

AA0007993033



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

Bancroft-Whitney Co.
PUBLISHERS



AND SELLERS OF
LAW BOOKS
SAN FRANCISCO

9-4-14-734-5M

T
J
1914

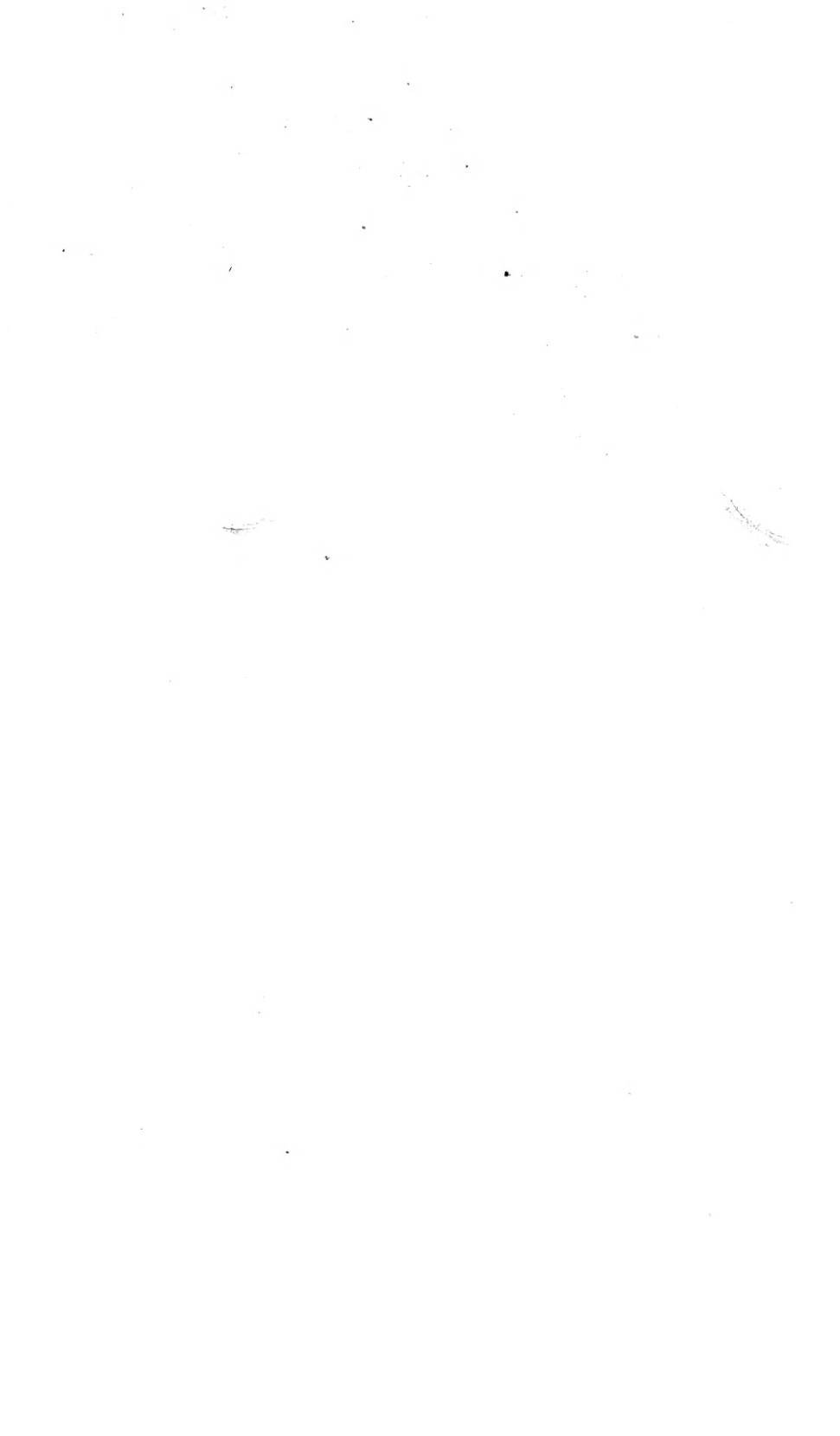
L

v. 1



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

SCHOOL OF LAW



A TREATISE
ON
THE LAW OF LIENS

COMMON LAW, STATUTORY, EQUITABLE
AND MARITIME

By
LEONARD A. JONES

AUTHOR OF MORTGAGES, LANDLORD AND TENANT, COLLATERAL
SECURITIES, REAL PROPERTY

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED

By
EDWARD M. WHITE

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME ONE

INDIANAPOLIS
THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY
PUBLISHERS

COPYRIGHT 1888, 1894
BY LEONARD A. JONES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

COPYRIGHT 1914
BY THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY

7
J L
1914

PREFACE TO THIRD EDITION

Numerous statutes have been enacted and very many rulings have been made by the courts on the subject of liens since the publication of the last edition of this work. In this revision the author has made a diligent effort to set out the substance of such statutes and has cited a very large number of the decisions of the courts made during the last twenty years. He has found it necessary to add many new sections and parts of sections and to add many annotations and authorities supporting the new text.

Old section numbers have been retained to better facilitate the finding of the great number of references to former editions cited so generally by the courts. Where new sections have been added they have been designated by letters following the old section numbers.

EDWARD M. WHITE.

September 1, 1914.

PREFACE

Ten years ago, I published a treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real Property. This was followed by two other treatises which were intended to complete the consideration of the general subject of mortgages,—one upon Railroad Mortgages, and the other upon Chattel Mortgages. In the Preface to the first edition of the latter work, published seven years ago, I said:—

“I have regarded these volumes upon different phases of the subject of mortgages as constituting in fact one work covering the whole subject: and I have, therefore, referred from one treatise to another as freely as I would to other sections of the same treatise. It is my purpose to follow this method still further, in the preparation of two other treatises,—one upon Pledges, including Collateral Securities, and one upon Liens,—which with those I have already published, will form a complete series of works on Property Securities. The three forms of security upon property—Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens—will then be treated in works which are not only separately complete, but which will also have reference to the relations of the subjects to each other.”

The task which I then set for myself I now complete in publishing the present work upon Liens. Much hard labor—all of it, so far as authorship is concerned, being my own personal labor—has gone into these seven volumes. The favor with which the profession has received the works of this series, heretofore published, I attribute largely to the fact that I have dealt with the subjects at close quarters, so to speak; that is, I have sought to examine the subjects in such detail as to enable me to state and discuss all the difficult

and doubtful questions that have arisen and been passed upon by the courts. Many of these might have been hidden or passed by under a statement of an elementary principle; but as these works were intended for the practising lawyer, rather than the student, I have deemed it my province to find out the uncertainties in the law, and, if I could, to refer them to some principle, or to classify them, and at least to state them, if I could do no more.

The subjects with which these works deal have their full share of intricate questions; and the subject of Liens not less than the others. A formidable difficulty in making a satisfactory treatise upon the subject of Liens has been encountered in the statutory law which forms so important a part of it. It is not so much that new liens have been created by statute, as that the common law liens upon personal property, as well as equitable liens upon both personal property and real property, have been in many instances modified or enlarged. By statute, moreover, maritime liens have been in like manner affected. Finally, many liens have been created which had never been asserted at law or in equity, or in the admiralty. The statutory law is, however, no less important than the judicial, to a complete understanding of the subject; and, besides, the decisions of the courts are largely based upon the statutes, and can be understood only by reference to them. I have therefore deemed it essential to state the statute law, sometimes in the language of the statutes, and sometimes briefly and in substance. This part of the work has been more difficult than any other.

L. A. J.

Boston, June 4, 1888.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I

CHAPTER I.

LIENS AT COMMON LAW.

Sec.

1. Introductory.
2. The word "lien."
3. Definitions.
4. Lien at law an implied obligation.
5. A lien by contract.
6. Lien where price agreed upon.
7. Lien by contract.
8. Lien by operation of law.
9. Lien only to extent of interest.
10. Lien confers no right of property upon the holder.
11. A mortgage more than a lien.
12. An attachment on process not a lien.
13. A judgment only a general lien.
14. A lien either specific or general.
15. Limited lien not to be extended.

Sec.

16. Specific liens.
17. Definition of general lien.
18. Lien for general balance by agreement of parties.
19. General liens regarded with jealousy.
20. Possession necessary to lien.
21. Possession essential to create and preserve lien.
22. Change of possession may not defeat lien.
23. The possession must be rightful.
24. Possession need not be actual or direct.
25. Mechanic acquires no lien when working for another mechanic.
26. Lien of bailee performing service.

CHAPTER II.

EQUITABLE LIENS.

Sec.

27. Equitable liens in general.
28. Possession not required in equitable liens.
29. Lien effective without change of possession.

Sec.

30. Lien created by agreement.
31. Equitable lien created.
32. Intention to create lien.
33. Property to be designated.
34. Property must be identified.

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|--|
| 35. Agreement between several persons. | 57. A check not an equitable assignment. |
| 36. Lien on changing stock of goods. | 58. Lien of holder of bill of exchange based on agreement. |
| 37. Equitable lien distinguished from a trust. | 59. Reference in a draft to appropriation of proceeds held to create lien. |
| 38. Equitable lien agreement fulfilled. | 60. Lien created when consignee receives goods under express direction. |
| 39. Lien given to save rights. | 61. General lien of consignee of goods. |
| 40. Lien for purchase-money reserved. | 62. Delivery of bill of lading sufficient to create equitable lien. |
| 41. Equitable lien arises from conditional delivery. | 63. Lien of one making advances to purchase merchandise. |
| 42. Equitable lien on future property. | 64. Executory agreement to purchase and consign property. |
| 43. Equitable lien arises from order to pay out of particular fund. | 65. Lien on crop to be raised. |
| 44. Rule applying to attorneys and clients. | 66. Equitable lien arises under contract on crop lien. |
| 45. An order on specific fund effectual to create lien. | 67. Liens for advances to manufacturers on goods. |
| 46. Assignment of lien effectual on notice to creditor. | 68. No implied lien on personal property on account of money advanced. |
| 47. Equitable assignment not revocable. | 69. Contract between planter and factor. |
| 48. Agreement to pay out of designated fund will not create equitable lien. | 70. Equitable lien will not arise from advancement to improve property. |
| 49. Creditor's lien on money in hands of debtor's agent. | 71. Lien not created by voluntary payment. |
| 50. Appropriation necessary to constitute equitable lien. | 72. Voluntary payment of insurance premiums creates no liens. |
| 51. Rule strictly held to. | 73. No equitable subrogation to one paying a debt of another. |
| 52. Promise to pay out of particular fund not sufficient. | 74. One paying debt of railroad company entitled to subrogation. |
| 53. Workmen have no lien on money retained from funds due contractor. | 74a. Equitable lien on legacy. |
| 54. Designation of particular fund must be clear and definite. | 75. Mere loan of money. |
| 55. Bill of exchange not an equitable assignment. | |
| 56. Bill of exchange against consignment as lien. | |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 76. Surety has no lien on estate of his principal. | 86. Superiority of lien of corporate creditor after transfer of stock to another corporation. |
| 77. Lien by agreement to give a mortgage. | 87. Lien of minority shareholders of corporation. |
| 78. Agreement to give other security. | 88. Shareholder's equitable lien on funds specially deposited. |
| 79. Debtor's agreement to insure for benefit of his creditor. | 89. Liens created by assumption of mortgage or other liens. |
| 80. Agreement to build and convey a mill as security. | 90. Consolidated company subject to liens of original corporation. |
| 81. For debt omitted from mortgage by mistake. | 91. Bonds of original corporation not a lien. |
| 82. Agreement of purchaser of land to pay debt which is lien on the land. | 92. Equitable lien against railroad company. |
| 83. Verbal contract to pay the debt of another. | 93. Court of equity appropriate tribunal for enforcing equitable liens. |
| 84. Creditor's lien on capital stock of corporation. | 94. Lien at law not enforceable in equity. |
| 85. Lien of creditors of a corporation upon its property transferred to another corporation. | 95. Disposition of property subject to equitable lien. |
| | 96. Priorities. |

CHAPTER III.

LIENS BY STATUTE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 97. Introductory. | 105. Character, operation and extent of lien. |
| 98. Taxes a lien on real estate. | 106. Statutory lien—How acquired. |
| 99. State's statutory lien on real estate. | 107. Statutory lien may be modified by statute. |
| 100. Lien of state on criminal's property. | 108. Repeal of statutory lien. |
| 101. Improvement liens. | 109. Rule in other courts. |
| 102. Water rates as liens. | 110. Revival of lien. |
| 103. Liens upon animals damage feasant. | 111. Statutory liens governed by the law of forum. |
| 104. Possession not required to support statutory liens. | 112. Statutory liens legal rather than equitable. |

CHAPTER IV.

AN ATTORNEY'S GENERAL OR RETAINING LIEN.

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|---|
| 113. Attorney's general lien a common-law lien. | 134. Court may determine existence and amount of lien. |
| 114. General lien declared by statutes. | 135. Application for surrender of papers to client. |
| 115. Attorney's lien on client's papers. | 136. Court may order papers of client surrendered to him. |
| 116. Attorney's lien does not amount to a pledge. | 137. Attorney's lien on money collected. |
| 117. Attorney's lien on life insurance policy. | 138. Does not attach to money deposited specially. |
| 118. Lien extends to an execution in attorney's hands. | 139. Does not attach to papers for services rendered to an executor. |
| 119. Lien attaches only when client's papers come into attorney's hands. | 140. Lien on money recovered on judgment. |
| 120. Lien may attach to articles. | 141. No lien until money collected. |
| 121. No lien on client's will. | 142. Lien on money collected by award. |
| 122. Presumption of attorney's lien. | 143. Lien prevails over claim of assignee of judgment. |
| 122a. Inspection of papers on which attorney has lien. | 144. Lien of associate counsel. |
| 123. Lien covers general balance of account. | 145. Whether a lien or right of set-off. |
| 124. Lien limited to debts due him as attorney. | 146. Lien for general balance of account. |
| 125. None but attorneys can have lien. | 147. Attorney's special lien on fund in court's hands. |
| 126. Lien special under some circumstances. | 148. Rule in Pennsylvania. |
| 127. Attorney's general lien on papers. | 149. No general lien upon a fund in court. |
| 128. Discharge of attorney's lien. | 150. Court's jurisdiction over attorneys. |
| 129. Agent of attorney has no lien. | 150a. Summary jurisdiction of courts over attorneys. |
| 130. Lien of member of attorney's firm. | 151. Attorney can not hold entire sum of money of his client for his fee. |
| 131. Lien not affected by client's assignment in bankruptcy. | 152. How a lien may be pleaded in defense. |
| 132. Lien on papers can not be actively enforced. | |
| 133. Lien enforced by execution or order. | |

CHAPTER V.

AN ATTORNEY'S SPECIAL OR CHARGING LIEN ON JUDGMENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 153. Attorney's lien upon a judgment. | 178. Michigan. |
| 154. Attorney's lien upon judgment may be made a general lien. | 179. Minnesota. |
| 154a. Prosecuting attorney has no lien. | 180. Oregon. |
| 155. Attorney's lien not recognized at common law. | 181. Mississippi. |
| 156. Time and manner of origin of attorney's lien. | 181a. Missouri. |
| 157. Origin of lien is obscure. | 182. Montana. |
| 158. Attorney's lien on judgment—General rule. | 183. Nebraska. |
| 159. No lien in several states. | 184. New York. |
| 160. California. | 185. Present code of New York. |
| 161. Illinois. | 186. Lien on cause of action. |
| 162. Massachusetts. | 187. Ownership of costs. |
| 163. Missouri. | 188. Attorney's undefined lien. |
| 164. Rhode Island. | 189. Action to establish lien. |
| 165. Attorney's lien limited to taxable costs. | 189a. North Dakota. |
| 166. Attorney's lien on a judgment. | 189b. Oklahoma. |
| 167. Rule in United States courts. | 189bb. Oregon. |
| 168. Rule extended by statutes. | 189c. South Carolina. |
| 169. Alabama. | 189d. South Dakota. |
| 169a. Alaska. | 190. Tennessee. |
| 170. Arkansas. | 190a. Texas. |
| 171. Colorado. | 190b. Utah. |
| 171a. Connecticut. | 191. Vermont. |
| 171b. District of Columbia. | 191a. Virginia. |
| 172. Florida. | 192. Washington. |
| 173. Georgia. | 192a. West Virginia. |
| 173a. Idaho. | 192b. Wisconsin. |
| 173b. Illinois. | 192c. Wyoming. |
| 174. Indiana. | 193. No lien until judgment is entered. |
| 175. Iowa. | 194. Default not a judgment. |
| 176. Kansas. | 195. Pending appeal will not prevent dismissal. |
| 177. Kentucky. | 196. Client may settle before judgment. |
| 177a. Louisiana. | 197. Action for damages settled by parties. |
| 177b. Maine. | 198. Settlement by parties will not affect attorney's lien. |
| 177c. Massachusetts. | 199. Attorney's withdrawal from case. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 200. Only attorney is entitled to a lien. | 218. Judgment as set-off. |
| 201. Lien by contract. | 219. When set-off good against the attorney's lien. |
| 201a. Attorney's lien on fund recovered. | 220. Rule in some of the states. |
| 201b. Defendant's attorney can have no lien on fund. | 221. Delay in objecting to set-off. |
| 202. No lien where court is not court of record. | 222. Assignment of judgment. |
| 203. Settlement in fraud of attorneys. | 223. Equitable assignment of the judgment. |
| 204. Collusion between debtor and creditor. | 224. Lien by agreement. |
| 204a. Waiver of attorney's lien. | 225. Lien created by parol. |
| 205. Court of admiralty. | 226. Attorney's lien assignable. |
| 206. Assignment of judgment. | 227. Attorney's lien superior to lien of attachment. |
| 207. Actions not assignable. | 228. Not defeated by bankruptcy. |
| 208. Action founded on negotiable instrument. | 229. Attorney's lien on lands. |
| 209. Notice of attorney's lien. | 230. Rule in some states. |
| 210. Statutory provisions as to notice of lien. | 231. Waiver of attorney's lien. |
| 211. Notice to adverse party. | 232. Attorney's process to secure rights. |
| 212. Actual notice not necessary. | 233. Settlement by parties. |
| 213. Lien on damages recovered. | 234. The English practice. |
| 214. Judgment for costs only. | 235. Application to protect lien. |
| 215. Rule in court of the king's bench. | 236. Money paid into court. |
| 216. Rule in equity. | 237. Delay in asserting lien. |
| 217. Rule in the United States. | 238. Attorney need not be a party to the record. |
| | 239. Action to dissolve partnership. |
| | 240. Proceeding to wind up insolvent insurance company. |

CHAPTER VI.

BANKER'S LIENS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 241. Bank has a lien. | 245. Banker's lien only secures debts that are due. |
| 242. Banker's lien part of the law merchant. | 246. Rule in equity. |
| 243. Only banks have bankers' liens. | 247. Customer's several accounts regarded as one account. |
| 244. Banker's lien on securities of his debtor. | 248. Lien attaches only to securities of the customer. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 249. No lien on trust securities. | 256. No lien on securities casually left at the bank. |
| 250. No lien on fiduciaries' accounts. | 257. Lien on paper received for collection. |
| 251. No lien on pledged securities for general debts. | 258. Lien on paper received for collection — Application of doctrine. |
| 252. Surplus of pledged securities. | 259. Doctrine in New York. |
| 253. Nature and extent of lien as dependent upon terms of contract. | 260. Lien on paper of a corresponding bank. |
| 254. No lien on box containing securities. | 261. No lien where no advances are made. |
| 255. Circumstances effecting lien. | |

CHAPTER VII.

CARRIERS' LIENS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 262. Lien of common carrier on goods carried. | 280. Insurance of goods. |
| 263. Origin of the lien. | 280a. Lien only for usual freight rate. |
| 264. Rule in some states. | 281. Carrier's lien for charges. |
| 265. Carrier's lien, a specific lien. | 282. No lien for demurrage implied. |
| 266. Condition giving carrier a lien. | 283. Expenses of keeping property rejected. |
| 267. Stoppage in transitu not affected. | 284. Carrier and warehouseman. |
| 268. Owner bound by carrier's lien. | 285. Local custom for carriers by water. |
| 269. Carrier's lien on passenger's baggage. | 286. No lien for transportation from a wharf. |
| 270. Lien of carrier by water. | 287. Shipowner's lien for expenses. |
| 271. Lien for freight. | 288. Shipowner's lien for contributions. |
| 272. No lien under a charter party. | 289. Carrier has lien for freight charges paid for it. |
| 273. Master signing bills of lading. | 290. Lien for import duties paid. |
| 274. Terms of bill of lading. | 291. First carrier a forwarding agent. |
| 275. No lien before commencement of voyage. | 292. Authority of carriers to forward goods. |
| 276. One not a common carrier has no lien without reserving it. | 293. Connecting carrier has no lien. |
| 277. Lien of substitute carrier. | |
| 278. Agent of bailee has no lien. | |
| 279. Goods of the United States. | |

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|---|
| 294. Guaranty not binding on connecting carrier. | 317. Lien continues when possession is secured by fraud. |
| 295. No lien where freight is prepaid. | 318. No lien where goods are delivered through mistake. |
| 296. Way-bill accompanying goods. | 319. The carrier has a lien upon all the goods carried. |
| 297. First carrier receiving payment. | 320. Delivery of part of the goods not a waiver. |
| 298. Carrier employed by another carrier has lien. | 321. Separate liens on separate goods. |
| 299. Lien only for customary freight rate. | 322. Lien waived by contract. |
| 300. Second carrier bound by first carrier's agreement. | 323. Extension of time of payment. |
| 301. Lien does not cover advances for matters not connected with the carriage. | 324. Promissory note does not affect carrier's lien. |
| 302. Damage to goods before reaching last carrier. | 325. When carrier has no lien for freight charges. |
| 303. Lien on stolen goods. | 326. Waiver of carrier's lien. |
| 304. American decisions. | 327. Waiver of lien not inferred. |
| 305. Carrier's lien on goods wrongfully diverted. | 328. Waiver by attachment. |
| 306. Apparent authority of shipper. | 329. Action to collect freight charges. |
| 307. The carrier's lien can not be set up by a wrongdoer. | 330. Waiver by issuance of an execution. |
| 308. Carrier may waive lien. | 331. Lien defeated by injury to goods. |
| 309. Carrier's lien continues on goods placed in warehouse. | 332. Carrier's lien not affected by consignee's failure to receive goods. |
| 310. Carrier's lien lost by delivery. | 332a. Condition precedent to carrier's lien. |
| 311. Delivery to the consignee upon condition. | 333. Carrier's lien lost. |
| 312. Nature of delivery necessary to terminate lien. | 334. Claiming general lien does not waive special lien. |
| 313. Payment of freight and delivery of goods. | 335. Carrier's lien founded on possession. |
| 314. Terms of charter party may be such that chartered freight will not be due until cargo has been delivered. | 336. Sale of goods by carrier authorized by statutes. |
| 315. Cargo in hands of consignee. | 337. Sale by carrier must be made in good faith. |
| 316. Promise to pay carrier not presumed from taking possession. | 338. Sale by carrier of perishable goods. |
| | 339. Statute of the United States. |

CHAPTER VIII.

LIENS OF CORPORATIONS ON THEIR MEMBERS' SHARES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 375. Corporation at common law had no lien on its members' shares. | 397. Lien on calls for shares. |
| 376. Lien of corporation by statute. | 398. Debt of partnership or of a surety. |
| 377. By-laws to regulate transfer of shares. | 399. Debt of joint trustee. |
| 378. Notice where by-law rests upon inferential authority. | 400. Lien in case of bankruptcy. |
| 379. Statute constructive notice of lien. | 401. Surety subrogated to right of lienholder. |
| 380. Usage of corporations in claiming liens. | 402. Lien of corporation securing several debts. |
| 381. Lien can only be authorized by statute. | 403. Lien may be waived by corporation. |
| 382. Lien conferred on existing corporation. | 404. Lien after notice of transfer of stock. |
| 383. Option by statute does not create a lien. | 405. Notice to its officer is notice to a corporation. |
| 384. Bank can have no lien on its own stock. | 406. Corporation may be estopped to claim lien. |
| 385. Lien may cover liability of equitable shareholder. | 407. Waived by taking a transfer of the shares. |
| 386. Equitable shares subject to lien. | 408. No waiver by taking other security. |
| 387. Enforcement of lien on holder of legal title of shares. | 409. Lien acquired after attachment of stock. |
| 388. Equitable assignee has no lien. | 410. Stock pledged after the bank has waived its lien. |
| 389. Priority of lien over equitable pledge. | 411. Transfer of part of the shares not a waiver. |
| 390. Availability of lien in state other than that where corporation is organized. | 412. Usage may operate against lien. |
| 391. Corporations' lien on dividends. | 413. No waiver by reason of the corporation allowing stock to remain outstanding. |
| 392. Lien not confined to stock owned. | 414. Issuing of certificate will not amount to a waiver. |
| 393. The word "indebted." | 415. Lien not enforceable on unauthorized debt. |
| 394. Lien not restricted to particular debt. | 416. Payment of debt discharges lien. |
| 395. Liens not confined to debts due for shares. | 417. Lien not lost because debt is barred by statute of limitations. |
| 396. By-laws restricted by statute. | |

CHAPTER IX.

LIENS OF FACTORS, BROKERS, CONSIGNEES AND MERCHANTS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 418. Factor or consignee under common law has lien on goods in his possession. | 436c. Georgia. |
| 419. One who has no authority to make sales is not a factor. | 437. Louisiana. |
| 420. Lien of merchandise broker. | 438. Maine. |
| 421. Lien of stock-broker. | 439. Maryland. |
| 422. Broker employed on commission has a lien. | 440. Massachusetts. |
| 423. An insurance broker is a factor. | 440a. Missouri. |
| 424. Extent of insurance broker's lien. | 440b. New York. |
| 425. Agent's specific lien. | 441. Ohio. |
| 426. Factor's lien for general balance. | 442. Pennsylvania. |
| 427. A general lien is not implied when there is a special agreement which is inconsistent with such a lien. | 443. Rhode Island. |
| 428. Factor has no lien on goods received under express directions. | 444. Wisconsin. |
| 429. Factor's agent has no lien as against principal. | 445. Debt is foundation of agent's lien. |
| 430. Effect of factor's assignment for creditors. | 446. Lien covers interest on debt. |
| 431. Goods received after death of principal. | 447. Debt must be due. |
| 432. No lien on goods when consignor has informed factor that goods do not belong to him. | 448. Factor can not claim lien for debt due his principal. |
| 433. Agent's lien. | 449. Factor has no lien for old debt due from his principal. |
| 434. Lien of consignee depends on manner of consignment. | 450. The lien covers acceptances as well as advances in money. |
| 435. Lien of consignee on insurance money. | 451. Lien for duties paid. |
| 436. State statutes. | 452. Lien exists even where debt is barred. |
| 436a. Delaware. | 453. Lien for advancement on crop. |
| 436b. Florida. | 453a. Arkansas. |
| | 453b. Florida. |
| | 454. Georgia. |
| | 455. Idaho. |
| | 455a. Kentucky. |
| | 456. Louisiana. |
| | 456a. Minnesota. |
| | 456b. Mississippi. |
| | 457. North Carolina. |
| | 457a. North Dakota. |
| | 458. South Carolina. |
| | 458a. South Dakota. |
| | 458b. Tennessee. |
| | 459. Virginia. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 459a. Liens for water furnished for irrigation. | 469. Revival of the lien. |
| 459b. Colorado. | 470. Disclosure of his principal does not defeat the factor's lien. |
| 459c. Idaho. | 470a. Factor waives his lien by failing to follow principal's instructions. |
| 459d. Kansas. | 471. Lien ends with payment of the debt. |
| 459e. Louisiana. | 472. Enforcement of factor's lien. |
| 459f. New Mexico. | 473. Factor employed to purchase goods. |
| 459g. Oklahoma. | 474. Factor's special property in goods. |
| 459h. Oregon. | 475. Factor's right to sell goods. |
| 459i. South Dakota. | 476. Factor may sell at a fair price. |
| 459j. Texas. | 477. Rule in certain states. |
| 459k. Washington. | 478. Factor's lien attaches to proceeds of sale. |
| 460. Effect of a delivery of goods. | 479. Factor's right to retain proceeds of sale. |
| 461. Delivery to common carrier. | 480. Bill of sale from principal to agent. |
| 462. No lien while consignor controls goods. | 481. Factor may sue for the debt notwithstanding he has lien. |
| 463. Delivery of bill of lading essential. | 482. Carrier may enforce consignee's lien. |
| 464. No lien for advancements except when goods are delivered. | |
| 465. Advances made on faith of bill of lading. | |
| 466. Lien lost by losing possession. | |
| 467. Possession necessary to lien. | |
| 468. Loss of temporary possession no waiver. | |

CHAPTER X.

LIEN OF A FINDER OF LOST GOODS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 483. Finder of goods has no lien thereon at common law. | 488. Offer of a reward becomes a contract. |
| 484. A riparian owner has no lien on property cast adrift on his land. | 489. Offer of reward by a sheriff. |
| 485. Finder's right to compensation for his services. | 490. Rendition of services in securing reward. |
| 486. Landlord has no lien on chattels left on his premises. | 491. Conditions in offer of reward must be complied with. |
| 487. Reward offered. | 492. No lien implied from offer of "Liberal Reward." |
| | 493. Withdrawal of offer of reward. |

Sec.	Sec.
494. Finder entitled to a portion of reward.	496. Waiver of reward for lost property.
495. Reward to detective.	497. State statutes.

CHAPTER XI.

INNKEEPERS' AND BOARDING-HOUSE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Sec.	Sec.
498. An innkeeper's particular lien.	519. Possession is essential to the preservation of this lien.
499. Lien on goods of a third person.	520. Guest's possession secured by fraud will not prevent innkeeper's lien.
500. Attempt to limit lien of innkeeper on goods of a third person.	521. Temporary loss of possession will not waive lien.
501. Settled rule.	522. No waiver by accepting other security.
502. Knowledge of innkeeper as to ownership of baggage.	522a. Priority.
503. Innkeeper's lien on goods.	523. Lien waived by unlawful sale.
504. No lien on a horse unless it belongs to his guest.	524. Care and use of the property detained.
505. Innkeeper defined.	525. Innkeeper's lien confers no right of sale.
506. What constitutes one a guest.	525a. Alabama.
507. Husband liable for wife's bill at an inn.	525b. Arizona.
508. Lien on infant's baggage.	526. California.
509. Innkeeper can not detain guest's person.	526a. Colorado.
510. Property exempt from execution.	527. Connecticut.
511. Distinction between guest and boarder.	527a. District of Columbia.
512. A lodging-house keeper not an innkeeper.	527b. Florida.
513. Lien affected by special agreement.	527c. Georgia.
514. When boarding-house keeper's lien attaches.	527d. Illinois.
515. Statutes giving liens to boarding-house keepers.	527e. Iowa.
516. Lien secures only reasonable charges.	528. Kansas.
517. Liens for advanced money.	529. Kentucky.
518. General lien for amount of the bill.	530. Louisiana.
	531. Maine.
	531a. Maryland.
	531b. Massachusetts.
	531c. Michigan.
	532. Minnesota.
	532a. Mississippi.
	533. Missouri.
	533a. Montana.

Sec.	Sec.
533b. Nebraska.	537a. South Carolina.
534. Nevada.	537b. South Dakota.
534a. New Hampshire.	537c. Tennessee.
535. New Jersey.	537d. Texas.
535a. New Mexico.	538. Utah.
536. New York.	538a. Virginia.
536a. North Carolina.	539. Washington.
536b. North Dakota.	539a. West Virginia.
536c. Ohio.	539b. Wisconsin.
536d. Oregon.	539c. Wyoming.
537. Pennsylvania.	

CHAPTER XII.

LANDLORDS' LIENS FOR RENT.

Sec.	Sec.
540. In general.	557. Lien not paramount to recorded chattel mortgage.
541. Lien by agreement.	558. Fraudulent cancellation of mortgage not effective.
542. Lien on property not in existence.	559. Tenant's assignee in bankruptcy.
543. Chattel mortgage clause.	560. Assignment takes precedence of distress warrant.
544. Lease that is a mortgage must be recorded.	561. Distress warrants at common law.
545. Lease of farm to be worked on shares.	562. All property on premises liable to distress for rent.
546. Rule in Missouri.	563. Exemptions from distress on the ground of public policy.
547. Delivery sufficient to protect a lien.	564. Privilege of trade.
548. Provision giving lessor ownership.	565. General exemption laws do not apply as against a distress.
549. Lease reserving right of re-entry.	566. Lien for rent attaches only on tenant's property.
550. Re-entry.	567. The lien attaches only to personal property.
551. Common-law right of restraint.	568. Lien covers entire crop.
552. Lien of a distress warrant.	569. Lien does not attach to property not on premises.
553. Lien attaches from beginning of tenancy.	570. Lien attaches to mortgaged property.
554. Lien prior to that of attachment or execution.	
555. Priority of lien to tenant's mortgage.	
556. Landlord's lien paramount to mortgage lien.	

- | | |
|---|--|
| §ec. | Sec. |
| 571. Distress attaches to property only where demise exists. | 593. No distraint for rent after term expires. |
| 572. Rent payable must be fixed and certain. | 594. A landlord's lien not impaired by his tenant's subletting the premises. |
| 573. Distress only after rent is due. | 595. Loss of lien by destruction of the property. |
| 574. Extent of landlord's lien. | 596. Notice unnecessary at common law. |
| 575. The statutory lien for rent does not depend upon the maturity of the rent. | 597. Rule in United States as to notice to tenant. |
| 576. Expenses, costs and the like. | 598. Who may distraint. |
| 576a. Protection of bona fide purchaser. | 599. Rights of purchaser at foreclosure sale. |
| 577. Loss of lien by sale of property. | 600. Against whom distraint may be had. |
| 578. Loss of lien by sale of tenant to innocent purchaser. | 601. Injunction by landlord. |
| 578a. Effect of removal of property to another state. | 602. Alabama. |
| 579. Consent of landlord to removal of property. | 603. Alabama (continued). Landlord's liens upon crops. |
| 580. Notice of lien to purchaser of crop. | 604. Alabama (continued). Liens of tenants in common. |
| 581. Loss of lien by sale of goods in usual way. | 605. Arizona. |
| 582. Sale by tenant will not affect landlord's lien. | 606. Arkansas. |
| 583. Estoppel of landlord. | 607. Arkansas (continued). Lien for supplies advanced. |
| 584. Liability of purchaser to landlord. | 608. Delaware. |
| 585. Lien not waived by taking note. | 609. District of Columbia. |
| 586. Lien not waived by taking mortgage. | 610. Florida. |
| 587. Not waived by taking obligation of third person. | 611. Georgia. |
| 588. Remedy of landlord who has taken security. | 612. Georgia (continued). Distress for rent. |
| 589. Tender of rent due must be kept good. | 613. Illinois. |
| 590. Lien lost by levy of an execution. | 614. Illinois (continued). Lien upon crops. |
| 591. Lien not lost by appointment of receiver. | 615. Indiana. |
| 592. Lien lost by accepting surrender of the leasehold estate. | 616. Iowa. |
| | 617. Kansas. |
| | 618. Kentucky. |
| | 619. Kentucky (continued). Lien for rent. |
| | 620. Louisiana. |
| | 621. Maine. |
| | 622. Maryland—Distress for rent. |
| | 623. Maryland (continued). Lien on crops. |

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 624. Minnesota. | 633. Pennsylvania (continued). |
| 625. Mississippi. | Tenant's goods seized on |
| 626. Missouri. | execution. |
| 627. New Jersey—Distress for rent. | 634. South Carolina. |
| 628. New Jersey (continued). | 635. South Carolina (continued). |
| Liens for rent—When ten- | Lien for rent and advances |
| ant's goods seized on exe- | for agricultural purposes. |
| cution. | 636. Tennessee. |
| 629. New York. | 637. Tennessee (continued). Fur- |
| 630. New Mexico. | nishers' liens. |
| 631. North Carolina. | 638. Texas. |
| 631a. North Dakota. | 638a. Utah. |
| 631b. Oklahoma. | 639. Virginia. |
| 631c. Oregon. | 639a. Washington. |
| 632. Pennsylvania. | 639b. West Virginia. |
| | 640. Wisconsin. |

CHAPTER XIII.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS' AND AGISTORS' LIENS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 641. Agistors and livery-stable | 654. Florida. |
| keepers have no lien at com- | 655. Georgia. |
| mon law. | 655a. Hawaii. |
| 642. Lien can not be created by | 655b. Idaho. |
| usage. | 656. Illinois. |
| 643. Rule questioned in Pennsyl- | 657. Indiana. |
| vania. | 658. Iowa. |
| 644. Lien on horse kept for train- | 659. Kansas. |
| ing. | 660. Kentucky. |
| 645. The owner of a stallion has | 661. Louisiana. |
| a lien upon a mare for the | 662. Maine. |
| charge for serving the mare. | 663. Massachusetts. |
| 646. Statutes of the several states. | 664. Michigan. |
| 647. Alabama. | 665. Minnesota. |
| 647a. Alaska. | 665a. Mississippi. |
| 647b. Arizona. | 666. Missouri. |
| 648. Arkansas. | 667. Montana. |
| 649. California. | 668. Nebraska. |
| 650. Colorado. | 669. Nevada. |
| 651. Connecticut. | 670. New Hampshire. |
| 652. Delaware. | 671. New Jersey. |
| 653. District of Columbia. | 672. New Mexico. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 673. New York. | 691. Prior chattel mortgage superior to stable keeper's lien. |
| 673a. North Dakota. | 691a. Consent of owner may be implied. |
| 674. Ohio. | 692. Lien of stable keeper sometimes held superior to lien of mortgage. |
| 674a. Oklahoma. | 692a. Lien can not be made superior to prior mortgage. |
| 675. Oregon. | 693. Lien of stallion keeper superior to subsequent mortgage. |
| 676. Pennsylvania. | 694. Possession of keeper is constructive notice to a purchaser. |
| 676a. South Dakota. | 695. Mortgage by owner while in temporary possession. |
| 677. Tennessee. | 696. Lien by agreement will not hold against mortgage. |
| 678. Texas. | 697. Facts held to be waiver of keeper's lien. |
| 678a. Utah. | 698. Lien not lost by delivery of horse temporarily to owner. |
| 679. Vermont. | 699. Loss of possession will deprive keeper of lien. |
| 680. Virginia. | 700. Acts of ownership by lienholder. |
| 680a. Washington. | 701. Waiver by including in claim that for which keeper has no lien. |
| 680b. West Virginia. | |
| 681. Wisconsin. | |
| 682. Wyoming. | |
| 683. A statute creating the lien attaches from its enactment. | |
| 684. Property exempt from execution subject to the lien. | |
| 685. Lien of stable keeper is purely statutory. | |
| 686. Joint and several lien. | |
| 687. Lien does not include isolated cases of feeding. | |
| 688. No lien where keeper keeps horse for own benefit. | |
| 689. Servant has no lien on master's cattle. | |
| 690. Lien upon notice in writing. | |
| 690a. Sheriff holding cattle under mortgage may contract for their keeping. | |

CHAPTER XIV.

LUMBERMEN'S LIENS.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 702. No lien at common law for cutting and hauling timber. | 705. Alaska. |
| 703. Lien at common law where possession is retained. | 705a. Arizona. |
| 704. Statutory liens in lumbering states. | 705b. Arkansas. |
| 704a. Alabama. | 706. California. |
| | 707. Florida. |
| | 708. Georgia. |
| | 709. Louisiana. |

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sec. | | Sec. | |
| 710. Maine. | | 721. Rule by statutes in some | states. |
| 711. Maine (continued). Enforce | | 722. Contractor not agent of own- | er to employ men. |
| ment of the lien. | | 723. Constitutionality of statutes. | |
| 712. Michigan. | | 724. The term "personal services." | |
| 713. Minnesota. | | 725. Contractor has no lien for la- | bor of servants. |
| 713a. Mississippi. | | 726. What are logs or lumber. | |
| 713b. Missouri. | | 727. Priority of lumberman's lien. | |
| 713c. Montana. | | 728. Property upon which lien at- | taches must be identified. |
| 714. Nevada. | | 729. Lien upon logs worked upon | by laborer. |
| 715. New Hampshire. | | 730. Enforcement of labor lien. | |
| 715a. New York. | | 730a. Lien on different kinds of | timber cut under one con- |
| 715b. North Carolina. | | tract. | |
| 716. Oregon. | | 730b. Continuous services under | contract. |
| 717. Vermont. | | | |
| 718. Washington. | | | |
| 719. Wisconsin. | | | |
| 719a. Wyoming. | | | |
| 720. Liens for services or manual | | | |
| labor depend on statutes. | | | |

CHAPTER XV.

MECHANICS', ARTISANS', AND LABORERS' LIENS UPON PERSONAL PROPERTY.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sec. | | Sec. | |
| 731. Lien for labor at common law. | | 740. Lien on part of the property | for repair of all the prop- |
| 732. Common-law lien a specific | | erty. | |
| lien. | | 741. Time of delivery of articles | to a workman. |
| 733. Necessity that work be done | | 742. Lien at common law only be- | cause of added value of arti- |
| at owner's request. | | cle. | |
| 734. Consent of owner may be im- | | 743. Printer has no lien at com- | mon law. |
| plied. | | 743a. Workman must observe the | terms of his contract. |
| 735. Consent of owner may be in- | | 744. Precedence over mortgage de- | pends on circumstances. |
| ferred. | | 745. Possession is essential to the | existence of this lien. |
| 736. Lien of a city or town. | | | |
| 737. The lien belongs strictly to | | | |
| the person who has contract- | | | |
| ed with the owner to do the | | | |
| work. | | | |
| 738. Lien for work of agents. | | | |
| 739. Lien for all goods delivered | | | |
| under one contract. | | | |

Sec.	Sec.
746. Possession of an officer is possession of his corporation.	768b. Oklahoma.
747. Delivery of property waives lien.	769. Oregon.
748. Mode of payment may be inconsistent with a lien.	769a. Pennsylvania.
749. Statutes of states providing liens.	769b. Rhode Island.
750. Alabama.	770. South Carolina.
750a. Alaska.	770a. South Dakota.
751. Arizona.	771. Tennessee.
751a. Arkansas.	772. Texas.
752. California.	772a. Utah.
753. Colorado.	772b. Vermont.
753a. Connecticut.	773. Virginia.
753b. Delaware.	773a. Washington.
754. District of Columbia.	774. Wisconsin.
755. Florida.	775. Wyoming.
756. Georgia.	776. No lien for farm laborers in the absence of statutes.
757. Idaho.	777. Alabama.
758. Indiana.	778. Arkansas.
759. Kansas.	779. Arkansas (continued). Specific liens in favor of employers.
759a. Kentucky.	779a. California.
760. Louisiana.	779b. Colorado.
761. Maine.	780. Florida.
761a. Maryland.	781. Georgia.
762. Massachusetts.	781a. Idaho.
763. Michigan.	782. Louisiana.
764. Minnesota.	782a. Michigan.
765. Mississippi.	782b. Minnesota.
765a. Nebraska.	783. Mississippi.
765b. Nevada.	784. North Carolina.
765c. New Hampshire.	784a. North Dakota.
766. New Jersey.	784b. Oregon.
767. New Mexico.	784c. South Carolina.
767a. New York.	785. South Dakota.
768. North Carolina.	786. Tennessee.
768a. North Dakota.	786a. Texas.
	786b. Washington.
	786c. Wisconsin.

CHAPTER XVI.

PARTNERSHIP LIENS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 787. Member of partnership has lien. | 794. Dissolution of partnership by death of a partner. |
| 788. Creditor of partnership has no lien. | 795. Levy of execution by creditor of member. |
| 789. Quasi lien of joint creditors. | 796. Legal title of real estate conveyed to partners. |
| 790. No equity of joint creditors in absence of joint property. | 797. Effect of notice on one dealing with individual member of firm. |
| 791. Conveyance by one partner to the other. | 798. Character of partnership property impressed upon real estate. |
| 792. Transfer of one partner's interest to creditor. | 799. Sale of real estate by surviving partner. |
| 793. Partners may pay debts of individual member. | |

CHAPTER XVII.

SELLER'S LIEN FOR PURCHASE-MONEY.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 800. Lien of seller on goods sold. | 809. Qualified delivery will not divest lien. |
| 801. Part payment will not divest seller of his lien. | 810. Only actual delivery will divest the seller's lien. |
| 802. Lien amounts to a special interest. | 811. No lien after fair delivery. |
| 803. Seller not bound to deliver on receiving notes of a third person. | 812. When ownership passes the lien is not reserved by a mere agreement. |
| 804. Seller's lien only for the price and for charges. | 813. Sale contract divests lien when possession is already in purchaser. |
| 805. Exercising right of lien does not rescind the contract. | 814. Condition of sale is waived by delivery. |
| 806. Seller's lien depends on his retaining possession. | 815. Not every delivery of goods without insisting upon the performance of such condition is absolute. |
| 807. Constructive delivery will not divest seller's right to a lien. | 816. Retaining lien by special contract. |
| 808. Marking and setting aside goods is not a delivery. | |

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 817. Lien by contract is good only between the parties. | 838. Delivery of part only of goods sold will not divest seller's lien. |
| 818. No lien except by mortgage. | 839. Lien of seller not affected by the purchaser pledging the goods to a third person. |
| 819. Contract to mortgage is equitable lien. | 840. Vendor may retain the part of the goods not delivered for whole bill. |
| 820. Property will not pass under conditional sale. | 841. Sale by purchaser out of possession will not affect seller's lien. |
| 821. Difficulty to determine what is change of possession. | 842. Estoppel of seller to assert a lien. |
| 822. Where character of property is changed by purchaser. | 843. Estoppel of seller to assert lien—Illustrations. |
| 823. Delivery by warehouse receipt. | 844. Estoppel of seller. |
| 824. Delivery order differs from bill of lading. | 845. Seller's estoppel by representations to the sub-purchaser. |
| 825. Warehouse receipts differs from a delivery order. | 846. Seller estopped by permitting vendee to assume to be owner. |
| 826. Wharfinger's certificate not a title document. | 847. Seller retains lien in case of sale by vendee when he has not assented to the sale. |
| 827. Vendor estopped from setting up his lien. | 848. Waiver of seller's lien. |
| 828. Rule where warehouseman enters goods in purchaser's name. | 849. Seller waives lien by attaching the goods as the property of the purchaser. |
| 829. Seller not deprived of lien by notice of sale to warehouseman. | 850. Giving of credit by seller generally waives his lien. |
| 830. Possession by purchaser by fraud will not divest lien. | 851. Admissibility of evidence. |
| 831. Vendor not bound by order to warehouseman given by vendee. | 852. Allowing credit not a waiver when seller retains possession. |
| 832. Warehouseman's charge will not affect vendor's lien. | 853. Taking note no waiver of lien where seller keeps possession of goods. |
| 833. Seller loses lien by holding goods as bailee for purchaser. | 854. Taking negotiable note from buyer no waiver of seller's lien. |
| 834. Delivery of part of goods sold is not delivery of whole. | 855. Lien waived by delivery of goods sold at auction. |
| 835. Goods sold must be separated. | 856. Parol evidence admissible to show that goods were sold on credit. |
| 836. Rule sometimes stated. | |
| 837. Intention to separate goods from other goods. | |

CHAPTER XVIII.

THE SELLER'S RIGHT OF STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|---|
| 857. Right of seller to stop goods in transitu. | 877. No right of stoppage where goods have been fully paid for. |
| 858. The right of stoppage in transitu first equitable one. | 878. Right of stoppage not prevented by acceptance of vendee's note. |
| 859. Right of stoppage in transitu not recognized by civil law. | 879. Right cut off when note, order or bill of third person accepted as payment. |
| 860. Right of stoppage in transitu now a legal right. | 880. Right of stoppage not prevented by indebtedness of vendor to vendee. |
| 861. Effect of exercising the right. | 881. Vendor's right of stoppage in transitu not affected by part payment of purchase-money. |
| 862. Vendor holding goods by virtue of lien. | 882. Contract of sale not rescinded by bankruptcy of buyer. |
| 863. Vendor's sale of the goods. | 883. Vendor's right to recover where after notice goods are delivered to bankrupt. |
| 864. Proof of vendor's claim made against vendee's insolvent estate. | 884. Right of stoppage in transitu exercised only in case of buyer's insolvency. |
| 865. Resale or rescission by act of vendee. | 885. Question of buyer's insolvency is for the jury. |
| 866. Resale or rescission of the contract. | 886. Vendor bound to deliver goods to solvent vendee. |
| 867. Rescission after right of stoppage ceases to exist. | 887. When insolvency at the time of sale immaterial. |
| 868. Upon what property the right may be exercised. | 888. Notice of vendor to carrier. |
| 869. Who may exercise the right of stoppage in transitu. | 889. Demand by vendor. |
| 870. Right only exercised by one holding the relation of vendor to the consignee. | 890. Vendor may claim goods in the hands of any person having their charge. |
| 871. Stoppage of goods consigned to factor. | 891. Notice to agent is notice to the carrier. |
| 872. Pledgee's exercise of the right. | 892. Notice is sufficient when goods are still in a warehouse. |
| 873. Lienor no right of stoppage after shipment of goods to owner. | |
| 874. Surety has no general right of stoppage. | |
| 875. General agent's right in behalf of principal. | |
| 876. Act of one stopping goods in transitu ratified by vendor. | |

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|--|
| 893. Duty of shipowner to notify ship's master of notice of stoppage given him. | 910. Delivery to carrier may be delivery to vendee. |
| 894. Vendor gains nothing by demanding goods from vendee. | 911. Delivery on board of the vendee's ship. |
| 895. No proof necessary before demanding goods of a carrier. | 912. Right exercised even where delivery is made on board vendee's ship. |
| 896. Right of carrier to take time to investigate authority of vendor's agent. | 913. Effect where bill of lading requires delivery to vendor's order. |
| 897. Carrier guilty of conversion by ignoring vendor's notice. | 914. Receipt that goods are shipped on seller's account. |
| 898. Duty of the carrier to determine which of two different claimants of goods had the better right. | 915. Bill of lading not conclusive proof that delivery has been made to vendee. |
| 899. Liability for delivery after notice. | 916. Vendor may act as agent of vendee in taking bill of lading. |
| 900. Vendor must pay the carrier's charges. | 917. Transit continues until goods arrive at destination. |
| 901. Vendor's right of stoppage prevails against carrier's lien for general balance of account. | 918. Transit not ended by the arrival of vessel at port of call. |
| 902. When the right of stoppage in transitu may be exercised. | 919. Vendee may take possession at any point en route. |
| 903. Goods shipped to seller's own order. | 920. Mere demand by vendee not sufficient. |
| 904. Different kinds of actual delivery. | 921. Delivery before point of destination may terminate transit. |
| 905. Right of vendor when transit has not commenced. | 922. Transit continues while goods are held by a forwarding agent. |
| 906. Right not prevented by procuring warehouse receipt. | 923. Transit is not ended when vendee repudiates the purchase. |
| 907. Delivery to carrier not generally constructive delivery to vendee. | 924. Refusal of insolvent vendee to take the goods may determine the question of delivery. |
| 908. Not material that the carrier has been designated by the vendee. | 925. Rule in similar case. |
| 909. Delivery to carrier sometimes is a constructive delivery to the purchaser. | 926. Right of stoppage remains so long as carrier holds the goods not as vendee's agent. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sec.</p> <p>927. Necessity that carrier part with possession of goods at transitus.</p> <p>928. Transit ends when consignee claims the goods and the carrier wrongfully refuses to deliver them.</p> <p>929. Goods still in transit when on arrival they are in the hands of a local carrier.</p> <p>930. Goods in quarantined vessel after arrival are still in transit.</p> <p>931. Effect of placing goods in a custom-house.</p> <p>932. Entry of goods at custom-house without the payment of duties.</p> <p>933. Transit not ended by storage of goods in government warehouse.</p> <p>934. Customs officer is not a middleman after consignee has paid the duties.</p> <p>935. Goods placed in a warehouse by the carrier to await consignee's sending for them are still in transit.</p> <p>936. Wharfinger a middleman.</p> <p>937. Goods in the carrier's car at destination are still in transit.</p> <p>938. Transit ends when the vendees take possession of the goods.</p> <p>939. Rule to determine what constitutes possession much discussed.</p> <p>940. Right of vendee to constructive possession while goods are in hands of carrier.</p> <p>941. When carrier made agent of consignee transit ends.</p> <p>942. By agreement the carrier may become the buyer's agent.</p> | <p>Sec.</p> <p>943. Carrier's consent necessary to be made agent of buyer.</p> <p>944. Transit ends when goods are put in warehouse used by the purchaser.</p> <p>945. Goods landed at wharf and freight paid usually ends transit.</p> <p>946. Assignment of bill of lading by vendee to third person for value defeats right of stoppage in transitu.</p> <p>947. Rule where instrument is not strictly a bill of lading.</p> <p>948. Assignee for creditors not a purchaser for value.</p> <p>949. Pre-existing debt a valuable consideration.</p> <p>950. Transfer of bill of lading after stoppage in transitu.</p> <p>951. Pledge by a factor or agent.</p> <p>952. Fraudulent sale of the bill of lading will not affect right of stoppage.</p> <p>953. Vendor's right of stoppage in transitu not defeated by transfer of bill of lading as security.</p> <p>954. Effect of transfer of bill of lading in pledge on right to make sale that will defeat the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu.</p> <p>955. Vendor's right not defeated by indorsement of bill of lading by vendee to his factor.</p> <p>956. Advances made on bill of lading.</p> <p>957. Vendor's right not defeated by indorsement of bill of lading.</p> <p>958. Delivery order given by vendor to vendee.</p> |
|---|--|

Sec.		Sec.	
959.	Difference between warehouse receipt and delivery order.	963.	Effect of notice of stoppage after part of goods are delivered.
960.	Sale of goods in transitu without indorsement of bill of lading.	964.	By the resale by vendee and delivery of bill of lading right of stoppage ended.
961.	Rule where original vendor has notice of resale of the goods by his vendee.	965.	The right of stoppage paramount to all liens against the purchaser.
962.	Delivery of part of cargo does not determine right of stoppage of whole cargo.		

CHAPTER XIX.

WAREHOUSEMEN'S AND WHARFINGERS' LIENS.

Sec.		Sec.	
967.	A warehouseman's lien is a common-law lien.	974.	Delivery of part of the goods not defeating lien on the remainder for whole bill.
968.	Rule in some states as to lien on goods stored but not in a warehouse.	975.	Warehouseman's or wharfinger's lien not lost because the goods have a fraudulent trade-mark.
969.	Carrier may store goods refused by consignee.	976.	Enforcement.
970.	Warehouseman's lien for freight charges paid by him.	977.	Important distinction between the lien of a warehouseman and that of a wharfinger.
971.	Authority of mortgagor of chattels to charge them with lien for storage.	978.	The lien of a wharfinger a general lien.
972.	Right of lienholder to add to claim amount for keeping property.	979.	Right of wharfinger to lien not inferred.
973.	Waiver by warehouseman of his lien.	980.	Lien reduced to a specific lien.
		981.	Statutes declaring lien.

CHAPTER XX.

ASSIGNMENT OF LIENS.

Sec.		Sec.	
982.	Common-law lien not subject to sale or assignment.	984.	Transfer of possession.
983.	Lien a personal privilege.	985.	Transfer of the lien debt.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 986. Forfeit of lien by lienholder's sale of property. | 991. Equitable lien passed by assignment of debt. |
| 987. Right of wrong-doer to set up lien. | 992. Attorney's lien assignable. |
| 988. Effect of a sale of the property by lienholder. | 993. Transfer of lien by subrogation. |
| 989. Interest of lienholder not attachable. | 994. The seller's lien passed to surety paying the debt. |
| 990. Assignment of statutory liens. | 995. No subrogation to a lien until the debt is paid. |

CHAPTER XXI.

WAIVER OF LIENS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 996. Introductory. | 1010. Note taken as payment a waiver of right to lien. |
| 997. Common-law lien founded upon possession. | 1011. Taking security does not destroy lien. |
| 998. Contract lien not discharged by owner taking possession. | 1012. Equitable lien not waived by taking legal lien. |
| 999. Intention as affecting waiver. | 1013. Lien not displaced by mortgage. |
| 1000. Lien once lost not regained. | 1014. Waiver of lien by attachment by lienor. |
| 1001. Delivery of part. | 1015. Waiver of lien by inconsistent agreement. |
| 1002. No lien where parties make special contract inconsistent with a lien. | 1016. Special contract giving the seller a lien not a waiver of statutory lien. |
| 1003. Lien excluded by special contract for payment at a future time. | 1017. Estoppel to set up lien by taking bill of sale. |
| 1004. Principle extended to cases where credit is claimed without special contract. | 1018. Waiver by claim of ownership by lienor. |
| 1005. Effect of express agreement to give credit. | 1019. Refusal to deliver property on grounds inconsistent with a lien. |
| 1006. An agreement for credit by note conditional upon the giving of the note. | 1020. Lien not waived by failure to assert it. |
| 1007. Waiver of lien by conditional agreement. | 1021. Claim of general lien no waiver of special lien. |
| 1008. Effect of agreement to pay in advance. | 1022. Two liens for the same debt. |
| 1009. Taking debtor's note not a waiver. | 1023. Lien lost of the claim is mixed with other claims. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1024. Lien lost by merger into judgment. | 1029. Nonperformance of contract. |
| 1025. Tender of actual indebtedness. | 1030. Use of property for its preservation. |
| 1026. Lien not extinguished by tender of performance of agreement. | 1031. Waiver of a lien a new consideration. |
| 1027. Lien not waived by giving receipt for property without reservation. | 1032. Effect of execution of contract on Sunday on right to lien. |
| 1028. Waiver from unintentional relinquishment of a right not known to exist. | 1032a. Lien not ordinarily lost by obtaining a judgment for the debt. |

CHAPTER XXII.

REMEDIES FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF LIENS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1033. A common-law lien defined. | 1045. Lien on two funds or two properties. |
| 1034. Conversion by lienor. | 1046. Application of equitable principle as between creditors of different persons. |
| 1035. Right of possession under lien. | 1047. Enforcement as to rights of other lienholders or purchasers as dependent on nature of lien. |
| 1036. Lienholder's measure of damages in trover and trespass. | 1048. Rights of bona fide purchasers for value. |
| 1037. First step in enforcing lien. | 1049. Statutes as to remedies by sale. |
| 1038. Jurisdiction of a court of equity to enforce lien. | 1049a. Alaska. |
| 1039. Has jurisdiction when matters of account are involved. | 1049b. Arizona. |
| 1040. Jurisdiction dependent on fact that accounts may require adjustment after sale. | 1049c. California. |
| 1041. In what states courts of equity have jurisdiction to enforce liens. | 1050. Colorado. |
| 1042. Jurisdiction of courts of United States. | 1051. Delaware. |
| 1043. Loss of lien by taking property to another state. | 1051a. District of Columbia. |
| 1044. Lien of partnership not lost by dissolution. | 1052. Florida. |
| | 1053. Georgia. |
| | 1053a. Idaho. |
| | 1054. Indiana. |
| | 1054a. Kentucky. |
| | 1055. Maine. |

Sec.	Sec.
1056. Massachusetts.	1059b. South Dakota.
1056a. Michigan.	1059c. Tennessee.
1056b. Minnesota.	1060. Texas.
1057. New Hampshire.	1060a. Utah.
1057a. New Mexico.	1060b. Virginia.
1057b. New York.	1060c. Washington.
1057c. North Dakota.	1060d. West Virginia.
1058. Oregon.	1060e. Wisconsin.
1059. Pennsylvania.	1060f. Wyoming.
1059a. Rhode Island.	

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II

CHAPTER XXIII.

GRANTOR'S OR VENDOR'S IMPLIED LIEN FOR PURCHASE-MONEY.

Sec.	Sec.
1061. Nature of the lien.	1077. Protection of innocent purchaser.
1062. Grounds of the doctrine.	1078. Purchaser's equitable rights.
1063. How far adopted in this country.	1079. Lien defeated by grantee's mortgage.
1064. When lien presumed to exist.	1080. Priority of lien by mortgage over equitable lien.
1065. Against whom the lien exists.	1081. Judgment creditor as quasi purchaser for value.
1066. The debt secured by the lien.	1082. Right of assignee in bankruptcy in property subject to lien.
1067. In whose favor the lien exists.	1083. Purchaser with notice.
1068. Lien in favor of tenant in common.	1084. Rule when deed shows purchase-money not paid.
1069. Subject-matter of the lien.	1085. Necessary allegations in answer as defense against lien.
1070. Lien under judicial sale.	1086. Lien lost by taking mortgage.
1071. For unliquidated claim.	1087. Waiver by taking a mortgage.
1072. Lien where real and personal property is sold together.	1088. Lien waived although security taken proves worthless.
1073. Evidence to show note was accepted in payment.	1089. Immaterial when security is taken.
1074. Lien generally not waived by taking note or bond.	
1075. Lien not waived by giving receipt.	
1076. Lien, when defeated by vendee's conveyance.	

Sec.		Sec.	
1090.	Taking security only presumptive evidence of waiver.	1099.	Enforcement of lien when debt is barred.
1091.	Estoppel of vendor.	1100.	Must the remedy at law be exhausted before bill in equity can be filed?
1092.	Assignability of vendor's lien.	1101.	Enforcement of lien by parties to bill.
1093.	Subrogation to the lien.	1101a.	Vesting of lien on death of vendor in executor.
1094.	Lien in favor of third persons.	1102.	The bill.
1095.	Effect of indorsement of note without recourse to carry the lien.	1102a.	Defenses.
1096.	Exception to the rule of nonassignability of lien.	1102b.	The decree.
1097.	Effect of indorsement of several notes.	1103.	Judgment for balance of debt.
1098.	Lien not lost by changing the evidence of the debt.	1103a.	Recovery of attorney's fee in equity to enforce lien.
		1104.	Marshalling assets.

CHAPTER XXIV.

THE VENDOR'S IMPLIED LIEN FOR PURCHASE-MONEY.

Sec.		Sec.	
1105.	Money paid prematurely as charge on the estate.	1106.	Lien for purchase-money paid where purchaser declines to complete contract.

CHAPTER XXV.

THE VENDOR'S LIEN BY CONTRACT OR RESERVATION.

Sec.		Sec.	
1107.	Lien by contract not a vendor's lien.	1112.	Reservation of lien in deed as creating mortgage.
1108.	Legal effect of title bond.	1113.	Purchaser not liable for purchase-money in accepting a mortgage deed.
1109.	Security not impaired by holder of contract.	1114.	Title imperfect until the debt is paid.
1110.	Reservation of lien in deed as creating an equitable mortgage.	1115.	Obligation of a married woman.
1111.	Lien reserved a lien by contract.	1116.	Waiver of the lien.

Sec.	Sec.
1117. Order of liability of parcels sold.	1124. No obligation to exhaust personalty before resorting to real estate.
1118. Account of vendor in possession.	1125. Proceedings to enforce such lien.
1119. Assignment of purchase-money note or bond.	1126. Remedies of vendor.
1120. Order of payment of several notes.	1127. Tender of performance.
1121. Notice to purchaser when deed does not refer to a note.	1127a. Temporary eviction of vendee.
1122. Subrogation to the lien.	1128. Lien of vendor exhausted by foreclosure sale.
1123. Statute of limitations.	1129. Effect of sale of land to pass growing crops.
	1130. Restraint of purchaser from impairing vendor's lien.

CHAPTER XXVI.

IMPROVEMENT LIENS OF OCCUPANTS.

Sec.	Sec.
1131. Rule at common law.	1140. In general.
1132. Rule of civil law adopted.	1141. Statutes providing compensation by set-off.
1133. Rule adopted by courts of law.	1142. Statutes providing full equitable compensation.
1134. Value of improvements set off.	1143. Statutes giving the occupant a lien on the land for his improvements.
1135. Relief to one in possession under defective title.	1144. Owner's land not taken without consent.
1136. Party in possession allowed lien for improvements.	1145. Constitutionality of the statutes.
1137. Allowance in equity for lasting improvements.	1146. Good faith of occupant a condition of recovery.
1138. Lien of vendee for permanent improvements made.	
1139. Lien by acquiescence of owner.	

CHAPTER XXVII.

IMPROVEMENT LIENS OF JOINT TENANTS, TENANTS IN COMMON, AND TENANTS FOR LIFE OR FOR YEARS.

Sec.	Sec.
1147. Lien of joint tenant or tenant in common.	1148. Lien against tenant in common who is an infant.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1149. No lien except where improvements are made with consent of joint tenant. | 1155. No lien for rents collected. |
| 1150. Lien of tenant in common or joint tenant by agreement. | 1156. Lien of tenant in common not good as against creditors' attachment liens. |
| 1151. Lien of tenant in common settled before partition. | 1157. Judgment creditor not a purchaser in some states. |
| 1152. Lien for excess of purchase-money furnished by one tenant in common or joint tenant. | 1158. Owelty of partition a first lien. |
| 1153. Lien for money advanced by tenant in common to discharge mortgage. | 1159. Life tenant can not charge estate with value of improvements. |
| 1154. Lien of tenant in common for price paid for adverse title. | 1160. Exceptions to rule that life tenant can not charge the estate with improvements. |
| | 1161. Lien of lessee for improvements made. |
| | 1162. Lien for improvements under agreement for a lease. |

CHAPTER XXVIII.

LIENS ARISING UNDER DEVISES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1163. Equitable lien on devise of real estate subject to debts and legacies. | 1169. Waiver by legatee of lien on devisee's land. |
| 1164. Mode of imposing the lien or charge. | 1170. Effect of executor's bond on lien. |
| 1165. Debts and legacies payable out of personal estate. | 1171. Lien not discharged by accepting note or security. |
| 1166. When devised land is charged with payment of legacies. | 1172. As against purchasers and creditors. |
| 1167. Lien of legatee for support. | 1173. Probate of will as notice of liens created by it. |
| 1168. Superiority of lien of legatee over lien for improvements. | 1174. Lien of debts on land of deceased during administration. |

CHAPTER XXIX.

LIENS ARISING UNDER TRUSTS.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1175. For repairs and improvements. | 1176. Lien of next friend on estate of minor benefited by him. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1177. Lien of trustee for expenses in executing his trust. | 1180. Equitable lien in favor of owner of trust fund. |
| 1178. Resulting trust an equitable lien. | 1181. Lien in favor of cestui que trust upon securities. |
| 1179. Lien of owner of trust funds invested in lands where title not in his name. | 1182. Whether creditor has lien on property purchased by his debtor. |
| 1179a. Extent of lien to secure trust funds. | 1183. No equitable lien on account of money expended in removing incumbrances. |

CHAPTER XXX.

MECHANICS' LIENS.—STATUTORY PROVISIONS WITH ANNOTATIONS.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1184. Mechanic's lien a creature of statute. | 1208. Michigan. |
| 1184a. What law governs. | 1209. Minnesota. |
| 1185. Lien reserved by written contract. | 1210. Mississippi. |
| 1186. Plan of stating the statutory law. | 1211. Missouri. |
| 1187. Alabama. | 1212. Montana. |
| 1187a. Alaska. | 1213. Nebraska. |
| 1188. Arizona. | 1214. Nevada. |
| 1189. Arkansas. | 1215. New Hampshire. |
| 1190. California. | 1216. New Jersey. |
| 1191. Colorado. | 1217. New Mexico. |
| 1192. Connecticut. | 1218. New York. |
| 1194. Delaware. | 1219. North Carolina. |
| 1195. District of Columbia. | 1219a. North Dakota. |
| 1196. Florida. | 1220. Ohio. |
| 1197. Georgia. | 1220a. Oklahoma. |
| 1198. Idaho. | 1221. Oregon. |
| 1199. Illinois. | 1222. Pennsylvania. |
| 1200. Indiana. | 1223. Rhode Island. |
| 1201. Iowa. | 1224. South Carolina. |
| 1202. Kansas. | 1225. Tennessee. |
| 1203. Kentucky. | 1226. Texas. |
| 1204. Louisiana. | 1227. Utah. |
| 1205. Maine. | 1228. Vermont. |
| 1206. Maryland. | 1229. Virginia. |
| 1207. Massachusetts. | 1230. Washington. |
| | 1231. West Virginia. |
| | 1232. Wisconsin. |
| | 1233. Wyoming. |

CHAPTER XXXI.

MECHANICS' LIENS—CONTRACT OR CONSENT OF OWNER.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sec.</p> <p>1234. Contract or consent of the owner.</p> <p>1235. Contract of owner necessary to establish lien.</p> <p>1236. Immaterial whether contract written or oral.</p> <p>1237. Lien under contract with owner's agent.</p> <p>1238. Agent's authority.</p> <p>1239. No lien on land of a minor.</p> <p>1240. No lien by owner on his own building.</p> <p>1241. The contract to be real, not fictitious.</p> <p>1242. Contract with owner to be precise.</p> <p>1243. Capacity of owner to contract.</p> <p>1244. No power by equitable owner to bind legal owner.</p> <p>1245. No power by tenant to subject owner's land to lien.</p> <p>1246. Building erected on land of a stranger.</p> <p>1247. Right of purchaser in possession to subject property to lien.</p> <p>1248. Right of one having a contract for purchase of a house to subject it to a lien.</p> <p>1249. Lien on building erected by one having a bond for a deed.</p> <p>1250. Lien on building alone.</p> <p>1251. Consent of owner.</p> <p>1252. Lien for labor.</p> <p>1252a. Contract between the owner of land and builder.</p> <p>1253. Consent of owner to improvement not implied.</p> | <p>Sec.</p> <p>1254. Consent of owner implied under some circumstances.</p> <p>1255. By statute in some states, consent implied from knowledge.</p> <p>1256. Owner estopped to deny consent.</p> <p>1257. Lien on the interest of person having improvements made.</p> <p>1258. Necessity that person making improvements have some estate.</p> <p>1259. Lien of title subsequently acquired.</p> <p>1260. Contract of married woman as foundation of lien.</p> <p>1261. Common-law disability of a married woman.</p> <p>1262. Married woman's land not subject to lien when contract is with husband only.</p> <p>1263. Wife's knowledge of improvements not enough to show her consent.</p> <p>1264. Lien on married woman's estate under statutes when she consents.</p> <p>1265. Difference in statutory terms.</p> <p>1266. Husband's agency established under some circumstances.</p> <p>1267. Liens where wife's real estate is in husband's name.</p> <p>1268. Lien either where title belongs to husband or taken by him to defraud.</p> <p>1269. Furnished on husband's credit.</p> |
|---|--|

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1270. Lien on land held by joint tenancy. | 1277. Lessee's interest only subject to lien for improvements he has agreed to make. |
| 1271. Husband's estate by curtesy subject to lien. | 1278. Whether lessor's permission to lessee to make repairs subjects estate to lien. |
| 1272. Word "owner" includes leasehold estate. | 1279. Necessity that lessor authorize improvements. |
| 1273. Effect of forfeiture of lease. | 1280. Covenant to build or repair. |
| 1274. Lien on leasehold estate may include buildings and fixtures, etc. | 1281. Statute under which lien is claimed. |
| 1275. Lien not extended beyond lessee's interest. | 1282. Rule in Pennsylvania. |
| 1276. Interest of lessor not subjected by the lessee. | |

CHAPTER XXXII.

MECHANICS' LIENS OF SUBCONTRACTORS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1283. Who are subcontractors as defined by statutes. | 1292. Estoppel of owner. |
| 1284. Presumption of reliance on lien. | 1293. Estoppel of subcontractor. |
| 1285. Modes adopted by mechanic's lien statutes. | 1294. Subcontractor's lien limited to the indebtedness of contractor to him. |
| 1285a. Lien of subcontractor on bonds and warrants. | 1295. Right of owner to limit his liability to subcontractor by agreement. |
| 1286. Notice to the owner. | 1296. Subcontractor can only look to indebtedness due contractor. |
| 1287. Extent of lien. | 1297. Set-off not arising out of the contract. |
| 1288. Changes in the contract. | 1298. Burden on subcontractor. |
| 1288a. Notice by subcontractor as required by statute. | 1299. Right of subcontractor where contractor abandons the work. |
| 1289. Subcontractor bound by contractor's contract. | 1300. Subcontractor has no lien for damages and expenses. |
| 1289a. Contractor no lien where he has agreed to turn over building free of liens. | 1301. Lien defeated by assignment of debt. |
| 1290. Effect of payment to contractor on lien of subcontractor. | 1302. Lien defeated by garnishment of owner. |
| 1290a. Rule in Georgia. | 1303. Duty of subcontractor who holds disputed account. |
| 1290b. Rule in Michigan. | |
| 1291. Whether premature payment to contractor will defeat lien of subcontractor. | |

Sec.	Sec.
1304. Subcontractors' direct lien under statutes.	1307. Payments by original contractor to laborer to be applied to account.
1304a. Constitutionality of lien statutes.	1308. Payments made by owner upon account.
1305. Burden on owner to protect his property from liens.	1309. Payments to subcontractor.
1306. Lien of subcontractor limited to value of work.	

CHAPTER XXXIII.

MECHANICS' LIENS: FOR WHAT LABOR AND MATERIALS GIVEN.

Sec.	Sec.
1309a. Building the subject of liens.	1320. Apportionment by agreement of parties.
1309b. Foundation constitutes a building.	1321. Contract for work on several houses divided so as to give separate liens on each.
1309c. Terms "Structure" and "Improvement."	1322. Distinct alterations or repairs not recovered for under one lien.
1309d. "Building" not inclusive of every species of erection on land.	1323. Mingling of lienable accounts with those for which there is no lien.
1310. Lien confined to the particular building.	1324. Lien for work done away from the premises.
1311. Lien on the structure upon which the labor or material is bestowed.	1325. No lien for articles furnished.
1312. Houses on distinct lots.	1326. Materials furnished with reference to their use.
1313. Labor under one contract, upon several buildings.	1327. Materials intended for a particular use.
1314. Buildings erected under separate contracts.	1328. Rule of some states that material furnished must be actually used in construction of the building.
1315. Labor upon lots belonging to different owners.	1329. Rule in other states.
1316. Building projecting upon land of another.	1330. No lien for materials furnished solely on the credit of the purchaser.
1317. Contract to erect two or more buildings for entire sum.	1331. Evidence of purpose for which materials were furnished.
1318. Apportionment of liens.	
1319. Apportionment of liens without particular statute.	

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1332. Material-man not precluded from showing that materials were furnished on the credit of the building by charging them to the buyer. | 1349. Lien for constructing a sidewalk. |
| 1333. Materials charged to building. | 1350. Fences and sodding. |
| 1334. Materials sold by purchaser. | 1351. Furnace stack. |
| 1335. No lien for machinery furnished for a mill unless done as part of its construction. | 1352. No lien for lumber furnished and used in erecting a scaffold. |
| 1336. Machinery purchased. | 1353. When lien does not arise for labor in pulling down a building. |
| 1337. No lien for machinery furnished for the manufacture of materials. | 1354. Lien may exist for taking down a building. |
| 1338. Work in making slight changes incidental to placing machinery. | 1355. No lien for removing a building. |
| 1339. Lien for repair work. | 1356. No lien for labor in hauling lumber. |
| 1340. Reservation of title till materials are paid for. | 1357. No lien for labor in cooking for workmen. |
| 1341. Whether a fixture. | 1358. No lien on a claim for breach of contract. |
| 1342. Fixtures unsuitable or not accepted. | 1359. No lien for loan of money. |
| 1343. Lien for furnaces, ranges, and heaters. | 1360. Surety has no right to a lien for materials furnished. |
| 1344. A drain pipe, a part of a house. | 1361. Artisans and mechanics equally entitled to liens. |
| 1345. Lien for putting mirrors into the walls of a house. | 1362. Owner can have no lien on his own property. |
| 1346. Repairs in refitting a theater. | 1363. General manager not a laborer. |
| 1347. Materials furnished for upholstering a hall. | 1364. Bookkeeper not a laborer. |
| 1347a. Powder used in construction of a railroad. | 1365. No lien for superintending the construction of a building. |
| 1348. Grading about a building not construction work. | 1366. Superintendent of a mine who also works entitled to a lien. |
| | 1367. Architect not entitled to a lien. |

CHAPTER XXXIV.

MECHANICS' LIENS: WHAT PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1368. Land subject to lien. | 1370. Meaning of the phrase "Lot of land." |
| 1369. The whole land of the owner subject to lien. | 1371. Lots appurtenant to a mill. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1372. Quantity of land necessary for use and occupation. | 1380. House of minister plenipotentiary of foreign power. |
| 1373. Lien on building separate from the land. | 1381. Contract to erect building to be used for unlawful purpose. |
| 1374. Several and not a joint lien. | 1382. Land held under homestead exemption. |
| 1375. Public buildings of states and municipal corporations. | 1383. No lien on house built on government land. |
| 1376. Lien not on public buildings but on moneys. | 1384. In general. |
| 1377. Lien on fund by force of city ordinance. | 1385. Lien for machinery not a separate lien. |
| 1378. Property of quasi public corporations. | 1386. Machinery not affixed to real estate not subject to lien. |
| 1379. Grain corporation, not a public corporation. | 1387. Lien on fixtures in general. |
| | 1388. Trade fixtures. |

CHAPTER XXXV.

MECHANICS' LIENS: THE CLAIM, CERTIFICATE, OR NOTICE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1389. How lien is procured. | 1399. Where property has been conveyed, necessity that notice name owner at time of filing statement. |
| 1390. Particulars required to be stated in the notice. | 1400. Rule under statute requiring name of owner to be stated if known. |
| 1391. Form of notice or claim not material. | 1401. Sufficiency of statement as to ownership. |
| 1392. Statement must show prima facie right to lien. | 1402. Owner of building. |
| 1393. Partnership claim of lien. | 1403. Statement of name not necessary in the absence of a statute requiring it. |
| 1393a. Claim filed by assignee. | 1404. Account or claim to be specific. |
| 1394. Only one lien under one contract. | 1405. Terms, conditions, and time given. |
| 1395. Subcontractor may make single claim for all material furnished. | 1406. Statement of credits in a notice. |
| 1396. Claim for materials to show that they were used or furnished for use in the building. | 1407. Dates of items in a claim to be stated. |
| 1397. Name of the owner or reputed owner to be stated. | 1408. Statement not to be in excess of amount due. |
| 1398. Name of owner when the lien attached must be stated. | |

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1409. Account to show the amount of the lien. | 1430. Filing statement prematurely. |
| 1410. Sufficiency of statement of amount of balance due. | 1431. Filing lien within a limited time after last work done. |
| 1411. Claim bad when contract shown only partly completed and amount due not disclosed. | 1432. Notice where there are distinct contracts. |
| 1412. Including nonlienable items. | 1433. Notice for wages under a monthly or yearly contract. |
| 1413. Overstatement of amount due not necessarily fatal. | 1434. Where materials are furnished for several houses under one contract. |
| 1414. Intentional omission of credits. | 1435. Materials furnished on running account. |
| 1415. Statute may protect one against an overstatement of amount due. | 1436. Continuous contract. |
| 1416. Statement of aggregate price of work and materials. | 1437. Presumption that accounts are based upon independent contracts. |
| 1417. Statutes requiring the filing of true account. | 1438. Abandonment of work deemed completion of work. |
| 1418. Bill of particulars when required by statute not complied with by filing for balance due. | 1439. Suspension of work and its resumption not commencement of the work. |
| 1419. Account containing a lumping charge. | 1440. No lien for work under abandoned contract. |
| 1420. Rule under some statutes. | 1441. Contract for additional work or material. |
| 1421. In general. | 1442. Date of last material supplied but not used. |
| 1422. Insufficient description of property in a notice. | 1443. The lien relates back to the beginning of the work. |
| 1423. Notice not invalid for describing too much land. | 1444. Filing lien after substantial completion. |
| 1424. Imperfect but sufficient descriptions. | 1445. Lien filed within time limited from the completion of additional work. |
| 1425. Description of limited area of land. | 1446. Alterations and repairs made after substantial completion. |
| 1426. Failure of description not cured by survey after suit filed. | 1447. Completion of contract after possession given to owner. |
| 1427. Limitation from completion of building. | 1448. Extension of time for filing lien by delivery of material at house after its completion. |
| 1428. Same limitation affecting subcontractor. | 1449. Whether lien is filed in time question of fact. |
| 1429. Transfer of title during progress of building. | |

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1450. Rule for computing time. | 1455. Notice or claim not to be amended after filing. |
| 1451. In general. | |
| 1452. Form of verification of claim. | 1456. Effect of amendment when allowed by statute to restore lien which has been lost by failure to give notice. |
| 1453. Affidavit made by agent. | |
| 1454. Verification to the best of one's knowledge or belief. | |

CHAPTER XXXVI.

MECHANICS' LIENS: PRIORITY AS REGARDS MORTGAGES AND OTHER INCUMBRANCES AND LIENS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1457. Building as part of realty. | 1471. Application of rule in favor of subcontractors as well as contractors. |
| 1458. A mortgage for purchase-money. | |
| 1459. Priority of recorded mortgage. | 1472. Excavation for the foundation of a building a commencement of the building. |
| 1460. Recordation of mortgage as dependent on statutes. | 1473. Necessity that work should be done with intention of continuing it. |
| 1461. Marshalling securities. | 1474. Work not done on the premises. |
| 1462. Priority as to building alone. | 1475. Effect of stopping work by owner after building is commenced. |
| 1462a. Improvement placed on mortgaged land. | 1476. Enlargement of contract after work is commenced. |
| 1463. Conveyance of land to secure a debt. | 1477. Right of mortgagor to subject property to lien as against mortgagee. |
| 1464. Machinery attached to such building. | 1478. Repairs or additions made to completed building. |
| 1465. Priority of mechanic's lien as dependent on priority of contract under some statutes. | 1479. Mortgage attaches to after acquired property but subject to existing conditions. |
| 1466. Contract too moderate to create prior lien. | 1480. Rule as to priority in states in which a lien attaches from commencement of work. |
| 1467. Relief of mechanic against a mortgage. | 1481. Meaning of phrase "commencement of work." |
| 1468. Impairment of mortgagee's rights by prior contract. | |
| 1469. Priority of lien from commencement of the building. | |
| 1470. Lien dates from commencement of building. | |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1482. Labor and materials performed and furnished under one contract. | 1487. Vendor's lien for purchase-money superior to mechanic's lien. |
| 1483. Time of performing labor or furnishing materials. | 1488. Subsequent conveyance. |
| 1484. Merger of mortgage having priority over mechanic's lien. | 1489. Sale of property subject to lien. |
| 1485. Estoppel of lienor by his acts or agreement. | 1490. Precedence of prior attachment. |
| 1486. Mortgage given precedence of a lien by reason of estoppel. | 1491. Judgment lien acquired during the construction of building. |
| 1486a. A mortgage under some circumstances subordinated to subsequent liens. | 1492. No priority among different persons having mechanics' liens upon the same building. |

CHAPTER XXXVII.

MECHANICS' LIENS: ASSIGNMENT OF.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1493. Assignability of a mechanic's lien. | 1497. Assignee must show his right as such. |
| 1494. Lien not destroyed by assignment of the lien debt. | 1498. Completion of contract by assignee with owner's consent. |
| 1495. Mechanic's lien assignable in equity. | 1499. No particular words necessary to assign a debt or lien. |
| 1496. Assignment of note for lien debt. | |

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

MECHANICS' LIENS: WAIVER AND LOSS OF.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1500. Lien waived by agreement either express or implied. | 1503. Waiver on promise of payment. |
| 1500a. Agreement not to file a lien a waiver of right to do so. | 1504. Lien waived in favor of a mortgagee not to be enforced as against him. |
| 1501. Waiver of right by an implied agreement. | 1505. Release of lien not inferred from doubtful expressions. |
| 1502. Waiver binding between contractor and owner binding on all persons. | 1506. Estoppel of subcontractor from claiming a lien. |

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|---|
| 1507. Waiver by subcontractor of lien by directing owner to pay contractor. | 1524. Agreement to take a conveyance a waiver. |
| 1507a. Waiver by surety on contractor's bond. | 1525. Agreement for payment by a conveyance as waiver of lien. |
| 1508. Lien discharged by payment of the debt. | 1526. Confusion of accounts in a note as a waiver of lien. |
| 1509. Unaccepted orders on the owner. | 1527. Taking note of third person not a waiver. |
| 1510. Contract enforceable when payable otherwise than in money. | 1528. When contractor not deemed collateral security. |
| 1511. Dissolution of lien by filing a bond with sureties. | 1529. Agreement to pay for work out of particular money not security. |
| 1512. Right of contractor to enforce lien after abandoning contract. | 1530. Lien waived by deposit of money as security. |
| 1513. Contractor's abandonment of contract may deprive those under him from claiming a lien. | 1531. Taking a fire insurance policy as security not a waiver of lien. |
| 1513a. Prevention of completion of contract by the act of the owner. | 1532. Taking debtor's note not a waiver. |
| 1514. Under provisions allowing the owner to complete the work abandoned by the contractor. | 1533. Taking a promissory note not prima facie payment. |
| 1515. Rule by statutes in a few states. | 1534. In some states taking a promissory note, prima facie payment. |
| 1516. Waiver of subcontractor's lien by abandonment of work. | 1535. Notes payable after time for filing the lien. |
| 1517. Building contract terminated by death of contractor. | 1536. Taking note not due until time when lien can not be asserted as a waiver. |
| 1518. Lien not lost by destruction of building. | 1537. Discharge of lien by notes expressly received in payment. |
| 1519. Lien waived by taking collateral security. | 1538. Destruction of building cuts off lien. |
| 1520. Intention to waive the lien. | 1539. In some states the lien remains on the land. |
| 1521. Lien not waived by taking security on same property. | 1540. Lien on land second to prior mortgage. |
| 1522. Lien and security must be on same property. | 1541. Lienholder not subrogated to insurance money paid. |
| 1523. Agreement that taking of security will not waive lien. | 1542. Not defeated by subsequent conveyance. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1543. Lien defeated by conveyance by owner where it does not attach until notice is filed. | 1548. Only interest of bankrupt taken by assignee in bankruptcy. |
| 1544. Lien cut off by sale under prior mortgage. | 1549. Lien for balance after a dividend. |
| 1545. Lienholder required to look to the title upon which improvement is made. | 1550. Lien not defeated by appointment of receiver. |
| 1546. Lien not defeated by bankruptcy of owner. | 1550a. Death of owner of the property. |
| 1547. Jurisdiction of court to enforce lien not divested by bankruptcy of owner. | 1551. Lien not to be enforced after the debt has become barred by the statute of limitations. |
| | 1552. Lien not divested by judgments against the owner. |

CHAPTER XXXIX.

MECHANICS' LIENS: PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1553. Proceedings to enforce liens dependent on the practice in different states. | 1562. Filing complaint to enforce lien generally the commencement of a suit. |
| 1554. Rules of practice. | 1563. Suit brought on notice by publication. |
| 1555. Lien not extended to cases falling only within the spirit of the law. | 1563a. Rule for computing time. |
| 1556. Liberal construction after the lien has attached. | 1564. Lapsed lien not revived by suit. |
| 1557. Lien law has no extra-territorial effect. | 1565. Action to foreclose lien premature if brought before the debt is payable. |
| 1558. Effect of repeal of statute under which mechanic's lien has accrued. | 1566. Notice to commence suit. |
| 1559. Whether proceedings are legal or equitable dependent upon the statute. | 1567. Parties plaintiff. |
| 1560. In code states the foreclosure of a lien an equitable suit. | 1568. Partners to give joint notices and bring joint proceedings to enforce a lien. |
| 1561. Court of equity can not take jurisdiction to enforce a lien without the aid of a statute. | 1569. Consolidation claims or actions. |
| | 1570. Parties defendant in suits to enforce liens. |
| | 1571. Necessary parties defendant where suit is an equitable proceeding. |
| | 1572. The owner a necessary party. |

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|---|
| 1573. Husband and wife. | 1592. Not required to prove the precise title of owner. |
| 1574. Contractor a necessary party in suit by subcontractor to enforce lien. | 1593. Necessary allegations of subcontractor. |
| 1575. Not necessary to join all joint contractors. | 1594. To aver an indebtedness by owner to original contractor. |
| 1576. Contractor who has assigned his contract not a necessary party defendant. | 1595. Not necessary to allege in the complaint that the indebtedness arose under a particular contract. |
| 1577. Indorser of note a proper party. | 1596. Allegations as to date of execution of contract. |
| 1578. Grantor not a necessary party where he has conveyed the real estate. | 1597. One contract. |
| 1579. Subsequent mortgagee or other incumbrancer to be made a party. | 1598. Abandonment of contract through no fault of contractor. |
| 1580. Trustee and cestui que trust both to be made parties. | 1599. Damages allowed to defendant by way of set-off. |
| 1581. Prior lienholder not a necessary defendant. | 1600. Description of the land. |
| 1582. Prior lien not affected by mortgage foreclosure. | 1601. Effect of variance in description in notice and in the complaint. |
| 1583. Prior mortgagee necessary party where lienholder has prior lien on building alone. | 1602. Variance as to parties between claim filed and the complaint, not ground for dismissal. |
| 1584. Other lienors. | 1603. Case proved to be substantially as alleged. |
| 1585. New parties to be summoned any time prior to final decree. | 1604. Variance as to amount of the lien claim. |
| 1586. Where the owner dies, his executor or administrator to be substituted as party. | 1604a. Owner to appear and answer complaint to enforce lien. |
| 1587. Petition or complaint to substantially conform to the statute. | 1605. Amendment of complaint. |
| 1588. What the complaint must show. | 1606. Evidence admissible. |
| 1589. Averments in the complaint continued. | 1607. Question for the court to determine whether a lien exists. |
| 1590. Complaint to aver that the materials were used in the structure. | 1608. Judgment to direct a sale of owner's interest. |
| 1591. Complaint to show that defendant was owner or had some interest. | 1609. Interest allowed from date of finding. |
| | 1610. Decree for sale of separate buildings on separate lots. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1611. Judgment where money has been paid into court. | 1616. Costs. |
| 1612. Sale on credit. | 1616a. Attorneys' fees. |
| 1613. Judgment for a deficiency. | 1617. Reversal of decree of sale. |
| 1614. A personal judgment to be rendered only for a deficiency after a sale. | 1617a. Appeal. |
| 1614a. Receivers. | 1617b. Distribution of proceeds of sale. |
| 1615. Judgment against contractor in suit by subcontractor. | 1617c. Effect of agreement to postpone execution. |

CHAPTER XL.

LIENS OF MECHANICS AND OTHERS UPON RAILROADS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1698. General lien laws usually not applicable to railroads. | 1630. Lien of labor personal. |
| 1619. Railroad considered as an entirety. | 1631. No lien for money advanced to laborers. |
| 1620. Railroad regarded as one improvement. | 1632. Equitable subrogation to lien. |
| 1621. No lien on subscription for railroad. | 1633. Contractor who is stockholder not estopped from asserting contractor's lien. |
| 1622. Railroad bridge not a building. | 1633a. Statutes creating liens upon railroads. |
| 1623. Railroad bridge not an improvement. | 1634. Alabama. |
| 1623a. Tools used in building bridge not materials used. | 1635. Arizona. |
| 1624. Terms "structure," "erection," or "improvement." | 1636. Arkansas. |
| 1625. Lien for railroad ties superior to lien of mortgage. | 1637. California. |
| 1625a. Prior mortgage on railroad property superior to mechanic's lien. | 1638. Colorado. |
| 1626. Rule in some states. | 1639. Connecticut. |
| 1627. Liens for repairs subordinate to lien for existing mortgage. | 1641. Florida. |
| 1628. Liens of contractors and laborers. | 1642. Georgia. |
| 1629. Who a laborer. | 1643. Idaho. |
| | 1644. Illinois. |
| | 1645. Indiana. |
| | 1646. Iowa. |
| | 1647. Kansas. |
| | 1648. Kentucky. |
| | 1649. Maine. |
| | 1650. Maryland. |
| | 1651. Massachusetts. |
| | 1652. Michigan. |
| | 1653. Minnesota. |

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1654. Mississippi. | 1665. Pennsylvania. |
| 1655. Missouri. | 1666. Rhode Island. |
| 1656. Montana. | 1666a. South Dakota. |
| 1657. Nebraska. | 1667. Tennessee. |
| 1658. Nevada. | 1668. Texas. |
| 1659. New Hampshire. | 1669. Utah. |
| 1660. New Jersey. | 1670. Vermont. |
| 1661. New Mexico. | 1671. Virginia. |
| 1662. New York. | 1672. Washington. |
| 1663. North Carolina. | 1673. Wisconsin. |
| 1663a. North Dakota. | 1674. Vendor's lien on railroad
company's land. |
| 1664. Ohio. | 1675. Priority of mortgage over
subsequent judgment. |
| 1664a. Oklahoma. | |
| 1664b. Oregon. | |

CHAPTER XLI.

MARITIME LIENS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1676. Lien defined. | 1688. Rule where supplies or re-
pairs are obtained by own-
er and not master. |
| 1677. Characteristics of maritime
liens. | 1689. Supplies charged to vessel
when ordered by owner. |
| 1678. Maritime lien a strict right. | 1690. Rule where dealing is with
charterer. |
| 1679. Lien for repairs and supplies. | 1691. No lien for supplies obtained
by charterer at place of his
residence. |
| 1680. Demand for supplies and re-
pairs to be made by the
master. | 1692. Character of vessel deter-
mined by place of owner's
residence. |
| 1681. Home port of vessel. | 1693. Lien only for necessary re-
pairs and supplies. |
| 1682. Supplies and repairs pre-
sumed to be furnished on
owner's credit. | 1694. No lien for family supplies. |
| 1683. Lien for supplies where there
are several owners. | 1695. No lien for purchase-money
of cargo. |
| 1684. No lien for supplies sent to
vessel's home port. | 1696. Lien arising from actual fur-
nishing of repairs or sup-
plies. |
| 1685. Lien where owners hold the
vessel out as foreign ves-
sel. | 1697. No lien for general balance
of account. |
| 1686. Presumption that repairs are
furnished on credit of the
vessel. | |
| 1687. Lien for supplies furnished
to vessel in foreign port by
home citizen. | |

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1697a. No lien in favor of part owner for advances or supplies. | 1712. Pilots entitled to lien where their services are required. |
| 1697b. Husband's lien for supplies furnished where wife is owner. | 1713. Stevedore entitled to lien. |
| 1698. No maritime lien in favor of underwriters for unpaid premiums of insurance. | 1714. Workmen removing ballast from vessel in port entitled to liens. |
| 1699. Lien of one advancing money to pay off lien. | 1715. Watchman in port not entitled to lien. |
| 1700. Seamen's liens upon vessel and its proceeds for payment of their wages. | 1716. Cooper entitled to lien in putting cargo into good condition. |
| 1701. Seamen's liens on freight for their wages. | 1717. Towage services presumptively a lien on vessel. |
| 1702. Seaman's lien enforced by proceeding in admiralty. | 1718. Maritime lien for salvage services. |
| 1703. Landsmen assisting in loading vessel not entitled to lien. | 1719. Lien for wharfage arising against foreign vessel. |
| 1704. Seaman's lien against chartered vessel. | 1720. Lien in admiralty in favor of vessel on cargo for freight. |
| 1705. Fishermen's liens for services on board vessel. | 1720a. Lien in contract of affreightment. |
| 1706. Master of ship not entitled to lien for his wages. | 1721. Lien for labor and materials in construction of vessel under general maritime law. |
| 1706a. Master as against owner not entitled to payment out of surplus proceeds of sale of vessel. | 1722. No lien in United States for work done and materials furnished in constructing vessel. |
| 1707. Ship's husband not entitled to lien for advancements made to satisfy ship's bill. | 1722a. Liens for repairing vessels. |
| 1708. Services of freight agent not maritime in character. | 1723. Lien on vessels at common law. |
| 1709. Shipping broker not entitled to lien on vessel for services in obtaining charter-party. | 1724. Competent for state to create lien by statute. |
| 1710. Chief engineer at an annual salary not entitled to lien. | 1725. Admiralty courts no jurisdiction to enforce liens for construction of vessel. |
| 1711. Quarantine commissioners entitled to liens. | 1725a. What included in statutory liens. |
| | 1726. Contract of owner. |
| | 1727. Materials for two vessels. |
| | 1728. Lien only for materials actually used in construction. |
| | 1729. Statutory liens enforced in what courts. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1730. Admiralty courts governed by provisions of state statute. | 1766. West Virginia. |
| 1731. No lien on vessel at her home port. | 1767. Wisconsin. |
| 1732. Statutory lien limited to time specified for its enforcement. | 1768. Maritime lien arising from torts committed by master. |
| 1733. Filing specifications. | 1769. Lien arising against vessel to blame in collision. |
| 1734. Departure from port. | 1770. No maritime lien upon immovable structure. |
| 1735. Lienholders to join in suit. | 1771. Personal injuries from negligence. |
| 1736. Alabama. | 1771a. Damages resulting in death of person. |
| 1737. Arizona. | 1772. Rank of liens given by state laws. |
| 1738. California. | 1773. Rank of maritime liens. |
| 1739. Connecticut. | 1774. Decisions not in accord with rule. |
| 1739a. Delaware. | 1775. Nonmaritime liens postponed until maritime liens satisfied. |
| 1740. Florida. | 1776. Priority as between different maritime liens. |
| 1741. Georgia. | 1777. Liens payable in inverse order of their dates. |
| 1742. Illinois. | 1778. Contemporaneous liens paid pro rata. |
| 1743. Indiana. | 1779. Pro rata distribution not applied to vessels of northern lakes. |
| 1743a. Iowa. | 1780. Liens payable in order of dates at which claims accrue. |
| 1744. Kentucky. | 1781. Prior lien for supplies preferred over subsequent lien for damages. |
| 1745. Louisiana. | 1781a. Decree for damages in collision case overriding all prior liens. |
| 1746. Maine. | 1782. Lien for damages against tug boat. |
| 1747. Maryland. | 1783. Claim for damages by different lienors on account of collisions. |
| 1748. Massachusetts. | |
| 1749. Michigan. | |
| 1750. Minnesota. | |
| 1751. Mississippi. | |
| 1752. Missouri. | |
| 1753. Montana. | |
| 1754. New Hampshire. | |
| 1755. New Jersey. | |
| 1756. New York. | |
| 1757. North Carolina. | |
| 1758. Ohio. | |
| 1759. Oregon. | |
| 1760. Pennsylvania. | |
| 1761. South Carolina. | |
| 1762. Tennessee. | |
| 1763. Texas. | |
| 1764. Vermont. | |
| 1764a. Virginia. | |
| 1765. Washington. | |

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 1784. Priority of lien for necessary repairs over prior lien for damages for breach of contract. | 1800a. Limitation as against bona fide purchaser. |
| 1785. Material-men's liens superior to government's claim of forfeiture. | 1801. When lien lost in case of ocean vessel. |
| 1786. Lien for seamen's wages favored in admiralty. | 1801a. Rule not applied to vessel making daily trips about harbor. |
| 1787. Priority of salvage lien over liens for repairs and materials. | 1802. Rule in navigation of lakes and rivers. |
| 1788. Rank of liens for towage. | 1803. Lienholder may await return of vessel. |
| 1789. Lien of owner not allowed to prejudice other liens. | 1804. Due diligence to require creditor to follow the vessel. |
| 1790. Law of place of contract and of forum. | 1805. Claim for seamen's wages stale as against bona fide purchaser. |
| 1791. Comity in enforcing liens. | 1806. When lien for damages not deemed stale. |
| 1792. Classification of liens. | 1806a. State statute providing for notice not applicable to foreign vessel. |
| 1793. Mortgagor in possession may confer right of lien. | 1807. When lien will not be held to be seasonably filed. |
| 1793a. Mortgage not a maritime contract. | 1807a. Lien waived by an agreement. |
| 1794. Liens for supplies in foreign ports superior to prior mortgages. | 1808. Lien not lost by accepting a note. |
| 1795. Mortgage lien postponed to construction lien. | 1809. Accepting long-time note a waiver. |
| 1796. Rank of bottomry bond. | 1810. Additional security. |
| 1797. No lien while vessel in court's custody. | 1810a. Maritime lien not to be divested by any proceeding for forfeiture in common-law court. |
| 1797a. Partial payments. | 1811. No lien for unpaid balance after vessel has been sold under execution to satisfy lien. |
| 1798. Lien security carried with assignment of debt. | 1812. Liens to transfer to proceeds of sale by good faith sale. |
| 1799. Maritime lien not lost by sale of vessel. | |
| 1799a. Lien for repairs in nature of proprietary right. | |
| 1800. Lien sometimes lost by delay in enforcing it. | |

TABLE OF CASES

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

A		Adams v. Island City, 1 Cliff. (U. S.) 210 1718	
Aaron v. Warner, 62 Miss.	370	1120	v. Jordan (Tex. Civ. App.), 136 S. W. 499 1102a
Abbott v. American Hard Rub- ber Co., 33 Barb. (N. Y.)	578	87	v. La Comb, 1 Dall. (U. S.) 440 569, 632
Abbott v. Abbott, 18 Nebr.	503		v. Lee, 82 Ind. 587 174, 220, 235
	183, 198, 207		v. Mackenzie, 59 Ore. 89 1588
v. Nash, 35 Minn.	451	1516	v. Phillips, 75 Ala. 461 1585
v. United R. Co. of St. Louis, 138 Mo. App. 530	181a		v. Russell, 85 Ill. 284 1109, 1487
Abel v. Potts, 3 Esp. 242	212		v. Shaffer, 132 Ind. 331 1200
Abelman v. Myer, 122 App. Div. (N. Y.) 470	1401		Addison v. Enoch, 168 N. Y. 658 48, 52
Aberaman Iron Works v. Wick- ens, L. R. 4 Ch. 101	1106		Adee v. Adee, 55 App. Div. (N. Y.) 63 181
Abercrombie v. Ely, 60 Mo. 23	1375		Aderhold v. Bluthenthal, 95 Ala. 66 576a, 603
Abernathy v. Ross, 14 Ky. L. 282	1068		Adger v. Pringle, 11 S. Car. 527 1098
Abham v. Boyd, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 30	1506, 1584		Adler v. World's Pastime Ex. Co., 126 Ill. 373 1367, 1412
Abington v. Steinberg, 86 Mo. App. 639	626		v. World's Pastime Ex. Co., 26 Ill. App. 528 1199
Abel v. Lee, 6 Tex. 427	115, 137, 159		Adone v. La Porte (Tex. Civ. App.), 124 S. W. 134 990
Abraham v. Agnew, 83 Wis. 246	719		A. D. Patchin, The, 12 Law Rep. 21 1798
v. Carter, 53 Ala. 8	542		Adsit v. Hall, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 373 186
v. Hall, 59 Ala. 386	603		Aeronaut, The, 36 Fed. 497 1690, 1691
v. Nicrosi, 87 Ala. 173	602		Aeschlimann v. Presbyterian Hospital, 165 N. Y. 296 1413
Ackerman v. Ackerman, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 229	188, 189, 209		Aetaza v. Smallpiece, 1 Esp. 23 310
Acme, The, 7 Blatchf. (U. S.) 366	1808		Aetna Elev. Co. v. Deeves, 125 App. Div. (N. Y.) 842 1276, 1278
Acorn, The, 32 Fed. 638	1700		v. Deeves, 57 Misc. (N. Y.) 632 1218
Acquackanonk Water Co. v. Manhattan Life Ins. Co., 36 N. J. Eq. 586	1489		Aetna Indemnity Co. v. Comer, 136 Ga. 24 1375
Acton v. Waddington, 46 N. J. Eq. 16	1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1074, 1083, 1092, 1098, 1099		Aetna National Bank v. Fourth National Bank, 40 N. Y. 82 57
Adams v. Adams, 16 Vt. 228	1243		A. F. Englehardt Co. v. Kauf- man, 5 App. Div. (N. Y.) 475 806
v. Buchanan, 49 Mo. 64	1076, 1081, 1086		Agee v. Mayer, 71 Ala. 88 603
v. Buhler, 116 Ind. 100	1589		Agnes Barton, The, 26 Fed. 512 1687, 1808
v. Buhler, 131 Ind. 66	1200		Agnew v. McGill, 96 Ala. 496 1102
v. Clark, 9 Cush. (Mass.) 215	266, 281		Agricultural Ins. Co. v. Smith, 112 App. Div. (N. Y.) 840 184
v. Central City Granite Brick & Co., 154 Mich. 448	1369		Aguire v. Parmelee, 22 Conn. 473 902, 922, 965
v. Cowherd, 30 Mo. 458	1116, 1119		Ahearn v. Boyce, 19 Mo. App. 552 1513a
v. Feeder, 19 Ky. L. 581	1092		v. Evans, 66 Ill. 125 1644
v. Fox, 40 Barb. (N. Y.) 442	166, 184, 232, 235		Ah Louis v. Harwood, 140 Cal. 500 1398, 1433
v. Goodrich, 55 Ga. 233	781		Ahrend v. Odiorne, 118 Mass. 261 1062, 1063
v. Gorham, 6 Cal. 68	825		Aiken v. Wasson, 24 N. Y. 482 725, 1629, 1645
v. Grand Island & W. C. R. Co., 10 S. Dak. 239	1619, 1620, 1666a		
v. Grand Island & W. C. R. Co., 12 S. Dak. 424	1666a		
v. Hobbs, 27 Ark. 1	556		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Aikens v. Frank, 21 Mont. 192	1501	Alice Tainter, The, 5 Ben. (U. S.)	391	1682
v. Stadell, 9 Kans. App. 298	577	Alida, The, Abb. Adm. (U. S.)	173	1728
Aina, The, 40 Fed. 269	1699	Aline, The, 1 W. Rob. 111	1781	
Ainis v. Ayres, 62 Hun (N. Y.)	376	Alkyns v. Amber, 2 Esp. Cas.	493	470
Ainsley v. Mead, 3 Lans. (N. Y.)	116	Allan v. Gripper, 2 C. & J. 218	940	
Ainslie v. Kohn, 16 Ore. 363		Allegheny National Bank's Appeal, 99 Pa. St. 148	1158	
1304a, 1406, 1453		Allen v. Agnew, 24 N. J. L. 443	627	
Ainsworth v. Atkinson, 126 Ind.	318	v. Becket, 84 N. Y. S. 1007	981	
Aitcheson v. Endless Chain		v. Bennet, 8 Sm. & M. (Miss.)	672	1064
Dredge, 40 Fed. 253	1677, 1696	v. Center Valley Co., 21 Conn.	130	788, 789
Aitken, In re, 4 B. & Ald. 47	150	v. Elwert, 29 Ore. 428	1355	
Akeley v. Miss. & R. R. Boom		v. Frumet M. & S. Co., 73 Mo.	688	1211, 1408, 1412,
Co., 64 Minn. 108	713	1431, 1436, 1437, 1494, 1597		
Akerman v. Humphrey, 1 Car.		v. Glover, 27 Tex. Civ. App.	483	786a
& P. 53	958	v. Gripper, 2 Cr. & J. 218	942	
Akers v. Kirke, 91 Ga. 590	1262	v. Grissom, 90 N. Car. 90		789, 791
v. Luse, 56 Iowa 316	1088, 1090	v. Houston Ice & Brew. Co.,	44 Tex. Civ. App.	125
Alabama v. Stanton, 5 Lea				583, 638
(Tenn.) 423	1117	v. Jones, 24 Fed. 11		800
Alabama Cotton Oil Co. v. Mee-		v. Loring, 34 Iowa 499		1081
den, 150 Ala. 587	747	v. Mackay, 1 Spr. (U. S.)	219	1769
Alabama, The, 19 Fed. 544	1677	v. Maury, 66 Ala. 10		825
Alabama, The, 22 Fed. 449	1808	v. Meguire, 15 Mass. 490		23
Alabama & C. Lumber Co. v. Tis-		v. Middleton, 99 Ga. 758		1053
dale, 139 Ala. 250	1299, 1404, 1413	v. Montgomery, 48 Miss. 101		69
Alanson Sumner, The, 28 Fed.	670	v. Newberry, 21 How. (U. S.)	244	1730
	1700, 1732, 1756	v. Ogden, 1 Wash. (U. S.)	174	972
Alaska Fishing & Development		v. Rowe, 19 Ore. 188	1255, 1402	
Co., In re, 167 Fed. 875	1717	v. Sales, 56 Mo. 28		1254, 1276, 1542
Albany v. Lynch, 119 Ga. 491	1375	v. Schwelgert, 113 Ga. 69		1293
Albany, The, 4 Dill. (U. S.) 439	1682	v. Shortridge, 1 Duv. (Ky.)	34	68
Alberti v. Moore, 20 Okla. 78	1615	v. Smith, 12 C. B. (N. S.)	638	521
Albert Palmer Co. v. Van Orden,		v. Spencer, 1 Edm. Sel. Cas.	(N. Y.) 117	22, 24
64 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 179		Allen County v. United States		
	185, 189, 210	Fidelity & C. Co., 122 Ky. 825		1203
Albion, The, 1 Hagg. 333	1778	Alley v. Lanier, 1 Cold. (Tenn.)	540	1225, 1272
Albrecht v. Foster Lumber Co.,		Allgood v. Merrybent & D. R.	Co., 33 Ch. Div. 571	1674
126 Ind. 318		Alligator, The, 153 Fed. 216		1717
	1200, 1405, 1412, 1413, 1559	Allis v. Meadow Spring Distilling	Co., 67 Wis. 16	1232, 1520, 1569
Albright v. Mills, 86 Ala. 324	603	Allison v. Bristol Marine Ins.	Co., L. R. 1 App. Cas. 209	326
v. Smith, 2 S. Dak. 577		Allman v. Corban, 4 Baxt.	(Tenn.) 74	1335
	1304, 1305, 1441	Alfred v. Hale, 85 Ga. 570		781, 1053, 1197
Alcalde, The, 132 Fed. 576	1679, 1680	Alsager v. St. Katherine's Dock	Co., 14 M. & W. 794	322
Alden v. Carver, 13 Iowa 253	970	Alsberg v. Latta, 30 Iowa 442		927, 940
v. White, 32 Ind. App. 393	174	Alston v. Wilson, 64 Ga. 482		611
Alderman v. Hartford, etc., Co.,		Alt v. Weidenberg, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.)	176	687, 968
66 Conn. 47	1253			
v. Nelson, 111 Ind. 255	174			
Alderson v. Lee, 52 Ore. 92	716			
Alderson, Ex parte, 1 Mad. 53	45, 47			
Aldine Mfg. Co. v. Phillips, 118				
Mich. 162	3			
Aldrich v. Cooper, 1 White &				
Tudor's Lead. C. in Eq. (7th				
Eng. ed.) (1897) 36	953			
Aldridge v. Dunn, 7 Blackf.				
(Ind.) 249	1074, 1081, 1098			
Aleck v. Jackson, 49 N. J. Eq.				
507	1594			
Alexander v. Berry, 54 Miss. 422	69			
v. Ellison, 79 Ky. 148	1091, 1147			
v. Hooks, 84 Ala. 605	1072			
v. Munroe, 54 Ore. 500	180			
v. Pardue, 30 Ark. 359	542			
v. Slavens, 7 B. Mon. (Ky.)				
351	1504			
Alford v. Wilson, 62 Tex. 481	1103			
Algonquin, The, 88 Fed. 318	1800			

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Althouse v. Warren, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 657	Anderson v. Henry, 45 W. Va. 319
1532, 1536, 1608, 1613	v. Huff, 49 N. J. Eq. 349 639
Althen v. Tarbox, 48 Minn. 18 1262	v. Itasca Lumber Co., 86 1286
Altieri v. Lyon, 13 N. Y. 617 1543	Minn. 480 179
Alvey v. Reed, 115 Ind. 148 1239	v. Jacksonville, P. & M. R. Co., 2 Woods (U. S.) 628 1674
Alvord v. Davenport, 43 Vt. 30 524	v. Mather, 44 N. Y. 249 1265
v. Hendrie, 2 Mont. 115 1212, 1433	v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 86 Kans. 179 176
Alwood v. Mansfield, 33 Ill. 452 613	v. Mississippi, 23 Miss. 459 93
Amazon Irrigating Co. v. Briesen, 1 Kans. App. 758 759	v. Perry, 98 Tex. 493 1015
Ambrose Mfg. Co. v. Gapen, 22 Mo. App. 397 1211, 1283	v. Reed, 106 N. Y. 333 823
American Bridge Co. v. Hous- tain, 113 Minn. 16 1421	v. Tingley, 24 Wash. 537 718
American Cotton Co. v. Phillips, 31 Tex. Civ. App. 79 638	v. Volmer, 83 Mo. 403 1211
American Eagle, The, 19 Fed. 379 1798	Anderson Lumber Co. v. Fried- lander, 54 N. J. L. 375 1216
American Fire Ins. Co. v. Prin- gle, 2 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 138	Anderson's Appeal, 3 Pa. St. 218 571
1439, 1470, 1472, 1475	Andrews v. Brown, 21 Ala. 437 799
American Ins. Co. v. Coster, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 323 1800	v. Burdick, 62 Iowa 714
American Lead Pencil Co. v. Davis, 108 Tenn. 442 190	1287, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1541
American Nat. Bank v. Barnard, 15 Colo. App. 110 1552	v. Crandell, 16 La. Ann. 208 661
American Radiator Co. v. McKee, 140 Ky. 105 1599	v. Hobgood, 1 Lea (Tenn.) 693 1092
v. Pendleton, 62 Wash. 56 1384	v. Key, 77 Tex. 35 1101
American Trading & Storage Co. v. Gottstein, 123 Iowa 267 1039	v. Mann, 31 Miss. 322 791
American Trust Co. v. W. & A. Fletcher Co., 173 Fed. 471	v. Morse, 12 Conn. 444
1723, 1746	158, 167, 201a, 269, 217
America, The, 16 Law Rep. 264	v. St. Louis Tunnel R. Co., 16 Mo. App. 299 1655
1776, 1781	v. Scotten, 2 Bland (Md.) 629
Ames v. Birkenhead Docks, 20 Beav. 332 1675	v. Stewart, 81 Ga. 53 1074
v. Dyer, 41 Maine 397 1367	v. Wade, 3 Sad. (Pa.) 133 1018
v. Palmer, 42 Maine 197	Andrews Mfg. Co. v. Porter, 112 Ala. 381 603
262, 304, 307	Andrews & Co. v. Atwood, 167 Ill. 249 1184a, 1300
Amherst College v. Smith, 134 Mass. 543 1170	Andrus v. Coleman, 82 Ill. 26 1074
Amidon v. Benjamin, 126 Mass. 276 1542	Angela Maria, The, 35 Fed. 430
v. Benjamin, 128 Mass. 534	1791, 1792
1397, 1399	Angell v. Bennett, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 85 205
Amory v. Flynn, 10 Johns. (N. Y.) 102 485	Angier v. Bay State Distilling Co., 178 Mass. 163 1341, 1343
v. Reilly, 9 Ind. 490 1107	Angler, The, 83 Fed. 845 1800
Amos v. Clare, 9 Phila. (Pa.) 35 1282	Anglo-American Sav. & L. Assn. v. Campbell, 13 App. D. C. 581 1459
v. Garvin (Ala.), 39 So. 990 777	Anglo-California Bank v. Gran- gers' Bank, 16 Rep. 70 381
Amos D. Carver, The, 35 Fed. 665 1773, 1781a	Angus v. McLachlan, 23 Ch. D. 330 522, 524, 1011
Amstel, The, Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 215 1713	Anketel v. Converse, 17 Ohio St. 11 1063, 1080
Ancaster v. Mayer, 1 Bro. C. C. 454 1165	Ann C. Pratt, The, 1 Curt. (U. S.) 340 1810
Anders v. Blount, 67 Ga. 41 571	Anne, The, 1 Mason (U. S.) 508 278
Anderson v. Alseth, 6 S. Dak. 566 785	Annis v. Gilmore, 47 Maine 152 711, 728
v. Armstead, 67 Ill. 452 1264	Ansley v. Pasahro, 22 Nebr. 662 1063, 1458
v. Beard, 54 Ga. 137 454	Antelope, The, 1 Low. (U. S.) 130 1705
v. Berg, 174 Mass. 404 1207	Antler Park, etc., Min. Co. v. Cunningham, 29 Colo. 284 1249, 1616a
v. Bosworth, 15 R. I. 433 138, 150	Apperson v. Farrell, 56 Ark. 640 1470
v. Davidson, 42 Hun (N. Y.) 431 1164	Appleman v. Myre, 74 Mich. 359 729
v. DeBraekeleer, 25 Misc. (N. Y.) 343 181	Apollo, The, 1 Hagg. Adm. (U. S.) 306 1697a
v. Griffith, 66 Mo. 44 1086	Arata v. Tellurium Gold & Sil- ver Mining Co., 65 Cal. 340 1401, 1451

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Arbuckle v. Illinois M. R. Co., 31 Ill. 429	1644	Aspunwall v. Hickford, 3 B. & P. 44n	265
v. Nelms, 50 Miss. 556	625	Associates v. Davison, 29 N. J. L. 415	1216, 1248, 1252a
A Raft of Cypress Logs, 9 Chic. L. N. 26	1719	Aste v. Wilson, 14 Colo. App. 323	1191, 1505
Archer v. Archer, 147 App. Div. (N. Y.) 44	1064	Astrand v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 24 Misc. (N. Y.) 92	184
v. McMeehan, 21 Mo. 43	418, 426	Atascosa v. Angus, 83 Tex. 202	1375
Archibald v. Citizens' Bank, 64 Miss. 523	1751	Atchison T. & S. F. R. Co. v. McConnell, 25 Kans. 370	1647
Arctic, The, 22 Fed. 126	1756, 1773, 1780	Athenian, The, 3 Fed. 248	
Arcturus, The, 17 Fed. 95	1706	Atkins v. Barwick, 1 Stra. 165	865
Arcturus, The, 18 Fed. 743	1776, 1799, 1802	v. Byrnes, 71 Ill. 326	585, 586
A. R. Dunlap, The, 1 Low. (U. S.) 350	1699, 1713	v. Colby, 20 N. H. 154	857, 878, 902, 921
Argo v. Field, 112 Ga. 677	1053a	v. Little, 17 Minn. 342	1235, 1257, 1334
Arians v. Brickley, 65 Wis. 26	702, 703, 719, 731	v. Wabash, St. L. & P. R. Co., 29 Fed. 161	87
Arkansas Cent. R. Co. v. McKay, 30 Ark. 682	1589	v. Womeldorf, 53 Iowa 150	554
Arkansas, The, 17 Fed. 383	1770	Atkinson v. James, 96 Ala. 214	603
Armentrout v. Gibbons, 30 Grat. (Va.) 632	1111	v. Lindsey, 39 Ind. 296	1091
Armitage v. Mace, 48 N. Y. Super. Ct. 107, 113	673, 685, 688	v. Woodmansee, 68 Kans. 71	1605, 1616a
Armstrong v. Ashley, 22 App. (D. C.) 368	1146	Atlanta Land & Loan Co. v. Haile, 106 Ga. 498	1110
v. Chemical Nat. Bank, 41 Fed. 234	251	Atlanta Nat. Bank v. Four States Grocer Co. (Tex. Civ. App.), 135 S. W. 1135	5
v. Chicago & C. R. Co., 62 Mo. 639	291	Atlanta R. Co. v. Owens, 119 Ga. 833	203
v. Hallowell, 35 Pa. St. 485	1389	Atlantic Coast Brew. Co. v. Donnelly, 59 N. J. L. 48	1216
v. Jackson, 1 Blackf. (Ind.) 374	1144, 1145	Atlantic Dynamite Co. v. Baltimore & O. S. W. R. Co., Ill. App. 13	1560, 1644
v. Nichols, 32 Ind. 408	1262	Atlantic, The, Crabbe (U. S.) 440	1799
v. Walker, 9 Lea (Tenn.) 156	636	Atlantic, The, 53 Fed. 607	1677, 1700, 1704, 1706
Armstrong Cork Co. v. Merchants' Refrig. Co., 184 Fed. 199	1277	Atlantic Trust & Banking Co. v. Nelms, 115 Ga. 53	78
Arnold v. Budlong, 11 R. I. 561	1325	Atlantic Trust Co. v. Carbondale Coal Co., 99 Iowa 234	73, 1520
v. Coburn, 32 W. Va. 272	1125	Atlantic Works v. Glide, The, 157 Mass. 525	1729, 1748
v. Delano, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33	800, 802, 808, 821, 828, 850, 852, 853, 861, 948	Atlas Portland Cement Co. v. Main Line Realty Corp., Va. 7	1276, 1277
v. Farmers' Exchange, 123 Ga. 731	1588	Atlas S. S. Co. v. Colombian Land Co., 102 Fed. 358	265
v. Morris, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 498	36	Atlas, The, 42 Fed. 793	1706
v. Patrick, 6 Paige (N. Y.) 310	1079	Attebury v. Burnett, 52 Tex. Civ. App. 617	1119, 1126
v. Spurr, 130 Mass. 347	1254	Attebury v. Somers, 35 Misc. (N. Y.) 805	513
v. Suffolk Bank, 27 Barb. (N. Y.) 424	376, 377, 398	Attorney-Gen. v. Balliol College, 9 Mod. 407	1136, 1137
Aronson v. Oppgaard, 16 N. Dak. 595	631a	v. Continental Life Ins. Co., 71 N. Y. 325	57
Arthur v. Schooner Cassius, 2 Story (U. S.) 81	284, 338	v. North American Life Ins. Co., 93 N. Y. 387	240
v. Sylvester, 105 Pa. St. 233	125	Attorney, In re, 87 N. Y. 521	135, 146
Arthur B., The, 1 Alaska 353	1703	Atwater v. Mower, 10 Vt. 75	543
Artisan, The, 8 Ben. (U. S.) 538	1799	Atwood v. Vincent, 17 Conn. 575	1063
Artisan, The, 9 Ben. (U. S.) 106	1704	v. Williams, 40 Maine 409	1304
Asay v. Sparr, 26 Ill. 115	614	Audenreid v. Randall, 3 Cliff. (U. S.) 99	802, 946
Ascher v. Grand Trunk R. Co., 36 U. C. Q. B. 609	892, 931	Auditor v. Ballard, 9 Bush (Ky.) 572	490
Ash v. Putnam, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 302	866		
Ashbrook v. Roberts, 82 Ky. 298	1063		
Ashdown v. Woods, 31 Mo. 465	1535		
Ashford v. Iowa & C. Lumber Co., 81 Neb. 561	1213		
Ashmore v. Whatley, 99 Ga. 150	1048		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Augir v. Warder, 68 W. Va. 752 1574, 1613	Bags of Linseed, 1 Black (U. S.) 108 270, 308, 310, 311, 315, 1720
Augustine Kobbe, The, 37 Fed. 696 1713	Bagwell v. Jamison, Cheeves (S. Car.) 249 598
Augustine Kobbe, The, 37 Fed. 702 1699	Bailey v. Adams, 14 Wend. (N. Y.) 201 1002
Augustine Kobbe, The, 39 Fed. 539 1781	v. Block (Tex. Civ. App.), 125 S. W. 955 1060
Auld v. Travis, 5 Colo. App. 535 650	v. Culverswell, 8 B. & C. 448 875
Aurand v. Martin, 188 Ill. 117 1312	v. Davis, 19 Ore. 217 689
v. Martin, 87 Ill. App. 337 1312	v. Finch, L. R. 7 Q. B. 34 250
Aurora Nat. Bank v. Black, 129 Ind. 595 758	v. Hudson River R. Co., 49 N. Y. 70 61
Aurora Shipping Co. v. Boyce, 191 Fed. 960 1759	v. Hull, 11 Wis. 289 1608
Aurora, The, 1 Wheat. (U. S.) 96 1679	v. Johnson, 1 Daly (N. Y.) 61 1543, 1588, 1589, 1594
Au Sable River Boom Co. v. Sanborn, 36 Mich. 358 1000, 1009, 1048, 1537	v. Mason, 4 Minn. 546 1558
Austen v. Halsey, 6 Ves. 475 1090	v. O'Fallon, 30 Colo. 419 650, 1050
Austill v. Hieronymus, 117 Ala. 620 704a	v. Quick, 28 La. Ann. 432 620
Austin v. Munroe, 47 N. Y. 360 1243	v. Quint, 22 Vt. 474 745, 997
v. Seligman, 18 Fed. 519 789	v. Smock, 61 Mo. 213 1119
v. Wohler, 5 Bradw. (Ill.) 300 1199, 1245, 1469	v. Tindall, 59 Tex. 540 1079, 1081
Austin & N. W. R. Co. v. Dan- iels, 62 Tex. 70 1495, 1668	v. Welch, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 244 96
v. Rucker, 59 Tex. 587 1630, 1668	Bailey v. Wright, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 484 571, 585
Autrey v. Whitmore, 31 Tex. 623 1083	Bailey Const. Co. v. Purcell, 88 Va. 300 1559
Averill v. Longfellow, 66 Maine 237 193	Bailey, In re, 12 Ch. Div. 268 1164
Avery v. Clark, 87 Cal. 619 1087, 1092, 1332, 1458, 1480	Bailey, In re, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 64 185, 228
v. Hackley, 20 Wall. (U. S.) 407 1020	Bailey, In re, 4 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 140 220
Aycock Bros. Lumber Co. v. First Nat. Bank, 54 Fla. 604 1119	Bailey, In re, 31 Hun (N. Y.) 608 228
Ayers v. Duprey, 27 Tex. 593 1081	Bain v. Clark, 10 Johns. (N. Y.) 424 592
v. Johnson, 7 N. J. L. 119 628	v. Wells, 107 Ala. 562 603
Aylmore v. Kahn, 5 Ohio Cir. D. 410 674	Baird v. Peall, 92 Cal. 235 1190
Ayres v. Revere, 25 N. J. L. 474 1184, 1216, 1554, 1572	Baizley v. Adorilla, The, 121 Pa. St. 231 1722, 1724, 1760
Auxvasse Milling Co. v. Cornet, 85 Mo. App. 251 626	Baker v. Abrams, 42 Nebr. 880 1520
B	
Babb v. Reed, 5 Rawle (Pa.) 151 1240, 1362	v. Compton, 52 Tex. 252 1107, 1109, 1110
Babbitt v. Condon, 27 N. J. L. 154 1216, 1258	v. Cook, 11 Mass. 236 155, 162
Babcock v. Bonnell, 80 N. Y. 244 857, 861, 862	v. Dewey, 15 Grant Ch. (U. C.) 668 811, 850
Babka v. Eldred, 47 Wis. 189 719, 726	v. Fessenden, 71 Maine 292 1023, 1322, 1339
Bach v. Kidansky, 186 N. Y. 368 1063	v. Fleming, 6 Ariz. 418 1063
Bachman, In re, 12 N. Bank. Reg. 223 377, 393	v. Fuller, 21 Pick. (Mass.) 318 462
Bacon v. Bacon, 94 Va. 686 253, 398	v. Gilbert, 93 Ind. 70 1090
v. Carr, 112 Iowa 193 616	v. Hoag, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 203 484
v. Howell, 60 Miss. 362 556	v. Hoag, 7 Barb. (N. Y.) 113 487
Badger Lumber Co. v. Holmes, 55 Nebr. 473 1315, 1370	v. Hoag, Seld. Notes (N. Y.) 45 487
v. Marion Water Supply Co., 48 Kans. 182 1341, 1344, 1378	v. Stone (Tenn.), 58 S. W. 761 1262
v. Parker, 85 Kans. 134 1202	v. Stratton, 52 N. J. L. 277 507
v. Stipp, 156 Mo. 366 1442	v. Undike, 155 Ill. 54 1086
Baeder v. Carnie, 44 N. J. L. 208 1755	v. Waldron, 92 Maine 17 1249, 1309b
	v. Winter, 15 Md. 1 1206
	v. Young, 90 Ala. 426 1103
	Baker's Appeal, 21 Pa. St. 76 789, 790, 791
	Balch v. Chaffee, 73 Conn. 318 1344, 1348
	v. New York & O. M. R. Co., 46 N. Y. 521 725, 1629, 1662
	v. Symes, T. & R. 87 121, 126, 128, 1011

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Baldwin v. Bradish Johnson, The, 3 Woods (U. S.) 582	1793a, 1794	Bank of Rome v. Haselton, 15 Lea (Tenn.) 216	33
v. Merriek, 1 Mo. App. 281	1343	Bank of United States v. Mac- alester, 9 Pa. St. 475	251
v. Morgan, 73 Miss. 276	783	Bank of Utica v. Smalley, 2 Cow. (N. Y.) 770	388
v. Whaley, 78 Mo. 186	1128	Bank of Washington v. Nock, 9 Wall. (U. S.) 373	38, 253
Balize, The, 52 Fed. 414	1706a	Banks v. McQuatters (Tex. Civ. App.), 57 S. W. 334	1067, 1083
Balkcom v. Empire Lumber Co., 91 Ga. 651	708	Banner, Ex parte, 2 Ch. Div. 278	869
Ball v. Doherty, 128 N. Y. S. 1014	1404	Bansands v. Middlesex County Bank, 26 Conn. 144	384
v. Hill, 48 Tex. 634	1098, 1099	Barber v. Hoffman (Tex. Civ. App.), 37 S. W. 769	1123
v. Paquin, 140 N. Car. 83	1260	v. Marble, 2 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 114	547
v. Sledge, 82 Miss. 749	578a, 580, 625	v. Reynolds, 44 Cal. 519	1413, 1481, 1491, 1614
Ball & Wood Co. v. Clark & Sons Co., 31 App. Div. (N. Y.) 356	1298	Barclay v. Wainwright, 86 Pa. St. 191	1282, 1330, 1523
Ballard v. Burgett, 20 N. Y. 314	820	Barclay's Appeal, 13 Pa. St. 495	1392
v. Camplin, 161 Ind. 16	1063, 1094	Barclift v. Lillie, 82 Ala. 319	1076
v. Carter, 71 Tex. 161	1101, 1125	Bardwell v. Anderson, 13 Mont. 87	1418
v. Johnson, 114 N. Car. 141	574	v. Mann, 46 Minn. 285	1558
v. Mayfield, 107 Ala. 396	603	Barilari v. Ferrea, 59 Cal. 1	1441
v. Ross, 38 Wash. 209	98, 101	Barkdill v. Herwig, 30 La. Ann. 618	1120
v. Wiltshire, 28 Ind. 341	1743	Barker v. Berry, 8 Mo. App. 446	1235, 1262, 1263
Ballew v. Roler, 124 Ind. 557	1093	v. Berry, 4 Mo. App. 585	1262
Ballinger v. Tarbell, 16 Iowa 491	222	v. Brown, 138 Mass. 340	284, 343, 969
Ballou v. Black, 21 Nebr. 131		v. Havens, 17 Johns. (N. Y.) 234	262
1213, 1304, 1304a, 1320, 1436		v. Maxwell, 8 Watts (Pa.) 478	1310
Balsbaugh v. Frazer, 19 Pa. St. 95	145, 151	v. Prentiss, 6 Mass. 430	260
Baltimore & C. R. Co. v. Trim- ble, 51 Md. 99	1067, 1099, 1158	v. St. Quentin, 12 M. & W. 441	155, 157, 234
Bametzrieder v. Canevin, 44 Pa. Super. Ct. 18	1286	v. Smark, 3 Beav. 64	1099
Bancroft v. Crosby, 74 Cal. 583	1092, 1096	Barker & C. Lumber Co. v. Mara- thon Paper Mills Co., 146 Wis. 12	1232
Bang v. Brett, 62 Minn. 4	1076	Barlow v. Delany, 36 Fed. 577	1071
Bangor v. Goding, 35 Maine 73	108	Barlow Bros. Co. v. Gaffney, 76 Conn. 107	1290
Bangs v. Berg, 82 Iowa 350	1392, 1407	Barnacle v. Henderson, 42 Nebr. 169	1532
Bank v. Brooks, 42 Leg. Int. 26	33	Barnahee v. Holmes, 115 Iowa 581	231
v. Donaldson, 6 Pa. St. 179	1163	Barnard v. Campbell, 65 Barb. (N. Y.) 286	947
v. Lanier, 11 Wall. (U. S.) 369	384	v. Hassan, 60 Ore. 62	1394
Bankhead v. Owen, 60 Ala. 457	1076, 1092, 1095, 1107, 1108	v. McKenzie, 4 Colo. 251	1191, 1356, 1554, 1614
Bank of America v. McNeill, 10 Bush (Ky.) 54	376, 404, 405, 410	v. McLeod, 114 Mich. 73	1208
Bank of Attica v. Manufacturers' & Traders' Bank, 20 N. Y. 501	377	v. Norwich & W. R. Co., 4 Chff. (U. S.) 351	42
Bank of Charleston v. Curtiss, 18 Conn. 342	1313, 1350, 1369, 1413, 1421	v. Wheeler, 24 Maine 412	329
Bank of Hamilton v. Dudley, 2 Pet. (U. S.) 492	1145	Barndt v. Parks, 103 Minn. 360	1391
Bank of Holly Springs v. Pinson, 58 Miss. 421	375, 377, 378	Barnes v. Fisher, 9 Mo. App. 574	1548
Bank of Kentucky v. Herndon, 1 Bush (Ky.) 359	788, 789, 792	v. Freeland, 6 T. R. 80	867
Bank of Knoxville v. Bradley, 15 Lea (Tenn.) 279	1068	v. Newcomb, 11 Weekly Dig. (N. Y.) 505	139
Bank of Louisiana v. Wilson, 19 La. Ann. 1	1745	v. Taylor, 30 N. J. Eq. 467	153, 204, 209, 234, 235
Bank of Metropolis v. New Eng- land Bank, 1 How. (U. S.) 234	237	Barnes' Appeal, 76 Pa. St. 50	559, 633
v. New Eng. Bank, 6 How. (U. S.) 212	260	Barnes, Ex parte, 84 Ala. 540	602
Bank of Pennsylvania v. Gries, 35 Pa. St. 423	1367		
Bank of Republic v. Millard, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 152	57		
Bank of Rochester v. Jones, 4 N. Y. 497	62, 418, 465		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Barnesley v. Powell, 1 Amb. 102 229
 Barnett v. Brandao, 6 M. & G. 630
 244, 248, 256, 418
 v. Griffith, 27 N. J. Eq. 201 1459
 v. Mason, 7 Ark. 253 5, 818
 v. Salyers, 11 Ky. L. 465 1063, 1099
 v. Stevens, 16 Ind. App. 420
 1504, 1506
 v. Walker, 39 Misc. (N. Y.)
 323 515
 v. Warren, 82 Ala. 557 418
 Barr v. Logan, 5 Harr. (Del.) 52 800
 Barrett v. Goddard, 3 Mas. (U.
 S.) 107 933
 v. Lewis, 100 Ind. 120 1061, 1070
 v. Millikan, 156 Ind. 510 1304a
 v. Nichols, 85 Ark. 58 751
 Barror v. Carrier, 34 Ind. App.
 353 1066
 Barrow v. Coles, 3 Camp. 92 820
 Barrow, Ex parte, L. R. 6 Ch.
 Div. 783 936, 942
 Barrows v. Baughman, 9 Mich.
 213 1519, 1524
 Barry v. Boninger, 46 Md. 59 420
 v. Longmore, 13 Ad. & El.
 639 447
 Barstow v. McLachlan, 99 Ill.
 641 1550
 v. Robinson, 2 Allen (Mass.)
 605 1609, 1696, 1728, 1748
 Barthell v. Chicago, M. & St. P.
 R. Co., 138 Mass. 688 175
 Bartle v. Gilman, 18 N. Y. 260 187
 Bartlett v. Bilger, 92 Iowa 732
 1315, 1459
 v. Drew, 57 N. Y. 587 84
 v. Loundes, 34 W. Va. 493 555
 v. Pritchard, 2 Pick. (Mass.)
 512 820
 v. Sullivan, 87 Ill. 219 613
 Bartley v. Smith, 43 N. J. L. 321
 1216, 1585
 Barton v. Grand Lodge, 70 Ark.
 613 1291
 v. Groseclose, 11 Idaho 227 820
 v. Herman, 3 Daly (N. Y.) 320
 1613, 1614
 Barto's Appeal, 55 Pa. St. 386
 1260, 1262
 Bartram v. Farebrother, 4 Bing.
 579 865, 875, 924
 Basham v. Toors, 51 Ark. 309
 1189, 1306, 1438, 1440
 Bashor v. Nordyke & Co., 25
 Kans. 222 1520
 Bass v. Upton, 1 Minn. 408 (Gil.
 292) 970
 Bassett v. Baird, 85 Pa. St. 384 1547
 v. Brewer, 74 Tex. 554
 1408, 1449, 1452
 v. Menage, 52 Minn. 121
 1486a, 1579
 v. Swarts, 17 R. I. 215
 1470, 1472, 1511
 Basshor v. Baltimore & Ohio R.
 Co., 65 Md. 99 1206, 1237, 1623a
 v. Kilbourn, 3 McAr. (D. C.)
 273 1397, 1422
 Batchelder v. Hutchinson, 161
 Mass. 462 1465
 v. Rand, 117 Mass. 176 1313, 1317
 Batchelder, In re, 2 Lowell (U.
 S.) 245 813, 829, 852
 Bates v. Bigelow, 86 Ark. 86
 1075, 1085
 v. Childers, 4 N. Mex. 347
 1061, 1063, 1092, 1103
 v. Emery, 134 Mass. 186 1726
 v. Harte, 124 Ala. 427 1344
 v. National Bank, 88 Hun (N.
 Y.) 236 1218
 v. National Bank, 157 N. Y.
 322 1218
 v. New York Ins. Co., 3 Johns.
 Cas. (N. Y.) 238 391
 v. Santa Barbara, 90 Cal. 543
 1190, 1375, 1613, 1616
 Bates Machine Co. v. Trenton
 & N. R. R. Co., 70 N. J. L. 684 1660
 Batesville Institute v. Kauffman,
 18 Wall. (U. S.) 151 991
 Bath Sav. Inst. v. Sagadahoe Nat.
 Bank, 89 Maine 500 377
 Batre v. Auze, 5 Ala. 173 1101
 Battle v. McArthur, 49 Fed. 715 1655
 Battle Creek Lumber Co. v. Po-
 land, 150 Mich. 690 1442
 Battler, The, 67 Fed. 251 1773
 Bauer v. Long, 147 Mich. 351 1270
 Baum v. Covert, 62 Miss. 113
 1341, 1387
 v. Grigsby, 21 Cal. 172
 1074, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1092
 Baumann v. Post, 12 N. Y. S. 213
 971, 981
 Bawtree v. Watson, 2 Keen 713 216
 Baxley v. Segrist, 85 Ala. 183 603
 Baxter v. Bush, 29 Vt. 465 548, 1110
 v. Hutchings, 49 Ill. 116
 1238, 1245
 v. Sisters of Charity, 15 La.
 Ann. 686 1204
 Bay v. Pope, 18 Cal. 694 1141
 Bayard v. McGraw, 1 Bradw.
 (Ill.) 134 1524, 1532, 1580
 Bayer v. Reeside, 14 Pa. St. 167 1407
 Bayley v. Greenleaf, 7 Wheat.
 (U. S.) 46 1063, 1064, 1076, 1081
 v. Merrill, 10 Allen (Mass.)
 360 513, 514
 Baylies v. Sinex, 21 Ind. 45
 1272, 1276, 1384
 Bazemore v. Davis, 55 Ga. 504
 1136, 1149
 Bazin v. Segura, 5 La. Ann. 718 620
 Beach v. Huntsman, 42 Ind. App.
 205 1200
 v. Wakefield, 107 Iowa 567
 1201, 1509, 1646
 Beadles v. Hartmus, 7 Baxt.
 (Tenn.) 476 475
 Beakley v. Rainier (Tex.), 78 S.
 W. 702 449
 Beal v. Harrington, 116 Ill. 113
 1061, 1076, 1086
 Beall v. Butler, 54 Ga. 43 577
 v. Golmar, 122 Ala. 414 553
 v. Hudson County Water Co.,
 185 Fed. 179 1009
 v. White, 94 U. S. 382
 104, 555, 576a, 592, 609, 744
 Beals v. Congregation, The, 1 E.
 D. Smith (N. Y.) 654
 1390, 1391, 1397, 1614

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Beam v. Blanton, 38 N. Car. 59
40, 811
v. First M. E. Church, 3 Clark
(Pa.) 343 1378
- Bean v. Bolton, 3 Phila. (Pa.)
87 1019
v. Brown, 51 N. H. 395 1308
v. Edge, 84 N. Y. 510 820
v. Johnson, 17 Ky. L. 585 660
v. Soper, 56 Maine 297 710, 711
- Bear v. Burlington, C. R. & M.
R. Co., 48 Iowa 619 1201
v. Whusler, 7 Watts (Pa.)
144 1114
- Beardsley v. Chapman, 1 Ohio
St. 118 1142
v. Cook, 143 N. Y. 143 1287
- Bearns, In re, 18 N. Bank Reg.
500 931, 933, 962
- Beasley v. Baltimore & P. R. Co.,
27 App. D. C. 595 294
v. Webster, 64 Ill. 458 1199
- Beattie v. Dickinson, 39 Ark.
205 1109
- Beatty v. Parker, 141 Mass. 523
1252, 1344
- Beck v. Birdsall, 19 Kans. 550 1161
v. Catholic University, 172
N. Y. 387 1249
v. Lavin, 15 Idaho 363 757
v. Minnesota and W. Grain
Co., 131 Iowa 62 616
v. Tarrant, 61 Tex. 402 1093, 1099
v. Venable, 59 Ind. 408 541
- Beck Coal & Lumber Co. v. H.
A. Peterson Mfg. Co., 237 Ill.
250 1348
- Beckel v. Petticrew, 6 Ohio St.
247 1308, 1329, 1334
- Becker v. Brown, 65 Nebr. 264
668, 691
v. Dalby, (Iowa) 86 N. W.
314 616
v. Hallgarten, 86 N. Y. 167
921, 946
v. Superior Court, 151 Cal.
313 1190
- Beckham v. Scott, (Tex. Civ.
App.) 142 S. W. 80 1110
- Beckhard v. Rudolph, 68 N. J.
Eq. 315 1216
v. Rudolph, 68 N. J. Eq. 740 1216
- Beckstead v. Griffith, 11 Idaho
738 455, 781a
- Beckwith v. Union Bank, 4 Sandf.
(N. Y.) 604 246, 245
- Bedford v. Burton, 106 U. S.
338 1115
v. Gartrell, 88 Miss. 429 625
- Bedsole v. Peters, 79 Ala. 133
1187, 1286, 1287, 1374, 1422, 1614
- Beebe Stave Co. v. Austin, 92
Ark. 248 751a
- Beech v. Canaan, 14 Vt. 485 191
- Beehler v. Ijams, 72 Md. 193
1272, 1460
- Beekman v. Lansing, 3 Wend.
(N. Y.) 446 590
- Beers v. Knapp, 5 Ben. (U. S.)
104 1335
- Beh v. Moore, 124 Iowa 564 691
- Beidler v. Hutchinson, 233 Ill.
192 1329
- Beilharz v. Illingsworth, (Tex.)
132 S. W. 106 1495
- Beinecke v. Secret, The, 3 Fed.
665 1682, 1689, 1690, 1691
- Beken v. Kingsbury, 113 App.
Div. (N. Y.) 555 440b
- Belanger v. Hersey, 90 Ill. 70
1199, 1554, 1587
- Belcher v. Capper, 4 M. & G.
502 272
v. Grimsley, 88 N. Car. 88 631
- Belding v. Cushing, 1 Gray
(Mass.) 576 1373
- Belfast, The, 7 Wall. (U. S.) 624
1681, 1686, 1724, 1725, 1729
- Bell v. Allen, 76 Ala. 450 603
v. Bair, 28 Ky. L. 614 1143
v. Barnett, 2 J. J. Marh. (Ky.)
516 1134
v. Hurst, 75 Ala. 44 603
v. McDuffie, 71 Ga. 264 1107
v. Matheny, 36 Ark. 572 606
v. Mecum, 75 N. J. L. 547 1216
v. Moss, 5 Whart. (Pa.) 189
875, 878, 888, 894
v. New York, 105 N. Y. 139 1376
v. Radcliff, 32 Ark. 645 453
v. Teague, 85 Ala. 211 1187
v. Vanderbilt, 12 Daly (N. Y.)
467 1375
v. Vanderbilt, 67 How. Pr.
(N. Y.) 332 1376
- Bell's Appeal, 115 Pa. St. 88 1585
- Belmont Farms v. Dobbs Hdw.
Co., 124 Ga. 827 1532
- Bement v. Trenton Locomotive
Co., 32 N. J. L. 513 1216
- Benbow v. The James Johns, 56
Ore. 554 1759
- Bender's Will, In re, 111 App.
Div. (N. Y.) 23 184
- Benheim v. Pickford, 31 App. D.
C. 488 171b
- Benedict v. Danbury & N. R. Co.,
24 Conn. 320 1289, 1639
v. Field, 16 N. Y. 595 803
v. Schaettle, 12 Ohio St. 515
857, 861, 884, 885, 887, 965
- Bengal, The, Swab. 468 1810
- Benjamin v. Benjamin, 17 Conn.
110 158, 217, 222
- Bennett v. Akin, 38 Hun (N.
Y.) 251 1163, 1167, 1168
v. Beadle, 142 Cal. 239 1738
v. Bennett, 84 Miss. 493 1149
v. Gray, 82 Ga. 592 708, 1044
v. Murphy, 123 App. Div. (N.
Y.) 102 1086
v. Shackford, 11 Allen (Mass.)
444 1324
v. Shipley, 82 Mo. 448
1061, 1063, 1067
- Bennitt v. Wilmington Star M.
Co., 119 Ill. 9 1580, 1585
- Benny v. Rhodes, 18 Mo. 147 478
- Bensel, In re, 68 Misc. (N. Y.)
70 184
- Benson v. Mole, 9 Phila. (Pa.)
66 1031
v. Shines, 107 Ga. 406 1572
v. Snyder, 42 W. Va. 223 1101
- Bent v. Barnett, 90 Ky. 600 1239
- v. Lipscomb, 45 W. Va. 183 192a

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Bently v. Davidson, 74 Wis. 420	1559	Bigelow v. Doying, 49 Hun (N. Y.) 403	1218
Berentz v. Belmont Oil Min. Co., 148 Cal. 577	1190	v. Heaton, 4 Denio (N. Y.) 496	308, 701
Berger v. Berger, 104 Wis. 282	1063	v. Heaton, 6 Hill (N. Y.) 43	317
v. Turnblad, 98 Minn. 163	1325	v. Sheehan, 161 Mich. 667	178
Bergfors v. Caron, 190 Mass. 168	1514	Bigelow, In re, 2 Ben. (U. S.) 469	384, 398
Bergstrom, In re, 131 App. Div. (N. Y.) 794	184	Biggs v. Barry, 2 Curt. (U. S.) 259	921
Berkey, etc., Furniture Co. v. Sherman Hotel Co., 81 Tex. 135	554, 557	v. Clapp, 74 Ill. 335	1299
Berkshire Woollen Co., v. Proctor, 7 Cush. (Mass.) 417	511	v. Piper, 86 Tenn. 589	636
Bernal v. Pim, 1 Gale 17	320	Big Horn Lumber Co. v. Davis, 14 Wyo. 455	1442
Bernays v. Field, 29 Ark. 218	606, 1095, 1096	Bills v. Mason, 42 Iowa 329	1119
Berndston v. Strang, L. R. 4 Eq. 481	862, 902, 909, 953	Bingham v. Vandegrift, 93 Ala. 283	557
Berrie v. Howitt, L. R. 9 Eq. 1	229	Binns v. Pigot, 9 Car. & P. 208	503, 504
Berry v. Berry, 8 Kans. App. 584	617	v. Slingerland, 55 N. J. Eq. 55	1216
v. Boggess, 62 Tex. 239	1109	Binstead v. Buck, 2 W. Bl. 1117	483
v. Grace, 62 Fed. 607	313	Birch v. Magic Transit Co., 139 Cal. 496	1255
v. Van Winkle, 2 N. J. Eq. 269	1161	Bird v. Anderson, 41 N. J. L. 392	627
Bertha M. Miller, The, 79 Fed. 365	1693	v. Brown, 4 Exch. 786	875, 876, 885, 928
Bertheolet v. Parker, 43 Wis. 551	1390, 1589, 1591	v. Georgia R. R., 72 Ga. 655	291, 292, 293
Berwind-White Coal Min. Co. v. Metropolitan S. S. Co., 166 Fed. 782	1746, 1800	v. St. John's Episcopal Church, 154 Ind. 138	1599
Best v. Baumgardner, 122 Pa. St. 17	1222	Bird of Paradise, The, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 545	270, 322, 324, 327, 1720, 1808
Bethel v. Chicago Lumber Co., 39 Kans. 230	1262, 1452	Birdsall v. Cropsey, 29 Nebr. 672	1108
Betts v. Gibbins, 2 Ad. & E. 57	837, 962	Birley v. Gladstone, 3 M. & S. 205	31
Bevan v. Crooks, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 452	564	Birmingham Building & L. Assn. v. Boggs, 116 Ala. 587	1458
v. Thackara, 143 Pa. St. 182	1260, 1392	Birmingham Iron Foundry v. Glen Cove Co., 78 N. Y. 30	1557
v. Waters, Moody & M. 235	641, 644, 731	Birney v. Wheaton, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 519	507
Bevan, In re, 33 Beav. 439	136	Bischoff v. Trenholm, 36 S. Car. 75	634
Bewick v. Muir, 83 Cal. 368	1190	Bishop v. Garcia, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 69	209, 222
Beyer v. Fenstermacher, 2 Whart. (Pa.) 95	571	v. Globe Co., 135 Mass. 132	388, 390, 405
B. F. Lee Co. v. Sherman, 43 Pa. Super. Ct. 557	1222	v. Honey, 34 Tex. 245	1381
B. F. Woolsey, The, 7 Fed. 108	1723, 1729, 1798	v. Shillito, 2 B. & Ald. 329	820
Bibb v. Prather, 1 Bibb (Ky.) 213	1105	v. Snell, 37 Ala. 90	1086
Bibbins v. Polk County, 100 Iowa 493	98	Bissel v. Price, 16 Ill. 408	289, 302
Bibed v. Liverpool & London Fire & Life Ins. Co., 30 Cal. 78	42	Bissell v. Lewis, 56 Iowa 231	1201, 1264, 1423, 1519, 1528
Bickford v. Ellis, 50 Maine 121	232	v. Pearce, 28 N. Y. 252	8, 641, 691, 744
Bicknell v. Trickey, 34 Maine 273	711, 1205	Bitter v. Monat Lumber & Co., 10 Colo. App. 307	1373
Biddle v. Biddle, 3 Har. (Del.) 539	608	Bivens v. West (Tex. Civ. App.) 46 S. W. 112	577
Bierce v. Red Bluff Hotel Co., 31 Cal. 160	891	Bixby v. Whitcomb, 69 N. H. 646	1287
Bierly v. Royse, 25 Ind. 202	703, 1054	Bizzell v. Nix, 60 Ala. 281	1099, 1123
Bierschenk v. King, 38 App. Div. (N. Y.) 360	1578	Black v. Appolonio, 1 Mont. 342	1408, 1413, 1556
Biesenbach v. Key, 63 Tex. 79	638	v. Black, 32 N. J. Eq. 74	236
		v. Brennan, 5 Dana (Ky.) 310	498, 499, 504, 1041
		v. Latham, 63 Tex. 414	587
		v. Rose, 2 Moore P. C. (N. S.) 277	313, 319

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Blackburn v. Gregson, 1 Bro. Ch. 420 1061, 1062	Block v. Smith, 61 Ark. 266 606
Black Diamond Coal Min. Co. v. H. C. Grady, The, 87 Fed. 232 1681, 1703	Blohm, The, 1 Ben. (U. S.) 288 1700
Blackford v. Ryan, (Tex. Civ. App.) 61 S. W. 161 678, 691	Blomstrom v. Dux, 175 Ill. 435 1086, 1087, 1088
Blackman v. Marsicano, 61 Cal. 638 1190	Blonde v. Menominee Bay Shore Lumber Co., 106 Wis. 540 719
v. Pierce, 23 Cal. 508 917, 965, 973	Bloom v. McGehee, 38 Ark. 329 589, 743a
Blackshear v. Burke, 74 Ala. 239 811	Bloomington v. Memphis & Charleston R. Co., 6 Lea (Tenn.) 616 884, 888, 891, 895, 897
Blaine v. The Chas. Carter, 4 Cranch (U. S.) 328 1801	Bloomington Hotel Co. v. Garth- wait, 227 Ill. 613 1199, 1431
Blair v. Lanning, 61 Ind. 499 174	Blossom v. Champion, 28 Barb. (N. Y.) 217 857, 946
v. Marsh, 8 Iowa 144 1119	Blount v. Dugger, 115 Ga. 109, 1262
v. Morgan, 59 S. Car. 52 458	Bloxam v. Morley, 4 B. & C. 951 802
v. St. Louis H. & K. R. Co., 23 Fed. 704 1655	v. Sanders, 4 B. & C. 941 800, 802, 832, 850
v. St. Louis, H. & K. R. Co., 25 Fed. 232 1655	Blum v. Jones, 51 Ala. 149 603
v. St. Louis & C. R. Co., 24 Fed. 148 86	v. Marks, 21 La. Ann. 268 887, 927, 965
v. Walker, 26 Fed. 73 1655	Blumauer v. Clock, 24 Wash. 596 718
Blalidsell v. Smith, 3 Bradw. (Ill.) 150 1110, 1119	Blumenthal v. Anderson, 91 N. Y. 171 228
Blake v. Counselman, 95 Iowa 219 616	Blythe v. Poultney, 31 Cal. 233 1287, 1299, 1512
v. Nicholson, 3 M. & S. 167 731, 740, 743, 974, 1002	Board v. Wilson, 34 W. Va. 609 1069, 1092
v. Pitcher, 46 Md. 453 1256, 1327, 1532	Boardman v. Sill, 1 Camp. 410n 973, 1018, 1019
Blakeley v. Moshier, 94 Mich. 299 1535, 1537	Board of Comrs. v. Snodgrass & C. Mfg. Co., 52 Kans. 253 1375
Blakely v. Dinsdale, 2 Cowp. 661 911	Board of Education v. Dupar- quet, 50 N. J. Eq. 234 1498
Blakeney v. Nalle, 45 Tex. Civ. App. 635 1226	v. Greenbaum, 39 Ill. 609 1375
Blakey v. Blakey, 27 Mo. 39 1365, 1629	v. Neidenber, 78 Ill. 58 1375
Blanchard v. Ely, 179 Mass. 586 1056	v. Scoville, 13 Kans. 17 1202, 1375
v. Fried, 162 Ill. 462 1312, 1421	Board of Supervisors v. Gillen, 59 Miss. 198 1375
v. Martha Washington, The, 1 Cliff. (U. S.) 463 1681	Bob Connell, The, 1 Fed. 218 1717
v. Portland & R. F. R. Co., 87 Maine 241 1365	Bock v. Gorrissen, 30 L. J. Ch. 39 427
v. Raines, 20 Fla. 467 597, 610	Bodey v. Thackara, 143 Pa. St. 171 1262, 1263
Blanche v. Bradford, 38 Pa. St. 344 562	Bodley v. Denmead, 1 W. Va. 249 1351, 1535
Bland v. Robinson, 148 Mo. App. 164 181a	Bogart v. John Jay, The, 17 How. (U. S.) 399 1793a, 1794
Blanton v. Brandenburg, 143 Ky. 651 1508	Boggs v. Martin, 13 B. Mon. (Ky.) 239 262, 320, 331
Blatchford v. Blanchard, 160 Ill. 115 1524	v. Price, 64 Ala. 514 576a
Blattner v. Wadeligh, 48 Kans. 290 1397	Bohanan v. Paterson, 9 Wend. (N. Y.) 503 151
v. Woodworth, 31 N. Y. 285 1542	Bohannon v. Hammond, 42 Cal. 227 1723
Blauvelt v. Van Winkle, 29 N. J. Eq. 111 1172	Bohem v. Seabury, 141 Pa. St. 594 1513a, 1568
Bleaden v. Hancock, Mood. & M. 465 743	Bohmer v. City Bank, 77 Va. 445 379, 388, 413
Bledsoe v. Mitchell, 52 Ark. 158 580	Bohn v. McCarthy, 29 Minn. 23 1235, 1304a
Blevins v. Rogers, 32 Ark. 258 1092	Bohn Mfg. Co. v. Hynes, 83 Wis. 388 800, 821, 852
Blewitt v. Greens, 57 Tex. Civ. App. 588 1102a	Bohtlingk v. Inglis, 3 East 381 325, 859, 878, 882, 887, 893, 922
Blight v. Davies, 28 Beav. 211 466	Bold Buccleugh, The, 7 Moore P. C. 267 1777
Bliss v. Patten, 5 R. I. 376 1223, 1253, 1260, 1262, 1263	Bolin v. Huffnagle, 1 Rawle (Pa.) 9 910, 911, 912
Blitz v. Fields, 118 Mich. 85 1208, 1290b	Boling v. Howell, 93 Ind. 329 1083
Block v. David, 120 N. Car. 402 768	Bolivar, The, Olcott's Adm. 474 1805
v. Latham, 63 Tex. 414 638, 1045	
v. Murray, 12 Mont. 545 1274, 1276	
v. Pearson, 19 Okla. 422 1262	

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Bolland v. Bygrave, R. & M. 271
241, 245
- Bollar v. Schoenwirt, 30 Misc. 184
(N. Y.) 224
- Bolter v. Kozlowski, 211 Ill. 79 1199
- Bolton v. Duncan, 61 Ga. 103 585
- v. Hey, 148 Pa. 156 1502
- v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R.
Co., L. R. 1 C. P. 431
834, 923, 925, 940
- v. Puller, 1 B. & P. 539 241
- Bolton's Appeal, 3 Grant (Pa.) 204 1434
- Bombay, The, 38 Fed. 512 1690
- Bombeck v. Devorss, 19 Mo. App. 38 1211, 1574
- Bond v. Carter, 96 Tex. 359 586, 588
- v. Kent, 2 Vern. 281 1080
- v. Newark, 19 N. J. Eq. 385 1487
- Bonnell v. Holt, 89 Ill. 71 1092
- Bonsall v. Comly, 44 Pa. St. 42 632
- v. Taylor, 5 Iowa 546 1532
- Boogren v. St. Paul City R. Co.,
97 Minn. 51 179
- Boon v. Murphy, 6 Black. (Ind.) 272 1086, 1089
- Boone v. Darden, 109 N. Car. 74 631
- Boos v. Ewing, 17 Ohio 500 1080
- Booth v. Oliver, 67 Mich. 664 544
- v. Pendola, 88 Cal. 36
1190, 1313, 1314, 1569
- Borden v. Croak, 131 Ill. 68 542
- v. Mercer, 163 Mass. 7 1356, 1406
- Boring v. Jobe (Tenn.), 53 S. W. 763 190
- Borrer v. Carrier, 34 Ind. App. 353 1063
- Borst v. Corey, 15 N. Y. 505 1099
- Boston v. Chesapeake & Ohio R.
Co., 76 Va. 180 1228, 1618, 1619
- Boston & Colorado Smelting Co.
v. Pless, 8 Colo. 87 209, 211, 222
- v. Pless, 9 Colo. 112 171
- Boston & K. C. Cattle Loan Co.
v. Dickson, 11 Okla. 680 674a
- Boston, The, Blatchf. & H. (U.
S.) 309 1798, 1801
- Bosworth v. Tallman, 66 Wis. 533 217
- Boteler v. Espen, 99 Pa. St. 313
1277, 1278
- Botsford v. Burr, 2 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 405 1178
- v. New Haven, M. & W. R.
Co., 41 Conn. 454 1618, 1639
- Bottomly v. Grace Church, 2 Cal. 90 1327, 1328, 1590
- Bottomf v. Conner, 1 Blackf. (Ind.) 287 1100
- Bouker Contracting Co. v. Pro-
ceeds of Sales &c., 168 Fed. 428 1703
- Bourcier v. Edmonson, 58 Tex. 675 638
- Bourget v. Donaldson, 83 Mich. 478 1301
- Bourgette v. Williams, 73 Mich. 208 712, 1558
- Boutner v. Kent, 23 Ark. 389 1225
- Bouton v. McDonough, 84 Ill. 384 1375, 1614
- Bouvier v. Brass, 12 Ariz. 310 699
- Bovard v. Mayflower, The, 39
Fed. 41 1760
- Bowden v. Bridgman, (Tex. Civ.
App.) 141 S. W. 1043 1092
- v. Dugan, 91 Maine 141 691a, 691a
- Bowen v. Aubrey, 22 Cal. 566
1287, 1502
- v. Burke, 13 Pa. St. 146 806
- v. Fisher, 14 Ind. 104 1100
- v. Phinney, 162 Mass. 593
1207, 1289, 1304
- Bowers v. Davis, 79 Ill. App. 347 614
- Bowes v. New York Christian
Home, 64 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 509
1218, 1564
- Bowles v. Jones, 29 Ky. L. 1022 619
- v. Rogers, 6 Ves. 95 1082
- Bowlin v. Pearson, 4 Baxt. (Tenn.) 341 1022
- Bowling v. Garrett, 49 Kans. 564 1484
- v. Scales, 1 Tenn. Ch. 618 235
- Bowling Green Sav. Bank v.
Todd, 52 N. Y. 489
115, 127, 130, 137, 140
- Boyman v. Faw, 5 Lea (Tenn.) 472 1081
- v. Hilton, 11 Ohio 363
262, 289, 301
- v. Smiley, 31 Pa. St. 225 632
- v. Spalding, 8 Ky. L. (Ab-
stract) 691 791
- Bowman Lumber Co. v. Newton,
72 Iowa 90 1311, 1313, 1317, 1418
- Bowser v. Scott, 8 Blackf. (Ind.) 86 572
- Boyce v. Day, 3 Ga. App. 275 611
- v. Expanded Metal &c. Co.,
136 Ill. App. 352 1599
- v. Stanton, 15 Lea (Tenn.) 346 1117
- Boyd v. Blake, 42 Minn. 1
1248, 1259, 1369, 1601a
- v. G. W. Chase & Son Mer-
cantile Co., 135 Mo. App. 115 181a
- v. Jackson, 82 Ind. 525 1083, 1098
- v. Jones, 8 Ky. L. (Abst.) 602 1178
- v. McLean, 1 Johns. Ch. (N.
Y.) 582 1178
- v. Martin, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 382 1069
- v. Mole, 9 Phila. (Pa.) 118
1329, 1331
- v. Mosely, 2 Swan (Tenn.) 661
806, 821
- v. Stipp, 151 Iowa 276 616
- Boyer v. Austin, 75 Mo. 81 1086
- v. Clark, 3 Nebr. 161 220
- Boylan v. Victory, 40 Mo. 244
1436, 1729
- Boyle v. Boyle, 106 N. Y. 654 201a
- v. Metropolitan St. R. Co.
134 Mo. App. 71 181a
- v. Robbins, 71 N. Car. 130 1219
- Boynton v. Braley, 54 Vt. 92 1028
- v. Champlin, 42 Ill. 57 1063, 1086
- v. Libby, 62 Maine 253 820
- Boynton Furnace Co. v. Gilbert,
87 Iowa 15 1289
- Bozeman v. Ivey, 49 Ala. 75 1116

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Bozman v. Masterson, (Tex. Civ. App.) 45 S. W. 758	1103a	Brandt v. Bowlby, 2 B. & Ad. 932	820
Bozon v. Bolland, 4 Myl. & C. 354	127, 132, 149, 153, 166	v. Verdon, 18 N. Y. S. 119	1411
Brabant v. Lillie, 117 Mich. 167	712	Branham v. Nye, 9 Colo. App. 19	1404
Brabazon v. Allen, 41 Conn. 361	1313	Branin v. Connecticut & P. R. R. Co., 31 Vt. 214	1670
Brace v. Marlborough, 2 P. W. 491	10	Brantford City, The, 29 Fed. 373	1791
Bracher v. Olds, 60 N. J. Eq. 449	158	Branth v. Branth, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 592	168, 209
Brackett v. Pierson, 114 App. Div. (N. Y.) 281	702	Brasfield v. Powell, 117 N. Car. 140	456
Brackett, In re, 114 App. Div. (N. Y.) 257	184	Brasher v. Alexandria Cooperage Co., 50 La. Ann. 587	1204
Bradbury v. Butler, 1 Colo. 430	1559	Bratt v. Bratt, 21 Md. 578	1069
v. Donnell, 136 Mo. App. 676	1117	Bratton v. Ralph, 14 Ind. App. 153	1539
Bradeen v. Brooks, 22 Maine 463	818	Brawley v. Catron, 8 Leigh (Va.) 522	1071, 1077
Braden v. Ward, 42 N. J. L. 518	158, 204, 209	Bray v. Smith, 87 Iowa 339	1245, 1254, 699
Bradford v. Anderson, 60 Nebr. 368	1460	v. Wise, 82 Iowa 581	699
v. Dorsey, 63 Cal. 122	1190	Breault v. Archambault, 64 Minn. 420	713
v. Harper, 25 Ala. 337	1063, 1074, 1116	v. Merrill & Ring Lumber Co., 72 Minn. 143	713
v. Howe, 11 Ky. L. 10	1117	Breckenbridge v. Millan, 81 Tex. 17	557
v. Marvin, 2 Fla. 463	1063, 1089	Breene v. Merchants' & Mechanics' Bank, 11 Colo. 97	84
v. Neill & c. Const. Co., 76 Ill. App. 488	1509, 1532	Bremen v. Foreman, 1 Ariz. 413	1188, 1247, 1257, 1608
v. Peterson, 30 Nebr. 96	1263, 1264	Brenan v. Currint, Sayer 224	6
v. Underwood Lumber Co., 80 Wis. 50	719	Breneman v. Harvey, 70 Iowa 479	1375, 1376
Bradford Banking Co. v. Briggs, 31 Ch. Div. 19	389, 404	Brennan v. Swasey, 16 Cal. 140	1190, 1406, 1409, 1420, 1521, 1613
Bradish v. James, 83 Mo. 313	1421, 1423	Brent v. Bank of Washington, 10 Pet. (U. S.) 596	376, 377, 388, 393, 417
Bradley v. Bosler, 1 Barb. Ch. (N. Y.) 125	1100	Brewer v. Chappell, 101 N. Car. 251	457, 631
v. Cassels, 117 Ga. 517	781	Brewster v. McNab, 36 S. Car. 274	634
v. Curtis, 79 Ky. 327	1069, 1116, 1119	v. Sime, 42 Cal. 139	950
v. Michael, 1 Ind. 551	800	Bridges v. National Bank, 185 N. Y. 146	384
v. Richmond, 6 Vt. 121	154a	Briggs v. Austin, 55 Hun (N. Y.) 612	543, 548
v. Piggot, Walk. (Miss.) 348	569	v. Boston & Lowell R. Co., 6 Allen (Mass.) 246	284, 291, 305, 335, 1033, 1051a
v. Root, 5 Paige (N. Y.) 632	45, 47	v. Hill, 6 How. (Miss.) 362	1063, 1092
v. Simpson, 93 Ill. 93	1199	v. Large, 30 Pa. St. 287	564
v. Spofford, 23 N. H. 444	982, 987, 1035	v. Light Boat, A, 7 Allen (Mass.) 287	1677, 1727
Bradshaw v. Warner, 54 Ind. 249	820	v. Light Boat Upper Cedar Point, 11 Allen (Mass.) 157	279
Bradt v. Koon, 4 Cow. (N. Y.) 416	219, 223	v. Light-Boats, The, 11 Allen (Mass.) 525	1748
Brady v. Anderson, 24 Ill. 110	1519, 1532, 1554	v. Planters' Bank, Freeman's Ch. (Miss.) 574	1110
Braeger v. Bolster, 60 Wash. 579	718	v. Titus, 7 R. I. 441	1223, 1271, 1308
Brainard v. Burton, 5 Vt. 97	548	Bright v. Boyd, 1 Story (U. S.) 478	1131, 1132, 1135, 1136
v. Elwood, 53 Iowa 30	175	v. Larcher, 4 De G. & J. 608	1165
v. Kings, 155 N. Y. 538	1287	Brinckerhoff v. Board of Education, 2 Daly (N. Y.) 443	1375
Brame v. Swain, 111 N. Car. 540	1128		
Branch v. Galloway, 105 N. Car. 193	457		
v. Taylor, 40 Tex. Civ. App. 248	1126		
Brandao v. Barnett, 12 Cl. & F. 787	241, 242, 244, 255, 427		
Brander v. Phillips, 16 Pet. (U. S.) 121	475, 476, 478		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Brinkerhoff v. Board of Education, 37 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 499	1375	Brooks v. Burlington, &c., R. Co., 101 U. S. 443	1290, 1470, 1620, 1625
v. Vansciven, 4 N. J. Eq. 251	1086	v. Cunningham, 49 Miss. 108	572
1074, 1083, 1086		v. Hanford, 15 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 342	206, 217
Brindley v. Cilgwyn Slate Co., 55 L. J. Q. B. 67	912	v. Harrison, 41 Conn. 184	513, 527
Bringham v. Knox, 127 Cal. 40	1637	v. Lester, 36 Md. 65	
Brinkerhoff v. Brinkerhoff, 23 N. J. Eq. 477	1487	1460, 1469, 1472, 1474	1533
Brintnall v. Smith, 166 Mass. 253	663	v. Mastin, 69 Mo. 58	
Brisben v. Wilson, 60 Pa. St. 452	632	v. Snell, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 48	196, 205
Brisben's Appeal, 70 Pa. St. 405	1164	v. Staton, 79 Ky. 174	463
Brisco v. Minah Consol. Min. Co., 82 Fed. 952	1083	v. Young, 60 Tex. 32	1092, 1098
Briscoe v. Brough, 1 Tex. 326	1061, 1083	Brooks, In re, 2 Nat. Bank Reg. 466	1092
v. Callahan, 77 Mo. 134	1087	Brosnan v. Trulson, 164 Mass. 410	1605
v. McElween, 43 Miss. 556	572, 625	Brothers v. Williams, 65 Wis. 401	681
Bristol-Goodson Electric Light, &c., Co. v. Bristol Gas, &c., Co., 99 Tenn. 371	1506	Brothers Apap, The, 34 Fed. 352	1810
Bristol, The, 11 Fed. 156	1769, 1799, 1800a, 1806	Brown v. Arundell, 10 C. B. 54	564
Bristol, The, 29 Fed. 867	1769	v. Barrett, 75 Mo. 275	1086
Bristow v. Evans, 124 Mass. 548	1421, 1601	v. Bigley, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618	132, 190, 193, 230
v. Whitmore, 9 H. L. Cas. 391	1177	v. Blankenship, 108 Ky. 464	1087
British Empire Shipping Co. v. Somes, El. & Bl. 353	804	v. Brown, 109 N. Car. 124	631
v. Somes, 8 H. L. Cas. 338	972	v. Budd, 2 Ind. 442	1092
Brittan v. Barnaby, 21 How. (U. S.) 527	313	v. Byam, 65 Iowa 374	1088
Brittinum v. Jones, 56 Ark. 624	1155	v. Christie, 35 Tex. 689	1063, 1086
Broach v. Smith, 75 Ga. 159	1063	v. Clayton, 12 Ga. 564	262
Broadwell v. King, 3 B. Mon. (Ky.) 449	1092	v. Danforth, 37 App. Div. (N. Y.) 321	1581
Broadwood v. Granara, 10 Ex. 417	500, 502	v. East, 5 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 407	1105
Brock v. Hidy, 13 Ohio St. 306	1126	v. Georgia C. & N. R. Co., 101 Ga. 80	173, 198
v. J. J. Haley & Co., 88 S. Car. 373	458	v. Gilman, 4 Wheat. (U. S.) 255	1080, 1086, 1087
Brodendam v. Hoskins, 2 De G. M. & G. 903	248	v. Goble, 97 Ind. 86	1559
Broderick v. Poillon, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 554	1235, 1589, 1605	v. Goolsby, 34 Miss. 437	1585
Broders v. Bohannon, 30 Ore. 599	547, 548	v. Hamil, 76 Ala. 506	603
Brodts v. Rohkar, 48 Iowa 36	1201, 1558	v. Hare, 3 H. & N. 484	916
Brogan v. McEachern, 103 Maine 198	711	v. Harper, 4 Ore. 89	1494, 1495
Brokaw v. Tyler, 91 Ill. App. 148	1281	v. Holmes, 21 Kans. 687	1021
Brom v. Herring, 45 Tex. Civ. App. 653	1110	v. Howard, 86 Maine 342	1054a
Bromley v. Hopewell, 2 Miles (Pa.) 414	633	v. Knapp, 79 N. Y. 136	1163, 1164, 1165
Bronson Electric Co. v. Rhenbottom, 122 Mich. 608	388	v. Kough, 29 Ch. D. 848	51
Brook v. Wentworth, 3 Anst. 881	743	v. LaCrosse City Gas Light & Coke Co., 16 Wis. 555	1421, 1600
Brooke Iron Co. v. O'Brien, 135 Mass. 442	911, 921	v. Lowell, 79 Ill. 484	1199, 1287
Brookman v. Hamill, 43 N. Y. 554	1725, 1729, 1730, 1756, 1806a	v. Lyon, 81 Miss. 438	1104
Brooks v. Blackwell, 76 Mo. 309	1211, 1607	v. McGran, 14 Pet. (U. S.) 479	475
		v. McKee, 80 Tex. 594	1102
		v. Moore, 26 Ill. 421	1199, 1465
		v. Morgan, 163 Fed. 395	175
		v. Morrison, 5 Ark. 217	692a, 1235, 1248
		v. Myers, 145 Pa. St. 17	1416
		v. New Bedford Inst. for Savings, 137 Mass. 262	251, 252
		v. New York, 9 Hun (N. Y.) 587	144, 200
		v. New York, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 21	44, 187, 188, 193
		v. North, 8 Ex. 1	916
		v. Peterson, 25 App. D. C. 359	997, 1014

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Brown v. Philadelphia, B. & W. R. Co., 36 App. D. C. 221	262	Brush v. Kinsley, 14 Ohio	20
v. Porter, 2 Mich. N. P. 12	1079		1063, 1092
v. Rash, 40 Tex. Civ. App. 203	1122	Bruton v. Beasley, 135 Ga.	412 708
v. Rodocker, 65 Iowa 55	1358	Bryan v. Abbott, 131 Cal. 222	1397
v. School Dist., 48 Kans. 709	1495, 1499	v. Madison Supply Co., 135 Ga. 171	611
v. Simpson, 4 Kans. 76	1063	v. Sanderson, 3 McArthur (D. C.) 431	553
v. Sims, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 138	561	v. Whitford, 66 Ill. 33	1199
v. Sloan, 55 Nebr. 28	788	Bryans v. Nix, 4 M. & W. 775	465, 907
v. Smith, 55 Iowa 31	1494	Bryant v. Grady, 98 Maine	389
v. Smith, 24 S. Dak. 231	770a		1532, 1533
v. Thomas, 14 Ill. App. 428	547	v. Mercier, 82 Ga. 409	612
v. Tanner, L. R. 3 Ch. 597	314	v. Stephens, 58 Ala. 636	1045, 1067, 1079, 1100, 1124
v. Truax, 58 Ore. 572	83, 1018	Bryon v. Carter, 22 La. Ann. 98	375, 377, 380, 381
v. Turner, 60 Mo. 21	626	Bryson v. Collmer, 33 Ind. App. 494	1069, 1092
v. Vanlier, 7 Humph. (Tenn.) 239	1063, 1082	Buchan v. Summer, 2 Barb. Ch. (N. Y.) 165	94, 796
v. Volkening, 64 N. Y. 76	1581	Buchanan v. Roy, 2 Ohio St. 251	1563
v. Welch, 5 Hun (N. Y.) 582	1602	v. Selden, 42 Nebr. 559	1433
v. Williams, 120 Pa. St. 24	1500, 1500a	v. Smith, 43 Miss. 90	1210
v. Wright, 25 Mo. App. 54	1211, 1421	Buck v. Hall, 170 Mass. 419	1600
v. Young, 55 S. Car. 309	458	v. Lee, 36 Ark. 525	556
v. Zeiss, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 240	1235, 1236, 1543	v. Paine, 59 Miss. 648	783
v. Zeiss, 59 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 345	1586	v. Payne, 52 Miss. 271	783
Brown & Haywood Co. v. Trone, 98 Wis. 1	1431	Buckeye State, The, 1 Newb. (U. S.) 111	1802
Brown Const. Co. v. C. L. Const. Co., 234 Ill. 397	1289	Buckingham v. Flummerfelt, 15 N. Dak. 112	1348
Browne v. Davis, 109 N. Car. 23	1443	v. Thompson, (Tex. Civ. App.) 135 S. W. 652	1091
v. Smith, 2 Browne (Pa.) 229n	1368	Buckland v. Pocknell, 13 Sim. 406	1071, 1074
Brownell v. Twyman, 63 Ill. App. 67	613	Buckley v. Commercial Nat. Bank, 171 Ill. 284	1312
Brownell Improvement Co. v. Nixon, 48 Ind. App. 195	98	v. Commercial Nat. Bank, 62 Ill. App. 202	1312
Browning v. Belford, 83 App. Div. (N. Y.) 144	331	v. Furniss, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 137	801, 837, 878, 887, 921, 962, 965
Browninski v. Pickett, 113 Ky. 420	1304	v. Handy, 2 Miles (Pa.) 449	1018
Brown's Estate, In re, 5 Pa. Dist. R. 286	1163	v. Packard, 20 Johns. (N. Y.) 421	478
Brown Shoe Co. v. Hunt, 103 Iowa 580	515	v. Runge (Tex. Civ. App.), 136 S. W. 533	1083, 1110
Broxton Artificial Stone Works v. Jowers, 4 Ga. App. 91	1424	v. Taylor, 51 Ark. 302	1283, 1404, 1556
Bruce v. Anderson, 176 Mass. 161	177c	Buckner v. Lancaster, (Tex. Civ. App.) 40 S. W. 631	21
v. Berg, 8 Mo. App. 204	1435, 1444	v. McIlroy, 31 Ark. 631	606, 985
v. Pearsall, 59 N. J. L. 62	1216	Buckstaff v. Dunbar, 15 Nebr. 114	1256
v. Tilson, 25 N. Y. 194	1127	Budd v. Busti, 1 Har. (Del.) 69	1063
v. Wait, 3 M. & W. 15	447, 464	v. Lucky, 28 N. J. L. 484	1216
Brudenell v. Boughton, 2 Atk. 268	1164	v. School Dist. No. 4, 51 N. J. L. 36	1216, 1286
Brum v. Merchants' Mut. Ins. Co., 4 Woods (U. S.) 156	85	Buddeeke v. Spence, 23 La. Ann. 367	437
Bruner v. Sheik, 9 Watts & S. (Pa.) 119	1245	Buddington v. Stewart, 14 Conn. 404, 409	1682
Bruner's Appeal, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 269	1045	Buel v. Lockport, 3 N. Y. 197	1502
Brunold v. Glasser, 25 Misc. (N. Y.) 285	1263	Buffalo v. Yattan, Sheldon (N. Y.) 483	735
Brunsdon v. Allard, 2 E. & E. 17, 13, 28, 155, 196, 203, 216, 218, 234		Buffalo German Ins. Co. v. Third Nat. Bank, 171 N. Y. 670	384
Brunswick, etc., Co. v. Murphy, 89 Miss. 264	557, 971	Buffalo Oolitic Limestone Quarries Co. v. Davis, 45 Ind. App. 116	1011, 1018
		Buffington v. Hilley, 55 Ga. 655	597, 1018

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Buford v. McCormick, 57 Ala. 428 1069, 1083, 1085	Burkett v. Munford, 70 Ala. 423 1126
Builders' Supply Depot v. O'Connor, 150 Cal. 265 1599, 1615, 1616a	Burkhart v. Howard, 14 Ore. 39 1119
Building & Loan Assn. v. Co- burn, 150 Ind. 684 1373, 1462	v. Reisig, 24 Ill. 529 1199
Bulger v. Holly, 47 Ala. 453 1083	v. Scott, 69 W. Va. 694 192a
Bulkly v. Healy, 58 Hun (N. Y.) 608 1599	Burkitt v. Harper, 79 N. Y. 273 1235, 1236, 1251, 1265, 1281
Bullard v. Bank, 18 Wall. (U. S.) 589 384	Burks v. Burks, 12 Ky. L. 552 1102a
v. Dudley, 101 Ga. 299 1197	Burleigh v. Palmer, 74 Nebr. 122 139
v. Randall, 1 Gray (Mass.) 605 57	Burleigh Bldg. Co. v. Merchant Brick & Bldg. Co., 13 Colo. App. 455 1444
Bullitt v. Eastern Kentucky Land Co., 99 Ky. 324 1105	Burlingim v. Cooper, 36 Nebr. 73 1560
Bullock v. Graham, 87 Ky. 120 1102, 1103	Burling's Est., In re., 1 Ashm. (Pa.) 377 1354
v. Horn, 44 Ohio St. 420 1291, 1297	Burlington & M. R. R. Co. v. Chicago Lumber Co., 15 Neb. 390 282
v. Tschergi, 4 McCrary (U. S.) 184 821	Burlington C. R. & N. R. Co. v. Verry, 48 Iowa 458 1646
Buncombe v. Tommey, 115 U. S. 122 1618, 1663	Burlington Mfg. Co. v. Comrs. of Courthouse and City Hall, 67 Minn. 327 1375
Bunn v. Valley Lumber Co., 51 Wis. 376 817	Burn v. Brown, 2 Stark. 272 428
Bunney v. Poyntz, 4 B. & Ad. 568 322, 801, 834, 837, 877	v. Burn, 3 Ves. Jr. 573 33
Bunton v. Palm, (Tex.), 9 S. W. 182 1487	v. Carvalho, 4 Mylne & C. 690 43, 45, 55, 58
Buntyn v. Shippers' Compress Co., 63 Miss. 94 1210	v. Whittlesey, 2 Mac Ar. (D. C.) 189 1599
Burbank v. Wright, 44 Minn. 544 1572	Burnham v. Winsor, 5 Law Rep. 507 931, 932
Burbridge v. Marcy, 54 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 446 1235, 1236, 1281	Burns v. Allen, 1 New Eng. Rep. 143 137
Burch v. Burch, 52 Ind. 136 1164	v. Allen, 15 R. I. 32 151
v. Burch, 82 Ky. 622 1155	v. Griffin, 24 Grant's Ch. (U. C.) 451 1098, 1105
Burchard v. Rees, 1 Whart. (Pa.) 377 571	v. Harris, 67 N. Car. 370 789
Burdick v. Moon, 24 Iowa 418 1262, 1264	v. Sewell, 48 Minn. 425 1328
v. Murray, 3 Vt. 302 1036	v. Taylor, 23 Ala. 255 1063, 1091
v. Moulton, 53 Iowa 761 1256	Burpee v. Townsend, 29 Misc. (N. Y.) 681 181
Burford v. Crandell, 2 Cr. C. C. 86 387	Burr v. Graves, 4 Lea (Tenn.) 552 693, 1225, 1272
Burger v. Hughes, 5 Hun (N. Y.) 180 1088	v. Maultsby, 99 N. Car. 263 1470, 1488
v. Potter, 32 Ill. 66 1088	v. Van Buskirk, 3 Cow. (N. Y.) 263 593
Burgess v. Fairbanks, 83 Cal. 215 1100	v. Wilson, 13 U. C. Q. B. 478 931
v. Gun, 3 Har. & J. (Md.) 225 275	Burrell v. Way, 176 Mass. 164 1605
v. Kattleman, 41 Mo. 480 546	Burrill v. Cleeman, 17 Johns. (N. Y.) 72 332a
v. Wheate, 1 W. Bl. 123 1105	Barritt v. Rench, 4 McLean (U. S.) 325 956
Burghall v. Howard, 1 H. Bl. 366 858	Burrough v. Ely, 54 W. Va. 118 21
Burgie v. Davis, 34 Ark. 179 751a, 778	v. White, 18 Mo. App. 229 1389, 1418
Burgin v. Marx, 158 Ala. 633 581	Burroughs v. Burroughs, 164 Ala. 329 1071
Burgin & Sons Glass Co. v. Mc- Intire, 7 Ga. App. 755 173	v. Gilliland, 90 Miss. 127 1074
Burgwald v. Weippert, 49 Mo. 60 1260	v. Tostevan, 75 N. Y. 567 1614
Burk v. Lane Lumber Co., 28 Ky. L. 545 1143	Burrs v. Roulbar, 2 Bush (Ky.) 39 1086
Burke v. Coyne, 188 Mass. 401 1235	Burt v. Parker Co., 77 Tex. 338 1286
v. Dunn, 117 Mich. 430 800	v. Wilson, 28 Cal. 632 1063, 1083
v. Mackenzie, 124 Ga. 248 1239	Barton v. Curyea, 40 Ill. 320 825
Burket v. Boude, 3 Dana (Ky.) 209 618	v. McKinney, 6 Bush (Ky.) 428 1102a
	v. Smith, 13 Pet. (U. S.) 464 582

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Buser v. Shephard, 197 Ind. 417	1558	Cairo & St. L. R. Co. v. Watson,	85 Ill. 531	1283, 1644
Busfield v. Wheeler, 14 Allen				
(Mass.) 139	1033, 1044, 1056, 1499	Cairo & Vincennes R. Co. v. Fack-	ney, 78 Ill. 116	
Bush v. Willis, 130 Ala. 395	580, 602, 603		990, 1041, 1495, 1631, 1644	
Bush, Ex parte, 7 Viner's Abr.		Calahan v. Babcock, 21 Ohio St.	281	902, 929, 935, 965
74	113, 131, 154, 156	Caldwell v. Asbury, 29 Ind. 451		1260, 1421
Buskirk v. Purinton, 2 Hall (N.				
Y.) 561	304	v. Bartlett, 3 Duer (N. Y.)	341	306
Buswell v. Marshall, 51 Vt. 87	548	v. Fraim, 32 Tex. 310		1110
Butchers' Union, &c., Co. v. Cres-		v. Lawrence, 10 Wis. 331		982, 990, 1493
cent City, &c., Co., 41 La. Ann.	355			521, 698
	113, 115, 177a	v. Tutt, 10 Lea (Tenn.) 258		
Butler v. Douglass, 3 Fed. 612	1123			
v. Gain, 128 Ill. 23	1193, 1286, 1554	Caldwell Institute v. Young, 2		
v. Gannon, 53 Md. 333	622	Duv. (Ky.) 582		1203, 1276
v. Ng, Chung, 160 Cal. 435	1190	Calef v. Brinley, 58 N. H. 90		1215
v. Rahm, 46 Md. 541	1675	Calhoun Brick Co. v. Pattillo		
v. Rivers, 4 R. I. 38	1257	Lumber Co., 10 Ga. App. 181		1435
v. Williams, 5 Heisk. (Tenn.)	241	California Portland Cement Co.		
	1116	v. Wentworth Hotel Co., 16		
v. Woolcutt, 2 B. & P. (N.		Cal. App. 692	1190, 1327, 1438, 1493	
R.) 64	265, 303, 901	California Powder Works v.		
Butler-Ryan Co. v. Silvey, 70		Blue Tent Gold Mines (Cal.),		
Minn. 507	1523, 1532	22 Pac. 391		1405
Butt v. Ellett, 19 Wall. (U. S.)		California, The, 1 Sawy. (U. S.)		
544	542	463		1712
Butterfield v. Baker, 5 Pick.		Calkins v. Steinbach, 66 Cal. 117		1153
(Mass.) 522	550	Call v. Seymour, 40 Ohio St. 670		820
v. Okie, 36 N. J. Eq. 482		Callaway v. Walls, 54 Ga. 167		454
	1076, 1083	Calvert v. Aldrich, 99 Mass. 74		1147
Button v. Schroyer, 5 Wis. 593	1108	v. Cox, 1 Gill (Md.) 95		219
Butts v. Carey, 143 App. Div.		Calvin v. Duncan, 12 Bush (Ky.)		
(N. Y.) 356	184	101		1126
v. Cuthbertson, 6 Ga. 166	1009	Camanche, The, 8 Wall. (U. S.)		
Byard v. Parker, 65 Maine 576	1570	448		1718
Bynum v. Hill, 71 N. Car. 319	1165	Cambria Iron Co.'s Appeal, 114		
Byre v. Herran, 1 Daly (N. Y.)		Pa. St. 58		587
344	1380	Cambridge &c. Mfg. Co. v. Ger-		
Byrne v. Union Bank, 9 Rob.		mania Bank, 128 Ga. 178		1197
(La.) 433	375, 381	Camden v. Vail, 23 Cal. 633		
Byrnes v. Fuller, 1 Brev. (S.		1080, 1086, 1088		
Car.) 316	867	Camden Iron Works v. Camden,		
Byrns v. Woodward, 10 Lea		60 N. J. Eq. 211		1344
(Tenn.) 444	1116	Cameron v. Consolidated Lumber		
		Co., 118 N. Car. 266		768
		v. Crouse, 11 App. Div. N. Y.)		
		391		430
		v. Fay, 55 Tex. 58		1541
		v. McCullough, 11 R. I. 173		1223, 1262
				1382
		v. Marshall, 65 Tex. 7		
		v. Mason, 7 Ired. Eq. (N.		
		Car.) 180		1063
		Camp v. Gifford, 67 Barb. (N.		
		Y.) 434		1071
		v. West, 113 Ga. 304		559
		Campbell v. Abbott, 60 Misc. (N.		
		Y.) 93		673, 701
		v. Bowen, 22 Ind. App. 562		615
		v. Campbell, 21 Mich. 438		1153
		v. Campbell, 11 N. J. Eq. 263		1151
		v. Henry, 45 Miss. 326		1086
		v. J. W. Taylor Mfg. Co., 62		
		N. J. Eq. 307		1335
		v. J. W. Taylor Mfg. Co., 64		
		N. J. Eq. 344		1335
		v. Los Angeles Gold Mine		
		Co., 28 Colo. 256		1616a
		v. Mesier, 4 Johns. Ch. (N.		
		Y.) 334		35
		v. Mullett, 2 Swanst. 551		788

C

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Campbell v. Rankin, 28 Ark. 401	Carlisle v. Kinney, 66 Barb. (N. Y.) 363	800
v. Reeves, 3 Head (Tenn.) 226	v. Knapp, 51 N. J. L. 329	1216, 1283
v. Roach, 45 Ala. 667	Carlton v. Buckner, 28 Ark. 66	1092, 1096
v. Scarfe, 1 Phila. (Pa.) 187	Carman v. McInerow, 13 N. Y. 70	1218, 1287, 1294
v. Sidwell, 61 Ohio St. 179	Carnes v. Hubbard, 10 Miss. 108	1086
v. Terney, 7 N. J. L. J. 189	Carney v. La Crosse & Milw. R. Co., 15 Wis. 503	1574
Campbell Printing Press Co. v. Powell, 78 Tex. 53	v. Tully, 74 Ill. 375	1199
Campbell, etc., Mfg. Co. v. Walker, 22 Fla. 412	Carolina, The, 30 Fed. 199	1771
Canada, The, 7 Fed. 119	Carpenter v. Bayfield Western R. Co., 107 Wis. 611	719
Canal Bank v. Hudson, 111 U. S. 66	v. Black Hawk G. M. Co., 65 N. Y. 43	1674
Canal Co. v. Gordon, 6 Wall. (U. S.) 561	v. Gillespie, 10 Iowa 592	553, 582
Canary, The, No. 2, 22 Fed. 532	v. Leonard, 5 Minn. 155	1260, 1313
Cane v. Martin, 2 Beav. 584	v. Mitchell, 54 Ill. 126	1092, 1111, 1115, 1119, 1141
Canisius v. Merrill, 65 Ill. 67	v. Momsen, 92 Wis. 449	422
Cann v. Fidler, 62 Ind. 116	v. Sixth Ave. R. R. Co., 1 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 410	209
Canney v. Canney, 131 Mich. 363	v. Small, 35 Cal. 346	1141
v. McDaniel, 46 Tex. 303	Carr v. Hobbs, 11 Md. 285	1063, 1083
v. Williams, 14 Colo. 21	v. Holbrook, 1 Mo. 240	1110
1389, 1390, 1406, 1417, 1556, 1614	v. Hooper, 48 Kans. 253	1313, 1451, 1607
Cannon v. Bonner, 38 Tex. 487	v. National Security Bank, 107 Mass. 45	57
Canterbury v. Jordan, 27 Miss. 96	v. Thompson, 67 Mo. 472	1086, 1090
Canton Roll. & M. Co. v. Rolling Mill Co. of A., 155 Fed. 321	Carrico v. Farmers' & Merchants' Nat. Bank, 33 Md. 235	1086
1329, 1587	Carrie, The, 46 Fed. 796	1806
Canton, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 437	Carriger v. Mackey, 15 Ind. App. 392	1462
Cantrell v. Ford (Tenn.), 46 S. W. 581	Carroll v. Bancker, 43 La. Ann. 1078	620
Cantwell v. Terminal R. Ass'n. of St. Louis, 160 Mo. App. 393	v. Draughon, 154 Ala. 430	169
Cape Fear Steamboat Co. v. Torrent, 46 Ga. 585	v. Mullanpay Sav. Bank, 8 Mo. App. 240	381
Capelle v. Baker, 3 Houst. (Del.) 344	v. Shapard, 78 Ala. 358	1086
Capital Lumber & Mfg. Co. v. Crutcher, 140 Ky. 394	v. Swift, 129 La. 43	800, 811
Capitol, The, 22 How. (U. S.) 129	v. Van Rensselaer, Harr. (Mich.) 225	1063
Capp v. Stewart, 38 Ind. 479	Carson v. Electric Light & Power Co., 85 Iowa 44	616
Capper v. Spottiswoode, Tamlyn 21	v. Kelley, 57 Tex. 379	1102a
Capron v. Strout, 11 Nev. 304	v. Steamboat Daniel Hillman, 16 Mo. 256	1436
1308, 1366, 1441, 1558	v. White, 6 Gill (Md.) 17	1404, 1417
Cardinal v. Edwards, 5 Neb. 36	Carson Opera House Assn. v. Miller, 16 Nev. 327	1289, 1304
699, 1002	Carswell v. Patzowski, 3 Pennew. (Del.) 593	1194
Carew v. Stubbs, 155 Mass. 549	Carter v. Andrews, 56 Ill. App. 646	613
1252a, 1288, 1458, 1542	v. Attoaway, 46 Tex. 108	1101
Carey v. Boyle, 53 Wis. 574	v. Bennett, 6 Fla. 214	167, 172, 219
v. Boyle, 56 Wis. 145	v. Brady, 51 Fla. 404	1301
v. Selfert, 44 Pa. Super. Ct. 577	v. Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co., 130 Mo. App. 719	181a
Carey-Lombard Lumber Co. v. Bierbauer, 76 Minn. 434	v. Davis, 8 Fla. 183	167, 172, 220
Carey-Lombard & Co. v. Jones, 187 Ill. 203	v. Du Pre, 18 S. Car. 179	635
Cargo v. Argos, L. R. 5 P. C. 134	v. Humboldt Fire Ins. Co., 12 Iowa 287	1541
Cargo ex Sultan, Swab. 504	v. Keeton, 112 Va. 307	1276
Carhart v. Reviere, 78 Cal. 173	v. Leonard, 65 Nebr. 670	1119

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1066f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Carter v. Martin, 22 Ind. App. 445	1502	Cattanaeh v. Ingersoll, 1 Phila. (Pa.) 285	1306
v. Rockett, 8 Paige (N. Y.) 437	79	Cattell v. Ferguson, 3 Wash. St. 541	1262, 1266
v. Sims, 2 Heisk. (Tenn.) 166	1109	v. Simons, 6 Beav. 304	216
v. The Byzantium, 1 Cliff. (U. S.) 1	1532	Caulfield v. Polk, 17 Ind. App. 429	1300, 1336
v. Townsend, 1 Cliff. (U. S.) 1	1808	Caye v. Pool's Assignee, 108 Ky. 124	276, 317
v. Walters, 63 Ga. 164	598	Caylor v. Thorn, 125 Ind. 201	1200
Carter County Court v. Butler, 81 Ky. 597	1116	Cayuga Co. National Bank v. Daniels, 47 N. Y. 631	61, 62
Carthage Superior Limestone Co. v. Central Methodist Church, 156 Mo. App. 671	1412	Cecil v. Henry (Tex.), 93 S. W. 216	1075
Cartwright v. Wilmerding, 24 N. Y. 521	932, 959	Cecil Bank v. Farmers' Bank, 22 Md. 148	260
Carver v. Bagley, 79 Minn. 114	713	Central & Montgomery R. Co. v. Henning, 52 Tex. 466	1668
v. Coffman, 109 Ind. 547	1149, 1151	Central Bank v. Peterson, 24 N. J. L. 668	628
v. Crookston Lumber Co., 84 Minn. 79	713	Central Bldg. Co. v. Karr Supply Co., 115 Ill. App. 610	1598
v. Eads, 65 Ala. 190	1063, 1064, 1094	Central Loan & Co. v. O'Sullivan, 44 Nebr. 834	1262
v. United States, 7 Ct. Cl. (U. S.) 499	200	Central Lumber Co. v. Bradock Land & Co., 84 Ark. 560	1189, 1329
Cary Hdw. Co. v. McCarty, 10 Colo. App. 260	1272, 1423, 1439	Central Nat. Bank v. Brecheisen, 65 Kans. 807	659
Casar v. Surgeant, 7 Iowa 317	175, 210	Central of Georgia R. Co. v. Chicago Portrait Co., 122 Ga. 11	336
Cascade Boom Co. v. McNeeley Logging Co., 37 Wash. 203	718	v. Shiver, 125 Ga. 218	1197
Case v. Allen, 21 Kans. 217	692	Central R. Co. v. Pettus, 112 U. S. 116	101, 147, 169, 201, 208
v. Beauregard, 99 U. S. 119	787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793	v. MacCartney, 68 N. J. L. 165	316
v. Davis, 15 Pa. St. 80	633	Central Trust Co. v. Bartlett, 57 N. J. L. 206	1469
v. Fogg, 46 Mo. 44	523, 524	v. Cameron, Iron & Coal Co., 47 Fed. 136	1309d, 1472
v. Kloppenburg, 27 La. Ann. 482	620	v. Condon, 67 Fed. 84	1666a
Case Mfg. Co. v. Smith, 40 Fed. 339	1340, 1581	v. Georgia Pac. R. Co., 83 Fed. 386	1654
Caserly v. Wayne Circuit Judge, 124 Mich. 157	1604a	v. Richmond, N. I. & B. R. Co., 68 Fed. 90	1525
Case Plow Works v. Union Iron Works, 56 Mo. App. 1	976	v. Sheffield & Co. R. Co., 42 Fed. 106	1187, 1341, 1556
Casey v. Ault, 4 Wash. 167	718	v. Texas & St. L. R. Co., 27 Fed. 178	1655
v. March, 30 Tex. 180	115, 137, 141, 159	v. Utah Cent. R. Co., 16 Utah 12	1669
v. Weaver, 141 Mass. 280	1308, 1534, 1608	Central Trust Co. of N. Y. v. Richmond, N. I. & B. R. Co., 105 Fed. 803	177
Cash v. First Nat. Bank, 26 Tex. Civ. App. 109	786a	Certain Logs of Mahogany, 2 Sumn. (U. S.) 589	270, 327, 1692
Cashman v. Henry, 75 N. Y. 103	1260	Cessna's Appeal, 7 Sad. (Pa.) 183	1389
Cassell v. Lowry, 164 Ind. 1	1099	Chadbourn v. Williams, 71 N. Car. 444	1219, 1313, 1468, 1480
Casserly v. Waite, 124 Mich. 157	1560	Chadwick v. Broadwell, 27 Mich. 6	998, 1002
Castagnetto v. Coppertown Min. & Co., 146 Cal. 329	1392	Chaffin v. McFadden, 41 Ark. 42	1588
Castanola v. Missouri Pac. R. Co., 24 Fed. 267	946	Challoner v. Bouck, 56 Wis. 652	1477
Caster v. McClellan, 132 Iowa 502	1275	v. Howard, 41 Wis. 355	1605
Castikyan v. Sloan, 33 App. D. C. 420	472	Chalmers, Ex parte, L. R. 8 Ch. 289	840, 852
Castle v. Sworder, 5 H. & N. 281	852	Chamberlain v. Heard, 22 Mo. App. 416	626
Castor v. Jones, 86 Ind. 289	1163	v. Masterson, 26 Ala. 371	511
Cate v. Cate, 87 Tenn. 41	1092	v. Wood, 100 Maine 73	710
Catherine Whiting, The, 99 Fed. 445	1756	Chamberlin v. McCarthy, 59 Hun (N. Y.) 158	1274
Catlin v. Douglass, 33 Fed. 569	1202, 1438		
Cator v. Pembroke, 1 Bro. C. C. 301	1076, 1084, 1105		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Chamberlin v. Peltz, 1 Mo. App. 183	81	Charles Spear, The, 143 Fed. 185	1688
Chamberlin-Hunt Academy v. Port Gibson Brick & Co. Co., 80 Miss. 517	1287	Charleston Lumber & Mfg. Co. v. Brockmyer, 18 W. Va. 586	1231, 1235, 1260, 1487
Chambers v. Benoist, 25 Mo. App. 520	1591	Charlotte Vanderbilt, The, 19 Fed. 219	1686, 1793
Chambersburg Ins. Co. v. Smith, 11 Pa. St. 120	412	Charlwood v. Berridge, 1 Esp. 345	234
Champion v. Brown, 6 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 338	1083	Charnley v. Honig, 74 Wis. 163	1512a
Champlin v. McLeod, 53 Miss. 484	1088	Charnock v. Colfax, 51 Iowa 70	1375
Chance v. McWhorter, 26 Ga. 315	1079, 1083	Chase v. Chase, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 306	233
Chancellor v. Law, 148 Ala. 511	583	v. Corcoran, 106 Mass. 286	485
Chandler v. Belden, 18 Johns. (N. Y.) 157	268, 322, 1002	v. Ingalls, 122 Mass. 381	820
v. Chandler, 78 Ind. 417	1100	v. Peck, 21 N. Y. 581	77, 82, 1063, 1071, 1105
v. Fulton, 10 Tex. 2	861, 875, 919, 929, 953, 965	v. Steel, 9 Cal. 64	795
v. Hanna, 73 Ala. 390	1187, 1451, 1559, 1560	v. Westmore, 5 M. & S. 180	6, 320, 322, 741, 850
Chanslor v. Chanslor, 11 Bush (Ky.) 663	1180	v. Westmore, Selw. N. P. 1322	973
Chapin v. Miles & Ricketts, 151 Ill. App. 164	614	Chastian v. Lumpkin, 134 Ga. 219	173
v. Persse & Co. Paper Works, 30 Conn. 461 1310, 1311, 1314, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1539	1165	Cheatham v. Rowland, 72 N. Car. 340	1243, 1580
v. Waters, 116 Mass. 140	1165	Chelmsford, The, 34 Fed. 399	1680, 1681, 1687, 1808
Chapman v. Abrahams, 61 Ala. 108	1067	Cheney v. Bonnell, 58 Ill. 268	1273
v. Allen, Cro. Car. 271	641, 742	v. Troy Hospital, 65 N. Y. 282	1218, 1286, 1599
v. Beardsley, 31 Conn. 115	1063, 1071	Cherry v. North & South R. Co., 65 Ga. 633	1560
v. Brewer, 43 Nebr. 890 1468, 1521	1088	v. Strong, 96 Ga. 183	1605
v. Chapman, 55 Ark. 542	1088	Chesapeake & O. R. Co. v. Dob- bins, 23 Ky. Law 1588	280a
v. Elgin, J. & E. R. Co., 11 Ind. App. 632	758	Cheshire v. Des Moines City R. Co., 153 Iowa 88	175
v. Haw, 1 Taunt. 341	196	Cheshire Provident Inst. v. Stone, 52 N. H. 365	1215, 1465, 1468
v. Kent, 3 Duer (N. Y.) 224	426	Chester Rolling Mills v. The Ho- patcong, 53 Hun (N. Y.) 634	1809
v. Lee, 64 Ala. 483	1099, 1100	Chevret v. Mechanics' Mill & Lumber Co., 4 Wash. 721	730
v. Liggett, 41 Ark. 292	1063, 1083, 1092	Chicago v. Hasley, 25 Ill. 595	1375
v. Peebles, 84 Ala. 283	1101	v. Robbins, 2 Black (U. S.) 418	1492
v. Searle, 3 Pick. (Mass.) 38	823	Chicago & Alton R. Co. v. Union Rolling Mill Co., 109 U. S. 702	1006, 1016, 1340, 1536, 1644
v. Shepard, 39 Conn. 413	842	Chicago & E. I. R. Co. v. Moran, 187 Ill. 316	1440
v. Stockwell, 18 B. Mon. (Ky.) 650	1074	Chicago & Great Western Land Co. v. Peck, 112 Ill. 408	1086
v. Tanner, 1 Vern. 267	1061	Chicago & Northwestern R. Co. v. Jenkins, 103 Ill. 588	282
v. The Engines of the Green- point, 38 Fed. 671	1718	Chicago Artesian Well Co. v. Co- rey, 60 Ill. 73	1199
v. Wadleigh, 33 Wis. 267	1469, 1476	Chicago Building & Mfg. Co. v. Talbotton Creamery & Mfg. Co., 106 Ga. 84	1520
v. White, 6 N. Y. 412	57	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. Co. v. Painter, 15 Nebr. 394	929, 965
Chappel v. Comfort, 31 L. J. C. P. 58	274	Chicago Lumber Co. v. Allen, 52 Kans. 795	1492
Chappell v. Cady, 10 Wis. 111	115, 731	v. Des Moines Driving Park, 97 Iowa 25	1201
Charboneau v. Orton, 43 Wis. 96	151	v. Merrimack & Co. Bank, 52 Kans. 410	1438
Charles v. Godfrey, 125 Wis. 594	1616	v. Osborn, 40 Kans. 168	1257, 1393, 1453
v. Neigelson, 15 Ill. App. 17	691	v. Schweiter, 45 Kans. 207	1245, 1247, 1458, 1470
Charles Carter, The, 4 Cranch (U. S.) 328	1786		
Charles E. Falk, The, 157 Fed. 780	1679, 1697a		
Charles Hemje, The, 5 Hughes (U. S.) 359	1697		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Chicago Lumber Co. v. Tomlinson, 51 Kans. 770	1128	Church v. Smith, 39 Wis. 492	1107
v. Woods, 53 Iowa 552	1508	v. Smithea, 4 Colo. App. 175	1462
v. Woodside, 71 Iowa 359	1290	Chusan, The, 2 Story (U. S.) 455	
Chicago Lumber, etc., Co. v. Garner, 132 Iowa 282	1290	1681, 1800a, 1806a, 1808	
Chicago Marine & Fire Ins. Co. v. Stanford, 28 Ill. 168	57	Cimbria, The, 156 Fed. 378	
Chicago, P. & St. L. R. Co. v. Dorsey Fuel Co., 112 Ill. App. 382	282	1681, 1682, 1800	
Chicago, R. I. & Pac. R. Co. v. Hubbell, 54 Kans. 232	280a	Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse Co. v. Leslie, 117 Ky. 478	63, 983
Chicago Smokeless Fuel Gas Co. v. Lyman, 62 Ill. App. 538	1274	Circassian, The, 1 Ben. (U. S.) 209	1713
Chickering-Chase Bros. Co. v. White, 127 Wis. 83	507, 515	Citizens' Nat. Bank v. Culver, 54 N. H. 327	232
Child v. Hudson's Bay Co., 2 P. Wms. 207	377	Citizens' State Bank v. Adams, 91 Ind. 280	1100
Childers v. Greenville, 69 Ala. 103	1287	Citizen's State Bank of Monroeville, Ind., v. Kalamazoo County Bank, 111 Mich. 313	377
Childs v. Anderson, 128 Mass. 108	1315	Citizens' Sav. Bank of Olin v. Woods, 134 Iowa 232	586, 616
v. Bostwick, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 146	1454, 1614	City Bank Case, Ex parte, 3 De G., F. & J. 629	248, 251
v. Northern R. Co., 25 U. C. Q. B. 165	897	City Nat. Bank of Marshalltown v. Crahan, 135 Iowa 230	1014
v. Shower, 18 Iowa 261	1145	City of Camden, 147 Fed. 847	1693, 1699
Chilton v. Braiden, 2 Black (U. S.) 458	1063, 1115	City of London, The, 1 W. Rob. (U. S.) 88	1700
Chimera, The, Coote, Adm. 138	1781	City of Mexico, The, 28 Fed. 239	1694
China, The, 7 Wall. (U. S.) 53	1769	City of New York, The, 3 Blatchf. (U. S.) 187	1690
Chisholm v. Randolph, 21 Ill. App. 312	1199, 1532	City of Pittsburgh, The, 45 Fed. 699	1677, 1760
v. The J. L. Pendergrast, 32 Fed. 415	1706	City of Salem, The, 10 Fed. 843	1759
v. Williams, 128 Ill. 115	1257, 1532, 1591	City of Salem, The, 31 Fed. 616	1699, 1732
Chitwood v. Trimble, 2 Baxt. (Tenn.) 78	1111, 1116, 1119	City of Tawas, The, 3 Fed. 170	1779, 1788, 1802
Choate v. Tighe, 10 Heisk. (Tenn.) 621	1069	Claes v. Dallas &c. Loan Assn., 83 Texas 50	1226, 1462
Choteau v. Thompson, 2 Ohio St. 114	1220, 1257, 1272, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1370, 1437, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1492	Claffin v. Bennett, 51 Fed. 693	147
Chouteau Spring Co. v. Harris, 20 Mo. 382	381	Clain v. Hutton, 131 Cal. 132	1356
Chowning v. Barnett, 30 Ark. 560	109	Clanton v. Eaton, 92 Ala. 612	603
Chrisman v. Hay, 43 Fed. 552	1074	Clapp v. Peck, 55 Iowa 270	878, 935
Christian v. Allee, 104 Ill. App. 177	1074, 1090, 1408	v. Peterson, 104 Ill. 26	84
v. Clark, 10 Lea (Tenn.) 630	1120	v. Sohmer, 55 Iowa 273	878, 960
v. Ellis, 1 Grat. (Va.) 396	787	Clara A. McIntyre, The, 94 Fed. 552	1679
v. Field, 2 Hare 177	1182	Clare v. Lockard, 122 N. Y. 263	231
v. Illinois Malleable Iron Co., 92 Ill. App. 320	1313	Clark v. Adams, 33 Mich. 159	712
Christian-Craft Grocery Co. v. Kling, 121 Ala. 292	1370, 1462a	v. Anderson, 88 Minn. 200	1430
Christman v. Charleville, 36 Mo. 610	1558	v. B. B. Richards Lumber Co., 68 Minn. 282	846
Christmas v. Russell, 14 Wall. (U. S.) 69	48, 57	v. Beyrle, 160 Cal. 306	1190, 1375
Christnot v. Montana G. & S. M. Co., 1 Mont. 44	1308	v. Binniger, L. Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 421	228
Christopher v. Christopher, 64 Md. 583	1076	v. Boorman, 89 Md. 428	1431, 1573
Christy v. Ogle, 23 Ill. 295	1127a	v. Burns, 118 Mass. 275	503
v. Perkins, 6 Daly (N. Y.) 237	193	v. Dobbins, 52 Ga. 656	454, 577
Church v. Allison, 10 Pa. St. 413	1284	v. Draper, 19 N. H. 419	800, 802, 854
v. Bloom, 111 Iowa 319	583	v. Erwin, 72 Miss. 926	854
v. Griffith, 9 Pa. St. 117	1274	v. Farrar, 74 N. Car. 686	457
v. McLeod, 58 Vt. 541	820	v. Fraley, 3 Blackf. (Ind.) 264	572
		v. Hale, 34 Hale 398	733
		v. Hall, 10 Kans. 80	1330
		v. Hall, 7 Paige (N. Y.) 382	108
		v. Haynes, 57 Iowa 96	616
		v. Huey, 12 Ind. App. 224	1391
		v. Hunt, 3 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 553	1074
		v. Kingsley, 8 Allen (Mass.) 543	1207, 1534

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Clark v. Lowell & L. R. Co., 9 Gray (Mass.) 231 304, 305	Clyde v. Steam Trans. Co., 36 Fed. 501 1729, 1773, 1794
v. Manning, 90 Ill. 380 1199	Clymene, The, 12 Fed. 346 1712
v. Manning, 95 Ill. 580 1580, 1585	C. N. Johnson, The, 19 Fed. 782 1804
v. Manning, 4 Bradw. (Ill.) 649 1580	Coakley v. Rickard, 120 N. Y. S. 1118 184
v. Mauran, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 373 45, 880	Coal-Float v. Jeffersonville, 112 Ind. 15 1743
v. Merchants' Bank, 2 N. Y. 380 258	Coates v. Acheson, 23 Mo. App. 255 513
v. Moore, 64 Ill. 273 1013, 1016, 1199, 1465, 1519, 1531, 1536	v. Donnell, 16 J. & S. (N. Y.) 46 42, 542
v. Parker, 58 Iowa 509 1257, 1539	v. Doran, 83 Mo. 337 57
v. Raymond, 27 Mich. 456 1591	v. Raitton, 6 B. & C. 422 917, 921
v. Schatz, 24 Minn. 300 1392	Cobb v. Howard, 3 Blatchf. (U. S.) 524 1798
v. Smith, 6 M. & G. 1051 196, 203	Cobbey v. Dorland, 50 Nebr. 373 183
v. Smith, 14 Ill. 361 1728	Coburn v. Harvey, 18 Wis. 148 624, 640
v. Stilson, 36 Mich. 482 1098	v. Kerswell, 35 Maine 126 710, 724, 1010
v. Taylor, 91 Cal. 552 1616	v. Stephens, 137 Ind. 683 1405
Clarke v. Boyle, 51 Ill. 104 1199	Cocheco Bank v. Berry, 52 Maine 293 1440, 1465
v. Curtis, 11 Leigh (Va.) 559 1072	Cochran v. Ripy, 13 Bush (Ky.) 495 825
v. Royle, 3 Sim. 499 1074	v. Waits, 127 Ga. 93 611
v. Southwick, 1 Curt. (U. S.) 297 30, 35	v. Wimberly, 44 Miss. 503 1109
Clarkson v. Edes, 4 Cow. (N. Y.) 195 262	Cochrane v. Schryver, 17 N. Y. Week Dig. 442 512, 513, 515
v. Louterback, 36 Fla. 600 1495	Cockburn v. Watkins, 76 Ala. 486 603
Claybrooks v. Kelly, 61 Tex. 634 1067, 1069	Cockrill v. Joyce, 62 Ark. 216 241, 248
Clay, Succession of, 34 La. Ann. 1131 1063	Coddington v. Bay, 20 Johns. (N. Y.) 637 259
Clayton v. Butterfield, 10 Rich. (S. Car.) 300 507	v. Beebe, 29 N. J. L. 550 1216
v. Farrar Lumber Co., 119 Ga. 37 1574	v. Hudson County Dry Dock &c., Co., 31 N. J. L. 477 1216, 1258, 1358, 1370
Clayton, The, 5 Biss. (U. S.) 162 1704	Code v. Carlton, 18 Nebr. 328 1657
Clear Creek Co. v. Root, 1 Colo. 374 1191, 1559	Codling v. Nast, 8 Mo. App. 573 1417
Clement v. Newton, 78 Ill. 427 1532	Codwise v. Taylor, 4 Sneed. (Ky.) 346 1102a
Clementson v. Grand Trunk R. Co., 42 U. C. Q. B. 263 949	Coe v. Hart, 6 Am. L. Reg. 27 42
Clemson v. Davidson, 5 Binn. (Pa.) 392 21, 68, 460	v. New Jersey Midland R. Co., 27 N. J. Eq. 110 74
Cleveland v. Martin, 2 Head (Tenn.) 128 1108, 1119	v. New Jersey M. R. Co., 31 N. J. Eq. 105 1384, 1660
Cleveland C. & S. R. Co. v. Knick- erbocker Trust Co., 86 Fed. 73 1618, 1619, 1664	v. New Jersey M. R. Co., 34 N. J. Eq. 266 1660
Cleveland &c. Lumber Co. v. Piggse, 84 Ark. 126 1235	v. Ritter, 86 Mo. 277 1418, 1579
Clevenger v. Dunaway, 84 Ill. 367 613	Coenen v. Staub, 74 Iowa 32 1349
Cleverly v. Moseley, 148 Mass. 280 1401, 1421, 1600	Coffey v. Smith, 52 Ore. 538 1444
Clifford v. Beems, 3 Watts (Pa.) 246 632	Coffin v. Heath, 6 Met. (Mass.) 76 1147, 1148
v. Gruelle, 17 Ky. L. 842 1092	v. Reynolds, 37 N. Y. 640 1629
v. Turrill, 2 De G. & Sm. 1 121	Cogel v. Mickow, 11 Minn. 475 1382
Clifton v. Foster, 103 Mass. 233 1546	Coghil v. Hartford & N. H. R. Co., 3 Gray (Mass.) 545 820
Cline Piano Co. v. Sherwood, 57 Wash. 239 192	Cohee v. Baer, 134 Ind. 375 1604a
Clinton, The, 160 Fed. 421 1681	Cohen v. Broughton, 54 Ga. 296 571, 612
Close v. Clark, 16 Daly (N. Y.) 91 1411	v. Kyler, 27 Mo. 122 1387
v. Waterhouse, 6 East 523n 731	v. Woodard, 2 Tenn. Ch. 686 1102a
Cloud v. Kendrick, 1 Wkly. N. Cas. (Pa.) 601 1349	Cohn v. Hager, 30 Ark. 25 1189, 1235
v. Needles, 6 Md. 501 590	v. Wright, 89 Cal. 86 1405, 1589
Clough v. McDonald, 18 Kans. 114 1202, 1289, 1304, 1428	Coit v. Fougere, 36 Barb. (N. Y.) 195 1086, 1088
v. Mississippi & R. R. Boom Co., 64 Minn. 87 713	v. Schwartz, 29 Kans. 344 445
Clyde v. Simpson, 4 Ohio St. 445 89, 1163	v. Waples, 1 Minn. 134 986
	Colclough v. Mathis, 79 Ga. 394 611
	Coldeleugh v. Johnson, 34 Ark. 312 1123

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Cole v. Barron, 8 Mo. App. 509	Colt v. Fougères, 36 Barb. (N. Y.) 195
1404, 1407, 1449, 1591, 1615	v. Lawrenceburg Lumber Co., 44 Ind. App. 122
v. Bennett, 6 Price 15	1262
v. Berry, 42 N. J. L. 308	Colter v. Frese, 45 Ind. 96
v. Clark, 85 Maine 336	1200, 1286, 1305
v. Colby, 57 N. H. 98	Columbia Finance & Trust Co. v. Morgan, 19 Ky. L. 1761
1313, 1314, 1317	1130
v. Custer County Agric., &c., Assn., 3 S. Dak. 272	Columbia, The, 27 Fed. 704
1421, 1600	1769, 1799
v. Grant, 2 Caines (N. Y.) 105	Columbus Southern R. Co. v. Woolfolk, 94 Ga. 507
v. McNeill, 99 Ga. 250	308
v. Scott, 2 Wash. (Va.) 141	Columbus, The, 5 Sawy. (U. S.) 487
v. Smith, 24 W. Va. 287	1690, 1729, 1731
40, 1069, 1072	Combination Land Co. v. Morgan, 95 Cal. 548
v. Turner, 4 Russ. 376	1077
v. Tyng, 24 Ill. 99	Combs v. Lippincott, 35 N. J. L. 481
v. Uhl, 46 Conn. 296	1216
1414, 1603	Comfort, The, 25 Fed. 158
Coleman Mfg. Co. v. Jones, 122 Ill. App. 172	1686
613	Commercial Bank of Albany v. Hughes, 17 Wend. (N. Y.) 92
Colegrave v. Manley, T. & R. 400	241
122, 122a, 132	Commercial Loan, &c., Assn. v. Trevette, 160 Ill. 390
Coleman v. Austin, 99 Ga. 629	1504
173, 210	Commercial Nat. Bank v. Heilbronner, 108 N. Y. 429
v. Ballandi, 22 Minn. 144	418, 466, 478
v. Fairbanks, 28 La. Ann. 93	Commercial Telegram Co. v. Smith, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 176
v. Howell, (N. J.) 16 Atl. 202	188, 189, 194, 209
1171	Commerell v. Poynton, 1 Swanst. 1
v. Ryan, 58 Ga. 132	122a
v. Siler, 74 Ala. 435	Commonwealth v. Lelar, 8 Leg. Int. 50
579, 583, 585, 603	590
Cole Mfg. Co. v. Falls, 90 Tenn. 466	Commonwealth Title Ins. & Trust Co. v. Ellis, 192 Pa. St. 321
1225, 1304a	1500a
Coles v. Marquand, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 447	Compher v. Missouri & K. Tel. Co., 137 Mo. App. 89
v. Withers, 33 Grat. (Va.) 186	181a
1099, 1109, 1116	Compton v. State, 38 Ark. 601
Colfax, The, 179 Fed. 975	151, 230, 231
Collett v. Preston, 15 Beav. 458	216
Colley v. Doughty, 62 Maine 501	1570
Collier v. Hecht-Brittingham Co., 7 Ga. 178	174
v. Pfenning, 34 N. J. Eq. 22	1487
Collins v. Blake, 79 Maine 218,	108
v. Cowan, 52 Wis. 634	730
v. Hathaway, Ole. (U. S.) Adm.	205
v. Martin, 1 Bos. & P. 648	248
v. Megraw, 47 Mo. 495	1263, 1264
v. Mott, 45 Mo. 100	1335, 1341, 1384, 1478
v. New Albany, 59 Ind. 396	1370
v. Nickerson, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 125	205
v. Patch, 156 Mass. 317	1368
v. Snake, 9 Wash. 566	1398
Collins' Appeal, 35 Pa. 83	571, 633
Collins Granite Co. v. Devereux, 72 Maine 422	761
Collinson v. Owens, 6 Gill & J. (Md.) 4	75
Collman v. Collins, 2 Hall (N. Y.) 569	304
Colman v. Goodnow, 36 Minn. 9	1248, 1259, 1451, 1452
Colorado Iron Works v. Rickenberg, 4 Idaho 262	1283
v. Rickenberg, 4 Idaho 705	1327
v. Taylor, 12 Colo. App. 451	1249
Colorado State Bank v. Davidson, 7 Colo. App. 91	171, 173
Colquitt v. Kirkman, 47 Ga. 555	653, 692

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Connah v. Hale, 23 Wend. (N. Y.) 462	564	Cook's Admr. v. Brannin, 87 Ky. 101	431, 463
Connecticut Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Scott, 81 Ky. 540	405	Cooley v. Holcomb, 68 Conn. 35	1445
Connell v. Beattie, 34 Ark. 113	1126	v. Patterson, 52 Maine 472	165, 194
v. Drumbach, 18 Ohio C. C. 502	159	Coombe v. Knox, 28 Mont. 202	182
Conner v. Banks, 18 Ala. 42	1116, 1119	Coombs v. Bristol & Exeter R. Co., 27 L. J. Ex. 401	310
v. Boyd, 73 Ala. 385	196	Cooper v. Bill, 3 H. & C. 722	835, 921
v. Lewis, 16 Maine 268	1248	v. Cappel, 29 La. Ann. 213	620
Connolly v. Bouck, 174 Fed. 312	63	v. Cleghorn, 50 Wis. 113	1340
Connor v. Mason, 143 Ky. 635	1203	v. Jackson, 107 Ga. 255	1367
Conover v. Warren, 6 Ill. 498	1063	v. Kimball, 123 N. Car. 120	457
Conrad v. Atlantic Ins. Co., 1 Pet. (U. S.) 386	11	v. Merritt, 30 Ark. 686	1105
v. Patzelt, 29 La. Ann. 465	620	v. Singleton, 19 Tex. 260	1102a
v. Starr, 50 Iowa 470	1201, 1257, 1469, 1558	Cooper, Ex parte, 11 Ch. Div. 68	320, 834, 836, 837, 926, 940
Conrow v. Little, 115 N. Y. 387	743	Cooper Mfg. Co. v. Delahant, 36 Ore. 402	1406, 1453
v. Little, 41 Hun (N. Y.) 395	9	Cooper's Trusts, In re, 4 De G., M. & G. 757	1164
Conroy v. Woods, 13 Cal. 626	791, 795	Coorsen v. Ziehl, 103 Wis. 381, 562	1262, 1264
Consignees' Favorite Box Co. v. Speer, 5 Ga. App. 156	708	Coos Bay Wagon Co. v. Crocker, 6 Sawyer (U. S.) 574	1063, 1064
Consolidated Engineering Co. v. Crowley, 105 La. 615	1204, 1328	Coover's Appeal, 29 Pa. St. 97, 89, 795	
Constantia, The, 6 Rob. Adm. 321	884, 886	Cope v. Vallette Dock Co., 119 U. S. 625	1677
Constantine v. The River Queen, 2 Fed. 731	1716	Copeland v. Dixie Lumber Co., (Ala.), 57 So. 124	1613
Conter v. Farrington, 46 Minn. 336	1397	v. Kehoe, 67 Ala. 594	105, 1253, 1260, 1261, 1263
Continental B. & L. Assn. v. Hut-ton, 144 Cal. 609	1404	v. Manton, 22 Ohio St. 398	1287, 1301
Converse v. Hill, 14 La. Ann. 89	859	v. Stein, 8 T. R. 199	433
v. Sorley, 39 Tex. 515	1101	Copeland v. Bosquet, 4 Wash. 588	820
Conveyor, The, 147 Fed. 586	1700	Copley v. Hay, 16 Daly (N. Y.) 446	1511
Conway v. Crook, 66 Md. 290	1206, 1262, 1263, 1264	v. O'Neil, 57 Barb. (N. Y.) 299	1239
v. Lowry, 7 W. N. C. (Pa.) 64	632	Coplinger v. The David Gibson, 14 Ind. 480	1743
v. Starkweather, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 113	571	Copp v. Copp, 103 Maine 51	711
Conwell v. Kuykendall, 29 Kans. 707	576	Coram v. Ingersoll, 148 Fed. 169	177c
Conyers v. Eunis, 2 Mason (U. S.) 236	882	Corbett v. Chambers, 109 Cal. 178	1398
v. Gray, 67 Ga. 329	151	v. Cushing, 4 N. Y. S. 616	522a
Cood v. Pollard, 10 Price 109	1011	v. Greenlaw, 117 Mass. 167	1259, 1414
Cook v. Atkins, 173 Ala. 363	999, 1075	v. Laurens, 5 Rich. Eq. (S. Car.) 301	1149, 1159
v. Banker, 50 N. Y. 655	96, 1081, 1183	Corbin Banking Co. v. Mitchell, 141 Ky. 172	376
v. Black, 54 Iowa 693	32	Corbitt v. Reynolds, 68 Ala. 378	576a, 603
v. Cobb, 101 N. Car. 68	784	Cordova v. Hood, 17 Wall. (U. S.) 1	1084, 1090, 1092, 1098
v. Gregg, 46 N. Y. 439	103	Cordova Coal Co. v. Long, 91 Ala. 538	1071
v. Heald, 21 Ill. 425	1554	Corey v. Harte, 21 Weekly Dig. 247	228
v. Kraft, 60 Barb. (N. Y.) 409	1081	Corlies v. Howland, 26 N. J. Eq. 211	1063, 1074, 1082, 1083, 1090
v. Murphy, 150 Pa. St. 41	1289, 1502	Corliss, Mr., 34 Alb. L. J. 264	791, 795
v. Prentice, 13 Oregon 482	498, 501	Cornelia Planing Mills v. Wilcox, 129 Ga. 522	1262
v. Ross, 117 N. Car. 193	1365	Cornell v. Barney, 26 Hun (N. Y.) 134	1273, 1281
v. Tullis, 18 Wall. (U. S.) 332	1180	v. Barney, 94 N. Y. 394	1235, 1236, 1280, 1281
v. Vreeland, 21 Ill. 431	1199		
v. Williams (Pa.), 24 Atl. 746	1289		
Cooke v. Thresher, 51 Conn. 105	137, 146, 154, 228		
Cook, In re, 3 Biss. (U. S.) 116	1470, 1546		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Cornell v. Conine-Eaton Lumber Co., 9 Colo. App. 225	1572	Covington v. Bass, 88 Tenn.	396
v. Lamb, 2 Cow. (N. Y.)	652	v. Newberger, 99 N. Car.	523, 499
v. Lamb, 20 Johns. (N. Y.)	571, 598	Cowan v. Sharp, 11 Heisk. (Tenn.)	450
v. Matthews, 27 N. J. L.	522, 1216	Cowardin v. Anderson, 78 Va.	88
Corning v. Ashley, 51 Hun (N. Y.)	483	Cowasjee v. Thompson, 5 Moore P. C.	165
v. Loomis, 111 Mich.	23	Cowdrey v. Galveston, H. & H. R. Co., 93 U. S.	352
Cornwall v. Haight, 8 Barb. (N. Y.)	327	Cowdrick v. Morris, 9 Pa. Co. Ct.	312
v. Arctic, The, 75 Fed.	601	Cowell v. Simpson, 16 Ves.	275
Corsair, The, 145 U. S.	335	128, 154, 850, 1000, 1009, 1011	
Corwine v. Corwine, 23 N. J. Eq.	368	Cowen v. Boone, 48 Iowa	350, 229, 231
v. Corwine, 24 N. J. Eq.	579	v. Paddock, 137 N. Y.	188
Cory v. Barnes, 63 Vt.	456	Cowing v. Snow, 11 Mass.	415
Coryell v. Perine, 6 Rob. (N. Y.)	23	268, 270, 1035	
Cosgrove v. Farwell, 114 Ill. App.	491	Cowl v. Varnum, 37 Ill.	181
Cost v. Newport Builders, &c., Co., 85 Ark.	407	Cowper v. Andrews, Hobart	39
Costello v. Portsmouth Brewing Co., 69 N. H.	405	Cowperthwaite v. Sheffield, 3 N. Y.	243
Coster v. Greenpoint Ferry Co., 5 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.)	146	v. Sheffield, 3 N. Y. Super. Ct.	416
Costigan v. Stewart, 76 Kans.	353	Cox v. Broderick, 4 E. D. Smith (N. Y.)	721
Cotes v. Shorey, 8 Iowa	416	v. Burns, 1 Iowa	64
Cotta v. Carr, 27 Misc. (N. Y.)	545	v. Cagle, 112 Ga.	157
Cotten v. McGehee, 54 Miss.	510	v. Colles, 17 Bradw. (Ill.)	503
Cottman v. Martin, 1 Metc. (Ky.)	563	v. Fletcher, 5 Ga. App.	297
Cotton v. Arnold, 118 Mo. App.	596	v. Jordan, 86 Ill.	560
Cottrell v. Finlayson, 2 Code Rep. (N. Y.)	116	v. Keiser, 45 Bradw. (Ill.)	432
Couch v. Davidson, 109 Ala.	313	v. North Wisconsin Lumber Co., 81 Wis.	141
Coughlan v. Longini, 77 Minn.	514	v. McMullen, 14 Grat. (Va.)	82
Coughlin v. N. Y. Cent. & Hud. R. Co., 71 N. Y.	443	v. Murray, 1 Abb. Adm. (U. S.)	340
164, 165, 184, 188, 193, 196, 197, 203, 206, 208		v. Rominc, 9 Grat. (Va.)	27
Coulter, In re, 2 Sawyer (U. S.)	42	v. Smith, 93 Ark.	371
Coumbe, In re, 24 Grant (Ont.)	Ch. 519	v. Western Pac. R. Co., 44 Cal.	18
Counsman v. Modern Woodmen, 69 Nebr.	710	1394, 1619, 1620, 1637	
Count de Lesseps, The, 17 Fed.	460	v. Western Pac. R. Co., 47 Cal.	87
Couper v. Gaboury, 69 Fed.	7	1394, 1619, 1620, 1637	
Courtemanche v. Blackstone Val. St. R. Co., 179 Mass.	50	Cox's Succession, 32 La. Ann.	1035
Courtney v. Insurance Co., 49 Fed.	369	Coykendall v. Eaton, 55 Barb. (N. Y.)	188
v. McGavock, 23 Wis.	619	Cozzens v. Whitneu, 3 R. I.	79
197, 208, 209		Craddock v. Dwight, 85 Mich.	587
Couturie v. Roensch (Tex.), 134 S. W.	413	v. Riddlesbarger, 2 Dana (Ky.)	205
Covell v. Hitchcock, 23 Wend. (N. Y.)	611	Craft v. Russell, 67 Ala.	9
v. Weston, 20 Johns. (N. Y.)	414	1077, 1083	
Coventry v. Gladstone, L. R.	6	Craggs v. Earls, 8 Okla.	462
Eq. 44	917	Cragin v. O'Connell, 169 N. Y.	573
		v. Travis, 1 How. Pr. (N. Y.)	157
		Craig v. Dunn, 47 Minn.	59
		v. Merime, 16 Ill. App.	214
		v. Smith, 37 N. J. L.	549
		1216, 1287, 1301	
		v. Swinerton, 8 Hun (N. Y.)	144
		1247	

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Crain v. National Life Ins. Co. of U. S., 56 Tex. Civ. App. 406	990, 1126	Crisfiel v. Murdock, 55 Hun (N. Y.) 143	99
Crampton v. Prince, 83 Ala.	246 1087	Crismon v. Barse Live Stock Com. Co., 17 Okla. 117	674a
Crandall v. Cooper, 62 Mo.	478	Cristobal Colon, The, 44 Fed. 803	1771
v. Lyon, 188 Ill.	86 1405	Crocker v. Mann, 3 Mo.	472 626
v. Sorg, 198 Ill.	48 1279	Croft v. Perkins, 174 Ill.	627
Crane v. Genin, 60 N. Y.	127		1003, 1064, 1083
Crane Mfg. Co. v. Keck, 35 Nebr. 683	1307	Croke v. Thresher, 51 Conn.	105 158
Crans v. Hamilton County, 87 Ind. 162	1086	Crommelin v. N. Y. & Harlem R. Co., 43 (N. Y.) (4 Keyes)	90 281, 282, 731
Cranston v. Union Trust Co., 75 Mo. 29	1619	Cromwell v. Owings, 7 Har. & J. (Md.) 55	562
v. Cargo of 250 Tons Coal, 2 Fed. 614	310	Cronan v. Corbett, 78 Conn.	475 1313, 1421
v. Philadelphia Ins. Co., 5 Binn. (Pa.) 538	425, 469	Cronk v. Whittaker, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 647	1298
Crass v. Memphis & C. R. R. Co., 96 Ala. 447	336	Cronkright v. Thomson, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 661	1298, 1588, 1614
Craton v. Wright, 16 Iowa	133 1142	Crook v. Girard Iron & Metal Co., 87 Md. 138	381
Craven v. Ryder, 6 Taunt. 433		Crooks v. Allan, 5 Q. R. Div. 28	288
v. Ryder, 2 Marsh. 127	914	v. Finney, 39 Ohio St.	57 1536, 1537
Crawcour v. Salter, 18 Ch. Div. 30	820	Crosby v. Dracut, 109 Mass.	206 1142
Crawcour, Ex parte, 9 Ch. Div. 419	820	v. Loop, 14 Ill.	330 1412
Crawford v. Anderson, 129 Ind. 117	1313	v. Morristown & C. G. R. Co., (Tenn.) 42 S. W. 507	1666a
v. Blackman, 30 Kans.	527 1430, 1432	v. The Little, 40 Fed.	367 1811
v. Coil, 69 Mo.	588 626	Croskey v. Corey, 48 Ill.	442 1519, 1528
v. Collins, 45 Barb. (N. Y.) 269	1756	v. Coryell, 2 Whart. (Pa.) 223	1329
v. Crockett, 55 Ind.	220	v. Northwestern Mfg. Co., 48 Ill. 481	1199
v. Powell, 101 Ind.	421 1200	Cross v. Ackley, 40 Iowa	493 175
v. Richeson, 101 Ill.	351 99, 992	v. Brown, (R. I.) 33 Atl.	370 244
v. The Caroline Reid, 42 Cal. 469	1729, 1738	v. Burlington & S. W. R. Co., 58 Iowa 62	90
Crawfordsville v. Barr, 45 Ind. 258	1327	v. Daly, 5 Daly (N. Y.)	540 1543
v. Barr, 65 Ind.	367 1368, 1574	v. Dore, 20 Wash.	121 718, 730b, 1060f
v. Boots, 76 Ind.	32 1421	v. O'Donnell, 44 N. Y.	661 861, 912
v. Brundage, 57 Ind.	262 1327	v. Phenix Bank, 1 R. I.	39 402
v. Irwin, 46 Ind.	438 1200	v. Tome, 14 Md.	247 622
v. Johnson, 51 Ind.	397 1200, 1423	v. Wilkins, 43 N. H.	332 515
v. Lockhart, 58 Ind.	477 1327	Crossan v. New York & N. E. R. Co., 149 Mass.	196 291, 297
Crawley v. Riggs, 24 Ark.	563 1092, 1096	Cross & Gault's Appeal, 97 Pa. St. 471	1179
Crawshay v. Eades, 1 B. & C. 181	926, 927, 942, 962	Cross' Appeal, In re, 97 Pa. St. 471	28
v. Homfray, 4 B. & Ald.	50	Crossland v. Powers, (Ark.), 13 S. W. 722	1092
6, 322, 850, 973, 988, 1002, 1004		Crotty v. MacKenzie, 52 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 54	184, 193, 209
Cray v. Samuel, 65 Ga.	739 572	v. McKenzie, 10 J. & S. (N. Y.) 192	187, 188
Crean v. McFee, 2 Miles (Pa.) 214	1511, 1552	Crouch v. Moll, 56 Hun (N. Y.) 603	1614
Creer v. Cache Valley Canal Co., 4 Idaho 280	1479	Crowell v. Gilmore, 18 Cal.	370 1492
Creighton v. Ingersoll, 20 Barb. (N. Y.) 541	187	Crowfoot v. Gurney, 2 Moo. & Scott 473	43
Cresap v. Manor, 63 Tex.	485 1086	Crowl v. Nagle, 86 Ill.	437 1585
Crescent, The, 88 Fed.	298 1808	Crowley v. Le Duc, 21 Minn.	412 179
Crill v. Jeffrey, 95 Iowa	634 616	Crump v. Gill, 9 Phila. (Pa.)	117 1548
Crilly v. Philip Rinn Co., 135 Ill. App. 198	1599	Crystal Stream, The, 25 Fed.	575 1708, 1709
Crippen v. Heermana, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 211	1088	Cudworth v. Bostwick, 69 N. H. 536	1287, 1289
Cripwell, Ex parte, 5 Dowl. Pr. Cas. 689	150		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Cuer v. Ross, 49 Wis. 652	719	Cutler v. McCormick, 48 Iowa 406	
Culbertson v. Stevens, 82 Va. 406	1065	v. Rae, 7 How. (U. S.) 729	1290 1286, 1287, 1290 310
Culbreth v. Philadelphia W. & B. R. Co., 3 Houst. (Del.) 392	284		
Cullers v. First Nat. Bank (Tex.), 29 S. W. 72	1106		
Cullins v. Flagstaff Silver Min. Co., 2 Utah 219	1366		
Cuhaer v. Caine, 22 Utah 216	1413, 1443		
v. Clift, 14 Utah 286	1370		
Culver v. Atwood, 67 Ill. App. 303	1184a		
v. Atwood, 176 Ill. 423	1184		
v. Elwell, 73 Ill. 536	1312, 1313, 1610		
v. Fleming, 61 Ill. 498	1199		
v. Lieberman, 69 N. J. L. 341	1317		
v. Schroth, 153 Ill. 437	1413		
Cumberland, The, 30 Fed. 449	1680, 1681, 1691, 1692, 1699		
Cuming v. Brown, 9 East 506	946		
v. Wright, 72 Ga. 767	781		
Cummings v. Emslie, 49 Nebr. 485	1486a		
v. Gann, 52 Pa. St. 484	487, 489		
v. Harris, 3 Vt. 244	4, 5, 641, 731		
v. Moore, 61 Miss. 184	1098		
v. Oglesby, 50 Miss. 153	1119		
Cuney v. Bell, 34 Tex. 177	1075		
Cunnea v. Williams, 11 Ill. App. 72	554, 585, 588, 613		
Cunningham v. Alabama, L. Co. 4 Ala. 652	395, 577		
v. Barr, 45 Kans. 158	1428		
v. Ferry, 74 Ill. 426	1199		
v. Hamill, 84 Mo. App. 389	666		
v. Hedrick, 23 W. Va. 579	1125		
v. McGrady, 2 Baxt. (Tenn.) 141	226		
v. Widling, 5 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 413	133		
Cupp v. Lester, 104 Va. 350	1060b		
Cureton v. Gilmore, 3 S. Car. 46	69		
Curie v. Wright, 140 Iowa 651	1610		
Curnew v. Lee, 143 Mass. 105	1338		
Curnow v. Blue Gravel & Co., 68 Cal. 262	1184, 1190, 1559, 1600		
Currier v. Boston & M. R. Co., 37 N. H. 223	158, 165, 212, 220		
v. Cummings, 40 N. J. Eq. 145	1278, 1335, 1479		
Curry v. Roulstone, 2 Overt. (Tenn.) 110	946		
Curtin v. The Ashur W. Parker, 84 Fed. 832	1800		
Curtis v. Broadwell, 66 Iowa 662	120, 1201		
v. Clarke, 113 Mich. 158	1074		
v. Jones, How. App. Cas. (N. Y.) 137	731		
v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 118 Mo. App. 341	181a		
Curtiss v. Ellenwood, 59 Ill. App. 110	613		
Cushing v. Breed, 14 Allen (Mass.) 376	835		
Cushwa v. Improvement Loan & Building Assn., 45 W. Va. 490	1532, 1535		
Cutcliff v. McAnally, 88 Ala. 507	1260, 1261, 1431, 1432, 1438		
		D	
		Daggett v. Tracy, 128 Mass. 167	1142
		Dahlstrom v. Featherstone, 18 Idaho 179	173a
		Bailey v. Grimes, 27 Md. 440	572
		Daily v. Reid, 74 Ala. 415	1092
		Daisy Day, The, 40 Fed. 538	1698, 1773, 1774, 1781, 1786
		Dale v. Council Bluffs Sav. Bank, 65 Nebr. 692	668
		v. Taylor, 63 Kans. 674	617
		Daley v. Legate, 169 Mass. 257	1324
		v. Somers Lumber Co., 70 N. J. Eq. 343	1291
		Dalglish v. Grandy, 1 N. Car. 249	631
		Dall v. Robinson, 115 Mass. 429	1313
		Dalles Lumber & Mfg. Co. v. Wasco Woolen Mfg. Co., 3 Ore. 527	1311, 1312
		Dalrymple v. Ramsey, 45 N. J. Eq. 494	1216, 1244, 1560
		Dalton v. Laudahn, 27 Mich. 529	544
		v. Rainey, 75 Tex. 516	1116
		Dalzell v. Daniel Kaine, The, 31 Fed. 746	1696, 1699, 1717, 1760
		Dame v. Coffman, 58 Ind. 345	1262
		Damron v. Robertson, 12 Lea (Tenn.) 372	227
		Dana v. Brown, 1 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 304	375
		v. Third National Bank, 13 Allen (Mass.) 445	57
		Dance v. Dance, 56 Md. 433	1074, 1076
		Danforth v. Pratt, 42 Maine 50	505, 999
		Daniel v. Harris, 84 Ga. 479	612
		v. Watson, 72 Tex. 642	1102
		v. Weaver, 5 Lea (Tenn.) 392,	1176, 1235, 1272, 1334
		Daniel Kaine, The, 31 Fed. 746	1728
		Daniel Kaine, The, 35 Fed. 785	1697a
		Daniels v. Moses, 12 S. Car. 130	1116, 1123
		Dano v. Mississippi, & Co., 27 Ark. 564	751, 778, 1494, 1619
		Danziger v. Simonson, 21 J. & S. (N. Y.) 158	1218
		D'Aquila v. Lambert, 2 Eden 75	857, 858
		Darby v. Jorndt, 85 Mo. App. 274	576a
		Darling v. Harmon, 47 Minn. 166	1147
		v. Hunt, 46 App. Div. (N. Y.) 631	1011
		v. Neumeister, 99 Wis. 426	1369
		v. Robbins, 60 Vt. 347	1110
		Darlington v. Chamberlain, 120 Ill. 585	432
		v. Chamberlain, 20 Ill. App. 443	1002
		v. Missouri Pac. R. Co., 99 Mo. App. 1	284, 310
		v. New York, 31 N. Y. 164	1375

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1069f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Darrington v. Moore, 88 Maine 569	1437	Davis v. Stratton, 1 Phila. (Pa.) 289	1320
Darrow v. Morgan, 65 N. Y. 333	1218, 1613	v. Taylor, 103 Ga. 366	1053
Dart v. Fitch, 23 Hun (N. Y.) 361	1287	v. Thomas, 23 La. Ann. 340	620
v. Mayhew, 60 Ga. 104	454, 708	v. Treacy, 8 Cal. App. 395	1587
Daubigny v. Duval, 5 T. R. 604	307, 982	v. Upham, 191 Ill. 372	1199
Daughaday v. Paine, 6 Minn. 413	1084, 1086, 1089	v. Washington, 18 Tex. Civ. App. 67	638
Daugherty v. Eastburn, 74 Tex. 68	1102	v. Webber, 66 Ark. 190	170
Davenport v. Bank of Buffalo, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 12	251	v. Wilson, 55 Ore. 403	1064
v. Murray, 68 Mo. 198	1074, 1090	v. Wilson, 86 Tenn. 519	576a, 636
Davidson v. Alfaro, 80 N. Y. 660	220	Davis & Rankin, &c., Co. v. Vice, 15 Ind. App. 117	1235
v. Alfaro, 16 Hun (N. Y.) 353	217	Davis' Appeal, 83 Pa. St. 318	1163
v. Allen, 36 Miss. 419	1092, 1095	Davis Gasoline Engine Co. v. McHugh, 115 Iowa 415	557, 820
v. Coon, 125 Ind. 497	1163, 1164	Davis, The, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 15	279
v. Jennings, 27 Colo. 187	1616a, 1617	Dawson v. Dewan, 12 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 499	590
v. La Plata County, 26 Colo. 549	171	v. Ellis, 151 Ill. App. 92	576a, 577, 580
v. Stewart, 200 Mass. 393	1369, 1532	v. Girard Life Ins., etc., Co., 27 Minn. 411	1067
Davies, In re, 15 Weekly Rep. 46	151	v. Harrington, 12 Ill. 300	1199
Davies-Henderson Lumber Co. v. Gottschalk, 81 Cal. 641	1190, 1235, 1382	Day v. Bowman, 109 Ind. 383	174, 226, 235
Davis v. Alvord, 94 U. S. 545	1212, 1320, 1448, 1556, 1559, 1589	v. Chapman, 88 Ill. App. 358	1412
v. Arledge, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 170	564	v. Larsen, 30 Ore. 247	180
v. Bigler, 62 Pa. St. 242	985, 988, 1018	v. Wetherby, 29 Wis. 363	789
v. Billsland, 18 Wall. (U. S.) 659	1212, 1470, 1494, 1498	Dayhuff v. Dayhuff, 81 Ill. 499	1092, 1101
v. Bowsher, 5 T. R. 481	241, 244	D. B. Steelman, The, 48 Fed. 580	1697b, 1747, 1793a, 1797a, 1808, 1810
v. Bowsher, 5 T. R. 488	244	Deady v. Fink, 5 N. Y. S. 3	1550
v. Bradley, 28 Vt. 118	465	Deau v. Scott, 67 Iowa 233	1074
v. Brown, 67 Mo. 313	1512	v. Wheeler, 2 Wis. 224	1588
v. Bullard, 32 Kans. 234	1428, 1430, 1438	Dearborn Foundry Co. v. August- tine, 5 Wash. 67	1559
v. Child, 2 Ware (U. S.) 78	1697a	Deardorff v. Everhartt, 74 Mo. 37	1306, 1328
v. Church, 1 Watts & S. (Pa.) 240	1568	Dearie v. Martin, 78 Pa. St. 55	1262, 1264
v. Connecticut Mut. L. Ins. Co., 84 Ill. 508	1465	Deason v. Taylor, 53 Miss. 697	1071
v. Cox, 6 Ind. 481	1088	Deatherage v. Henderson, 43 Kans. 684	1327, 1332
v. Davis, 128 Pa. St. 100	632	v. Woods, 37 Kans. 59	1202, 1391, 1452, 1453
v. Gyde, 2 Ad. & El. 623	585, 586	Deaver v. Rice, 20 N. Car. 567	631
v. Hamilton, 50 Miss. 213	1110	v. Rice, 4 Dev. & B. L. (N. Car.) 431	547
v. Henry, 63 Miss. 110	589	De Bouverie v. Gillespie, 2 Edm. Sel. Cas. (N. Y.) 472	1018
v. Hines, 6 Ohio St. 473	1220, 1406, 1418	Decan v. Shipper, 35 Pa. St. 239	952
v. Humphrey, 112 Mass. 309	1254	Decker v. Myles, 4 Colo. 558	1559
v. John Mouat Lumber Co., 2 Colo. 381	1574	De Coursey v. Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co., 81 Pa. St. 217	598
v. Livingston, 29 Cal. 283	1190, 1287, 1288	Deering v. Lord, 45 Maine 293	710
v. McMillan, 13 Ind. App. 424	1588	v. Schreyer, 58 App. Div. (N. Y.) 322	44
v. McWhirter, 40 U. C. Q. B. 598	928	Deeze, Ex parte, 1 Atk. 228	449
v. Meyers, 41 Ga. 95	611	De Forest v. Holum, 38 Wis. 516	1080, 1090
v. Parsons, 157 Mass. 584	1534	De Graff v. Wickham, 89 Iowa 720	1289
v. Payne, 4 Rand. (Va.) 562, 577	1084, 1086	DeGraffenreid v. St. Louis S. W. R. Co., 66 Ark. 260	170
v. Pearson, 44 Miss. 508	1101	Deibler v. Barwuk, 4 Blackf. (Ind.) 339	1063, 1092
v. Rankin, 50 Tex. 279	960	DeKlyn v. Gould, 165 N. Y. 282	1253, 1401
v. Reynolds, 4 Camp. 267	825		
v. Russell, 52 Cal. 611	1136		
v. Smith, 5 Ga. 274			

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Delahay v. Clement, 3 Scam.	1552	De Ronde v. Olmsted, 5 Daly (N. Y.) 398	1259, 1276
v. Goldie, 17 Kans. 263		Derrickson v. Edwards, 29 N. J. L. 468	1216, 1423, 1434
1202, 1304, 1428, 1453		v. Nagle, 2 Phila. (Pa.) 120	1283
Delahunt v. Central Nat. Bank, 63 App. Div. (N. Y.) 177	244	Dersheimer v. Maloney, 143 Pa. St. 532	1289, 1502
Delamater v. McCaskie, 4 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 549	139	Desaman v. Butler, 114 Minn. 362	179
De Lancey Stables Co., In re, 170 Fed. 860	632	Descadillas v. Harris, 8 Greenl. (Maine) 298	878
Delaney Forge, &c., Iron Co. v. Iroquois Transp. Co., 142 Mich. 84	1726	Desha v. Pope, 6 Ala. 690	465
v. Iroquois Transp. Co., 205 U. S. 354	1726	Deshon v. Bigelow, 8 Gray (Mass.) 159	820
v. The Winnabago, 142 Mich. 84	1749	Deslix v. Jone, 6 Rob. (La.) 282	620
Delany v. Carpenter, 62 Misc. (N. Y.) 416	1444	De Smet, The, 10 Fed. 483	1777, 1794
Delassus v. Poston, 19 Mo. 425	1063	Des Moines L. & T. Co. v. Des Moines Nat. Bank, 97 Iowa 668	406
Delaware, L. & W. R. Co. v. Oxford Iron Co., 33 N. J. Eq. 192	1630, 1660	Des Moines Nat. Bank v. Council Bluff's Sav. Bank, 150 Fed. 301	616
v. Oxford Iron Co., 38 N. J. Eq. 340	384	v. Warren County Bank, 97 Iowa 204	377
Delaware R. Construction Co. v. Davenport & St. P. R. Co., 46 Iowa 406	1484	Des Moines Sav. Bank v. Goode, 106 Iowa 568	1504
De L'Isle v. Moss, 34 La. Ann. 164	1094	De Steaguer v. Pittman, 54 Tex. Civ. App. 316	1114
Dell v. Marvin, 41 Fla. 221	1616a	Detroit, The, 1 Brown Adm. 141	1802
Delmonico v. Guillaume, 2 Sandf. Ch. (N. Y.) 366	799	Detroit Lumber Co. v. Petrel, The, 153 Mich. 528	1749
Delos De Wolfe, The, 3 Fed. 236	1756	Detwiler v. Cox, 75 Pa. St. 200	572
De Loyio v. Boit, 2 Gall. (U. S.) 398	1698	Deutsch v. Webb, 10 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 333	189
Delray Lumber Co. v. Keopine, 132 Mich. 17	1299	Develin v. Mack, 2 Daly (N. Y.) 94	1297, 1599
Deming-Coborn Lumber Co. v. Union Nat. Sav., &c., Assn., 151 Ind. 463	1579	Dever v. Hope, The, 42 Miss. 715	1729
De Morris v. Wilbur Lumber Co., 98 Wis. 465	719	Devereux v. Taft, 20 S. Car. 555	1224, 1484
Dempsey v. Carson, 11 U. C. C. P. 462	850	De Vinne v. Rianhard, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 406	743
Dempster Mfg. Co. v. Downs, 126 Iowa 80	377	Devlin v. Wisconsin Storage Co., 147 Wis. 518	981
Denham v. Harris, 13 Ala. 465	573, 585	Devoy v. Boyer, 3 Johns. (N. Y.) 247	217
Denison v. Shuler, 47 Mich. 598	1479	De Wandelaar v. Sawdey, 78 Conn. 654	171a
Denkel's Estate, In re, 1 Pearson (Pa.) 213	1471, 1492	Dewey v. Fifield, 2 Wis. 73	1588, 1589
Dennmead v. Bank of Baltimore, 9 Md. 179	1478	Dewing v. Hutton, 40 W. Va. 521	419, 997, 1014
Dennett v. Cutts, 11 N. H. 163	115, 128, 208	v. Wilbraham Congregational Society, 13 Gray (Mass.) 414	1252, 1324
Dennie v. Harris, 9 Pick. (Mass.) 364	290, 451	De Winter v. Thomas, 34 App. D. C. 80	48, 52
Dennis v. Coker, 34 Ala. 611	1454	DeWitt v. Smith, 63 Mo. 263	1286, 1304, 1421, 1423, 1556
v. Smith, 38 Minn. 494	1412	De Wold v. —, 2 Chat. 68	150
v. Walsh, 16 N. Y. S. 257	1262	De Wolf v. Howland, 2 Paine C. C. (U. S.) 356	428, 471, 1009
Dennistoun v. McAllister, 4 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 729	1440, 1512, 1613	Dexter v. Olsen, 40 Wash. 199	786b
Denny v. Steakly, 2 Heisk. (Tenn.) 156	1074, 1086	v. Sparkman, 2 Wash. 165	718, 1493
Dent v. Dent, 30 Beav. 263	1160	v. Wiley, 2 Wash. 171	J. L. 718
Denver & R. G. R. Co. v. Hill, 12 Colo. 35	291, 292, 293	Dey v. Anderson, 39 N. J. L. 199	1308, 1536
Depue v. Sergeant, 21 W. Va. 326	1101	Dey, In re, 9 Blatch. (U. S.) 285	1470
De Ronde v. Olmsted, 47 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 175	1235	Diamond Flint Glass Co. v. Boyd, 30 Ind. App. 485	1104

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Dias v. Bouchaud, 10 Paige (N. Y.) 445
 Dibblee v. Mitchell, 15 Ind. 435 1086, 1090
 Dibrell v. Smith, 40 Tex. 447 1098
 Dicas v. Stockley, 7 C. & P. 587 128, 129
 Dickason v. Eby, 73 Mo. 133 1098
 v. Fisher, 137 Mo. 342 1076, 1092
 Dickerson v. Carroll, 76 Ala. 377 1061, 1081
 v. Mechling, 30 Nebr. 718 1252a, 1487
 Dickey's App., 115 Pa. St. 73 1335
 Dickinson v. Bolyer, 55 Cal. 285 1313
 v. Coats, 79 Mo. 250 57
 v. Harris, 52 Ark. 58 606
 v. Worthington, 10 Fed. 860 1083
 Dickman v. Williams, 50 Miss. 500 965
 Dicks v. Nimmons, 88 S. Car. 428 458
 Diederich v. Rose, 228 Ill. 610 1135
 Diehl v. Friester, 37 Ohio St. 473 137, 159, 220
 Dierks v. Walrod, 66 Iowa 354 1247
 Dietrich v. Crabtree, 8 Wkly. N. Cas. (Pa.) 418 1278
 v. Folk, 40 Ohio St. 635 1086
 Dietz v. McCallum, 44 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 493 203
 Diffie v. Thompson (Tex.), 88 S. W. 381 1107
 Dill v. Wisner, 88 N. Y. 153 1164, 1165
 v. Wisner, 23 Hun (N. Y.) 123 1164, 1165
 Diller v. Burger, 68 Pa. St. 432 1435, 1449, 1475
 Dillon v. Barnard, 21 Wall. (U. S.) 430 48
 v. Porier, 34 La. Ann. 1100 620
 Dimick v. Cooly, 3 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 141 185, 189, 203, 210, 233
 Dimmick v. Cook, 115 Pa. St. 573 1335, 1343
 Dinsgledine v. Hershman, 53 Ill. 280 1199
 Dingley v. Bank of Bentura, 57 Cal. 467 1111, 1112
 v. Greene, 54 Cal. 333 1287, 1288, 1299
 Dinkins v. Bowers, 49 Miss. 219 1210
 Dinn v. Grant, 5 De G. & S. 451 1105
 D. I. Nofziger Lumber Co. v. Waters, 10 Cal. App. 89 1421
 Director, The, 34 Fed. 57 1713, 1784
 Dirks v. Richards, Car. & M. 626 1018
 v. Richards, 4 M. & G. 574 1025
 Disbrow v. Walsh Brothers, The, 36 Fed. 607 1677, 1700
 Dishman v. Frost (Tex. Civ. App.), 140 S. W. 358 1126
 Dittman v. Iselt (Tex. Civ. App.), 52 S. W. 96 1123
 Dittmer v. Bath, 117 Mich. 571 1208
 Dixon v. Baldwin, 5 East 175 867, 904, 917, 919, 921, 939
 Dixon v. Buel, 21 Ill. 203 1495
 v. Central of Georgia R. Co., 119 Ga. 173 284
 v. Dixon 1 Md. Ch. 230 1092
 v. Gayfere, 17 Beav. 421 1071, 1074
 v. Hyndman, 177 Mass. 506 1460
 v. La Farge, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 722 1235, 1589
 v. Stansfield, 10 C. B. 398 424
 v. Williams, 82 Ga. 105 1053
 v. Yates, 5 B. & Ad. 313 809, 836, 838, 841, 852, 885, 960
 D. L. Billings Co. v. Brand, 187 Mass. 417 1439
 D. M. French, The, 1 Low. (U. S.) 43 1799, 1804
 Doane v. Badger, 12 Mass. 65 1147
 v. Bever, 63 Kans. 458 1237
 v. Clinton, 2 Utah 417 1405, 1532
 v. Garretson, 24 Iowa 351 552, 553, 582, 616
 v. Russell, 3 Gray (Mass.) 382 423, 986, 1033, 1056
 Dobbins v. Walton, 37 Ga. 614 404
 Dobson v. Thurman, 30 Ky. L. 1331 1417
 Dobschuetz v. Holliday, 82 Ill. 371 1273, 1274
 Dod v. Fourth Nat. Bank. 59 Barb. (N. Y.) 265 259, 261
 Dodd v. Brott, 1 Gil. (Minn.) 205 179, 222
 Dodge v. Evans, 43 Miss. 570 1063, 1064, 1083
 v. Hall, 168 Mass. 435 1600
 v. Manning, 1 N. Y. 298 1163
 v. Romain (N. J. L.), 18 Atl. 114 1262
 v. Schell, 20 Blatch. (U. S.) 517 201
 v. Walsham, 16 R. I. 704 1223
 Dodsley v. Varley, 12 Ad. & El. 632 802
 Dodson v. Wentworth, 4 M. & G. 1080 885, 921, 944
 Doe v. Monson, 33 Maine 430 710, 729
 Doebeling v. Loos, 45 Mo. 150 1533
 Dole v. Bangor Auditorium Assn., 94 Maine 532 1205, 1445
 Dolinski v. First Nat. Bank (Tex. Civ. App.), 122 S. W. 276 1113
 Dollahite v. Orne, 2 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 590 1119
 Dolliver v. American Swan Boat Co., 32 Misc. (N. Y.) 264 184
 Dolphin, The, 6 Ben. (U. S.) 402 1700
 Dolphin, The, 1 Flip. (U. S.) 580 1698
 Domestic Sewing Machine Co. v. Watters, 50 Ga. 573 515
 Domnau v. Green, 4 Wils. Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.) 322 690
 Donaher v. Boston, 126 Mass. 309 1325
 Donahue v. Cromartie, 21 Cal. 80 1190, 1327, 1331, 1335, 1341
 Donahy v. Clapp, 12 Cush. (Mass.) 440 1289
 Donald v. Hewitt, 33 Ala. 534 28, 41
 Donaldson v. Holmes, 23 Ill. 85 1245, 1256

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Donaldson v. McDowell, 1	Dows v. Greene, 24 N. Y. 638	946
Holmes (U. S.) 290	v. Greene, 16 Barb. (N. Y.)	465
v. O'Connor, 1 E. D. Smith	72	820
(N. Y.) 695	v. Kidder, 84 N. Y. 121	952
v. Wilkerson, 170 Ala. 507	v. Perrin, 16 N. Y. 325	718
v. Wood, 22 Wend. (N. Y.)	Doyle v. McLeod, 4 Wash. 732	1084
394	v. Orr, 51 Miss. 229	1559
Donath v. Broomhead, 7 Pa. St.	v. State, 61 Ind. 324	1211
301	v. Triutt, 23 Mo. App. 448	710, 729
Donegan v. Hentz, 70 Ala. 437	v. True, 36 Maine 542	1421
Donnell v. Manson, 109 Mass.	v. Wagner, 100 Minn. 380	1421
576	Drago v. Smith, 92 Hun (N. Y.)	184
v. Starlight, The, 103 Mass.	536	1455, 1456
227	Drake v. Green, 48 Kans. 534	1287, 1290
227 710, 744, 1729, 1748, 1795	v. O'Donnell, 49 How. Pr. (N.	34
Donnellan v. Hardy, 57 Ind. 393	Y.) 25	635
Donnelly v. Adams, 115 Cal.	v. Taylor, 6 Blatchf. (U. S.)	339
129	14	599, 603
v. Edelen, 40 Md. 117	v. Whaley, 35 S. Car. 187	1699
Donovan v. Donovan, 85 Mich.	Drakford v. Turk, 75 Ala. 339	178
63	599, 603	702
v. Frazier, 15 App. Div. (N.	Dredge No. 1, The, 137 Fed. 110	1085
Y.) 521	Dreiband v. Candler, 166 Mich.	1341
Doolittle v. Jenkins, 55 Ill. 400	49	63
v. Plenz, 16 Nebr. 153	Dresser v. Lemma, 122 Wis. 387	1389
1213, 1317, 1319, 1406, 1418	v. Mo. & Iowa R. Construc-	1421
Door v. Life Ins. Clearing Co.,	tion Co., 93 U. S. 92	1354
71 Minn. 38	Drew v. Mason, 81 Ill. 498	445, 470
Dora, The, 34 Fed. 343	Drexel v. Pease, 133 N. Y. 129	1067
1778, 1786, 1796	v. Richards, 48 Nebr. 322	1308
Dora, The, 34 Fed. 348	v. Richards, 50 Nebr. 509	1354
Dore v. Sellers, 27 Cal. 588	Driesbach, v. Keller, 2 Pa. St.	251
Dorestan v. Krieg, 66 Wis. 604	77	375, 381
1232, 1301, 1302	Drinkwater v. Goodwin, 1 Cowp.	1199
Dorman v. Crozier, 14 Kans. 224	251	1107, 1123
1453, 1454	v. Moreman, 61 Ga. 395	541
Dormer v. Fortescue, 3 Atk. 124	Driscoll v. Hill, 11 Allen (Mass.)	611
1133	154	513
Dorsey v. Hall, 7 Nebr. 460	v. West Bradley & Cary Mfg.	1116
v. Langworthy, 39 Greene	Co., 59 N. Y. 96	744
(Iowa) 341	Driver v. Ford, 90 Ill. 595	1232
Dothage v. Stuart, 35 Mo. 251	v. Hudspeth, 16 Ala. 348	1589
Doty v. Deposit Building and	1107, 1123	1470
Loan Assn., 103 Ky. 710	v. Jenkins, 30 Ark. 120	241
Dougherty v. Kellum, 3 Lea	v. Maxwell, 56 Ga. 11	1802
(Tenn.) 643	Drope v. Thaire, Latch 126	1086
Doughty v. Devlin, 1 E. D. Smith	Drumm Com. Co. v. Core, 47 Tex.	1616a
(N. Y.) 625	Civ. App. 216	1163
1218, 1293, 1589	Drummond Carriage Co. v. Mills,	1069
Douglas v. McCord, 12 Bradw.	54 Nebr. 417	625
(Ill.) 278	Druze v. Horter, 57 Wis. 644	1513
1199, 1287	Du Bay v. Uline, 6 Wis. 588	1494, 1652
v. St. Louis Zinc Co., 56 Mo.	Dubois v. Hull, 43 Barb. (N. Y.)	
388	26	
1389, 1470, 1547, 1548	v. Wilson, 21 Mo. 213	
v. Shumway, 13 Gray (Mass.)	Du Brutz v. Bank of Visalia, 4	
498	Cal. App. 201	
Douglass v. Blount, 22 Tex. Civ.	Dubuque, The, 2 Abb. (U. S.)	
App. 493	20	
v. Huston, 6 Ohio 156	Ducker v. Gray, 3 J. J. Marsh.	
v. McFarland, 92 Cal. 656	(Ky.) 163	
752	Duckwall v. Jones, 156 Ind. 682	
Dover v. Gregory, 10 Sim. 393	1616a	
1166	Dudgeon v. Dudgeon, 87 Mo. 218	
Dow v. Ker, Speers' Ch. (S.	1163	
Car.) 413	Dudley v. Dickson, 14 N. J. Eq.	
Dowd v. Dowd, 126 Mich. 649	252	
712	1063, 1080, 1086	
Dowdney v. McCullom, 59 N. Y.	v. Goddard, 11 Ky. 480	
367	v. Harvey, 59 Miss. 34	
1510	625	
Dowell v. Cardwell, 4 Sawy. (U.	v. Jones, 77 Tex. 69	
S.) 217	1513	
44	v. Toledo A. A. & N. M. R.	
Dowling v. Eggemann, 47 Mich.	Co., 65 Mich. 655	
171	1494, 1652	
137		
Downer v. Zanesville Bank,		
Wright (Ohio) 477		
379		
Downey v. Chicago T. & T. Co.,		
86 Ill. App. 661		
613, 614		
Downingtown Mfg. Co. v. Frank-		
lin Paper Mill Co., 63 N. J.		
L. 32		
1216		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Eason v. Johnson, 69 Miss.	371	625	Edwards v. Derrickson, 28 N. J.	
East v. Ferguson, 59 Ind.	169		L. 39	1216, 1341, 1368,
	419, 731,	1009		1425, 1429, 1532, 1575
Easter v. Goyne, 51 Ark.	222		v. Edwards, 24 Ohio St.	402
	645, 691,	692a		1260, 1319
Eastern Ark. Hedge Fence Co.			v. Edwards, 5 Heisk. (Tenn.)	123
v. Tanner, 67 Ark.	156	1309c		1101, 1102b
Eastern Star, The, 1 Ware (U.			v. Elliott, 36 N. J. L.	449
S.)	184	1799, 1805	v. Elliott, 21 Wall. (U. S.)	532
Eastern Texas R. Co. v. Foley,				1722, 1724, 1725,
30 Tex. Civ. App.	129	1668		1729, 1774, 1775
East Hoquiam Boom &c. Co. v.			v. Fairbanks, Louque's Dig.	583
Neeson, 20 Wash.	12	729		620
East Line &c. R. Co. v. Culber-			Edwin Post, The, 11 Fed.	602
son, 72 Tex.	375	1585		1677
Eastman v. Newman, 59 N. H.			Egan v. A Cargo of Spruce Lath,	
	581	1215	41 Fed.	830
Eastmore v. Bunkley, 113 Ga.			v. A Cargo of Spruce Lath,	
	637	1368	43 Fed.	480
Easton v. Smith, 1 E. D. Smith			Ege v. Ege, 5 Watts (Pa.)	134
(N. Y.)	318	187		552, 572, 598
Easton, Ex parte, 95 U. S.	68	1677, 1719	Eggirt v. Snoko, 122 Iowa	582
			Ehlin v. Murphy, 170 Ill.	399
East St. Louis v. Illinois &c.			Ehlers v. Elder, 51 Miss.	495
Bridge Co., 52 Ill. App.	436	1047		1532, 1535
Eastwood v. Standard Mines &c.			Elchelberger v. Gitt, 104 Pa. St.	64
Co., 11 Idaho	195	1256		1110
Eaton v. Bell, 5 B. & Ald.	34	478	Eichleay v. Wilson, 29 Pittsb.	
v. Cook, 32 Vt.	58	870, 879, 910, 961	Leg. J. (N. S.)	50
		1421	Einstein v. Jamison, 95 Pa. St.	403
v. Hixon, 35 Kans.	663	450		1260
v. Truesdail, 42 Ill.	307		Eisenbeis v. Wakeman, 3 Wash.	
Eberhardt v. Schuster, 10 Abb.			St.	534
N. Cas. (N. Y.)	374	196, 206		1326, 1614
Eby v. Schumacher, 29 Pa. St.			Eisman v. Whalen, 39 Ind.	350
	40	886		1066, 1076
Eccles Lumber Co. v. Martin, 31			Eisner v. Avery, 2 Dem. Sur.	
Utah	241	1227, 1235	(N. Y.)	466
Eccleston v. Hetting, 17 Mont.				202
	88	1283, 1656	Elder v. Clark, 51 Fed.	117
Echols v. Head, 68 Ga.	152	811	v. Jones, 85 Ill.	384
Ecke v. Fetzer, 65 Wis.	55	1161		1092
Eckhard v. Donohue, 9 Daly (N.			Eledona, The, 2 Ben. (U. S.)	31
Y.)	214	105, 673, 690	Eledona, The, 2 Ben. (U. S.)	31
Edan v. Dudfield, 1 Q. B.	302	813	Elaxena, The, 53 Fed.	359
Eddins v. Tweddle, 35 Fla.	107	1588		1805, 1810a
Eddy v. Loyd, 90 Ark.	340	1532	Eley v. The Shrewbury, 69 Fed.	
Eddy, The, 5 Wall. (U. S.)	481	268, 284, 303, 311		1017
			Ellin, The, 8 Prob. Div.	39
Edgar v. Salisbury, 17 Mo.	271	1322, 1364, 1365, 1408, 1419		1781
			Eliza Jane, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.)	152
Edgecomb v. Jenney, 108 Maine				1684, 1686, 1799, 1800a
	538	731	Eliza Ladd, The, 3 Sawy. (U. S.)	519
Edgerly v. The San Lorenzo, 29				1722, 1722a
Cal.	418	1738	Eliza, The, 3 Hagg. Adm.	87
Edith, The, 94 U. S.	518	1729, 1730		1777
Edminster v. Higgins, 6 Nebr.			Elkin v. Harvey, 20 La. Ann.	545
	265	1063		811
Edmondson v. Nuttall, 17 C. B.			Elkins v. Schillinger, 151 Ill.	
(N. S.)	280	1034	App.	571
Edmonson v. Phillips, 73 Mo.				1616a
	57	1100	Elia B., The, 26 Fed.	111
Edna, The, 185 Fed.	206	1736		1756
Edward v. H. B. Waite Lumber			Elia, The, 84 Fed.	471
Co., 108 Wis.	164	719, 724		1682, 1688, 1693, 1799
Edward Ney Co., In re, 114 App.			Ellenwood v. Burgess, 144 Mass.	534
Div. (N. Y.)	467	184		1252a, 1288, 1458, 1534
Edwards v. Anderson, 36 Tex.			Ellershaw v. Magniac, 6 Exch.	570
Civ. App.	611	638		869, 916
v. Brewer, 2 M. & W.	375	850, 878, 884, 935	Ellett v. Tyler, 41 Ill.	449
				1488
			Ellinwood v. Worcester, 154	
			Mass.	590
				1207
			Elliot v. Bradley, 23 Vt.	217
				465
			v. Edwards, 3 Bos. & P.	181
				1090
			Elliott v. Atkins, 26 Nebr.	403
				115, 238
			v. Cox, 48 Ga.	39
				461
			v. Hodgson, 123 Ga.	209
				655
			v. Martin, 105 Mich.	506
				498, 499, 504, 664
			v. Plattor, 43 Ohio St.	198
				1071
			Elliott &c. Engineering Co. v.	
			Baker, 134 Mo. App.	95
				1469

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Ellis v. Hunt, 3 T. R. 464	E. P. Dorr, The, v. Waldron, 62 Ill. 221
806, 857, 858, 882, 939	1742
v. Jones, 70 Miss. 60	Epeneter v. Montgomery, 98 Iowa 159
v. Porter, 8 Utah 108	1289
v. Singletary, 45 Tex. 27	Epley v. Scherer, 5 Colo. 536
1081, 1086, 1090, 1098	1594
Ellison v. Branstrator, 45 Ind. App. 307	Equitable L. Ins. Co. v. Slye, 45 Iowa 615
v. Jackson Water Co., 12 Cal. 542	1201, 1385, 1457, 1462a, 1470, 1626
Elmore v. Robinson, 18 La. Ann. 651	Erastina, The, 50 Fed. 126
993	1717
Elmslie v. Thurman, 87 Miss. 537	E. R. Darlington Lumber Co. v. Westlake Const. Co., 161 Mo. App. 723
1092, 1119	1211
Elstner-Martin Grocery Co. v. Barmont, 113 La. 894	Erdman v. Moore, 58 N. J. L. 445
1745	1343
Elswick v. Matney, 132 Ky. 29	Erickson v. Lampi, 150 Mich. 92
1074	631
Elwell v. Coon (N. J. Eq.), 46 Atl. 580	v. Russ, 21 N. Dak. 208
418, 464	1532
Elwood State Bank v. Mock, 40 Ind. App. 685	v. Smith, 79 Iowa 374
1521	1072
Ely v. Cook, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 336	Ericsson v. Brown, 38 Barb. (N. Y.) 390
v. Cook, 28 N. Y. 365	725, 1365, 1629
v. Ehle, 3 N. Y. 506	Erie, The, 3 Ware (U. S.) 225
988	1704
Embree v. Fowler, 3 Mo. App. 598	Erinagh, The, 7 Fed. 231
1520	1715
Emden v. Darley, 4 B. & P. 22	Erismen v. Delaware County Nat. Bank, 1 Pa. Super. Ct. 144
215	248
Emerson v. Gainey, 26 Fla. 133	Ermeling v. Gibson Canning Co., 105 Ill. App. 196
1421	463, 446
v. Hedrick, 42 Ark. 263	Ernul v. Kullok, 3 Kans. 499
751a, 778	1257
Emery v. Hertig, 60 Minn. 54	Ernaek v. Campbell, 14 App. D. C. 186
1334	1409
Emig v. Cunningham, 62 Md. 458	Ernst v. Reed, 49 Barb. (N. Y.) 367
561, 562, 565	1543
Emigrant Industrial Sav. Bank v. Goldman, 75 N. Y. 127	Ervin v. Oregon R. & C. Co., 27 Fed. 625
1218, 1581, 1582	87
Emily Souder, The, 17 Wall. (U. S.) 666	Escher v. Simmons, 54 Iowa 269
1686, 1688, 1699, 1713, 1775, 1794	1080
Emison v. Risque, 9 Bush (Ky.) 24	Essency v. Essency, 10 Wash. 375
1063, 1102a	786b
v. Whittlesey, 55 Mo. 254	Esslinger v. Huebner, 22 Wis. 632
1086, 1087, 1090	1262, 1325, 1334
Emma B., The, 162 Fed. 966	Esteban de Antunano, The, 31 Fed. 920
1729	1686, 1707, 1713
Emma L. Coyne, The, 11 Chic. L. N. 98	Estey v. Cooke, 12 Nebr. 276
1804	699
Emma Silver Mining Co. (limited) v. Emma Silver Mining Co., 12 Fed. 815	v. Hallack & Lumber Co., 4 Colo. App. 165
196	1574
Emmert v. Reinhardt, 67 Ill. 527	Estey Co. v. Dick, 41 Pa. Super. Ct. 610
613	968
Empire Land & Canal Co. v. Engley, 18 Colo. 388	Eter v. Edwards, 4 Watts (Pa.) 63
1562	484
Empire Portland Cement Co. v. Payne, 128 Iowa 730	Ettridge v. Bassett, 136 Mass. 314
1201	1458
Emslie, In re, 102 Fed. 291	Eubank v. Finnell, 118 Mo. App. 535
1406	1061, 1074
Endner v. Greco, 3 Fed. 411	v. Poston, 5 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 285
1677	1092
Engfer v. Roemer, 71 Wis. 11	Eufaula Water Co. v. Addyston Pipe & C. Co., 89 Ala. 552
1235, 1279	1309c, 1327, 1330, 1344, 1378
Engi v. Hardell, 123 Wis. 407	Eureka Stone Co. v. First Christian Church, 86 Ark. 212
719, 726	1378
England v. Beatty Organ Co., 41 N. J. Eq. 470	European Bank, In re, L. R. 8
1660	276
English v. Duncan, 14 Bush (Ky.) 377	Evangel, The, 94 Fed. 680
619	1699
v. Russell, 1 Hempst. (U. S.) 35	Evans v. Ashe, 50 Tex. Civ. App. 54
1107	1107
v. Sill, 63 Hun (N. Y.) 572	v. Beddingfield, 106 Ga. 755
1498	756
v. Warren, 65 N. J. Eq. 30	v. Bentley, 9 Tex. Civ. App. 122
1216	1126
Ennis v. Currie, 2 Month. L. Bul. 66	v. Billingsley, 32 Ala. 395
214	603
v. Curry, 22 Hun (N. Y.) 584	v. Borchard, 8 Tex. Civ. App. 276
217	1047
Enterprise, The, 181 Fed. 746	v. Bryan, 95 N. Car. 174
1760	787
Entwistle, In re, 3 Ch. Div. 477	v. Collins, 94 Iowa 432
61	616
	v. Enloe, 64 Wis. 671
	1110
	v. Feeny, 81 Ind. 532
	1100, 1127
	v. Goodlet, 1 Blackf. (Ind.) 246
	1074

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Evans v. Crosbeck, 42 Tex. Civ. App. 43	553	Fanny, The, 2 Low. (U. S.)	508
v. Grogan, 153 Pa. St. 121	1500a	Wasson, 48 Iowa	336
v. Herring, 27 N. J. L. 243	571, 573	Fargason v. Ford, 119 Ga.	343
v. Nichol, 4 Scott (N. R.)	43	Farina v. Home, 16 M. & W.	119
v. Railroad Co., 11 Pitts. L. J.	1378	Farmer v. Stillwater Co., 108 Minn.	41
v. Sanford, 65 Minn.	271	Farmers' & Merchants' Bank v. Wasson, 48 Iowa	336
v. Tripp, 35 Iowa	371	Farmers' Bank v. Iglehart, 6 Gill (Md.)	50
Evans Marble Co. v. International Trust Co., 101 Md.	210	v. Winslow, 3 Minn.	86
Evansville v. Page, 23 Ind.	525	Farmers' L. & T. Co. v. Canada & St. L. R. Co., 127 Ind.	250
Evansville & C. R. Co. v. Marsh, 57 Ind.	505	v. Candler, 87 Ga.	241
Evansville Nat. Bank v. Metropolitan Nat. Bank, 2 Biss. (U. S.)	527	v. Detroit & C. R. Co., 71 Fed.	29
Everett v. Coffin, 6 Wend. (N. Y.)	603	v. Longworth, 83 Fed.	336
v. Neff, 28 Md.	176	v. Stuttgart & C. R. Co., 92 Fed.	246
v. Saltus, 15 Wend. (N. Y.)	474	Farmers' Packing Co. v. Brown, 87 Md.	1
Everman v. Robb, 52 Miss.	653	Farmer's Supply Co., In re, 170 Fed.	502
Ewart v. Stark, 8 Rich. L. (S. Car.)	423	Farmers' & C. Nat. Bank v. Taylor, 91 Tex.	78
Ewing v. Allen, 99 Iowa	379	Farmilo v. Stiles, 52 Hun (N. Y.)	450
v. Barras, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.)	467	Farmiloe v. Bain, 1 C. P. D.	445
v. Folsom, 67 Iowa	65	Farnet v. Creditors, 8 La. Ann.	372
Exchange & C. Bank v. Bradley, 15 Lea (Tenn.)	279	Farney v. Kerr (Tenn. Ch.), 48 S. W.	103
v. Stone, 80 Ky.	109	Farnham v. California Safe Deposit & C. Co., 8 Cal. App.	266
Exeter, The, 1 C. Rob.	173	v. Richardson, 91 Maine	559
Eyerman v. Mt. Sinai Cem. Assn., 61 Mo.	489		1444, 1445
Eyler v. Crabbs, 2 Md.	137	Farnum v. Boutelle, 13 Metc. (Mass.)	159
Eyre v. Saddleir, 14 Ir. Ch.	119	Farrel v. Richmond & D. R. Co., 102 N. Car.	390
Eyre, Ex parte, 1 Ph.	227	Farrel v. Harlem Terminal & C. Co., 70 Misc. (N. Y.)	565
Eystra v. Capelle, 61 Mo.	578	Farrington v. Meek, 30 Mo.	578
		Farrington, In re, 146 App. Div. (N. Y.)	590
F		Farrow v. Woodey, 149 Ala.	373
Fagan v. Boyle Ice Mach. Co., 65 Tex.	324	Farwell v. Murphy, 2 Wis.	533
Fain v. Inman, 6 Heisk. (Tenn.)	5	Fathman & C. Planing Mill Co. v. Ritter, 23 Mo. App.	404
Fairbairn v. Moody, 116 Mich.	61	Fatout v. Board of School Comrs., 102 Ind.	223
Fairbanks v. Devereux, 58 Vt.	359	Fatwell v. Grier, 38 Iowa	83
v. Eureka, 67 Ala.	109	Faught v. Henry, 13 Bush (Ky.)	471
v. Sargent, 39 Hun (N. Y.)	588	Faushee v. Grigsby, 12 Bush (Ky.)	75
Fairbanks-Morse Co. v. Union Bank & C. Co., 55 Wash.	538	Faver v. Robinson, 46 Tex.	204
Faircloth v. Webb, 125 Ga.	230	Favorite, The, 3 Sawy. (U. S.)	405
Faith v. East India Co., 4 B. & Ald.	630	Favourite, The, 2 C. Rob.	232
v. Taylor, 69 Ill. App.	419	Fawell v. Heelis, Amb.	724
F. A. Kilburn, The, 129 Fed.	107	Fay v. Orison, 60 Iowa	136
Falardeau v. Washburn, 199 Mass.	363	Feeny v. Rothbaum, 153 Mo. App.	331
Falconer v. Cochran, 68 Minn.	495	Fehling v. Goings, 67 N. J. Eq.	375
Fales v. Roberts, 38 Vt.	503	Fein v. Davis, 2 Wyo.	118
Falk, Ex parte, L. R. 14 Ch. Div.	446	Feise v. Wray, 3 East	93
Falmouth Nat. Bank v. Cape Cod Ship Canal Co., 166 Mass.	550		801, 850, 861, 869, 878, 881
Fanning v. Krapfl, 61 Iowa	417	Fejavary v. Broesch, 52 Iowa	88
	1563	Felgenhauer v. Haas, 123 App. Div. (N. Y.)	75

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Felice B., The, 40 Fed. 653	Findley v. Armstrong, 23 W. Va. 113
Felin v. Locust Realty Co., 232 Pa. 123	1107, 1110
Feltman v. Chinn, 19 Ky. L. 1147	564
Felton v. Minot, 7 Allen (Mass.) 412	Finlayson v. Biebighauser, 51 Minn. 202
1207	1209
v. Smith, 84 Ind. 485	1617b
1088, 1119	Finley's Appeal, 67 Pa. St. 453
Fenck & C. Lumber Co. v. Mehler, 102 Ky. 111	1260, 1269
1302	1404
Fenter v. McKinstry, 91 Ill. App. 255	Finnell v. Finnell, 156 Cal. 589
1064, 1090	1011, 1064
Fenton v. Logan, 9 Bing. 676	v. Higginbotham, 97 Ky. 21
563	39
Ferax, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 180	Finney v. Harding, 136 Ill. 573
1748	554, 576a, 614
Ferguson v. Ashbell, 53 Tex. 245	Firmenick v. Bovee, 1 Hun (N. Y.) 532
1404, 1556	222
v. Burk, 4 E. D. Smith, (N. Y.) 760	First Baptist Church v. Andrews, 87 Ill. 172
1287	1614
v. Despo, 8 Ind. App. 523	First Nat. Bank v. Adam, 138 Ill. 483
1645	542, 544, 614
v. Hardy, 59 Ga. 758	v. Campbell, 124 Tex. Civ. App. 160
612	1359
v. Herring, 49 Tex. 126	v. Day, 52 Iowa 680
965	1494
v. Miller, 6 Cal. 402	v. Day, 64 Iowa 118
1457	1494
v. Shepherd, 58 Miss. 804	v. Ege, 100 N. Y. 120
1070	432
Ferguson Lumber Co. v. Low (Ark.), 17 S. W. 879	v. Elgin, 136 Ill. App. 453
751a	1376
Ferniman v. Nowlin, 91 Ark. 20	v. Elmore, 52 Iowa 541
696	1201
Fernwood Masonic Hall Assn. v. Jones, 102 Pa. St. 307	v. George R. Barse Com. Co., 61 Mo. App. 143
576, 632	699
Ferran v. Hosford, 54 Barb. (N. Y.) 200	v. Hartford Life & C. Ins. Co., 45 Conn. 22
1724	379, 382, 411
Ferris v. Lawrence, 138 App. Div. (N. Y.) 541	v. Kirkby, 43 Fla. 376
184	755
v. The E. D. Jewett, 2 Fed. 111	v. Martin, 127 La. 744
1708	177a
v. Van Vechten, 73 N. Y. 113	v. Peavy Elevator Co., 10 S. Dak. 167
1179, 1180	458a
Ferriss v. Schreiner, 43 Minn. 148	v. Pettet, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 447
699	946
F. E. Spinner, The, 48 Fed. 577	v. Redman, 57 Maine 405
1686	1350, 1490
Fetter v. Field, 1 La. Ann. 80	v. Salem Capital Flour Mills Co., 39 Fed. 89
811	1063, 1092
v. Wilson, 12 B. Mon. (Ky.) 90	v. Scott, 123 N. Car. 538
1203, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1271	253
F. H. Stanwood, The, 49 Fed. 577	v. Whitman, 94 U. S. 343
1781	57
Fidelity & Deposit Co. v. Parkinson, 68 Nebr. 319	v. Wm. R. Trigg Co., 106 Va. 327
1213	1009, 1228
Fidelity Storage Corporation v. Trussed Concrete Steel Co., 35 App. D. C. 1	First Presby. Church v. Santy, 52 Kans. 462
1195	1396
Field v. Columbet, 4 Sawy. (U. S.) 523	First State Bank v. Cox (Tex. Civ. App.), 138 S. W. 1
1134	1113
v. Lang, 87 Maine 441	v. Sibley County Bank, 96 Minn. 456
28	179
v. Maxwell, 44 Nebr. 900	Fischel v. Keer, 45 N. J. L. 507
183, 217	628
v. New York, 6 N. Y. 179	Fischer v. G. W. Cone Lumber Co., 49 Ore. 277
43	716
Fieldings v. Mills, 2 Bosw. (N. Y.) 489	v. Hanna, 8 Colo. App. 471
1005	1365
Fields v. Argo, 103 Ga. 387	Fischer-Hansen v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 173 N. Y. 492
611	204
v. Carlton, 75 Ga. 554	Fish v. Howland, 1 Paige (N. Y.) 20
1141	1080, 1086, 1087
v. Drennen, 115 Ala. 558	v. McCarthy, 98 Cal. 484
1086	1239
Fietsam v. Kropp, 6 Bradw. (Ill.) 144	v. Stubbings, 65 Ill. 492
1066, 1069	1199
Fife v. Irving, 1 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 226	Fishbaugh v. Spunangle, 118 Iowa 337
585	583
Fillmore v. Wells, 10 Colo. 228	Fish Creek Boom & C. Co. v. Weed, 80 Wis. 630
171, 230	739b
Filston Farm Co. v. Henderson, 106 Md. 335	Fishell v. Morris, 57 Conn. 547
1369	21, 641, 697
Finance Co. v. Charleston G. & C. R. Co., 48 Fed. 45	Fisher v. Abney, 69 Tex. 416
122, 122a, 123	1101
Finch v. Hull, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 226	v. Brown, 24 W. Va. 713
1163	1103
v. Redding, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 87	v. Cockerill, 5 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 129
1532	1144
v. Turner, 21 Colo. 287	v. First Nat. Bank, 37 Ill. App. 333
1614	422
	v. Johnson, 5 Ind. 492
	1069, 1192

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Fisher v. Kollerts, 16 B. Mon. (Ky.) 398 570, 619
 v. Mylius, 62 W. Va. 19 192a
 v. Oskaloosa, 28 Iowa 381 175
 v. Rush, 71 Pa. St. 40 1282, 1532
 v. Shropshire, 147 U. S. 133 1076
 v. Smith, 39 L. T. 430 973, 1004
 v. Willing, 8 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 118 1706
 Fisk v. Newton, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 45 284
 v. Potter, 2 Abb. App. Dec. (N. Y.) 138 1063, 1071, 1076, 1080, 1674
 Fiske v. Judge, 2 Speers (S. Car.) 436 585
 Fitch v. Baker, 23 Conn. 563 1257, 1260, 1270, 1271, 1313
 v. Cornell, 1 Sawy. (U. S.) 156 1134, 1146
 v. Creighton, 24 How. (U. S.) 159 101, 1042
 v. Kennard (Tex. Civ. App.), 133 S. W. 738 1095
 v. Newberry, 1 Doug. (Mich.) 1 292, 298, 304, 305
 v. Snedaker, 38 N. Y. 248 490
 v. Steagall, 14 Bush (Ky.) 230 684
 Fitchett v. Canary, 38 N. Y. St. 531 701
 Fitzgerald v. First Presbyterian Church, 1 Mich. (N. P.) 243 1493, 1495
 v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648 791
 v. Fowikes, 60 Miss. 270 625
 v. Stewart, 2 Sim. 333 43
 v. Thomas, 61 Mo. 499 1235, 1312, 1313, 1370, 1597
 Fitzgerald's Exrx. v. Irby, 99 Va. 81 191a
 Fitzhugh v. Bank of Shepherds-ville, 3 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 126 375
 v. McKinney, 43 Fed. 261 217
 v. Maxwell, 34 Mich. 138 1126
 Fitzpatrick v. Allen, 80 Pa. St. 292 1313
 v. Ernst, 102 Minn. 195 1432, 1435
 v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648 787, 788, 789, 792, 794
 v. Thomas, 61 Mo. 512 1310, 1328
 v. Thomas, 76 Mo. 513 1312, 1313
 v. Thomas, 7 Mo. App. 343 1312, 1313
 Fitzsimmons v. Howard, 69 Ala. 590 603
 Flack v. Charron, 29 Md. 311 791
 Flaherty v. Doane, 1 Low. (U. S.) 148 1700, 1704
 Flanagan v. Cushman, 48 Tex. 241 1061, 1063, 1098
 v. Shuck, 82 Ky. 617 798
 Flandreau v. White, 18 Cal. 639 1560
 Flannery v. Rohrmayer, 46 Conn. 558 1262, 1271
 v. Rohrmayer, 49 Conn. 27 1271
 Fleece v. O'Rear, 83 Ind. 200 1069, 1090, 1093
 Fleitz v. Vickery, 3 Mo. App. 593 1257
 Fleming v. Bumgarner, 29 Ind. 424 1202, 1488
 v. Davenport, 116 N. Car. 153 574
 v. Greener, 173 Ind. 260 1493
 v. Kerns, 37 W. Va. 494 1102a
 Fleming v. Prudential Ins. Co., 19 Colo. App. 126 1191, 1581
 v. St. Paul City R. Co., 47 Minn. 124 1422
 Flenniken v. Liscoe, 64 Minn. 269 1535
 Fletcher v. Lazier, 58 Minn. 326 816
 v. Morey, 2 Story (U. S.) 555 63, 93
 Fletcher-Crowell Co. v. Cheva-lier, 108 Maine 435 1205
 Fletcher Guano Co. v. Vorus, 10 Ga. App. 380 611
 Flinn v. Barber, 61 Ala. 530 1099
 v. Hubbard, 16 Colo. App. 464 233
 Flint v. Luhrs, 66 Minn. 57 665
 v. Rawlings, 30 La. Ann. 557 811
 v. Raymond, 41 Conn. 510 1444
 v. Van Dusen, 26 Hun (N. Y.) 606 202
 Flint & C. Mfg. Co. v. Douglass Sugar Co., 54 Kans. 455 1470
 Florida Cent. & P. R. Co. v. Ra-gan, 104 Ga. 353 173
 Florman v. School District, 6 Colo. App. 319 1375
 Flour City Nat. Bank v. Garfield, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 579 58
 Flournoy v. Shelton, 43 Ark. 168 751a, 767, 778
 Floyd v. Cook, 118 Ga. 528 611
 v. Harding, 28 Grat. (Va.) 401 1157
 Flynn v. Lemieux, 46 Minn. 458 1142
 Foerder v. Wesner, 56 Iowa 157 1236, 1366
 Fogarties v. State Bank, 12 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 518 57
 Fogarty v. Wick, 8 Daly (N. Y.) 166 1218, 1457, 1614
 Fogg v. Rogers, 2 Coldw. (Tenn.) 290 1116
 v. St. Louis & C. R. Co., 17 Fed. 871 86
 Foley v. Markham, 60 Minn. 216 713
 Folkner v. Colshear, 39 Ind. 201 1262
 Follett v. Reese, 20 Ohio 546 1086
 Folmar v. Copeland, 57 Ala. 588 603
 Folsom v. Barrett, 180 Mass. 439 663
 Fonda v. Jones, 42 Miss. 792 1086, 1090
 Foot v. Tewksbury, 2 Vt. 97 193, 196
 Foot, In re, 11 Blatchf. (U. S.) 530 865, 940
 Forbes v. Marsh, 15 Conn. 384 820
 v. Mosquito Fleet Yacht Club, 175 Mass. 432 1275
 v. Willamette Falls Elec. Co., 19 Ore. 61 1341, 1624
 Forbush v. Leonard, 8 Gil. (Minn.) 267 166, 179
 Force v. The Pride of the Ocean, 3 Fed. 162 1796
 Ford v. Clewell, 9 Houst. (Del.) 179 557, 608
 v. Holton, 5 Cal. 319 1141
 v. Smith, 1 McArthur (D. C.) 592 1063, 1100
 v. State Board, 166 Mich. 658 1375
 v. Wilson, 85 Ga. 109 1519, 1520
 v. Yates, 2 M. & G. 549 851
 Fordham's Appeal, 78 Pa. St. 120 1437, 1475

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Ford's Admr. v. Thornton, 3
 Leigh (Va.) 695 211, 246
 Foreman v. Central Trust Co., 71
 Fed. 776 1675
 Forman v. St. Germain, 81 Minn.
 26 1325
 Forrest v. McFee, 78 S. Car. 105 784c
 Forrester v. Howard, 30 Ky. L.
 375 177
 v. Preston, 2 Pitts. (Pa.) 298
 1260, 1264
 Forsberg v. Lundgren, 64 Wash.
 427 718
 Forshaw, In re, 16 Sim. 121 130
 Forstman v. Schulting, 35 Hun
 (N. Y.) 501 187, 198, 233
 Forsythe v. Beveridge, 52 Ill. 268
 155, 161
 Forth v. Simpson, 13 Q. B. 680
 21, 644
 Fortier v. Delgado, 59 C. C. A.
 180 782
 Ft. Worth & D. C. R. Co. v. Read,
 (Tex. Civ. App.), 140 S. W. 111
 1629, 1668
 Forwood v. Dehoney, 5 Bush
 (Ky.) 174 1119, 1120
 Foshay v. Robinson, 137 N. Y.
 134 1513
 v. Robinson, 62 Hun (N. Y.)
 619 1299
 Foskett v. Swayne, 70 Conn. 74 1262
 Foss v. Cobler, 105 Iowa 728
 132, 175
 v. Desjardins, 98 Maine 539 1205
 Fossett v. Rock Island Lumber
 & Co., 76 Kans. 428 1298, 1599
 v. Turk, 171 Ala. 565 1083
 Foster v. Colby, 3 H. & N. 705 322
 v. Colby, 28 L. J. Ex. 81 273
 v. Cox, 123 Mass. 45 1313, 1316
 v. Dohle, 17 Nebr. 631
 1213, 1304, 1329
 v. Fowler, 60 Pa. St. 27
 1375, 1378, 1618
 v. Frampton, 6 B. & C. 107
 919, 940, 941, 942
 v. Hoyt, 2 Johns. Cas. (N. Y.)
 327 447
 v. Juniata Bridge Co., 16 Pa.
 St. 393 484
 v. Lyons, 19 Ky. L. 1906 1101
 v. McGraw, 64 Pa. St. 464 1308
 v. Napier, 74 Ala. 393 603
 v. Poillon, 2 E. D. Smith (N.
 Y.) 556 1588
 v. Powers, 64 Tex. 247 1101
 v. Schneider, 50 Hun (N. Y.)
 151 1408, 1411
 v. The Richard Busted, 100
 Mass. 409 1725, 1748, 1807
 v. Tierney, 91 Iowa 253 1367
 v. Westmoreland, 52 Ala. 223 603
 v. Wulffing, 20 Mo. App. 85
 1417, 1575
 Foster, Ex parte, 2 Story (U. S.)
 131 10, 12, 13
 Fostoria Gold Min. Co. v. Hazard,
 44 Colo. 495 1066
 Fouch v. Wilson, 60 Ind. 64
 1080, 1086, 1088
 Foulks v. Reed, 89 Ind. 370 1083
 Fourth Avenue Baptist Church v.
 Schreiner, 88 Pa. St. 124 1222, 1585
 Fourth Baptist Church v. Trout,
 28 Pa. St. 153 1434, 1603
 Fourth Nat. Bank v. American
 Mills Co., 29 Fed. 611 480
 v. American Mills Co., 137 U.
 S. 234 433
 v. City Nat. Bank, 68 Ill. 398
 245, 246
 Foushee v. Grigsby, 12 Bush
 (Ky.) 75 1203, 1465
 Fowler v. Coates, 128 App. Div.
 (N. Y.) 381 1126
 v. Hawkins, 17 Ind. 211 547
 v. Lewis' Admr., 36 W. Va. 112
 147, 153, 166, 192a, 229, 230
 v. McTaggart, 1 East 522 910, 911
 v. Mutual Life Ins. Co., 28
 Hun (N. Y.) 195 1161, 1581
 v. Parsons, 143 Mass. 401
 291, 434, 1020
 v. Rapley, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 328
 555, 576a, 581, 582, 609
 v. Rust, 2 A. K. Marsh. (Ky.)
 294 1088
 v. Seaman, 40 N. Y. 592 1260
 Fox v. Davidson, 1 Mackey (D.
 C.) 102 553, 609
 v. Fox, 24 How. Pr. (N. Y.)
 409 235
 v. Frazer, 92 Ind. 265 1086, 1091
 v. Holt, 36 Conn. 558 1682
 v. Jackson, 8 Barb. (N. Y.)
 355 202
 v. Jones, 26 Fla. 276 610
 v. Kidd, 77 N. Y. 489 1218
 v. McGregor, 11 Barb. (N. Y.)
 41 335, 499, 503, 504,
 518, 524, 641
 v. Nachtsheim, 3 Wash. 684 1559
 v. Seal, 22 Wall. (U. S.) 424 1665
 v. Willis, 60 Tex. 373 965
 v. Wunker, 18 Ohio Cir. Ct.
 610 1348, 1350
 Foxcroft v. Devonshire, 2 Burr.
 931 418
 Fox, In re, 52 N. Y. 530 1164
 Foxworth v. Brown, 120 Ala. 59
 576a, 578, 579, 580
 Fralick v. Betts, 13 Hun (N. Y.)
 632 1730, 1756, 1810
 Frall v. Ellis, 16 Beav. 350 1090
 Frailey v. Winchester & B. R.
 Co., 96 Ky. 570 1393a
 Frampton v. Blume, 129 Mass.
 152 1164
 France v. Woolston, 4 Houst.
 (Del.) 557 1194, 1361, 1421
 Frances, In re, 8 Cranch (U. S.)
 418 907
 Francis v. Clemow, Kay 435 1163
 v. Sayles, 101 Mass. 435
 1276, 1280
 v. Webb, 7 C. B. 731 196, 203
 v. Wells, 2 Colo. 660 1063, 1094
 Francis, The, In re, 21 Fed. 715 1691
 Frank v. Chosen Freeholders, 39
 N. J. L. 347 1286, 1375
 v. Hudson, 39 N. J. L. 347 1216
 Frankfort & S. Tpk. Co. v.
 Churchill, 6 T. B. Mon. (Ky.)
 304 375
 Frank G. Fowler, The, 17 Fed.
 653 1776, 1782, 1783

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Gaines v. Lizardi, 1 Woods (U. S.) 56	1146	Garner v. Galdwin, 12 Weekly Dig. 9	220
v. New Orleans, 1 Woods (U. S.) 104	1146	v. Garner, 1 Lea (Tenn.) 29	199, 230
v. New Orleans, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 624	1146	Garnett v. Berry, 3 Mo. App. 197	1262, 1263
v. Travis, Abb. (U. S. Adm.) 297	205	Garr v. Mairret, 1 Hilt. (N. Y.) 498	184, 187
Gaither v. Stockbridge, 67 Md. 222	591, 622	Garretson v. Creditors, 1 Rob. (La.) 445	620
Galbraith v. First State Bank & Trust Co. (Tex. Civ. App.), 133 S. W. 300	77	Garrett v. Parker (Tex. Civ. App.), 39 S. W. 147	1101
v. Reeves, 82 Tex. 357	1105	Garrick v. Jones, 2 Ga. App. 382	454, 781
Galbreath v. Davidson, 25 Ark. 190	1235	Garrigan v. Huntimer, 21 S. Dak. 269	189d
Gale v. Blaikie, 126 Mass. 274	1542	Garrison v. Hawkins Lumber Co., 111 Ala. 308	1120
v. Blaikie, 129 Mass. 206	1442	v. Mooney, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 218	1287, 1301
Galena & Chicago Union R. Co. v. Rae, 18 Ill. 488	262	v. Vermont Mills, 152 N. Car. 643	426, 461, 466
Gale's Succession, 21 La. Ann. 487	620	v. Vermont Mills, 154 N. Car. 1	4
Gallagher v. Mars, 50 Cal. 23	1063, 1064	Garrouette v. White, 92 Mo. 237	626
Gallagher's Appeal, 114 Pa. St. 353	789	Garson v. Green, 1 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 308	1064, 1074
Galland v. Schroeder, 21 Wkly. N. Cas. (Pa.) 103	1449	Gaskell v. Beard, 58 Hun (N. Y.) 101	1218, 1408, 1412
Galland, In re, L. R. 31 Ch. Div. 296	124, 136	Gaskill v. Davis, 61 Ga. 644	1276
Gallup v. Perue, 10 Hun (N. Y.) 525	184	v. Moore, 4 Cal. 233	1273
Galveston R. Co. v. Cowdrey, 11 Wall. (U. S.) 459	1457	v. Trainer, 3 Cal. 334	1272, 1273
Galyon v. Ketchen, 85 Tenn. 55	1541	Gaston v. White, 46 Mo. 486	1125
Gambling v. Haight, 59 N. Y. 354	1527	Gates v. Brown, 1 Wash. St. 470	1404
Gammon v. Chandler, 30 Maine 152	165, 193, 191	v. O'Gara, 145 Ala. 665	1337
Gann v. Chester, 5 Yerg. (Tenn.) 205	1081	v. Parrott, 31 Nebr. 581	668
Gano v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co., 60 Wis. 12	217	v. Whitcomb, 4 Hun (N. Y.) 137	1252a
Gantner v. Kemper, 58 Mo. 567	1307	Gates, In re, 51 App. Div. (N. Y.) 350	184
Garber v. Spivak, 114 N. Y. S. 762	1277	Gaty v. Casey, 15 Ill. 189	1199, 1539, 1557
Garbett v. Veale, 5 Q. B. 408	787	Gaule v. Bilyeau, 25 Pa. St. 521	1257, 1272, 1350
Gardner v. Eberhart, 82 Ill. 316	1370	Gault v. Deming, 3 Phila. (Pa.) 337	1469
v. Hall, 29 Ill. 277	1006, 1519, 1524, 1536	v. Wittman, 34 Md. 35	1455
v. Leck, 52 Minn. 522	1470	Gause v. Bullard, 16 La. Ann. 197	111
v. London, C. & D. R. Co., L. R. 2 Ch. 201	1675	v. Richardson, 4 Houst. (Del.) 222	608
v. New York Central R. Co., 72 N. J. L. 257	1216	Gauseford v. Dutillet, 13 Mart. (La.) 284	460
v. Planters' Nat. Bank of Honey Grove, 54 Tex. Civ. App. 572	32	Gauss v. Hussmann, 22 Mo. App. 115	1323, 1412, 1431, 1517
v. Trechman, 15 Q. B. Div. 154	273, 274	Gay v. Brown, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 725	1235
v. Tudor, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 206	884	v. Hardeman, 31 Tex. 245	806, 811, 818
v. Watson, 18 Bradw. (Ill.) 386	1585	v. Nash, 78 N. Car. 100	457
Gardenville, &c. Loan Assn. v. Walker, 52 Md. 452	1167	Gaylord v. Knapp, 15 Hun (N. Y.) 87	1080
Garland v. Hickey, 75 Wis. 178	719, 1044	v. Loughridge, 50 Tex. 573	1184, 1185, 1259
v. Hull, 13 Smedes & M. (Miss.) 76	70	Gazelle, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 378	1811
Garland, The, 5 Fed. 924	1806a	G. C. Morris, The, 2 Abb. Adm. (U. S.) 164	1704
Garner v. Cutting, 32 Iowa 345	616	Geary v. Hennessy, 9 Bradw. (Ill.) 17	1262, 1263, 1264
v. Cutting, 32 Iowa 547	601	Geddes v. Bowden, 19 S. Car. 1	1224, 1253
v. Douglasville Banking Co., 136 Ga. 310	611		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Gee v. Gee, 2 Sneed (Tenn.) 1152
 395 1063
 v. McMillan, 14 Ore. 268
 Geiger v. Hussey, 63 Ala. 338 1187, 1287
 Geiss v. Rapp, 14 Leg. Int. 116 1434
 General Burnside, The, 3 Fed. 228 1681, 1772, 1773,
 1776, 1779, 1794
 General Cass, The, 1 Brown
 Adm. (U. S.) 334 1677
 General Fire & C. Co. v. Chaplin,
 83 Mass. 375 1430
 General Jackson, The, 1 Spr. (U.
 S.) 554 1798, 1799
 Gen. J. A. Dumont, The, 158 Fed.
 312 1690
 General Meade, The, 20 Fed.
 923 1808
 General Smith, The, 4 Wheat.
 (U. S.) 438 1680, 1725
 General Supply Co. v. Hunn, 126
 Ga. 615 1197
 General Tompkins, The, 9 Fed.
 620 1699
 Geneva, I. & S. R. Co. v. Sage,
 35 Hun (N. Y.) 95 317, 701
 Gentle v. Britton, 158 Cal. 325 1255
 Gentry v. Walker, 93 Ky. 405 1128
 George v. Elston, 1 Scott 518 215
 v. Everhart, 57 Wis. 397 1559, 1616
 v. Stubbs, 26 Maine 243 820
 v. Tufts, 5 Colo. 162 820
 v. Washington County R.
 Co., 93 Maine 134 1649
 Geo. E. Swift Co. v. Dolle, 39
 Ind. App. 653 1500
 George Dumois, The, 68 Fed.
 926 1690
 Geo. S. Lyon & Sons Lumber
 Mfg. Co. v. Equitable Loan &
 Inv. Assn., 174 Ill. 31 1519
 George S. Wright, The, 1 Deady
 (U. S.) 591 1712
 George T. Kemp, The, 2 Low.
 (U. S.) 477 1682, 1688, 1712
 George W. Anderson, The, 161
 Fed. 760 1693
 George W. Elder, The, 159 Fed.
 1005 1759
 Georgia Loan Saving Co. v.
 Dunlop, 108 Ga. 218 756
 Georgia Steel Co. v. White, 136
 Ga. 492 1197
 Georgia, The, 32 Fed. 637 1693
 Gerard v. Birch, 28 N. J. Eq.
 317 1216
 Gere v. Cushing, 5 Bush (Ky.)
 304 1203, 1532
 Germain v. Central Lumber Co.,
 129 Mich. 21 1011
 German v. Browne, 137 Ala. 429 169
 v. Central Lumber Co., 116
 Mich. 245 712
 German-American Bank of Buf-
 falo v. The Unadilla, 72 Fed.
 359 1773
 German Bank v. Schloth, 59
 Iowa 316 1201, 1393, 1495, 1499, 1532
 Germania B. & L. Assn. v.
 Wagner, 61 Cal. 349 1190, 1438,
 1481, 1483, 1511, 1552, 1613
 Germania Savings Banks Ap-
 peal, 95 Pa. St. 320 1260
- German Luth. Church v. Heise,
 44 Md. 453 1206, 1417, 1435,
 1437, 1450, 1519, 1609
 German Nat. Bank v. Elwood,
 16 Colo. 244 1572
 German Security Bank v. Jef-
 ferson, 10 Bush (Ky.) 326 398, 400
 German State Bank v. Herron,
 111 Iowa 25 616
 Gerold v. Guttle, 106 Ill. App.
 630 973
 Gesas, In re, 146 Fed. 734 241
 Getchell v. Allen, 34 Iowa 559
 1201, 1457, 1462a, 1626
 v. Clark, 5 Mass. 309 155, 162, 193, 196
 v. Moran, 124 Mass. 404 1313, 1400
 Getto v. Friend, 46 Kans. 24
 1247, 1470
 Getty v. Tramel, 67 Iowa 288 1264
 Geyer v. Western Ins. Co., 3
 Pitts. (Pa.) 41 377, 380,
 393, 398, 409, 417
 G. F. Brown, The, 24 Fed. 399 1780
 Ghio v. Shutt, 78 Tex. 375 638
 Giant Powder Co. v. Oregon
 Pac. R. Co., 42 Fed. 470
 1347a, 1618, 1623a, 1624, 1664b
 v. Oregon Western R. Co.,
 59 Ore. 236 1664b
 v. San Diego Flume Co., 78
 Cal. 193 1190, 1447, 1574
 v. San Diego Flume Co., 88
 Cal. 20 1447
 Gibbons v. Hecox, 105 Mich. 509 241
 Gibbs v. Grant, 27 N. J. Eq.
 419 1458
 v. Hanchette, 90 Mich. 657 1408
 Gibbs, Ex parte, L. R. 1 Ch. Div.
 101 917, 962
 Gibson v. Buckner, 65 Ark. 84 170
 v. Carruthers, 8 M. & W. 321
 858, 881, 902, 911
 v. Chicago & C. R. Co., 122
 Iowa 565 200
 v. Gautier, 1 Mackey (D. C.)
 35 540, 551, 552, 553,
 560, 573, 590, 609
 v. Lenane, 94 N. Y. 183
 1286, 1287, 1299
 v. Nagel, 15 Mo. App. 597 1556
 v. Stevens, 7 N. H. 352 787
 v. Stevens, 8 How. (U. S.)
 384 460
 v. Stone, 43 Barb. (N. Y.)
 285 51, 52
 Gilsonburg Banking Co. v.
 Wakeman Bank Co., 20 Ohio
 C. C. 591 241
 Giddens v. Bolling, 92 Ala. 586 603
 v. Gaskins, 7 Ga. App. 221 1053
 v. Green, 48 Fed. 489 1101a
 Gifford v. Callaway, 8 Colo.
 App. 359 98
 v. Meyers, 27 Ind. App. 348 615
 Gihon v. Fryatt, 2 Sandf. (N.
 Y.) 638 217
 Gilbert v. Fowler, 116 Mass.
 375 1207
 v. Greenbaum, 56 Iowa 211
 553, 575, 591, 616
 v. Marshall, 56 Ga. 148 1053
 v. Peteler, 38 N. Y. 165 1138
 v. Tharp, 72 Iowa 714 1201

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Gilbert Hunt Co. v. Parry, 59 Wash. 646 1336, 1412	Gleason v. Traynham, 111 Ga. 887 1492
Gilbert Knapp, The, 27 Fed. 209 1713	Glendon Co. v. Townsend, 120 Mass. 346 1546
Gilchrist v. Anderson, 59 Iowa 274 1290, 1512	Glenmanna, The, Lush 115 287
v. Hore, 34 Mont. 442 182	Glenmont, In re, 32 Fed. 703 1722
Gilcrest v. Gottschalk, 39 Iowa 311 1521, 1532	Glenmont, The, 34 Fed. 402 1722
Gile v. Atkins, 93 Maine 223 1683, 1691, 1722	Glide, The, 167 U. S. 696 1748
Giles v. Comstock, 4 N. Y. 270 571	Globe, The, 2 Blatchf. (U. S.) 427 1676, 1776
v. Ebsworth, 10 Md. 533 562, 585, 622	Globe Iron Roofing Co. v. Thacher, 87 Ala. 458 1453, 1454
v. Gano, 102 Ga. 593 798	Globe Works v. Wright, 196 Mass. 207 744
v. Perkins, 9 East 12 241	Gloucester Ins. Co. v. Younger, 2 Curt. (U. S.) 322 1698
Gilkinson v. Middleton, 2 C. B. (N. S.) 134 326	Glover Co. v. Rollins, 87 Maine 434 1585
Gill v. Balis, 72 Mo. 424 84	Glyn v. East West India Dock, 7 App. Cas. 591 898
v. Buckingham, 7 Kans. App. 227 617	Gnash v. George, 58 Iowa 492 1098, 1099
v. Patten, 1 Cranch (U. S.) 465 1134	Goble v. Schooner Delos De-Wolf, 3 Fed. 236 1772
Gillen v. Hubbard, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 303 1513	Goddard v. Trenbath, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 182 189, 223
Gillespie v. Bradford, 7 Yerg. (Tenn.) 168 1458, 1487	Godeffray v. Caldwell, 2 Cal. 489 1359
v. McClesky, 160 Ala. 289 577	Godfrey Lumber Co. v. Cole, 151 Mich. 280 1208
v. Remington, 66 Tex. 108 1532, 1596, 1600	v. Kline, 167 Mich. 629 1208
Gillespie, In re, 190 Fed. 88 132	Godin v. London Assurance Co., 1 Burr. 489 418, 466, 582
Gilliam v. Smither (Tex.), 33 S. W. 984 579	Godts v. Rose, 17 C. B. 229 830
v. Tobias, 11 Phila. (Pa.) 313 633	Godwin v. Collins, 3 Del. Ch. 189 1063
Gillingham v. Charleston Tow Boat Co., 40 Fed. 649 1659	Goeing v. Outhouse, 95 Ill. 346 583
Gilman v. Brown, 1 Mason (U. S.) 191 1063, 1064	Goell v. Morse, 126 Mass. 480 641
v. Dingeman, 49 Iowa 308 1075, 1100, 1107	Goembel v. Arnett, 100 Ill. 34 791
v. Disbrow, 45 Conn. 563 1092	Goepp v. Gartiser, 35 Pa. St. 130 1491
v. Elton, 3 Brod. & B. 75 561	Goff v. Pain, 34 Mo. 177 1494, 1495
v. Gard, 29 Ind. 291 1290	Gogen v. Walsh, 124 Mass. 516 1207, 1286
Gilmour v. Colcord, 183 N. Y. 342 1614	Golden v. McCabe, 121 Mich. 666 712
Gilson v. Gwinn, 107 Mass. 126 278, 304	Golden Rod, The, 151 Fed. 6 1681, 1686
Girard Point Storage Co. v. Riehle, 7 Sad. (Pa.) 594 1599	Goldheim v. Clark, 68 Md. 498 1214, 1313, 1542
v. Southwark Foundry, 105 Pa. St. 248 1310, 1372, 1378, 1379	Golding, Ex parte, L. R. 13 Ch. Div. 628 953, 959, 967
Gisbourn v. Hurst, 1 Salk. 249 262	Goldman v. Brinton, 90 Md. 259 1594
Gist v. Hanly, 33 Ark. 233 115, 170, 232	Goldtree v. San Diego, 8 Cal. App. 512 1190
Gittings v. Nelson, 86 Ill. 591 542, 568	Golrick v. Tella, 22 R. I. 281 1223
Given v. Alexander, 25 La. Ann. 71 456	Goodall v. Skelton, 2 H. Bl. 316 808
Givens v. Easley, 17 Ala. 385 603	Goodbar v. Cary, 16 Fed. 316 792
Glacius v. Black, 50 N. Y. 145 1599, 1614	Goodbub v. Hornung, 127 Ind. 181 1200, 1558
Gladstone v. Birley, 2 Mer. 404 1, 4, 20, 31	Goodfellow v. Manning, 148 Pa. St. 96 1238
Glascock v. Lemp, 26 Ind. App. 175 657, 982	Goodhart v. Lowe, 2 Jac. & W. 349 859, 861
Glass v. Freeberg, 50 Minn. 386 1479	Goodin v. Elheardsville Hall Assn., 5 Mo. App. 289 1343, 1384, 1387
v. Hampton (Ky. App.), 122 S. W. 803 1143	Goodman v. Baerlocker, 88 Wis. 287 1232
v. St. Paul Carriage Co., 43 Minn. 228 1313, 1589	v. Pence, 21 Nebr. 459 1491
Glaze v. Watson, 55 Tex. 563 1094, 1101	v. Stewart, Wright (Ohio) 216 262
Gleason v. Sheriff, 20 La. Ann. 266 629	v. White, 26 Conn. 317 1579
	Goodnough Mercantile & Stock Co. v. Galloway, 156 Fed. 504 34, 716

- [References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]
- Goodnough v. Galloway, 171 Fed. 940 29
- Goodrich v. Bodley, 35 La. Ann. 564, 620
- v. McDonald, 112 N. Y. 157 153, 185, 186, 231
- v. McDonald, 142 N. Y. 157 209
- v. Willard, 7 Gray (Mass.) 183 641
- Goodrich Lumber Co. v. Davie, 13 Mont. 76 1421
- Goodrow v. Buckley, 70 Mich. 513 712
- Goods, Ex parte, 2 Deac. Bkruptcy. R. 389 468
- Goodwin v. Cunningham, 54 Nebr. 11 1470
- v. Mitchell (Miss.), 38 So. 657 625
- v. Scannell, 6 Cal. 541 825
- Goodwine v. Morey, 111 Ind. 68 1127
- Gordon v. Bell, 50 Ala. 213 1063, 1083, 1104
- v. Correy, 5 Binn. (Pa.) 552 585
- v. Deal, 23 Ore. 153 1392, 1397, 1554, 1555
- v. Diggs, 9 La. Ann. 422 993
- v. Freeman, 112 Minn. 482 782b
- v. Hennings, 89 Nebr. 252 183
- v. Johnson, 186 Ill. 18 1110, 1119
- v. Johnson, 186 Ill. App. 423 1101
- v. Kearney, 17 Ohio 572 257
- v. Manning, 44 Miss. 756 1075
- v. Rixey, 76 Va. 694 1111
- v. Torrey, 15 N. J. Eq. 112 1429, 1429, 1470, 1578
- Gordon Hardware Co. v. San Francisco & S. R. Co., 86 Cal. 620 1394, 1396, 1412, 1445
- Gorgas v. Douglas, 6 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 512 1310, 1315
- Gorman v. Sagner, 22 Mo. 137 1501, 1519
- v. Williams, 26 Misc. (N. Y.) 776 699
- Gortemiller v. Rosengarn, 103 Ind. 414 1243
- Gorthy v. Jarvis, 15 Dak. 509 784a
- Gosline v. Thompson, 61 Mo. 471 1560
- Gosling v. Birnie, 7 Bing. 339 828
- Goss v. Greenleaf, 98 Maine 426 1375
- v. Helbing, 77 Cal. 190 1341
- v. Lester, 1 Wis. 43 1045
- v. Strelitz, 54 Cal. 640 1307, 1455
- Gossler v. Schepeler, 5 Daly (N. Y.) 476 869, 872
- Gould v. Jacobson, 58 Mich. 288 1730, 1749
- v. Wise, 18 Nev. 253 1238, 1255, 1276, 1372
- Goulding v. Smith, 114 Mass. 487 1449
- Gourdiere v. Thorp, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 697 1599
- Gove v. Cather, 23 Ill. 634 1282
- Grace v. Nesbitt, 109 Mo. 9 1418
- v. Oakland Bldg. Assn., 166 Ill. 637 1417, 1457
- v. Shively, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 217 632
- Grace Greenwood, The, 2 Biss. (U. S.) 131 1794
- Gracie v. Palmer, 8 Wheat. (U. S.) 605 273, 1690
- Gracie Kent, The, 169 Fed. 893 1688
- Graf v. Cunningham, 109 N. Y. 369 1299, 1513
- Graham v. Dyster, 6 Maule & S. 1 478
- v. Gardner, 45 Wash. 648 718
- v. Holt, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 61 1532, 1535, 1565
- v. Magann Fawke Lumber Co., 118 Ky. 192 759a
- v. Meehan, 4 Bradw. (Ill.) 522 1199
- v. Moffett, 119 Mich. 303 1069, 1071, 1088
- v. Mt. Sterling Coal Road Co., 14 Bush (Ky.) 425 1378, 1618, 1619, 1648
- v. Richerson, 115 Ga. 1002 1063
- v. Seignious, 53 S. Car. 132 580
- v. Smith, 27 U. C. C. P. 1 934
- v. Winchell, 4 Ohio C. D. 139 691a
- Grainger v. Old Kentucky Paper Co., 105 Ky. 683 1462
- Grand Island Banking Co. v. Koehler, 57 Nebr. 649 1471
- Grand Opera House Co. v. Maguire, 14 Mont. 558 1462
- Grand Rapids & I. R. Co. v. Cheboygan Circuit Judge, 161 Mich. 181 178
- Grand Rapids Chair Co. v. Runnels, 77 Mich. 104 712
- Grand Trunk, The, 1 Paine (U. S.) 73 1706
- Granite State, The, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 277, 710, 744, 1465, 1793, 1794
- Granman v. Humboldt, The, 86 Fed. 351 1703
- Granquist v. Western Tube Co., 240 Ill. 132 1235
- v. Western Tube Co., 144 Ill. App. 230 1235
- Grant v. Hazeltine, 2 N. H. 541 196
- v. Hill, 4 Gray (Mass.) 361 857, 865
- v. Lookout Mountain Co., 93 Tenn. 691 190
- v. Mechanics' Bank, 15 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 140 379, 391, 393
- v. Poillon, 20 How. (U. S.) 162 1697a
- v. Strong, 18 Wall. (U. S.) 623 1519, 1520, 1525
- v. Taylor, 3 J. & S. (N. Y.) 333 242, 243, 255
- v. Vandercook, 57 Barb. (N. Y.) 165 1614
- v. Whitwell, 9 Iowa 152 104, 552, 553, 566, 577, 581, 582, 616
- Grant's Appeal, 44 Pa. St. 477 632, 633
- Grantwood Lumber & Supply Co. v. Abbott, 80 N. J. L. 564 1216, 1280
- Grapengether v. Fejervary, 9 Iowa 163 1063
- Grapeshot, The, 22 Fed. 123 1696, 1756, 1773, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1797, 1802
- Grapeshot, The, 9 Wall. (U. S.) 129 1679, 1688, 1699
- Gratitude, The, 42 Fed. 299 1781, 1801
- Graton & Knight Mfg. Co. v. Woodworth-Mason Co., 69 N. H. 177 1235, 1480

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Graves v. Bemis, 8 Allen (Mass.) 593 1207
 v. Coutant, 31 N. J. Eq. 763 1063, 1082, 1083, 1098, 1099
 v. Eades, 5 Taunt. 429 234
 v. Graves, 8 Sim. 43 1164
 v. Pierce, 53 Mo. 423 1335, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1418
- Gray v. Baird, 4 Lea (Tenn.) 212 1067
 v. Bremer, 122 Iowa 110 601
 v. Carleton, 35 Maine 481 108, 1240
 v. Dick, 97 Pa. St. 142 1416
 v. Dunham, 50 Iowa 170 1600
 v. Elbing, 35 Nebr. 278 1436
 v. Havemeyer, 53 Fed. 174 1617
 v. Holdship, 17 S. & R. (Pa.) 413 1384, 1387
 v. Lawson, 36 Ga. 629 209, 212
 v. New Mexico Pumice Stone Co., 15 N. Mex. 478 1616a
 v. Pope, 35 Miss. 116 1261
 v. Rawson, 11 Ill. 527 566, 613
 v. Walker, 16 S. Car. 143 1224, 1252, 1253
 v. Wilson, 4 Watts (Pa.) 39 590, 633
- Gray's Harbor Boom Co. v. Lytle Logging &c. Co., 36 Wash. 151 718
- Great Northern R. Co. v. Swaffield, L. R. 9 Ex. 132 281, 283, 332
- Great Western Mfg. Co. v. Hunter, 15 Nebr. 32 1236, 1329, 1340, 1153
- Great Western Planing Mill Co. v. Bermans, 19 Mo. App. 671 1483
- Great Western R. Co. v. Crouch, 3 H. & N. 183 332
- Great Western R. Co., Ex parte, L. R. 22 Ch. Div. 470 266
- Great West No. Two, The, v. Oberndorf, 57 Ill. 168 278
- Greek v. McDaniel, 68 Nebr. 569 183, 208
- Greeley v. Harris, 12 Colo. 226 1556
- Green v. Betts, 1 Fed. 289 1119, 1126
 v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. (U. S.) 1 1132, 1133
 v. Campbell, 52 Cal. 586 270
 v. Clifford, 94 Cal. 49 1574, 1575
 v. Demoss, 10 Humph. (Tenn.) 371 1082, 1092
 v. Farmer, 4 Burr. 2214 15, 16, 17, 418, 731, 732
 v. Farrar Lumber Co., 119 Ga. 30 1290a
 v. Fox, 7 Allen (Mass.) 85 1002, 1010, 1535
 v. Homestead F. Ins. Co., 82 N. Y. 517 1541
 v. Jackson Water Co., 10 Cal. 374 1560
 v. Jacobs, 5 S. Car. 280 543
 v. Jarvis (Tenn.), 42 S. W. 165 1101, 1102a
 v. Johnson (Tex. Civ. App.), 44 S. W. 6 1066
 v. Putnam, 1 Barb. (N. Y.) 500 1151
 v. Sanford, 34 Nebr. 363 1572, 1585
- Green v. Southern Express Co., 39 Ga. 20 173, 210
 v. Sprague, 120 Ill. 416 1465
- Green Bay Lumber Co. v. Adams, 107 Iowa 672 1293
 v. Independent School Dist., 125 Iowa 227 1375
 v. Miller, 98 Iowa 468 1413
 v. Thomas, 106 Iowa 420 1413, 1516
- Green &c. Lumber Co. v. Bain, 77 Ill. App. 17 1564
- Greene v. Cook, 29 Ill. 186 1108
 v. Ely, 2 G. Greene (Iowa) 508 1417
 v. Paul, 155 Pa. St. 126 1242
 v. Robinson, 110 Ala. 503 1187
- Greenfield v. New York, 28 Hun (N. Y.) 320 133
- Greenleaf v. Beebe, 80 Ill. 520 1260, 1264
- Greenlee v. Rowland, 85 Ark. 101 170
- Greeno v. Barnard, 18 Kans. 518 1063
- Greenough v. Nichols, 30 Vt. 768 1228
- v. Wiggington, 2 G. Greene (Iowa) 435 1260, 1270
- Greenway v. Turner, 4 Md. 296 1329, 1437
- Greenwood v. Harris, 8 Mo. App. 603 1404, 1408
- Greer v. Church, 13 Bush (Ky.) 430 820
- Gregory v. Morris, 96 U. S. 619 29, 816
 v. Stryker, 2 Denio (N. Y.) 628 731
- Gregson, In re, 26 Beav. 87 131
- Greider's Appeal, 5 Pa. St. 422 593
- Greines, In re, 60 Misc. (N. Y.) 542 1511
- Gresham v. Galveston County (Tex.), 36 S. W. 796 422
- Gress Lumber Co. v. Rodgers, 85 Ga. 587 1585
- Greve v. Dunham, 60 Iowa 108 923, 927, 929, 935, 937, 965
- Greville v. Browne, 7 H. L. Cas. 689 1163
- Grewar v. Alloway, 3 Term. Ch. 584 1346
- Grey v. Vorhis, 8 Hun (N. Y.) 612 1452, 1454
- Gribble v. Ford (Tenn.), 52 S. W. 1007 190
- Grice v. Richardson, 3 App. Cas. (D. C.) 319 832, 852
- Gridley v. Garrison, 4 Paige (N. Y.) 647 217
- v. Sumner, 43 Conn. 14 1192, 1286, 1287
- Grieff v. Cowguill, 2 Disn. (Ohio) 58 418, 468
- Griel's Appeal (Pa.), 9 Atl. 861 1490
- Grier v. Cowan, Addison (Pa.) 347 571
- Griff v. Clark, 155 Mich. 611 1406, 1408
- Griffin v. Byrd, 74 Miss. 32 1072
 v. Chadbourne, 32 Minn. 126 713
 v. Ernst, 124 App. Div. (N. Y.) 289 1336, 1384
 v. Seymour, 15 Colo. App. 487 1245
- Griffith v. Buck, 13 Md. 102 791
- v. Speaks, 111 Ky. 149 660

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Gridliths v. Perry, 1 El. & El. 680 823, 837, 852, 861	Gulf C. & S. F. R. Co. v. North Texas Grain Co., 32 Tex. Civ. App. 93 336
Griggs v. Horton, 84 Ark. 623 606, 607	Gulf, W. T. & P. R. Co. v. Browne, 27 Tex. Civ. App. 437 302
v. Stone, 51 N. J. L. 549 1216, 1386	Gumbel v. Beer, 36 La. Ann. 484 800
v. White, 5 Nebr. 467 183	Gump v. Showalter, 43 Pa. St. 507 646, 676
Griggsby v. Hair, 25 Ala. 327 1092	Gunn v. Barry, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 610 109, 1145
Grimes v. Grimes, 141 Ind. 480 1069, 1102	v. Bolekow, L. R. 10 Ch. 491 322, 826, 852, 853
Grimm v. Pacific Creosoting Co., 50 Wash. 415 718	Gunter v. Beard, 93 Ala. 227 1127a
Gring v. Cargo of Lumber, 38 Fed. 528 308	v. Du Bose, 77 Ala. 326 603
Grinnell v. Cook, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485 499, 503, 504, 509, 513, 521, 531, 641, 735	Gurney v. Behrend, 3 El. & Bl. 622 895, 946, 952
v. Suydan, 5 N. Y. Super. Ct. 132 34, 62	v. Crockett, Abb. Adm. (U. S.) 490 1715
Griswold v. Bragg, 18 Blatchf. (U. S.) 202 1133, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1145	v. Sharp, 4 Taunt. 242 428
v. Carthage & c. R. Co., 8 Mo. App. 52 1494	v. Walsham, 16 R. I. 698 1223
Gritton v. McDonald, 3 Mete. (Ky.) 252 1074	Gustine v. Phillips, 38 Mich. 674 885
Grode v. Van Valen, 25 N. J. Eq. 95 1173	Gutshall v. Kornaley, 38 Colo. 195 1454
Groesbeck v. Evans, 40 Tex. Civ. App. 216 638	Guy v. Carriere, 5 Cal. 511 1247, 1458
Gross v. Bartley, 66 Miss. 116 625	v. Du Uprey, 16 Cal. 195 1239
v. Eiden, 53 Wis. 543 721, 726	Guy, The, 9 Wall. (U. S.) 758 1681, 1808
Gross, In re, 24 L. T. (N. S.) 198 251	Gwathmey v. Etheridge, 99 N. Car. 571 457
Grosvenor v. Phillips, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 147 461, 465	Gwin v. Selby, 5 Ohio St. 96 788
Groth v. Stahl, 3 Colo. App. 8 1263	Gwyn v. Richmond & Danville R. Co., 85 N. Car. 429 873
Grove v. Erien, 8 How. (U. S.) 429 460	Gwynne, Ex parte, 12 Ves. 379 835, 836, 861
v. Miles, 71 Ill. 376 1108, 1118	
Growning v. Behn, 10 B. Mon. (Ky.) 383 1079	H
Grubb v. Crane, 5 Ill. 153 1098	Haag v. Hillemeier, 41 Hun (N. Y.) 390 1218
Grubbs v. Wysors, 32 Grat. (Va.) 127 1120, 1122	H. A. Baxter, The, 172 Fed. 260 1811
Gruhn v. Richardson, 128 Ill. 178 1092	Habegger v. Kipp, 96 Minn. 456 179
Grundeis v. Hartwell, 90 Ill. 324 1199	Hackett v. Badeau, 63 N. Y. 476 1252a
Gubbins v. Equitable Trust Co., 80 Ill. App. 17 614	Hadden v. Knickerbocker, 70 Ill. 677 555, 577, 614
Gudger v. Barnes, 4 Heisk. (Tenn.) 579 1123	v. Powell, 17 Ala. 314 603
Guelich v. Clark, 3 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 315 1164	Haddow v. Lundy, 59 N. Y. 320 1180
Guernsey v. Reeves, 58 Ga. 290 1287	Haden v. Buddensick, 6 Daly (N. Y.) 3 1218
Guerrant v. Dawson, 34 Miss. 149 1586	Hadley v. Nash, 69 N. Car. 162 1109, 1119
Guesnard v. Louisville & c. R. Co., 76 Ala. 453 290, 451	v. Pickett, 25 Ind. 450 1080
Guest v. Lower Merion Water Co., 142 Pa. St. 610 1375, 1378	Hadlock v. Shumway, 11 Wash. 690 718
v. Opdyke, 31 N. J. L. 552 627	Haebler v. Luttgen, 61 Minn. 315 418
Guiding Star, The, 9 Fed. 521	Haeussler v. Thomas, 4 Mo. App. 463 1462a, 1469, 1478
1698, 1699, 1722, 1758, 1794, 1795	Hagan v. American & c. Mission- ary Soc., 14 Daly (N. Y.) 131 1293
Guiding Star, The, 18 Fed. 263	Hagar v. Union Nat. Bank, 63 Maine 509 375, 284, 391
1729, 1730, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1793a	Haggard v. Scott, 142 Iowa 682 811
Guild v. Borner, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 266 230	Haggerty v. Palmer, 6 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 437 41, 820
v. Rogers, 8 Barb. (N. Y.) 502 629	Hague v. Dandeson, 2 Ex. 741 391
Guilford v. Smith, 30 Vt. 49	Hahn v. Bonacum, 76 Nebr. 837 1213
307, 921, 933, 942	v. Bonacum, 76 Nebr. 899 1468
Guise v. Oliver, 51 Ark. 356 778	v. Sleepy Eye Milling Co., 21 S. Dak. 324 785
Gulf C. & S. F. R. Co. v. Blount, (Tex. Civ. App.), 136 S. W. 566 1092	Hahn's App., 39 Pa. St. 409 1469
	Hatley v. Haynes, 37 Mich. 535 576a, 712, 1048
	Haight v. Holcomb, 7 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 213 184, 214

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Haille v. Smith, 1 Bos. & P. 563
 Haines v. Chandler, 26 Ill. App. 400
 Halbert v. Gibbs, 16 App. Div. (N. Y.) 126
 Haldeman v. McDonald (Tex.) 58 S. W. 1040
 Hale v. Baker, 60 Tex. 217
 v. Barrett, 26 Ill. 195
 v. Brown, 59 N. H. 551
 v. Burlington, C. R. & N. R. Co., 2 McCrary (U. S.) 558
 v. Burton, Dudley (Ga.) 105
 v. Omaha Nat. Bank, 49 N. Y. 626
 v. Omaha Nat. Bank, 64 N. Y. 550
 Half v. Allyn, 60 Tex. 278
 Half Moon, The, 46 Fed. 812
 Hall v. Acken, 47 N. J. L. 340
 v. Amos, 5 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 89
 v. Ayer, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 220
 v. Banks, 79 Wis. 229
 v. Bullock, 29 Ky. L. 1254
 v. Bunte, 20 Ind. 304
 v. City of Buffalo, 1 Keyes (N. Y.) 193
 v. Chick, 5 Ala. 363
 v. Cowen, 51 Wash. 295
 v. Erkfitz, 125 Mich. 332
 v. Hall, 50 Conn. 104
 v. Hall, 11 Tex. 526
 v. Hinckley, 32 Wis. 362
 v. Hudson, 2 Spr. (U. S.) 65
 v. Jackson, 20 Pick. (Mass.) 194
 v. Johnson, 57 Mo. 521
 v. Lockerman, 127 Ga. 537
 v. McGaughey, 114 Ga. 405
 v. Mobile & Montgomery R. Co., 58 Ala. 10
 v. Mullanphy Planing Mill Co., 16 Mo. App. 454
 v. Ody, 2 B. & P. 28
 v. Parker, 94 Pa. St. 109
 v. Pettigrove, 10 Hun (N. Y.) 609
 v. Pike, 100 Mass. 495
 v. St. Louis Mfg. Co., 22 Mo. App. 33
 v. Scovel, 10 N. Bank. R. 295
 v. Sheehan, 69 N. Y. 613
 v. Spaulding, 40 N. J. L. 166
 v. Stevens, 116 N. Y. 201
 v. Thomas, 111 N. Y. S. 979
 v. Tittabawassee Boom Co., 51 Mich. 377
 Hallahan v. Herbert, 57 N. Y. 409
 v. Herbert, 4 Daly (N. Y.) 209
 v. Herbert, 11 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 326
 Hallam v. Coulter, 24 Ky. L. 2200
 Hallett v. Bousfield, 18 Ves. 187
 v. Hallett, 2 Paige (N. Y.) 15
 Halley v. Alloway, 10 Lea (Tenn.) 523
 Halliday v. Hamilton, 11 Wail. (U. S.) 560
 Halliwell Cement Co. v. Elser, 156 Mo. App. 291
 Hallock v. Smith, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 267
 Hollowell v. Fawcett, 30 Iowa 491
 Holloway v. Vincent, 143 Mo. App. 434
 Halpin v. Hall, 42 Wis. 176
 Halsey, in re, 13 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 353
 Halstead v. Stahl, 47 Ind. App. 600
 Halsted & Co. v. Arick, 76 Conn. 382
 Hamblen v. Folts, 70 Tex. 132
 Hamburger v. Rodman, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 93
 801, 802, 834, 841, 847, 852, 962
 Hamilton v. Buck, 36 Maine 536
 v. Dunn, 22 Ill. 259
 v. Gilbert, 2 Heisk. (Tenn.) 680
 v. McLaughlin, 145 Mass. 20
 v. Naylor, 72 Ind. 171
 v. Reedy, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 38
 v. Schwehr, 34 Md. 107
 v. Williford, 90 Ga. 210
 v. Windolf, 36 Md. 301
 v. Wright, 27 Ky. L. 1144
 Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co. v. Lewis, 7 Tex. Civ. App. 509
 Hamlett v. Tallman, 30 Ark. 505
 Hammett v. Linneman, 48 N. Y. 399
 Hammersmith v. Hilton, 8 Mo. App. 564
 Hammond v. Anderson, 1 B. & P. (N. R.) 69
 v. Danielson, 126 Mass. 294
 v. Harper, 39 Ark. 248
 v. Peyton, 34 Minn. 529
 v. Pullman, 129 Mich. 567
 v. Shephard, 50 Hun (N. Y.) 318
 v. Will, 60 Ill. 404
 Hammond & Co. v. Hartzell, 125 Mich. 177
 Hammonds v. Barclay, 2 East 227
 Hampton v. Christensen, 148 Cal. 729
 Hanch v. Ripley, 127 Ind. 151
 Hancock's Appeal, 115 Pa. St. 1

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Hancox v. Dunning, 6 Hill (N. Y.) 494 1734, 1756
 Handel v. Elliott, 60 Tex. 145 109, 1226, 1558
 Hanes v. Wadey, 73 Mich. 178 1558
 Haney v. Adaza Co-Operative Creamery Co., 108 Iowa 313 1494
 Hanger v. Fowler, 20 Ark. 667 229, 230
 Hankee v. Arundel Realty Co., 98 Minn. 219 1599
 Hankinson v. Hankinson, 61 S. Car. 193 458
 v. Vantine, 152 N. Y. 20 1278
 Hanna v. Colorado Sav. Bank, 3 Colo. App. 28 1393a, 1417
 v. Davis, 112 Mo. 599 1080
 v. Island Coal Co., 5 Ind. App. 163 174, 193, 197, 201a, 203, 206, 207
 v. Phelps, 7 Ind. 21 6, 419, 422, 731, 1019
 v. Wilson, 3 Grat. (Va.) 243 1099
 Hannah &c. Mercantile Co. v. Mosser, 105 Mich. 18 1424
 Hannan v. Osborn, 4 Paige (N. Y.) 336 1155
 Hannon v. Gibson, 14 Mo. App. 33 1235, 1321
 v. Gibson, 14 Mo. App. 331 1605
 Hansel v. Noble, 95 Pa. St. 345 731
 Hansen v. Kinney, 46 Nebr. 207 1433
 v. Prince, 45 Mich. 519 544
 Hanson v. Cordano, 96 Cal. 441 1309
 v. Meyer, 6 East 614 836, 837
 v. News Pub. Co., 97 Maine 99 1253, 1338
 Hapgood v. Cornwell, 48 Ill. 64 791
 Happy v. Mosher, 48 N. Y. 313 1756, 1809
 Haralson v. Boyle, 22 La. Ann. 210 620
 v. Langford, 66 Tex. 111 1102a
 v. Speer, 1 Ga. App. 573 708
 Harbeck v. Southwell, 18 Wis. 418 1232
 Hardeman v. De Baughn, 49 Ga. 596 461
 Hardin v. Boyd, 113 U. S. 756 1108, 1123
 v. Marble, 13 Bush (Ky.) 58 1203, 1565
 v. State, 47 Tex. Cr. 493 505
 Harding v. Conlen, 116 App. Div. (N. Y.) 842 184
 Hards v. Connecticut Mut. L. Ins. Co., 8 Biss. (U. S.) 234 1465
 Hardwick v. Griffith, 11 Idaho 751 455
 Hardy v. Mathews, 101 Mo. App. 708 626
 Hare v. Stegall, 60 Ill. 380 614
 v. Van Deusen, 32 Barb. (N. Y.) 92 1071, 1086
 Hargett v. McCadden, 107 Ga. 773 227
 Harker v. Conrad, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 301 1329, 1421
 Harkness v. Russell, 118 U. S. 563 820
 Harlan v. Bennett, 32 Ky. L. 473 114, 177
 v. Rand, 27 Pa. St. 511 722, 1245, 1289, 1311, 1342
 Harlan v. Stufflebeem, 87 Cal. 508 1190, 1446, 1599
 Harman v. Allen, 11 Ga. 45 1272, 1276
 v. Anderson, 2 Camp. 242 828, 921
 Harman's App., 124 Pa. St. 624 1444
 Harmon v. Ashmead, 68 Cal. 321 1190, 1401, 1438
 v. Ashmead, 60 Cal. 439 1565, 1588
 v. Juge, 6 La. Ann. 768 620
 v. San Francisco & S. R. Co., 86 Cal. 617 1190, 1394, 1412, 1413, 1569
 v. San Francisco &c. R. Co. (Cal.), 23 Pac. 1024 1315
 Harms v. Solen, 79 Ill. 460 614
 Harnish v. Herr, 98 Pa. St. 6 1416
 Harper v. Wilkings, 63 Miss. 215 1069
 Harriet Ann, The, 6 Biss. (U. S.) 13 1805
 Harriet, The, Olcott (U. S.) 229 1715
 Harrington v. Dollman, 64 Ind. 255 1200, 1408, 1413
 v. Miller, 4 Wash. 808 1398, 1559, 1569, 1572, 1578
 v. Union Oil Co., 144 Fed. 235 1015
 Harris v. Berry (Tex. Civ. App.), 123 S. W. 1148 1102a
 v. Boggs, 5 Blackf. (Ind.) 489 564
 v. Clark, 3 N. Y. 93 55
 v. Dammann, 3 Mackey (D. C.) 90 573, 574, 590, 609
 v. Dennie, 3 Pet. (U. S.) 292 290, 451
 v. Fly, 7 Paige (N. Y.) 421 89, 1163, 1164
 v. Graham, 86 Ark. 570 1262
 v. Hanie, 37 Ark. 348 1071
 v. Hanks, 25 Ark. 510 1066, 1099
 v. Harlan, 14 Ind. 439 1079
 v. Harris, 9 Colo. App. 211 1392
 v. Harris, 18 Colo. App. 34 1574
 v. Hart, 6 Duer (N. Y.) 606 904, 921
 v. Jones, 83 N. Car. 317 543
 v. King, 16 Ark. 122 1108
 v. Nicolopulo, 38 La. Ann. 12 800
 v. Pratt, 17 N. Y. 249 861, 921, 922, 932, 948
 v. Schultz, 64 Iowa 539 1341
 v. Shields, 111 Va. 643 1110
 v. Tuttle, 114 Ky. 882 787
 v. Watkins, Kay 438 1163
 v. Woodruff, 124 Mass. 205 644
 v. Youngstown Bridge Co., 93 Fed. 355 1501
 Harrisburg, The, 119 U. S. 199 1771a
 Harrison v. Castner, 11 Ohio St. 399 1142
 v. Guill, 46 Ga. 427 612
 v. Jenks, 23 La. Ann. 707 620
 v. Mora, 150 Pa. St. 481 465
 v. Schoff, 101 Iowa 463 1064
 v. Union Pacific R. Co., 13 Fed. 522 85
 v. Women's Homeopathic Assn., 134 Pa. St. 558 1335, 1384, 1444
 Harrison &c. Iron Co. v. Council Bluffs Water Works Co., 25 Fed. 170 1378, 1530, 1576

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Harshbarger v. Foreman, 81 Ill. 364	1083	Hattie M. Bain, The, 20 Fed. 389	1709, 1713
Harshman v. Armstrong, 119 Ind. 224	174	Hatton v. Bodan Lumber Co., 57 Tex. Civ. App. 478	990, 1060
Harson v. Pike, 16 Ind. 140 487, 488, 490		Haugh v. Blythe, 20 Ind. 24	1088
Hart v. Barney & Smith Mfg. Co., 7 Fed. 543	820	Haughery v. Thiberge, 21 La. Ann. 442	1204
v. Boston R. B. & L. R. Co., 121 Mass. 510	1651	Hauptman v. Catlin, 20 N. Y. 247	1218, 1260
v. Carpenter, 24 Conn. 427	820	Hause v. Judson, 4 Dana (Ky.) 7	965
v. Globe Iron Works, 37 Ohio St. 75	172, 1384, 1548	Hauselt v. Harrison, 105 U. S. 401	29
v. Mullen, 4 Colo. 512	1191, 1614	v. Vilmar, 2 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 222	48
v. Proceeds of The Oakland, 32 Fed. 234	1786	Havana, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 402	1681, 1706, 1729, 1791
Hartford Bldg. & c. Assn. v. Goldreyer, 71 Conn. 95	1192, 1455	Havens v. West Side Elec. Light Co., 17 N. Y. S. 580	1276
Hartley v. Hitchcock, 1 Stark. 408	310, 745, 972, 1000	Haverly v. Becker, 4 N. Y. 169	82
v. Richardson, 91 Maine 424 1444, 1448		Havighorst v. Lindberg, 67 Ill. 463	1199, 1290, 1507
Hartman v. Keown, 101 Pa. St. 338	700	Hawes v. Chaillee, 129 Ind. 435 1076, 1086	
Hart's Appeal, 96 Pa. St. 355	1665	v. Mitchell, 15 Gray (Mass.) 234	1748
Hartshorne v. Johnson, 7 N. J. L. 108	265	v. Watson, 2 B. & C. 540	828, 845
v. Seeds, 1 Chester Co. Rep. (Pa.) 460	646, 676	Hawk v. Leverett, 71 Ga. 675	1078
Harvey v. Brewer, 178 N. Y. 5	1218	Hawk Eye Woollen Mills v. Conk- lin, 26 Iowa 422	789
v. Hampton, 108 Ill. App. 501 580, 614		Hawkins v. Chambliss, 120 Ga. 614	781
v. Kelly, 41 Miss. 490	1111	v. Giles, 45 Hun (N. Y.) 318	543, 548
v. Morris, 63 Mo. 475	1126	v. Loyless, 39 Ga. 5	173, 196, 209, 210
v. Wallace, 99 Ill. App. 212	1199	v. Thurman, 1 Idaho 598	1116
Harvey in re, 14 Phila. (Pa.) 287	151	Haworth v. Wallace, 14 Pa. St. 118	1274
Harvill v. Lowe, 47 Ga. 214	1109	Haxton Steam-Heater Co. v. Gor- don, 2 N. Dak. 246	1470
Harwood v. La Grange, 62 Hun (N. Y.) 619	44	Hayden v. Logan, 9 Mo. App. 492	1319
Haseltine v. Ausherman, 87 Mo. 410	626	v. McDermott, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 14	217
Haskell v. Gallagher, 20 Ind. App. 224	1388	v. Wulfin, 19 Mo. App. 353 1404, 1167	
v. Rice, 11 Gray (Mass.) 240 802, 837, 841		Hayes v. Campbell, 63 Cal. 143 278, 305	
v. Scott, 56 Ind. 564	1080, 1093	v. Fessenden, 106 Mass. 228 1248, 1252a, 1259	
Haskins v. Warren, 115 Mass. 514	860, 809	v. Hammond, 162 Ill. 133 1413, 1418	
Haslett v. Gillespie, 95 Pa. St. 371	1222	Hayes' Appeal, 113 Pa. St. 380	1551
Hassett v. Curtis, 20 Nebr. 162	1213	Hayford v. Cunningham, 72 Maine 128	1723, 1729, 1746
v. Rust, 64 Mo. 325	1211, 1575, 1613	Haygood v. Dannenberg Co., 102 Ga. 24	173
Hastings v. Belknap, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 190	569, 577	Haynes v. County of Coles, 234 Ill. 137	1201
v. Drew, 76 N. Y. 9	84	v. Holland (Tenn.), 48 S. W. 400	1352
v. Woods, 2 Mo. App. 148	1375	v. McGeehee, 17 Fla. 159	610
Haston v. Castner, 31 N. J. Eq. 697	1174	Hays v. Goodman, 16 Montg. County Law Repr. 43	1370
Hatch v. Faucher, 15 R. I. 459	1223	v. Mercier, 22 Nebr. 656	1397, 1591
Hatcher v. Briggs, 6 Ore. 31	1135	v. Mouille, 14 Pa. St. 48 267, 878, 885, 887, 921, 922, 965	
v. Hatcher, 1 Rand. (Va.) 53 1107, 1116		Hazard v. Howland, 2 Spr. (U. S.) 68	1697a
Hatchett v. Miller (Tex. Civ. App.), 53 S. W. 357	628	v. Manning, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 613	731, 1027
Hatfield v. Haubert, 51 W. Va. 190	820		
Hathaway v. Davis, 32 Kans. 693	1272, 1273, 1274		
v. Fall River Nat. Bank, 131 Mass. 14	251		
Hathorne v. Panama Park Co., 44 Fla. 194	1559, 1594		
Hattie Low, The, 14 Fed. 880	1706		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Hazard Powder Co. v. Loomis, 2 Disney (Ohio) 544	1220, 1435, 1436, 1480	Helen Brown, The, 28 Fed. 111	1734, 1748
Hazelrigg v. Boardman, 8 Ky. 12 (abstract) 607	1088	Heller v. Elliott, 45 N. J. L. 564	849
Hazeltine v. Moore, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 355	1071, 1086	Helm v. Chapman, 66 Cal. 291	1190, 1309e
Hazenwinkle Grain Co. v. Mc- Comb, 116 Ill. App. 541	33, 34	v. Meyer, 30 La. Ann. 943	437
Hazlehurst v. Sea Isle City Ho- tel Co. (N. J.) 25 Atl. 201	1158	v. Swiggett, 12 Ind. 194	386
H. C. Behrens Lumber Co. v. Lager, 26 S. Dak. 169	1262	Helser v. Pott, 3 Pa. St. 179	571, 592
H. C. Grady, The, 87 Fed. 232	1703	Heltzell v. Chicago & A. R. Co., 77 Mo. 315	1655
H. C. Houston Lumber Co. v. Wetzel & T. R. Co., 69 W. Va. 682	1624	v. Kansas City, St. L. & C. R. Co. 77 Mo. 482	1655
Healey Ice Mach. Co. v. Green, 181 Fed. 890	1262	Heman v. Britton, 88 Mo. 549	84, 85
Healy v. Fallon, 69 Conn. 228	1599	Hempstead Real Estate, etc., Assn. v. Cochran, 60 Tex. 620	557, 638
Healy Ice Mach. Co. v. Parks, 155 Ill. App. 222	1476	Henchett v. Kimpson, 2 Wils. 140	628
Heard v. Holmes, 113 Ga. 159	1197, 1293	Henchey v. Chicago, 41 Ill. 136	167, 193
Hearne v. Chillicothe & Bruns- wick R. Co., 53 Mo. 324	1283	Henderson v. Burton, 3 Ired. Eq. (N. Car.) 259	1063
Heart v. State Bank, 17 N. Car. 111	375	v. Connolly, 123 Ill. 98	1252a, 1487, 1592
Heartt v. Chipman, 2 Aik. (Vt.) 162	191, 204, 209	v. Hughes, 4 Ga. App. 52	611
Heath v. Solles, 73 Wis. 217	1262, 1264	v. Kanawha Dock Co., 185 Fed. 781	1680
v. Tyler, 44 Md. 312	1266, 1448	v. State, 169 Ala. 49	603
Heaton v. Horr, 42 Iowa 187	1334	v. Sturgis, 1 Daly (N. Y.) 336	1218, 1301, 1438, 1440, 1550
Heavenrich v. Alpena Circuit Judge, 111 Mich. 163	178	Hendrick v. Foote, 57 Miss. 117	1115, 1119
Hecht v. Spears, 27 Ark. 229	1092	v. Posey, 104 Ky. 8	177
Hackmann v. Pinkney, 81 N. Y. 211	1218, 1236, 1287, 1299, 1599	Hendrick Hudson, The, 3 Ben. (U. S.) 419	1677
Hedden Const. Co. v. Proctor & Gamble Co., 62 Misc. (N. Y.) 129	1283	Hendrie, etc., Co., The, v. The Holy Cross, etc., Co., 17 Colo. App. 345	1249
Hedden Const. Co., In re, 72 Misc. (N. Y.) 153	1218	Henley v. Wadsworth, 38 Cal. 356	1289, 1513
Hedlund v. Payne, 60 Misc. (N. Y.) 603	1253	Henly v. Walsh, 2 Salk. 686	735
Hefflin v. Bell, 30 Vt. 124	820	Henry v. Bunker, 22 Mo. App. 650	1211
Heffner v. Gwynne-Treadwell Cotton Co., 160 Fed. 635	428	v. Davis, 60 Miss. 212	625
Hegler v. Eddy, 53 Cal. 597	820	v. Hand, 36 Ore. 492	1221
Heiderger v. Atlantic Milling Co., 16 Mo. App. 327	1384, 1464	v. Hinds, 18 Mo. App. 497	1304, 1432, 1589
Heidelbach v. Jacobi, 28 N. J. Eq. 544	1460	v. Mahone, 23 Mo. App. 83	1393
Heidenbluth v. Rudolph, 152 Ill. 316	1506	v. Plitt, 84 Mo. 237	1350, 1404
Heidritter v. Elizabeth Oil Cloth Co., 6 Fed. 138	1550	v. Rice, 18 Mo. App. 497	1235
Heier v. Meisch, 33 Mo. App. 35	1394	v. Traynor, 42 Minn. 234	179, 227
Helm v. Elliott, 66 Wash. 361	1230	Henry & C. Co. v. Evans, 97 Mo. 47	1304, 1304a, 1556
v. Vogel, 69 Mo. 529	1579	v. Halter, 58 Nebr. 665	1367, 1432
Heinekey v. Earlee, 8 El. & Bl. 410	867, 924	Henry County v. Allen, 50 Mo. 231	49
Heinrich v. Carondelet Gymnas- tic Soc., 8 Mo. App. 588	1417	Henry Dennis, The, 47 Fed. 918	1697
Heins v. Peine, 6 Rob. (N. Y.) 420	446	Hensel v. Johnson, 94 Md. 729	1206, 1434
Heist v. Baker, 49 Pa. St. 9	1110	v. Noble, 95 Pa. St. 345	740
Heister v. Mount, 17 N. J. L. 438	158, 204	Henson v. Reed, 71 Tex. 726	1093
Hektograph Co. v. Fourl, 11 Fed. 844	199	v. Westcott, 82 Ill. 224	1091
		Hentig v. Sperry, 38 Kans. 459	1391
		Henvell v. Whitaker, 3 Russ. 343	1166
		Hepburn v. Snyder, 3 Pa. St. 72	28, 1063, 1179
		Herbert v. Herbert, 57 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 333	1243, 1286, 1287
		v. Schofield, 9 N. J. Eq. 492	1063
		Hercules, The, 1 Brown Adm. 560	1802
		Herman v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 121 Fed. 184	184

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Herman v. Perkins, 52 Miss. 813	783	Hicks v. Roanoke Brick Co., 94 Va. 741	1375
Hermann v. New York, 130 App. Div. (N. Y.) 539	1283	Hickson Lumber Co. v. Gay Lumber Co., 150 N. Car. 281	1063
Hern v. Hopkins, 13 S. & R. (Pa.) 269	1429, 1439, 1470, 1472, 1491	Hiester v. Green, 48 Pa. St. 96	1063, 1114
Herr v. Johnson, 11 Colo. 393	540	Higgins v. Bretherton, 5 C. & P. 2	269
Herrell v. Donovan, 7 App. D. C. 322	1289	v. Carlotta & Co., 148 Cal. 700	1279
Herrick v. Carman, 10 Johns. (N. Y.) 224	260	v. Ferguson, 14 Ill. 269	1256
Herrin v. Warren, 61 Miss. 509	1210, 1287, 1302, 1654	v. Higgins, 121 Cal. 487	33
Herring v. Hoppock, 15 N. Y. 326	820	v. Scott, 2 B. & Ad. 413	231, 452
Herring-Hall-Marvin Co. v. Kroeger, 23 Tex. Civ. App. 672	1375	Higgs v. Smith, 100 Ark. 543	1100
Herron v. Gill, 112 Ill. 247	552, 577, 580, 614	High v. Batte, 10 Yerg. (Tenn.) 186	1100
v. Graham, 3 Wkly. N. Cas. (Pa.) 176	1532	Highlander, The, 4 Blatch. (U. S.) 55	1006, 1535, 1536
Hersey In re, 171 Fed. 1001	616	Highlander, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 510	1704
Hersh v. Carman, 51 Nebr. 784	1533	Hight v. Fleming, 74 Ga. 592	781
Hershby v. Du Val, 47 Ark. 86	170, 229, 230	Hightower v. Bailey, 108 Ky. 198	1304
v. Shank, 58 Pa. St. 382	1354	v. Rigsby, 56 Ala. 126	1092
Hertzfeld v. Bailey, 103 Ala. 473	1076	Higley v. Rinkle, 57 Kans. 222	1184a
Hervey v. Gay, 42 N. J. L. 168	1272	Hilderbrandt v. Savage, 4 Wash. 524	1614
v. Illinois Midland R. Co., 28 Fed. 169	86	Hilger v. Edwards, 5 Nev. 84	743a, 1029
v. R. I. Locomotive Works, 93 U. S. 664	820	Hill v. Aldrich, 48 Minn. 73	1458
Heryford v. Davis, 102 U. S. 235	820	v. Alliance Bldg. Co., 6 S. Dak. 160	1496
Heslop v. Gatton, 71 Ill. 528	1164	v. Bishop, 25 Ill. 349	1325
v. Metcalfe, 3 Mylne & C. 183	122a, 132	v. Bourcier, 29 La. Ann. 841	992
Hess v. Poultney, 10 Md. 257	1206	v. Bowers, 45 Kans. 592	1350
Hester v. Allen, 52 Miss. 162	783	v. Braden, 54 Ind. 72	1200, 1310, 1327
Heston v. Martin, 11 Cal. 41	1406, 1409	v. Brinkley, 10 Ind. 102	155, 167, 174
Hett v. Collins, 103 Ill. 74	1099	v. Burgess, 37 S. Car. 604	733
Hewes v. Dehon, 3 Gray (Mass.) 205	1165	v. Coats, 109 Ill. 266	614
H. E. Willard, The, 52 Fed. 387	1697, 1697a, 1725	v. Cole, 84 Ga. 245	1110
Hewison v. Guthrie, 2 Bing. (N. C.) 755	322, 850, 1000	v. Downs, 9 Ky. L. 767	1116
v. Guthrie, 3 Scott 298	1011	v. George, 1 Head (Tenn.) 394	636
Hewitt v. Truitt, 23 Mo. App. 443	1211	v. Gill, 40 Minn. 441	1235, 1252a, 1259, 1392
Hewlet v. Flint, 7 Cal. 264	852	v. Golden Gate, The, 1 Newb. (U. S.) 308	1682, 1683, 1691
Heyde v. Sult, 22 Ind. App. 83	1423	v. Grigsby, 32 Cal. 55	1107
Heyward v. Maynard, 119 App. Div. (N. Y.) 66	184	v. Kauffman, 98 Md. 247	1206
Heywood v. Waring, 4 Camp. 291	21	v. La Crosse & M. R. Co., 11 Wis. 214	1232, 1378, 1425, 1600, 1618
Hezekiah Baldwin, The, 8 Ben. (U. S.) 556	1677	v. McLean, 10 Lea (Tenn.) 107	1080, 1087
H. F. Cady Lumber Co. v. Reed, 90 Nebr. 293	1286	v. Mathewson, 56 Conn. 323	1286
Hibbert v. Cooke, 1 Sim & Stu. 552	1160	v. Miles, 38 Ark. 486	248
Hibernia Ins. Co. v. St. Louis & N. O. Transp. Co., 13 Fed. 516	85	v. Newman, 38 Pa. St. 151	1356
Hickey v. Collom, 47 Minn. 565	1328	v. Pine River Bank, 45 N. H. 300	464
v. O'Brien, 11 Daly (N. Y.) 292	1614	v. Reeves, 57 Ga. 31	611
Hickman v. Thomas, 16 Ala. 666	503, 641	v. Ryan, 54 Ind. 118	1310
Hickox v. Fay, 36 Barb. (N. Y.) 9	1024	v. Sloan, 59 Ind. 181	1534
v. Greenwood, 94 Ill. 266	1199, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1257, 1487	Hillburn v. O'Barr, 19 Ga. 591	1257
Hicks v. Morris, 57 Tex. 658	1066, 1093, 1098	Hillhouse v. Pratt, 74 Conn. 113	1247, 1248
v. Murray, 43 Cal. 515	1390	Hilliker v. Francisco, 65 Mo. 598	1306, 1404, 1418
		Hills v. Elliott, 16 Serg. & F. (Pa.) 56	1327, 1330
		v. Halliwell, 50 Conn. 270	1551
		v. Ohlig, 63 Cal. 104	1190, 1405

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Hillsburg v. Harrison, 2 Colo. App. 298	731, 743a, 753, 779b, 797, 1025
Hills' Estate, In re, 2 Clark (Pa.) 96	1434
Hill's Trusts, In re, 16 Ch. Div. 173	1164
Hilman v. Brigham, 117 Iowa 70	616
Hilton v. Merrill, 106 Mass. 528	1252a, 1254
v. Vanderbilt, 82 N. Y. 591	478
Hilton Bridge Const. Co. v. New York Central & H. R. R. Co., 145 N. Y. 390	1574
Himely v. Wyatt, 1 Bay (S. Car.) 102	562, 564
Himes v. Langley, 85 Ind. 77	1071, 1088
Hinchley v. Greany, 118 Mass. 595	1504
Hinchman v. Graham, 2 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 170	1329
v. Lybrand, 14 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 32	1500, 1519, 1520, 1524
Hinckley v. Field's Biscuit & Cracker Co., 91 Cal. 136	1190, 1283
Hinckley & Co. Iron Co. v. James, 51 Vt. 240	1228
Hindert v. American T. & S. Bank, 198 Ill. 538	1199
v. American T. & S. Bank, 100 Ill. App. 85	1199
Hines v. Chicago Bldg. Mfg. Co., 115 Ala. 637	1535
v. Perkins, 2 Heisk. (Tenn.) 395	1107, 1116
Hine, The, v. Trevor, 4 Wall. (U. S.) 555	1725, 1729, 1743a, 1750
Hingston v. Wendt, 1 Q. B. Div. 367	287, 288
Hinman v. Rogers, 4 Ohio Dec. 303	159
Hinson v. Gamble, 65 Ala. 605	229
Hinton v. Goode, 73 Ga. 233	781
Hipple v. Canal-Boat Fashion, 3 Grant Cas. (Pa.) 40	1760
Hipsley v. Price, 104 Iowa 282	616
Hiram R. Dixon, The, 33 Fed. 297	1722
Hirschorn v. Caney, 98 Mass. 149	820
Hiscock v. Norton, 42 Mich. 320	1061, 1071
Hiscox v. Greenwood, 4 Esp. 174	733
v. Harbeck, 2 Bosw. (N. Y.) 506	1728
Hitchcock v. Hassett, 71 Cal. 331	542
v. Kiely, 41 Conn. 611	1260, 1268
Hitchings v. Olsen, 184 Fed. 305	1729, 1755
Hitt v. Pickett, 9 Ky. 644	1107, 1116
Hoag v. Hay, 103 Iowa 291	1247
Hoagland v. Lusk, 33 Nebr. 376	1520, 1532
v. Van Etten, 22 Nebr. 681	1599
Hoatz v. Patterson, 5 Watts & S. (Pa.) 537	725
Hobbs v. Davis, 50 Ga. 213	551
v. Head & Dowst Co., 184 Fed. 409	1215
v. Head & Dowst Co., 185 Fed. 1006	1215
Hobbs v. Spencer, 49 Kans. 769	1202
Hobbs v. Townsend, 126 Iowa 453	1327
Hobley v. Day, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 644	1257
Hobson v. Edwards, 57 Miss. 128	1119
v. Watson, 34 Maine 20	155, 158, 193, 214
Hockaday v. Lawther, 17 Mo. App. 636	1099
Hodgdon v. Waldron, 9 N. H. 66	275, 276, 743a, 1029
Hodges v. Kimball, 49 Iowa 577	465
v. Planters' Bank, 7 Gill & J. (Md.) 306	376, 404
v. Roberts, 75 Tex. 517	1116
Hodgkins v. Bowser, 195 Mass. 141	663
Hodgson v. Loy, 7 T. R. 436	801, 881
Hodnett v. Bormer, 107 Ga. 452	230
v. Stewart, 131 Ga. 67	173
Hodo v. Benecke, 11 Mo. App. 393	515
Hodson v. Warner, 60 Ind. 214	820
v. Wright, 1 Ala. App. 433	777
Haeussler v. Mo. Glass Co., 52 Mo. 452	1387
Hoey v. Hews, 3 La. Ann. 704	620
Hofer's Appeal, 116 Pa. St. 360	1435
Hoffa v. Person, 1 Pa. Super. Ct. 367	721
Hoffman v. Barthelmess, 63 Ga. 759	495
v. Brungs, 83 Ky. 400	463
v. Lake Shore & M. S. R. Co., 125 Mich. 201	306, 312
v. Laurans, 18 La. 70	1272
v. McColgan, 81 Md. 390	1275
v. McFadden, 56 Ark. 217	1260, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265
v. Miller, 9 Bosw. (N. Y.) 334	257
v. Walton, 36 Mo. 613	109, 1261, 1390, 1408, 1414
Hoff's Appeal, 102 Pa. St. 218	1465
Hofgesang v. Meyer, 2 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 111	1218, 1286, 1287
Hogan v. Black, 66 Cal. 41	160
v. Cushing, 49 Wis. 169	720
v. Missionary Soc., 14 Daly (N. Y.) 131	1297
Hoges v. Holeman, 1 Dana (Ky.) 59	787
Hogue v. Sheriff, 1 Wash. T. 172	997
v. Sheriff, 1 Wash. T. 195	786b
Holbrook v. Ives, 44 Ohio St. 516	1515
v. Vose, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76	931, 932, 946, 947, 958, 960
v. Wight, 24 Wend. (N. Y.) 169	418, 461, 465
Holcroft v. Halbert, 16 Ind. 256	1743
Holden v. Cox, 60 Iowa 449	576a, 581, 616
v. Winslow, 18 Pa. St. 160	1437
Holderman v. Manier, 104 Ind. 118	728, 732, 745, 1054
Holderness v. Collison, 1 Man. & R. 55	967, 979
v. Collison, 7 B. & C. 212	265, 967, 979
v. Shackels, 3 M. & R. 25	1000

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Holl v. Griffen, 10 Bing. 246	828	Hooker v. McAllister, 12 Wash.	46
Holladay v. Rutledge, 145 Ala.	656	v. McGlone, 42 Conn. 95	680a, 689
Holland v. Jones, 9 Ind. 495	1578	1247, 1259, 1268, 1567	
v. McCarty, 24 Mo. App. 82	1211, 1372, 1421, 1423	Hooper v. Brundage, 22 Maine	460
v. Wilson, 76 Cal. 434	1190	v. Eyles, 2 Vern. 480	1182
Holler v. Apa, 18 N. Y. S. 588	1604a, 1616	v. Fletcher, 145 Cal. 375	1287
Holliday v. Bartholomae, 11 Ill.	App. 206	v. Hood, 54 Cal. 218	1190, 1401, 1572
v. Mathewson, 146 Mich. 336	1208, 1373, 1382	v. Strahan, 71 Ala. 75	1076, 1083
Hollingsworth v. Dow, 19 Pick.	(Mass.) 228	v. Welch, 43 Vt. 169	115, 191, 193, 194, 209, 212, 217
v. Hill, 69 Miss. 73	625	Hoopes v. Worrall, 1 Del. Co.	Rep. (Pa.) 111
v. Napier, 3 Caines (N. Y.)	182	Hoops v. Crowley, 12 Serg. & R.	(Pa.) 219n
Hollins v. Hubbard, 165 N. Y.	534	Hooven, Owens & Reutscher	Co. v. Featherstone, 99 Fed.
Hollins, In re, 197 N. Y. 361	184	180	1421, 1432
Hollis v. Claridge, 4 Taunt. 807	115, 125, 146	Hoover v. Epler, 52 Pa. St. 522	643, 689, 993, 994, 995
v. Hollis, 4 Baxt. (Tenn.) 524	1088	v. Tibbits, 13 Wis. 79	921, 931, 935, 944
Hollister v. Mott, 132 N. Y. 18	1512, 1513	Hope Mining Co., In re, 1 Sawy.	(U. S.) 710
Holly v. Huggford, 8 Pick.	(Mass.) 73	Hope, The, 1 Asp. 563	1787
Holman v. Patterson, 29 Ark.	307, 429, 982, 983, 986, 989	Hope, The, 49 Fed. 279	1698
Holmes v. Bailey, 92 Pa. St.	57	Hope, The, 191 Fed. 243	1748
v. Balcom, 84 Maine 226	482	Hopkins v. Forrester, 39 Conn.	351
v. Bank, 87 Pa. St. 525	465	v. Gilman, 22 Wis. 476	1161
v. Bell, 139 App. Div. (N. Y.)	455	v. Gilman, 47 Wis. 581	1161
v. Hall, 8 Mich. 66	544	v. Rays, 68 N. H. 164	715
v. Oregon & C. R. Co., 5 Fed.	75	v. Simpson, 3 Houst. (Del.)	90
v. Pye, 107 Ga. 784	611	v. Wood, 79 Ill. App. 484	614
v. Richet, 56 Cal. 307	1327, 1590	Hopkinson v. Forster, L. R. 19	Eq. 74
v. Waymire, 73 Kans. 104	229	Hopper v. Childs, 48 Pa. St. 310	1282
Holroyd v. Breare, 4 B. & Ald.	43	v. Haines, 71 Md. 64	623
v. Gwynne, 2 Taunt. 176	215	v. Hays, 82 Mo. App. 494	579
Holst v. Pownal, 1 Esp. 240	875, 926, 930, 931, 936	Horace Waters & Co., v. Gerard,	189 N. Y. 302
Holt v. Bank of Augusta, 13 Ga.	341	Horn v. Baker, 9 East 215	820
v. Quimby, 6 N. H. 79	64, 74	Hornbrooks v. Lucas, 24 W. Va.	493
Holt Mfg. Co. v. Collins, 154 Cal.	265	Horncastle v. Farran, 3 B. &	Ald. 497
Holzhour v. Meeer, 59 Mo. 434	1352, 1353	Horning v. Wiederspaten, 28 N.	J. Eq. 387
Homans v. Combe, 3 Cranch (U.	S.) 365	Horton v. Carlisle, 2 Disney	(Ohio) 184
Home Brew. Co. v. Johnson, 41	Ind. App. 44	v. Champlin, 12 R. I. 550	157, 164, 214
Home Lumber & Supply Co. v.	McCurley, 84 Kans. 751	v. Horner, 14 Ohio 437	1092
Home Sav. & C. Assn. v. Burton,	20 Wash. 688	Hoskins v. Carter, 66 Iowa 638	1201
Hommel v. Lewis, 104 Pa. St.	465	v. Knight, 1 M. & S. 245	573
Honaker v. Jones, 102 Tex. 132	1072, 1110	v. Paul, 9 N. J. L. 110	557, 564, 627
v. Jones, (Tex. Civ. App.)	115 S. W. 49	v. Rowe, 61 Iowa 180	1068
Honore v. Bakewell, 6 B. Mon.	(Ky.) 67	v. Wall, 77 N. Car. 249	1063, 1110
Hood v. Baker, 165 Ind. 562	99	Hostler, Case of, Yelv. 66	6
v. Hanning, 4 Dana (Ky.) 21	555	Hotaling v. Cronise, 2 Cal. 60	1421, 1542
		Hough v. Collins, 176 Ill. 188	1237
		v. Edwards, 1 H. & N. 171	118, 157
		Houghton v. Bauer, 70 Iowa 314	616
		v. Blake, 5 Cal. 240	1300, 1327, 1328
		v. Matthews, 3 Bos. & Pul.	485
			448, 449, 466

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Houghton v. Rogan, 17 Tex. Civ. App. 285	1119	Hubbard v. Clark, (N. J.) 7 Atl. 26	1101
Houlditch v. Desanges, 2 Stark. 337	850	v. Clark, 3 Stew. N. J. Dig. 540	1082
Houser v. Cooper, 102 Ga. 823	756	v. Ellithorpe, 135 Iowa 259	175, 201a
Houston v. Dickson, 66 Tex. 79	1064, 1102a	v. Moore, 132 Ind. 178	1200, 1574
v. McCluney, 8 W. Va. 135	1150, 1156	v. Moss, 65 Mo. 647	626
v. Stanton, 11 Ala. 412	1076	v. Roach, 2 Fed. 393	1719
Hoyer v. East Providence, 17 R. L. 80	1375	Hubbell v. Hendrickson, 175 N. Y. 175	1061, 1064
v. Elliott, 21 J. & S. (N. Y.) 331	95	v. Schreyer, 56 N. Y. 604	1400, 1614
v. Elliott, 118 N. Y. 124	29, 30	Hubbersty v. Manchester, Sheffield & Lincolnshire R. Co., L. R. 2 Q. B. 59	397
v. Rubber Tip Pencil Co., 14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 66	217	Hubble v. Dunlap, 101 Ky. 419	177, 203
v. Smith, 1 Barb. (N. Y.) 372	600	Huckleby v. State, 57 Fla. 433	99
How v. Kirchner, 11 Moore P. C. 21	326	Hudler v. Golden, 36 N. Y. 446	105
Howard v. Doolittle, 3 Duer (N. Y.) 461	1276	Hudmon v. Trammell, 86 Ala. 472	1589
v. Herman, 9 Tex. Civ. App. 79	1086	Hudson v. Granger, 5 B. & Ald. 27	433, 472
v. Macondray, 7 Gray (Mass.) 516	327	v. Vaughan, 57 Ala. 609	603
v. Osceola, 22 Wis. 453	115, 204, 208	v. Wright, 3 Ala. App. 290	603
v. Riker, 11 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 113	184	Hudson Trust & Saving Inst. v. Carr-Curran Paper Mills, (N. J.) 44 Atl. 638	158
v. Robinson, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 119	1465	Huff v. Clark, 59 Tex. 347	1382
v. Shepherd, 9 C. B. 297	951	v. Earl, 3 Ind. 306	1000
v. Tucker, 1 Barn. & Ad. 712	326	v. Jolly, 41 Kans. 537	1245, 1258
v. Veazie, 3 Gray (Mass.) 233	1248, 1251, 1465	Huffman v. Cauble, 85 Ind. 591	1116, 1124
Howard, The, 29 Fed. 604	1691, 1730, 1731	Hug v. Hintrager, 80 Iowa 359	1290, 1427, 1453
Howe v. Kindred, 42 Minn. 433	1520, 1542	Hughes v. Anslyn, 7 Mo. App. 400	1232
v. Klein, 89 Maine 376	220	v. Gibson, 15 Colo. App. 318	1289
v. Patterson, 78 Maine 227	1548	v. Kershow, 42 Colo. 210	1020, 1141
v. Schmidt, 151 Cal. 436	1120	v. Lambertville Electric Light, etc. Co., 53 N. J. Eq. 435	1384
v. Stewart, 40 Vt. 145	368	v. Lansing, 31 Ore. 118	1500
Howe, In re, 1 Paige (N. Y.) 124	77	v. Lenny, 5 M. & W. 183	745
Howell v. Alport, 12 U. C. C. P. 375	334	v. McCasland, 122 Ill. App. 365	1199, 1257
v. Harding, 8 East 362	115	v. Mayre, 3 T. R. 275	115
v. Hathaway, 28 Nebr. 807	1264	v. Peters, 1 Coldw. (Tenn.) 67	1262, 1263
Howe Machine Co. v. Miner, 28 Kans. 441	94	v. Smith, 114 Ia. 297	1204
v. Sloan, 87 Pa. St. 438	561	v. Torgerson, 96 Ala. 346	1367, 1572, 1586, 1600
Howes v. Ball, 7 B. & C. 481	745	v. Whitaker, 4 Heisk. (Tenn.) 399	637
v. Newcomb, 146 Mass. 76	691, 691a	Hughes' Admr. v. Sebre, 2 A. K. Marsh. (Ky.) 227	600
v. Reliance Wire-Works Co., 46 Minn. 44	1324, 1329, 1513a	Hulett v. Whipple, 58 Barb. (N. Y.) 224	1681
Howett v. Selby, 54 Ill. 151	1199	Hull v. Phillips, 128 Mo. App. 247	181a
Howitt v. Merrill, 113 N. Y. 639	235	Hull of a New Brig, The, 1 Story (U. S.) 244	1743
Howland v. Forlaw, 108 N. Car. 567	631	Hull of a New Ship, The, 2 Ware (U. S.) 203	1798
v. Lounds, 51 N. Y. 604	490	Hulse v. Washburn, 59 Wis. 414	1588
Hoye Coal Co. v. Colvin, 82 Ark. 528	1571	Hulsman v. Whitman, 109 Mass. 411	1167
Hoyt v. Hoyt, 85 N. Y. 142	1163	Humboldt Lumber Mill Co. v. Crisp, 146 Cal. 686	1523
v. Miner, 7 Hill (N. Y.) 525	1297, 1599	Humboldt, The, 86 Fed. 351	1709
v. Sprague, 103 U. S. 613	794	Humbolt Bldg. Assn. v. Volmering (Ky. App.), 47 S. W. 1084	1470
v. Story, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 262	18, 50, 52, 60	Hume v. Dixon, 37 Ohio St. 66	1073
Hoyt, In re, 3 Biss. (U. S.) 436	1232, 1470, 1492		
Hubbard v. Bellew, 10 Fed. 849	80		
v. Brown, 8 Allen (Mass.) 590	1412, 1445		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Hume v. Riggs, 12 App. D. C. 355	609	Huse v. Washburn, 59 Wis. 414	1232, 1559, 1600, 1613
v. Simmons, 34 Fla. 584	1196	Hussey v. Fields, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 394	1705
Hummer v. Schott, 21 Md. 307	1086	v. Manufacturers' & Mechanics' Bank, 10 Pick. (Mass.) 415	375, 414
Humphrey v. Browning, 46 Ill. 476	167, 229	v. Peebles, 53 Ala. 432	603
v. Thorn, 63 Ind. 296	1090	v. Thornton, 4 Mass. 405	820
Humphreys v. McFarland (Miss.) 48 So. 1027	1498	Husted v. Ingraham, 73 N. Y. 251	77, 95, 819
v. Reed, 6 Whart. (Pa.) 435	331	v. Mathes, 77 N. Y. 388	1251, 1254, 1260, 1265
Humtulsips Driving Co. v. Cross, 65 Wash. 636	192	Hutchings v. Nunes, 1 Moo. P. C. (N. S.) 243	875, 876
Hunder v. Le Conte, 6 Cow. (N. Y.) 728	589	v. Western & Atlantic R. Co., 25 Ga. 61	269
Hunn v. Bowne, 2 Caines (N. Y.) 38	846	Hutchins v. Blaisdell, 106 Maine 92	710
Hunnicutt, etc. Co. v. Van Hoose, 111 Ga. 518	1512	v. Olcott, 4 Vt. 549	1610
Hunstable v. Withers, 86 Va. 892	1099	Hutchinson v. Howard, 15 Vt. 544	115, 191, 193, 202, 227
Hunt v. Harbor, 80 Ga. 746	1092, 1119	v. Patrick, 22 Tex. 318	1114
v. Haskell, 24 Maine 339	262, 270, 335	v. Petters, 18 Vt. 614	191, 196, 203
v. McClanahan, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 503	190, 230, 235	v. Worthington, 7 App. D. C. 548	171b, 1015
v. McMahan, 5 Ohio 133	1144	Hutton v. Bragg, 7 Taunt. 14	271, 272, 461
v. Marsh, 80 Mo. 396	1074, 1086, 1090	v. Moore, 26 Ark. 382	1092, 1107
v. N. Y. & Erie R. Co., 1 Hilton (N. Y.) 228	302	Huxford v. Bogardus, 40 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 94	1614
v. Ward, 3 T. R. 467	936	Hyde v. Culver, 4 La. Ann. 9	1745
v. Waterman, 12 Cal. 301	1087, 1088	v. German Nat. Bank, 115 Wis. 170	719
v. Wing, 10 Heisk. (Tenn.) 139	776, 786	v. Tanner, 1 Barb. (N. Y.) 75	1174
Hunter v. Blanchard, 18 Ill. 318	1235, 1327	Hydraulic Brick Co. v. Bormans, 19 Mo. App. 664	1471, 1478
v. Mathews, 67 Ark. 362	578	Hyer v. Smith, 48 W. Va. 550	820
v. Trukee Lodge, 14 Nev. 24	1214, 1285, 1298, 1304a, 1556	Hylton v. Brown, 2 Wash. (U. S.) 165	1133
v. Walter, 128 N. Y. 668	1513a	Hynson v. Cordukes, 21 La. Ann. 553	620
v. Whitfield, 89 Ill. 229	559, 580, 614, 1046	Hyperion's Cargo, The, 2 Low. (U. S.) 93	1720
Huntington v. Barton, 64 Ill. 502	1754	I	
Huntley v. Holt, 58 Conn. 445	1262, 1262		
Huntsman v. Linville River Lumber Co., 122 N. Car. 583	768	Iaegre v. Bossieux, 15 Grat. (Va.) 83	1494, 1495
Hurd v. Hartford & N. Y. Steamboat Co., 40 Conn. 48	285	Ida Meyer, The, 31 Fed. 89	1703
v. Hixon, 27 Kans. 722	1382	Idas, The, Brown & L. 65	1697a
v. Wheeling & L. E. R. Co., 4 Ohio N. P. 404	159	Iglehart v. Arminger, 1 Bland. Ch. (Md.) 519	1092
Hurlbert v. Brigham, 56 Vt. 368	115, 127, 146	Hett v. Collins, 103 Ill. 74	1686
v. New Ulm Basket Works, 47 Minn. 81	1401, 1589	Hlex, The, 2 Woods (U. S.) 229	1713
Hurlburt v. Just, 126 Mich. 357	1413	Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. Alexander, 20 Ill. 23	284
Hurley v. Hollyday, 35 Md. 469	1074, 1116	v. Wells, 104 Tenn. 706	120
v. Lally, 151 Mass. 129	1207	Illinois, The, 2 Flip. (U. S.) 383	1698
v. Tucker, 128 App. Div. (N. Y.) 580	1321	Hsley v. Stubbs, 9 Mass. 65	503, 912
Hurlock v. Smith, 39 Md. 436	1035	Imogene M. Terry, The, 19 Fed. 463	1706
Huron, The, 29 Fed. 183	1687, 1731, 1718	Imperial Bank v. London Docks Co., L. R. 5 Ch. Div. 195	823, 874, 994
Hurry v. Mangles, 1 Camp. 452	822	Independent Sash, Door & Lumber Co. v. Bradfield, 153 Mo. App. 527	1211, 1453
Hursey v. Hassam, 45 Miss. 133	1210, 1614	Indiana I. & I. R. Co. v. Larrew, 130 Ind. 368	1645
Hursh v. Byers, 29 Mo. 469	513	Indiana Mut. B. & L. Assn. v. Capton, 18 Ind. App. 391	1597
v. Carman, 51 Nebr. 784	1522	Indianapolis Northern Trac. Co. v. Brennan, 174 Ind. 1	1220
Hurst v. Bell, 72 Ala. 336	603	Indiana, The, Cable (U. S.) 470	1583
v. Marshall, 75 Tex. 452	1093		
v. Sheets, 21 Iowa 501	175, 217		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

James H. Prentice, The, 36 Fed. 777	1728	Jennings v. Bank of California, 79 Cal. 323	377, 388
Jameson v. Gile, 98 Iowa 490	1250	v. Sturdervant, 140 Ind. 611	1163, 1164
James T. Easton, The, 49 Fed. 656	1793a, 1808	Jenny Lind, The, 3 Blatch. (U. S.) 513	1756
Jamison v. Barelli, 20 La. Ann. 452	1204	Jensen v. Dorr, 159 Cal. 742	1738
v. Ranck, 140 Iowa 635	175	Jerecka Mfg. Co. v. Struther, 8 Ohio C. D. M. 5	1220
Janes v. Osborne, 108 Iowa 409	1487	Jersey v. Britain Ferry Floating Dock Co., L. R. 7 Eq. 409	1074
Jaquith v. American Express Co., 60 N. H. 61	519	Jerusalem, The, 2 Gall. (U. S.) 345	1777
Jarboe v. Templer, 38 Fed. 213	1613	Jessup v. Atlantic & G. R. Co., 3 Woods (U. S.) 411	1642
Jarchow v. Pickens, 51 Iowa 381	557	v. Stone, 13 Wis. 466	1232, 1469, 1470, 1487, 1592
Jarden v. Pumphrey, 30 Md. 361	1202	Jesurun v. Kent, 45 Minn. 222	764
Jarechi v. Philharmonic Soc., 79 Pa. St. 403	1341	Jewell v. McKay, 82 Cal. 144	1616
Jarman v. Farley, 7 Lea (Tenn.) 141	1083, 1090	v. Peron, 94 Mich. 83	1515
Jarrell v. Block, 19 Okla. 467	1383	Jewett v. Keenholts, 16 Barb. (N. Y.) 193	1174
v. Rogers, 15 Mass. 389	15, 23, 251	Jewitt, In re, 34 Beav. 22	136
v. State Bank, 22 Colo. 30	1479	J. F. Spencer, The, 5 Ben. (U. S.) 151	1679
Jarvis-Conklin Mortgage Trust Co. v. Sutton, 46 Kans. 166	1257, 1589	J. F. Warner, The, 22 Fed. 345	1806a
Jaytes v. Franklin Savings Bank, 85 Ill. 256	1590	Jimison v. Reifsneider, 97 Pa. St. 136	562
J. C. Rich, The, 46 Fed. 136	1722, 1725	Jobe v. Chedister, 5 Lea (Tenn.) 346	1088
J. C. Williams, The, 15 Fed. 558	1707, 1708	v. Hunter, 165 Pa. St. 5	1266
Jean v. Spurrier, 35 Md. 110	622	Jodd v. Duncan, 9 Mo. App. 417	1250, 1528
v. Wilson, 38 Md. 288	1473	John A. Morgan, The, 28 Fed. 895	1706
Jeanie Landles, The, 17 Fed. 91	1688	John and Mary, The, 1 Swal. 471	1810
Jeffards v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 49 App. Div. (N. Y.) 45	184	John C. Fisher, The, 50 Fed. 703	1808
Jefferson v. Church of St. Matthew, 41 Minn. 392	1307, 1410	John Cutrell, The, 9 Fed. 777	1717, 1811
Jefferson, The, 20 How. (U. S.) 393	1725	John Dillon, The, 46 Fed. 527	1800
Jeffersonville Water-Supply Co. v. Ritter, 146 Ind. 521	1405	John Farron, The, 14 Blatchf. (U. S.) 21	1726, 1729, 1794
Jeffrey v. Moran, 101 U. S. 285	1675	John G. Stevens, The, 40 Fed. 331	1781
Jeffries v. Fitchburg R. Co., 93 Wis. 250	320	John G. Stevens, The, 170 U. S. 113	1769, 1791
v. Snyder, 110 Iowa 359	981	John M. Bonner Memorial Home v. Collin County Nat. Bank, 57 Tex. Civ. App. 313	1117
Jeffryes v. Agra & Masterman's Bank, L. R. 2 Eq. 674	247	John M. Welch, The, 18 Blatchf. (U. S.) 54	1719
J. E. Greilick Co. v. Rogers, 144 Mich. 313	1208	John Paul Lumber Co. v. Hornmel, 61 Minn. 303	1412
v. Taylor, 143 Mich. 704	1408	Johns v. Bolton, 12 Pa. St. 339	1532
Jenekes v. Jenekes, 145 Ind. 624	1200, 1494	v. Sewell, 33 Ind. 1	1069
Jenkins v. Adams, 22 Hun (N. Y.) 600	189, 210	Johnson v. Algor, 65 N. J. L. 363	1217
v. Freyer, 4 Paige (N. Y.) 47	1173	v. Ballard, 44 Ind. 279	174, 220
v. Means, 59 Ga. 55	1141	v. Barnes &c. Bldg. Co., 23 Mo. App. 546	1211, 1408, 1412
v. Stephens, 60 Ga. 216	231	v. Bennett, 6 Colo. App. 362	1191, 1571
Jenkins & Reynolds Co. v. Wells, 220 Ill. 452	1617a	v. Boudry, 116 Mass. 196	1609
Jenks v. Osceola Township, 45 Iowa 554	154a	v. Building Co., The, 23 Mo. App. 546	1412
Jenkyns v. Brown, 14 Q. B. 496	916	v. Campbell, 120 Mass. 449	425
v. Osborne, 7 M. & G. 678	875, 958	v. Cantrill, 92 Ky. 59	1069
Jennie B. Gilkey, The, 19 Fed. 127	1681, 1698	v. Cawthorn, 1 Div. & B. Eq. (N. Car.) 32	1601
Jennie Middleton, The, 94 Fed. 683	1682		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1066f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Johnson v. Chicago & P. Elev. Co., 105 Ill. 462	1742, 1770	Jones v. Byrne, 149 Fed. 457	1116
v. Chicago & P. Elevator Co., 119 U. S. 388	1729	v. Church of Holy Trinity, 15 Nebr. 81	1490
v. Coney, 120 Ga. 767	79	v. Doss, 27 Ark. 518	991, 1092
v. Davis, 60 Mich. 56	332a	v. Duff Grain Co., 69 Nebr. 91	183, 204
v. De Peyster, 50 N. Y. 666	1599	v. Earl, 37 Cal. 630	888, 891
v. Dewey, 36 Cal. 623	1276, 1278	v. Eubanks, 86 Ga. 616	611, 612
v. Douglass, 2 Mackey (D. C.) 36	566, 570	v. Findley, 84 Ga. 52	576
v. Durner, 88 Ala. 580	602, 1103a	v. Fletcher, 42 Ark. 422	791
v. Emanuel, 50 Ga. 590	551	v. Fox, 23 Fla. 454	610
v. Farnum, 56 Ga. 144	811	v. Frost, L. R. 7 Ch. App. 773	228
v. Frazee, 20 S. Car. 500	1224	v. Gallagher, 3 Utah 54	421
v. Godden, 33 Ark. 600	1086	v. Goldbeck, 8 Wkly. N. Cas. (Pa.) 533	564
v. Gold, 32 Minn. 535	1407	v. Gundrim, 3 Watts & S. (Pa.) 531	572, 598, 632
v. Griffiths (Tex. Civ. App.), 135 S. W. 683	1226	v. Hartsock, 42 Iowa 147	1570, 1571
v. Hill, 3 Stark. 172	499, 502	v. Hurst, 67 Mo. 568	1495, 1532, 1568
v. Hulett, 56 Tex. Civ. App. 11	638	v. Janes, 56 Ga. 325	1063
v. Johnson Railroad Signal Co., 57 N. J. Eq. 79	158	v. Jeffres, 11 Bush (Ky.) 636	1204
v. Jones, 51 Miss. 860	1115	v. Johnson, 81 Ga. 293	1585
v. Keeler, 46 Kans. 304	1584	v. Jones, 8 M. & W. 431	962
v. Lemah, 131 Ill. 609	1177	v. Keen, 115 Mass. 170	1727, 1748, 1795
v. Lockhart, 16 Tex. Civ. App. 32	1126	v. Kern, 101 Ga. 309	1450
v. McClure, 10 N. Mex. 506	1367	v. Louisville Tobacco Ware- house Co., 135 Ky. 824	619
v. McCurry, 102 Ga. 471	173	v. Lusk, 2 Mete. (Ky.) 356	789, 793
v. McGrew, 42 Iowa 555	1063, 1083	v. Manning, 53 Hun (N. Y.) 631	1276
v. McKinnon, 45 Fla. 388	1063	v. Marks, 40 Ill. 313	470a
v. McMillan, 13 Colo. 423	171	v. Menke, 168 N. Y. 61	1281
v. Nunnerly, 30 Ark. 153	1095	v. Morgan, 39 Ga. 310	115, 203
v. Parker, 27 N. J. L. 239	1239, 1262, 1263, 1270	v. Morrill, 42 Barb. (N. Y.) 623	501
v. Perry, 53 Cal. 351	619	v. Mount Zion, 30 La. Ann. 711	1204
v. Pike, 35 Maine 291	1205, 1248	v. Parker, 51 Wis. 218	1069, 1093
v. Prussing, 4 Ill. App. 575	571, 613, 614	v. Parsons, 25 Cal. 100	795
v. Puritan Min. Co., 19 Mont. 30	1373	v. Pearle, 1 Strange 556	335, 519, 523, 986, 1032, 1038
v. Ravitch, 113 App. Div. (N. Y.) 810	184	v. Peppercorne, Johns. Ch. 430	252
v. Salter, 70 Minn. 146	1312	v. Phelan, 20 Grat. (Va.) 229	639
v. Spencer, 49 Ind. App. 166	1200, 1283	v. Pothast, 72 Ind. 158	1262, 1270
v. Story, 1 Lea (Tenn.) 114	166	v. Ragland, 4 Lea (Tenn.) 539	1063, 1082, 1099
v. Sugg, 21 Miss. 346	1086	v. Rush, 156 Mo. 364	1090
v. Tacneau, 23 La. Ann. 453	620	v. Shawhan, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.) 257	725, 1171, 1365, 1532
v. Townsend, 77 Tex. 639	1098	v. Shorey, 8 Iowa 416	1325
v. Tutewiler, 35 Ind. 253	1262	v. Sinclair, 2 N. H. 319	307, 987, 1035
v. Upham, 2 El. & El. 250	632	v. Swan, 21 Iowa 181	1235,
v. Ward, 27 Ohio St. 517	1758	1236, 1325, 1330, 1437, 1443	
v. Weinstock, 31 La. Ann. 698	1204	v. Tarlton, 9 M. & W. 675	334, 1019, 1025
John S. Parsons, The, 110 Fed. 994	1684	v. Thurloe, 8 Mod. 172	519, 523, 850
Johnston v. Cochrane, 84 N. Car. 446	1115, 1126	v. Vantress, 23 Ind. 533	1039
v. Gwathmay, 4 Litt. (Ky.) 317	1092	v. Walker, 62 N. Y. 612	1251, 1262, 1263, 1265
v. Harrington, 5 Wash. 73	1392, 1449, 1452	v. Walker, 44 Tex. 200	638
v. Smith, 70 Ala. 108	1103, 1129	v. White, 72 Tex. 316	1532
John T. Moore, The, 3 Woods (U. S.) 61	1698, 1715, 1745, 1794	v. Wolfe (Tenn.), 42 S. W. 216	1071
Joiner v. Perkins, 59 Tex. 300	1061, 1074, 1094, 1098, 1102	v. Wythe, 82 Ga. 745	612
Jolly v. Stallings, 78 Tex. 605	1070	v. Young, 180 Ill. 216	1184a
Jones v. Balsley, 27 Okla. 220	1285, 1444		
v. Bank, 10 Colo. 104	84		
v. Bonner, 2 Exch. 230	203, 234		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Jones v. Young, 78 Ill. App. 78 1184a	Kangas v. Boulton, 127 Mich. 539 712
Jones & Magee Lumber Co. v. Boggs, 63 Iowa 589 1560, 1565	Kankakee Coal Co. v. Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., 128 Ill. 627 1532
v. Murphy, 64 Iowa 165 1289, 1290, 1395, 1441	v. Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., 138 Ill. 207 1519
Joost v. Sullivan, 111 Cal. 286 1441	Kansas City Elevated R. Co. v. Service, 77 Kans. 316 176
Joplin Sash & Door Works v. Shade, 137 Mo. App. 29 1211	Kansas City Hotel Co. v. Sauer, 65 Mo. 279 1374
Jormalmon v. McPhee, 31 Colo. 26 1457	Kansas City Plaining Mill Co. v. Brundage, 25 Mo. App. 268 1235, 1262-1264
Jordan v. Board of Education, 39 Minn. 298 1375	Kansas Lumber Co. v. Jones, 32 Kans. 195 1383
v. Bryan, 103 N. Car. 59 631	Kansas Mtg. Co. v. Weyerheuser, 48 Kans. 335 1470, 1472, 1478
v. Hunt, 3 Dowl. P. C. 666 203	Kansas Pac. R. Co. v. Thacher, 17 Kans. 92 176, 211
v. James, 5 Ohio 88 418, 465, 861, 946	Kappler v. Sumpter, 35 App. D. C. 404 171b
v. National Shoe & Leather Bank, 74 N. Y. 467 245, 246	Karnosky v. Hoyle, 97 Miss. 562 1751
v. Westerman, 62 Mich. 170 206	Karns v. McKinney, 74 Pa. St. 387 562, 564
v. Wimer, 45 Iowa 65 1063, 1071, 1083	Karo, The, 29 Fed. 652 273
Jorgensen Co. v. Sheldon, 2 Alaska 607 1587	Kassing v. Keohane, 4 Ill. App. 460 567
Joseph v. Seward, 91 Ala. 597 1102a	Kate Hinchman, The, 6 Biss. (U. S.) 367 1776, 1779, 1794
Joseph Brown, The, (U. S.) Adm. 202 1773	Kate Tremaine, The, 5 Ben. (U. S.) 60 1713
Joseph Cunard, The, Olcott (U. S.) 120 1713	Katzenbach v. Holt, 43 N. J. Eq. 526 1503
Josephine Spangler, The, 9 Fed. 773 1695, 1794	Kaufelt v. Bower, 7 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 64 1061, 1063, 1090
Josephine, The, In re, 39 N. Y. 19 1729	Kaufman v. All Persons, &c., 16 Cal. App. 287 1025
Joseph N. Eisendrath Co. v. Gebhardt, 222 Ill. 113 1184a, 1199	v. Keenan, 2 N. Y. S. 395 139
Joule v. Jackson, 7 M. & W. 450 563	v. Leonard, 139 Mich. 104 967, 973
Jourdaine v. Lefevre, 1 Esp. 66 241	v. Underwood, 83 Ark. 118 606, 607
Joyce v. Swann, 17 C. B. (N. S.) 84 916	Kay v. Smith, 10 Heisk. (Tenn.) 41 1554, 1556
v. Wilkenning, 1 MacArthur (D. C.) 567 572, 609	v. Towsley, 113 Mich. 281 1470
J. P. Tweed v. Richards, 9 Ind. 525 1743	Keahey v. Bryant (Tex. Civ. App.), 134 S. W. 409 579
J. R. Thompson, The v. Lewis, 31 Ala. 497 110	Kealey v. Murray, 61 Hun (N. Y.) 619 1254, 1397, 1454
J. S. Warden, The, 155 Fed. 697 1755	Keane v. Athenry &c. R. Co., 19 W. R. 43 1674
Judah v. Kemp, 2 Johns. Cas. (N. Y.) 411 1019	v. Athenry &c. R. Co., 19 W. R. 318 1674
Judge v. Curtis, 72 Ark. 132 606, 1033	Kearney v. Wurdeman, 33 Mo. App. 447 1412, 1432, 1567
Judson v. Etheridge, 1 C. & M. 743 641	Kearsarge, The, 1 Ware (U. S.) 546 1696, 1746, 1809
v. Stephens, 75 Ill. 255 1245, 1257, 1272, 1276	Keas v. Burns, 23 Iowa 233 1142
Judy v. Farmers & Traders' Bank, 81 Mo. 404 252	Keating v. The John Shay, 81 Fed. 216 1703, 1713
Julia Ann, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 382 1811	Keating &c. Mach. Co. v. Marshall Elec. &c. Co., 74 Tex. 605 1226, 1341, 1443, 1470, 1480
Julia L. Sherwood, The, 14 Fed. 590 1756	Keefe v. Minehan, 93 Ill. App. 586 1199
Just v. State Sav. Bank, 132 Mich. 600 406	Kechn v. Kechn, 115 Iowa 467 229
Justice v. Justice, 115 Ind. 201 174, 201a, 227	Keeler v. Goodwin, 111 Mass. 490 823, 824, 835, 910
J. W. Tucker, The, 20 Fed. 129 1676, 1773, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1788, 1800, 1801, 1802	Keeling Brew. Co. v. Neubauer Decorating Co., 194 Ill. 580 1199
K	Keenan v. Dorflinger, 19 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 153 193, 203
Kahn v. Bank of St. Joseph, 70 Mo. 262 396	Keep Mfg. Co. v. Moore, 11 Lea (Tenn.) 285 277
Kalorama, The, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 204 1681, 1688	
Kane v. O'Connors, 78 Va. 76 1178	

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]	
Kehoe v. Hansen, 8 S. Dak.	1356
v. Miller, 10 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 393	185, 189, 210
Keim v. Myers, 44 Ind. App.	299
Keim's Appeal, 27 Pa. St.	42 864
Keith v. Fink, 47 Ill.	272 792
v. Horner, 22 Ill.	521 1063, 1092
v. Wolf, 5 Bush (Ky.)	646 1074
Kellebrew v. Hines, 101 N. Car.	182 1069
Kellenberger v. Boyer, 37 Ind.	188 1262, 1488, 1578
Keller v. Denmead, 68 Pa. St.	449 1257
v. Houlihan, 32 Minn.	486 1390, 1392, 1452
v. Lewis, 53 Cal.	113 1126
v. Struck, 31 Minn.	446 1382
v. Tracy, 11 Iowa	530 1572
v. Weber, 27 Md.	660 596, 597, 600, 622
Kelley v. Borden City Mills, 126 Mass.	118 1239, 1269
v. Chapman, 13 Ill.	530 1571
v. Goodwin, 95 Maine	538 621
v. Horselu, 147 Ala.	508 229
v. Kelley, 77 Maine	135 710, 724, 728, 1023
v. King, 18 Tex. Civ. App.	360 628
v. Northern Trust Co., 190 Ill.	461 1199
Kellogg v. Howes, 81 Cal.	170 1190, 1257
v. Howes, 136 U. S.	639 1190
v. Little & Co. Mfg. Co., 1 Wash. St.	407 1421
Kellog Newspaper Co. v. Peterson, 162 Ill.	158 613
Kelly v. Alling, 84 Conn.	487 1192
v. Davenport, 1 Browne (Pa.)	231 590
v. Johnson, 251 Ill.	135 1199, 1289
v. Karsner, 81 Ala.	506 1075, 1102
v. Kelly, 54 Mich.	30 38, 77, 83
v. Laws, 109 Mass.	395 1397, 1401
v. McGhee, 187 Pa. St.	443 1260, 1573
v. Mills, 41 Miss.	267 1094
v. New York City R. Co., 122 App. Div. (N. Y.)	467 150a
v. Payne, 18 Ala.	371 1096, 1119
v. Phelan, 5 Dill. (U. S.)	228 244
v. Rosenstock, 45 Md.	389 1473, 1474
v. Rowane, 32 Mo. App.	440 1512, 1513a
v. Ruble, 11 Ore.	75 1063, 1094
Kelly, In re, 18 Fed.	528 968
Kelsey v. Beers, 16 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.)	228 1811
v. Layne, 28 Kans.	218 641, 643, 687
Kemp v. Falk, 7 App. Cas.	573 861, 893, 953, 954, 960, 962
Kempe v. Kempe, 5 De G., M. & G.	346 1164
Kendal, Ex parte, 17 Ves.	514 1046
Kendall v. Fader, 199 Ill.	294 1184a
v. Fader, 99 Ill. App.	104 1413
v. Haynes Lumber Co., 96 Wis.	659 719
Kendall v. Marshall, 48 L. T. (N. S.)	951 919, 921
Kendall Mfg. Co. v. Rundle, 78 Wis.	150 1519
Kendrick v. Eggleston, 56 Iowa	128 1088, 1090
Kenly v. Sisters of Charity, 63 Md.	306 1206, 1286
Kennard v. Harvey, 80 Ind.	37 576a, 580, 615
Kennebec Framing Co. v. Pickering, 142 Mass.	80 1442
Kennedy v. Apgar, 93 N. Y.	539 1349, 1579, 1584
v. Groves, 50 Tex. Civ. App.	266 638
v. House, 41 Pa. St.	39 1421
v. Lange, 50 Md.	91 562
v. Reames, 15 S. Car.	548 458, 543, 635
v. South Shore Lumber Co., 192 Wis.	284 719
Kennon v. Wright, 70 Ala.	434 603
Kenny v. Gage, 33 Vt.	302 1228, 1461
Kensington, Ex parte, 1 Deac.	58 446
Kent v. Brown, 59 N. H.	236 1341, 1343, 1344
v. Gerhard, 12 R. I.	92 1063, 1069
v. Muscatine & Co. R. Co., 115 Iowa	383 1646
v. New York Cent. R. Co., 12 N. Y.	628 1270, 1662
v. San Francisco Sav. Union, 130 Cal.	401 1086
v. Williams, 114 Cal.	537 1086
Kenton Ins. Co. v. Bowman, 84 Ky.	430 405, 408
v. Bowman, 15 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas.	578 376
Kenyon v. Covert, 53 Hun (N. Y.)	638 1756
v. Peekham, 10 R. I.	402 1223
Keogh v. Main, 18 J. & S. (N. Y.)	183 1454
Keppel v. Jackson, 3 Watts & S. (Pa.)	320 1372
Kerby v. Daly, 45 N. Y.	84 1240, 1362
Kerckhoff-Cuzzner Mill & Co. v. Cummings, 86 Cal.	22 1190
v. Olmstead, 85 Cal.	80 1438
Kerford v. Mondel, 28 L. J. Exch.	303 1025
Kern v. Hazelrigg, 11 Ind.	443 1092
v. School Directors, etc., 155 Ill. App.	62 1063
Kerns v. Flynn, 51 Mich.	573 1574
Kerr v. Hoskinson, 5 Kans. App.	193 99
v. Moore, 54 Miss.	286 990, 1494, 1495
Kerrick v. Ruggles, 78 Wis.	274 1248
Kerrigan v. Fielding, 47 App. Div. (N. Y.)	246 1511
v. Fielding, 49 App. Div. (N. Y.)	635 1511
Kerr-Murray Mfg. Co. v. Kalamazoo Heat & Co., 124 Mich.	111 1208
Kersey v. O'Day, 173 Mo.	560 181a
Kershaw v. Fitzpatrick, 3 Mo. App.	575 1348, 1419
Kessler v. McConachy, 1 Rawle (Pa.)	435 562

TABLE OF CASES.

CXXII

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Ketchum v. Watson, 24 Ill. 591	820	Kinloch v. Craig, 3 T. R.	119
Kettlewell v. Watson, 21 Ch. Div. 685	1061		464, 871
Key City, The, 14 Wall. (U. S.) 653	1800	Kinney v. Blackmer, 55 Conn. 261	1192, 1286
Keystone Iron-Works Co. v. Douglass Sugar Co., 55 Kans. 195	1470	v. Duluth Ore Co., 58 Minn. 455	1494
Keystone Min. Co. v. Gallagher, 5 Colo. 23	1191, 1393a	v. Ensminger, 94 Ala. 536	1086
Kezartee v. Marks, 15 Ore. 529	1221, 1310, 1397, 1402, 1406, 1421, 1452	v. Mathias, 81 Minn. 64	1315
Kidd v. Wilson, 23 Iowa 464	1201, 1249, 1260, 1262, 1264	v. Robison, 52 Mich. 389	178, 220
Kidder v. Page, 48 N. H. 380	1045	v. Sherman, 28 Ill. 520	1512
Kiel v. Carll, 51 Conn. 440	1408, 1413, 1595	Kinsey v. Spurlin (Tex. Civ. App.) 102 S. W. 122	1389
Kieldseb v. Wilson, 77 Mich. 45	704, 725	v. Stewart, 14 Tex. 457	137
Kiene v. Hodge, 90 Iowa 212	1457, 1472	Kinsley v. Buchanan, 5 Watts (Pa.) 118	1532
Kiersage, The, 2 Curt. (U. S.) 421	1727, 1794	Kinzev v. Thomas, 28 Ill. 502	1519
Kiessig v. Allspaugh, 91 Cal. 234	1190	Kipp v. Rapp, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 169	233
Kiewit v. Carter, 25 Nebr. 460	1511	v. Rapp, 7 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 385	214
Kilbourne v. Jennings, 38 Iowa 533	1289	Kirby v. Kirby, 1 Paige (N. Y.) 565	193
v. Wiley, 124 Mich. 370	178, 1094	v. McGarry, 16 Wis. 68	1232, 1554
Kilpatrick v. Harper, 119 Ala. 452	576a	v. Schoonmaker, 3 Barb. Ch. (N. Y.) 46	787
Kimball v. Ship Anna Kimball, 2 Cliff. (U. S.) 4	1009, 1010	v. Tead, 13 Met. (Mass.) 149	1259, 1271
v. Thompson, 13 Metc. (Mass.) 283	791	Kirchner v. Venus, 12 Moore P. C. 361	270, 326
Kimball, The, 3 Wall. (U. S.) 37	324, 327, 1808	Kirk v. Sheets, 90 Ala. 504	1101
Kimble v. Esworthy, 6 Bradw. (Ill.) 517	1086	v. Williams, 24 Fed. 437	1112, 1113
Kimbrough v. Curtis, 50 Miss. 117	1119	Kirkham v. Boston, 67 Ill. 599	1063, 1073, 1086
King v. Bates, 57 N. H. 446	820	Kirkman v. Shawcross, 6 T. R. 14	18, 265, 732
v. Blackmore, 72 Pa. St. 347	588	Kirkpatric v. Bank of Augusta, 30 Ga. 465	1741
v. Blount, 37 Ark. 115	606	v. Cason, 30 N. J. L. 331	628
v. Denison, 1 Ves. & B. 260	1164	v. Chesnut, 5 S. Car. 216	1163
v. Greenway, 71 N. Y. 413	1725, 1733, 1756, 1810	Kirm v. Champion Iron Fence Co., 86 Va. 608	1229
v. Indian Orchard Canal Co., 11 Cush. (Mass.) 231	25, 731, 745, 997	Kirschner v. Mahoney, 96 N. Y. S. 195	1296
v. Kelley, 25 Minn. 522	713	Kirsey v. Means, 42 Ala. 426	42, 65, 66
v. Lamon, 193 Ill. 537	1199	Kirtland v. Moore, 40 N. J. Eq. 106	1216
v. Lamon, 91 Ill. App. 74	1199	Kitchen v. Spear, 30 Vt. 545	927
v. May, 1 Doug. 193	118	Kitson v. Crump, 1 Wkly. N. Cas. (Pa.) 164	1342
v. Richards, 6 Whart. (Pa.) 418	303, 304	Kitteridge v. Freeman, 48 Vt. 62	745, 997
v. Rowlett, 120 Mo. App. 120	626	Kittredge v. Bellows, 7 N. H. 399	13
v. Sankey, 6 N. & M. 839	119	v. Newmann, 26 N. J. Eq. 195	1262, 1458
v. Smith, 42 Minn. 286	1245, 1251, 1542	v. Sumner, 11 Pick. (Mass.) 50	989
v. Thompson, 9 Pet. (U. S.) 204	1138	Kittrell v. Hopkins, 114 Mo. App. 431	1412
v. Young Men's Assn., 1 Woods (U. S.) 386	1111, 1125	Kittridge v. Ribas, 18 La. Ann. 718	620
King, Ex. parte, 17 Ves. 115	88	Kizer Lumber Co. v. Mosely, 56 Ark. 544	1434, 1436, 1559
Kingsbury v. Milner, 69 Ala. 502	1102a	Kleber v. Ward, 88 Pa. St. 93	562
Kingsland v. Chetwood, 39 Hun (N. Y.) 602	1155	Kleinert v. Knoop, 147 Mich. 387	1451, 1605
Kingston, The, 23 Fed. 200	1688, 1730, 1756, 1691	Kline v. Comstock, 67 Wis. 473	727, 728
Kingston, The, 34 Fed. 402	1691	v. Cutter, 34 N. J. Eq. 329	1216
		v. Cutter, 35 N. J. L. 534	1216
		v. Green, 83 Hun (N. Y.) 190	673

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Kling v. Railway Const. Co., 7 Mo. App. 410	1306, 1408	Krauss v. Brunett, 73 Misc. (N. Y.) 428	1218
Klondike Lumber Co. v. Williams, 71 Ark. 234	1235, 1361	Kremer v. Southern Exp. Co., 6 Cold. (Tenn.) 356	284
Klopp v. Lebanon Bank, 46 Pa. St. 88	401	Kretzmer v. The William A. Levering, 35 Fed. 783	1755
Knabb's Appeal, 10 Pa. St. 186	1421	Kreutz v. Cramer, 64 N. J. Eq. 648	1216
Knapp v. Brown, 45 N. Y. 207	1236, 1277, 1281	Krey v. Hussmann, 21 Mo. App. 343	1211
v. Brown, 11 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 118	1235	Kritzer v. Tracy Eng. Co., 16 Cal. App. 287	1190
v. St. Louis & C. R. Co., 74 Mo. 374	1619	Krone v. Klotz, 3 App. Div. (N. Y.) 587	184
v. Swaney, 56 Mich. 345	1375	Krotz v. A. R. Beck Lumber Co., 34 Ind. App. 577	1244, 1245
Knapp Elec. Works v. Mecosta Elec. Co., 119 Mich. 547	1591	Kruger v. Wilcox, 1 Ambler 252	418, 466
Knapp, In re, 85 N. Y. 284	115, 137, 139, 146, 155, 188, 220, 231	Kuehn v. Syracuse Rapid Transit R. Co., 186 N. Y. 567	184
Knaube v. Kerchner, 39 Ind. 217	1348, 1349	Kuhns v. Turney, 87 Pa. St. 497	1260
Knauff v. Miller, 45 Minn. 61	1314	v. Westmoreland Bank, 2 Watts (Pa.) 136	401
Knickerbrocker Ice Co. v. Vandemark, 59 Ill. App. 231	1283	Kulp v. Chamberlain, 4 Ind. App. 560	1200
Knickerbocker Inv. Co. v. Voorhees, 128 App. Div. (N. Y.) 639	184	Kunkle v. Reeser, 5 Ohio N. P. 401	1435
Knight v. Begole, 56 Ill. 122	1199	Kurtz v. Dunn, 36 Ark. 648	606
v. Blanton, 51 Ala. 333	1101	Kuschel v. Hunter, 118 Cal. xvi	1487
v. Knight, 113 Ala. 597	1074	Kusterer v. Beaver Dam, 56 Wis. 471	197, 206-208
v. Norris, 13 Minn. 473	1367, 1406, 1409, 1440	Kyle v. Bellenger, 79 Ala. 516	1086, 1111
v. Old Nat. Bank, 3 Cliff. (U. S.) 429	384	Kyle, Ex parte, 1 Cal. 331	160, 165
v. Providence & C. R. Co., 13 R. L. 572	289	Kymer v. Suwercropp, 1 Camp. 109	862, 863
Knights v. Wiffen, L. R. 5 Q. B. 669	843, 845	L	
Knisely v. Williams, 3 Grat. (Va.) 265	1116		
Knobeloch, Ex parte, 26 S. Car. 331	634	Lablache v. Kirkpatrick, 8 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 256	210
Knott v. Carpenter, 3 Head (Tenn.) 542	1262, 1264	Labouisse v. Orleans Cotton-Rope & C. Co., 43 La. Ann. 245	1063, 1092
v. Shepherdstown Mfg. Co., 30 W. Va. 790	29, 31	Lacey v. Smith (Tex. Civ. App.), 111 S. W. 965	1107
Knowles v. Joost, 13 Cal. 620	1287	Lachenmeyer v. Lachenmeyer, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 422	209
v. Pierce, 5 Houst. (Del.) 178	564	Lackington v. Atherton, 7 M. & G. 360	821, 905
v. Sell, 41 Kans. 171	617	v. Atherton, 8 Scott (N. R.) 38	926
Knox v. Hunt, 18 Mo. 243	581, 626	Lackner v. Turnbull, 7 Wis. 105	1605
v. Starks, 4 Minn. 20	1469	La Crosse & M. P. Co. v. Vanderpool, 11 Wis. 119	1622
Knutzen v. Hanson, 28 Nebr. 591	1213	Ladd v. Ferguson, 9 Ore. 180	180
Koch v. Sumner, 145 Mich. 358	1599	Ladner v. Balsley, 103 Iowa 674	586, 616
Koenig v. Boehme, 14 Mo. App. 593	1211	Lady of the Lake, The, L. R. 3 Adm. & Ecc. 29	1697a
v. Mueller, 39 Mo. 165	1241	La Forgee v. Colby, 69 Ill. App. 443	1369
Kohler v. Hayes, 41 Cal. 455	820	Lagoo v. Seaman, 136 Mich. 418	712
Kollock v. Parcher, 52 Wis. 393	719, 726	Lagow v. Badollet, 1 Blackf. (Ind.) 416	1022
Kollum v. Emerson, 2 Curt. (U. S.) 79	1697a	La Grille v. Mallard, 90 Cal. 373	1283, 1345
Koons v. Beach, 147 Ind. 137	174, 201a	Laing v. The Forest Queen, 69 Minn. 527	1750
Korbly v. Loomis, 172 Ind. 352	1200	Laird v. Moonan, 32 Minn. 258	1235, 1304, 1304a, 1305, 1306
Kornegay v. Styron, 105 N. Car. 14	1810	Lake v. Brannin, 90 Miss. 737	1290
Kotcher v. Perrin, 149 Mich. 690	1208	v. Craddock, 3 P. Wms. 158	1147
Kountz v. Consolidated Ice Co., 36 Pa. Super. Ct. 639	1222	v. Gaines, 75 Ala. 143	603
Kountz Bros. Co. v. Consolidated Ice Co., 28 Pa. Super. Ct. 266	1284		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Lake v. Gibson, 1 Eq. Cas. Abr. 290	1147	Langford v. Mackay, 12 Bradw. (Ill.) 223	1199, 1463
v. Ingham, 3 Vt. 158	212	Langsdorf v. Le Gardeur, 27 La. Ann. 363	620
Lalaurie v. Woods, 8 La. Ann. 366	620	Langstaff v. Stix, 64 Miss. 171	940
Lamb v. Cannon, 38 N. J. Eq. 362	1458	Langston v. Anderson, 69 Ga. 65	781
v. Hannemann, 40 Iowa 41	1453	v. Roby, 68 Ga. 406	217
1201, 1235, 1406, 1437.	815	Langworthy v. New York &c. R. Co., 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 195	262
v. Utley, 146 Mich. 654	1205, 1313	Langworthy Lumber Co. v. Hunt, 19 N. Dak. 433	1219a
Lambard v. Pike, 33 Maine 141	139	Lanier v. Bell, 81 N. Car. 337	1219, 1325
Lamberson, In re, 63 Barb. (N. Y.) 297	779a	Lanigan v. Bradley &c. Co., 50 N. J. Eq. 201	1498
Lambert v. Davis, 116 Cal. 292	680b	Lann v. Church, 4 Madd. 391	149, 166, 228
v. Nicklass, 45 W. Va. 527	281	Lanning v. Tompkins, 45 Barb. (N. Y.) 308	77
v. Robinson, 1 Esp. 119	1310	Lansing v. Ensign, 62 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 363	185
v. Williams, 2 Tex. Civ. App. 413	556	v. Rattoone, 9 Johns. (N. Y.) 43	576
Lambeth v. Ponder, 33 Ark. 707	1382	Lanyon v. Blanchard, 2 Camp. 597	423
Lamb Lumber Co. v. Roberts, 23 S. Dak. 191	1247, 1382	Lapene v. Meegel, 26 La. Ann. 80	456
Lamont v. Washington &c. R. Co., 2 Mack (D. C.) 502	183, 196	Lapenta v. Lettieri, 72 Conn. 377	1499
Lamotte v. Wisner, 51 Md. 543	577, 586	Lapham v. Ransford, 27 Ohio Cir. Ct. 81	1238
Lamport v. Beeman, 34 Barb. (N. Y.) 239	1104	Laraway v. Tillotson, 81 Vt. 487	577
Lampson v. Bowen, 41 Wis. 484	1571	Larch, The, 2 Curt. (U. S.) 427	1697a, 1707
Lancaster v. Whiteside, 108 Ga. 801	577, 578	Larch, The, 3 Ware (U. S.) 28	1697
Lancaster County Nat. Bank's Appeal, 127 Pa. St. 214	1164, 1171	Larkin v. McMullin, 120 N. Y. 206	1286, 1287, 1293, 1299, 1512
Land v. Roby, 56 Tex. Civ. App. 333	576a, 580	Larkins v. Blakeman, 42 Conn. 292	1314
Landau v. Cottrill, 159 Maine 308	1469	Larmine v. Carley, 114 Ill. 196	470a
Landers v. Dexter, 106 Mass. 531	1310, 1313, 1314	Larner, In re, 20 Wkly. Dig. (N. Y.) 73	138
Landis v. Gooch, 1 Disn. (Ohio) 176	476	Larscheid v. Hashek Mfg. Co., 142 Wis. 172	1061
Landreth v. Powell, 122 Tenn. 195	190	v. Kittell, 142 Wis. 172	1091
Landry v. Blanchard, 16 La. Ann. 173	722, 760	Laswell v. Presbyterian Church, 46 Mo. 279	1406, 1409, 1452
Landyskowski v. Martyn, 93 Mich. 575	1513a	Latham v. Staples, 46 Ala. 462	1094
Lane v. Bailey, 47 Barb. (N. Y.) 395	251	Lathrop v. Clewis, 63 Ga. 282	611
v. Cotton, 1 Salk. 17	731	Latson v. Nelson, 11 Pac. Coast L. J. 589	1287, 1289
v. Hallum, 38 Ark. 385	170	Lauer v. Bandow, 43 Wis. 556	1248, 1262, 1263
v. Jackson, 5 Mass. 157	865	v. Dunn, 115 N. Y. 405	1218, 1301
v. Jones, 79 Ala. 156	1187, 1374,	v. Dunn, 52 Hun (N. Y.) 191	1218, 1301, 1511
1410, 1414, 1423, 1431, 1532	713	Laughlin v. Excelsior Powder Mfg. Co., 153 Mo. App. 508	181a
v. Lane Potter Lumber Co., 40 Mont. 541	1105	v. Reed, 89 Maine 226	1546
v. Ludlow, 6 Paige Ch. (N. Y.) 316	312, 320, 321	Lauman's Appeal, 8 Pa. St. 473	1392, 1404
v. Old Colony &c. R. Co., 14 Gray (Mass.) 143	270	Launberga, The, 154 Fed. 959	1796
v. Penniman, 4 Mass. 91	902, 909, 921	Launsbury v. Iowa &c. R. Co., 49 Iowa 255	1290
v. Robinson, 18 B. Mon. (Ky.) 623	1250	Lauretta, The, 9 Fed. 622	1799, 1800
v. Snow, 66 Iowa 544	562, 564	Lavender v. Abbott, 30 Ark. 172	1063, 1090, 1101
v. Steinmetz, 9 W. N. C. (Pa.) 574	1572	v. Atkins, 20 Nebr. 206	206
Lang v. Adams, 71 Kans. 309	1572	v. Hall, 60 Ala. 214	603
v. Buffalo Seamen's Union, 22 Alb. L. J. (N. Y.) 114	233		
Langan v. Sankey, 55 Iowa 52	1494		
Langford v. Leggitt, 99 Miss. 266	783		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Lavigne v. Naramore, 52 Vt. 267	1110	Leeds v. Wright, 3 B. & P. 320 917, 921, 944	
Laviolette v. Redding, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 81	1272, 1532	Leese v. Martin, L. R. 17 Eq. 224	254
Lavoie v. Burke, 69 N. H. 144	1215	Leftwich Lumber Co. v. Flor- ence Mut. Bldg. &c. Assn., 104 Ala. 584	1494, 1532, 1617c
Law v. Butler, 44 Minn. 482	1092	Legg v. Evans, 6 M. & W. 36	986
Lawrence v. Meyer, 35 Ark 104	1090	v. Mathieson, 2 Giff. (U. S.) 71	1675
v. Stonington Bank, 6 Conn. 521	260	v. Willard, 17 Pick. (Mass.) 140	1014
v. Taylor, 5 Hill (N. Y.) 107	1459	Leggett v. Bank of Sing Sing, 24 N. Y. 283	376, 377, 393, 398
v. Weeks, 107 N. Car. 119	457	Legnard v. Armstrong, 18 Bradw. (Ill.) 549	1199
Lawrenceburgh Ferry-boat v. Smith, 7 Ind. 520	1743	Lehigh Coal & Nav. Co. v. Cen- tral R. Co., 29 N. J. Eq. 252	1630
Lawson v. Cundiff, 81 Mo. App. 169	1090	Lehman v. Howze, 73 Ala. 302	603
v. Dickenson, 8 Mod. 306	126	v. Stone, 4 Wills. Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.) 121	576a, 638
v. Hogan, 93 N. Y. 39	1598	v. Tallahassee Mfg. Co., 64 Ala. 567	244
v. Kimball, 68 N. H. 549	1215	Lehman, Ex parte, 59 Ala. 631 169, 203, 217, 218	1018
Lawton v. Case, 73 Ind. 60 1200, 1590		Lehmann v. Schmidt, 87 Cal. 15	1018
Lax v. Peterson, 42 Minn. 214 1313, 1317	1462	Lehdorf v. Cope, 122 Ill. 317	1092
Leach v. Minick, 106 Iowa 437	1291	Leiberman v. Bowden, 121 Tenn. 496	1076
v. Thompson, 138 Ill. App. 85	1291	Leiby v. Wilson, 40 Pa. St. 63	1282
Leads v. Little, 42 Minn. 414	1599	Leiegne v. Schwarzler, 67 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 130	1400, 1594
Leahart v. Deedmeyer, 158 Ala. 295	169	v. Schwarzler, 10 Daly (N. Y.) 547	1218
Leak v. Cooks, 52 Miss. 799	783	Leighton v. Serveson, 8 S. Dak. 350	189d
v. Williams, 30 Ky. L. 782	1067	Leightsey v. Rentz, 85 S. Car. 401	458
Learned v. Brown, 94 Fed. 876 1681, 1698, 1745	30	Leird v. Abernathy, 10 Heisk. (Tenn.) 626	1102a
Leary v. Corvin, 181 N. Y. 222	30	Leismann v. Lovely, 45 Wis. 420	1238
v. Corvin, 92 App. Div. (N. Y.) 544	39	Leisse v. Schwartz, 6 Mo. App. 413	1263, 1404
Leask v. Hoagland, 64 Misc. (N. Y.) 156	184	Leitch v. Owings, 34 Md. 262	622
v. Scott, L. R. 2 Q. B. Div. 376	949	Leith's Estate, In re, L. R. 1 P. C. 296	4, 7
Leavenson v. Lafontaine, 3 Kans. 523	176, 217	Leiweke v. Jordan, 59 Mo. App. 619	1067
Leaver v. Kilmer, 71 N. J. L. 291	1373	Leland v. The Medora, 2 Woodb. & M. (U. S.) 92	1709, 1800, 1801, 1805
Leavy v. Kinsella, 39 Conn. 50 849, 972	88	Lemay v. Johnson, 35 Ark. 225	606
Le Blanc, In re, 14 Hun (N. Y.) 8	594, 631	Lembeck v. Jarvis Terminal Cold Storage Co., 68 N. J. Eq. 492	310
Ledbetter v. Quick, 90 N. Car. 276	1063, 1074	v. Jarvis Terminal Cold Stor- age Co., 69 N. J. Eq. 751	309
Ledford v. Smith, 6 Bush (Ky.) 129	1080, 1083	Lemieux v. English, 19 Misc. (N. Y.) 545	1299
Ledos v. Kupfrian, 28 N. J. Eq. 161	620	Lemly v. La Grange Iron &c. Co., 65 Mo. 545	1422
Ledoux v. Jones, 20 La. Ann. 530	1306, 1416	Lempriere v. Pasley, 2 T. R. 485	421
Lee v. Burke, 66 Pa. St. 336 1306, 1416	384	Lenel's Succession, 34 La. Ann. 868	1204
v. Citizens Nat. Bank, 13 Ohio Dec. 913	278, 384	Lenox v. Yorkville Co., 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 673	1608
v. Creditors, 2 La. Ann. 599	111	Leonard v. Brooklyn, 71 N. Y. 498	1375
v. Glemingsburg, 7 Dana (Ky.) 28	490	v. Cook, (N. J. Eq.), 20 Atl. 855	1487
v. Gould, 47 Pa. St. 398 747, 1002	1327		
v. Hoyt, 101 Iowa 161	946, 949		
v. Kimball, 45 Maine 172	619		
v. Lee's Admr., 30 Ky. L. 619	1086		
v. Murphy, 119 Cal. 364	1556		
v. O'Brien, 54 Tex. 635	1556		
v. Phelps, 54 Tex. 367	1604		
v. Storz Brew. Co., 75 Nebr. 212	660, 691		
v. Vanmeter, 98 Ky. 1	229		
v. Winston, 68 Ala. 402			

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Leonard v. Davis, 1 Black (U. S.) 476	800, 850	Lewis v. Lyman, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 437	550
v. Decker, 22 Fed. 741	1770	v. McDowell, 88 N. Car. 261	1123
v. Harris, 147 App. Div. (N. Y.) 458	515	v. Mahon, 9 Baxt. (Tenn.) 374	636
v. Reynolds, 7 Hun (N. Y.) 73	1375	v. Mason, 36 U. C. Q. B. 590	865, 878, 931
v. Sheard, 1 El. & El. 667	837	v. Omaha St. R. Co. (Nebr.), 114 N. W. 281	114, 183
Leonard Richards, The, 41 Fed. 818	1781	v. Owens, 124 Ga. 228	781
Leonard's Exrs. v. Winslow, 2 Grant Cas. (Pa.) 139	265	v. Pusey, 8 Bush (Ky.) 615	1116
Leopold v. Furber, 84 Ky. 214	1128	v. Saylor, 73 Iowa 504	1311
v. Godfrey, 50 Fed. 145	613	v. Shearer, 189 Ill. 184	1064, 1092
v. Godfrey, 11 Biss. (U. S.) 158	552	v. Tyler, 23 Cal. 364	641
Le Roy v. Globe Ins. Co., 2 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 657	88	Lewis' Appeal, 66 Pa. St. 312	598, 632, 633
Leshner v. Roessner, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 217	209, 214	Lewis Co. v. Knowlton, 84 Minn. 53	993
Leslie v. Hinson, 83 Ala. 266	990	Lewis, Ex parte, 2 Gall. (U. S.) 483	1719
Lessard v. Revere, 171 Mass. 294	1375	Lex v. Holmes, 4 Phila. (Pa.) 10	1262
Lessasier v. The Southwestern, 2 Woods (U. S.) 35	949	L'Hommedieu v. Dayton, 38 Fed. 926	1026
Lessells v. Farnsworth, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 364	673	L'Hote Lumber Co. v. Dugui, 115 La. 669	1204
Lessells v. Farnsworth, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 73	690, 694, 1009	Libbey v. Tidden, 192 Mass. 175	1367
Lesseps v. Ritcherm, 18 La. Ann. 653	620	Liberty No. 4, The, 7 Fed. 226	1781, 1798
Lester v. Houston, 101 N. Car. 605	1219, 1235	Lichtentag v. Feitel, 113 La. 931	1204
v. Pedigo, 84 Va. 309	1229	Lichty v. Houston Lumber Co., 39 Colo. 53	1447
Leszynsky v. Merritt, 9 Fed. 688	115, 122, 135	Lickbarrow v. Mason, 6 East 21	10, 20, 335, 418, 466, 858, 862, 986, 1033
Lett v. Morris, 4 Sim. 607	43, 45, 47, 55	v. Mason, 2 T. R. 63	946
Leuckhart v. Cooper, 3 Bing. N. Cas. 99	265, 901	v. Mason, 5 T. R. 367	807
Leven v. Smith, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 571	815	v. Mason, 1 Smith's Lead. Cas. (8th ed.) 753	909, 951
Levering v. Bank, 1 Cranch (U. S.) 152	1700	v. Mason, 1 Smith's Lead. Cas. (8th ed.) 797	858
Levy v. Barnard, 8 Taunt. 149	423, 447, 469	Liebstein v. Newark, 24 N. J. Eq. 200	1487
v. Rudolph, 22 Ky. L. 258	1096	Liefert v. Galveston & Co. R. Co. (Tex. Civ. App.), 57 S. W. 899	332a
v. Steinbach, 43 Md. 212	217	Lienard v. Dresslar, 3 Fost. & Fin. 212	473
v. Twiname, 42 Ga. 249	552	Liesmann v. Lovely, 45 Wis. 420	1248
Lewin v. Whittenton Mills, 13 Gray (Mass.) 100	1411	Liggett Spring & Axles' Co. In re appeal of, 111 Pa. St. 291	241
Lewis v. Boskins, 27 Ark. 61	1108	Lighthouse v. Third Nat. Bank, 162 N. Y. 336	744
v. Caperton, 8 Grat. (Va.) 148	1081	Lightner v. Brannen, 99 Ga. 606	611
v. Chapman, 59 Mo. 371	1116	Lillie v. Case, 54 Iowa 177	1108
v. Chicksaw Co., 50 Iowa 234	1375	Lillie Laurie, The, 50 Fed. 219	1787, 1793a
v. Covilland, 21 Cal. 178	1086, 1092	Lillie Mills, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 307	1799, 1800a
v. Cranmer, 36 N. J. Eq. 124	1102a	Lillie, The, 42 Fed. 237	1800, 1810, 1811
v. Day, 10 Wkly. Dig. 49	185, 198	Limerick v. Ketcham, 17 Okla. 532	1262
v. Galena & Co. R. Co., 40 Ill. 281	460	Lime Rock, The, 49 Fed. 383	1690, 1699, 1799a, 1808
v. Hancock, 11 Mass. 72	270	Linda Flor, The, Swab. 309	1781
v. Harris, 4 Metc. (Ky.) 353	1178	Lindauer v. Fourth Nat. Bank, 55 Barb. (N. Y.) 75	261
v. Hawkins, 23 Wall. (U. S.) 119	1108, 1123	Lindbloom v. Kidston, 2 Alaska 292	1079
v. Henderson, 22 Ore. 548	1076		
v. Kinealy, 2 Mo. App. 33	137		
v. Lozee, 3 Wend. (N. Y.) 79	585		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Lindemann v. Belden Consol. M. & Co., 16 Colo. App. 342	1367	Live Oak, The, 30 Fed. 78	1793, 1805
Linden Steel Co. v. Imperial Refining Co., 146 Pa. St. 1	1331, 1421	Livermore v. Wright, 33 Mo. 31	1431, 1432
Lindholm v. Itasca Lumber Co., 64 Minn. 46	179	Livesey v. Hamilton, 47 Nebr. 644	1532
Lindley v. Cross, 31 Ind. 106	1200, 1260, 1455	Livingston v. Farish, 89 N. Car. 140	631
v. Miller, 67 Ill. 244	613	v. Lovgren, 27 Wash. 102	718
Lindner v. Hine, 84 Mich. 511	176	v. Mildrum, 19 N. Y. 440	1218, 1581
Lindsay v. Gunning, 59 Conn. 296	1369	v. Newkirk, 3 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 312	1104
v. Huth, 74 Mich. 712	1451	L. L. Lamb, The, 31 Fed. 29	1704
v. Lowe, 64 Ga. 438	1053	Lloyd v. Arney, 43 Ind. App. 450	1200
Lindsay & Co. v. Mullen, 176 U. S. 126	713	v. Hibbs, 81 Pa. St. 306	1262
v. Zoecler, 128 Iowa 558	1201	Lloyd, In re, 22 Fed. 90	789
Lindsey v. Bates, 42 Miss. 397	1092, 1096	L. Luderbach Plumbing Co. v. Its Creditors, 121 La. 371	620
v. Lindsey, 45 Ind. 552	1163	Loaners' Bank v. Nostrand, 21 J. & S. (N. Y.) 525	232
Lindsley v. Caldwell, 234 Mo. 498	181a	Lochte v. Lefehvre, 128 La. 108	456
Lingan v. Henderson, 1 Bland (Md.) 236	1099, 1108	Locke v. Lewis, 124 Mass. 1	794
Linn v. Bass, 84 Ala. 281	1094	v. Prescott, 32 Beav. 261	248
v. O'Hara, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 560	1513	Lockett v. Nicklin, 2 Ex. 93	856
Linne v. Stout, 41 Minn. 483	1604	Lockhart v. Smith, 40 S. Car. 112	458
Linneman v. Bieber, 85 Hun (N. Y.) 477	1494, 1532	Lockwood v. Mechanics' Nat. Bank, 9 R. I. 308	377
Lithicum v. Tapscott, 28 Ark. 267	1099	Loeb v. Blum, 25 La. Ann. 232	904
Linton v. Butz, 7 Pa. St. 89	813	v. Peters, 63 Ala. 243	857, 885, 887, 946, 949, 964
Linnville v. Savage, 58 Mo. App. 509	1080	Loewenberg v. Arkansas & C. R. Co., 56 Ark. 439	294
Lipman v. Jackson Iron Works, 128 N. Y. 58	1485	Lofton v. Moore, 83 Ind. 112	1164
Lippincott v. Leeds, 77 Pa. St. 420	1260	Logan v. Attex, 7 Iowa 77	1235, 1532, 1589
Lipscomb v. Fuqua, 55 Tex. Civ. App. 535	1110	v. Billings & Co. R. Co., 40 Mont. 457	713
Liquid Carbonic Acid Mfg. Co. v. Lewis, 32 Tex. Civ. App. 481	553	v. Taylor, 20 Iowa 297	1487
Lissa v. Posey, 64 Miss. 352	1081	Logwood v. Robertson, 62 Ala. 523	1069
Litchfield v. Johnson, 4 Dill. (U. S.) 551	1142, 1145, 1146	Lomax v. Dore, 45 Ill. 379	1199, 1571
Litherland v. Cohn Real Estate & Co., 54 Ore. 71	1236	v. LeGrand, 60 Ala. 537	576a, 603, 777
Lithgow v. Sweedberg (Tex.), 78 S. W. 246	772	Lombard v. Johnson, 76 Ill. 599	1568
Litt v. Cowley, 7 Taunt. 169	883, 888, 899	London & N. W. R. Co. v. Bart- lett, 7 H. & N. 400	919
v. Cowley, 1 Holt N. P. 338	887	v. Glyn, 1 El. & El. 652	280
Littell & Co. v. Miller, 3 Wash. 480	1397	London Chartered Bank v. White, L. R. 4 App. Cas. 413	244
Little v. Brown, 2 Leigh (Va.) 353	1066, 1080	Long v. Abeles, 77 Ark. 156	1189, 1492, 1513
v. Rogers, 2 Metc. (Mass.) 478	162	v. Burke, 2 Bush (Ky.) 90	1074
v. Sexton, 89 Ga. 411	173	v. Caffrey, 93 Pa. St. 526	1289, 1500, 1500a
v. Vredenburg, 16 Bradw. (Ill.) 189	1262, 1269, 1519	v. McLanahan, 103 Pa. St. 537	1282, 1310
Littlefield v. Morrill, 97 Maine 505	710	v. Pace, 42 Ala. 495	1102
Littlejohn v. Millirons, 7 Ind. 125	1257	v. Scott, 24 App. D. C. 1	1178
Littler v. Friend, 167 Ind. 36	1276	v. Wilkinson, 57 Ala. 259	1092
Little Rock, H. S. & T. R. Co. v. Spencer, 65 Ark. 183	1629	Long Island, North Shore & C. Transp. Co. In re, 5 Fed. 599	1806a
Littleton Savings Bank v. Osce- ola Land Co., 76 Iowa 660	1240	Long Island R. R. Co., In re, 19 Wend. (N. Y.) 37	381
Little Valeria & Co. v. Inger- soll, 14 Colo. App. 240	1276	Longstreet v. Phile, 39 N. J. L. 63	1034
		Longstreth v. Pennock, 20 Wall. (U. S.) 575	560
		Longwell v. Ridinger, 1 Gill (Md.) 57	600

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Longworth v. Handy, 2 Dis.
(Ohio) 75 115, 137, 147, 226
- Lonkey v. Cook, 15 Nev. 58
1214, 1304, 1304a
v. Wells, 16 Nev. 271
1214, 1418, 1420
- Lookout Lumber Co. v. Mansion
&c. R. Co., 109 N. Car. 658
1470, 1574
v. Sanford, 112 N. Car. 655 1574
- Loomis v. Davenport &c. R. Co.,
17 Fed. 301 1069, 1076, 1086, 1088
- Loonie v. Hogan, 9 N. Y. 435
1245, 1248, 1296
- Lord v. Collins, 76 Maine 443
108, 662
v. Johnson, 120 Ill. App. 55 613
v. Jones, 24 Maine 439 644, 731
v. Lord, 22 Conn. 595 1165
v. Wilcox, 99 Ind. 491 1101, 1102
v. Wormleighton, Jac. 580 122a
- Loring v. Small, 50 Iowa 271 1375
- Los Angeles County v. Winans,
13 Cal. App. 234 93
- Los Angeles Gold Min. Co. v.
Campbell, 13 Colo. App. 1 1616a
- Los Angeles Pressed Brick Co.
v. Los Angeles Pac. Boule-
vard &c. Co., 7 Cal. App. 460 1328
- Losie v. Underwood Lumber Co.,
79 Wis. 631 719
- Loss v. Fry, 1 City Ct. (N. Y.)
7 741, 1793
v. Fry, 1 Robt. (N. Y.) 7
744, 1793
- Loth v. Carty, 85 Ky. 591 619
- Lothian v. Wood, 55 Cal. 159
1279, 1387
- Lottawanna, The, 20 Wall. (U.
S.) 201 1706a
- Lottawanna, The, 21 Wall. (U.
S.) 558 1680, 1725, 1729
1730, 1731, 1745, 1776, 1793a, 1806a
- Loud v. Pritchett, 104 Ga. 648 708
- Louis Dole, The, 14 Fed. 862 1799
- Louisa Jane, The, 2 Low. (U.
S.) 295 1718
- Louisa, The, 2 Woodb. & M. (U.
S.) 48 1799
- Louisiana Nat. Bank v. Knapp,
61 Miss. 485 1067, 1092, 1094
- Louis Olsen, The, 52 Fed. 652
1706, 1729
- Louisville & N. R. Co. v. Mc-
Guire, 79 Ala. 395 1019
v. Proctor, 21 Ky. L. 447 177
- Louisville Bank v. Newark
Bank, 11 Nat. Bank R. 49 384
- Louisville Building Assn. v.
Kerb, 79 Ky. 190 1462, 1487
- Louisville E. & St. L. R. Co. v.
Wilson, 138 U. S. 501 1648
- Love v. Cox, 68 Ga. 269 781, 1197
v. Shartzter, 31 Cal. 487 1141
- Lovett v. Brown, 40 N. H. 511
982, 989
v. Moore, 98 Ga. 158 173
Low v. Martin, 18 Ill. 286 973
- Lowden v. Sorg, 233 Ill. 79 1552
v. Sorg, 129 Ill. App. 261 1389
- Lowe v. Howard Co., 94 Ind.
553 1375
- Lowenstein v. Myer, 114 Ga. 442 756
- Lowery v. Peterson, 75 Ala. 109
1107, 1108, 1119
v. Steward, 25 N. Y. 239 60
- Low, In re, 2 Low. (U. S.) 264 1705
- Lowis v. Cutter, 6 Mo. App. 54 1408
- Lowrey v. Smith, 97 Ind. 466 1093
- v. Svard, 8 Colo. App. 357 1614
- Loyd v. Guthrie, 131 Ala. 65 1535
- v. Krause, 147 Pa. St. 102 1289
- v. McCaffrey, 46 Pa. St. 410 57
- Lucas v. Campbell, 88 Ill. 447 137
- v. Dorrien, 7 Taunt. 278
256, 825, 828, 921
v. Hunter, 153 Pa. St. 293 1313
v. Peacock, 9 Beav. 177 166
v. Rea (Cal.), 101 Pac. 537 1604
v. Taylor, 105 Md. 90 1747
v. Wade, 43 Fla. 419 1064
- Lucas Co. v. Roberts, 49 Iowa
159 1290
- Luce v. Curtis, 77 Iowa 347 1462
- Luckett v. White, 10 Gill & J.
(Md.) 480 1163
- Lucy v. Hopkins, 11 Ky. L. 907
1063, 1099
- Ludgate Hill, The, 21 Fed. 431 1693
- Ludington v. Gabbert, 5 W. Va.
330 1116
- Ludlow v. Grayall, 11 Price 58 1183
- Ludwick v. Davenport-Treasy
Piano Co., 112 N. Y. S. 1023 767a
- Luigart v. Lexington Turf Club,
130 Ky. 73 1276
- Lula, The, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 192
1679, 1681, 1686, 1688, 1699, 1793
- Lumbard v. Syracuse &c. R. Co.,
55 N. Y. 491 1287, 1293, 1294, 1299
- Lumbering Mfg. Co. v. School
Dist., 13 Ore. 283 1375
- Lumley v. Gilruth, 65 Miss. 23 625
- v. Thomas, 65 Miss. 97 783
- Lumpkin v. Louisville & N. R.
Co., 36 Ga. 135 174
v. Snook, 63 Iowa 515 1503
- Lundauer v. Fourth Nat. Bank,
55 Barb. (N. Y.) 75 259
- Lundy v. Pierson, 67 Tex. 233 1110
- Luneau v. Edwards, 39 La. Ann.
876 177a, 229
- Lunquest v. Ten Eyck, 40 Iowa
213 1131, 1142
- Lunsford v. Wren, 64 W. Va.
458 1359, 1580
- Lunt v. Bank of North Ameri-
ca, 49 Barb. (N. Y.) 221 57
- Lupin v. Marie, 2 Paige (N. Y.)
169 904
v. Marie, 6 Wend. (N. Y.) 77
40, 811, 814
- Lupton v. Lupton, 2 Johns. Ch.
(N. Y.) 614 1164
v. Ruggs, 2 Pennew. (Del.)
515 608
- Lurch v. Brown, 119 N. Y. S.
637 515
v. Wilson, 114 N. Y. S. 789 502
- Luscher v. Morris, 18 Abb. N.
Cas. (N. Y.) 67 1584
- Lusk v. Davis, 27 Ind. 334 1743
v. Hopper, 3 Bush (Ky.) 179
1093, 1116, 1119
- Luter v. Cobb, 1 Coldw. (Tenn.)
525 1556

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Luther v. Arnold, 8 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 24	598	McCaffrey v. Wooden, 62 Barb. (N. Y.) 316	3
Lutz v. Ely, 3 Abb. Prac. (N. Y.) 475	1413	v. Woodin, 65 N. Y. 459	542, 544
v. Ey, 3 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 621	1536	McCain v. Portis, 42 Ark. 402	170, 228
Lybrandt v. Eberly, 36 Pa. St. 347	1357	McCall v. Eastwick, 2 Miles (Pa.) 45	1520
Lycett v. Stafford &c. R. Co., L. R. 13 Eq. 261	1674	McCamly v. Waterhouse, 80 Tex. 340	1119
Lyde v. Mynn, 4 Sim. 505	78	McCandless' Appeal, 98 Pa. St. 489	1158
Lyle v. Barker, 5 Blinn. (Pa.) 457	1036	McCandlish v. Keen, 13 Grat. (Va.) 615	40, 1063, 1072
Lynam v. King, 9 Ind. 3	1272, 1276	McCants v. Bush, 70 Cal. 125	1190
Lynch v. Cashman, 3 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 660	1287	McCarthy v. Caldwell, 43 Minn. 442	1263
v. Cronan, 6 Gray (Mass.) 531	1408, 1412	v. Groff, 48 Minn. 325	1429
v. Smith, 154 Ill. App. 469	576a, 580	v. Miller, 122 Ill. App. 299	1461
Lynde v. Lynde, 64 N. J. Eq. 736	206	v. Neu, 93 Ill. 455	1555
v. Parker, 155 Mass. 481	691a	McCartney v. Buck, 8 Houst. (Del.) 34	1331, 1333, 1347, 1361, 1555
Lyndhurst, The, 48 Fed. 839	1800a, 1806a	McCarthy v. Burnet, 84 Ind. 23	1272, 1274
Lyon v. Champion, 62 Conn. 75	1263	v. Carter, 49 Ill. 53	1239, 1245, 1253, 1256, 1257, 1280
v. Clark, 132 Mich. 521	1074	v. Van Etten, 4 Minn. 461	1421
v. Elser, 72 Tex. 304	1226	v. Williams, 69 Ala. 174	1074
v. Logan, 66 Tex. 57	1600, 1601	McCaslin v. Nance, 46 S. Car. 568	784c
v. Logan, 68 Tex. 521	1313	v. State, 44 Ind. 151	1116, 1124, 1127
v. McGuffey, 4 Pa. St. 126	1259	McClain v. Williams, 11 S. Dak. 227	515
v. New York &c. R. Co., 127 Mass. 101	1651	McLaugherty v. Croft, 43 W. Va. 270	1101
v. Ozee, 66 Tex. 95	1226, 1382	McClintic v. Wise, 25 Grat. (Va.) 448	1119, 1120
Lyon Lumber Co. v. Equitable L. &c. Co., 174 Ill. 31	1519	McClintock v. Criswell, 67 Pa. St. 183	1277
Lyons v. Carter, 84 Mo. App. 483	1619	v. Rush, 63 Pa. St. 203	1407, 1421
v. Deppen, 90 Ky. 305	557	McClure v. Harris, 12 B. Mon. (Ky.) 261	1086
v. Howard, 16 N. Mex. 327	1217	McColl v. Fraser, 40 Hun (N. Y.) 111	1180
Lyster's Appeal, 54 Mich. 325	1555	McComb v. Judsonia State Bank, 91 Ark. 218	817
Lytle v. Bach, 29 Ky. L. 424	177	McCombie v. Davis, 7 East 5	20, 307, 460, 987
		McCombs v. Becker, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 342	543, 548
		McConnell v. Beattie, 34 Ark. 113	1108, 1119, 1122
		McCorkle v. Herrmann, 117 N. Y. 297	1294
		McCormack v. Butland, 191 Mass. 424	1254
		v. Phillips, 4 Dak. 506	1184, 1559
		McCormick v. Blum, 75 Miss. 81	783
		v. Hadden, 37 Ill. 370	820
		v. Lawton, 3 Nebr. 449	1213, 1263, 1264, 1578
		v. Los Angeles City Water Co., 40 Cal. 185	1357
		McCoy v. Grandy, 3 Ohio St. 463	1131, 1144, 1145
		v. McCoy, 36 W. Va. 772	229
		v. Quick, 30 Wis. 521	1425, 1537, 1571, 1600
		McCraw v. Gilmer, 83 N. Car. 162	814

M

Maanss v. Henderson, 1 East 335	417
Mabie v. Sines, 92 Mich. 545	712
McAllister v. Case, 15 Daly (N. Y.) 299	1218
v. Clopton, 51 Miss. 257	1210
v. Des Rochers, 132 Mich. 381	1413
McAlpin v. Duncan, 16 Cal. 126	1190, 1286, 1287, 1290
McAlpine v. Burnett, 23 Tex. 649	1084
McArthur v. Porter, 1 Ohio 99	1098
McAuley v. Mildrum, 1 Daly (N. Y.) 396	1218, 1313, 1543
McBratney v. Rome &c. R. Co., 17 Hun (N. Y.) 385	206
McBride v. Farmers' Bank, 26 N. Y. 450	259
McBroom's Appeal, 44 Pa. St. 92	1665
McCaa v. Grant, 43 Ala. 262	169, 202
McCabe v. Britton, 79 Ind. 224	174
v. Fogg, 60 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 488	185, 189
v. McRae, 58 Maine 95	1500
McCaffery v. Knapp, 74 Ill. App. 80	1742

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

McCready v. Rumsey, 6 Duer (N. Y.) 574	377, 379, 388	McElroy v. Braden, 152 Pa. St. 78	1289, 1592
McCree v. Campion, 5 Phila. (Pa.) 9	1361, 1475	v. Dice, 17 Pa. St. 163	632
McCreery v. Claffin, 37 Md. 435	564	McElwaine v. Hosey, 135 Ind. 481	1200
McCrie v. Hixon Lumber Co., 7 Kans. App. 39	1462	McElwee v. Metropolitan Lum- ber Co., 69 Fed. 302	834, 842
McCrillis v. Wilson, 34 Maine 286	724	v. Sandford, 53 How. Tr. (N. Y.) 89	1401
McCrisaken v. Osweiler, 70 Ind. 131	758	McEvoy v. Niece, 20 Tex. Civ. App. 686	638
McCristal v. Cochran, 147 Pa. St. 225	1309b, 1353	McEwan v. Smith, 2 H. L. Cas. 309	823, 852, 881, 958
McCue v. Whitwell, 156 Mass. 205	1252a, 1514	McEwen v. Union Bank & Co., 35 Mont. 470	1450
McCullough v. Baker, 47 Mo. 401	1513a	McFarland v. Farmer, 42 N. H. 386	820
v. Caldwell's Exr., 8 Ark. 231	692a	v. Wheeler, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 467	22, 24, 731, 740, 997, 1001
v. Flournoy, 69 Ala. 189	229	McFarlane v. Foley, 27 Ind. App. 484	1341
v. Kibler, 5 S. Car. 468	458	McFeron v. Doyens, 59 Ore. 366	1221, 1385, 1494
McCutcheon v. Wilkinson, 12 La. Ann. 483	456	McFetridge v. Piper, 40 Iowa 627	927, 929, 937, 940
McDaniel v. Cain, 159 Ala. 344	605	McGee v. Fitzer, 37 Tex. 27	556
McDaniels v. Robinson, 26 Vt. 316	503, 504, 518	McGeever v. Harris, 148 Ala. 503	1263
McDearmid v. Foster, 14 Ore. 417	749, 769, 776	McGeorge v. Stanton-DeLong Lumber Co., 131 Wis. 7	719, 771
McDermott v. Palmer, 8 N. Y. 383	1349	McGhee v. Edwards, 87 Tenn. 506	499, 502, 504, 641, 691, 692a, 744
McDole v. Purdy, 23 Iowa 277	1063, 1067, 1071, 1088	McGill v. Howard, 61 Miss. 411	625
McDonald v. Backus, 45 Cal. 262	1190, 1575	McGillick v. McAllister, 10 Ill. App. 40	598
v. Beach, 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 55	788, 790	McGillicuddy v. Edwards, 96 Maine 347	662
v. Bennett, 45 Iowa 456	641, 658	McGillivray v. Case, 107 Iowa 17	1451, 1453
v. Elyton Land Co., 78 Ala. 382	1071	McGinnis v. The Grand Turk, 2 Pitts. (U. S.) 326	1715
v. Kelly, 14 R. I. 335	1223, 1498	McGinniss v. Purrington, 43 Conn. 143	1248
v. Lindall, 3 Rawle (Pa.) 492	1423	McGirr v. Sell, 60 Ind. 249	820
v. Mayor, 170 N. Y. 409	1454	McGlauffin v. Beeden, 41 Minn. 408	1392
v. Minneapolis Lumber Co., 28 Minn. 262	1371	v. Wormser, 28 Mont. 177	1589
v. Napier, 14 Ga. 89	146, 167, 203	McGonigal v. Plummer, 30 Md. 422	1076, 1086
v. Patterson, 186 Ill. 381	1427	McGowan v. Gate City Malt Co., 89 Nebr. 10	1213
v. Patterson, 84 Ill. App. 326	1608	McGrade v. German Savings Inst., 4 Mo. App. 330	57
v. Rosengarten, 134 Ill. 126	1452, 1453	McGrath v. Barlow (Miss.), 21 So. 237	580
v. Smith, 57 Vt. 502	217, 218	McGraw v. Bayard, 96 Ill. 146	1199, 1504, 1559, 1580, 1585
v. The Nimbus, 137 Mass. 360	1725, 1725a, 1748, 1807	v. Godfrey, 56 N. Y. 610	1259, 1613
v. Willis, 143 Mass. 452	1451	McGreary v. Osborne, 9 Cal. 119	1272
McDonell v. Dodge, 10 Wis. 106	1238	McGregor v. Comstock, 28 N. Y. 237	187, 188, 214
McDonough v. Cross, 40 Tex. 251	1086	v. Cook, 4 Will. (Tex.) Civ. Cas. Ct. App. 141	1375
v. Sherman, 138 App. Div. (N. Y.) 291	184	v. Matthis, 32 Ga. 417	1119
McDougall v. Crapon, 95 N. Car. 292	745, 749, 768, 997	McGrew v. McCarty, 78 Ind. 496	1319
McDowell v. Bank of Wilming- ton, 1 Harr. (Del.) 27	377, 391, 398	McGugin v. Ohio River R. Co., 33 W. Va. 63	1231, 1235, 1283, 1554
v. Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine, 1 Harr. (Del.) 269	241	McGuinn v. Federated Mines & Co., 160 Mo. App. 28	1276
v. Rockwood, 182 Mass. 150	1207	McGuinness v. Boyle, 123 Mass. 570	1316
v. Second Ave. R. Co., 4 Bosw. (N. Y.) 670	196, 197	McHendry v. Reilly, 13 Cal. 75	1069
v. The Lena Mowbray, 71 Fed. 720	1706	McHenry v. Knickerbocker, 128 Ind. 77	1501
McElmurray v. Turner, 86 Ga. 215	781		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

McHenry v. Philadelphia &c. R. Co., 4 Harr. (Del.) 448	284	McLean v. Breithaupt, 12 Ont. App. 353	935
Machir v. Burroughs, 14 Ohio St. 519	1260	McLean v. Fleming, L. R. 2 H. L. (Scotch) 128	274
McHorney v. The D. B. Steelman, 70 Fed. 326	1800	v. Klein, 3 Dill. (U. S.) 113	543
McIlvain v. Hestonville &c. R. Co., 5 Phila. (Pa.) 13	1378, 1618	v. Lafayette Bank, 3 McLean (U. S.) 587	398, 407
McIlvane v. Hilton, 7 Hun (N. Y.) 594	507	v. Sanford, 26 App. Div. (N. Y.) 603	1276
McIntire, In re, 142 Fed. 593	639	v. Wiley, 176 Mass. 233	1444
McIntosh v. Schroeder, 154 Ill. 520	1561	v. Young, 2 MacAr. (D. C.) 184	1424
v. Thurston, 25 N. J. Eq. 242		McLearn v. McLellan, 10 Pet. (U. S.) 625	1063
1248, 1252a, 1272, 1458		McLeod v. Capell, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 196	1225
McIntosh v. Bach, 110 Ky. 701	230	v. Evans, 66 Wis. 401	37
McIntyre v. Carver, 2 Watts & S. (Pa.) 392	14, 26, 731, 733	MacLizer v. Swan, 75 Kans. 496	580
v. Trautner, 63 Cal. 429	1190, 1445	McMahon v. Bridwell, 3 Mo. App. 572	1306
v. Trautner, 78 Cal. 449	1616	v. Vickery, 4 Mo. App. 225	1341
Mack v. Collieran, 136 N. Y. 617	1294, 1307	McManigle v. Crouse, 34 Leg. Int. (Pa.) 384	676
v. Collieran, 18 N. Y. S. 104	1237, 1307	Macmanus v. Thurber, 50 Hun (N. Y.) 604	68
McKay v. Green, 3 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 56	1101, 1182	McMaster v. Merrick, 41 Mich. 505	998, 1002, 1412
v. Gulf Refining Co., 176 Fed. 93	1740	McMeekin v. Worcestor, 99 Iowa 243	742
McKee v. Travellers' Ins. Co., 41 Fed. 117	1491, 1589	McMillan v. Phillips, 5 Dak. 294	1286
McKeen v. Haseltine, 46 Minn. 426	1356, 1520, 1532	v. Schenider, 147 Mich. 258	1270
McKelvain v. Allen, 58 Tex. 383	1110	v. Seneca Lake Grape &c. Co., 5 Hun (N. Y.) 12	1286, 1290, 1298
McKelvey v. Jarvis, 87 Pa. St. 414	1308	McMillen v. Rose, 54 Iowa 522	1121
v. Wonderly, 26 Mo. App. 631	1211	McMonagle v. Nolan, 98 Mass. 320	1748
McKenzie v. Baldridge, 49 Ala. 564	1127	v. Wilson, 103 Mich. 264	1413
v. Wardwell, 61 Maine 136	214	McMurray v. Hutcheson, 10 Daly (N. Y.) 64	1511
McKeown v. Collins, 38 Fla. 276	1088	v. Taylor, 30 Mo. 263	1532
Mackey v. Craig, 144 Ind. 293	1102	McMurrich v. Bond Head Harbor Co., 9 U. C. Q. B. 333	375
McKibben v. Worthington's Exrs., 103 Ky. 356	1054a	McMurry v. Brown, 91 U. S. 257	1519, 1524, 1525
McKillip v. McKillip, 8 Barb. (N. Y.) 552	1071	McNab &c. Mfg. Co. v. Paterson Bldg. Co., 71 N. J. Eq. 133	1216, 1345, 1412
McKim v. Moody, 1 Rand. (Va.) 58	1146	McNagney v. Frazer, 1 Ind. App. 98	174
McKinney v. Reader, 6 Watts (Pa.) 34	632	McNail v. Ziegler, 68 Ill. 224	806, 850
v. White, 162 N. Y. 601	1396	McNamara v. Godair, 161 Ill. 228	641
McKinnon v. Johnson, 54 Fla. 538	1061, 1073	McNamee v. Rauch, 128 Ind. 59	1421
McKircher v. Hawley, 16 Johns. (N. Y.) 289	598, 599	McNaughton v. Elkhart, 85 Ind. 384	1492
McKleroy v. Cantey, 95 Ala. 295	602	McNeal v. Clement, 2 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 363	1512
v. Tulane, 34 Ala. 78	1125	McNeal Pipe Co. v. Howland, 111 N. Car. 615	1378, 1480
McKnight v. Parish of Grant, 30 La. Ann. 361	1204	McNeal Pipe &c. Co. v. Bullock, 38 Fed. 565	1274, 1378, 1587
v. Spain, 12 Mo. 534	100	McNicholas v. Tinsler, 127 Ill. App. 381	1276
v. Washington, 8 W. Va. 666	1231, 1289, 1290	McNiel, Ex parte, 13 Wall. (U. S.) 236	1725, 1729
Mackreth v. Symmons, 15 Ves. 329	1061, 1074, 1075, 1083	McNulty v. Offerman, 141 App. Div. (N. Y.) 730	1255
Mack S. S. Co. v. Thompson, 176 Fed. 499	1717	McNutt v. Strayhorn, 39 Pa. St. 269	789
McLaren v. Hall, 26 Iowa 297	1262	Macomber v. Bigelow, 126 Cal. 19	1494
McLaughlin v. Green, 43 Miss. 175	1210, 1539	Macon & Western R. Co. v. Meador, 65 Ga. 705	895, 901, 902, 937, 960
v. Reinhart, 54 Md. 71	1505, 1524		
v. Riggs, 1 Cranch (U. S.) 410	600		
McLaurie v. Thomas, 39 Ill. 291	1086, 1092		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

McPhee v. Guthrie, 51 Ga. 83	Major v. Bukley, 51 Mo. 227	1084
1141, 1145	v. Collins, 11 Bradw. (Ill.) 658	
v. Kay, 30 Nebr. 62	1312, 1495, 1610	
v. Litchfield, 145 Mass. 565	Majors v. Maxwell, 120 Mo. App.	990
1401	281	
McPheeters v. Merimac Bridge	Makings v. Makings, 1 De G., F.	
Co., 28 Mo. 465	& J. 355	1163, 1164
McPherson v. Cox, 96 U. S. 404	Malbon v. Birney, 11 Wis. 107	1512, 1513
115, 119, 134, 167	1512, 1513	
v. Johnson, 69 Tex. 484	Malcolm v. Scott, 3 Hare 39	43, 55
v. Smith, 14 Wash. 226	v. Burrett, 1 E. D. Smith (N.	
v. Walton, 42 N. J. Eq. 282	Y.) 234	299
McQuaide v. Stewart, 48 Pa. St.	v. Gillett, 21 N. Y. 412	1031
198	v. La Crosse Abattoir Co., 80	
McQuinn v. Federated & C. Mill	Wis. 170	1232, 1304, 1304a
Co., 160 Mo. App. 28	v. Marion Water-Works Co.,	
McRae v. Bowers Dredging Co.,	77 Iowa 715	1290
86 Fed. 344	Malmgren v. Phinney, 50 Minn.	
v. Creditors, 16 La. Ann. 305	457	1458, 1560
v. Warehime, 49 Wash. 194	Malon v. Scholler, 48 Ind. App.	
McRimmon v. Martin, 14 Tex.	691	1076
318	Malone v. Big Flat Min. Co., 76	
McSorley v. Larissa, 100 Mass.	Cal. 578	1412
270	v. Shamokin Val. & C. R. Co.,	
Mac, The, L. R. 7 Prob. Div. 126	85 Pa. St. 25	1665
McWhirter v. Swaffer, 6 Baxt.	v. Shamokin Val. & C. R. Co.,	
(Tenn.) 342	34 Leg. Int. 438	1665
McWilliams v. Allan, 45 Mo. 573	v. Wright (Tex. Civ. App.), 34	
1414, 1418	S. W. 455	253
v. Brookens, 39 Wis. 334	v. Ziellian, 1 Man. (Del.) 285	1432
v. Jenkins, 72 Ala. 480	Malone's Committee v. Lubus, 29	
Macy v. DeWolf, 3 Woodb. & M.	Ky. L. 800	1094
(U. S.) 193	Malter v. Falcon Min. Co., 18	
Madaris v. Edwards, 32 Kans.	Nev. 209	1390, 1397, 1401, 1556
284	Mame, The, 189 Fed. 419	1717
Madden v. Barnes, 45 Wis. 135	Man v. Shiffner, 2 East 523	
v. Kempster, 1 Camp. 12	423, 425, 582	
Maddox v. Maddox, 146 Ala. 460	Manasses v. Dent, 89 Ala. 565	603
576a	Manchester v. Searle, 121 Mass.	
v. Oxford, 70 Ga. 179	418	1242, 1466
Madison County Coal Co. v.	Mandeville v. Reed, 13 Abb. Pr.	
Steamboat Colona, 36 Mo. 446	(N. Y.) 173	1548
Madison Supply & C. Co. v. Rich-	Maneely v. New York, 119 App.	
ardson, 8 Ga. App. 344	Div. (N. Y.) 376	1570
Madrid, The, 40 Fed. 677	Mangum v. Stadel, 76 Kans. 764	
1722, 1729, 1773, 1793a, 1794	580, 617	
Maelzer v. Swan, 75 Kans. 496	Manhasset, The, 18 Fed. 918	
580, 617	1725, 1806a	
Maggie Hammond, The, 9 Wall.	Manhattan L. Ins. Co. v. Pauli-	
(U. S.) 435	son, 28 N. J. Eq. 304	1439
Maggie P., The, 32 Fed. 300	Manhattan, The, 46 Fed. 797	
Magowan v. Stevenson, 58 N. J.	1722, 1722a	
L. 31	Manifold v. Jones, 117 Ind. 212	
v. Stevenson, 58 N. J. L. 408	1163, 1164, 1172	
Magruder v. Peter, 11 Gill & J.	Manlowsky v. Stephan, 233 Ill.	
(Md.) 217	409	1616a
Maguire v. Card, 21 How. (U. S.)	Manly v. Downing, 15 Nebr. 637	
248	1406, 1407, 1418, 1585	
Mahan v. Surerus, 9 N. Dak. 57	v. Slason, 21 Vt. 271	
1184a	1063, 1074, 1086	
Maheer v. Shull, 1 Colo. App.	Mann v. Corrigan, 28 Kans. 194	1647
322	v. Forrester, 4 Camp. 60	
Maher, In re, 169 Fed. 947	423, 447, 449	
Mahley v. German Bank, 174 N.	v. Schroer, 50 Mo. 306	1600
Y. 499	Manning v. Frazier, 96 Ill. 279	1072
v. German Bank, 66 App. Div.	v. Hollenbeck, 27 Wis. 202	
(N. Y.) 623	499, 520	
Mahon v. Guilfoyle, 18 N. Y. S.	v. Wells, 9 Humph. (Tenn.)	
93	746	513
Mahone v. Southern Tel. Co., 33	Manningford v. Toleman, 1 Coll.	
Fed. 702	670	248
Maine, The, 184 Fed. 968	Mann Lumber Co. v. Bailey Iron	
Main St. Hotel Co. v. Horton	Works Co., 156 Ala. 598	750
Hdw. Co., 56 Kans. 448		
Main, The, 51 Fed. 954		
Mairs v. Bank of Oxford, 58 Miss.		
919		

- [References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1960f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]
- Manor v. Heffner, 15 Ind. App. 299 1327
- Mansfield v. Dameron, 42 W. Va. 794 1074
- v. Dorland, 2 Cal. 507 160, 165
- Mantonya v. Reilly, 184 Ill. 183 1298
- v. Rutly, 83 Ill. App. 275 1299
- Manuel v. Reath, 5 Phila. (Pa.) 11 632
- Marble Lime Co. v. Lordsbury Hotel Co., 96 Cal. 322 1439, 1569
- Marcardier v. Chesapeake Ins. Co., 8 Cranch (U. S.) 39 1692
- Marcella Ann, The, 34 Fed. 142 1747
- Marchand v. Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co., 147 Mo. App. 619 1066
- Marean v. Stanley, 34 Colo. 91 1617a
- v. Stanley, 5 Colo. App. 335 1508, 1552
- Marengo, The, 1 Low. (U. S.) 52 1697, 1697a
- Marfield v. Goodhue, 3 N. Y. 62 478
- Margart v. Swift, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 378 552
- Margorie, The, 151 Fed. 183 1800
- Maria and Elizabeth, The, 12 Fed. 627 1781
- Marine & F. Ins. Bank v. Jauncey, 1 Barb. (N. Y.) 486 60
- v. Jauncey, 5 N. Y. Super. Ct. 257 55, 58
- Marion County v. Rives, 133 Ky. 477 177
- Marion S. Harris, The, 85 Fed. 798 1686
- Marion, The, 1 Story (U. S.) 68 1723
- Mark v. Murphy, 76 Ind. 534 1480
- Mark Lane, The, 13 Fed. 800 1713
- Markoe v. Andras, 67 Ill. 34 1111, 1119
- Marks v. Lahee, 3 Bing. N. Cas. 408 743
- v. New Orleans Cold Storage Co., 107 La. 172 976
- Markwald v. Creditors, 7 Cal. 213 921
- Marlette v. Crawford, 17 Wash. 603 718
- Marmon v. White, 151 Ind. 445 1138
- Marquat v. Marquat, 7 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 417 1092
- Marquess v. Ladd, 30 Ky. L. 1142 618
- Marquette Mfg. Co. v. Jeffery, 49 Mich. 283 820
- Marrener v. Paxton, 17 Nebr. 634 1213, 1304, 1329
- Marryatt v. Riley, 2 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 119 1586
- Mars v. McKay, 14 Cal. 127 1187
- Marschall v. Smith (Tex. Civ. App.), 122 S. W. 812 190a
- Marseilles Mfg. Co. v. Morgan, 12 Nebr. 66 695
- Marsh v. Alford, 5 Bush (Ky.) 392 1261
- v. Flint, 27 Maine 475 729
- v. Fraser, 27 Wis. 596 1232, 1559
- v. Oneida Cent. Bank, 34 Barb. (N. Y.) 298 241
- v. Titus, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 550 67, 846
- v. Turner, 4 Mo. 253 1063, 1084
- v. Union Pac. R. Co., 3 McCrary (U. S.) 236 295
- Marshall v. Cooper, 43 Md. 46 158, 217
- v. Curtis, 5 Bush (Ky.) 607 1729
- v. Giles, 3 Brev. (S. Car.) 488 571
- v. Giles, 2 Treadw. Const. (S. Car.) 637 572
- v. Hall, 42 W. Va. 641 1101
- v. Kaighn, 2 Wkly. N. Cas. 426 1341
- v. Marshall (Tex.), 42 S. W. 353 1064, 1074
- v. Meech, 51 N. Y. 140 184, 187, 188, 193, 209, 214, 220, 231
- Marsh's Admr. v. Elsworth, 37 Ala. 85 111
- Marston v. Baldwin, 17 Mass. 606 815, 820
- v. Kenyon, 44 Conn. 349 1313, 1317, 1413
- v. Stickney, 55 Maine 383 1546
- v. Stickney, 60 N. H. 112 1243
- Martens v. O'Neill, 131 App. Div. (N. Y.) 123 1290
- Martin v. Adams, 104 Mass. 262 813
- v. Berry, 159 Ind. 566 1579
- v. Black, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 641 569, 577
- v. Black, 3 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 580 569, 591
- v. Burns, 54 Kans. 641 1418
- v. Cauble, 72 Ind. 67 1086, 1090, 1099, 1100
- v. Eversal, 36 Ill. 222 1327, 1331
- v. Harrington, 57 Miss. 208 229
- v. Hawks, 15 Johns. (N. Y.) 405 209, 212, 214
- v. Hawthorne, 5 N. Dak. 66 784a
- v. Hewitt, 44 Ala. 418 108
- v. Kanouse, 17 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 146 217
- v. Kennedy, 83 Ky. 335 177
- v. Martin, 164 Ill. 646 1092
- v. Morgan, 64 Iowa 270 1290, 1298, 1593
- v. Nichols, 121 Ga. 506 1197
- v. O'Bannon, 35 Ark. 62 1108, 1119
- v. Pepall, 6 R. I. 92 1271
- v. Roberts, 57 Tex. 564 1185, 1226
- v. Simmons, 11 Colo. 411 1421
- v. Smith, 33 Ky. L. 582 177
- v. Smith, 58 N. Y. 672 304
- v. Smith, 25 W. Va. 579 1069
- v. Stearns, 52 Iowa 345 553, 575, 592, 616
- v. Swift, 120 Ill. 488 1614
- v. Turner (Ky. App.), 115 S. W. 833 1092, 1097
- v. Wakefield, 42 Minn. 176 724, 728
- v. Warren, 109 Mich. 584 1208
- Martindale v. Smith, 1 Q. B. 389 805, 852, 861
- Martine v. Nelson, 51 Ill. 422 1361
- Martin, In re, 4 Fed. 208 1450
- Martino Cilento, The, 22 Fed. 859 1806
- Martsolf v. Barnwell, 15 Kans. 612 1465
- Marvin v. Marvin, 75 N. Y. 240 1563a
- v. Taylor, 27 Ind. 73 1578
- v. Wallis, 6 El. & Bl. 726 809

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Mary Bell, The, 1 Sawy. (U. S.) 135	1680	Matthews v. Wagenhaeuser Brew. Assn., 83 Tex. 604 1283, 1435 v. Young, 16 Misc. (N. Y.) 525	1500a
Mary Chilton, The, 4 Fed. 847 1681, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1688		Matthias v. Mesnard, 2 Car. & P. 353	564
Marye v. Dyche, 42 Miss. 347 551, 562, 625		Mattie May, The, 45 Fed. 899 Mattie May, The, 47 Fed. 69	1713 1713
Mary Gratwick, The, 2 Sawy. (U. S.) 342	1729	Mattison v. Young, 24 N. J. Eq. 535	384
Maryland Brick Co. v. Dunkerly, 85 Md. 199	1329, 1434	Mattix v. Weand, 19 Ind. 151 1063, 1079, 1080, 1091	
v. Spilman, 76 Md. 337 1313, 1329, 1520		Mauch Chunk v. Shortz, 61 Pa. St. 399	1344 1613
Maryland Land &c. Assn. v. Moore, 80 Md. 102	1076	Mauck v. Rosser, 126 Ga. 268 Maud Carter, The, 29 Fed. 156	
Mary McCabe, The, 22 Fed. 750 Mary Morgan, The, 28 Fed. 196	1684	1722, 1791	
1688, 1691, 1811		Maude Webster, The, 8 Ben. (U. S.) 547	1770
Marysville Nat. Bank v. Snyder, 85 Mo. App. 82	666	Mauney v. Ingram, 78 N. Car. 96	641
Mary, The, 1 Paine (U. S.) 671 Masich v. Shearer, 49 Ala. 226	1695 1084	Maupin v. McCormick, 2 Bush (Ky.) 206	1074
Maskell v. Farrington, 3 De G., J. & S. 338	1164	Maxen v. Landrum, 21 La. Ann. 366	433, 437 625
Mason v. Daily (N. J. Eq.), 44 Atl. 839	1086, 1087	Maxey v. White, 53 Miss. 80 Maxwell v. The Powell, 1 Woods (U. S.) 99	1811 1126
v. Germaine, 1 Mont. 263 1408, 1413, 1470, 1494, 1495		May v. Lewis, 22 Ala. 646 v. McGaughey, 60 Ark. 357	577, 578a
v. Hatton, 41 U. C. Q. B. 610 v. Lickbarrow, 1 H. Bl. 357	806 857, 859	v. Wilkinson, 76 Ala. 543 1083, 1099, 1123	
v. Morley, 34 Beav. 471 v. Redpath, 39 U. C. Q. B. 157	1011 865, 924	Mayer v. Mutchler, 50 N. J. L. 162	1216, 1286
v. Thompson, 9 Pick. (Mass.) 280	503, 504, 518	Mayes v. Hendry, 33 Ark. 240 v. Ruffners, 8 W. Va. 384	1090, 1100 1231, 1397
v. Wilson, 43 Ark. 172 Mason Stable Co. v. Lewis, 16 Misc. (N. Y.) 359	923, 929 673	Mayfield v. White, 1 Browne (Pa.) 241	632
Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek, 48 Fed. 145	154, 157, 165-167, 189c	Mayham v. Coombs, 14 Ohio 428 1086, 1088	
Massachusetts Iron Co. v. Hooper, 7 Cush. (Mass.) 183	375	Maynard v. Anderson, 54 N. Y. 641	1018
Massey v. McIlwain, 2 Hill's Eq. (S. Car.) 421	77	v. Ivey, 21 Nev. 241 1406, 1412, 1554	
Masters v. Barreda, 18 How. (U. S.) 489	880	May Queen, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 588	1793
v. Templeton, 92 Ind. 447 1086, 1091		Mayrhofer v. Board of Educa- tion, 89 Cal. 110	1375
Masterson v. Burnett (Tex Civ. App.), 37 S. W. 987	1110	Mays v. Rogers, 37 Ark. 155 v. Sanders, (Tex.) 36 S. W. 108	1174 1113
v. Cohen, 46 Tex. 520 v. Pullen, 62 Ala. 145	1114 1108	v. Sanders, 90 Tex. 132 May &c. Brick Co. v. General Engineering Co., 180 Ill. 535	190a 1405, 1407
Mather Humane Stock Transp. Co. v. Anderson, 76 Fed. 164	1625a	Mead v. Thompson, 78 Ill. 62 Meakin v. Duvall, 43 Md. 372	614 1172
Mathes v. Staed, 67 Mo. App. 399 Mathews v. Burke, 32 Tex. 419	581 576a	Meands v. Park, 95 Maine 527 Meany v. Head, 1 Mason (U. S.) 319	710 10
v. Davis, 6 Humph. (Tenn.) 324	1146	Mears v. Kearney, 1 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 303	1090
v. Victor Hotel Co., 132 N. Y. S. 375	515	Mechanics' Bank v. Earp, 4 Rawle (Pa.) 384	398, 408
Mathewson v. Saunders, 11 Conn. 144	1163	v. Merchants' Bank, 45 Mo. 513	377
Mathias v. Sellers, 86 Pa. St. 486 6, 731, 732		v. Seton, 1 Pet. (U. S.) 229 Mechanics' Mut. L. Assn. v. Al- bertson, 23 N. J. Eq. 318	376 1216
Matlock v. Matlock, 5 Ind. 403 Matter v. Wathen, 99 Ark. 329	787 806	Mechanics' P. M. Co. v. Nast, 7 Mo. App. 147	1421
Mathews v. Creditors, 10 La. Ann. 718	620		
v. Gibbs, 39 L. J. Q. B. 55 v. Menedger, 2 McLean (U. S.) 145	333 418, 466		
v. Stone, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 565	564		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Mechanics' Sav. Bank & Trust Co. v. Scoggin (Tenn.), 52 S. W. 718	1141	Merchants' Bank of London v. Maud, 19 W. R. 657	246
Medewe's Trust, In re, 26 Beav. 588	251, 252	Merchants' Nat. Bank v. Armstrong, 107 Ga. 479	174, 238
Meehan v. St. Paul &c. R. Co., 83 Minn. 187	1605	v. Coates, 79 Mo. 168	57
v. Williams, 2 Daly (N. Y.) 367	1698	v. Pope, 19 Ore. 35	478
v. Williams, 36 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 73	1543	Merkle v. O'Neal, 5 Blackf. (Ind.) 289	600
Meek v. Parker, 63 Ark. 367	1537	Merriam v. Currier, 191 Mass. 133	1748
Meeker v. Wilson, 1 Gall. (U. S.) 419	451, 1014	Merrick v. Avery, 14 Ark. 370	1721, 1808
Meekins v. Walker, 119 N. Car. 46	457	v. La Hache, 27 La. Ann. 87	620
Meeks v. Sims, 84 Ill. 422	1532	Merrick, In re, 91 Mich. 342	745
Mehl v. Fisher, 13 Pa. Super. Ct. 330	1607	Merrigan v. English, 9 Mont. 113	1285, 1304, 1304a, 1382, 1470
Mehrle v. Dunne, 75 Ill. 239	1513	Merrill v. Bartlett, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 46	1697a
Meier v. Meier, 15 Mo. App. 68	72	v. Bickford, 65 Maine 118	1163
v. Thomas, 5 Mo. App. 584	626	v. Fisher, 204 Mass. 600	1787
Meighan v. American Grass Twine Co., 154 Fed. 340	184	v. Hunnewell, 13 Pick. (Mass.) 213	836
Meigs v. Dimock, 6 Conn. 458	1063	v. Ressler, 27 Minn. 82	543
Melasky v. Jarrell (Tex. Civ. App.), 131 S. W. 856	583, 638	Merriman v. Bartlett, 34 Minn. 524	1392
Melietopulo v. Ranking, 6 Jur. 1095	907	v. Jones, 43 Minn. 29	1283
Melick v. Benedict, 43 N. J. L. 425	572	Merrit v. Fisher, 19 Iowa 354	616
Mellis v. Race, 78 Mich. 80	1235	Merritt v. Crane Co., 225 Ill. 181	1594
Mellor v. Valentine, 3 Colo. 255	1235, 1256, 1258, 1441	v. Hopkins, 96 Iowa 652	1201, 1290
Melton v. Coffelt, 59 Ind. 310	1127	v. Judd, 14 Cal. 59	1108
Memphis v. Laski, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 511	1542	v. Merchandise, 30 Fed. 195	1797
Memphis & L. R. R. Co. v. Freed, 38 Ark. 614	870, 910	v. Pearson, 58 Ind. 385	1304a
Menagh v. Whitwell, 52 N. Y. 146	789, 792, 795	v. Peirano, 10 App. Div. (N. Y.) 563	968
Menier v. Hooper's Telegraph Works, L. R. 9 Ch. App. Cas. 350	87	v. Wells, 18 Ind. 171	1083
Menken v. Taylor, 4 Lea (Tenn.) 445	1120, 1122	Mervin v. Sherman, 9 Iowa 331	1519, 1520
Menominie, The, 36 Fed. 197	1676, 1699, 1729, 1750, 1773	Merwin v. Chicago, 45 Ill. 133	154a
Mensing v. Cardwell, 33 Tex. Civ. App. 16	638	Messmore v. Stephens, 83 Ind. 524	1081, 1099
Menzel v. Tubbs, 51 Minn. 264	1315	Metcalf v. Fosdick, 23 Ohio St. 114	548
Mercantile & Exch. Bank v. Gladstone, L. R. 3 Ex. 233	901	v. Hunnewell, 1 Gray (Mass.) 297	1248
Mercer v. Cross, 79 Ga. 432	611	v. Hutchinson, 1 Ch. Div. 591	1164
v. Graves, L. R. 7 Q. B. 499	155, 216, 218	Metz v. Cutcher, 83 S. Car. 396	1560
Merchant v. Humeston, 2 Wash. 433	1406, 1422	Metzger v. McCann, 92 Ill. App. 109	1312
v. Ottumwa Water Power Co., 54 Iowa 451	1494	Mexal v. Dearborn, 12 Gray (Mass.) 236	1017
v. Session, 5 N. Y. Civ. Proc. 24	233	Meyer v. Berlandi, 39 Minn. 438	692, 1235, 1382, 1457
Merchants' & Mechanics' Sav. Bank v. Dashiell, 25 Grat. (Va.) 616	1229, 1283	v. Bloom, 37 Ark. 43	556
Merchants' Bank v. Hibbard, 48 Mich. 118	825	v. Broadwell, 83 Mo. 571	1262, 1269
v. Shouse, 16 Rep. 412	381	v. Delaware R. Const. Co., 100 U. S. 457	1529
v. Shouse, 102 Pa. St. 488	375, 391	v. Hornby, 101 U. S. 728	1625, 1633
Merchants' Banking Co. v. Phoenix Bessemer Steel Co., 5 Ch. Div. 205	801, 827, 910	v. Ives, 28 Colo. 461	1560, 1608
		v. Oliver, 61 Tex. 584	638
		v. Seebald, 11 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 326	1614a
		Meyer Bros. Drug Co. v. Brown, 46 Kans. 543	1245, 1470
		Meyers v. Bennett, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 471	1235, 1243, 1543
		v. Bloom, 20 Tex. Civ. App. 554	190a
		v. Buchanan, 46 Miss. 397	1242

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1669f; Vol. II, §§ 1661-1812.]

Meyers v. McAllister, 94 Minn. 510 800, 806	Miller v. Hollingsworth, 36 Iowa 163 1264
v. Thomas, 3 Mo. App. 604 1312	v. Linguist (Tex. Civ. App.), 141 S. W. 170 1110
Meyerstein v. Barber, L. R. 2 C. P. 83 465	v. McIntyre, 6 Pet. (U. S.) 61 1585
Michael v. Reeves, 14 Colo. App. 460 1343, 1387	v. Mansfield, 112 Mass. 260 284
Micou v. Ashurst, 55 Ala. 607 1126	v. Marston, 35 Maine 153
Middlesex v. State Bank, 38 N. J. Eq. 36 223	v. Mead, 127 N. Y. 544 1247
Middlesex Freeholders v. State Bank, 38 N. J. Eq. 23 225	v. Mead, 3 N. Y. S. 784 1252a
Middlesworth v. Houston Oil Co. of Texas, 184 Fed. 857 190a	v. Mead, 53 Hun (N. Y.) 636 1251
Middleton v. Fowler, 1 Salk. 282 262	v. Moore, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 739 1218, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1559, 1599
v. Hill, 1 M. & S. 240 215	v. Morgan, 22 La. Ann. 625 1760
v. Magnay, 2 Hem. & Mil. 233 1162	v. Morrison, 47 W. Va. 664 1101
Middletown Savings Bank v. Fellowes, 42 Conn. 36 1247, 1248, 1258, 1472	v. Newell, 20 S. Car. 123
Midland County Sav. Bank v. T. C. Prouty Co., 158 Mich. 656 990	v. People's Lumber Co., 98 Ill. App. 468 1199
Midland R. Co. v. Wilcox, 122 Ind. 84 1492, 1494, 1495, 1619, 1645	v. Price, 20 Wis. 117 787
Midland Val. R. Co. v. Moran Bolt & C. Mfg. Co., 80 Ark. 399 1637	v. Price, 4 Cal. Unrep. Cas. 983 471
Miedreich v. Rank, 40 Ind. App. 393 174	v. Schmitt, 67 N. Y. S. 1077 1370
Mildred, The, 43 Fed. 393 1677	v. Seal, 71 Iowa 392 1201
Miles v. Coutts, 20 Mont. 47 1289	v. Shepard, 50 Minn. 268
v. Gorton, 2 Cr. & M. 504 832, 837, 841, 852, 853, 878, 962	v. Stoddard, 50 Minn. 272 1315, 1319
v. James, 36 Ill. 399 554, 614	v. Ticknor, 7 Bradw. (Ill.) 393 1460
v. New Zealand Alford Est. Co., 32 Ch. Div. 266 389	v. Wilkinson, 167 Mass. 136 1583
Miles, Ex parte, L. R. 15 Q. B. Div. 39 869	Miller Hardwood Lumber Co. v. Wilson, 50 Ark. 380 1247
Milgate v. Kebble, 3 Man. & G. 100 802	Miller's Appeal, 35 Pa. St. 481 864
Millard v. Harvey, 10 Jur. (N. S.) 1167 1139	Milligan v. San Antonio & C. R. Co. (Tex. Civ. App.), 46 S. W. 918 1668
v. Webster, 54 Conn. 415 923	Milliken v. Warren, 57 Maine 46 800, 802, 852, 853
v. West, 50 Iowa 616 1581	Millikin v. Jones, 77 Ill. 372 641
Miller v. Anne, 17 Lanc. Law Rev. 312 1262	v. Shapleigh, 36 Mo. 596 261
v. Atlee, 3 Exch. 799 151	Milliman v. Neher, 20 Barb. (N. Y.) 37 30
v. Barroll, 14 Md. 173 1436, 1437, 1542	Mills v. Ball, 2 B. & P. 457
v. Batchelder, 117 Mass. 179 1441	v. County of Thurston, 16 Wash. 378 98
v. Bider (Iowa), 105 N. W. 594 601	v. Heeney, 35 Ill. 173 1609
v. Blose, 30 Grat. (Va.) 744 1178	v. Hobbs, 76 Mich. 122 1382
v. Brown, 11 Lea (Tenn.) 155 1382	v. La Verne Land Co., 97 Cal. 254 1493
v. Calumet Lumber & C. Co., 121 Ill. App. 56 1605	v. Matthews, 7 Md. 315
v. Calumet Lumber & C. Co., 111 Ill. App. 651 1298	1272, 1276, 1280
v. Clark, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 543 1248	v. Olsen, 43 Mont. 129 1307, 1417
v. Crabbe, 66 Mo. App. 660 666, 691	v. Shirley, 110 Mass. 158 515
v. Denny, 99 Ky. 53 1071	v. Terry Mfg. Co., 91 Tenn. 469 1326
v. Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank, 30 Md. 392 257	Millsap v. Ball, 30 Nebr. 728
v. Fosdick, 26 Ind. App. 293 1325	v. County of Thurston, 16 Wash. 378 98
v. Henderson, 10 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 290 1523	v. Heeney, 35 Ill. 173 1609
v. Hershey, 59 Pa. St. 64 1222	v. Hobbs, 76 Mich. 122 1382
v. Hoffman, 26 Mo. App. 199 1187, 1211, 1370, 1568, 1600	v. La Verne Land Co., 97 Cal. 254 1493
v. Hollingsworth, 33 Iowa 224 1235, 1262, 1325	v. Matthews, 7 Md. 315
	1272, 1276, 1280
	v. Olsen, 43 Mont. 129 1307, 1417
	v. Shirley, 110 Mass. 158 515
	v. Terry Mfg. Co., 91 Tenn. 469 1326
	Millsap v. Ball, 30 Nebr. 728
	1213, 1599
	Milner v. Cooper, 65 Iowa 190
	553, 610
	v. Norris, 13 Minn. 455 1483
	v. Ramsey, 48 Ala. 287 1101
	Miltimore v. Nofziger Bros. Lum- ber Co., 150 Cal. 790 1190, 1492
	Milwain v. Sandford, 3 Minn. 147 1532
	Milwaukee Mechanics' Ins. Co. v. Brown, 3 Kans. App. 225 1494
	Mims v. Macon & C. R. Co., 3 Kelly (Ga.) 333 1062, 1069, 1074
	Minah Consol. Min. Co. v. Bris- coe, 32 C. C. A. 390 1061
	Mineah v. Stotts, 130 Iowa 530 1238

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Mine & Smelter Supply Co. v. Idaho Consol. Mines Co., 20 Idaho 300	1198	Mix v. Ely, 2 G. Greene (Iowa) 513	1406, 1586
Miner v. Beekman, 50 N. Y. 237	1139	Mize v. Barnes, 78 Ky. 506	1094, 1110
v. Hoyt, 4 Hill (N. Y.) 193			
v. Moore, 53 Tex. 224	1296, 1300	Moakes v. Nicolson, 19 C. B. (N. S.) 290	915
Miners' Co-Op. Assn. v. The Monarch, 2 Alaska 383	1720, 1720a	Mobile & O. R. Co. v. Whitney, 39 Ala. 468	481
Minerva, The, 1 Hagg. Adm. 347	1704	Mobile Mut. Ins. Co. v. Cullom, 49 Ala. 558	375, 395
Minge v. Barbre, 51 La. Ann. 1285	456	Mobley v. Dent, 10 S. Car. 471	634
Mining Co. v. Cullins, 104 U. S. 176	1366	Mochon v. Sullivan, 1 Mont. 470	1184, 1212, 1470, 1559
Minna, The, 11 Fed. 759	1700, 1705	Moeller v. Holthaus, 12 Mo. App. 526	1076
Minneapolis Trust Co. v. Great Northern R. Co., 74 Minn. 30	1441, 1445	Moet v. Pickering, L. R. 6 Ch. Div. 770	975
v. Great Northern R. Co., 81 Minn. 28	1445	v. Pickering, L. R. 8 Ch. Div. 372	975
Minnitt v. Talbott, L. R. Ir. 1 Ch. Div. 143	1175	Mofat v. Henderson, 18 J. & S. (N. Y.) 211	102
Minor v. Hoyt, 4 Hill (N. Y.) 193	1599	Mohawk Bank v. Burrows, 6 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 317	217
v. Marshall, 6 N. Mex. 194	1401, 1451, 1554	Moher v. Rasmusson, 12 N. Dak. 71	784a
Minton v. Underwood Lumber Co., 79 Wis. 646	719	Mohr v. Boston & C. R. Co., 106 Mass. 67	906, 919
Minturn v. Maynard, 17 How. (U. S.) 477	1697, 1707	v. Clark, 3 Wash. T. 440	786b
Misa v. Currie, L. R. 1 App. Cas. 554	242, 244	Monaghan v. Goddard, 173 Mass. 468	1252
Misch v. O'Hara, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 361	515	v. Putney, 161 Mass. 338	1444
Mississippi Planing Mill v. Presbyterian Church, 54 Mo. 520	1404	Monat v. Fisher, 104 Mich. 262	1208
Mississippi, The, 6 Fed. 543	1748	Monat Lumber & C. Co. v. Freeman, 7 Colo. App. 152	1191, 1588
Missoula Mercantile Co. v. O'Donnell, 1342, 1387, 1397, 1571, 1572, 1590		Money v. Dorsey, 7 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 15	1109
Missouri K. & T. R. Co. v. Baker, 14 Kans. 563	1629, 1647	Monk v. Exposition Deepwater Pier Corporation, 111 Va. 121	1060b
v. Brown, 14 Kans. 557	1647	Monongahela Nav. Co. v. The Bob Connell, 1 Fed. 218	1719
Missouri River Lumber Co. v. Finance Co., 93 Iowa 640	1201	Monroe v. Clark, 107 Maine 134	1328
Mitchel v. Edé, 11 Ad. & El. 888	460, 911, 915	v. West, 12 Iowa 119	1248, 1257, 1469
Mitchell v. Butt, 45 Ga. 162	1094	Monroe B. & L. Assn. v. Johnston, 51 La. Ann. 470	800, 811
v. Comfort, 31 L. J. C. P. 58	273	Monsoon, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 37	1690
v. Dawson, 23 W. Va. 86	1077, 1083	Montague v. Mial, 89 N. Car. 137	594, 631
v. Fidelity Trust & Co. Vault Co., 20 Ky. L. 713	1054a	Montandon v. Deas, 14 Ala. 33	1272, 1519, 1520
v. Hodges, 87 Ind. 491	1270	Montauk, The, 10 Ben. (U. S.) 455	1704
v. Mitchell, 143 App. Div. (N. Y.) 172	184	Montauk, The, v. Walker, 47 Ill. 335	1742
v. Monarch Elevator Co., 15 N. Dak. 495	784a	Monteith v. Kirkpatrick, 3 Blatch. (U. S.) 279	289
v. Oldfield, 4 T. R. 123	122, 209, 215	Montgomery v. Allen, 107 Ky. 298	1248, 1259
v. Packard, 168 Mass. 467	1367	v. Carr, 18 Ky. L. 607	177
v. Page, 107 Maine 388	710	Montgomery Iron Works v. Dorman, 78 Ala. 218	1422
v. Penfield, 8 Kans. 186	1202	Monticello Bank v. Sweet, 64 Ark. 502	1459
v. Sanford, 149 Mo. App. 72	626	Montieth v. Great Western Printing Co., 16 Mo. App. 450	999
v. The Magnolia, 45 Mo. 67	1729	Moody v. Tschabold, 52 Minn. 51	1458
Mitchell's Admr. v. Stewart, 13 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 295	633	v. Webster, 3 Pick. (Mass.) 424	423
Mivalaz v. Genovely, 121 Ky. 235	1293, 1532	Mooney v. Hough, 34 Ala. 80	603
Mivelaz v. Johnson, 124 Ky. 251	1397, 1421	v. Musser, 45 Ind. 115	475, 476
v. Johnson, 30 Ky. L. 389	1424, 1532	Moore v. Alexander, 81 Ala. 509	1101

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Moore v. Anders, 14 Ark. 628	Morganstern v. Thrift, 66 Cal. 577
1107, 1119	787
v. Bank of Commerce, 52 Mo. 377	Morganton Hardware Co. v. Morganton Graded School, 150 N. Car. 680
381, 406	1375
v. Bowen, 9 Rep. 588	Mori v. Howard, 143 Ky. 480
1502	1076
v. Carter, 146 Pa. St. 492	Morison v. Gray, 2 Bing. 260
1252	875
v. Erickson, 158 Mass. 71	Moritz v. Larsen, 70 Wis. 569
631	1559
v. Faison, 97 N. Car. 322	v. Splitt, 55 Wis. 441
731	1592
v. Hitchcock, 4 Wend. (N. Y.) 292	Morley v. Hay, 3 M. & Ry. 396
731	940, 965
v. Holcombe, 3 Leigh (Va.) 597	Mornan v. Carroll, 35 Iowa 22
1076, 1077	1242, 1646
v. Ingram, 91 N. Car. 376	Moroney's Appeal, 24 Pa. St. 372
1063	1459
v. Jackson, 49 Cal. 109	Morrell v. Miller, 36 Ore. 412
1247, 1276	180
v. Jacobs, 190 Mass. 424	Morrell Hdw. Co. v. Princess Gold Min. Co., 16 Colo. App. 54
1534	1273
v. Knight, 6 Lea (Tenn.) 427	Morrill v. Jenkins, 2 N. Y. Leg. Obs. 214
1129	600
v. Lackey, 53 Miss. 85	v. Merrill, 64 N. H. 71
1110, 1111, 1119	737, 748
v. Lincoln Park & Co., 196 Pa. St. 519	Morris v. Fromlet, 3 Ohio N. P. 287
1682	1073
v. Martin, 58 Ga. 411	v. Ham, 47 Ark. 293
1053	1092
v. Newbury, 6 McLean (U. S.) 472	v. Parker, 1 Ashm. (Pa.) 187
1808	632
v. Parrish, 163 Ill. 93	v. Pate, 31 Mo. 315
1418	1080
v. Raymond, 15 Tex. 554	v. Ross, 184 Pa. St. 241
1092	1289
v. Rolin, 87 Va. 107	v. Shryock, 50 Miss. 590
1430	857, 861, 935, 965
v. Taylor, 40 Hun (N. Y.) 56	v. Terrell, 2 Rand. (Va.) 6
228	1146
v. Taylor, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 343	v. Tinker, 60 Ga. 466
233	1141
v. The Robilant, 42 Fed. 162	Morris Canal & Banking Co. v. Lewis, 12 N. J. Eq. 323
1690, 1798, 1810	1487
v. Vaughn, 42 Nebr. 696	Morris County Bank v. Rock-away Mfg. Co., 14 N. J. Eq. 189
1275	1329, 1470
v. Westervelt, 1 Code R. (N. S.) 131	v. Rockaway Mfg. Co., 16 N. J. Eq. 150
187	1310, 1312
Moore v. Lunt, 60 N. Y. 649	Morrison v. Brown, 83 Ill. 562
1725a	1115
v. Lunt, 1 Hun (N. Y.) 650	v. Clark, 20 Utah 432
1725a	1235, 1262
v. Lunt, 4 T. & C. (N. Y.) 154	v. Hancock, 40 Mo. 561
1725a	1304, 1328
Moran v. Chase, 52 N. Y. 346	v. Henderson, 126 Pa. St. 216
1218, 1313, 1349	1222
v. Schnugg, 7 Ben. (U. S.) 399	v. Minot, 5 Allen (Mass.) 403
1457	1207, 1412
More v. Lott, 13 Nev. 376	v. Philippi, 35 Minn. 192
935	1398
Morehouse v. Collins, 23 Ore. 138	v. Ponder, 45 Ga. 167
1600	147, 173
v. Moulding, 74 Ill. 322	v. State, 111 Ga. 642
1199, 1299	611
Moreland v. Metz, 24 W. Va. 119	v. Steamboat Laura, 40 Mo. 260
1101, 1125, 1127a	1532
Moreton v. Harrison, 1 Bland (Md.) 491	v. Whaley, 16 R. I. 715
1099	1223
Morewood v. Enequist, 23 How. (U. S.) 491	Morrison, in re, 10 N. Bank Reg. 105
1722	408
Morey v. Herrick, 18 Pa. St. 123	Morrow v. Turney's Admr., 35 Ala. 131
1178	541
Morgan v. Arthurs, 3 Watts (Pa.) 140	Morse v. Androscoggin R. Co., 39 Maine 285
1335	745
v. Bank of North America, 8 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 73	v. Cooke, 13 Price 473
377, 380	203
v. Benthien, 10 S. Dak. 650	v. Dole, 73 Maine 351
1382	1465
v. Campbell, 22 Wall. (U. S.) 381	v. School Dist., 3 Allen (Mass.) 307
551, 553, 560, 614	1252
v. Chicago & A. R. Co., 76 Mo. 161	v. Sherman, 106 Mass. 430
1562, 1571, 1655	800
v. Congdon, 4 N. Y. 552	Mors-le-Blanch v. Wilson, L. R. 8 C. P. 227
731, 739, 974	309
v. Dalrymple, 59 N. J. Eq. 22	Morton v. Austin, 12 Cush. (Mass.) 389
1061	1010, 1532
v. Muldoon, 82 Ind. 347	v. Hallam, 89 Ky. 165
1492	204a
v. Parham, 16 Wall. (U. S.) 471	v. Naylor, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 583
1681	47, 48, 60
v. Roberts, 38 Ill. 65	v. Tucker, 145 N. Y. 244
161	1218
v. Stevens, 6 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 356	v. Urquhart, 79 Minn. 390
1296	217
v. Taylor, 15 Daly (N. Y.) 304	
1413	
v. Taylor, 5 N. Y. S. 920	
1413	

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Mosely v. Norman, 74 Ala. 422	Mulrey v. Barrow, 11 Allen
169, 193, 203, 217, 218	(Mass.) 152 1207, 1252a, 1441, 1500a
Moses v. Franklin Bank, 34 Md.	Mulvane v. Chicago Lumber Co.,
574 57	56 Kans. 675 1248, 1313
Moses Taylor, The, 4 Wall. (U.	Mumford v. Brown, 6 Cow. (N.
S.) 411 1725, 1729, 1738, 1750	Y.) 475 1276
Mosher v. Independent School	Mundine v. Berwin, 62 Tex. 341 1185
Dist., 44 Iowa 122 1375	Mundy v. Monroe, 1 Mich. 68 1558
Moshier v. Meek, 80 Ill. 79	v. Munson, 40 Hun (N. Y.)
1063, 1073, 1076, 1092	304 33
Moss v. Shear, 25 Cal. 38 1141	Munford v. Pearce, 70 Ala. 452
Moss' Appeal, 35 Pa. St. 162 632, 633	1126, 1127
Mossburg v. United Oil & Co.,	Munger v. Curtis, 42 Hun (N.
43 Ind. App. 465 1352	Y.) 465 1218, 1460, 1543
Mosteller v. Holborn, 21 S. Dak.	v. Green, 20 Ind. 38 1421
547 1018	v. Lenroot, 32 Wis. 541 721, 1645
Mott v. Lansing, 57 N. Y. 112	Munn v. Burch, 25 Ill. 35 57
1731, 1756, 1809	Munns v. Isle of Wight R. Co.,
v. Mott, 107 Maine 481 710	L. R. 5 Ch. App. 414 1674
Mottram v. Heyer, 1 Denio (N.	Munroe v. Sedro Lumber & Co.,
Y.) 483 933	16 Wash. 694 718
v. Heyer, 5 Denio (N. Y.)	Munsell v. Carew, 2 Cush.
629 931, 932, 933	(Mass.) 50 550
Moule, Ex parte, 5 Madd. 462	Munson v. Porter, 63 Iowa 453
227, 228	641, 658, 683, 684, 743a,
Moulton v. Bennett, 18 Wend.	1018, 1021, 1025, 1030
(N. Y.) 586 150	Murch v. Wright, 46 Ill. 487 820
v. Greene, 10 R. I. 330 732, 741	Murphree v. Countiss, 58 Miss.
v. Norton, 5 Barb. (N. Y.)	712 1092
286 571	Murphy v. Adams, 71 Maine 113
Moultrie Lumber Co. v. Jenkins,	719, 990, 1495, 1498
121 Ga. 721 1197	v. Brown, 12 Ariz. 268 105, 605
Mount v. Williams, 11 Wend.	v. Buckman, 66 N. Y. 297 1513
(N. Y.) 77 7	v. Hardiman, 112 App. Div.
Mountain City Market & Co. Assn.	(N. Y.) 670 1299
v. Kearns, 103 Pa. St. 403 1272	v. Hussa, 70 N. J. L. 381 1216
Mt. Desert, The, 158 Fed. 217 1690	v. Lippe, 3 J. & S. (N. Y.)
Mount Holly Paper Co.'s Appeal,	542 1009
99 Pa. St. 513 376	v. McGough, 105 Ga. 816 1053
Mt. Tacoma Mfg. Co. v. Cultum,	v. Morton, 139 Pa. St. 345 1502
5 Wash. 294 1421	v. Murphy, 15 Mo. App. 600
Mowers v. Fethers, 61 N. Y. 34 498	1260, 1263
Mowrey v. Vandling, 9 Mich.	v. Murphy, 22 Mo. App. 18
39 1102	1323, 1365
Mowry v. Hill, 14 R. I. 504 1223	v. Myar, 95 Ark. 32 606
Moxley v. Shepard, 3 Cal. 64 1492	v. Warren, 55 Nebr. 215 788
Moyes v. Kimball, 92 Maine	v. Williams (Tex. Civ. App.),
231 1507a	116 S. W. 412 1226
M. Pugh Co. v. Wallace, 198 Ill.	Murphy Tugs, The, 28 Fed. 429
422 1199	1710, 1717
Muellerweisse v. Pile Driver E.	Murray v. Able, 19 Tex. 213 1119
O. A., 69 Fed. 1005 1724, 1725	v. Earle, 13 S. Car. 87
Muench v. Valley Nat. Bank, 11	1224, 1253, 1500, 1507
Mo. App. 144 241, 242, 999	v. Gouverneur, 2 Johns. Cas.
Muir v. Cross, 10 B. Mon. (Ky.)	(N. Y.) 438 1133
277 1519	v. Jibson, 22 Hun (N. Y.)
v. Fleming, 1 D. & R. N.	386 185
P. C. 29 428	v. Keyes, 35 Pa. St. 384 1260
Muldoon v. Pitt, 54 N. Y. 269	v. Pinkett, 12 Cl. & F. 764 249
1235, 1236, 1281	v. Rapley, 30 Ark. 568
Mulherrin v. Hill, 5 Heisk.	1189, 1382, 1559
(Tenn.) 58 1116	v. Witte, 16 S. Car. 504 1098
Mulholland v. Thompson-Hous-	Murray, In re, 3 W. N. (1867)
ton Elec. L. Co., 66 Miss. 339 1751	190 131
Mulkey v. Thompson, 3 Ga. App.	Mushlitt v. Silverman, 50 N. Y.
522 756	360 1554, 1556
Mull v. Jones, 18 N. Y. S. 359 1411	Muskegan, The, v. Moss, 7 Ohio
Muller v. New York, 23 Civ.	St. 377 1728
Proc. R. (N. Y.) 261 184	Muskegon Booming Co. v. Un-
v. Pondir, 55 N. Y. 325 868	derhill, 43 Mich. 629 821, 919
Mulligan v. Mulligan, 18 La.	Muspratt v. Gregory, 3 M. & W.
Ann. 20 1367	677 563, 564
Mulliner v. Florence, 3 Q. B.	Musson v. Elliott, 30 La. Ann.
Div. 484 335, 423, 518, 524	47 811

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Muto v. Smith, 175 Mass. 175	1424	National Fire Proofing Co. v. Huntington, 81 Conn. 632	1375
Mutual Benefit L. Ins. Co. v. Rowand, 26 N. J. Eq. 389		National Foundry & Pipe Works v. Oconto Water Co., 52 Fed. 43	1335, 1375, 1378, 1618
Mutual B. & L. Assn. v. Wyeth, 105 Ala. 635	1101	National Life Ins. Co. v. Ayres, 111 Iowa 200	1201, 1435
M. Vandercook, The, 24 Fed. 472		National Lumber Co. v. Bowman, 77 Iowa 706	1421, 1479
Myer v. Dupont, 79 Ky. 416	1621	National Supply Co. v. Strahan, 161 Ind. 602	1200
Myers v. Humphries (Tex.), 47 S. W. 812	1011	National Valley Bank v. Harman, 75 Va. 604	1121
v. McHugh, 16 Iowa 335	175	National Wall Paper Co. v. Sire, 37 App. Div. (N. Y.) 405	1277
v. Mayfield, 7 Bush (Ky.) 212	618	Naylor v. Dennie, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 198	865, 866, 965
v. Smith, 27 Md. 91	622	v. Lane, 5 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 149	214, 220, 222
v. Uptegrove, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 316		v. Lane, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 400	217
731, 739, 741, 1009		v. Mangles, 1 Esp. 109	978
Mystic, The, 30 Fed. 73	1717, 1788, 1792	Nazareth Institute v. Lowe, 1 B. Mon. (Ky.) 257	1203
N		Neal v. Brandon, 70 Ark. 79	607
Nagle v. Garrigues, 46 Pa. Super. Ct. 153	1370	v. Murphey, 60 Ga. 388	1119
v. McFeetern, 97 N. Y. 196	418, 450	v. Speigle, 33 Ark. 63	1086
Nairn v. Prowse, 6 Ves. 752	1086	Neale v. Clautice, 7 Har. & J. (Md.) 372	622
Nans v. Cumberland Gap Park Co., 103 Tenn. 299	1225	v. Janney, 2 Cr. C. C. 188	375
Napier v. Jones, 47 Ala. 90	1106	v. Reid, 3 Dow. & Ry. 153	79
Narble v. Jones & c. Lumber Co., 19 Nebr. 732	1329	Neal-Millard Co. v. Chatham Academy, 121 Ga. 208	1375
Nash v. Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co., 62 Iowa 49	1289, 1290	Neate v. Ball, 2 East 117	865, 867
v. Mosher, 19 Wend. (N. Y.) 431	986, 988, 1798	Nebraska, The, 69 Fed. 1009	1807a
v. Orr, 9 Ga. App. 33	611	Neeb v. McMillan, 98 Iowa 718	554
v. Taylor, 83 Ind. 347	1163	Neel v. Clay, 48 Ala. 252	1071, 1107
Nashville Trust Co. v. Smythe, 94 Tenn. 513	1097	Neeley v. Phillips, 70 Ark. 90	607
Nass v. Chadwick, 16 Tex. 157	1102	v. Searight, 113 Ind. 316	1200, 1589, 1590
Nathan v. Shivers, 71 Ala. 117	337	Neely v. Goodwin, 91 Ala. 604	1102
National Bank v. Danforth, 80 Ga. 55	1457	v. Ruleys, 26 W. Va. 686	1125
v. Eyre, 3 McCrary (U. S.) 175	217	Neese v. Riley, 77 Tex. 348	1095, 1098
v. Insurance Co., 104 U. S. 54	250	Neifert v. Ames, 26 Kans. 515	617
v. Petterson, 200 Ill. 215	1560	Neil v. Kinney, 11 Ohio St. 58	1487
v. Rogers, 166 N. Y. 380	29	v. Rosenthal, 120 App. Div. (N. Y.) 810	1107
v. Sprague, 20 N. J. Eq. 13	1458, 1459	Neil Cochran, The, 1 Brown Adm. 162	1770
v. Williams, 38 Fla. 305	1249	Neill v. Francis, The, 21 Fed. 921	1690, 1691
v. Watertown Bank, 105 U. S. 217	376, 403	Neilson v. Iowa Eastern R. Co., 44 Iowa 71	1462a, 1470, 1624, 1625
Nat. Bank of Commerce v. Sullivan, 117 La. 163	456	v. Iowa Eastern R. Co., 51 Iowa 184	777, 1201, 1236, 1331, 1334, 1619, 1620
National Bank of Deposit v. Sardy, 26 Misc. (N. Y.) 555	62	Neish v. Graham, 8 El. & Bl. 505	326
Nat. Bank of Metropolis v. Sprague, 21 N. J. Eq. 13	793, 1248	Neith Lodge v. Vordenbaumen, 111 La. 213	1204
National Bank of Phoenixville v. Bonsor, 38 Pa. Sup. Ct. 275	241	Nellie Bloomfield, The, 27 Fed. 524	1805
National Bank of Xenia v. Stewart, 107 U. S. 676	384	Nellis v. Bellinger, 6 Hun (N. Y.) 560	1251, 1254, 1265
National Cash Register Co. v. Brocksmit, 103 Iowa 271	820	Nelson v. Allen, 1 Yerg. (Tenn.) 360	1144, 1145
v. Schwab, 111 Iowa 605	820	v. Association for Protection of Wrecked Property, 43 L. J. C. P. 218	333
v. Wait, 158 Ill. App. 168	613	v. Campbell, 28 Pa. St. 156	1310, 1372
National Cash Register Co., In re, 174 Fed. 579	3		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Nelson v. Cover, 47 Iowa	250	Newland, Ex parte, L. R. 4 Ch.	
	1262, 1264	Div. 515	119
v. Kelly, 91 Ala.	569	New Lincoln Hotel Co. v. Shears,	
v. Wilson, 6 Bing.	568	37 Nebr.	478
v. Withrow, 14 Mo. App.	270	New London & Brazilian Bank v.	
	1309, 1323, 1365, 1408, 1419	Brocklebank, 21 Ch. Div.	302
Nelson, The, 1 Hagg. Adm.	169		387, 399
Nesbitt v. Bartlett, 14 Iowa	485	Newman v. Bank of Greenville,	
	576a, 577, 581, 582	66 Miss.	323
Nesbitt, Ex parte, 2 Scho. &		v. Brown, 27 Kans.	117
Lef. 279		v. Grant, 36 Mont.	77
Nesmith v. Dyeing Co., 1 Curtis		v. Moore (Ky.), 17 S. W.	740
(U. S.) 130	460, 461, 465	v. Ward (Tex. Civ. App.), 46	
v. Washington Bank, 6 Pick.		S. W.	868
(Mass.) 324	375, 404	New Orleans v. Vaught, 12 La.	
Ness v. Wood, 42 Minn.	427	Ann. 339	620
	1239, 1243, 1280	New Orleans & N. E. R. Co. v.	
Nestor, The, 1 Sumner (U. S.)		George, 52 Miss.	716
73	1681, 1685, 1808	New Orleans Nat. Banking Assn.	
Nevada, The, 2 Sawy. (U. S.)		v. Wiltz, 4 Woods (U. S.)	43
144			375, 377, 381, 384
Nevam v. Roup, 8 Iowa	207	New Orleans Terminal Co. v.	
	15, 731, 732, 745, 1000	Hanson, 188 Fed.	638
Neversink, The, 5 Blatchf. (U.		Newson v. Thornton, 6 East	17
S.) 539	1679, 1681		869, 964
New v. Pyle, 2 Houst. (Del.)		Newton v. Harland, 4 Scott (N.	
9	608	R.) 769	122a
Newbauer v. Newbauer, 112		v. Hull, 90 Cal.	487
Mich. 562	712	v. Porter, 5 Lans. (N. Y.)	416
Newberg v. Schwab, 5 Civ.		v. Trigg, 1 Shower	269
Proc. R. (N. Y.) 19	222		509
Newberry v. Detroit & Lake Su-		New York v. Crawford, 111 N. Y.	
perior Iron Mfg. Co., 17 Mich.		628	1299
141	404	New York & Cleveland Gas Coal	
Newbert v. Cunningham, 50		Co. v. Plumer, 96 Pa. St.	99
Maine 231	158, 165, 214, 232		1108
New Castle, N. R. Co. v. Simp-		New York & N. E. R. Co. v. San-	
son, 26 Fed. 133	1665	ders, 134 Mass.	53
New Champion, The, 17 Fed.		New York Cent. & H. A. R. Co. v.	
816	1680, 1686	Lockwood Mfg. Co., 142 Ala.	
Newcomer v. Hutchings, 96 Ind.		323	311
119	1421	New York Cent. & H. R. R. Co.	
New Ebenezer Assn. v. Gress		v. Davis, 86 Hun (N. Y.)	86
Lumber Co., 89 Ga.	125	New York Sensation, The, 61 Hun	
Newell v. Campbell Mach. Co.,		(N. Y.) 624	1756
17 R. I. 74	1223	New York Weyer v. Beach, 79	
v. Clark, 46 N. J. L.	363, 590, 628	N. Y.	409
v. Haworth, 66 Pa. St.	363	Ney v. Dubuque & S. C. R. Co.,	
v. West, 149 Mass.	520	20 Iowa	347
New England Car Spring Co. v.		Niagara, The, 21 Fed.	163
Baltimore & O. R. Co., 11 Md.		Nice v. Walker, 153 Pa.	123
81	1341, 1627, 1650	Nichol v. Dunn, 25 Ark.	123
New England Loan & Trust Co.		Nichols v. Hart, 5 Car. & P.	179
v. Willis, 19 Tex. Civ. App.		v. Le Feuvre, 2 Bing. N. Cas.	
128	1110	81	921, 922, 923
Newgass v. Atlantic & D. R. Co.,		Nichols v. Culver, 51 Conn.	177
72 Fed.	712	1308, 1311, 1354, 1406, 1409,	
N-w Glenwood Canning Co., In		1413, 1427, 1444, 1445, 1604	
re, 150 Iowa	696	v. Glover, 41 Ind.	24
Newhall v. Cent. Pac. R. Co., 51			89, 1092, 1098
Cal. 345	946, 950	v. Halliday, 27 Wis.	406
v. Kastens, 70 Ill.	156	v. Pool, 89 Ill.	491
	1199, 1283, 1644	v. Speller, 120 N. Car.	75
v. Vargas, 13 Maine	93		457
	869, 878, 881, 887, 890, 931	Nicholson v. Bower, 1 El. & El.	
v. Vargas, 15 Maine	314	172	865
	861, 862, 863, 869, 878, 890, 931	v. Chapman, 2 H. Bl.	254
New Haven & Northampton Co.			483, 484
v. Campbell, 128 Mass.	104	Nicholstone City Co. v. Smalley,	
Newhouse v. Morgan, 127 Ind.		21 Tex. Civ. App.	21
436	1200	Nickel v. Blanch, 67 Md.	456
New Jersey Midland R. Co. v.		Nickelson v. Negley, 71 Iowa	546
Wortendyke, 27 N. J. Eq.	658	Nicolette Lumber Co. v. People's	
	74	Coal Co., 26 Pa. Super. Ct.	575
			280a, 287
		Nicoll v. Mumford, 4 Johns. Ch.	
		(N. Y.) 522	788

[References are to Sections—Vol. 1, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. 11, §§ 1061-1812.]

Nicoll v. Nicoll, 16 Wend. (N. Y.) 446	209, 217, 219	North Presbyterian Church v. Jevne, 32 Ill. 214	1199
Nicrosi v. Roswald, 113 Ala. 592	603	North River Construction Co., Inc. re, 38 N. J. Eq. 433	73, 1632
Nielson v. Albert Lea, 91 Minn. 388	196	Northrup v. Hayward, 102 Minn. 307	114, 1304, 179
Nippert v. J. B. Williams, The, 42 Fed. 533	1699	North Shore Boom & Driving Co. v. Nicomen Boom Co., 52 Wash. 564	23
v. Williams, The, 39 Fed. 823	1699	North Star Iron Works v. Strong, 33 Minn. 1	1369, 1421, 1423, 1425
Nixon v. Cydon Lodge No. 5, K. of P., 56 Kans. 298	1470	Norway Plains Co. v. Boston & M. R., 1 Gray (Mass.) 263	28
v. Ossenbeck, 129 Ky. 588	177	Norway, The, 3 Moore P. C. (N. S.) 245	1025
Noar v. Gill, 111 Pa. St. 488	1330, 1332	Norway, The, 3 Ben. (U. S.) 163	1722
Noble v. Adams, 2 Marsh. 366	910	Northwestern Cement Co. v. Norwegian Seminary, 43 Minn. 449	1421
Noblett v. Harper (Tex. Civ. App.), 136 S. W. 519	1064, 1086	Northwestern Loan & Investment Assn. v. McPherson, 23 Ind. App. 250	1313, 1443
Noe v. Gibson, 7 Paige (N. Y.) 513	591	Norton v. Clark, 85 Maine 357	1502
Noel v. Murray, 13 N. Y. 167	1808	v. Sinkhorn, 63 N. J. Eq. 313	1376
v. Temple, 12 Iowa 276	1201	v. Switzer, 93 U. S. 355	1729
Noerenberg v. Johnson, 51 Minn. 75	1460	Norton & Gorman Contracting Co. v. Unique Const. Co., 195 N. Y. 81	1355
Noftzger v. Moffett, 63 Kans. 354	210	Nottingham v. McKendrick, 38 Ore. 495	1499
Nolan v. Lovelock, 1 Mont. 224	1413	Norwich Co. v. Wright, 13 Wall. (U. S.) 104	1781
Nolander v. Burns, 48 Minn. 13	1249	Now Then, The, 50 Fed. 944	1686, 1688
Nold v. Ozenberger, 152 Mo. App. 439	1211, 1270	Noxon v. Glaze, 11 Colo. App. 503	565
Nolen v. Royston, 36 Ark. 561	606	v. Gregory, 5 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 339	217
Noll v. Swineford, 6 Pa. St. 187	1404, 1417	Noyes v. Burton, 29 Barb. (N. Y.) 631	1543, 1548, 1564
Norcross v. Norcross, 53 Maine 163	505, 511	v. Kramer, 54 Iowa 22	1063, 1074, 1078
Nordmeyer v. Loescher, 1 Hilt. (N. Y.) 499	269, 298	Nugent v. Priebatsch, 61 Miss. 402	1081
Nordine v. Knutson, 62 Minn. 264	1452	Nunan v. Doyle, 18 N. Y. S. 192	1599
Nordyke & Marmon Co. v. Hawk-eye Wooden Mills, 53 Iowa 521	1272, 1479	Nutt v. Codington, 34 Fla. 77	1196
Norenberg v. Johnson, 51 Minn. 75	1460	Nutter v. Fouch, 86 Ind. 451	1069, 1076, 1098, 1099, 1109
Norfolk & Western R. Co. v. Howison, 81 Va. 125	1229	Nye & Co. v. Berger, 52 Nebr. 758	1435
Norfolk Hardwood Co. v. New York Cent. & C. R. Co., 202 Mass. 160	811	Nyholm, Ex parte, 43 L. J. Bank 21	333
Norman v. Harrington, 62 Ala. 107	1068	Nystrom v. London & C. Mtg. Co., 47 Minn. 31	1421
Norman, The, 6 Fed. 406	1682, 1690, 1691	O	
Norman, The, 28 Fed. 383	1680	Oakes v. Moore, 24 Maine 214	702, 731
Norris v. Archibald, 29 Pitts. Leg. J. (N. S.) 289	1071	Oakford v. Drake, 2 F. & F. 493	869
Norris' Appeal, 30 Pa. St. 122	1470	Oakland, City of Sav. Bank v. State Bank, 113 Mich. 284	406
Notara v. Henderson, L. R. 7 Q. B. 225	283, 287	Oakland Mfg. Co. v. Lemieux, 98 Maine 488	1563
North v. Globe Fence Co., 144 Mich. 557	1442	Oakley v. Van Noppen, 95 N. Car. 60	1219
v. La Flesh, 73 Wis. 520	1262, 1264, 1265, 1269, 1410, 1412, 1500, 1603	Oates v. Haley, 1 Daly (N. Y.) 338	1218, 1301, 1548
North American Commercial Co. v. United States, 81 Fed. 748	1785	Oatfield v. Waring, 14 Johns. (N. Y.) 188	71
North Chicago St. R. Co. v. Ackley, 58 Ill. 572	161	Ober v. Cochran, 118 Ga. 396	24
Northcote v. Henrich Bjorn, The, 11 App. Cas. (D. C.) 270	1680	v. Gallagher, 93 U. S. 199	991, 1111
Northern Bank v. Keizer, 2 Duv. (Ky.) 169	400		
Northern Light, The, 106 Fed. 748	1715		
Northey v. Field, 2 Esp. 613	888, 890, 931, 933		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Obermier v. Core, 25 Ark. 562	O'Leary v. Burns, 53 Miss. 171
806, 811, 818	1210, 1600
O'Brien v. Gooding, 194 Ill. 466 1559	Ole Oleson, The, 20 Fed. 384
v. Hanson, 9 Mo. App. 545	1695, 1713
1257, 1259, 1384	Ole Oleson, The, 29 Fed. 264 1703
v. Joyce, 117 Mass. 360 1142	Olga, The, 32 Fed. 329
v. Norris, 16 Md. 122	1790, 1791, 1792
884, 885, 887, 965	Olive v. Smith, 5 Taunt. 56 424, 449
v. Perfection Pile Preserv-	Oliver v. Davis, 81 Iowa 287 1273
ing Co., 49 Wash. 395 718	v. Davy, 34 Minn. 292 1458, 1460
v. Pettis, 42 Iowa 293 1201	v. Fowler, 22 S. Car. 534
Ocean Ins. Co. v. Rider, 22 Pick.	1224, 1494
(Mass.) 210 162, 165	v. Macon Hardware Co., 98
Ocean Spray, The, 4 Sawy. (U.	Ga. 249 781
S.) 105	v. Moore, 12 Heisk. (Tenn.)
O'Clair v. Hale, 25 Misc. (N. Y.)	482 465
31	v. Phelps, 20 N. J. L. 180 627
O'Connor v. Burnham, 49 Wash.	v. Sheeley, 11 Nebr. 521 238
443	v. Woodman, 66 Maine 54
v. Current Riv. R. Co., 111	702, 710, 727, 729
Mo. 185 1493, 1494, 1597	Oliwill v. Verdenhalven, 7 N. Y.
v. Schaeffel, 11 N. Y. S. 737 1608	S. 99 185, 189
v. Smith, 40 Ohio St. 214 1071	Olmstead v. Brush, 27 Conn. 530
Odd Fellows' Hall v. Masser, 24	1165
Pa. St. 507	Olmsted v. McNall, 7 Blackf.
1329, 1330, 1408, 1532, 1538	(Ind.) 387 1341
Odum v. Clark, 146 N. Car. 544 456	Olsen v. Sargent, 75 N. Dak. 146 189a
O'Donnell v. Kramer, 65 Cal.	Olson v. Heath Lumber Mfg. Co.,
353 1287	37 Minn. 298 1455
Odorilla, The, v. Baizley, 128	Olympic Theatre, In re, 2 Browne
Pa. St. 283 1726, 1760, 1810	(Pa.) 275
O'Driscoll v. Bradford, 171 Mass.	1328, 1329, 1354, 1387, 1461
231 1441, 1445	Olyphant v. St. Louis Ore & Steel
Odum v. Loomis, 1 Tex. App.	Co., 28 Fed. 729 92
Civ. Cas. § 524	O'Malley v. Coughlin, 3 Tenn. Ch.
O'Farrell v. Nance, 2 Hill (S.	431 1225, 1235, 1261
Car.) 484 571	Ombony v. Jones, 19 N. Y. 234
Offut v. Trail, 4 Har. & J. (Md.)	1257, 1274
20 622	Ommen v. Talcott, 188 Fed. 401 462
Ogden v. Alexander, 63 Hun (N.	Onachita Nat. Bank v. Weiss, 49
Y.) 56 1393	La. Ann. 573 418, 437
Ogg v. Tate, 52 Ind. 159 1245	Onderdonk v. Voorhis, 2 Rob.
Ogle v. Atkinson, 1 Marsh. 323 884	(N. Y.) 24 1733, 1756
v. Atkinson, 5 Taunt. 759 869, 911	One Hundred Fifty-one Tons of
v. Ogle, 41 Ohio St. 359 1069, 1092	Coal, 4 Blatchf. (U. S.) 368 311
v. Taylor, 49 Md. 158 1167, 1172	O'Neil v. Garrett, 6 Iowa 480
O'Halloran v. Leachey, 39 Ind.	929, 940, 965
150 1286	v. Percival, 20 Fla. 937 1261
O'Hara v. Jones, 46 Ill. 288	v. St. Olaf's School, 26 Minn.
554, 586, 588	329 1235, 1394a, 1392
Ohio & M. R. Co. v. Kasson, 37	v. Taylor, 59 W. Va. 370
N. Y. 218 418	1310, 1421, 1442
Ohio Falls Car. Mfg. Co. v. Cen-	Onore, The, 6 Ben. (U. S.) 564 1716
tral Trust Co., 71 Fed. 916 1011	Oppenheim v. Russell, 3 B. & P.
O. H. Vessels, The, 177 Fed. 589 1722a	42 267, 901, 919, 942, 965
O. H. Vessels, The, 183 Fed. 561 1699	Oppenheimer v. Morrell, 118 Pa.
Oiles v. Green, 91 Wis. 217 719	St. 189 1334, 1352, 1352
Oishei v. Metropolitan St. R. Co.,	Orange County Irr. Co. v. Orange
110 App. Div. (N. Y.) 709 184	Nat. Bank (Tex. Civ. App.) 130
O'Keef v. Seip, 17 Kans. 131	S. W. 869 638
1202, 1236, 1237	Orchard v. Rackstraw, 9 C. B.
O'Kelley v. Ferguson, 49 La. Ann.	698 503
1230 620	Oregon Lumber Co. v. Beckleen,
Okisko County v. Matthews, 3	139 Iowa 42 1275, 1278
Md. 168 1434	Orient, The, 10 Ben. (U. S.) 620
Okolona Savings Inst. v. Trice,	1781, 1786
60 Miss. 262 554	Orleans, The, 11 Pet. (U. S.) 175
Old Natchez, The, 9 Fed. 476 1677	1697a, 1725
Oldridge v. Sutton, 157 Mo. App.	Orleans, The, v. Phoebus, 11 Pet.
485 34	(U. S.) 175 1706
Olds v. Tucker, 35 Ohio St. 581 147	Orman v. Crystal River & C. Co.,
Old Second Nat. Bank v. Alpena	5 Colo. App. 493 1617
County Sav. Bank, 115 Mich.	Orme v. Roberts, 33 Tex. 768 1081
548 1092	Ormerod v. Tate, 1 East 464 142

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Orpheus, The, 2 Cliff. (U. S.) 29	Pacific, The, 1 Blatchf. (U. S.)
Orr v. Fuller, 172 Mass. 597	569
v. North Western M. L. S.	1696, 1728
Co., 86 Ill. 260	Pack v. Circuit Judge of Iosco
1199, 1313	County, 70 Mich. 135
Orrick v. Durham, 79 Mo. 174	v. Simpson, 70 Mich. 135
1084, 1087	729
Ortman v. Plummer, 52 Mich. 76	Packard v. The Louisa, 2 Woodb.
1069, 1071	& M. (U. S.) 48
Ortonville v. Greer, 93 Minn. 501	1805
1469, 1470	Packwood v. Briggs, 25 Wash.
Ortwine v. Caskey, 43 Md. 134	530
1434, 1436, 1449, 1578	71
Osborn v. Gantz, 60 N. Y. 540	Paddock v. Stout, 121 Ill. 571
815	1371, 1532, 1539, 1549, 1580
Osborne v. Barnes, 179 Mass. 597	Page v. Bettes, 17 Mo. App. 366
v. Dunham (N. J.), 16 Atl. 231	1211, 1431, 1432, 1435, 1437
115	v. Edwards, 64 Vt. 124
v. Royer, 1 Lea (Tenn.) 217	820
1119	v. Grant, 127 Iowa 249
v. Waters, 92 Ark. 388	1290
170	v. Middleton, 118 Pa. St. 546
Osborn, Succession of, 40 La.	564
Ann. 615	Paige v. Peters, 70 Wis. 178
1063	1383
Osgood v. Groning, 2 Camp. 466	Pain v. Isaacs, 10 Wash. 173
332a	786b
Ostenson v. Severson, 126 Iowa	Paine v. Bonney, 4 E. D. Smith
197	(N. Y.) 734
1066	1317
Oster v. Rabeneau, 46 Mo. 595	v. Dorough (Tex. Civ. App.),
1211, 1423, 1426	132 S. W. 369
Othmer v. Clifton, 69 Iowa 656	638
1290	v. Gill, 13 Wis. 561
Otis v. Dodd, 90 N. Y. 336	727
1235, 1236, 1251, 1265, 1281	v. Hall's Safe & Lock Co., 64
Otley v. Haviland, 36 Miss. 19	Miss. 175
1210	625
Ott v. His Creditors, 127 La. 827	v. Tillinghast, 52 Conn. 532
437	1237, 1252, 1254
Ottwell v. Muxlow, 15 Daly (N.	v. Woodworth, 15 Wis. 298
Y.) 308	727
1251, 1254	Pairo v. Bethell, 75 Va. 825
Ottowa, The, 1 Brown Adm. 356	1229, 1372, 1559, 1577, 1612
1770	Palangio v. Wild River Lumber
Ouelette v. Pluff, 93 Maine 168	Co., 86 Maine 315
711	1649
Oury v. Saunders, 77 Tex. 278	Palin v. Cooke, 125 Ga. 442
1093	756
Outcalt v. Durling, 25 N. J. L.	Pallen v. Bogy, 78 Mo. App. 88
443	466
1036	Palmer v. Chandler, 47 Tex. 332
Outton v. Mitchell, 4 Bibb (Ky.)	1102a
239	v. Hand, 13 Johns. (N. Y.)
1098	434
Overall v. Taylor, 99 Ala. 12	839
1083	v. Harris, 100 Ill. 276
Overly v. Tipton, 68 Ind. 410	1126
1127	v. Howard, 72 Cal. 293
Overton v. Meggs (Tex. Civ.	812, 820
App.) 105 S. W. 208	v. Lorillard, 16 Johns. (N. Y.)
1139	348
Owen v. Bankhead, 76 Ala. 143	332a
1101	v. McGinnes, 127 Iowa 118
v. Iglanor, 4 Cold. (Tenn.) 15	1413
427	v. Tucker, 45 Maine 316
v. Johnson, 174 Pa. St. 99	703, 1001
1343	v. Uncas Min. Co., 70 Cal. 614
v. Mason, 18 How. Pr. (N. Y.)	1366, 1509, 1532
156	v. Van Orden, 17 J. & S. (N.
203	Y.) 89
v. Moore, 14 Ala. 640	189
1100	Palmer, Ex parte, 2 Hill Eq. (S.
v. Reed, 27 Ark. 122	Car.) 215
991	1160
Owens v. Ackerson, 8 How. Pr.	Pamplin v. Rowe, 100 Ark. 144
(N. Y.) 199	1126
1599	Panama, The, Olcott (U. S.) 343
v. Atlantic Trust & Banking	1798
Co., 119 Ga. 924	Paola R., The, 32 Fed. 174
377	1678, 1698, 1709
v. Claytor, 56 Md. 129	Pape v. Steward, 69 Ark. 306
1164	579, 580
v. Davis, 15 La. Ann. 22	Papineau v. Wentworth, 136
1745	Mass. 543
v. Northrup, 30 Wis. 482	663, 699
1238	Paragon, The, 1 Ware (U. S.)
v. Weedman, 82 Ill. 409	322
800, 807, 852	1778, 1787
Oxenham v. Esdaile, 2 Y. & J.	Parberry v. Johnson, 51 Miss.
493	291
1	1520
	Pardue v. Missouri Pac. R. Co.,
	52 Nebr. 201
	1513a
	Paris v. Vail, 18 Vt. 277
	548
	Paris Grocer Co. v. Burks, 101
	Tex. 106
	1066
	Parish's Appeal, 83 Pa. St. 111
	1316
	Park v. The Edgar Baxter, 37
	Fed. 219
	1798
	Parke v. O'Conner, 36 Ind. 531
	1375
	Parke & Lacy Co. v. Inter Nos
	Oil & C. Co., 147 Cal. 490
	1453, 1600
	Parker v. Alexander, 2 La. Ann.
	188
	993

P

Pacific Lumber & Co. v. Dailey,	
60 Wash. 566	1503
Pacific Mut. L. Ins. Co. v. Fisher,	
106 Cal. 224	1470
Pacific Rolling Mills Co. v. James	
Street Const. Co., 68 Fed. 966	1672
Pacific States & C. Bldg Co. v.	
Dubois, 11 Idaho 319	1481
Pacific, The, 9 Fed. 120	1722, 1724

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Parker v. Anthony, 4 Gray (Mass.) 289	1242	Patten v. Thompson, 5 M. & S. 350	465, 869, 878, 881, 955
v. Baxter, 86 N. Y. 121	820	v. Union Pac. R. Co., 29 Fed. 590	292, 293
v. Baxter, 19 Hun (N. Y.) 410	59, 60	Patten & Danies Lumber Co. v. Gibson, 9 Cal. App. 23	1421
v. Bell, 7 Gray (Mass.) 429	725, 1252, 1304, 1361, 1421	Patten's Appeal, In re. 45 Pa. St. 151	857, 861, 862, 864
v. Blighton, 32 Mich. 266	196, 203	Patterson v. Edwards, 29 Miss. 67	1071
v. Brancker, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 40	476	v. Frazier, 123 Pa. St. 414	1222
v. Byrnes, 1 Low. (U. S.) 539	828, 931, 933	v. Hawkins, 3 Lea (Tenn.) 483	636
v. Crittenden, 37 Conn. 148	842	v. Pennsylvania Reform School, 92 Pa. St. 229	1375
v. First Nat. Bank, 3 N. Dak. 87	784a	v. Seaton, 50 Iowa 689	792
v. Foy, 43 Miss. 260	1083	v. Taylor, 15 Fla. 336	610
v. Gossage, 2 Cr. M. & R. 617	884	Pattison v. Culton, 33 Ind. 240	960
v. Kelly, 10 S. & M. (Miss.) 184	1119	Patton v. Matter, 21 Ind. App. 277	1435
v. McBee, 61 Miss. 134	1050, 1092	Pauer v. Fay, 110 Cal. 361	1493
v. McIver, 1 Des. (S. Car.) 274	917	Paul v. Bark Hlex, 2 Woods (U. S.) 229	1713
v. Massachusetts R. Co., 115 Mass. 580	1651	v. Hoeft, 28 N. J. Eq. 11	1458
v. Parker, 71 Vt. 387	191	v. Nample, 44 Minn. 453	1209
v. Savage Placer Min. Co., 61 Cal. 348	1603	Paulding v. Ketty, 9 Mart. (La.) (O. S.) 186	585
v. Scott, 82 Iowa 266	1290	Paulsen v. Ingersoll, 62 Wis. 312	719
v. Sewell, 24 Tex. 238	1086	v. Manske, 126 Ill. 72	1257, 1504
v. The Little Acme, 43 Fed. 925	1680	Pawashick, The, 2 Low. (U. S.) 142	1791
v. Williams, 77 Maine 418	710, 728	Paxton v. Paxton, 38 W. Va. 616	1101
Parkes, Ex parte, 1 G. & J. (Md.) 228	1074	v. Rich, 85 Va. 378	1120, 1123
Parkinson v. Manny, 2 Grant Cas. (Pa.) 521	1760	Payne v. Atterbury, Harr. Ch. 414	1105
Parks v. Crockett, 61 Maine 489	710	v. Avery, 21 Mich. 524	1063, 1071
v. Hall, 2 Pick. (Mass.) 206	800, 806, 836	v. Buford, 106 La. 83	800, 847, 859
v. Simpson, 124 Ga. 523	611	v. Hathaway, 3 Vt. 212	74
Parrot v. Sweetland, 3 Mylne & K. 655	1071	v. Holt, 61 Ga. 355	612
Parsley v. David, 106 N. Car. 225	1594	v. Hornby, 25 Beav. 280	794
Parson v. Martin, 86 Ala. 352	1092	v. Shadboit, 1 Camp. 427	814, 834
Parsons v. Brown, 97 Iowa 699	1367	v. Spiller, 23 La. Ann. 248	456
v. Hawley, 92 Iowa 175	175	v. Wilson, 74 N. Y. 348	34, 77, 96, 991, 1012, 1218, 1286, 1294, 1459
v. Hoyt, 24 Iowa 154	1114	v. Wilson, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 302	1218, 1460, 1543
v. Moses, 16 Iowa 440	1131, 1142	Paynter v. James, L. R. 2 C. P. 348	313
Partridge v. Dartmouth College, 5 N. H. 286	740	Peabody v. Eastern Methodist Society, 5 Allen (Mass.) 540	1244
v. Logan, 3 Mo. App. 509	1080, 1086, 1088	Peacock v. Hammitt, 15 N. J. L. 165	628
Paschal v. Brandon, 79 N. Car. 504	1127	Peak v. Elicott, 30 Kans. 156	37
Paschal, In re, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 483	137, 146	Peake, Ex parte, 1 Madd. Ch. 191	1082
Patapasco, The, 13 Wall. (U. S.) 329	1681, 1686, 1690	Pearce v. Foreman, 29 Ark. 563	1082, 1085
Patent Brick Co. v. Moore, 75 Cal. 205	1589, 1590	v. Knapp, 71 Misc. (N. Y.) 324	1218
Paton v. Robinson, 81 Conn. 547	4	v. The Thomas Newton, 41 Fed. 106	1720a
Patrick v. Hazen, 10 Vt. 183	115	v. Wabash R. Co., 89 Mo. App. 437	291, 299
v. Leach, 12 Fed. 661	118, 155	Pearl v. Robitchek, 2 Daly (N. Y.) 138	209
v. Leach, 17 Fed. 476	238	Pearl, The, 189 Fed. 540	1725, 1757
v. Leach, 2 McCrary (U. S.) 635	183	Pearson v. Dawson, El. Bl. & El. 448	844
v. Morrow, 33 Colo. 509	30	Pearsons v. Tincker, 36 Maine 383	990, 1493, 1494, 1498
v. Smith, 120 Mass. 510	1400, 1421	Pease v. Kelly, 3 Ore. 417	1063, 1080
Patrick Land Co. v. Leavenworth, 42 Nebr. 715	1457, 1458	Pease, Ex parte, 1 Rose 232	244
Patten v. Northwestern Lumber Co., 73 Wis. 233	719		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Peatman v. Centerville Light & Co., 105 Iowa 1	1412, 1494	People v. New York Com. Pleas. 13 Wend. (N. Y.) 649	217
Peay v. Feild, 30 Ark. 600	105	People's Bank v. Cage, 40 La. Ann. 138	1092
Peck v. Bridwell, 6 Mo. App. 451	1591	v. Frick Co., 13 Okla. 179	430, 431, 474, 1018
v. Bridwell, 10 Mo. App. 524	1432, 1520, 1597	People's B., L. & S. Assn. v. Clark (Tex.) 33 S. W. 881	1477
v. Glass, 6 How. (Miss.) 195	1153	People's Ferry Co. v. Beers, 20 How. (U. S.) 393	1722, 1724, 1729
v. Hensley, 21 Ind. 344	1573	People's Ind. Rice Mill Co. v. Benoit, 117 La. 999	1204, 1382
v. Hinds, 68 Ill. App. 319	1389	Peoples' Sav. Assn. v. Spears, 115 Ind. 297	1247, 1253
v. Jenness, 7 How. (U. S.) 612	10, 13, 28	Peperday's Appeal, 152 Pa. St. 621	1260, 1460, 1491
v. Larsen, 12 Eq. 378	273	Pepper v. George, 51 Ala. 190	1079
v. Standart, 1 Bradw. (Ill.) 228	1317	Pequeno v. Taylor, 38 Barb. (N. Y.) 375	911, 912
Peckham v. Fox, 1 Cal. App. 307	1616a	Perdue, in re, 2 N. Bank. R. 182	1082, 1098
Pedesclaux v. Legare, 32 La. Ann. 380	1063	Pere Marquette R. Co. v. Smith, 36 Ind. App. 439	1645
Peebles, in re, 2 Hughes (U. S.) 394	388	Perez v. Alsop, 3 F. & F. 188	319
Peeples v. Hayley, 89 Ark. 252	555	Peri v. New York Cent. & C. R. Co., 152 N. Y. 521	184
Peet v. Beers, 4 Ind. 46	1093	Perkins v. Boardman, 14 Gray (Mass.) 481	696
v. McGraw, 25 Wend. (N. Y.) 653	499, 504	v. Boyd, 37 Colo. 265	1155
Peets & Norman Co. v. Baker, 95 Miss. 576	625	v. Boyd, 16 Colo. App. 266	1242, 1616a
Pell v. Bauer, 133 N. Y. 377	1492, 1568	v. Coleman, 51 Miss. 298	1520
Pelly v. Wathen, 7 Hare 351	119, 130	v. Davis, 120 Mass. 408	1453
Pemberton, Ex parte, 18 Ves. 282	126	v. Emory, 55 Md. 27	1172
Pendergast v. Bank of Stockton, 2 Sawy. (U. S.) 108	377	v. Gibson, 51 Miss. 699	1092, 1094
v. Yandes, 124 Ind. 159	758	v. Agilvie, 140 Ky. 412	1037
Pendleburg v. Meade, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 728	1235	v. Perkins, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 95	190, 230, 235
Pendleton v. Franklin, 7 N. Y. 508	1731	v. Pike, 42 Maine 141	710
Peninsular Lumber Co. v. Fehrenbach, 1 Marv. (Del.) 98	1194	v. Swank, 43 Miss. 349	1083
Penn v. McGhee, 6 Ga. App. 631	174	v. United States Elec. Co., 16 Fed. 513	1102b
Pennock v. Hoover, 5 Rawle (Pa.) 291	1368, 1429, 1470, 1472	v. Wilson, 1 Man. (Del.) 196	1412
v. Locust Realty Co., 224 Pa. 437	1289	Perreault v. Shaw, 69 N. H. 180	1357
Pennsylvania & D. R. Co. v. Leuffer, 84 Pa. St. 168	1365, 1629, 1665	Perrine v. Fireman's Ins. Co., 22 Ala. 575	383, 401
Pennsylvania Co. v. Mehaffey, 75 Ohio St. 432	1664	Perry v. Board of Missions, 102 N. Y. 99	39, 93
v. Thatcher, 78 Ohio St. 175	94, 159	v. Bragg, 109 N. Car. 303	457
Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Am. Oil Works, 126 Pa. St. 485	265, 267, 857, 861	v. Chester, 53 N. Y. 240	222
Pennsylvania Steel Co. v. Georgia Railroad & Co., 91 Ga. 636	268, 321	v. Conroy, 22 Kans. 716	1429
Penny v. Little, 4 Ill. 301	613	v. Dowdell, 38 Tex. Civ. App. 96	1015
Pennrose v. Calkins, 77 Cal. 396	1422	v. Grant, 10 R. I. 334	1063, 1073
Pensacola R. Co. v. Schaffer, 76 Ala. 233	1498	v. Haines, 191 U. S. 17	1756
People v. Bank of Dansville, 39 Hun (N. Y.) 187	37	v. Perry, 127 N. Car. 23	556
v. Butler, 2 Nebr. 5	1375	v. Potashinski, 169 Mass. 351	1289
v. City Bank, 93 N. Y. 582	259	v. Waggoner, 68 Iowa 403	557, 616
v. City Bank, 96 N. Y. 32	37	v. Woodson, 61 Tex. 228	1090
v. Crockett, 9 Cal. 112	375, 380, 383	Person v. Oberteuffer, 59 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 339	34, 67
v. Hardenbergh, 8 Johns. (N. Y.) 335	214, 223	v. Wright, 35 Ark. 169	542
v. Husband, 36 Mich. 306	524	Peters v. Clements, 46 Tex. 114	1114
v. Judge, 27 Mich. 138	1585	v. Newkirk, 6 Cow. (N. Y.) 103	571, 592
v. Merchant's & Mechanics' Bank, 78 N. Y. 269	57	v. St. Louis & C. R. Co., 23 Mo. 107	1670
		v. Tunell, 43 Minn. 473	1071, 1072
		Petersburg Sav. & Ins. Co. v. Lumsden, 75 Va. 327	396, 401, 414
		Peterson v. Carson (Tenn.), 48 S. W. 383	1073
		v. Hall, 61 Minn. 268	125, 422
		v. Peterson, 76 Nebr. 282	183

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Peterson v. Sayward, 9 Wash. 503	718	Phillips v. Trezevant, 67 N. Car. 370	788, 789
v. Struby, 25 Ind. App. 19	174, 223	v. Vose, 81 Maine	134 730a, 990
v. Watson, 1 Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 487	196, 205	v. Wright, 5 Sandf. (N. Y.) 342	1367, 1728, 1731
Peterson, The, v. The Nellie and Annie, 37 Fed. 217	1706	Phoenix Iron Co. v. The Hopat- cong, 127 N. Y. 206	1756
Petrel, The, v. Dumont, 28 Ohio St. 602	1729	v. Vessels, 43 Hun (N. Y.) 429	1728
Petrie v. Myers, 54 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 513	256	Phoenix Mut. L. Ins. Co. v. Batchen, 6 Bradw. (Ill.) 621	1199, 1465, 1495, 1605
Petry v. Ambrosher, 100 Ind. 510	1076	Pibble v. Kent, 10 Ind. 325	976
v. Randolph, 85 Ky. 351	619	Pickard v. Yencer, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 403	233
Pettibone v. Thompson, 72 Misc. (N. Y.) 486	48, 52	Pickens v. Plattsburgh Inv. Co., 31 Nebr. 585	1247
Petzenka v. Dallimore, 64 Minn. 472	665, 691	Pickert v. Ridgefield Park R. Co., 25 N. J. Eq. 316	1487
Peyroux v. Howard, 7 Pet. (U. S.) 324	1002, 1535, 1729	Pickett v. Bullock, 52 N. H. 354	806, 848, 1014
Pharr v. Collins, 35 La. Ann. 939	266	v. Gollner, 7 N. Y. S. 196	1350
Phebe, The, 1 Ware (U. S.) 354	1797	v. McCord, 62 Mo. App. 467	666, 691
Phelan v. Terry, 101 Minn. 454	782b	Pickman v. Woods, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 248	322
Phelps v. Comber, 29 Ch. Div. 813	61	Piequet v. McKay, 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 465	276, 1018, 1019
v. Conover, 25 Ill. 309	1098	Pierce v. Gardner, 83 Pa. St. 211	1114
v. Curtis, 80 Ill. 109	1082	v. Jackson, 6 Mass. 242	787
v. Maxwells' Creek Gold Min. Co., 49 Cal. 336	1276, 1279, 1397, 1615	v. Lawrence, 16 Lea (Tenn.) 572	230
v. Seely, 22 Grat. (Va.) 573	1178	v. Marple, 148 Pa. St. 69	1510, 1523, 1606
v. Sinclair, 2 N. H. 554	429	v. Milwaukee & St. P. R. Co., 24 Wis. 551	1674
v. The Camilla, Taney (U. S.) 400	1519	v. Moreman, 84 Tex. 596	1101
Phelps &c. Windmill Co. v. Baker, 49 Kans. 434	1341, 1453	v. Scott, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.) 344	552, 590
v. Shay, 32 Nebr. 19	1341, 1382	v. Sweet, 33 Pa. St. 151	731
Philadelphia v. Greble, 38 Pa. St. 339	1344	Pierson v. David, 1 Iowa 23	1063
Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. v. Dows, 15 Phila. (Pa.) 101	320	v. Haddonfield, 66 N. J. Eq. 180	1376
Philbrook v. Delano, 29 Maine 410	1063	v. Safford, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 521	185
Phillips v. Phillips, 2 Bro. C. C. 273	1165	Pike v. Empfield, 21 Colo. App. 161	1190
Phillip v. Gallant, 62 N. Y. 256	1599	v. Greenbaum, 12 Ky. L. 423	818
Phillips v. Adams, 78 Ala. 225	1123	v. Norrington, 82 Ind. 190	1375
v. Brown, 74 Maine 519	1205	v. Scott, 60 N. H. 469	1215, 1405
v. Eggert, 133 Wis. 318	1767	Pilcher's Succession, 39 La. Ann. 362	787
v. Fryer, 80 Mich. 254	704	Pilkington v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 49 App. Div. (N. Y.) 261	184
v. Germon, 43 Iowa 101	175	Pilling v. Armitage, 12 Ves. 78	1139
v. Gilbert, 101 U. S. 721	1313, 1317, 1511	Pillow v. Helm, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 545	1092
v. Gilbert, 2 McAr. (D. C.) 415	1504	Pilz v. Killingsworth, 20 Ore. 432	1348, 1370, 1555, 1588
v. Hogue, 63 Nebr. 192	48, 52, 147	Pimlott v. Hall, 55 N. J. L. 192	1216
v. Maxwell, 1 Baxt. (Tenn.) 25	636	Pinch v. Anthony, J. L. Allen (Mass.) 536	30
v. Myers, 30 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 184	1725a	Pinchain v. Collard, 13 Tex. 333	1063, 1074, 1094
v. Rector &c. of University of Virginia, 97 Va. 472	1228	Pinder v. Morris, 3 Calnes (N. Y.) 165	196, 209
v. Roberts, 26 W. Va. 783	1231	Pine Saw Logs v. Sias, 43 Mich. 356	712
v. Rodie, 15 East 547	270	Pinkerton v. LeBeau, 3 S. Dak. 440	1554
v. Sanderson, 1 Sm. & M. Ch. (Miss.) 462	1080	v. Woodward, 33 Cal. 557	511
v. Schall, 21 Mo. App. 38	1061	Pinkham v. Pinkham, 60 Nebr. 600	40
v. Skinner, 6 Bush (Ky.) 662	1074		
v. Stagg, 2 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 108	165, 166		
v. The Thomas Scattergood, 1 Gilpin (U. S.) 1	1715		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Pinkston v. Cedar Hill &c. Co., 123 Ga. 302	1262	Plured v. Lesasseur, 89 Maine 172	710, 711
v. Young, 104 N. Car. 102		Plymouth, The, 3 Wall. (U. S.) 20	1770
Pinney v. Wells, 10 Conn. 104	1219, 1290, 1470	Plymouth Rock, The, 13 Blatchf. (U. S.) 503	1681, 1682
Pinning v. Skipper, 71 Md. 347	6, 262, 322, 731, 1002	Poe v. Ekert, 102 Iowa 361	79
Pinning v. Skipper, 71 Md. 347	1500a, 1520, 1532	v. Paxton, 26 W. Va. 607	
Pinnock v. Harrison, 3 M. & W. 532	731	1061, 1069, 1076, 1079, 1081	
Pintard v. Goodloe, Hemp. (U. S.) 502	1061	Poor v. Peebles, 1 B. Mon. (Ky.) 1	572, 618
Pioneer Mining Co. v. Delamotte, 185 Fed. 752	1187a	Poerschke v. Kedenburg, 6 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 172	1218, 1564
Pioneer, The, 30 Fed. 206	1677	Poillon v. New York, 47 N. Y. 666	1375
Pioneer, The, 53 Fed. 279	1808	Poland v. The Spartan, 1 Ware (U. S.) 134	1701
Piper v. Hoyt, 61 Vt. 539	1228	Polk v. Kyser, 21 Tex. Civ. App. 676	1119
Pique v. Arendale, 71 Ala. 91	1075	v. Melenbacker, 136 Mich. 611	499, 511, 515
Pirate, The, 32 Fed. 486		Pollock v. Landis, 36 Iowa 651	513, 518
Pirie v. Harkness, 3 S. Dak. 178	1691, 1712, 1806	v. Morrison, 176 Mass. 83	1421
189d, 217		v. Morrison, 177 Mass. 42	1421
Pirola v. W. J. Turner Co., 238 Ill. 210	1285a	Pomeroy v. White Lake Lumber Co., 33 Nebr. 243	1235
Pitkin v. Fletcher, 47 Iowa 53	587	Pond Mach. Tool Co. v. Robinson, 38 Minn. 272	1335, 1336, 1353
Pitschke v. Pope, 20 Colo. App. 328	1365	Ponder v. Safety B. & L. Co., 22 Ky. L. 1074	1459
Pitschki v. Anderson, 48 Tex. 1	1099	Ponti v. Eckels, 129 Wis. 26	1615
Pittman v. Robbins (Tex. Civ. App.) 59 S. W. 600	1126	Pool v. Sanford, 52 Tex. 621	1226, 1556
Pitts v. Parker, 44 Miss. 247	1063, 1092, 1107, 1119	v. Wedemeyer, 56 Tex. 287	1226, 1392, 1416, 1554, 1571
Pittsburg Const. Co. v. West Side Belt R. Co., 232 Pa. 578	1665	Poole v. Houston & T. C. R. Co., 58 Tex. 134	891, 899, 952
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co. v. Pet- ers Land Co., 123 Ga. 723	1197, 1276, 1325	v. Kermit, 59 N. Y. 554	1725, 1729, 1756, 1806a
Place v. Hayward, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 59	220	v. Seney, 66 Iowa 502	789
Planters' & Merchants' Mut Ins. Co. v. Selma Sav. Bank, 63 Ala. 585	385, 386	v. Union Pass. R. Co., 1 Monag. (Pa.) 170	1330
Planters' Bank v. Dodson, 17 Miss. 527	1093	Pooley v. Great Eastern R. Co., 34 L. T. (N. S.) 537	843
Planters' Compress Co. v. How- ard, 41 Tex. Civ. App. 285	583	Poor v. Oakman, 104 Mass. 309	1247
Planter The, 7 Pet. (U. S.) 324	1725	Pope v. Armstrong, 3 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 214	146, 158, 166, 167
Platt v. Birmingham Axle Co., 41 Conn. 255	388, 413	v. Graham, 44 Tex. 196	1226, 1382, 1533
v. Griffith, 27 N. J. Eq. 207	1458, 1459	v. Heckscher, 109 App. Div. (N. Y.) 495	1247
v. Jerome, 19 How. (U. S.) 384	195	Porch v. Agnew Co., 70 N. J. Eq. 328	1238, 1342
v. Platt, 105 N. Y. 488	1174	Porter v. Dubuque, 20 Iowa 440	1063, 1081, 1086
v. Platt, 42 Hun (N. Y.) 592	1174	v. Hanson, 36 Ark. 591	170, 229, 230
v. Platt, 42 Hun (N. Y.) 659	139	v. Jackson, 95 Ind. 210	1163, 1164
v. The Georgia, 34 Fed. 79	1711	v. Lane, 8 Johns. (N. Y.) 357	217
Platteville v. Bell, 66 Wis. 326	1375	v. Miles, 67 Ala. 130	1588
Plattner Implement Co. v. Inter- national Harvester Co. of America, 133 Fed. 376	418	v. Pittsburg Bessemer Steel Co., 120 U. S. 649	1625a
Pleasants v. Kortrecht, 5 Heisk. (Tenn.) 694	190, 230	v. Rice, (Ky.), 128 S. W. 70	619
Plimpton v. Plimpton, 12 Cush. (Mass.) 458	1142	v. The Sea Witch, 3 Woods (U. S.) 75	1787
Plowman v. Riddle, 14 Ala. 169	1074, 1096	v. Wilder, 62 Ga. 520	1599
Plummer v. Eckenrode, 50 Md. 225	1310, 1319	v. Woodruff, 36 N. J. Eq. 174	1063
v. Great Northern R. Co., 60 Wash. 214	192	Porteus v. Watney, 3 Q. B. Div. 223	271
v. School Dist. No. 1, 90 Ark. 236	1375	Portland Lumbering & Mfg. Co. v. School Dist., 13 Ore. 283	1221, 1375
		Portoues v. Badenoch, 132 Ill. 377	1327, 1581, 1600

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Portsmouth Savings Bank v. Riley, 51 Nebr. 531	1470	Presbyterian Church v. Allison, 10 Pa. St. 413	1329, 1332, 1378
v. Yeiser, 81 Nebr. 343	1102b	v. Stettler, 26 Pa. St. 246	1538
Post v. Campbell, 83 N. Y. 279	1218, 1286	Presbyterian Congregation v. Carlisle Bank, 5 Pa. St. 345	396, 411
v. Vetter, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 248	1276	Prescott v. De Forest, 16 Johns. (N. Y.) 159	598
Post Steamboat Co. v. Loughran, 12 App. D. C. 439	1699	v. Maxwell, 48 Ill. 82	1287
Potter Brick Co. of Baltimore City, In re, 179 Fed. 525	623	Preston v. Ellington, 74 Ala. 133	1092, 1096, 1097, 1120
Pothomer v. Dawson, Holt (N. P.) 383	1033	v. Neale, 12 Gray (Mass.) 222	486, 487, 968
Potshuisky v. Krempan, 26 Tex. 307	1382	Prettyman v. Unland, 77 Ill. 206	568, 580, 614
Potter v. Ajax Min. Co., 19 Utah 421	190b	Preusser v. Florence, 4 Abb. N. Cas. 136	1298
v. Conley, 83 Kans. 676	1201	v. Florence, 51 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 355	1298
v. Greenleaf, 21 R. L. 483	590	Prewett v. Dobbs, 13 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 431	570
v. Hunt, 68 Mich. 242	213	Price v. Cutts, 29 Ga. 142	77
v. Mayo, 3 Greenl. (Maine) 34	155, 162, 193, 196, 1200, 1327, 1328	v. Davis, 88 Va. 939	1122
Pottinger v. Hecksher, 2 Grant Cas. (Pa.) 309	921, 965	v. Jennings, 62 Ind. 111	1239
Potts v. Blackwell, 4 Jones' Eq. (N. Car.) 58	791	v. Kirk, 90 Pa. St. 47	1367
v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co., 131 Mass. 455	267, 268, 291, 320, 960, 901	v. Lauve, 49 Tex. 74	1116
Pou v. Covington & Co. R. Co., 84 Ga. 311	1197	v. Limehouse, 4 McCord (S. Car.) 544	571
Pouns v. Gartman, 29 Miss. 133	1098	v. McCallister, 3 Grant Cas. (Pa.) 248	562
Powell v. Daily, 63 Ill. 646	540, 542, 1127	v. Palmer, 23 Hun (N. Y.) 504	93
v. Hunter, 204 Mo. 393	1127	v. Roetzell, 56 Mo. 500	626
v. Jones, 72 Ala. 392	43	v. Seydel, 46 Iowa 696	1262, 1264
v. Perry, 127 N. Car. 22	631	v. Wiseconsin Marine & Fire Ins. Co., 43 Wis. 267	444
v. Rogers, 105 Ill. 318	1617	Price, Ex parte, 2 Ves. 407	228, 229
v. Smith, 74 Miss. 142	625	Prickett v. Sibert, 71 Ala. 194	1092
v. State, 84 Ala. 444	603	Pride v. Smalley, 66 N. J. L. 578	155, 158
v. Weaver, 56 Ga. 288	454	Pride of America, The, 19 Fed. 607	1798, 1808
v. Webber, 79 Ill. 134	1199	Pride of the Ocean, The, 3 Fed. 162	1781
Power v. Kent, 1 Cow. (N. Y.) 172	196, 209	Priebatsch v. Third Baptist Church, 66 Miss. 345	1210
v. McCord, 36 Ill. 214	1199, 1327, 1393a	Prime v. Koehler, 77 N. Y. 91	1031
Powers v. Badgers Lumber Co., 75 Kans. 687	1605	Prince v. Neal-Millard Co., 124 Ga. 884	1304, 1304a
v. Botts, 58 Mo. App. 1	666, 639	Princess, The, 185 Fed. 218	1747
v. Florence, 7 La. Ann. 524	620	Princeton Bank v. Gibson, 20 N. J. L. 138	628
v. Hogan, 67 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 255	1598	Printup v. Barrett, 46 Ga. 407	79
v. Hubbell, 12 La. Ann. 413	661	Pritchard v. Pritchard, 134 App. Div. (N. Y.) 301	1039
v. Sixty Tons of Marble, 21 La. Ann. 402	981	Pritchett v. Hape, 21 Ky. L. 408	1116
v. Yonkers, 114 N. Y. 145	1229	Proctor v. Hart, 72 Miss. 288	1121
Prather Engineering v. Detroit & Co. R. Co., 152 Mich. 582	1559	v. Jones, 2 Car. & P. 532	808
Pratt v. Clark, 57 Mo. 189	1061, 1063, 1067, 1100	v. Nicholson, 7 Car. & P. 67	516, 517
v. Duncan, 36 Minn. 545	1348	v. Tows, 115 Ill. 138	1245, 1248
v. Eaton, 65 Mo. 157	999, 1074, 1090	Proctor Coal Co. v. Tye, 29 Ky. L. 804	177
v. Reed, 19 How. (U. S.) 395	1679	Proetzel v. Rabel, 21 Tex. Civ. App. 559	1110
v. Tudor, 11 Tex. 37	1184, 1614a	Prospect, The, 3 Blatchf. (U. S.) 526	1799, 1800
v. Vanwyck, 6 Gill & J. (Md.) 495	1109	Provident Inst. for Savings v. Jersey City, 113 U. S. 506	102
Premier Steel Co. v. McElwaine-Richards Co., 114 Ind. 614	1313, 1434	Provost v. Shirk, 223 Ill. 468	1199, 1397
Prentiss v. Garland, 67 Maine 345	1010	v. Wilcox, 17 Ohio 359	1795
v. Livingston, 60 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 380	115	Pruitt v. Kelley, 4 Willson Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.) 175	638

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Prutzman v. Bushong, 83 Pa. St.	1257
526	
P. T. Walton Lumber Co. v. Cox,	1226a
29 Okla. 237	
Puckett v. Reed, 31 Ark. 131	577
Puett v. Beard, 86 Ind. 172	
174, 201a, 220	
Pugh v. Boyd, 38 Miss. 326	181
v. Holt, 27 Miss. 461	1110
Pulis v. Sanborn, 52 Pa. St. 368	1002
Pullen v. Ward, 60 Ark. 90	1111
Pullis v. Hoffman, 28 Mo. App.	1412
666	
Pullis Bros. &c. Co. v. Natchi-	
toches Parish, 51 La. Ann. 1377	1301
Pulver v. Harris, 52 N. Y. 73	
187, 193, 196, 206, 209	
v. Harris, 62 Barb (N. Y.) 500	207
Purcell v. Lincoln, 1 Sprague	
(U. S.) 230	196, 205
v. Thomas, 7 Blackf. (Ind.)	
306	572
Purchase v. Bellows, 16 Abb. Pr.	
(N. Y.) 103	217
Purdy v. Bullard, 41 Cal. 444	1108
Purfel v. Sands, 1 Ashm. (Pa.)	
120	632
Putrell v. Chicago &c. Bolt Co.,	
74 Wis. 132	1378, 1618, 1622, 1673
Putnam v. Ritchie, 6 Paige (N.	
Y.) 390	1131, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1139
v. Ross, 55 Mo. 116	1575
v. Tennyson, 50 Ind. 456	174
Q	
Quaack v. Schmid, 131 Ind. 185	
1200, 1421	
Quackenbush v. Carson, 21 Ill.	
99	1421
Quale v. Moon, 48 Cal. 478	1514
Quale v. Stradley, 117 Iowa 748	
	1418
Queen v. Saddlers' Co., 10 H. L.	
Cas. 404	884
Queen of St. Johns, The, 31 Fed.	
24	1682, 1789, 1808, 1810
Quickstep, The, 9 Wall. (U. S.)	
665	1781
Quillian v. Central R. & Bank-	
ing Co., 52 Ga. 374	737
Quimby v. Durgin, 148 Mass. 104	
1310, 1534	
v. Hazen, 54 Vt. 132	104, 723, 725
v. Sloan, 2 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.)	
93	1543, 1548
v. Sloan, 2 E. D. Smith (N.	
Y.) 594	1614
Quinby v. Wilmington, 5 Houst.	
(Del.) 26	1536
Quincey v. Francis, 5 Abb. N. C.	
(N. Y.) 286	193, 207
Quinlan v. Russell, 15 J. & S.	
(N. Y.) 212	53
v. Russell, 94 N. Y. 350	1377
Quinman v. Clapp, 10 Abb. N.	
Cas. (N. Y.) 394	189
Quinn v. Allen, 85 Ill. 39	1375
v. Logan, 67 Tex. 600	1236
v. New York, 2 E. D. Smith	
(N. Y.) 558	1235

Quinn v. The Mayor, 2 E. D.	
Smith (N. Y.) 558	1589
v. Wallace, 6 Whart. (Pa.)	
452	562
Quist v. Sandman, 154 Cal.	748
	25, 752

R

Rachels v. Doniphan Lumber Co.	170
98 Ark. 529	
Rackley v. Scott, 61 N. H.	1541
140	
Radford v. Carwile, 13 W. Va.	
572	1115
Raeder v. Bensberg, 6 Mo. App.	
445	1367
Ragsdale v. Estis, 8 Rich. L. (S.	
Car.) 429	594
v. Kinney, 119 Ala.	603
454	
Railway Company v. Cronin, 38	
Ohio St. 122	1664
v. McCoy, 42 Ohio St. 251	1664
v. McKinley, 99 U. S. 147	251
Raitt v. Mitchell, 4 Campb. 146	
322, 1002, 1004	
Rakestraw v. Hamilton, 14 Iowa	
147	1119
Raleigh v. Atkinson, 6 M. & W.	
670	476
Raleigh, The, 32 Fed. 633	1707, 1812
Raleigh, The, 2 Hughes (U. S.)	
44	1811
Ramage v. Towles, 85 Ala. 588	1086
Ramirez v. Smith (Tex. Civ.	
App.), 56 S. W. 254	1083
Rand v. Barrett, 66 Iowa 731	557, 558
v. Grubbs, 26 Mo. App. 591	1507
v. Parker, 73 Iowa 396	1262
Randall v. Roche, 30 N. J. L. 220	
1686, 1721, 1755	
v. Rosenthal (Tex. Civ. App.),	
27 S. W. 906	638
v. Van Wagenen, 115 N. Y.	
527	209
Randall, Ex parte, 149 Ala. 640	169
Randel v. Brown, 2 How. (U. S.)	
406	23
Randle v. Boyd, 73 Ala. 282	1101
v. Fuller, 6 T. R. 456	215
Randolph v. Builders, &c. Supply	
Co., 106 Ala. 501	1187
v. Randolph, 34 Tex. 181	146
Randolph, The, Gilp. (U. S.) 457	1697a
Ranger Mercantile Co. v. Terrett	
(Tex. Civ. App.), 106 S. W.	
1145	638
Rankin v. Black, 1 Head (Tenn.)	
650	1152
v. Jones, 2 Jones Eq. (N.	
Car.) 169	791
v. Memphis &c. Packet Co., 9	
Heisk. (Tenn.) 564	284, 313, 338
Ransom v. Brown, 63 Tex. 188	
	1107, 1110
v. Van Deventer, 41 Barb. (N.	
Y.) 307	792
Ranson v. Sheehan, 78 Mo. 668,	
1384, 1425, 1428	
Rapaune Chemical Co. v. Green-	
field, &c. R. Co., 59 Mo. App. 6	1655
Rapid Transit, The, 11 Fed. 322	
1681, 1683, 1688, 1772, 1773,	
1774, 1778, 1801	

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Rapp v. Spring Val. Gold Co., 74 Cal. 532	1190	Red River Lumber Co. v. Chil- dren of Israel, 7 N. Dak. 46	1299
Rara Avis G. & S. M. Co. v. Bauscher, 9 Colo. 385	1364, 1366	v. Friel, 7 N. Dak. 46	1406
Rasquin v. Knickerbocker Stage Co., 12 Abb. Prac. (N. Y.) 324	196, 203, 204, 233	Reece v. State, 5 Ga. App. 663	611
Rateliff v. Daniel, 6 Har. & J. (Md.) 498	562	Reed v. Ash, 3 Nev. 116	21
Ratliffe v. Mason, 92 Ky. 190	1069	v. Bartlett, 9 Ill. App. 267	599
Rathbun v. Colton, 15 Pick. (Mass.) 471	1175	v. Boyd, 84 Ill. 66	1199
v. Hayford, 5 Allen (Mass.) 406	1312, 1313, 1315	v. Gregory, 46 Miss. 740	1101
v. State, 15 Idaho 273	1376	v. Insurance Co., 95 U. S. 23	1800
Rauh v. Ritchie, 1 Ill. App. 188	600, 613	v. Norton, 90 Cal. 590	1405
Rawlings v. Hunt, 90 N. Car. 270	631	v. Pacific Ins. Co., 1 Metc. (Mass.) 166	72, 425
v. New Memphis Gaslight Co., 105 Tenn. 268	1465	v. Teneyck, 103 Ky. 65	513, 522
Rawls v. Deshler, 4 Abb. App. Dec. (N. Y.) 12	946, 947	Reeder v. Anderson's Admr., 4 Dana (Ky.) 193	485
v. Moye, 98 Ga. 564	991	v. Nay, 95 Ind. 164	1098
Ray v. Goodman, 1 Sneed (Tenn.) 586	1123	Reed's Appeal, 122 Pa. St. 565	1665
v. Hixon, 107 Ga. 768	173	Rees v. Jutte, 153 Pa. St. 56	1760
v. Schmidt, 7 Ga. App. 380	708	v. Ludington, 13 Wis. 276	1232, 1470, 1487
Raymond v. Ewing, 26 Ill. 329,	1199, 1571	Reese v. Bald Mountain, & Co., 133 Cal. 285	1366
v. Palmer, 41 La. Ann. 425	248	v. Bank of Commerce, 14 Md. 271	375, 388, 393, 414
v. Post, 25 N. J. Eq. 447	1216	v. Burts, 39 Ga. 565	1107
v. Tyson, 17 How. (U. S.) 53	268, 325	v. Cole, 93 N. Car. 87	457
Raynes v. Kokomo Ladder & Furniture Co., 153 Ind. 315	758	v. Corlew, 60 Tex. 70	1226, 1556
R. Connor Co. v. Aetna Indem- nity Co., 136 Wis. 13	1375	v. Kinkad, 18 Nev. 126	1063, 1067
Rea v. Burt, 8 La. Ann. 509	620	Reeve v. Downs, 22 Kans. 330	1126
Read v. Amidon, 41 Vt. 15	508	v. Elmendorf, 38 N. J. L. 125	1216, 1287, 1289, 1301, 1303, 1408
v. Bostick, 6 Humph. (Tenn.) 321	137	Reeves v. Capper, 6 Scott 877	468
v. Duppa, 6 T. R. 361	156, 209, 234	v. McKenzie, 1 Bailey (S. Car.) 497	562, 571
v. Gaillard, 2 Desaus. (S. Car.) 552	78	Refeld v. Ferrell, 27 Ark. 534	1063
v. Hull of a New Brig, The, 1 Story (U. S.) 244	1746	v. Ferrell, 30 Ark. 465	1066
v. Joselyn, Sheld. (N. Y.) 60	202	Regulator, The, 1 Hask. (U. S.) 17	1680, 1681, 1682, 1688
Reading v. Hopson, 90 Pa. St. 494	1470, 1491	Rehrer v. Zeigler, 3 Watts & S. (Pa.) 258	1404
Reading F. Ind. & Trust Co. v. Reading Iron Works, 137 Pa. St. 282	377	Reichert v. Krass, 13 Ind. App. 348	1559
Real Estate Co. v. Phillips, 90 Md. 515	1605	Reid v. Bank of Tennessee, 1 Sneed (Tenn.) 262	1460
Reardon v. Higgins, 39 Ind. App. 363	29, 68, 657	v. Berry, 178 Mass. 260	1348
Reaves v. Meredith, 123 Ga. 444	1197	Reidenback v. Tuck, 85 N. Y. S. 352	976
Reavis v. Barnes, 36 Ark. 575	606	Reilly v. Hudson, 62 Mo. 383	1211, 1335, 1470, 1478, 1608, 1613
Red Bud Realty Co. v. Smith, 90 Ark. 281	87	v. Stephenson, 62 Mich. 509	721, 727
Redenbaugh v. Kelton, 130 Mo. 558	850	v. Williams, 47 Minn. 590,	1317, 1458
Redfarn v. Sowerby, 1 Swanst. 84	121	Relly v. Miami Exporting Co., 5 Ohio 333	1091
Redford v. Gibson, 12 Leigh (Va.) 332	1074	Reindollar v. Flickinger, 59 Md. 469	1206, 1389, 1390, 1397, 1554
Redington v. Frye, 43 Maine 578	710, 711, 723	Reineman v. Covington C. & C. R. Co., 51 Iowa 338	308
Redman v. Williamson, 2 Iowa 488	1235, 1245, 1257	Reinhardt v. Bianchard, 78 Ill. App. 26	580
Red River Line, In re, 115 La. 867	1745	Reis, In re, 3 Woods (U. S.) 18	595
		Relfe v. Relfe, 34 Ala. 500	1099, 1108
		Remington Typewriter Co. v. McArthur, 145 Iowa 57	616
		Renick v. Ludington, 16 W. Va. 278	1923, 217, 231
		Renton v. Conley, 49 Cal. 185	1287
		Reppard v. Morrison, 120 Ga. 28	1276
		Republic Guaranty & Surety Co. v. Cameron (Tex. Civ. App.). 143 S. W. 317	1382

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Resse v. Planing Mill Co., 55 Kans. 518	1202	Richards v. Ridgely, 8 Gill & J. (Md.) 87	1086
Restrick Lumber Co. v. Wyrem- bolski, 164 Mich. 71	1248	v. Symons, 15 L. J. (N. S.) Q. B. 35	641
Retriever, The, 93 Fed. 480	1709	Richardson v. Baker, 5 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 323	1100
Revenue Cutter No. 2, The, 4 Sawy. (U. S.) 143	1722a	v. Blakemore, 11 Lea (Tenn.) 290	635
Rewis v. Williamson, 51 Fla. 529	1061, 1063	v. Bowman, 40 Miss. 782	1063, 1069
v. Humphery, 1 McClel. & Y. Y. 173	977, 978	v. Brooklyn C. & C. R. Co., 7 Hun (N. Y.) 69	237
Rex v. Humphery, 1 McClel. & Y. 194	977	v. Central Lumber Co., 112 Ill. App. 160	1367
Rex Buggy Co. v. Ross, 80 Ark. 388	885	v. Goss, 3 B. & P. 119	940, 941, 944, 980
Reynes v. Dumont, 130 U. S. 354	251	v. Green, 46 Ark. 267	1071
Reynolds v. Boston, & C. R. Co. 43 N. H. 580	875, 885, 887, 888, 896, 928, 929, 940	v. Hamlett, 33 Ark. 237	1119
v. Case, 60 Mich. 76	691	v. Hickman, 32 Ark. 406	1559
v. Ellis, 103 N. Y. 115	543	v. Hoxie, 90 Maine 227	719
v. Ellis, 34 Hun (N. Y.) 47	544, 547	v. Koch, 81 Mo. 264	1275, 1384, 1385, 1386
v. Jex, 34 L. J. Q. B. 251	273	v. Langston, 68 Ga. 658	781
v. Lawrence, 147 Ala. 216	1101	v. McLaurin, 69 Miss. 70	625
v. Manhattan Trust Co., 83 Fed. 593	1503, 1625	v. Morton, L. R. 13 Eq. 123	1165
v. Morse, 52 Iowa 155	1119	v. Peterson, 58 Iowa 724	576a, 616
v. Port Jervis Boot & Shoe Factory, 32 Hun (N. Y.) 64	196	v. Reid, 50 Hun (N. Y.) 606	1235
v. Reynolds, 10 Nebr. 574	238	v. Rich, 104 Mass. 156	286
v. Shuler, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 323	631	v. Rust, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 243	43
v. Taylor, 144 N. Car. 165	631	v. Stillinger, 12 Gill & J. (Md.) 477	1100
R. Haas Electric, & C. Co. v. Springfield Amusement Park Co., 236 Ill. 452	1335	Richey v. Du Pre, 20 S. Car. 6	458
Rhea v. Reynolds, 12 Nebr. 128	1108	Richie v. Brackett, 109 Ill. App. 631	967
Rheola, The, 19 Fed. 926	1771	v. McCauley, 4 Pa. St. 471	633
Rhoades v. Rhoades, 88 Ill. 139	1167	Richmond v. Duesberry, 27 Grat. (Va.) 210	555, 639
Rhodes v. Arthur, 19 Okla. 520	1067	Richmond & I. Const. Co. v. Richmond, N. I. & R. Co., 68 Fed. 105	1648
v. Hines, 79 App. Div. (N. Y.) 379	702	Ricker v. Joy, 72 Maine 106	1420
v. Mooney, 43 Ohio St. 421	849, 862	Ricks v. Redwine, 73 Ga. 273	781
v. Webb-Jameson Co., 19 Ind. App. 195	1532	Riddle v. Welden, 5 Whart. (Pa.) 9	564
Rialto Mining & Milling Co. v. Lowell, 23 Colo. 253	1588	Riddler v. Varnum, 20 Pick. (Mass.) 280	836
Rice v. Austin, 17 Mass. 197	465	Rider v. Clark, 54 Iowa 292	32
v. Barnard, 20 Vt. 479	789, 790	Ridgely v. Iglehart, 3 Bland (Md.) 540	3, 4, 21, 93, 1174
v. Culver, 172 N. Y. 60	1277	Ridgeway v. Kennedy, 52 Mo. 24	820
v. Garnhart, 35 Wis. 282	192b, 222	v. Toram, 2 Md. Ch. 303	1100
v. Hall, 41 Wis. 453	1578, 1592	Rieflin v. Grafton, 63 Wash. 387	1230, 1444
v. Hodge, 26 Kans. 161	1329	Rieser, in re. 137 App. Div. (N. Y.) 177	184
v. Nantasket Co., 140 Mass. 256	1313, 1316	Riggs v. Eicholz, 127 La. 745	177a
v. Rhone (Colo.), 111 Pac. 585	1298	v. Whitney, 15 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 388	591
v. Rice, 36 Fed. 858	1063, 1079, 1086	Riley v. Watson, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 568	1218
Rich. The, 1 Cliff. (U. S.) 308	1681	Rinaker v. Freeman, 87 Ill. App. 283	1367
Richards v. Bestor, 90 Ala. 352	602	Rindge v. Oliphant, 62 Tex. 682	1099
v. Fisher, 8 W. Va. 55	1108	Ringgold v. Bryan, 3 Md. Ch. 488	1076
v. Gaskill, 39 Kans. 428	422	Ringle v. Wallis Iron Works, 149 N. Y. 439	1413
v. John Stry Lumber Co., 169 Ill. 238	1266	Rinn v. Electric Power Co. of Staten Island, 3 App. Div. (N. Y.) 305	1367
v. Leaming, 27 Ill. 431	1086, 1092	Ripley v. Gage, 3 Nebr., 397	1375
v. McGrath, 100 Pa. St. 389	632	Ripperdon v. Cozine, 8 B. Mon. Ky. 465	1092
v. McPherson, 74 Ind. 158	1079, 1086		
v. O'Brien, 173 Mass. 332	1207		
v. Reed, 39 Ind. 330	1559		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Ritten v. Union Pacific R. Co., 16 Rep. 199	90	Robinson v. Harbour, 42 Miss. 795	1119
Rittenhouse v. Swango (Ky.). 128 S. W. 259	1064	v. Hays, 186 Fed. 295	192
Ritter v. Stevenson, 7 Cal. 388 1181, 1190, 1499		v. Holt, 85 Ala. 596	603
Riyara v. Ghio, 3 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 264	968	v. Kaplan, 21 Misc. (N. Y.) 686	673
Riverside County v. Butcher, 133 Cal. 324	1190	v. Lehman, 72 Ala. 401	603, 1046
Roach v. Chapin, 27 Ill. 194 1199, 1258		v. McWhirter, 52 Tex. 201	1087
v. Chapman, 22 How. (U. S.) 393	1722	v. Ridley, 6 Madd. 2	1136
v. Chapman, 22 How. (U. S.) 129	1722, 1724, 1725	v. Springfield Iron Co., 39 Hun (N. Y.) 634	1031
Roanoke Land & Co. v. Karn, 80 Va. 589	1229	v. Staples, 5 La. Ann. 712	620
Robards v. Robards, 27 Ky. L. 494	1143	v. State Ins. Co., 55 Iowa 489	1289
Roberts v. Buee, L. R. 8 Ch. Div. 198	216	v. Walter, 3 Bulst. 269	499
Robb v. Mudge, 14 Gray (Mass.) 534	791	v. Wappans, 34 Misc. (N. Y.) 199	981
v. Wagner, 5 La. Ann. 111	620	v. Ward, 13 Ohio St. 293	1142
Robbins v. Arendt, 148 N. Y. 673	1543	v. Williams, 22 N. Y. 380	1081
v. Blevins, 109 Mass. 219 1267, 1286		v. Wilson, 15 Kans. 595	1382
v. Gray, 2 Q. B. 501	499	v. Rob Roy, The, 30 Fed. 696	1702
v. Masteller, 147 Ind. 122	1080, 1087	Robson v. Kemp, 4 Esp. 233	433
Robbins. In re, 132 App. Div. (N. Y.) 905	184	Rochford v. Fleming, 10 S. Dak. 24	98
Robert Gaskin, The, 9 Fed. 62	1799	v. Rochford, 188 Mass. 108	1245
Robert J. Mercer, The, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 284	1712	v. Rochford, 192 Mass. 231	1207
Roberts v. Austin, 26 Iowa 315	57	Rochford v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 50 App. Div. (N. Y.) 261	184
v. Campbell, 59 Iowa 675	1588	Rockefeller v. Thompson, 2 Sandf. (N. Y.) 395	1734
v. Doty, 31 Hun (N. Y.) 128	196	Rock Island Bridge, The, 6 Wall. (U. S.) 213	1676, 1770
v. Fowler, 3 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 632	1493, 1495	Rockwood v. Walcott, 3 Allen (Mass.) 458	1299, 1568
v. Francis, 2 Heisk. (Tenn.) 127	1109	Rodbourn v. Seneca Lake Grape & Wine Co., 67 N. Y. 215	1218, 1299
v. Gates, 64 Ill. 374	1568	v. Seneca Lake Grape & Co., 5 Hun (N. Y.) 12	1218
v. Jacks, 31 Ark. 597	5, 541, 542, 547, 606, 982, 1494	Rodger v. Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris, L. R. 2 P. C. 352	917, 921, 949
v. McCarty, 9 Ind. 16	798	Rodgers v. Furse, 83 Ga. 115	223
v. Miller, 32 Mich. 289	1208	v. Grothe, 58 Pa. St. 414	985, 988, 1033
v. Mitchell, 94 Tenn. 277	190	Rodick v. Gandell, 12 Beav. 325	50
v. Riggs, 84 Ky. 251	1382	Rodman v. Sanders, 41 Ark. 504	1093
v. Union El. R. Co., 84 Hun (N. Y.) 437	184	Roe v. Scanlan, 98 Ky. 24	1375, 1376
v. Wilcoxson, 36 Ark. 355	1013, 1014, 1521	Roecliff, The, L. R. 2 P. 363	1769
v. Windermere, The, 2 Fed. 722	1713	Roehm v. Horst, 178 U. S. 1	1215
Robertson v. Guerin, 50 Tex. 317 1092, 1098		Rogers v. Blum, 56 Tex. 1	1109, 1116
v. Moore, 10 Idaho 115	1390, 1608	v. Carrier, 13 Gray (Mass.) 129	105, 1327, 1328, 1727, 1748
v. Shutt, 9 Bush (Ky.) 659 177, 219, 220		v. Grigg (Tex. Civ. App.), 29 S. W. 654	576a, 638
Robey v. Ollier, L. R. 7 Ch. 695	61	v. Heath, 62 Vt. 101	228
Robins v. Bunn, 34 N. J. L. 322 1184, 1578, 1586		v. Hosack, 18 Wend. (N. Y.) 319	48
Robinson v. Appleton, 124 Ill. 276 1063, 1114, 1116		v. Huntington Bank, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 77	379, 393, 395, 402
v. Baker, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 137	262, 291, 304, 305	v. James, 33 Ark. 77	1092, 1119
v. Black, 56 Tex. 215	1101	v. Phillips, 8 Ark. 366	1261
v. Columbia Spinning Co., 31 App. Div. (N. Y.) 238	973	v. Powell, 1 Bradw. (Ill.) 631	1199
v. Dix, 18 W. Va. 528	1126	v. Thomas, 20 Conn. 53	861, 885, 887
		v. Tucker, 94 Mo. 346	1080
		v. Walker, 24 Fed. 344	782
		v. Whitehouse, 71 Maine 222	820
		Rogers Development Co. v. Southern Cal. Real Estate Inv. Co., 159 Cal. 735	1069

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Roget v. Merritt, 2 Caines (N. Y.) 117 803
- Roland v. Centerville, M. & C. R. Co., 61 Iowa 380 1289, 1290
- Rollin v. Cross, 45 N. Y. 766 1244, 1245, 1247, 1251, 1257, 1259, 1493, 1494, 1495
- Rollins v. Forbes, 10 Cal. 299 1559
- v. Proctor, 56 Iowa 326 585, 592
- Roman v. Thorn, 83 Ala. 443 1571, 1572
- Romanik v. Rapoport, 148 App. Div. (N. Y.) 688 1218
- Rombek v. Devorss, 19 Mo. App. 38 1574
- Ronald v. Mut. Reserve Fund Life Assn., 30 Fed. 228 134, 200
- Rood v. McCargar, 49 Cal. 117 103
- Rooker v. Hoofstetter, 26 Can. Sup. Ct. 41 77
- Rooney v. Second Ave. R. Co., 18 N. Y. 368 184, 187, 188, 193
- Roop v. Herron, 15 Nebr. 73 787
- Roose v. Billingsley & N. C. Co., 74 Iowa 51 1424
- v. McDonald, 23 Ind. 157 1735
- Root v. Bryant, 57 Cal. 48 1460
- Roper v. Day, 48 Ala. 509 1119
- v. McCook, 7 Ala. 318 1100, 1119
- Rosborough v. Rutland, 2 S. Car. 378 1163
- Rose v. Gray, 40 Ga. 156 577
- v. Hart, 8 Taunt. 499 732
- v. Munie, 4 Cal. 173 1460
- v. Perse & Co. Paper Works, 29 Conn. 256 1311, 1338, 1537, 1578
- v. Watson, 10 H. L. Cas. 672 1105, 1106
- Rosema v. Porter, 112 Mich. 13 664
- Rosenback v. Salt Springs Nat. Bank, 53 Barb. (N. Y.) 495 377, 384
- Rosenbaum v. Carlisle, 78 Miss. 882 1299
- v. Hayes, 8 N. Dak. 461 466
- v. Paletz, 114 N. Y. S. 802 1290
- Rosenberg v. Shaper, 51 Tex. 134 559, 638
- Rosenberger v. Hallowell, 35 Pa. St. 369 632
- Rosenfield v. Express Co., 1 Woods (U. S.) 131 895
- Rosenkranz v. Wagner, 62 Cal. 151 1287, 1594
- Rosenstein v. Forester, 57 Ga. 94 611
- Rosenthal v. Dessau, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 49 952
- v. Die Gartenlaube, The, 5 Fed. 827 1694
- v. Maryland Brick Co., 61 Md. 590 1206, 1458, 1470
- Rosenzweig v. Frazer, 82 Ind. 342 1054
- Rosette v. Wynn, 73 Ala. 146 1083
- Rosevear China Clay Co., Ex parte, 11 Ch. Div. 560 902, 909, 912
- Ross v. Adams, 13 Bush (Ky.) 370 1063
- v. Clark, 126 Ill. App. 460 1071, 1086, 1103
- v. Heintzen, 36 Cal. 313 1092
- Ross v. Irving, 14 Ill. 171 1141, 1145
- v. Laughton, 1 Ves. & B. 349 122a
- v. Simon, 16 Daly (N. Y.) 159 1397
- v. Simon, 8 N. Y. S. 2 1276
- v. Swan, 7 Lea (Tenn.) 463 1110
- v. Whitson, 6 Yerg. (Tenn.) 50 1063
- Rossi v. MacKellar, 13 N. Y. S. 827 1254
- Rotch v. Hussey, 52 Iowa 694 1071
- Roth v. Williams, 45 Ark. 447 556, 606
- Rothe v. Bellingrath, 71 Ala. 55 1272, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1280, 1490
- Rothery v. Wood, 3 Camp. 24 590
- Rothgerber v. Dupuy, 64 Ill. 452 1199, 1283, 1554, 1624
- Rotzler v. Rotzler, 46 Iowa 189 601
- Roulet v. Hogan, 203 Ill. 525 1199
- v. Hogan, 107 Ill. App. 164 1199
- Roundell v. Breary, 2 Vern. 482 78
- Rousculp v. Ohio Southern R. Co., 19 Ohio Civ. Ct. 436 1664
- Rouse v. Wooten, 104 N. Car. 229 457, 631, 784
- Rousey v. Mattox, 111 Ga. 883 611
- Roush v. Miller, 39 W. Va. 638 1665
- Row v. Dawson, 1 Ves. Jr. 332 43
- Rowe v. Fogle, 88 Ky. 105 177, 203
- v. Pickford, 1 Moore C. P. 526 940, 941
- v. Pickford, 8 Taunt. 83 904, 917, 921
- Rowell v. Harris, 121 Ga. 239 1287
- v. Klein, 44 Ind. 290 1202
- Rowen v. Alladio, 51 Ore. 121 1387
- Rowland v. Day, 17 Ala. 681 1091
- v. Dolby, 100 Md. 272 429, 466
- v. Hewitt, 19 Ill. App. 450 552
- v. New York, N. H. & C. R. Co., 61 Conn. 103 280a
- Rowland, In re, 55 App. Div. (N. Y.) 66 184
- Rowley v. Bigelow, 12 Pick. (Mass.) 307 857, 861, 910
- v. James, 31 Ill. 298 1199
- Royal v. McPhail, 97 Ga. 457 1519
- Royal Arch, The, 1 Swab. 269 1801
- Royal Consol. Mining Co. v. Royal Consol. Mines Co., 157 Cal. 737 1064, 1091
- Royal George, The, 1 Woods (U. S.) 290 1722
- Roylance v. San Luis Hotel Co., 74 Cal. 273 1430
- R. S. Carter, The, 38 Fed. 515 1781
- R. S. Carter, The, 40 Fed. 331 1781
- Ruck v. Hatfield, 5 B. & Ald. 632 909, 916
- Rucker v. Donovan, 13 Kans. 251 262, 277, 857, 861, 887, 888, 894, 900, 965
- Rudd v. Ford, 91 Ky. 183 619
- v. Peters, 41 Ark. 177 1262
- Rude v. Mitchell, 97 Mo. 365 1416, 1417, 1418
- Ruff v. Jarrett, 94 Ill. 475 1599
- Rutlin, Ex parte, 6 Ves. 119 788, 791
- Rugg v. Hoover, 28 Minn. 404 1392, 1397
- Ruggles v. Blank, 15 Bradw. (Ill.) 436 1249, 1360, 1603

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1066f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Ruggles v. Bucknor, 1 Paine (U. S.) 358	327	S	
v. Muskegon Circuit Judge, 124 Mich. 472	712	Safford v. McDonough, 120 Mass. 290	805
v. Walker, 34 Vt. 468	731, 983, 986, 989, 1008	Sage v. Gittner, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 120	970
Ruhl v. Ruhl, 24 W. Va. 279	1111	Saginaw, The, 32 Fed. 176	1697
Rumbell, The, 148 U. S. 1	1676	Sagmeister v. Foss, 4 Wash. 320	1397
Rumrill v. Huntington, 5 Day (Conn.) 163	217, 219, 222	Sahll v. Biscoe, 18 Ark. 142	1119
Runge v. Gilbrough (Tex. Civ. App.), 87 S. W. 832	1107	Saint v. Smith, 1 Coldw. (Tenn.) 51	641, 642
Rusche v. Pittman, 34 Ind. App. 159	1248	St. Clair Coal Co. v. Martz, 75 Pa. St. 384	1367
Rush v. Able, 90 Pa. St. 153	1367, 1407, 1441	St. Croix Lumber Co. v. Mitchell, 6 Dak. 215	1558
v. Fisher, 8 Phila. (Pa.) 44	1257	St. Croix Timber Co. v. Joseph, 142 Wis. 55	719
v. Hendley, 4 Wills. Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.) § 200	638	St. Germans v. Crystal Palace R. Co., L. R. 11 Eq. 568	1674
v. Perot, 12 Phila. (Pa.) 175	1282	St. Jago de Cuba, The, 9 Wheat. (U. S.) 409	1519, 1680, 1682, 1685, 1688, 1785
Rusforth v. Hadfield, 6 East 519	262, 265, 732	St. John v. Diefendorf, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261	115, 119, 141, 161, 165, 209, 213, 231
v. Hadfield, 7 East 224	14, 19, 731	v. Hall, 41 Conn. 522	1494, 1499
Russell v. Bell, 44 Pa. St. 47	1416, 1585	St. Johns Nat. Bank v. Bingham, 113 Mich. 165	98
v. Conway, 11 Cal. 93	160	St. Joseph, The, 1 Brown Adm. 202	744, 1494
v. Doty, 4 Cow. (N. Y.) 576	571	St. Joze Indiano, The, in re, 1 Wheat. (U. S.) 208	884, 903
v. Haddock, 3 Gilman (Ill.) 233	237, 260	St. Kevin Min. Co. v. Isaacs, 18 Colo. 400	1614
v. Hayden, 40 Minn. 88	1421	St. Lawrence, The, L. R. 5 Prob. D. 250	1788
v. Howell, 74 N. H. 551	1550a	St. Lawrence, The, 1 Black (U. S.) 522	1722, 1725, 1729, 1799, 1808
v. McCormick, 45 Ala. 587	1066	St. Louis v. Ferry Co., The, 11 Wall. (U. S.) 423	1681
v. Myers Excursion & Transfer Co., 73 N. J. Eq. 192	1729, 1755	St. Louis, A. & T. H. R. Co. v. Cleveland, C. C. & C. R. Co., 125 U. S. 658	1625a, 1668
v. Painter, 50 Ark. 244	751a	v. Matthews, 75 Tex. 92	1668
v. Somerville, 10 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 395	189, 228	St. Louis & San Francisco R. Co. v. Bennett, 35 Kans. 395	211
v. Todd, 7 Blackf. (Ind.) 239	1100	v. Dysart (Tex. Civ. App.), 130 S. W. 1017	190a
v. Watt, 41 Miss. 602	1084, 1094	St. Louis Bolt & Co. v. Donahoe, 3 Mo. App. 559	1655
Russell Wheel & Foundry Co. v. Hammond, 130 Mich. 7	377	St. Louis Bridge & Construction Co. v. Memphis C. & C. R. Co., 72 Mo. 664	1619
Russ Lumber Co. v. Garrettson, 87 Cal. 589	1190, 1588, 1594, 1615	St. Louis I. M. & S. R. Co. v. Lear, 54 Ark. 399	294
Rust-Owen Lumber Co. v. Holt, 60 Neb. 80	1202	St. Louis Nat. Stock Yards v. O'Reilly, 85 Ill. 546	1199, 1286, 1287, 1317, 1447, 1599
Rutherford v. Cincinnati & P. R. Co., 35 Ohio St. 559	1618, 1664	St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Goodfellow, 9 Mo. 149	377, 391, 393, 398
v. Gaines, 103 Tex. 263	1066	St. Louis Type Foundry v. Taylor (Tex.), 35 S. W. 691	564
v. Mothershed, 42 Tex. Civ. App. 360	1092	St. Louis W. & W. R. Co. v. Ritz, 30 Kans. 30	1648
Rutland v. Brister, 53 Miss. 683	1094	St. Louis & C. R. Co. v. Kerr, 153 Ill. 182	1460
Rutledge v. Walton, 4 Yerg. (Tenn.) 458	636	St. Paul & M. Pressed Brick Co. v. Stout, 45 Minn. 327	1441
Ryan v. Desmond, 118 Ill. App. 186	1242	St. Paul Labor Exchange Co. v. Eden, 48 Minn. 5	1323, 1542
Ryan v. Guilfoill, 13 Wash. 373	718		
v. Kelly, 9 Mo. App. 396	1211		
v. Klock, 36 Hun (N. Y.) 104	1218, 1407		
Ryan Drug Co. v. Rowe, 66 Minn. 480	1325		
Ryberg v. Snell, 2 Wash. (U. S.) 294	946		
Ryerson v. Quackenbush, 26 N. J. L. 236	628		
v. Smith, 152 Ill. 641	1301		
Ryhiner v. Frank, 105 Ill. 326	1086		
Ryman's App., 124 Pa. St. 635	1444		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

St. Paul Roller-Mill Co. v. Great Western Despatch Co., 27 Fed. 434	946	San Rafael, The, 141 Fed. 270	1738
St. Peter's Catholic Church v. Vannote, 66 N. J. Eq. 78	1287	Santa Anna, The, Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 79	1706a
Salem v. Lane & Co., 189 Ill. 593	1259, 1375	Santa Clara Val. Mill Co. v. Williams, 96 Cal. xviii	1446, 1614
v. Lane & Co., 90 Ill. App. 560	1375	Sarah Cullen, The, 49 Fed. 166	1691
Salina State Bank v. Burr, 7 Kans. App. 197	617	Sarah E. Kennedy, The, 29 Fed. 264	1703, 1704
Salmon v. Downs, 55 Tex. 243	1097, 1120	Sarah Harris, The, 7 Ben. (U. S.) 177	1688
v. Hoffman, 2 Cal. 138	1063	Sarah Jane, The, 1 Low. (U. S.) 203	1700
Salomons v. Nissen, 2 T. R. 674	946	Sarah J. Weed, The, 2 Low. (U. S.) 555	1681, 1687, 1707, 1798
Salte v. Field, 5 T. R. 211	865	Sarah Starr, The, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 453	1681
Salter v. Goldberg, 150 Ala. 511	1187, 1373	Saranac & L. P. R. Co. v. Arnold, 72 App. Div. (N. Y.) 620	184
Saltus v. Everett, 20 Wend. (N. Y.) 267	304, 335, 1019	Saratoga, The, 100 Fed. 480	1717
Salvo v. Schmidt, 2 Speers (S. Car.) 512	600	Sarchet v. Davis, The, Chabbe (U. S.) 185	1688
Salzer Lumber Co. v. Claffin, 16 N. Dak. 601	1247	Sarchett v. Legg, 60 Ore. 213	1221
Sampley v. Watson, 43 Ala. 377	1083	Sargent v. Franklin Ins. Co. 8 Pick. (Mass.) 90	375, 391
Sampson v. Buffalo, N. Y. & C. R. Co., 13 Hun (N. Y.) 280	1662	v. Gile, 8 N. H. 325	820
Samuel J. Christian, The, 16 Fed. 796	1776, 1781, 1782, 1786	v. Usher, 55 N. H. 287	691
Samuel Marshall, The, 49 Fed. 754	1680, 1683, 1691, 1725, 1731	Sarles v. Sharlow, 5 Dak. 100	1455
Samuel Ober, The, 15 Fed. 621	1700, 1704	Sarmiento v. Catherine C., The, 110 Mich. 120	1749, 1808
San Antonio & A. P. R. Co. v. Schorn (Tex. Civ. App.), 127 S. W. 246	190a	Sassman v. Brisbane, 7 Phila. (Pa.) 159	632
Sanarens v. True, 22 La. Ann. 181	620	Saulsbury v. Eason, 47 Ga. 617	454, 708
Sandberg v. Victor Gold & Silver Min. Co., 18 Utah 66	190b	v. McKeller, 59 Ga. 301	584, 611
Sanders v. Gillett, 8 Daly (N. Y.) 183	217, 220	Saunders v. Leslie, 2 Ba. & B. 509	1090
v. Helfrich Lumber & Mfg. Co., 29 Ky. L. 466	63	v. Reilly, 6 N. Y. St. 452	787, 788, 789, 792, 795
v. Keber, 28 Ohio St. 630	820	Savage v. Hazard, 11 Nebr. 323	1108
v. McAfee, 41 Ga. 684	1086, 1090	Savannah & Charleston R. Co. v. Callahan, 49 Ga. 506	781
v. Ohlhausen, 51 Mo. 163	626	Savannah F. & W. R. Co. v. Bundick, 94 Ga. 775	280a
v. Seelye, 128 Ill. 631	115, 119, 161	v. Talbot, 123 Ga. 378	305
Sanderson v. Bell, 2 Crompt. & M. 304	125	Savannah, G. & N. R. Co. v. Grant, 56 Ga. 68	1197, 1642
v. Taft, 6 Gray (Mass.) 533	1242	Savannah Steam Rice Mill v. Hull, 103 Ga. 831	967
San Diego Lumber Co. v. Wool-dredge, 90 Cal. 574	1190	Saville v. Campion, 2 B. & Ad. 503	271, 323
Sands v. Champlin, 1 Story (U. S.) 376	1163	Savings Bank v. Creswell, 100 U. S. 630	758
v. Sands, 74 Maine 239	726, 1024	Savoy v. Dudley, 168 Mass. 538	1439
Sandstrom v. Smith, 12 Idaho 446	1607	Sawyer v. Fisher, 32 Maine 28	816
Sandval v. Ford, 55 Iowa 461	1287, 1289	v. Hoag, 17 Wall. (U. S.) 610	84
Sanford v. Frost, 41 Conn. 617	1444	v. Joslin, 20 Vt. 172	945
v. Kunkel, 30 Utah 379	1469	v. Shick, 30 Okla. 353	1220a
v. Modine, 51 Nebr. 728	548	Sawyer-Austin Lumber Co. v. Clark, 82 Mo. App. 225	1600
San Francisco Lumber Co. v. O'Neill, 120 Cal. 455	1190	Saylor v. Taylor, 77 Fed. 476	1787
Sanger v. Magee, 29 Tex. Civ. App. 397	579	Sayre-Newton L. Co. v. Park, 4 Colo. App. 482	1574
v. Upton, 91 U. S. 50	84	Scaife v. Stovall, 67 Ala. 237	576a, 578, 603
San Jacinto, The, 30 Fed. 266	1797	Scales v. Griffin, 2 Doug. (Mich.) 54	1245, 1247, 1248
San Juan & St. L. M. & C. Co. v. Finch, 6 Colo. 214	1191, 1559, 1571	v. Paine, 13 Nebr. 521	1264
San Juan Hdw. Co. The., v. Car-rothers, 7 Colo. App. 413	1588	Scanlan v. Cobb, 85 Ill. 296	1580
		Seannell v. Beauvais, 38 La. Ann. 217	800
		v. Hub Brewery Co., 178 Mass. 288	1329, 1344

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]	
Searfe v. Morgan, 4 M. & W. 270	Schmitt v. Wright, 6 Mo. App. 1267
334, 641, 644, 645.	Schmittler v. Simon, 161 N. Y. 1243
731, 742, 743a, 1021, 1025, 1032	Schnebly v. Ragan, 7 Gill & J. 1064, 1095
Scatcherd Lumber Co. v. Rike, 113 Ala. 555	(Md.) 120
1729, 1736	Schneider v. Dayton, 111 Mich. 968
Schaefer v. Purviance, 160 Ind. 63	396
Schaeffer v. Fithian, 17 Ind. 463	v. Evans, 25 Wis. 241 294, 296
Schaettler v. Gardiner, 47 N. Y. 404	v. Hobein, 41 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 232 1286, 1287
Schafer v. Reilly, 50 N. Y. 61	v. Koltzoff, 59 Ind. 568
1543	1200, 1404, 1534
Schaghticoke Powder Co. v. Greenwiche &c. R. Co., 183 N. Y. 306	1138
Schall v. Kinsella, 117 La. 687	Schneiderhorst v. Luecking, 26 Ohio St. 47
620	1291
Schaller-Hoerr Co. v. Gentile, 153 Ill. App. 458	Schnell v. Clements, 73 Ill. 613
1199	1271, 1573
Schallert-Ganahl Lumber Co. v. Sheldon, 97 Cal. xviii	Scholes v. Hughes, 77 Tex. 482
1430	1421
Schanck v. Arrowsmith, 9 N. J. Eq. 314	Scholfield v. Bell, 14 Mass. 40
1163, 1171, 1173	865
Schaper v. Bibb, 71 Md. 145	School District v. Conrad, 17 Kans. 522
1341, 1343, 1387	1375
Scharff v. Whitaker, 92 Tex. 216	v. Howell, 44 Kans. 285
1101	1417
Scharlock v. Oland, 1 Rich. (S. Car.) 207	Schoole v. Noble, 1 H. Bl. 23
158, 189c	156, 215
Scheaff v. Dodge, 33 Ark. 340	Schooner Mary Ann Guest, The, 1 Ole. Adm. 498
1108	898, 946
Scheible v. Schickler, 63 Minn. 471	Schorn v. McWhirter, 6 Baxt. (Tenn.) 313
1445	1116
Scheibner v. Cohnen, 108 Mich. 165	v. McWhirter, 8 Baxt. (Tenn.) 201
1419	1108, 1116
Scheid v. Rapp, 121 Pa. St. 593	Schotsmans v. Lancashire &c. R. Co., L. R. 2 Ch. 332
1289, 1500a	861, 911, 912
Schenck v. Vannest, 4 N. J. L. 329	Schouwweiler v. McCaull, 18 S. Dak. 70
628	458a
Schenley's Appeal, 70 Pa. St. 98	Schrandt v. Young, 62 Nebr. 254
1274	668
Schermerhorn v. Gardenier, 184 N. Y. 612	Schriever v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 30 Misc. (N. Y.) 145
65, 77	184
v. Gardenier, 107 App. Div. (N. Y.) 564	Schriffer v. Saum, 81 Pa. St. 385
453	1262
Scherrer v. Music Hall Co., 18 N. Y. S. 459	Schroeder v. Galland, 134 Pa. St. 277
1511, 1584	1289, 1502
Schiefer v. Freygang, 141 App. Div. (N. Y.) 236	v. Mueller, 33 Mo. App. 28
184	1313, 1394, 1408, 1415
Schindler v. Green, 149 Cal. 752	Schukraft, v. Ruck, 6 Daly (N. Y.) 1
1447	Schulenberg v. Hayden, 146 Mo. 583
Schlosser v. Moores, 16 N. Dak. 185	v. Prairie Home Institute, 65 Mo. 295
457a, 784a	1328
Schmalz v. Mead, 125 N. Y. 188	Schulenburg v. Hawley, 6 Mo. App. 34
1247, 1252a, 1262	1328
v. Mead, 15 Daly (N. Y.) 223	v. Memphis, C. &c. R. Co., 76 Va. 180
1262	1618
Schmeiding v. Ewing, 57 Mo. 78	v. Robison, 5 Mo. App. 561
1597, 1613	1323, 1526
Schmelzer v. Chicago Ave. S. & D. Co., 85 Ill. App. 596	v. Vrooman, 7 Mo. App. 133
1288	1313, 1321, 1448
Schmertz v. Dwyer, 53 Pa. St. 335	v. Werner, 6 Mo. App. 292
465, 886	1211, 1404
v. Hammond, 51 W. Va. 408	Schulenburg &c. Lumber Co. v. Strimple, 33 Mo. App. 154
192a	1412
Schmid v. Carter, 95 Ky. 1	Schultz v. Asay, 2 Penny. (Pa.) 411
29	1313
Schmidlapp v. Currie, 55 Miss. 597	v. Hay, 62 Ill. 157
789, 792, 794	1299
Schmidt v. Anderson, 253 Ill. 29	Schultze v. Alamo &c. Brew. Co., 2 Tex. Civ. App. 236
1434	1248, 1443, 1470, 1554
v. Blood, 9 Wend. (N. Y.) 268	Schumacher v. Chicago &c. R. Co., 207 Ill. 199
974	282, 283, 320
v. Gilson, 14 Wis. 514	v. Chicago &c. R. Co., 108 Ill. App. 520
1532, 1608	284, 974
v. Hennepin County Barrel Co., 35 Minn. 511	Schuyler v. Hayward, 67 N. Y. 253
392, 398	1247
Schmidt, Ex parte, 62 Ala. 252	

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Schuyler v. Leggett, 2 Cow. (N. Y.) 680	571, 598	Sealigson v. Mitcham, 74 Tex. 571	1086
Schwab v. Oatman, 56 Misc. (N. Y.) 393	967	Sears v. Smith, 2 Mich. 243	854, 1071, 1086
Schwabacher v. Kane, 13 Mo. App. 126	965	v. Wills, 4 Allen (Mass.) 212	318, 997
Schwartz v. Allen, 7 N. Y. S. 5	1343	Seary v. Wegenaar, 120 App. Div. (N. Y.) 419	1615
v. Knight, 74 Cal. 432	1190, 1283, 1430, 1438	Sease v. Dobson, 34 S. Car. 345	458
v. Saunders, 46 Ill. 18	1264, 1487, 1539	Seaton v. Chamberlain, 32 Kans. 239	1202, 1430
v. Schwartz, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 33	143, 208	v. Hixon, 35 Kans. 663	1202, 1430, 1565
Schwarz v. Stein, 29 Md. 112	1074, 1086, 1116	Seattle Lumber Co. v. Richardson & Elmer Co., 66 Wash. 671	1239
Schweizer v. Mansfield, 14 Colo. App. 236	1276	v. Sweeney, 43 Wash. 1	1236
Scio, The, L. R. 1 Adm. & Eccl. 353	744	Seavey v. Godbold, 99 Miss. 113	583
Scoggin, In re, 5 Sawyer (U. S.) 549	179, 180	Sea Witch, The, 34 Fed. 654	1726
Scotia, The, 35 Fed. 907	1790	Secomb v. Nutt, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 324	884, 885, 919, 921, 960, 962
Scotia, The, 35 Fed. 916	1713	Second Nat. Bank v. Walbridge, 19 Ohio St. 419	825
Scott v. Cook, 8 Mo. App. 133	1448	Second Nat. Bank of Louisville v. Nat. State Bank, 10 Bush (Ky.) 367	384
v. Crawford, 12 Ind. 410	1100	Secret, The, 15 Fed. 480	1691
v. Darling, 66 Vt. 510	137	Secrist v. Delaware, 100 Ind. 59	1375
v. Delahunt, 65 N. Y. 128	1793	v. Stivers, 35 Iowa 580	576
v. Delahunt, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 372	8, 744	Sedam v. Williams, 4 McLean (U. S.) 51	791
v. Edgar, 159 Ind. 38	1074, 1083	Seebaum v. Handy, 46 Ohio St. 560	641, 699
v. Franklin, 15 East 428	241, 244	Seely v. Neill, 37 Colo. 198	1458
v. Goldinghorst, 123 Ind. 268	1509b, 1423, 1573, 1588	Seeman v. Biemann, 108 Wis. 365	1232, 1289
v. Griggs, 49 Ala. 185	1106	v. Schultze, 100 Ga. 603	1349
v. Guernsey, 48 N. Y. 106	1155	Seibel v. Simeon, 62 Mo. 255	1547
v. Guernsey, 60 Barb. (N. Y.) 163	1155	Seibs v. Englehardt, 78 Ala. 508	1585, 1587
v. Hempel, 33 Fla. 313	1196	Seisel v. Folmar, 103 Ala. 491	602
v. Jester, 13 Ark. 437	967	Seitz v. Union Pac. R. Co., 16 Kans. 133	1109, 1257
v. McEwen, 2 Phila. (Pa.) 176	569	Sclah, The, 4 Sawy. (U. S.) 40	1792
v. McMillan, 76 N. Y. 141	30	Selby v. Hurd, 51 Mich. 1	1026
v. Mann, 36 Tex. 157	1092	v. Stanley, 4 Minn. 65 (Gil. 34)	1063
v. Mercer, 98 Iowa 258	644	Selden v. Meeks, 17 Cal. 128	1190, 1406, 1409, 1420
v. Mercer (Iowa), 63 N. W. 325	658	Selfridge v. Leonard-Heffner Co., 51 Colo. 314	1559
v. Morris, 131 Ill. App. 605	115, 161	Selina, The, 2 Notes Cas. Adm. & Ecc. 18	1787
v. Nesbitt, 14 Ves. 437	1147	Selma Sash & Co. Factory v. Stoddard, 116 Ala. 251	1187
v. Orbison, 21 Ark. 202	1075, 1504	Selma v. Selma, 125 Cal. 357	1064
v. Pettit, 3 B. & P. 469	882, 904, 921, 940, 941, 944	Selner v. Lyons, 110 N. Y. S. 1049	673
v. Porcher, 3 Mer. 652	46	Selph v. Howland, 23 Miss. 264	1261
v. Pound, 61 Ga. 579	611	Selz v. Mayer, 151 Ind. 422	788
v. Scott, 196 Pa. St. 132	1222	Seminole, The, 42 Fed. 924	1800
v. Stebbins, 91 N. Y. 605	1164	Senator, The, 21 Fed. 191	1713
v. Ward, 4 G. Greene (Iowa) 112	1532	Senior v. Brebner, 22 Ill. 252	1199
Scott & Holston Lumber Co. v. Sharvy, 62 Minn. 528	713	Sens v. Trentune, 54 T. x. 218	1226
Scroggins v. Foster, 76 Miss. 318	625	Sensenbrenner v. Mathews, 48 Wis. 250	997
v. Hoadley, 56 Ga. 165	1108	Senter v. Lambeth, 59 Tex. 259	1061, 1063, 1064, 1081
Scruggs v. Decatur, 155 Ala. 616	1374	Serapis, The, 37 Fed. 436	1798
v. Gibson, 40 Ga. 511	611	Sergeant v. Denby, 87 Va. 206	1313
Seudder v. Harden, 31 N. J. Eq. 503	1216, 1554	Servis v. Beatty, 32 Miss. 52	1107
Seull v. Shakespeare, 75 Pa. St. 297	1722	Sessoms v. Tayloe, 148 N. Car. 369	631
Seull's Appeal, 115 Pa. St. 141	790		
Scully v. Porter, 57 Kans. 322	576a, 577, 580, 617		
Seaboard, The, 119 Fed. 375	1690		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Seventh Avenue Meat & Provision Co. v. Del Favero, 123 N. Y. S. 46	184	Sharpe v. Clifford, 44 Ind.	346	1262
Sevier v. Shaw, 25 Ark.	417	Sharpley v. South & East Coast R. Co., 2 Ch. Div.	663	1487
Sewall v. Duplessis, 2 Rob. (La.) 66	1272	Shattell v. Woodward, 17 Ind.	225	1375
v. Hull of a New Ship, The, 1 Ware (U. S.) 565	1746, 1748	Shattuck v. Beardsley, 46 Conn.	386	1192, 1393, 1423
v. Lancaster Bank, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 285	379, 393, 409, 411	Shaver v. Murdock, 36 Cal.	293	1289, 1513
Sexton v. Albertie, 10 Lea (Tenn.) 452	1261	v. Western Union Telegraph Co., 57 N. Y.	459	54
v. Pike, 13 Ark.	193	Shaw v. Allen, 24 Wis.	563	1592
v. Weaver, 141 Mass.	273	v. Berry, 31 Maine	478	498
Seymour v. Alkire, 47 W. Va.	1009	v. Bradley, 59 Mich.	199	704
v. Canandaigua & Niagara Falls R. Co., 25 Barb. (N. Y.) 284	77	v. Ferguson, 78 Ind.	547	419, 479
v. Hoadley, 9 Conn.	418	v. Fjellman, 72 Minn.	465	1444
v. Newton, 105 Mass.	272	v. Gookin, 7 N. H.	16	1789
v. Slide & Spur Gold Mines, 42 Fed.	633	v. Martin, 20 Idaho	168	1602
S. G. Owens, The, 1 Wall. Jr. (U. S.) 370	1713	v. Neale, 6 H. L. Cas.	581	229
Shackleford v. Beck, 80 Va.	573	v. Stewart, 43 Kans.	572	1287, 1438
Shacklett v. Polk, 4 Heisk. (Tenn.) 104	1261	v. Tabor, 146 Mich.	544	1064
Shaeffer v. Weed, 3 Gil. (Ill.) 511	1382	v. Thompson, 105 Mass.	345	1207, 1319
Shafer v. Archbold, 116 Ind.	29	v. Young, 87 Maine	271	1276, 1278
v. Guest, 35 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 184	518	Shea v. Minneapolis, St. P. & S. Sts. M. R. Co., 63 Minn.	228	315
v. Hogue, 70 Wis.	392	Shealey v. Clark, 117 Ga.	794	611
Shaffer v. Stevens, 143 Ind.	295	v. Livingston, 8 Ga. App.	642	708
Shall v. Briscoe, 18 Ark.	142	Shearer v. Rasmussen, 102 Wis.	585	1494
Shamokin Val. & P. R. Co. v. Malone, 85 Pa. St.	25	v. Wilder, 56 Kans.	252	1252a
Shank v. Shoemaker, 18 N. Y.	489	Sheble v. Curdt, 56 Mo.	437	626
Shanks v. Klein, 104 U. S.	18	Shedoudy v. Spreckels Bros. Commercial Co., 9 Cal. App.	298	981
Shannon v. Cavanaugh, 12 Cal. App.	434	Sheedy v. McMurtry, 44 Nebr.	499	183
v. Ruttery (Tex. Civ. App.), 140 S. W.	858	Sheehan v. South River & Co., 111 Ga.	444	1235
v. Shultz, 87 Pa. St.	481	Sheeks-Stephens Store Co. v. Richardson, 76 Ark.	282	778
Shape v. Mitchell, 116 Iowa	636	Sheer v. Cummings, 80 Tex.	294	1245
Shapiro v. Thompson, 160 Ala.	263	Sheffield v. Loeffler, 50 Hun (N. Y.) 606		1299
Shapleigh v. Hull, 21 Colo.	419	Shelbourne, The, 30 Fed.	510	1702
Shapley v. Bellows, 4 N. H.	347	Shelby v. Moore, 22 Ind. App.	371	615
Shappendocia v. Spencer, 73 Ind.	128	v. Perrin, 18 Tex.	515	1080
Sharon Town Co. v. Morris, 39 Kans.	377	Sheldon v. Bremer, 166 Mich.	578	1208
Sharp v. Collins, 74 Mo.	266	v. Parker, 3 Hun (N. Y.)	498	1756
v. Fields, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 571	636	v. Smith, 28 Barb. (N. Y.)	593	1459
v. Fields, 5 Lea (Tenn.)	326	Shenabarger v. Inayer, 10 Kans.	619	1202, 1304
v. Fly, 9 Bax. (Tenn.)	4	Shelley v. Estes, 83 Mo. App.	310	1086
v. Johnson, 38 Ore.	246	v. Tuckerman, 83 Nebr.	366	541
v. Morgan, 9 Ga. App.	487	Shelton v. Cooksey, 138 Mo. App.	389	1086
v. Whipple, 1 Bosw. (N. Y.) 557	423, 466, 469	v. Jones, 4 Wash.	692	1107, 1119
Sharpe v. Allen, 11 Lea (Tenn.) 518	230	Shenandoah Valley R. Co. v. Griffith, 76 Va.	913	397
		v. Miller, 80 Va.	821	1229
		Shepard v. Briggs, 26 Vt.	149	547
		v. Rice, 8 N. Y. S.	472	972
		Shepardson v. Johnson, 60 Iowa	239	1201, 1462
		Sheppard v. Mesenger, 107 Iowa	717	1244

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Sheppard v. Newhall, 47 Fed. 468 946, 949, 953, 964	Shue v. Ingle, 87 Ill. App. 522 698
v. Steele, 43 N. Y. 52	Shuey v. United States, 92 U. S. 73 492, 493
1724, 1729, 1733, 1756	Shumate v. Harbin, 35 S. Car. 521 1143
v. Taylor, 5 Pet. (U. S.) 675 1701	Shurtz v. Colvin, 55 Ohio St. 274 1086
v. Thomas, 26 Ark. 617 991, 1119	Sibley v. Casey, 6 Mo. 164 1261
Sheratz v. Nicodemus, 7 Yerg. (Tenn.) 9 1075	v. Pine County, 31 Minn. 201
Sheridan v. Colton, 113 Mich. 112 712	Sickman v. Wollett, 31 Colo. 58 1392
v. Ireland, 66 Maine 65 710, 730a	Sides v. Cline, 19 Pa. Co. Ct. 481 676
Sherman v. Dutch, 16 Ill. 283 598	Sidlinger v. Kerkow, 82 Cal. 42 v. Rugee, 55 Wis. 346 965 1190, 1600
Sherry v. Schraage, 48 Wis. 93 1600	Sidwell v. Cen. Leaf Tobacco Warehouse Co., 23 Ky. L. 1501 968
Sherwood v. Central Michigan Savings Bank, 103 Mich. 109 76	Siebrecht v. Hogan, 99 Wis. 437 1232, 1300
v. Seaman, 2 Bosw. (N. Y.) 127 1276	Siegmund v. Kellogg-Mackay- Cameron Co., 38 Ind. App. 95 1343, 1391
Shetsline v. Keemle, 1 Ashmead (Pa.) 29 588	Siffken v. Wray, 6 East 371
Shewalter v. Missouri Pac. R. Co., 84 Mo. App. 589 291	866, 874
Shickle & Co. v. Council Bluffs Water Works Co., 33 Fed. 13 1530	Sigerson v. Kahmann, 39 Mo. 206 807
Shields v. Dodge, 14 Lea (Tenn.) 356 644	Sigler v. Knox County Bank, 8 Ohio St. 511 788, 793
v. Keys, 24 Iowa 298 1572, 1586	Sikes v. Page, 12 Ky. 780 1129
v. Sorg, 129 Ill. App. 266 1572	Silvester v. Coe Quartz Mine Co., 80 Cal. 510
Shilling v. Templeton, 66 Ind. 585 1262, 1337	1190, 1328, 1368, 1434, 1454
Shines v. Johnson, 18 Ky. L. 853 1064	Simmons v. Almy, 103 Mass. 33 115, 155, 162, 196
Shingleur-Johnson Co. v. Can- ton Cotton Warehouse Co., 78 Miss. 875 967, 981	v. Carrier, 60 Mo. 581 1310, 1328, 1404
Shinn v. Fredericks, 56 Ill. 439 1119	v. Fielder, 46 Ala. 304 603
v. Taylor, 28 Ark. 523 1109	v. Swift, 5 B. & C. 857 836
Ship Packet, 3 Mason (U. S.) 334 471	Simon v. Blocks, 16 Bradw. (Ill.) 450 1199, 1536
Shippen v. Paul, 34 N. J. Eq. 315 1487	v. Brown, 38 Mich. 552 1093
Shireman v. Jackson, 14 Ind. 459 820	v. Goldenberg, 15 La. Ann. 229 620
Shirley v. Congress Steam Sugar Refinery, 2 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 505 1064, 1082	Simonds v. Buford, 18 Ind. 176 1200, 1586
v. Shirley, 7 Blackf. (Ind.) 452 1105	Simonsen v. Stachlewicz, 82 Wis. 338 1293
Shirling v. Kennon, 119 Ga. 501 611	Simonson Bros. Mfg. Co. v. Citi- zens' State Bank, 105 Iowa 264 1201
Shirts v. Irons, 54 Ind. 13 217	Simpson v. City, 109 La. 897 1204
Shoecraft v. Bailey, 25 Iowa 533 511	v. Hartopp, Willes, 512 563
Shoener v. Cabeen, 15 Phila. (Pa.) 65 467	v. Hinson, 88 Ala. 527 603
Short v. Ames, 121 Pa. St. 530 1309a, 1421, 1422	v. Lamb, 7 E. & B. 84 215
v. Battle, 52 Ala. 456 1079	v. Mundee, 3 Kans. 172 1063
v. Miller, 120 Pa. St. 470 1309a, 1330	Sims v. Bradford, 12 Lea (Tenn.) 434 645, 693
Shorter v. Frazer, 64 Ala. 74 1064, 1084, 1099	v. National Commercial Bank, 73 Ala. 248 1064, 1101
Shorthill Co. v. Bartlett, 131 Iowa 259 1295	v. Sampey, 64 Ala. 230 1070, 1098
Shreveport Nat. Bank v. Ma- ples, 119 La. 41 1204, 1265	Sinclair v. Fitch, 3 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 677 1543, 1614
Shriver v. Birchall, 2 Wkly. N. Cas. 172 1330	v. Sinclair, 79 Va. 40 1157, 1178
Shropshire v. Duncan, 25 Nebr. 485 1500	Singerly v. Doerr, 62 Pa. St. 9 1324, 1329, 1435
v. Lyle, 31 Fed. 694 1074	Singer Mfg. Co. v. Becket, 85 N. Y. S. 331 981
Shryock v. Hensel, 95 Md. 614 1401	v. Miller, 52 Minn. 516 532
	v. Sammons, 49 Wis. 316 855
	Singletary v. Golman (Tex. Civ. App.), 123 S. W. 436 990

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Sinnickson v. Lynch, 25 N. J. L. 317	1574	Smallhouse v. Kentucky &c. M. Co., 2 Mont. 443	1363, 1629
Sinton v. Roberts, The, 34 Ind. 448	1722, 1725, 1743	Smaw v. Cohen, 95 N. Car. 85	1219
v. Steamboat Roberts, Ind. 476	1495, 1499, 1534, 1724, 1798, 1800, 1808	Smelker v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co., 106 Wis. 135	192b
Siren, The, 7 Wall. (U. S.) 152	279	Smiley v. Jones, 3 Tenn. Ch. 312	1173
Sirocco, The, 7 Fed. 599	1704	Smith v. Atkins, 18 Vt. 461	548
Siron v. Ruleman, 32 Grat. (Va.) 215	1163	v. Baily, 8 Daly (N. Y.) 128	1218, 1548
Sisson v. Holecomb, 58 Mich. 634	1259	v. Barnes, 38 Minn. 240	1235, 1246
Sitton v. Dubois, 14 Wash. 624	786b	v. Baum, 67 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 267	189, 233
Sitz v. Deihl, 55 Mo. 17	1109	v. Blois, 8 La. Ann. 10	620
Skaggs v. Hill, 12 Ky. L. 382	177, 203, 230	v. Bobb, 12 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 322	600
v. Nelson, 25 Miss. 88	1092, 1119	v. Bowles, 2 Esp. 578	868
Sketoe v. Ellis, 14 Ill. 75	576	v. Bradbury, 148 Cal. 41	1190
Skillin v. Moore, 79 Maine 554	1247	v. Brookesby, 1 Amstr. 61	215
Skilling, The, 1 Flip. (U. S.) 436	1009	v. Bryan, 34 Ill. 364	108
Skinner v. Caughey, 64 Minn. 375	665, 689	v. Butts, 72 Miss. 269	1520
v. Purnell, 52 Mo. 96	1038	v. Cayuga Lake Cement Co., 107 App. Div. (N. Y.) 524	184
v. Sweet, 3 Madd. 244	228	v. Central Trust Co., 4 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 75	184, 187, 202
v. Upshaw, 2 Ld. Raym. 752	262	v. Chicago &c. R. Co., 56 Iowa 720	175
Skpwith v. —, the Innkeeper, 1 Bulst. 170	499	v. Coe, 2 Hilt. (N. Y.) 365	1287, 1290
Skolfield v. Porter, 2 Ware (U. S.) 437	1704	v. Coe, 29 N. Y. 666	1242, 1330
Skyrme v. Occidental M. & M. Co., 8 Nev. 219	1441, 1494, 1495, 1499, 1532, 1556, 1558	v. Colcord, 115 Mass. 70	514, 515
Slack v. Collins, 145 Ind. 569	21, 806, 1071	v. Colson, 10 Johns. (N. Y.) 91	572
Slagle v. DeGooyer, 115 Iowa 401	1502	v. Corey, 3 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 642	1608
Slappey v. Charles, 7 Ga. App. 796	708	v. Dayton, 94 Iowa 102	616
Slaughter v. Owens, 60 Tex. 668	1090, 1098, 1099	v. Dearlove, 6 C. B. 132	503, 504
v. Winfrey, 85 N. Car. 159	631	v. Dennie, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 262	814
Slayden v. Palmo (Tex. Civ. App.), 90 S. W. 908	1060	v. Dodge, 59 N. J. Eq. 584	1291
Sleeper v. Parrish, 7 Phila. (Pa.) 247	569, 632	v. Drake, 23 N. J. Eq. 302	1136
Slight v. Patton, 96 Cal. 384	1404	v. Eighth Ward Bank, 31 App. Div. (N. Y.) 6	245
Slingerland v. Binns, 56 N. J. Eq. 413	1216, 1291	v. Emerson, 126 Mass. 169	1207
Sloan v. Campbell, 71 Mo. 387	1092	v. Equitable Trust Co., 215 Pa. 418	77
v. Hudson, 119 Ala. 27	580	v. Evans, 37 Ind. 526	796
Slocum v. Clark, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 475	577	v. Evans, 110 Ga. 536	217
Slubey v. Heyward, 2 H. Bl. 504	836, 837, 962	v. Field, 5 T. R. 402	865, 867
Sly v. Pattee, 58 N. H. 102	1215, 1235, 1243, 1465, 1468	v. First Nat. Bank, 115 Ga. 608	384
Smaet v. Sanders, 5 C. B. 895	476	v. Frank Gardener Hdw. Co., 83 Miss. 654	1286
Small v. Foley, 8 Colo. App. 435	1312	v. Fyler, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 648	572
v. Moates, 9 Bing. 579	272	v. Goodwin, 4 B. & Ad. 413	589
v. Small, 16 S. Car. 64	1105	v. Goss, 1 Camp. 282	921, 936, 965
v. Stagg, 95 Ill. 39	1092, 1093	v. Greenup, 60 Mich. 61	21
Smaltz v. Hagy, 4 Phila. (Pa.) 99	1437	v. Hague, 25 Kans. 246	1129
Smalley v. Ashland Brown Stone Co., 114 Mich. 104	1208, 1532	v. Headley, 33 Minn. 384	1369
v. Clark, 22 Vt. 598	191, 229	v. High, 85 N. Car. 93	1063, 1110
v. Gearing, 121 Mich. 190	1208, 1289, 1500a	v. Hudson, 6 B. & S. 431	921, 944
v. Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 113 Mich. 141	1208	v. Iowa City Loan & Building Assn., 60 Iowa 164	1287, 1289
		v. Johnson, 2 MacAr. (D. C.) 481	1258, 1393, 1532
		v. Jones, 65 Miss. 276	625
		v. Jones, 18 Nebr. 481	796

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Smith v. Kennedy, 89 Ill. 485	1185, 1348, 1349	Snee v. Prescott, 1 Atk. 245 858, 882	
v. Keyes, 2 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 650	506, 518	Snell v. Clark Const. Co., 16 Cal. App. 253	1190
v. Lowden, 1 Sandf. (N. Y.) 696	217	v. Mohan, 38 Ind. 494	1559
v. Lozo, 42 Mich. 6	820	Snippel v. Blake, 80 Iowa 142	1743a
v. Lynes, 5 N. Y. 41	815	Snitzler v. Filer, 135 Ill. App. 61	1199, 1445
v. Marden, 60 N. H. 509	670	Snively's Appeal, 129 Pa. St. 250	1158
v. Meanor, 16 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 375	588	Snodgrass v. Holland, 6 Colo. 596	1571, 1585
v. Merriam, 67 Barb. (N. Y.) 403	1287, 1290, 1298	Snook v. Davidson, 2 Camp. 218	423
v. Meyer, 25 Ark. 609	556, 576a	Snow v. Council, 65 Ga. 123	1197
v. Mills, 145 Ind. 334	1092	Snyder v. Hitt, 2 Dana (Ky.) 204	555, 570
v. Moore, 26 Ill. 392	1108, 1199, 1257	v. Kunkleman, 3 Pen. & W. (Pa.) 487	585
v. Morris, 120 Mass. 58	1254	v. Snyder, 115 N. Y. S. 993	1072, 1092
v. Newbauer, 144 Ind. 95	1304a, 1539	v. Sparks, 73 Nebr. 804	1275
v. Norris, 120 Mass. 58	1252a, 1413, 1415	Snyder, In re. 190 N. Y. 66	150a
v. O'Brien, 46 Misc. (N. Y.) 325	967	Societe Generale de Paris v. Tramways Union Co., 14 Q. B. D. 424	389
v. Owen, 43 Tex. Civ. App. 411	1123	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel v. Wheeler, 2 Gall. (U. S.) 105	1145
v. Owen, 49 Tex. Civ. App. 51	1116	Sodergren v. Flight, 6 East 622	320, 321
v. Parsons, 33 W. Va. 644	1101	Sodini v. Winter, 32 Md. 130	1206, 1235, 1304, 1327, 1500, 1532
v. Pate (Tex.), 43 S. W. 312	1110	Sohier v. Eldredge, 103 Mass. 345	1160
v. Pierce, 45 App. Div. (N. Y.) 1550	628	Solis, The, 35 Fed. 545	1699
v. Price, 42 Ill. 399	1108	Solneig, The, 103 Fed. 322	1680
v. Rowland, 13 Kans. 245	1063, 1107, 1124	Solomon v. Franklin, 7 Idaho 316	355b
v. St. Paul & C. Ins. Co., 106 Iowa 225	1250	Somes v. British Empire Shipping Co., 8 H. L. Cases 338, 345	972
v. Scott, 31 Wis. 420	997, 999	v. British Empire Shipping Co., 30 L. J. Q. B. 229	281
v. Shaffer, 50 Md. 132	1609	Sontag v. Brennan, 75 Ill. 279	1518, 1539
v. Shell Lake Lumber Co., 68 Wis. 89	576a, 1048	v. Doerge, 14 Mo. App. 577	1441
v. Sheriff, 1 Bay (S. Car.) 443	572	Sorg v. Crandall, 129 Ill. App. 255	1552
v. Sherman Min. Co., 12 Mont. 524	1212, 1404	v. Crandall, 233 Ill. 79	1368, 1369, 1403, 1588
v. Sieveking, 5 E. & B. 589	274	Souders v. Vansickle, 3 Halst. (N. J.) 31	557
v. Smith, 105 Ga. 717	611	v. Borelli, 80 Conn. 392	1499
v. Smith, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 420	1063, 1092, 1095	v. Dawes, 7 Cal. 575	1248, 1481
v. Smith, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 164	30, 77	v. Dawes, 14 Cal. 247	1445
v. Stevens, 36 Minn. 303	665, 692	v. Hurlbut, 58 Conn. 511	1458
v. Sturgis, 3 Ben. (U. S.) 330	1800	Southern Cal. L. Co. v. Schmitt, 74 Cal. 625	1190, 1614
v. Taber, 46 Hun (N. Y.) 543, 548	1200	Southern Dock Co. v. Gibson, 22 La. Ann. 623	1729
v. Tate, 30 Ind. App. 367	1127	Southern Grocer Co. v. Adams, 112 Ga. 60	456
v. Turner, 50 Ind. 367	1590	Southern R. Co. v. Born Steel Range Co., 126 Ga. 527	332
v. Van Hoose, 110 Ga. 633	1071	v. Bouknight, 70 Fed. 442	1675
v. Vaughan, 78 Ala. 201	1199	South, Ex parte, 3 Swanst. 393	43
v. Vicksburg S. & T. R. Co., 112 La. 985	196	South Fork Canal Co. The, v. Gordon, 6 Wall. (U. S.) 561	112
v. Wells, 4 Bush (Ky.) 92	585, 993	South Portland, The, 100 Fed. 494	1765
v. Wright, 153 Mo. App. 719	181a	South Side Lumber Co. v. Date, 156 Ill. App. 430	1283
v. Young, 62 Ill. 210	161	Southwestern Freight & Cotton Press Co. v. Plant, 45 Mo. 517	807
Smith Bridge Co. v. Bowman, 41 Ohio St. 37	1618, 1664	v. Stanard, 44 Mo. 71	800, 803, 807
v. Louisville & C. R. Co., 72 Ill. 506	1199	Southwestern R. Co. v. Bently, 51 Ga. 311	269
Smoot v. Shy, 159 Mo. App. 126	181a		
v. Strauss, 21 Fla. 611	610		
Smoyer v. Roth, 10 Sad. (Pa.) 32	562		
Smullen v. Hall, 13 Daly (N. Y.) 392	1543		
Snead v. Watkins, 1 C. B. (N. S.) 267	499, 500		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Southwick, In re, 1 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 22	229	Springfield & M. R. Co. v. Stewart, 51 Ark. 285	1086
Sowle v. Holdridge, 63 Ind. 213	1127	Springman v. Hawkins, 52 Tex. Civ. App. 249	1116
Sowles v. Hall, 73 Vt. 55	30	Sproessig v. Kentel, 17 N. Y. S. 839	1513a
Spafford v. Dodge, 14 Mass. 66	1769	Sproule v. McNulty, 7 Mo. 62	965
v. True, 33 Maine 283	710	Spruhen v. Stout, 52 Wis. 517	1232, 1334, 1559
Spalding v. Chelmsford, 117 Mass. 393	1142	Spruill v. Arrington, 109 N. Car. 192	457, 631
v. Ruding, 6 Beav. 376	953	Spry Lumber Co. v. Trust Co., 77 Mich. 199	1235
Spalding Lumber Co. v. Brown, 171 Ill. 487	1199	Spurgeon v. McElwain, 6 Ohio 442	1381
Spangler v. Green, 21 Colo. 505	1191	Spurlock v. Pacific R. R., 61 Mo. 319	377
Sparks v. Butte County Grav. Min. Co., 55 Cal. 389	1190, 1283	Squires v. Abbott, 61 N. Y. 530	1733, 1756
v. Dunbar, 102 Ga. 129	1197	v. Fithian, 27 Mo. 134	1436
v. Hess, 15 Cal. 186	1063, 1107, 1124	Stabler v. Spencer, 64 Ala. 496	1070
v. Ponder, 42 Tex. Civ. App. 431	638	Stacy v. Bryant, 73 Wis. 14	719
v. Texas Loan Co. (Tex.), 19 S. W. 256	1067	Stadel v. Aikins, 65 Kans. 82	617
Spartali v. Benecke, 10 C. B. 212	850, 851	Stafford v. Produce Exch. Bank. Co., 61 Ohio St. 160	377
Spaulding v. Adams, 32 Maine 211	998	v. Van Rensselaer, 9 Cow. (N. Y.) 316	1063, 1080
v. Thompson Eccl. Soc., 27 Conn. 573	1287, 1291	Staggs v. Small, 4 Bradw. (Ill.) 192	1092
Spaulding, The, 1 Brown Adm. 310	1781	Stagner v. Woodward (Ky.), 1 S. W. 583	1512
Spears v. Du Rant, 76 S. Car. 19	1599	Stahl v. Lowe, 18 Ky. L. 946	77
v. Hartly, 3 Esp. 81	452, 978	Stallman v. Kimberly, 121 N. Y. 393	967, 981
v. Taylor, 149 Ala. 180	1011, 1116	Stamps v. Gilman, 43 Miss. 456	551, 562, 625
Special Tax School v. Smith, 61 Fla. 782	1375	Standard Oil Co. v. Lane, 75 Wis. 636	1335
Speer v. Hart, 45 Ga. 113	454	v. Sowden, 55 Ohio St. 332	1532
Spence v. Griswold, 23 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 239	1585	Stanford v. Andrews, 12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 664	230
v. Palmer, 115 Mo. App. 76	1116	Stanhope v. Dodge, 52 Md. 483	1110
Spencer v. Clinefelter, 101 Pa. St. 219	632	Stanley v. Bouck, 107 Wis. 225	990
v. Doherty, 17 R. I. 89	1223, 1588, 1591	v. Chicago Trust & C. Bank, 165 Ill. 295	253
v. McGowan, 13 Wend. (N. Y.) 256	562	v. Chicago Trust & C. Bank, 61 Ill. App. 257	393
Spengler v. Stiles-Tull Lumber Co., 94 Miss. 780	1498	v. Johnson, 113 Ala. 344	1069
Speth v. Brangman, 27 Ky. L. 295	660	Stansell v. Roberts, 13 Ohio 148	1092
Spinning v. Blackburn, 13 Ohio St. 131	1262	Stanton v. Eager, 16 Pick. (Mass.) 467	861, 884, 948
Spofford v. True, 33 Maine 283	729, 1024	v. Embrey, 93 U. S. 548	44
Spokane Lumber Co. v. McChesney, 1 Wash. St. 609	1230, 1234a, 1235, 1304, 1554	Stanwood, The, 49 Fed. 577	1787
Spoor v. Holland, 8 Wend. (N. Y.) 445	1036	Staples v. Bradley, 23 Conn. 167	335
Sprague v. Cochran, 144 N. Y. 104	77	v. Somerville, 176 Mass. 237	1375
v. Drew, 3 Stew. N. J. Dig. 434	1079	Stapp v. The Clyde, 43 Minn. 192	1725, 1731, 1750
v. Green, 18 Bradw. (Ill.) 476	1614	Stark v. Starr, 1 Sawy. (U. S.) 15	1133, 1134, 1146
v. McDougall, 172 Mass. 553	1465, 1470	State v. Adams, 76 Mo. 605	546
Sprague Inv. Co. v. Mouat Lumber & C. Co., 14 Colo. App. 107	1310, 1317, 1397, 1398, 1422, 1494	v. Anderson, 91 U. S. 667	1674
Spring v. South Carolina Ins. Co., 8 Wheat. (U. S.) 268	469	v. Bell, 136 N. Car. 674	631
Springer v. Kroeschell, 161 Ill. 358	1244	v. Copeland, 86 N. Car. 691	631
v. Lipsis, 110 Ill. App. 109	613	v. Crook, 132 N. Car. 1053	631
Springfield & C. Co. v. Best, 63 Kans. 187	1325	v. Eads, 15 Iowa 114	1201, 1570
		v. Edgefield & C. R. Co., 4 Baxt. (Tenn.) 92	231
		v. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 135 Mo. App. 160	181a
		v. Goll, 32 N. J. L. 285	746
		v. Neal, 129 N. Car. 692	631
		v. Pender, 83 N. Car. 651	631
		v. Port Royal & C. R. Co., 84 Fed. 67	1675

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

State v. Reader, 36 S. Car. 497	635	Stephens v. Anthony, 37 Ark.	541
v. Rose, 99 N. Car. 712	631	v. Duffy, 41 Ind. App. 385	1119
v. Shelton, 238 Mo. 281	1414	v. Farrar, 4 Bush (Ky.) 13	1421
v. Tiedermann, 3 McCrary (U. S.) 399	1375	v. Greene County Iron Co., 11 Heisk. (Tenn.) 71	1177
v. Vandever, 2 Har. (Del.) 397	608	v. Hicks, 156 N. Car. 239	1116
v. Vanier, 78 S. Car. 103	784c	v. Holmes, 64 Ill. 336	1219
v. Webb, 87 N. Car. 558	631	v. Motl, 81 Tex. 115	1355, 1554
State Bank v. Armstrong, 4 Dev. (N. Car.) 519	241	v. Shannon, 43 Ark. 464	1110
v. Brown, 142 Iowa 190	1119	1063, 1083, 1084, 1099	
v. Lowe, 22 Nebr. 68	668, 691	v. Weston, 3 B. & C. 535	166, 215
State Sash Mfg. Co. v. Norwegian Seminary, 45 Minn. 254	1435, 1441	Stephen's Appeal, 38 Pa. St. 9	1063
State Trust Co. v. De La Vergne Refrigerating Mach. Co., 105 Fed. 468	800, 811	Stephenson v. Haines, 16 Ohio St. 478	549
Staton v. Embrey, 93 U. S. 548	44	v. The Francis, 21 Fed. 715	1679, 1680, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1688-1691, 1783
Statts, Ex parte, 4 Cowen (N. Y.) 76	150	Stepina v. Conklin Lumber Co., 134 Ill. App. 173	1603
Steamboat Charlotte v. Hammond, 9 Mo. 59	1532	Sterling, Ex parte, 16 Ves. 258	123, 126, 131
Steamboat Rover v. Stiles, 5 Blackf. (Ind.) 483	1735	Stern v. Simpson, 62 Ala. 194	603
Steamboat Virginia v. Kraft, 25 Mo. 76	301	Sterner v. Haas, 108 Mich. 488	1208
Steamer Gazelle v. Lake, 1 Ore. 183	1558	Stetson & Post Lumber Co. v. W. & J. Sloane Co., 60 Wash. 180	1601
Steamer St. Lawrence, The, 1 Black (U. S.) 522	1729	Stetson & P. Mill Co. v. McDon-ald, 5 Wash. 496	1330, 1452
Steamship Co. v. Joliffe, 2 Wall. (U. S.) 450	1558	Stetson-Post Mill Co. v. Brown, 21 Wash. 619	1277
Steamship Dock Co. v. Heron's Admx., 52 Pa. St. 280	375, 377, 381	Stevens v. Boston & C. R. Co., 8 Gray (Mass.) 262	304, 305
Stearns v. Wollenberg, 51 Ore. 88	128, 180	v. Burnham, 62 Nebr. 672	1274
Stebbins v. Culbreth, 86 Md. 656	1343	v. Campbell, 21 Ind. 471	1578
v. Phoenix F. Ins. Co., 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350	377, 379, 386, 391, 397	v. Chadwick, 10 Kans. 406	1107, 1119
Steel v. Argentine Min. Co., 4 Idaho 505	1244	v. Hurt, 17 Ind. 141	1100
Steele v. McBurney, 96 Iowa 449	1201	v. Lincoln, 114 Mass. 476	1245, 1313, 1316
v. Steele, 64 Ala. 438	1164	v. Lodge, 7 Blackf. (Ind.) 594	562
Steenbergen v. Gowdy, 93 Ky. 146	1307, 1382	v. Ogden, 130 N. Y. 182	1294, 1301
Steger v. Artic Refrigerating Co., 89 Tenn. 453	1344	v. Rainwater, 4 Mo. App. 292	1086, 1090
Steigleman v. McBride, 17 Ill. 300	1257, 1312, 1539, 1610	v. Robins, 12 Mass. 180	449
Stein v. McAuley, 147 Iowa 630	21	v. Watson, 4 Abb. Dec. 302	96
Steininger v. Raeman, 28 Mo. App. 594	1462a	v. Wheeler, 27 Barb. (N. Y.) 658	919, 938
Steinkamper v. McManus, 26 Mo. App. 51	1211, 1328, 1574, 1615	Stevenson v. Blakelock, 1 M. & S. 535	6, 115, 119, 128
Steinkemeyer v. Gillespie, 82 Ill. 253	1119	v. Crapnell, 114 Ill. 19	1066
Steinman v. Henderson, 94 Pa. St. 313	1262	v. Maxwell, 2 N. Y. 408	1127
v. Wilkins, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466	6, 320, 418, 643, 731, 739, 967, 974, 977	v. Stonehill, 5 Whart. (Pa.) 301	1240, 1362, 1475
Steinmetz v. St. Paul Trust Co., 50 Minn. 445	1560	Stewart v. Caldwell, 54 Mo. 536	1100
Steltz v. Armory Co., 15 Idaho 551	1599	v. Christy, 15 La. Ann. 325	1204
Stelzer v. La Rose, 79 Ind. 435	1100	v. Flowers, 44 Miss. 513	21, 115, 137, 158, 181, 229
Stenberg v. Liennemann, 20 Mont. 457	1274	v. Gogoza, 3 Hughes (U. S.) 489	1450
Stephen v. Coster, 3 Burr. 1408	980	v. Hilton, 7 Fed. 562	224
v. Coster, 1 W. Bl. 413, 423	980	v. Hopkins, 30 Ohio St. 502	52
Stephens v. Adams, 93 Ala. 117	585, 602	v. McCready, 24 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 62	515
		v. McQuaide, 48 Pa. St. 191	1307
		v. Naud, 125 Cal. 596	981
		v. Potomac Ferry Co., 12 Fed. 296	1764a
		v. Simmons, 101 Minn. 375	1588
		v. Smiley, 46 Ark. 373	1174
		v. Wood, 63 Mo. 252	1105
		v. Wright, 52 Iowa 335	1287, 1289

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Stewart-Chute Lumber Co. v. Missouri Pac. Lumber Co., 28 Nebr. 39	1327, 1329	Stow v. Hamlin, 11 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 452	187
v. Missouri Pac. Lumber Co., 33 Nebr. 29	1657	Strahorn v. Union Stock Yards & C. Co., 43 Ill. 424	460
Stewart Contracting Co. v. Trenton & C. R. Co., 71 N. J. L. 568	1289, 1500a	Strandell v. Moran, 49 Mass. 533	1415
Stewartson v. Watts, 8 Watts (Pa.) 392	1114	Strang v. Pray, 89 Tex. 525	1370
Stickle v. High Standard Steel Co., 78 N. J. Eq. 549	1116	v. Richmond & C. R. Co., 101 Fed. 511	1628
Stickney v. Allen, 10 Gray (Mass.) 352	745, 997, 1007	Strathmore v. Vane, L. R. 33 Ch. Div. 586	252
Stidger v. McPhee, 15 Colo. App. 252	1445	Stratton v. Gold, 40 Miss. 778	1092, 1110, 1114, 1119
Stieff Co. v. Ullrich, 110 Md. 629	1020	v. Hussey, 62 Maine 286	158, 165, 201a, 214, 220
Stiles v. Galbreath, 69 N. J. Eq. 222	1045	v. Schoenbar (Maine), 10 Atl. 446	1205, 1391
Stillings v. Gibson, 63 N. H. 1	747	Strauss v. Baley, 58 Miss. 131	625
Stimson v. Durham & C. Co., 146 Cal. 281	1287	Strauss' Appeal, 49 Pa. St. 353	1114
Stimson Mill Co. v. Los Angeles Tract Co., 141 Cal. 30	1352	Strawn v. Cogswell, 28 Ill. 457	1421
Stine v. Austin, 9 Mo. 558	1436	v. O'Hara, 86 Ill. 53	1199
Stoaks v. Stoaks, 146 Iowa 61	616	Strebbs v. Phenix Fire Ins. Co., 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350	376
Stockton Lumber Co. v. Schuler, 155 Cal. 411	1415	Streep v. McKee, 86 Pa. St. 188	1547
Stockton Malleable Iron Co., Inc. 2 Ch. Div. 101	393	Street Lumber Co. v. Sullivan, 201 Mass. 484	1587
Stockwell v. Campbell, 39 Conn. 362	1343	Streubel v. Milwaukee & C. R. Co., 12 Wis. 67	109, 1558
v. Carpenter, 27 Iowa 119	1201, 1235, 1236, 1248, 1257, 1325, 1462	Strickland v. Summerville, 55 Mo. 164	1116
Stoddard v. Benton, 6 Colo. 508	222	v. Thornton, 2 Ga. App. 377	577
Stoddard Woollen Manufactory v. Huntley, 8 N. H. 441	1002	Stricklin v. Cooper, 55 Miss. 624	1114
Stoermer v. People's Savings Bank, 152 Ind. 104	1579	Stringer, Ex parte, 9 Q. B. D. 436	394
Stokes v. La Riviere (Eng.) 917, 921		Stringfellow v. Coons, 57 Fla. 158	1196, 1299, 1532
Stollenwerck v. Thacher, 115 Mass. 224	419	v. Ivie, 73 Ala. 209	1064, 1072
Stoltze v. Hurd, 20 N. Dak. 412	1555	Strohecker v. Irvine, 76 Ga. 639	230
Stonard v. Dunkin, 2 Camp. 344	828, 845	Strohm v. Good, 113 Ind. 93	1076
Stone v. Bohm, 79 Ky. 141	577, 619	Strohn, The, 191 Fed. 213	1682
v. Hyde, 22 Maine 318	155, 231, 232	Stroma, The, 41 Fed. 599	1690
v. Juvinal, 125 Ill. App. 562	1433	Stroma, The, 53 Fed. 281	1690
v. Smith, 3 Daly (N. Y.) 213	1218	Strong v. Taylor, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 437	820
v. Tyler, 173 Ill. 147	1614a	v. Van Deursen, 23 N. J. Eq. 369	1252a, 1458, 1459
Stoner v. Neff, 50 Pa. St. 258	1458	Stroud v. Pace, 35 Ark. 100	1083
Stone Land & C. Co. v. Boon, 73 Tex. 548	1116	Stryker v. Cassidy, 76 N. Y. 50	1367
Stoner's Appeal, 135 Pa. St. 604	1222	v. Cassidy, 10 Hun (N. Y.) 18	725, 1365
Storm v. Green, 51 Miss. 103	625	Stuart v. Broome, 59 Tex. 466	1407, 1539
Storms v. Smith, 137 Mass. 201	691a, 971	v. Harrison, 52 Iowa 511	1080, 1086
Stornoway, The, 46 L. T. 773	273	v. Twining, 112 Iowa 154	616
Story v. Buffum, 8 Allen (Mass.) 35	1748	Stubbs v. Clarinda & C. R. Co., 62 Iowa 280	1293, 1593
v. Flournoy, 55 Ga. 56	585	v. Clarinda & C. R. Co., 65 Iowa 513	1359, 1408, 1413
v. Patton, 61 Mo. App. 12	666	v. Lund, 7 Mass. 453	870, 902, 910
v. Russell, 157 Mass. 152	1705	Sturges v. Breen, 27 Kans. 235	1329
Stott v. Scott, 68 Tex. 302	690	Sturgis v. Slacum, 18 Pick. (Mass.) 36	449
Stout v. Golden, 9 W. Va. 231	1231, 1289	Sturtevant v. Orser, 24 N. Y. 538	866
v. McLachlin, 38 Kans. 120	1238, 1283	Stuyvesant v. Browning, 1 J. & S. (N. Y.) 203	1276
v. Sawyer, 37 Mich. 313	1336, 1728	Sugg v. Farrar, 107 N. Car. 123	999
v. Sower, 22 Ill. App. 65	1199, 1371, 1465, 1536	Sulliate, The, 23 Fed. 919	1679
Stovell v. Hughes, 14 East 308	842	Sullivan v. Short, 26 La. Ann. 512	620
Stovell v. Neal, 90 Cal. 213	1190	Sullivan v. Brewster, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 681	1287
		v. Cleveland, 62 Tex. 577	554, 638
		v. Clifton, 55 N. J. L. 324	691
		v. Ellison, 20 S. Car. 481	585, 634
		v. McCann, 113 App. Div. (N. Y.) 61	184

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Sullivan v. O'Keefe, 53 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 426	193, 206	Sydney L. Wright, The, 5 Hughes (U. S.) 474	1690
v. Park, 33 Maine 438	335	Syeds v. Hay, 4 T. R. 260	980
v. Sanders, 9 Mo. App. 75	1211	Sykes v. Betts, 87 Ala. 537	1072, 1107
v. Tuck, 1 Md. Ch. 59	65, 464	Sykes Steel Roofing Co. v. Ber- stein, 156 Ill. App. 500	1389
Sullivan's Appeal, 77 Pa. St. 107	725	Sylvan Glen, The, 9 Fed. 335	1725
Sultana, The, 19 How. (U. S.) 362	1681	Sylvan Stream, The, 35 Fed. 314	1696, 1725, 1729, 1756
Sulzer-Vogt Machine Co. v. Rush- ville Water Co., 160 Ind. 202	1200	Symmes v. Frazier, 6 Mass. 344	493, 494
Summeril v. Elder, 1 Binn. (Pa.) 106	880	Symms v. Schotten, 35 Kans. 310	935
Summerman v. Knowles, 33 N. J. L. 202	1216	Syrickland v. Stiles, 107 Ga. 308	611
Summers v. Cook, 28 Grant Ch. (U. C.) 179	1072	T	
v. Stark, 76 Ill. 208	1487		
Summerville v. Wann, 37 Pa. St. 182	1335	Tabor v. Armstrong, 19 Colo. 285	1200
Sumner v. Cottey, 71 Mo. 121	820	Tabor-Pierce Lumber Co. v. In- ternational Trust Co., 19 Colo. App. 108	1327, 1430
v. Hamlet, 12 Pick. (Mass.) 76	460	Tacoma Foundry & Co. v. Wolff, 4 Wash. 818	1405
v. Woods, 67 Ala. 139	820	Tacoma Lumber Co. v. Kennedy, 4 Wash. 305	1405
Sunhof v. Alford, 3 Mees. & W. 248	509	Taggard v. Buckmore, 42 Maine 77	1300
Superintendent of Schools v. Heath, 15 N. J. Eq. 22	1216, 1287, 1301	Taggart v. Kem, 22 Ind. App. 271	1270
Superior, The, 1 Newb. (U. S.) 176	1681, 1774, 1776, 1779	Talbott v. Goddard, 55 Ind. 496	1327
Supervisors of Ulster County v. Brodhead, 44 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 411	200	Talcott v. Bronson, 4 Paige (N. Y.) 501	203, 233
Surplus of the Ship Trimountain, 5 Ben. (U. S.) 246	1787	Taliaferro v. Stevenson, 58 N. J. L. 165	1521
Sutherland v. Harrison, 86 Ill. 363	1104	Talieferro v. Barnett, 37 Ark. 511	991, 1119
v. Ryerson, 24 Ill. 517	1235	Tamvaco v. Simpson, L. R. 1 C. P. 363	323, 326
Sutton v. Albatross, The, 2 Wall. Jr. 327	1009, 1171, 1532, 1537	v. Simpson, 19 C. B. N. S. 453	322
v. Gibson, 119 Ky. 422	78	Tancred v. Leyland, 16 Q. B. 669	596
Suwannee Turpentine Co. v. Bax- ter, 109 Ga. 597	173, 230	Tangier, The, 2 Low. (U. S.) 7	1699, 1707
Swain v. Cato, 34 Tex. 395	1066	Tanner v. Hicks, 4 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 294	1119
v. Senate, 2 Bos. & Pul. 99	203	v. Scovell, 14 M. & W. 28	836, 837, 838, 905
v. Shepherd, 1 Moody & R. 223	820	Tanqueray-Willaume, In re, 20 Ch. Div. 465	1166
Swallow, The, 1 Bond. (U. S.) 189	1810	Tansley v. Turner, 2 Bing. N. Cas. 151	835
Swan v. Benson, 31 Ark. 728	1083	Tarborough v. Wood, 42 Tex. 91	1063
v. Bournes, 47 Iowa 501	510	Tarling v. Baxter, 6 B. & C. 360	861
v. Morris, 83 Ga. 143	611	Tarpy v. Persing, 27 Kans. 745	617
v. Swan, 8 Price 518	1147	Tarr v. Muir, 107 Ky. 283	1263
Swank v. Elwert, 55 Ore. 487	631c	Tarver v. Tarver, 53 Ga. 43	173
Swanston v. Morning Star Min- ing Co., 13 Fed. 215	159, 196, 206	Tate v. Bush, 62 Miss. 145	1070
Swanwick v. Sothorn, 9 Ad. & El. 895	905	v. Meek, 8 Taunt. 280	271, 313, 323
Swarthout v. Curtis, 5 N. Y. 301	1172	Tatum v. Cherry, 12 Ore. 135	1235
Swasey & Co. v. Steamer Mont- gomery, 12 La. Ann. 800	111	Taylor v. Alloway, 3 Litt. (Ky.) 216	1084
Sweeley v. Sieman, 123 Iowa 183	132	v. Badoux (Tenn.), 58 S. W. 919	190
Sweeney v. Easter, 1 Wall. (U. S.) 166	258, 260	v. Baldwin, 10 Barb. (N. Y.) 626	71, 1081, 1147, 1149
Sweet v. Bartlett, 4 Sandf. (N. Y.) 661	193, 203	v. Burlington & C. R. Co., 4 Dill. (U. S.) 570	1201, 1470, 1524, 1625-1627, 1646
v. James, 2 R. I. 270		v. Carryl, 20 How. (U. S.) 583	1810a
v. Pym, 1 East 4	20, 310, 466, 745, 973	v. Dodd, 58 N. Y. 335	1165
Swett v. Black, 1 Spr. (U. S.) 574	1798	v. Doll Lead & Zinc Co., 131 Wis. 348	1436
Swope v. Stantzenberger, 59 Tex. 387	1382, 1425	v. Eckford, 11 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 21	1109

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Taylor v. Fields, 4 Ves. 396	788	Terry v. Bamberger, 44 Conn. 558	430
v. Ford, 1 Bush (Ky.) 44	1074	v. George, 37 Miss. 539	1119
v. Foster, 22 Ohio St. 255	1135, 1159	v. McClintock, 41 Mich. 492	1023
v. Gilsdorf, 74 Ill. 354	1243, 1266, 1367	Tete v. Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank, 4 Brewst. (Pa.) 308	375, 377
v. Harwell, 65 Ala. 1	1164	Tewksbury v. Bronson, 48 Wis. 581	982, 990, 1493, 1494
v. Hathaway, 29 Ark. 597	778	Texarkana Nat. Bank v. Daniel (Tex. Civ. App.), 31 S. W. 704	1114
v. Huck, 65 Tex. 238	1185, 1226, 1382	Texas & Pac. R. Co. v. Bayliss, 62 Tex. 570	638
v. Hunter, 5 Humph. (Tenn.) 569	1074	Texas & St. L. R. Co. v. Allen, 1 White & W. Tex. App. Civ. Cas. § 568	1226, 1668
v. La Bar, 25 N. J. Eq. 222	1459, 1474	v. McCaughey, 62 Tex. 271	1495, 1668
v. Mayor, 93 N. Y. 625	1299	Texas Bldg. Co. v. National Loan and Inv. Co., 22 Tex. Civ. App. 349	1301
v. Murphy, 148 Pa. St. 337	1304, 1502	Thacher v. Hannahs, 4 Rob. (N. Y.) 407	449
v. Nelson, 54 Miss. 524	625	v. Moors, 134 Mass. 156	419
v. Reed, 68 N. J. L. 178	1216	Thames v. Caldwell, 60 Ala. 644	1090
v. Robinson, 8 Taunt. 648	434	Thames Iron Works Co. v. Patent Derrick Co., 1 Johns. & H. 93	524, 1032, 1038, 1040
v. St. Louis Merchants' Bridge Terminal R. Co., 207 Mo. 495	181a	Thames, The, 10 Fed. 848	1709
v. St. Louis Transit Co., 198 Mo. 715	181a	Tharpe v. Dunlap, 4 Heisk. (Tenn.) 674	1083, 1092, 1119
v. Smith, 87 App. Div. (N. Y.) 78	322a	Tharrett v. Trevor, 7 Exch. 161	150
v. Stull, 79 Nebr. 295	183	Thatcher v. Harlan, 2 Houst. (Del.) 178	1021
v. Taylor, L. R. 17 Eq. 324	1164	Thaxter v. Williams, 14 Pick. (Mass.) 49	1245, 1258
v. Taylor, 3 Bradf. (N. Y.) 54	1586	Thayer v. Daniels, 113 Mass. 129	162
v. Wahl, 72 N. J. L. 10	1216	v. Finnegan, 134 Mass. 62	1163, 1166, 1169
v. Weston, 77 Cal. 534	388	Thielman v. Carr, 75 Ill. 385	1199, 1465
Teal v. Spangler, 72 Ind. 380	1534	Thigpen v. Leigh, 93 N. Car. 47	457
Teaz v. Chrystie, 2 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 109	1532	v. Maget, 107 N. Car. 39	631
v. Krystie, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 621	1532	Third Nat. Bank v. Buffalo German Ins. Co., 193 U. S. 581	384
Tebay v. Kirkpatrick, 146 Pa. St. 120	1289, 1502	Thomas v. Bacon, 34 Hun (N. Y.) 88	545
Tedder v. Steele, 70 Ala. 347	1090	v. Barber, 10 Md. 380	1417
v. Wilmington & C. R. Co., 124 N. Car. 342	768	v. Board of Education, 71 Ill. 283	1375
Tedford v. Wilson, 3 Head (Tenn.) 311	42	v. Bridges, 73 Mo. 530	1076, 1088
Telfener v. Dillard, 70 Tex. 139	1585	v. Frankfort & C. R. Co., 116 Ky. 879	280a, 291, 300, 302
Tell v. Woodruff, 45 Minn. 10	1558	v. Hodge, 58 Kans. 166	1202
Teller v. Hill, 18 Colo. App. 509	171	v. Huesman, 10 Ohio St. 152	1220, 1406, 1409, 1413, 1418
Tempest v. Fitzgerald, 3 B. & Ald. 680	809	v. Illinois Industrial University, 71 Ill. 310	1375
Templeman v. Gresham, 61 Tex. 50	638, 1041	v. James, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 381	1404
Templeton v. Horne, 82 Ill. 491	108, 1558	v. Kiblinger, 77 Ind. 85	1200
Templin v. Chicago & C. R. Co., 73 Iowa 548	1235, 1283	v. Mowers, 27 Kans. 265	1470
Ten Broeck v. De Witt, 10 Wend. (N. Y.) 617	209, 212	v. Osborn, 19 How. (U. S.) 22	1679, 1688, 1699
Ten Eyck v. Pontiac & C. R. Co., 114 Mich. 494	1625a	v. Ownby, 1 Tex. App. Civ. Cas. § 1212	1571
Tenney v. Sly, 54 Ark. 93	1313	v. Remington Typewriter Co., 30 Ohio C. C. 691	515
Tennis Bros. Co. v. Wetzel & C. R. Co., 140 Fed. 193	1231, 1329	v. Shell, 76 Miss. 556	625
v. Wetzel & C. R. Co., 145 Fed. 458	1231, 1329	v. Turner, 16 Md. 105	1206
Tenth Nat. Bank v. Smith, Const. Co., 218 Pa. 584	1282	v. Wyatt, 5 B. Mon. (Ky.) 132	1092
Terboss v. Williams, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 407	593	Thomas' Admrs. v. Von Kapff's Exrs., 6 Gill & J. (Md.) 372	79
Terhune v. Colton, 10 N. J. Eq. 21	1173	Thomas' Estate, 76 Pa. St. 30	1446, 1478
Terney v. Wilson, 45 N. J. L. 282	223		
Terrell v. McHenry, 121 Ky. 452	1287		
Terril v. Rogers, 3 Hayw. (Tenn.) 203	308		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Thomas Fletcher, The, 24 Fed. 375 1680, 1681, 1796	Thurston v. Blanchard, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 18 853
Thomas McManus, The, 24 Fed. 509 302	Thutakawa v. Kumamoto, 53 Wash. 231 1230
Thomason v. Cooper, 57 Ala. 560 1090	Tibbetts v. Moore, 23 Cal. 208 1421, 1425, 1600
Thomas Sherlock, The, 22 Fed. 253 1699, 1802	Tiee v. Moore, 82 Conn. 244 1290
Thompkins v. Manner, 18 J. & S. (N. Y.) 511 189	Tichenor v. Allen, 13 Grat. (Va.) 15 1082
Thompson v. Allen, 56 Wash. 582 1756	Ticonderoga, The, Swabey 215 1769
v. Anderson, 86 Iowa 703 566, 581	Tiernan v. Beam, 2 Ohio 383 1092, 1101
v. Armstrong, 11 N. Dak. 198 820	v. Thurman, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 277 1063, 1083, 1084, 1086
v. Baltimore & C. R. Co., 28 Md. 396 808	Tiffany v. Stewart, 60 Iowa 207 217, 222
v. Dawson, 3 Head (Tenn.) 384 1091	Tift v. Verden, 11 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 153 572
v. Doniny, 14 M. & W. 403 951	Tiger, The, 90 Fed. 826 1800
v. Gilman, 17 Vt. 169 1134	Tigress, The, 32 L. J. Adm. 97 886, 895, 898, 957
v. Gilmore, 50 Maine 428 711	Tiley v. Thousand Island Hotel Co., 9 Hun (N. Y.) 424 1543
v. Gray, 1 Wheat. (U. S.) 75 807	Tilford v. Wallace, 3 Watts (Pa.) 141 1554
v. Heffner, 11 Bush (Ky.) 353 1114	Tillar v. Clayton, 75 Ark. 446 1116, 1127
v. Lacy, 3 B. & Ald. 283 505, 518	Tillman v. Reynolds, 48 Ala. 365 132, 196
v. McGill, 1 Freem. Ch. (Miss.) 401 1081	Tilton, In re, 19 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 50 1756
v. Mead, 67 Ill. 395 554, 568, 614	Tingley v. White, 17 R. I. 533 1223
v. Powell, 77 Ala. 391 603	Tinker v. Geraghty, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 687 1421
v. Riggs, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 152 57	Tinsley v. Boykin, 46 Tex. 592 1226
v. Shepard, 85 Ind. 352 1266	v. Craigie, 54 Ark. 346 607
v. Sheppard, 85 Ala. 611 1074, 1102	v. Tinsley, 52 Iowa 14 1074, 1079
v. Small, 1 C. B. 328 322	Tischendorf-Chreste Lumber Co. v. Hegan, 134 Ky. 1 1203
v. Spencer, 95 Iowa 265 1201	Title Guarantee & T. Co. v. Wrenn, 35 Ore. 62 1221, 1459
v. Spinks, 12 Ala. 155 603	Titsworth v. Frauenthal, 52 Ark. 254 557
v. Stewart, 7 Phila. (Pa.) 187 911	Titusville Iron Works v. Key- stone Oil Co., 130 Pa. St. 211 1309a
v. Thompson, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 127 884	T. L. Wadsworth, The, 13 Fed. 46 1693
v. Thompson, 3 Lea (Tenn.) 126 1094, 1099	Tobey v. McAllister, 9 Wis. 463 1088
v. Trail, 2 Car. & P. 334 897	Tod v. Kentucky Union R. Co., 52 Fed. 241 1648
v. Wedge, 50 Wis. 642 897	Todd v. Davey, 60 Iowa 532 1128
v. Wickersham, 9 Baxt. (Tenn.) 216 1382	v. Gernert, 223 Pa. 103 1432
v. Wise Bay Min. & C. Co., 9 Idaho 363 1616a	v. Howell, 47 Ind. App. 665 1200
Thompson Ecclesiastical Soc., 27 Conn. 573 1192	Toledo, D. & B. R. Co. v. Hamil- ton, 134 U. S. 296 692a, 1625a, 1664
Thompson's Case, 2 Browne (Pa.) 297 1511, 1552	Toledo, W. & W. R. Co. v. Gilvin, 81 Ill. 511 846
Thompson-Starrett Co. v. Brook- lyn Heights Realty Co., 111 App. Div. (N. Y.) 358 1353	Tombs v. Rochester R. Co., 18 Barb. (N. Y.) 583 1502
Thomson v. Smith, 63 N. Y. 301 1127	Tome v. Four Crips of Lumber, Fed. Cas. No. 14083 485
v. Smith, 111 Iowa 718 820	Tomlinson v. Greenfield, 31 Ark. 557 556
v. Tilton, 22 Ky. L. 1004 618	Tomme v. Spartanburg & C. R. Co., 7 Fed. 429 1618
Thornton v. Carver, 80 Ga. 397 576a, 577	v. Spartanburg & C. R. Co., 4 Hughes (U. S.) 640 1663
v. Knox, 6 B. Mon. (Ky.) 74 1063, 1071, 1084 1101	Tompkins v. Cooper, 97 Ga. 631 1103
v. Neal, 49 Ala. 590 1101	Tonawanda, The, 27 Fed. 575 1799, 1803
Thorp Block Sav. & C. Assn. v. James, 13 Ind. App. 522 1459	Tonawanda, The, 29 Fed. 877 1799
Thorpe v. Durbon, 45 Iowa 192 1109, 1458, 1487	Toney v. Goodley, 57 Mo. App. 235 577
Thorsen v. J. B. Martin, The, 26 Wis. 488 1725	
Thosten v. Doxsee, 78 Nebr. 40 574	
Threfall v. Borwick, L. R. 7 Q. B. 711 499, 501	
Throckmorton v. Shelton, 68 Conn. 413 1499	
Thum v. Wolstenholme, 21 Utah 446 72	
Thurman v. Pettitt, 72 Ga. 38 1197	
v. Stoddard, 63 Ala. 336 1076	

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Tonopah Lumber Co. v. Nevada Amusement Co., 30 Nev. 445	1214, 1435	Treusch v. Shryock, 55 Md. 330	1206, 1310, 1319, 1407
Tooke v. Hollingworth, 5 T. R. 215	858, 882	Tribble v. Oldham, 5 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 137	1075
Tooker v. Rinaldo, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 154	1218	Trieber v. Knabe, 12 Md. 491	562, 564, 622
Toole v. Jowers, 49 Ga. 299	454	Trimble v. Puckett, 14 Ky. L. 209	96
Tooley v. Gridley, 3 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 493	1070	Trinity House v. Clarke, 4 M. & S. 288	271
Toop v. Smith, 181 N. Y. 283	1396	Triplett v. Lake, 43 W. Va. 428	1066
Topp v. Standard Metal Co., 47 Ind. App. 483	1200	Trippito v. Edwards, 35 Ind. 467	1041
Topping v. Brown, 63 Ill. 348	1199, 1583	Trist v. Child, 21 Wall. (U. S.) 441	43, 48, 52
Torrey v. Martin (Tex.), 4 S. W. 642	1147, 1150	Triumph, The, 2 Blatchf. (U. S.) 433	1676, 1776
Totten & Co. Foundry Co. v. Muncie Nail Co. 148 Ind. 372	1335, 1550	Trotter v. Erwin, 27 Miss. 772	1099
Tower v. Moore, 104 Iowa 345	1462	Trout v. McQueen (Tex.) 62 S. W. 928	594
Towery v. Meeks, 17 Ky. L. 248	1091	Trueblood v. Shellhouse, 19 Ind. App. 91	1413
Towle v. Raymond, 58 N. H. 64	644	Truebody v. Jacobson, 2 Cal. 269	1064
Towner v. Remick, 19 Mo. App. 205	1211	Truesdell v. Gay, 13 Gray (Mass.) 311	1309d
Townley v. Crump, 5 Nev. & M. 606	823, 838	Trullinger v. Kofoed, 7 Ore. 228	1519, 1520
Towns v. Boarman, 23 Miss. 186	625	Trust v. Pirsson, 1 Hilt. (N. Y.) 292	731, 968, 1002, 1003
Townsend v. Brooks, 76 Ala. 308	777	Trustees v. Greenough, 105 U. S. 527	201, 208
v. Cleveland Fire-Proofing Co., 18 Ind. App. 568	28, 1375	Tuck v. Calvert, 33 Md. 209	1109
v. Newell, 14 Pick. (Mass.) 332	1014	v. Moss Mfg. Co., 127 Ga. 729	1197
Townsend Savings Bank v. Eppling, 3 Woods (U. S.) 390	109, 708	Tucker v. Adams, 52 Ala. 254	603
Townsley v. Crump, 4 Ad. & El. 58	841	v. Gest, 46 Mo. 339	1260
Tracy v. Rogers, 69 Ill. 662	1199, 1245, 1257, 1258, 1368	v. Hadley, 52 Miss. 414	1076, 1081
v. Wetherell, 165 Mass. 113	1325	v. Humphrey, 4 Bing. 516	869, 922, 926, 940, 941
Tradesmen's Nat. Bank v. Sheffield City Co., 137 Ala. 547	98	v. Taylor, 53 Ind. 93	745, 747, 1054
Train v. Boston Disinfecting Co., 144 Mass. 523	736	Tuckey v. Lovell, § Idaho 731	781a
Trak v. Searle, 121 Mass. 229	1355, 1554	Tufts v. Sylvester, 79 Maine 213	865, 927
Trammell v. Hudmon, 78 Ala. 222	1287, 1571	Tulane Imp. Co. v. W. B. Green Photo Supply Co., 124 La. 619	620
v. Hudmon, 86 Ala. 472	1187	Tullis v. Bushnell, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 217	184, 189, 193, 203, 210
v. Mount, 68 Tex. 210	1226, 1438, 1443, 1470	v. Bushnell, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 465	185
Traphagen v. Hand, 36 N. J. Eq. 384	1079	Tulloch v. Rogers, 52 Minn. 114	1421
Trapp v. Watters, 6 Ga. App. 480	708	Tumalty v. Parker, 100 Ill. App. 382	698
Trappan v. Morie, 18 Johns. (N. Y.) 1	573	Tunstall v. Winton, 31 Hun (N. Y.) 219	220
Trask v. The Dido, 1 Haz. Pa. Reg. 9	205	v. Withers, 86 Va. 892	1099
Travis v. Meredith, 2 Marv. (Del.) 376	1283	Tupery v. Edmondson, 32 La. Ann. 1146	620
v. Thompson, 37 Barb. (N. Y.) 236	236, 296, 299, 304	Turk v. Skiles, 45 W. Va. 82	1076
Treadwell v. Aydlett, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 388	910, 961	Turkes v. Reis, 14 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 26	1069
Tredinnick v. Red Cloud Consol. Min. Co., 72 Cal. 78	1190, 1313, 1421	Turner v. Crawford, 14 Kans. 499	217
Tree v. The Indiana, Crabbe (U. S.) 479	1683	v. Deane, 18 L. J. Ex. 343	130
Treloar v. Hamilton, 225 Ill. 102	1184a, 1415	v. Horner, 29 Ark. 440	1063, 1092, 1096
Trent v. Hunt, 9 Exch. 14	596	v. Horton, 18 Wyo. 281	719a
Trescott v. Smyth, 1 McCord Ch. (S. Car.) 486	570	v. Indianapolis R. Co., 8 Biss. (U. S.) 315	1550
Treusch v. Shryock, 51 Md. 162	1206, 1235, 1304, 1436	v. Lassiter, 27 Ark. 662	1127
		v. Liverpool Docks Co., 6 Ex. 543	869, 911, 913, 916, 953
		v. Marriott, L. R. 3 Eq. 744	1105
		v. Phelps, 46 Tex. 251	1101

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Turner v. Robbins, 78 Ala. 592	Union National Bank v. Oceana
1373, 1374, 1422	Co. Bank, 80 Ill. 212 57
v. Scovell, 14 M. & W. 28 962	Union Nat. Sav. Assn. v. Helberg,
v. Strenzel, 70 Cal. 28 1287, 1594	152 Ind. 139 1564
v. Wentworth, 119 Mass. 459	Union Pac. R. Co. v. Davidson,
1313, 1343, 1449	21 Colo. 93 1574
Turnes v. Brenckle, 249 Ill. 394 1199	v. United States, 2 Wyo. 170 279
Turney v. Saunders, 4 Scam. 1257	Union State Co. v. Tilton, 73
(Ill.) 527	Maine 207 761, 1042
Turno v. Parks, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 35 155, 185, 220	Union Stove Works v. Klingman,
Turrill v. Crawley, 13 Q. B. 197 499	164 Ind. 589 1309c
Turwin v. Gibson, 3 Atk. 720	Union Trust Co. v. Casserly, 127
156, 228	Mich. 183 1435
Tuthill v. Skidmore, 124 N. Y. 148 800, 802, 857	v. Trumbull, 137 Ill. 146 33, 62
Tutt v. Davis, 13 Cal. App. 715 1063	Union Warehouse Co. v. Mc-
Tuttle v. Dennis, 58 Hun (N. Y.) 35 646	Intyre, 84 Ala. 78 555
v. Howe, 14 Minn. 145 1260, 1494, 1495	Union Water-Power Co. v. Cha-
v. Walker, 69 Ala. 172 579	bot, 93 Maine 339 562, 621
v. Walton, 1 Ga. 43 377	United R. Co. of St. Louis v.
Tuttle, in re, 21 Wkly. Dig. 528 198	O'Connor, 153 Mo. App. 128 181a
Twiggs v. Chambers, 56 Ga. 279 173, 233	United States v. Burlington &c.
Twitty v. Clarke, 14 La. Ann. 503 620	Ferry Co., 21 Fed. 331 1729
Two Hundred and Seventy-five Tons of Mineral Phosphates, 9 Fed. 209 1720	v. Lutz, 2 Blatch. (U. S.) 383 807
Two Marys, The, 10 Fed. 919 1723, 1798	v. The Haytian Republic, 65
Tyler v. Blodgett &c. Lumber Co., 78 Mich. 81 745, 1009	Fed. 120 1785
v. Carrier, 13 Gray (Mass.) 134 1327	v. Villalonga, 23 Wall. (U. S.) 35 474
v. Gould, 48 N. Y. 682 57	v. Wilder, 3 Sumn. (U. S.) 308 279
v. Jewett, 82 Ala. 93 1327, 1382	United States B. & Loan Assn.
v. Slomp, 124 Ky. 209 226	v. Thompson, 19 Ky. L. 424 1098
v. Slomp, 28 Ky. L. 959 177	United States Blowpipe Co. v.
v. Superior Court, 30 R. I. 107 157, 161	Spencer, 40 W. Va. 698 1552
Tyler Tap. R. Co. v. Driscoll, 52 Tex. 13 1618, 1668	v. Spencer, 61 W. Va. 191 1389
Tydings v. Pitcher, 82 Mo. 379 1084	United States Express Co. v.
Tygart Valley Brew. Co. v. Vilter Mfg. Co., 184 Fed. 845 1231	Haines, 67 Ill. 137 302
Tyrone & C. R. Co. v. Jones, 79 Pa. St. 60 1665	United States Nat. Bank v. Bon-
Tysen v. Wabash R. Co., 15 Fed. 763 89, 1094	acum, 33 Nebr. 820 1343
	United States Trust Co. v. New
	York W. S. & B. R. Co., 25
	Fed. 800 92
	United States Water Co. v.
	Sunny Slope Realty Co., 152
	Mo. App. 300 1211, 1442
	United States Wind Engine Co.
	v. Oliver, 16 Nebr. 612 964
	Unity Joint Stock Mut. Banking
	Assn. v. King, 25 Beav. 72 1139
	University of Lewisburg v. Re-
	ber, 43 Pa. St. 305 1378
	University Publishing Co. v. Pif-
	fet, 34 La. Ann. 602 620
	Upland Land Co. v. Ginn, 14 Ind.
	App. 431 1061
	Upper Appomattox Co. v. Hamil-
	ton, 83 Va. 319 639
	Upshaw v. Hargrove, 6 Sm. & M.
	(Miss.) 286 1086
	Upson v. United Engineering &c.
	Co., 72 Misc. (N. Y.) 541 1218, 1293, 1307
	Urquhart v. McIver, 4 Johns. (N. Y.) 103 987
	Utility, The, Bl. & H. (U. S.) 218 1800a, 1801
	Utter v. Crane, 37 Iowa 631 1293
	Uvalde Asphalt Pav. Co. v. New
	York, 191 N. Y. 244 1218
	V
	Vail v. Drexel, 9 Bradw. (Ill.)
	439 1100, 1126
	v. Foster, 4 N. Y. 312 1086

U

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Vail v. Meyer, 71 Ind. 159	1260, 1262, 1270	Van Kannel Revolving Door Co. v. Astor, 119 App. Div. (N. Y.) 214	1495
Vairin v. Hunt, 18 La. 498	620	Van Lone v. Whittemore, 19 Bradw. (Ill.) 447	1370
Valentine v. Hamlett, 35 Ark. 538	606	Vanmeters' Exrs. v. Vanmeters, 3 Grat. (Va.) 148	89
v. Jackson, 9 Wend. (N. Y.) 302	572	Van Namee v. Bank of Troy, 5 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 161	257
v. Ranson, 57 Iowa 179	1417	Van Nest Woodworking Co. v. Winka, 116 N. Y. S. 619	1444
Valle v. Cerre's Admr. 36 Mo. 575	465	Van Patten v. Leonard, 55 Iowa 520	616
v. Fleming, 29 Mo. 152	1135	Van Pelt v. Hartough, 31 N. J. L. 331	1216
Vallejo v. Wheeler, 1 Cowp. 143	271	Van Rensselaer v. Snyder, 13 N. Y. 299	629
Vallett v. Whitewater Valley Canal Co., 4 McLean (U. S.) 192	93	Vansands v. Middlesex County Bank, 26 Conn. 144	375, 377, 380
Valley Lumber & Mfg. Co. v. Driessel, 13 Idaho 662	1432, 1442, 1448	Van Sickie v. Belknap, 129 Ind. 558	101
v. Nickerson, 13 Idaho 682	1444, 1448	v. Watson, 103 Tex. 37	1117
Valley Pine Lumber Co. v. Hodgins, 80 Ark. 516	722	Van Slyck v. Arseneau, 140 Mich. 154	712
Valpy v. Gibson, 4 C. B. 837	921, 938	Van Stone v. Stillwell Mfg. Co., 142 U. S. 128	1532, 1533, 1536
v. Oakeley, 16 Q. B. 941	837, 852, 861	Vantilburgh v. Black, 2 Mont. 371	1421
Valverde v. Spottswood, 77 Miss. 912	1690, 1751	Van Winkle v. Van Houten, 3 N. J. Eq. 172	1166
Van Alen v. American Nat. Bank, 52 N. Y. 1	37	Van Zandt v. Hanover Nat. Bank, 149 Fed. 27	259
Van Allen, In re, 37 Barb. (N. Y.) 225	241	Variol v. Doherty, 1 McGloin (La.) 118	993
Van Bibber v. Reese, 71 Md. 608	1174	Varley v. Bauman Clothing Co., In re, 188 Fed. 761	750
Van Billiard v. Nace, 1 Grant's Cases (Pa.) 233	1284	Varner v. Rice, 39 Ark. 248	606
Van Buren Storage & Van Co. v. Mann, 139 Ill. App. 652	976	v. Spencer, 72 N. Car. 381	631
Van Casteel v. Booker, 2 Ex. 691	911, 916	Varney v. Jackson, 66 Mo. App. 349	666
Vance Shoe Co. v. Haught, 41 W. Va. 275	1101	Vasser v. Buxton, 86 N. Car. 335	820
Van Cleve Glass Co. v. Erratt, 110 Mich. 689	1325	Vaughan v. Providence & Worcester R. Co., 13 R. I. 578	291, 294, 304, 306
Van Clief v. Van Vechten, 130 N. Y. 571	1513, 1514	v. Vanderstegen, 2 Drew. 408	130
v. Van Vechten, 43 Hun (N. Y.) 304	1299	Vaughen v. Haldeman, 33 Pa. St. 522	1341
Van Court v. Bushnell, 21 Ill. 624	1258, 1532	Vaughn v. Davies, 2 H. Bl. 440	215
Van Denburgh v. Greenbush, 4 Hun (N. Y.) 795	1375	v. Hopson, 10 Bush (Ky.) 337	820
Van Der Beck v. Thomason, 50 Misc. (N. Y.) 524	184	v. Strickland, 108 Ga. 659	611, 612
Vandergrift's Appeal, 83 Pa. St. 126	1222	v. Vaughn, 12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 472	190
Vanderzee v. Willis, 3 Bro. Ch. 21	251	Vausse v. Russel, 2 McCord (S. Car.) 329	567
Vandewater v. Mills, 19 How. (U. S.) 82	1676, 1678, 1799	Vechte v. Brownell, 8 Paige (N. Y.) 212	576
V. & M. Lumber Co., In re, 182 Fed. 231	1015	Velox, The, 21 Fed. 479	1713, 1719, 1792
Vandoren v. Todd, 2 Green. Ch. (N. J.) 397	1071, 1086, 1089	Veltman v. Thompson, 3 N. Y. 438	1728, 1809
Van Duzor v. Allen, 90 Ill. 499	820	Venable v. Beauchamp, 3 Dana (Ky.) 321	1154
Van Dyke v. Cole, 81 Vt. 379	1130	Venezuela, The, 173 Fed. 834	1688
Vane v. Newcombe, 132 U. S. 220	997, 1018, 1645	Venture, The, 26 Fed. 285	1760, 1773, 1794
Van Etten v. Cook, 54 Ark. 522	751a	Verdome Turkish Bath Co. v. Schettler, 2 Wash. St. 457	1337
v. State, 24 Nebr. 734	115	Verity v. Wyde, 4 Drew. 427	216
Van Every v. Adams, 10 J. & S. (N. Y.) 126	187	Vermilye v. Adams Express Co., 21 Wall. (U. S.) 138	482
Van Frank v. St. Louis C. G. & Ft. S. R. Co., 93 Mo. App. 412	1655	Vernon v. Smith, 5 B. & Ald. 1	79
		Vertue v. Jewell, 4 Camp. 31	465, 877, 880, 885, 946, 955

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Vickery v. Richardson, 189 Mass.
53 1236, 1413
Victorian No. 2, The, 26 Ore.
194 1798
Victor Safe & Lock Co. v. Texas
State Trust Co. (Tex. Civ.
App.), 99 S. W. 1049 855
Victor, The, 1 Lush. 72 1769
Vigilant, The, 151 Fed. 747 1729
Viley v. Lockwood, 102 Tenn. 426 701
Villeneuve v. Sines, 92 Mich. 556 712
Villere v. Succession of Shaw,
108 La. 71 620
Vilter Mfg. Co. v. Tygart Val-
ley Brew. Co., 168 Fed. 1002 1231
Vinal v. Spofford, 139 Mass. 126
641, 697
Vinson v. Cantrell (Tenn.), 56 S.
W. 1034 1044
v. Hallowell, 10 Bush (Ky.)
538 542
v. State, 124 Ga. 19 1197
Vinton v. Baldwin, 95 Ind. 433 422
v. Builders' & Manufacturers'
Assn. 109 Ind. 351 1200
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.
v. McNair & Pearsall, 139 N.
Car. 326 456
Virginia Rulon, The, 13. Blatchf.
(U. S.) 519 1719
Virgin, The, 8 Pet. (U. S.) 538 1786
Vivion v. Nicholson, 54 Tex. Civ.
App. 43 30
Voell v. Kelly, 64 Wis. 504
204, 206, 209
Vogel v. Luitweiler, 52 Hun (N.
Y.) 184 1283
Vogel & Binder Co. v. Montgo-
mery, 133 App. Div. (N. Y.)
836 1492
Vogelsang v. Fisher, 128 Mo. 386
808, 841, 854, 910
Voight Brew. Co. v. Donovan, 103
Mich. 190 178, 196
Volker-Scowcroft Lumber Co. v.
Vance, 32 Utah 74 1227, 1382
Volmer v. Wharton, 34 Ark. 691
577, 580
Volunteer, The, 1 Sumn. (U. S.)
551 268, 270, 327
Von Berg v. Goodman, 85 Ark.
605 606
Von Platin v. Winterbotham, 203
Ill. 198 1199, 1289
Von Tobel v. Ostrander, 158 Ill.
499 1427
Voorhis v. Olmstead, 66 N. Y.
113 843
Vordenbaumen v. Bartlett, 105
La. 752 1204
Vose v. Cockcroft, 44 N. Y. 415
1729, 1806a
v. Whitney, 7 Mont. 385 690a, 692
Vreeland v. Blunt, 6 Barb. (N.
Y.) 182 56
v. Boyle, 37 N. J. L. 346 1216
v. Bramhall, 39 N. J. L. 1 1216
v. Ellsworth, 71 Iowa 347
1201, 1293, 1303, 1574
v. Jersey City, 37 N. J. Eq. 574 102

W

Wabash & E. Canal Co. v. Beers,
2 Black (U. S.) 448 109, 1557
Wabash R. Co. v. Achemire, 19
Ind. App. 482 1645
Wabash St. L. & P. R. Co. v.
Ham, 113 U. S. 587 91
Waddell v. Carlock, 41 Ark. 523
5, 1099, 1123
v. The Daisy, 2 Wash. T. 76
1722, 1764a
Wade v. Greenwood, 2 Rob. (Va.)
474 1102b
v. Hamilton, 30 Ga. 450 461
v. Orton, 12 Abb. Pr. (N. S.)
(N. Y.) 444 196, 198, 203
v. Reitz, 18 Ind. 307 1200, 1404, 1455
Wademan v. Thorp, 5 Watts
(Pa.) 115 1384
Wades v. Figgatt, 75 Va. 575 639
Wadsworth v. Hodge, 88 Ala.
500 1260, 1261
Wagar v. Briscoe, 38 Mich. 587
1235, 1244, 1245, 1247,
1257, 1384, 1555
Waggoner v. St. John, 10 Heisk.
(Tenn.) 503 1729
Wagner v. Brinkerhoff, 123 Ala.
516 1063, 1064
v. Citizens' Bank & C. Co., 122
Tenn. 164 250
v. Darby, 49 Kans. 343 1330
v. Goldsmith, 51 Ore. 63 180
Wagon Co. v. Hutton, 53 W. Va.
154 820
Wainwright v. Barclay, 12 Phila.
(Pa.) 221 1282
Wait v. Atchison & C. R. Co.,
204 Mo. 491 181a
v. Baker, 2 Ex. 1 913, 916
Wakefield v. Johnson, 26 Ark.
506 1127
v. Van Dorn, 53 Nebr. 23 1584
Wakefield Bank, Ex parte, 1 Rose
243 244
Walbridge v. Pruden, 102 Pa. St.
1 593, 632
Walcott v. Carpenter (Tex. Civ.
App.), 132 S. W. 981 1120
Waldron v. Zacharie, 54 Tex. 503 1098
Wales v. Coffin, 100 Mass. 177 1142
Walkenhorst v. Coste, 33 Mo. 401 1236
v. Lewis, 24 Kans. 420 1108, 1119
Walker v. Birch, 6 T. R. 258
15, 418, 426, 449
v. Burt, 57 Ga. 20 9, 1247
v. Casgrain, 101 Mich. 604 1069
v. Cassels, 70 S. Car. 271 703
v. Dainwood, 80 Ala. 245
1187, 1559
v. Equitable Mortg. Co., 114
Ga. 862 173, 223
v. Floyd, 30 Ga. 237 236
v. Fuqua, 24 Miss. 640 1070
v. Jessup, 43 Ark. 163 1261
v. Johnson, 4 McCord (S. Car.)
552 564
v. Kee, 16 S. Car. 76 1119
v. Kennedy, 20 Pa. Co. Ct.
433 503

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1069f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Walker v. Mississippi Val. & C.		Ward v. Craig, 87 N. Y.	550
R. Co., 2 Cent. L. J.	481		115, 131, 143, 146, 152
v. Paine, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.)	662	v. Kelly, 7 Mo. App.	565
	1235, 1614	v. Kilpatrick, 85 N. Y.	413
v. Patterson's Estate, 33 Tex.			1218, 1274, 1345
Civ. App.	650	v. Morr Transfer & C. Co., 119 Mo. App.	83
v. Sargeant, 14 Vt.	247		981
	115, 191, 193, 217, 218	v. Sherbondy, 96 Iowa	477
v. Sarven, 41 Fla.	210		175
v. Struve, 70 Ala.	167	v. Stark, 91 Ark.	268
	1074, 1086, 1098	v. Syme, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.)	598
v. Syms, 118 Mich.	183		184
v. Ware & C. R. Co., 35 Beav.	52	v. Thompson, 22 How. (U. S.)	330
	1674		1697a
v. Ware & C. R. Co., 12 Jur. (N. S.)	18, pt. 1	v. Thorndyke, 65 Wash.	11
	1674		1537
v. Williams, 30 Miss.	165	v. Walker, 111 Iowa	611
	1092		616
Walker Co. v. Dubuque Fruit Co., 113 Iowa	428	v. Watson, 27 Nebr.	768
	475		219
Walkyrien, The, 11 Blatchf. (U. S.)	241	v. Wordsworth, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.)	598
	1682		153
Wall v. Club Land & C. Co. (Tex. Civ. App.)	88 S. W. 534	Warden v. Marshall, 99 Mass.	305
	1128		813
v. Garrison, 11 Colo.	515	v. Sabins, 36 Kans.	165
v. Robinson, 115 Mass.	429		1202, 1469, 1470, 1488
Wallace v. Baltimore & C. R. Co., 216 Pa.	311	Ware v. Curry, 67 Ala.	274, 1083, 1099
	284	Warehouse & Builders' Supply Co. v. Galvin, 19 Wis.	523
v. Campbell, 54 Tex.	87		1720
	1081	Ware River R. Co. v. Vibbard, 114 Mass.	447
v. Chicago & C. R. Co., 112 Iowa	565		800, 841
	175	Warfield v. Campbell, 38 Ala.	527
v. Lawyer, 54 Ind.	501		167, 169, 219
v. Melchior, 2 Browne (Pa.)	104		620
	1329	v. Oliver, 23 La. Ann.	612
v. Smith, 8 La. Ann.	374		620
v. Woodgate, Ry. & M.	193	Warford v. Hankins, 150 Ind.	489
	310, 317, 642		1063, 1066
v. Woodgate, 1 Car. & P.	575	Waring v. Cox, 1 Camp.	369
	468, 641, 742		875
Wallach v. Cheley, 2 Mackey (D. C.)	209	v. Dewberry, 1 Str.	97
	609		628
Waller's Lessee v. Best, 3 How. (U. S.)	111	v. Slingluff, 63 Md.	53
	13		598
Walley v. Montgomery, 3 East	585	v. Waring, 3 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.)	246
	884, 928		1174
Wallis v. Smith, 21 Ch. Div.	243	Warner v. Bliven, 127 Mich.	665
	1138, 1512		1072
Walls v. Ducharme, 162 Mass.	432	v. Morse, 149 Mass.	400
	1413		1179a
v. Long, 2 Ind. App.	202	v. Scott, 63 Ill.	368
	22, 683, 698, 1054		1086
Walsh v. McBride, 72 Md.	45	v. Van Alstyne, 3 Paige (N. Y.)	513
	1086, 1093		1064, 1104
v. McMenomy, 74 Cal.	356	v. Yates, 118 Tenn.	548
	1291		1571
Walter v. Hanson, 33 Minn.	474	Warner Elev. Mfg. Co. v. Capitol Invest. & C. Assn., 127 Mich.	323
v. Ross, 2 Wash. (U. S.)	283		1340
	463, 880, 946, 951	Warren v. Barnet, 83 Ala.	208
Walters v. The Mollie Dozier, 24 Iowa	192		603
	1729	v. Branch, 15 W. Va.	21
Walton v. Dickerson, 7 Pa. St.	376		1063, 1107, 1116
	137	v. Fenn, 28 Barb. (N. Y.)	333
v. Hargroves, 42 Miss.	18		1061, 1062, 1069, 1074, 1082
	1081-1083	v. First Nat. Bank, 149 Ill.	9
Walworth v. Harris, 129 U. S.	355		466
Wanamaker v. Yerkes, 70 Pa. St.	443	v. Forney, 13 Serg. & R. (Pa.)	52
	800, 837		585
Wangler v. Franklin, 70 Mo.	659	v. Kelley, 80 Maine	512
Waples-Painter Co. v. Ross (Tex.), 141 S. W.	1027		1680, 1682, 1725, 1729, 1746
	1226	v. Quade, 3 Wash.	750
Warburton v. Coumbe, 34 Fla.	212		1405, 1421
	755	v. Smith, 44 Tex.	245
v. Edge, 9 Sim.	508		1262
Ward v. Blalock, 72 Ga.	804	v. Woodard, 70 N. Car.	382
	611		784
v. Chamberlain, 2 Black (U. S.)	430	Waschow v. Waschow, 155 Ill. App.	167
	1676		1014
		Washburn v. Burns, 34 N. J. L.	18
			1216, 1262, 1270
		v. Kahler, 97 Cal.	58
			1293, 1449
		Washington v. Williamson, 23 Md.	244
			552, 573
		Washington Iron Works v. Jensen, 3 Wash.	584
			1559
		Wasson v. Davis, 34 Tex.	159
			1080, 1098
		Waterbury Lumber & C. Co. v. Coogan, 73 Conn.	519
			1287, 1430
		Waterfield v. Wilber, 64 Mich.	642
			1102

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Waterman v. Younger, 49 Mo. 413 1307
Waters v. Goldberg, 124 App. Div. (N. Y.) 511 1393
v. Grace, 23 Ark. 118 146
v. Johnson, 134 Mich. 436 1398
Waters-Pierce Oil Co. v. United States-Mexican Trust Co., 44 Tex. Civ. App. 397 1627, 1668
Wathen v. Russell, 20 Ky. L. 709 177
Watkins v. Bugge, 56 Nebr. 615 1435
Watrous v. Elmendorf, 55 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 461 1590
Watson v. Beatty, 10 Sad. (Pa.) 108 476
v. Bell, 45 Ala. 452 1127
v. Columbia Bridge Co., 13 S. Car. 433 1224
v. Cross, 2 Duv. (Ky.) 147 508, 517
v. Gardner, 119 Ill. 312 1272, 1585, 1587
v. Johnson, 33 Ark. 737 556, 606
v. Lyon, 7 De G. M. & G. 288 128
v. May, 62 Ark. 435 778
v. New York Central R. Co., 47 N. Y. 157 107, 1558
v. Smith, 63 Iowa 228 217
v. Vansickle (Tex. Civ. App.), 114 S. W. 1160 1117
v. Wellington, 1 Russ. & M. 602 43, 55
v. Wells, 50 Conn. 468 1063
v. Williams, 110 Ga. 321 781
Watson, Ex parte, L. R. 5 Ch. Div. 35 889, 921
Watt v. Pittman, 125 Ind. 168 1163
v. Schofield, 76 Ill. 261 576a, 580, 614
v. Vezin, 15 Phila. (Pa.) 180 1455
v. White, 33 Tex. 421 1092
Watters v. Parker (Tex.), 19 S. W. 1022 1102
v. Wells, 7 Ga. App. 778 173
Watts v. Christie, 11 Beav. 546 248
v. Newberry, 107 Va. 233 191a
v. Sweeney, 127 Ind. 116 744, 758, 1054
v. Ward, 1 Ore. 86 485
v. Whittington, 48 Md. 353 1206, 1329
Watts-Campbell Co. v. Yuengling, 125 N. Y. 1 1335, 1384, 1444
v. Yuengling, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 302 1335
Waubaushene, The, 22 Fed. 109 1698
Waugh v. Denham, 16 Irish C. L. 405 499
Waycross Opera House Co. v. Sossman, 94 Ga. 100 1346
Weathersbee v. Garrar, 97 N. Car. 106 457
Weathersby v. Sleeper, 42 Miss. 732 70
Weaver v. Barden, 49 N. Y. 286 1085
v. Brown, 87 Ala. 533 1092, 1102a
v. Demuth, 40 N. J. L. 238 1519, 1524
v. Sells, 10 Kans. 609 109, 1325, 1327, 1330, 1334, 1558
v. Sheeler, 118 Pa. St. 634 1244, 1257, 1259
v. Sheeler, 124 Pa. St. 473 1257
Webb v. Parker, 130 App. Div. (N. Y.) 92 184
v. Robinson, 14 Ga. 216 1081, 1083, 1092
v. Sharp, 13 Wall. (U. S.) 14 555, 577, 581, 609
Webbe v. Curran, 198 Ill. 18 1199
v. Curran, 97 Ill. App. 525 1199
Webber v. Cogswell, 2 Canada Sup. Ct. 15 738
v. Mackey, 4 Bradw. (Ill.) 458 1102b
Weber v. Bushnell, 171 Ill. 587 1184a, 1494, 1527
v. Bushnell, 69 Ill. App. 26 1184a
v. Weatherby, 34 Md. 656 1256, 1343, 1387
v. Werner, 138 App. Div. (N. Y.) 127 184
v. Whetstone, 53 Nebr. 371 668, 694, 698
Webster v. Howe Machine Co., 54 Conn. 394 394
v. Keck, 64 Nebr. 1 128
v. McCollough, 61 Iowa 496 1083, 1087
v. Mann, 56 Tex. 119 1109
v. Nichols, 104 Ill. 160 542, 544, 567, 1039
v. Real Estate Improvement Co., 140 Mass. 526 1356
v. Wakeling, 2 Wkly. N. Cas. 111 1349
Webster City Steel Radiator Co. v. Chamberlin, 137 Iowa 717 1272
Weed v. Hall, 101 Pa. St. 592 1130
v. Standley, 12 Fla. 166 544
v. Tucker, 19 N. Y. 422 105
Weed Sewing Mach. Co. v. Bou-telle, 56 Vt. 570 153, 155, 165, 166, 191, 193, 212, 227
Weeks v. Goode, 6 C. B. (N. S.) 367 1019
v. Little, 89 N. Y. 566 1599
v. Walcott, 15 Gray (Mass.) 54 1252
v. Wayne Circuit Judges, 73 Mich. 256 223
Wees v. Elbon, 61 W. Va. 380 1389
Weeter Lumber Co. v. Fales, 20 Idaho 255 1198
Wegener v. Smith, 24 L. J. 2 P. 25 274
Wehr v. Shryock, 55 Md. 334 1554
Weicher v. Cargill, 86 Minn. 271 179
Weichselbaum Co. v. Farmers' Supply Co., 119 Ga. 183 708
v. Pope, 119 Ga. 182 708, 781
Weil v. Levi, 40 La. Ann. 135 229
v. McWhorter, 94 Ala. 540 576a
Weill v. Kent, 107 La. 322 620
v. Kent, 52 La. Ann. 2139 456
v. Weill, 10 N. Y. S. 627 168
Weinberg v. Rempe, 15 W. Va. 829 1069, 1115
Weis v. Ashley, 59 Nebr. 494 646
Weisman v. Buffalo, 10 N. Y. S. 569 1512
Weiss v. Jahn, 37 N. J. L. 93 573, 627
Welch v. Farmers' L. & T. Co., 91 C. C. A. 399 1076
v. Hicks, 27 Ark. 292 1102
v. McGrath, 59 Iowa 519 1403

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Welch v. Porter, 63 Ala. 225	1187, 1470, 1490	Werner v. George Zehler Pro. Co., 31 Ohio C. C. 632	159
v. Porter, 77 Iowa 347	1462	v. Roplequet, 44 Ill. 522	613
v. Sherer, 93 Ill. 64	1292, 1599	Wernke v. Hazen, 32 Ind. 431	1133
v. Sullivan, 8 Cal. 165	1141	Wert v. Naylor, 93 Ind. 431	1083
v. Sullivan, 8 Cal. 511	1141	Wertz v. Lamb, 43 Mont. 477	
Welde v. Henderson, 53 Hun (N. Y.) 633	1558	1212, 1406, 1409, 1452	
Weldon v. Gould, 3 Esp. 268	732	Wertz's Appeal, 69 Pa. St. 173	1164
Welker v. Appleman, 44 Ind. App. 699	427	Wescott v. Bunker, 83 Maine 499	1205, 1235, 1416, 1418, 1420
Wellborn v. Bonner, 9 Ga. 82	1063	Wesley v. Wood, 73 Misc. (N. Y.) 33	184
v. Williams, 9 Ga. 86	1092	West v. Bacon, 164 N. Y. 425	231
Weller v. McNabb, 4 Sneed (Tenn.) 422	1268, 1542	v. Bacon, 13 App. Div. (N. Y.) 371	184
Wellesley v. Wellesley, 4 Mylne & Cr. 561	78	v. Fleming, 18 Ill. 248	1552
Wellman v. Morse, 76 Fed. 573	1680	v. Klotz, 37 Ohio St. 420	1485
v. Smith, 114 La. 228	1204	v. Martin, 51 Wash. 85	1765
Wells v. Board of Education, 78 Mich. 260	1514	v. Pullen, 88 Ill. App. 620	1237
v. Cahn, 51 Cal. 423	1287	v. Reeves, 53 Nebr. 472	1487
v. Canton Co., 3 Md. 234	1470, 1478	West Branch Bank v. Armstrong, 40 Pa. St. 278	398, 409
v. Christian, 165 Ind. 662	1344	West Chicago & C. Com. v. Western Granite Co., 200 Ill. 527	1285a, 1560
v. Elsam, 40 Mich. 218	178, 220, 223	West Coast Lumber Co. v. Knapp, 122 Cal. 79	1190
v. Francis, 7 Colo. 396	1108, 1125	v. Newkirk, 80 Cal. 275	1190, 1276, 1356, 1398, 1400, 1401
v. Harter, 56 Cal. 342	1086	Wester v. Long, 63 Kans. 876	617
v. Hatch, 43 N. H. 246	140, 145, 158, 165, 193, 200	Western Bank v. Marion County Distilling Co., 89 Ky. 91	818
v. Hornish, 3 Pen. & W. (Pa.) 30	571, 572	Western Cornice & C. Co. v. Leavenworth, 52 Nebr. 418	1421
v. Mehl, 25 Kans. 205	1648	Western Iron Works v. Montana Pulp & C. Co., 30 Mont. 550	1423
v. Moore, 31 Okla. 135	189b	Western Plumbing Co. v. Fried, 33 Mont. 7	1454
v. Morrow, 38 Ala. 125	1085, 1119	Western Sash & C. Co. v. Gaul Const. Co., 126 N. Y. S. 1110	1492
v. Riley, 2 Dill. (U. S.) 566	1142, 1146	v. Heiman, 65 Kans. 5	1605
v. Sequin, 14 Iowa 143	566	v. Heiman, 71 Kans. 43	1392
v. Smith, 44 Miss. 296	1107	Westfield v. Great Western R. Co., 52 L. J. Q. B. 276	332
v. Southern Minn. R. Co., 1 Fed. 270	1629	Westland v. Goodman, 47 Conn. 83	1606
v. Thompson, 50 Ala. 83	603	Westmoreland v. Foster, 60 Ala. 448	990
Welsh v. Barnes, 5 N. Dak. 277	698	v. Wooten, 51 Miss. 825	576a, 625
v. Bell, 32 Pa. St. 12	800, 806	West Norfolk Lumber Co., In re, 112 Fed. 759	773, 1229
v. Hole, 1 Doug. 238	113, 137, 209, 234	West of England Bank v. Batchelor, 51 L. J. (N. S.) Ch. 199	117
v. The North Cambria, 40 Fed. 655	1725	Weston v. Dunlap, 50 Iowa 183	1201
v. Woodbury, 144 Mass. 542	1465	v. Morse, 40 Wis. 455	1729, 1767
Welsh's Appeal, 5 Sad. (Pa.) 494	1174	v. Olsen, 55 Wis. 613	1559, 1616
Wemple v. Hauenstein, 46 N. Y. S. 288	32	v. Weston, 46 Wis. 130	1573
Wendell v. Binninger, 132 App. Div. (N. Y.) 785	184	Westport Lumber Co. v. Harris, 131 Mo. App. 94	1244
v. Pinneo, 127 Ill. App. 319	1061, 1064	Westwood v. Bell, 4 Camp. 349	423, 447
Wender Blue Gem Coal Co. v. Louisville Property Co., 137 Ky. 339	618	Westzynthius, In re, 5 B. & Ad. 817	953
Wendt v. Martin, 89 Ill. 139	1235, 1262, 1263, 1269	Westzynthius, In re, 2 Nev. & M. 650	859
Wentroth's Appeal, 82 Pa. St. 469	725	Wethered v. Garrett, 140 Pa. St. 224	1600
Wentworth v. Day, 3 Mete. (Mass.) 352	487-489, 491, 493	Wetherell v. Thirty-first St. B. & L. Assn., 153 Ill. 361	381
v. Dows, 117 Mass. 14	1599	Wetmore v. Marsh, 81 Iowa 677	1393
v. Miller, 53 Cal. 9	550	Wetsel v. Mayers, 91 Ill. 497	554, 614
v. Outwaite, 10 M. & W. 436	861, 917, 921, 962	Wexford, The, 7 Fed. 674	1799
Wentworth's Appeal, 24 Pittsburgh L. J. 95	1665		
Wera v. Bowerman, 191 Mass. 458	1361		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

- Wexler v. Rust, 144 App. Div. 1296
(N. Y.) 296
- Weyer v. Beach, 79 N. Y. 409
1218, 1564, 1614
v. Beach, 14 Hun (N. Y.) 1287
231
- Weymouth v. Boyer, 1 Ves. Jr. 425
v. Sanbourn, 43 N. H. 171 725
- Whalen v. Collins, 164 Mass. 146 1310
- Whaley v. Jacobson, 21 S. Car. 51 458, 635
- Wharton v. Douglas, 92 Pa. St. 66 1310
- Wheaton v. Berg, 50 Minn. 525 1248
v. Newcombe, 16 J. & S. (N. Y.) 215 187
v. Trimble, 145 Mass. 345 1254, 1264
- Wheeler v. Almond, 46 N. J. L. 161 1216, 1456, 1565
v. Hall, 41 Wis. 447 1589
v. Howell, 3 Kay & J. 198 1163
v. Schroeder, 4 R. I. 383 1223
v. Scofield, 67 N. Y. 311 1513
v. Scofield, 6 Hun (N. Y.) 655 1254
v. Teetzlaff, 53 Wis. 211 820
- Wheelock v. Hull, 124 Iowa 752 1290
- Wheless v. Meyer & C. Grocer Co., 140 Mo. App. 572 807, 808, 810
- Whetsel v. Roberts, 31 Ohio St. 503 1094
- Whetstone v. Baker, 140 Ind. 213 1069
- W. H. Howard Com. Co. v. National Livestock Bank, 93 Ill. App. 473 656
- Whidden v. Toulmin, 6 Ala. 104 573
- Whigham v. Fountain, 132 Ga. 277 976
- Whistler, The, 30 Fed. 199 1756
- Whitaker v. Big Sandy Lumber Co. (Tex. Civ. App.), 46 S. W. 263 1101
v. New York & C. R. Co., 3 N. Y. St. 537 186
v. Smith, 81 N. Car. 340 778, 784, 1362, 1366, 1663
- Whitcomb v. Straw, 62 N. H. 650 158, 165
- White v. Americus, 19 Fed. 848 1697a, 1707
v. Bird, 23 La. Ann. 270 456
v. Blakemore, 8 Lea (Tenn.) 49 1099, 1107, 1108, 1123
v. Chaffin, 32 Ark. 59 1189, 1335, 1478, 1571, 1572
v. Cole, 87 Tex. 500 1126
v. Cole, 6 Tex. Civ. App. 277 1123
v. Downs, 40 Tex. 225 1063, 1092, 1100, 1111
v. Dumpke, 45 Wis. 454 1391, 1532
v. Fisher, 77 Ind. 65 1083
v. Gainer, 2 Bing. 23 1018
v. Gainer, 9 Moore 41 1020
v. Griffin, 2 Jones' L. (N. Car.) 3 791
v. Harlow, 5 Gray (Mass.) 463 122
v. Hoyt, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 232 731
v. Jones, 92 N. Car. 388 1063
- White v. McAllister Co., 67 Mo. App. 314 576a, 579, 580
v. Miller, 18 Pa. St. 52 1304, 1305, 1329
v. Mitchell, 38 Mich. 390 929
v. Moses, 21 Cal. 34 1134
v. Mullens, 3 Idaho 434 1297
v. Parish, 20 Tex. 688 789, 791
v. Prior, 88 Mich. 647 712
v. Smith, 44 N. J. L. 105 731, 733, 734, 737, 742
v. Solomonsky, 30 Md. 585 861
v. Stanton, 111 Ind. 540 1200, 1421, 1423, 1424
v. Stover, 10 Ala. 441 1063
v. Street, 67 Tex. 177 1067
v. Taylor, 107 Ky. 20 1063
v. The Cynthia, 2 Fed. 112 1730
v. The Emma, 37 Fed. 703 1703
v. Vann, 6 Humph. (Tenn.) 70 289, 298
v. Wakefield, 7 Sim. 401 1084
v. Washington School District, 42 Conn. 541 1192, 1287
v. Welsh, 38 Pa. St. 396 800, 857, 902, 905
v. Williams, 1 Paige (N. Y.) 502 1074, 1092, 1096
- Whitehead v. Anderson, 9 M. & W. 518 893,
917, 919, 939, 940, 941, 943
v. Chadwell, 2 Duv. (Ky.) 432 789
v. Fisher, 64 Tex. 638 1120
v. Jessup, 7 Colo. App. 460 114, 171, 1018
v. O'Sullivan, 12 Misc. (N. Y.) 577 30
v. Vaughan, 6 East 523n 265
- Whitehorn v. Cranz, 20 Nebr. 392 1108
- Whitehurst v. Yandall, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 228 1116
- White Lake Lumber Co. v. Russell, 22 Nebr. 126 1237, 1421, 1423, 1556
v. Stone, 19 Nebr. 402 1213
- Whitelegge v. De Witt, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 319 184
- Whiteley v. Learoyd, L. R. 32 Ch. Div. 196 1181
v. Learoyd, L. R. 33 Ch. Div. 347 1181
- Whitenack v. Noe, 11 N. J. Eq. 321 1216, 1408, 1423
- White's Appeal, 10 Pa. St. 252 1244, 1388
- White's Bank v. Smith, 7 Wall. (U. S.) 646 1681
v. Toledo Ins. Co., 12 Ohio St. 601 415
- Whiteside v. Lebcher, 7 Mont. 473 1286
v. School Dist., 20 Mont. 44 1275
- Whitford v. Newell, 2 Allen (Mass.) 424 1207, 1236, 1313, 1314, 1351
- Whitham v. Wings, 108 Maine 364 1205
- Whiting v. Coons, 2 La. Ann. 971 661
v. Eichelberggerm, 16 Iowa 422 543
v. Lake, 91 Pa. St. 349 632
v. Story, 54 Iowa 81 1375

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Whitlock v. Hay, 58 N. Y. 484	825	Wilkie v. Bray, 71 N. Car. 205	
Whitlock Mach. Co. v. Holway, 92 Maine 414	968	1219, 1235	
Whitmore v. Poindexter, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 248	637	Wilkins v. Abell, 26 Colo. 462	1273, 1276
v. Shiverick, 3 Nev. 288	797	v. Batterman, 4 Barb. (N. Y.) 47	212, 214
Whitney v. Beckford, 105 Mass. 267	292	v. Carmichael, 1 Doug. 101	113, 156, 1706
v. Joslin, 108 Mass. 103		v. Litchfield, 69 Iowa 465	1245, 1247, 1248
1207, 1415, 1516, 1573		v. Taliaferro, 52 Ga. 208	572
v. McConnell, 29 Mich. 12	820	Wilkinson v. Hoffman, 61 Wis. 637	1375, 1378, 1618
v. Richardson, 31 Vt. 300		v. Ketler, 69 Ala. 885	550, 603
1134, 1145, 1146		v. May, 69 Ala. 33	1063, 1064, 1092, 1101
Whittaker v. Clarke, 33 Tex. 647	159	v. Parmer, 82 Ala. 367	1072
Whitten v. Saunders, 75 Va. 563	1117	Willamette Steam Mills Co. v. Kremer, 94 Cal. 265	1190, 1272, 1421, 1699
Whittier v. Banking Co., 4 Wash. 666	1226	Willamette Steam Mills Lumber Co. v. Los Angeles College Co., 94 Cal. 229	1190, 1569
v. Blakely, 13 Ore. 546		Willard v. Dorr, 3 Mas. (U. S.) 91	1706
1221, 1496, 1420		v. Magoon, 30 Mich. 273	1263
v. Hollister, 64 Cal. 283	1289	v. Reas, 26 Wis. 540	1063, 1088
v. Puget Sound & C. Bank Co., 4 Wash. 666	1327	v. Whinfield, 2 Kans. App. 53	692, 698
v. Wilbur, 48 Cal. 175	1287, 1500a	v. White, 56 Hun (N. Y.) 581	430
Whittington v. Farmers' Bank, 5 Har. & J. (Md.) 489	241	Willer v. Bergenthal, 50 Wis. 474	1232, 1559, 1571, 1592, 1605, 1613
Whittle v. Newman, 34 Ga. 377	211	Willett v. Carroll, 13 Md. 459	1167
204a, 236, 237		v. Kinney, 51 Ore. 594	716
Whitwell v. Aurora, 139 Mo. App. 597	181a	Willett's v. Earl, 53 N. J. L. 270	1216
Whitworth v. Benbow, 56 Ind. 194	793	Wiley v. Topping, 146 Pa. St. 427	1502
Whole Creek Iron Works v. New York & C. L. & C. Co., 73 Misc. (N. Y.) 242	1566	William & Emmeline, The, 1 Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 66	1680
Wick v. Ft. Plain & C. R. Co., 27 App. Div. (N. Y.) 577	1662	William Cook, The, 12 Fed. 919	1690, 1691
Wickham v. Levistones, 11 La. Ann. 702	111, 1745	Williamette Falls & C. Co. v. Remick, 1 Ore. 169	1223, 1366
Wickman v. Robinson, 14 Wis. 493	1105	v. Riley, 1 Ore. 183	1492, 1558
Wiggins v. Bridge, 70 Cal. 437	1237, 1512	William Gates, The, 48 Fed. 835	1778
v. Houghton, 89 Mich. 468	712	William Law, The, 14 Fed. 792	1713
Wight v. Maxwell, 4 Mich. 45	1729	William P. Donnelly, The, 156 Fed. 302	1730, 1756
Wightman v. Brenner, 26 N. J. Eq. 489	1216, 1286	Williams v. Alcorn Elec. Light Co., 38 Miss. 468	1365
Wigton's Appeal, 28 Pa. St. 161	1538	v. Allsup, 10 C. B. (N. S.) 417	8, 744
Wilber v. Baker, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 24	189, 233	v. Aylesbury & C. R. Co., 21 W. R. 819	1674
Wilcox v. Alexander (Tex.), 32 S. W. 561	603	v. Baker, 100 Mo. App. 284	1092
v. First Nat. Bank, 93 Tex. 322	1111	v. Birch, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 299	434
v. Five Hundred Tons of Coal, 14 Fed. 49	308	v. Bradford (N. J.), 21 Atl. 331	1216
v. Kellogg, 11 Ohio 394	788, 789, 793	v. Carwardine, 4 B. & Ad. 621	490
v. Woodruff, 61 Conn. 578	1312	v. Chapman, 17 Ill. 423	1571, 1728
Wilezinski v. Lick, 68 Miss. 596	557	v. Chicago & C. R. Co., 112 Mo. 463	1429, 1655
Wilder v. French, 9 Gray (Mass.) 293	1242	v. Chisholm, 128 Ill. 115	1199
Wilder's Sons Co. v. Walker, 98 Ga. 508	1574	v. Christian, 23 Ark. 255	1092, 1095
Wilds v. Smith, 2 Ont. App. 8		v. Controllers, 18 Pa. St. 275	1375
Wildy v. Mid-Hants R. Co., 16 W. R. 469	1675	v. Crow, 84 Mo. 298	1071, 1074
Wiley v. Carlisle, 93 Ala. 237	1102b	v. Cunningham, 52 Ark. 439	1109
v. Connelly, 179 Mass. 360	1495	v. Deutscher Verein Club, 14 N. Y. S. 368	1579
v. Smith, 1 Ont. App. 179		v. Edison Elec. Illum. Co., 16 N. Y. S. 857	1579
902, 931, 931, 941		v. Eldorado, etc., Gold Min. Co., 35 Colo. 127	1249, 1273
Wilkerson v. Rust, 57 Ind. 172			
1257, 1272, 1276, 1316			
Wilkes v. Harper, 1 N. Y. 586	73		
v. Smith, 4 Heisk. (Tenn.) 86	1117		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Williams v. Finley, 99 Tex. 468	1127a	Wilson v. Curry, 149 Ala. 368	603
v. Gibbes, 20 How. (U. S.)		v. Emmett, 19 Beav. 233	
535	1136		122, 122a
v. Hawley, 144 Cal. 97	1366	v. Ewing, 79 Ky. 549	1072
v. Holmes, 8 Exch. 861	564	v. Forder, 30 Pa. St. 129	1434
v. Ingersoll, 89 N. Y. 508		v. Graham, 5 Munf. (Va.)	
48, 166, 223	225	297	1086
v. Ingersoll, 23 Hun (N. Y.)		v. Grand Trunk R. Co., 56	
284	44, 227	Maine 60	262
v. Judd-Wells Co., 91 Iowa		v. Guyton, 8 Gill (Md.) 213	
378	1315		16, 487, 492
v. Lowe, 4 Nebr. 382	375	v. Heather, 5 Taunt. 695	1
v. McCarty, 74 Ala. 295	1074, 1098	v. Hopkins, 51 Ind. 231	1200
v. Moore, 4 N. H. 235	801, 837	v. House, 10 Bush (Ky.) 406	
v. Nichol, 47 Ark. 254	1164		177, 230
v. Porter, 51 Mo. 441	1211,	v. Howell, 48 Kans. 150	1327
1422, 1425, 1607, 1613, 1615		v. Huntingdon, 7 Waits & S.	
v. Potter, 2 Barb. (N. Y.)		(Pa.) 197	1375
316	629	v. Keating, 4 De G. & J. 588	1079
v. Rice, 60 Mich. 102	1178	v. Kymer, 1 M. & S. 157	309
v. Rittenhouse & Co., 198		v. Lawrence, 82 N. Y. 469	
Ill. 602	1199		1725, 1725a
v. Roberts, 5 Ohio 35	1063, 1086	v. Lawrence, 18 Hun (N. Y.)	
v. Roe, 59 Ala. 629	1102	56	1725a
v. Samuels, 90 Ky. 59	1069	v. Lyon, 51 Ill. 166	
v. Santa Clara Min. Co., 66		1063, 1064, 1083, 1090	
Cal. 193	1190, 1255, 1480	v. Martin, 40 N. H. 88	731, 1035
v. Sax (Tenn. Ch. App.), 43		v. Merryman, 48 Md. 328	
S. W. 868	1102a		1206, 1310
v. The Sirius, 65 Fed. 226	1703	v. Moore, 86 Ind. 244	1163
v. Tilt, 36 N. Y. 319	418	v. Moore (Tex.), 85 S. W. 25	1102a
v. Uncompahgre Canal Co.,		v. Nugent, 125 Cal. 280	1356
13 Colo. 469	1236, 1239	v. Piper, 77 Ind. 427	
v. Waldo, 3 Scam. (Ill.) 264	108		1163, 1172, 1173
v. Webb, 2 Dis. (Ohio) 430	1153	v. Plutus Min. Co., 98 C. C.	
v. Willingham-Tift Lumber		A. 189	1064
Co., 5 Ga. App. 533	1508	v. Proctor, 28 Minn. 13	1370
v. Woods, 2 Mete. (Ky.) 41		v. Robertson, 21 N. Y. 587	792
570, 618, 619		v. Sawyer, 74 Ill. 473	1086
v. Young, 21 Cal. 227	1092	v. School District, 17 Kans.	
Williams, In re, 3 Ir. Eq. 346	241, 244	104	1375
Williamson v. Hogan, 46 Ill.		v. Seeber, 72 N. J. Eq. 523	24, 41
504	1729	v. Shabane (Mo.), 138 S. W.	
v. New Jersey S. R. Co., 28		691	1262
N. J. Eq. 277	1216, 1660	v. Shocklee, 94 Ark. 301	
v. New Jersey S. R. Co., 29			1002, 1064
N. J. Eq. 311	1660	v. Simon, 91 Md. 1	1184
v. Shank, 41 Ind. App. 513	1245	v. Sleeper, 131 Mass. 177	
v. Woten, 132 Ind. 202	1067		1242, 1324
Williams & Co. v. Bailey, 68		v. Smith, 3 How. (U. S.) 763	261
W. Va. 681	1231	v. Stewart, 69 Ala. 302	603
v. Rowell, 145 Cal. 259	1344	v. Taylor, 89 Ala. 368	777, 1032a
William T. Graves, The, 8 Ben.		v. Walker, 46 Ga. 319	577
(U. S.) 568	1794	v. Wilson, 51 Md. 159	1319
William T. Graves, The, 14		v. Wilson, 13 Barb. (N. Y.)	
Blatchf. (U. S.) 189	1811	252	1174
Williard v. Mageon, 30 Mich.		v. Wright, 72 Ga. 848	230
273	1235	Wilson, In re, 12 Fed. 235	
Willingham v. Hardin, 75 Mo.		115, 127, 132, 153, 165, 166, 260	
429	1076	Wilson-Rehels-Rolfes Lumber	
v. Leake, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.)		Co. v. Ware, 158 Mo. App. 179	1451
453	1115	Wiltse v. Hurley, 11 Iowa 473	1142
v. Long, 70 Ala. 587	1187, 1287	Wiltse v. Harvey, 114 Mich.	
v. Rushing, 105 Ga. 72	475	131	1208
Willis v. Boyd, 103 Ga. 130	1197	Wilvert v. Sunbury, 81 Pa. St.	
v. Gay, 48 Tex. 463	1081, 1086	57	1222
v. Searcy, 49 Ala. 222	1106	Wimberly v. Mayberry, 94 Ala.	
Willison v. Douglas, 66 Md. 99		240	1462, 1462a, 1477
1500, 1519, 1520, 1524		Wimp v. Early, 104 Mo. App. 85	586
Willman v. Friedman, 3 Idaho		Winans v. Mason, 33 Barb. (N.	
734	1108	Y.) 522	237
Wills v. Barrister, 36 Vt. 220	641	Winchester v. Costello, 2 Pars.	
Willmurst v. Bowker, 7 M. &		Eq. Cas. (Pa.) 279	632
G. 882	884	v. Heiskell, 16 Lea (Tenn.)	
Wilson v. Balfour, 2 Camp. 579	21	556	230

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Winchester v. Mid-Hants R. Co., L. R. 5 Eq. 17	1674	Woarms v. Hammond, 5 App. D. C. 338	77
Winder v. Caldwell, 11 How. (U. S.) 434	725, 1195, 1206	Woglam v. Cowperthwaite, 2 Dall. (U. S.) 68	590
Windfall Nat. Gas M. & Oil Co. v. Roe, 41 Ind. App. 687	1200, 1372, 1421, 1601	Wolcott v. Ashenfelter, 5 N. Mex. 442	592, 630
Windsor v. Brown, 15 R. I. 182	151	Wolf v. Batchelder, 56 Pa. St. 87	1284, 1332
Windsor Bargain House v. Wat- son, 148 N. Car. 295	631	v. Crawford, 54 Miss. 514	282
Wing v. Carr, 86 Ill. 347	1199, 1187	v. Hough, 22 Kans. 659	294, 298
v. Goodman, 75 Ill. 159	1063, 1092	v. Keely, 23 Pa. Co. Ct. 408	1389
v. Griffin, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 162	276, 982, 983	v. Summers, 2 Camp. 631	6, 269, 509
v. Tottenham & Co. R. Co., L. R. 3 Ch. 740	1674	v. United R. Co., 155 Mo. App. 125	181a
Wingard v. Banning, 29 Cal. 513	308, 328, 997, 1014, 1037	Wolf Co. v. Pennsylvania R. Co., 29 Pa. Super. Ct. 439	1222
Wingert v. Stone, 142 Pa. St. 258	1257	Wolfe v. Oxnard, 152 Pa. St. 623	1262
Winkler, In re, 146 App. Div. (N. Y.) 927	184	Wolffe v. Nail, 62 Ala. 24	1119
Winks v. Hassall, 9 B. & C. 372	823, 832	Wolf, In re, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 407	209
Winn v. Henderson, 63 Ga. 365	1273	Wolford v. Baxter, 33 Minn. 12	1335
Winnebago, The, 141 Fed. 945	1724, 1725, 1749, 1808	Wollreich v. Fettretch, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 640	1325
Winner v. Lippincott Inv. Co., 125 Mo. 528	1086	Womble v. Battle, 3 Ired. Eq. (N. Car.) 182	1062, 1063
Winrod v. Wolters, 141 Cal. 399	1190	v. Leach, 83 N. Car. 84	631
Winslow v. Central Iowa R. Co., 71 Iowa 197	175	v. Womble, 14 Cal. App. 739	1071
v. Newell, 19 Vt. 164	1146	Women's Homeopathic Assn. v. Harrison, 129 Pa. St. 28	1444
v. Urquhart, 39 Wis. 260	719, 721	Wood v. Anders, 5 Bush (Ky.) 601	177, 196
Winston v. Kilpatrick, 5 Daly (N. Y.) 524	106	v. Biddle, 7 Ohio N. P. 225	159
Winter v. Anson, 1 Sim. & S. 424	1073-1075	v. Calloway, 21 La. Ann. 471	456
v. Anson, 3 Russ. 488	1074	v. Duval, 100 Iowa 724	583
v. Coit, 7 N. Y. 288	460	v. Hughes, 138 Ind. 179	174
v. Drury, 5 N. Y. 525	55	v. Jones, 7 Dow. & Ry. 126	875, 880
v. Hudson, 54 Iowa 336	1290, 1512	v. Lester, 29 Barb. (N. Y.) 145	77, 1062
v. Iowa Cent. R. Co., 111 Iowa 342	1646	v. Mitchell, 63 Hun (N. Y.) 629	48
Wintermute v. Clarke, 5 Sandf. (N. Y.) 242	513	v. O'Hanlon, 50 Tex. Civ. App. 642	1109
Winters v. Fain, 47 Ark. 493	1071	v. Pierson, 45 Mich. 313	487, 491, 496
Wipfler v. Warren, 163 Mich. 189	178	v. Rawlings, 76 Ill. 206	1487
Wisconsin Marine & Co. Bank v. Filer, 83 Mich. 496	854	v. Roach, 1 Yeates (Pa.) 177	880
Wisconsin Planing Mill Co. v. Grams, 72 Wis. 275	1283, 1332	v. Roach, 2 Dall. (Pa.) 180	877
Wise v. L. & C. Wise Co., 12 App. Div. (N. Y.) 319	98	v. St. Paul City R. Co., 42 Minn. 411	1452
v. Old, 57 Tex. 514	588	v. Simons, 100 Mass. 116	1449
v. Wolfe, 120 Ky. 263	1099	v. State, 125 Ind. 219	154a, 231
Wiseman v. Hutchinson, 20 Ind. 40	1092	v. Sullens, 44 Ala. 686	1063
v. Vandeputt, 2 Vern. 203	858	v. Tassell, 6 Q. B. 234	905
Wishard v. Biddle, 64 Iowa 526	229	v. Wilmington Conference Academy, 1 Marv. (Del.) 416	1538
v. The Jos. Nixon, 43 Fed. 926	1715	v. Yeatman, 15 B. Mon. (Ky.) 270	919, 921, 965
Wisner v. Ocumpaugh, 71 N. Y. 113	42, 542, 543	Woodall v. Kelly, 85 Ala. 368	1086, 1094
Witch Queen, The, 3 Sawy. (U. S.) 17	1797	v. The Havana, 87 Fed. 487	1688
Withington v. Corey, 2 N. H. 115	1145	Woodard v. Myers, 15 Ind. App. 42	657
Witman v. Walker, 9 Watts & S. (Pa.) 183	1329, 1404	Woodburn v. Gifford, 66 Ill. 285	1245, 1370, 1372
Witte v. Meyer, 11 Wis. 295	1605	Woodbury v. Grimes, 1 Colo. 100	108, 1558
Wittliff v. Bischoe (Tex. Civ. App.), 128 S. W. 1153	1002, 1116	Woodhull v. Rosenthal, 61 N. Y. 382	1134
W. Kimball Co. v. Payne, 9 Wy- oming 441	981	Wooding v. Crain, 11 Wash. 207	192
		Woodland Co. v. Mendenhall, 82 Minn. 483	816, 854

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Woodland, The, 104 U. S. 180	1699, 1798, 1808	Wright v. Holbrook, 32 N. Y. 587	1104
Woodley v. Coventry, 2 H. & C. 164	45, 843	v. Hood, 49 Wis. 235	1263, 1266
Woodmansie v. Holcomb, 34 Kans. 35	789, 792	v. Lawes, 4 Esp. 82	919, 939
Woodruff v. Honey, 91 Maine 116	1444, 1445	v. Link, 34 Miss. 266	598
v. Ives, 34 Mich. 320	712	v. Pohls, 83 Wis. 560	1304a
v. Nashville &c. R. Co., 2 Head (Tenn.) 87	465, 471	v. Reusens, 60 Hun (N. Y.) 585	1513
v. Noyes, 15 Conn. 335	965	v. Roberts, 43 Hun (N. Y.) 413	1218, 1287, 1299
v. One Scow, 30 Fed. 269	1677	v. Roberts, 55 Hun (N. Y.) 610	1218
Woods v. Devin, 13 Ill. 746	269	v. Roberts, 62 Hun (N. Y.) 619	1218
v. Ellis, 85 Va. 471	1116	v. Sherman, 3 S. Dak. 290	502, 691, 691a, 692a
v. Verry, 4 Gray (Mass.) 357	162	v. Snell, 5 B. & Ald. 350	265, 267
Woodside v. Adams, 40 N. J. L. 417	551, 552, 555, 570, 627	v. Terry, 23 Fla. 160	26, 702, 707, 722
Woodward v. Echols, 58 Ala. 665	1116	v. Treadwell, 14 Tex. 255	217
v. Fuller, 80 N. Y. 312	1599	v. Troutman, 81 Ill. 374	1107, 1119
v. Leiby, 36 Pa. St. 437	1282	v. Vicker, 81 Pa. St. 122	1158.
v. McLaren, 100 Ind. 586	1235, 1253, 1263	v. Williams, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 501	598
v. Wilson, 68 Pa. St. 208	1262, 1271	v. Wright, 70 N. Y. 96	184, 187, 188, 193, 196, 206, 209, 211, 223
Woodward, The, 32 Fed. 639	1774	W. W. Brown Const. Co. v. Central Ill. Const. Co., 234 Ill. 397	1015
Woodworth v. Morse, 18 La. Ann. 156	499	Wyatt v. Stuckley, 29 Ind. 279	1725, 1743
Woody v. Fislar, 55 Ind. 592	1076	Wyckoff v. Anthony, 90 N. Y. 442	251
Wooldridge v. Scott, 69 Mo. 669	1092	v. Southern Hotel Co., 24 Mo. App. 382	515
Woolley v. Louisville Banking Co., 81 Ky. 527	251	Wydale, The, 37 Fed. 716	1771a
Woolsey v. Bohn, 41 Minn. 235	1327	Wylde v. Radford, 33 L. J. (Ch.) 51	252
Wooten v. Archer, 49 Ga. 388	1235	Wylie v. Cox, 15 How. (U. S.) 415	44, 167
v. Bellinger, 17 Fla. 289	1063, 1129	Wylly Academy v. Sanford, 17 Fla. 162	1287
v. Hill, 98 N. Car. 48	457	Wyman v. Colorado Nat. Bank, 5 Colo. 30	244, 258
Wooters v. Hollingsworth, 58 Tex. 371	1097	v. Lancaster, 32 Fed. 720	339
Worden v. Hammond, 37 Cal. 61	1247, 1257	Wynn v. Flannegan, 25 Tex. 778	1098
Work v. Hall, 79 Ill. 196	1560	v. Tallapoosa County Bank, 168 Ala. 469	241, 1033, 1038
Worke v. Grenaugh, 2 Ld. Raym. 866	499	Wynne, In re, Chase (U. S.) 227	559, 639
Worrall v. Johnson, 2 Jac. & W. 214	119, 124, 127	Wyoming, The, 35 Fed. 548	1773
Worrel v. Smith, 6 Colo. 141	1108	Wyoming, The, 36 Fed. 493	1695, 1699, 1706, 1713, 1727, 1800
Worrill v. Barnes, 57 Ga. 404	611	Wyoming, The, 37 Fed. 583	1794
Worsham v. McLeod (Miss.), 11 So. 107	585	Wythes v. Lee, 3 Drew. 396	1105, 1106
Worth v. Worth, 155 Cal. 599	1020	Yalden, Ex parte, 4 Ch. Div. 129	122
Worthen v. Cleaveland, 129 Mass. 570	1252a, 1448	Yale v. Dederer, 68 N. Y. 329	1265
Worthington, The, 123 Fed. 725	1699	Yancey v. Mauck, 15 Grat. (Va.) 300	1063, 1107
Worthley v. Emerson, 116 Mass. 374	1308, 1313	Yancy v. Morton, 94 Cal. 558	1190
Wortman v. Kleinschmidt, 12 Mont. 316	1616	Yarborough v. Wood, 42 Tex. 91	1094
Wragg v. Comp. Gen., 2 Desaus. (S. Car.) 509	1063	Yaryan v. Shriner, 26 Ind. 364	1063, 1086, 1089
Wright v. Beardsley, 69 Mo. 548	1421, 1425	Yates v. Railston, 8 Taunt. 293	323
v. Bircher's Exr., 72 Mo. 179	542, 544	v. Smith, 11 Bradw. (Ill.) 459	1129
v. Blackwood, 57 Tex. 614	1261	Yearsley v. Flanigen, 22 Pa. St. 489	1349, 1434
v. Burroughes, 3 C. P. 344	203		
v. Cobleigh, 21 N. H. 339	115, 118, 153, 155, 165, 166		
v. Cowie, 5 Wash. 341	1368, 1579		
v. Craig, 92 Miss. 218	625		
v. Dickey Co., 83 Iowa 464	583		
v. Ellison, 1 Wall. (U. S.) 16	48, 50, 52		
v. Heffber, 57 Tex. 518	1070		

[References are to Sections—Vol. I, §§ 1-1060f; Vol. II, §§ 1061-1812.]

Yeates v. Groves, 1 Ves. Jr. 280	Younger v. Louks, 7 Bradw. (Ill.) 280
Yeatman v. King, 2 N. Dak. 421	Young Mechanic, The, 2 Curtis (U. S.) 404
Yeats v. Ballantine, 56 Mo. 530	Yount v. Howell, 14 Cal. 465
Yetter v. Flitts, 113 Ind. 31	1133, 1141
York v. Carlisle, 19 Tex. Civ. App. 269	Yourie v. Nelson, 1 Tenn. Ch. 614
York County Bank's Appeal, 32 Pa. St. 446	Youse v. McCreary, 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 243
Yorke v. Grenaugh, 2 Ld. Raym. 866	1098
Yorton v. Milwaukee R. Co., 62 Wis. 367	
Young v. Atkins, 4 Heisk. (Tenn.) 529	
v. Austin, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 280	
v. Dearborn, 27 N. H. 324	
158, 193, 194, 196, 204, 209,	
v. English, 7 Beav. 10	
v. Falmouth, 183 Mass. 80	
v. French, 35 Wis. 111	
v. Haight, 69 N. J. L. 453	
v. Harris, 36 Ark. 162	
v. Hawkins, 74 Ala. 370	
1094, 1096, 1101	
v. Howell, 5 Wash. 239	
v. Kimball, 23 Pa. St. 193	
676, 686, 698	
v. Lyman, 9 Pa. St. 449	
1416, 1500a	
v. Stoutz, 74 Ala. 574	
v. Swan, 100 Iowa 323	
v. The Orpheus, 2 Cliff. (U. S.) 29	
1725, 1726, 1728, 1748, 1807	
v. Vough, 23 N. J. Eq. 325	
384, 387, 401	
v. Wilson, 44 N. J. L. 157	
v. Wood, 11 B. Mon. (Ky.) 123	
1080	
Young America, The, 30 Fed. 789	
1781, 1797, 1800, 1801, 1802	
Youngblood v. Lowry, 2 McCord (S. Car.) 39	
564	
Zabriskie v. Exposition Co., 67 Nebr. 581	
Zachry v. Stewart, 67 Ga. 218	
Zaitz v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 52 App. Div. (N. Y.) 626	
Zapp v. Johnson, 87 Tex. 641	
Zartman-Thalman Carriage Co. v. Reid, 99 Mo. App. 415	
Zehner v. Johnston, 22 Ind. App. 452	
1457, 1470	
Zentmire v. Brailey, 89 Nebr. 158	
Ziegler v. Galvin, 45 Hun (N. Y.) 44	
1251, 1263, 1265	
v. Valley Coal Co., 150 Mich. 82	
1064, 1074, 1083	
Zimmer v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 32 Misc. (N. Y.) 262	
Zogbaum v. Parker, 55 N. Y. 120	
v. Parker, 66 Barb. (N. Y.) 341	
203	
Zoll v. Carnahan, 83 Mo. 35	
1074, 1099	
Zollars v. Snyder & Lacey, 43 Tex. Civ. App. 120	
1226	
Zook v. Thompson, 111 Iowa 463	
1090	
Zuimby v. Sloan, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 594	
1341	
Zwingle v. Wilkinson, 94 Tenn. 246	
1086	

THE LAW OF LIENS

AT COMMON LAW, BY STATUTE, EQUITABLE AND MARITIME

CHAPTER I.

LIENS AT COMMON LAW.

- | Sec. | | Sec. | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 1. | Introductory. | 15. | Limited lien not to be extended. |
| 2. | The word "lien." | 16. | Specific liens. |
| 3. | Definitions. | 17. | Definition of general lien. |
| 4. | Lien at law an implied obligation. | 18. | Lien for general balance by agreement of parties. |
| 5. | A lien by contract. | 19. | General liens regarded with jealousy. |
| 6. | Lien where price agreed upon. | 20. | Possession necessary to lien. |
| 7. | Lien by contract. | 21. | Possession essential to create and preserve lien. |
| 8. | Lien by operation of law. | 22. | Change of possession may not defeat lien. |
| 9. | Lien only to extent of interest. | 23. | The possession must be rightful. |
| 10. | Lien confers no right of property upon the holder. | 24. | Possession need not be actual or direct. |
| 11. | A mortgage more than a lien. | 25. | Mechanic acquires no lien when working for another mechanic. |
| 12. | An attachment on process not a lien. | 26. | Lien of bailee performing service. |
| 13. | A judgment only a general lien. | | |
| 14. | A lien either specific or general. | | |

§ 1. **Introductory.**—The present chapter is intended merely as an introduction to the general subject of common-law liens. Liens at common law naturally introduce the

other forms of liens treated of, namely, equitable liens, liens by statute, and maritime liens. The characteristic of these liens are generally described by stating how they differ from liens at common law.

The common-law liens attach exclusively to personal property,¹ though there are also liens upon personal property in equity and by statute. The common-law liens upon personal property are, in many instances, modified or enlarged by statute; while also equitable liens, upon both personal property and real property, are in many instances modified or enlarged by statute. By statute, moreover, maritime liens are in like manner affected. Finally, new liens have been created by statute which have never been asserted at law or in equity, or by maritime law. It is impossible therefore to treat of all common-law liens by themselves; to treat of all equitable liens by themselves; and then to treat of all maritime liens by themselves. The subject must be divided by reference to the subject-matter of the liens: first, by reference to the kinds of property to be affected, and then by reference to the classes of persons in whose favor the liens arise. As to the kinds of property, there are the two natural divisions of personal and real; and maritime property, being governed by peculiar laws, forms a third division. When we come to the consideration of the liens pertaining to the several trades and callings, such as the liens of attorneys, bankers and others, within the division of liens upon personal property, it has seemed best to treat of them in separate chapters, because these liens generally differ from each other by marked peculiarities; and, moreover, as a matter of practical convenience in referring to the book, it has seemed better to arrange the subjects alphabetically, rather than to attempt an order of arrangement as indicated by the principles governing these liens.

The introductory chapters upon common-law liens,

¹ *Oxenham v. Esdaile*, 2 Y. & J. 493; *Gladstone v. Birley*, 2 Mer. 404.

equitable liens and statutory liens treat of some of the principal characteristics of these liens in a general manner; but reference should be had to other parts of the work treating of particular liens for a fuller development and illustration of many points touched upon in these general chapters, and for others not referred to in them. As regards liens upon personal property, there are some principles and rules applicable to several different kinds of liens in respect to the assignment, waiver and enforcement of these liens; and therefore the first volume, which is devoted to liens upon personal property, closes with general chapters relating to the assignment of liens, the waiver of liens, and enforcement of liens.

§ 2. **The word "lien."**—The word "lien" is here used in its legal and technical sense.² Much confusion has arisen from using the word in a loose manner, at one time in its technical sense, and at another in its popular sense. It is often convenient and proper to speak of the lien of a mortgage, or of the lien of a pledge. Of course it will often happen, when the word is used in this sense, that the description of the lien shows that the word is used merely to denote the charge or incumbrance of a mortgage, pledge, attachment or judgment. And so in many other instances the word is used in a popular sense to denote a charge which is not in a strict sense a lien by law, custom, statute or in equity. But in a treatise upon the subject it is imperative, not only to use the

² The word "lien" became a law term at a comparatively recent date. The right existed, under the name of a right of retainer, as early as the reign of Edward IV.; but the name "lien" does not seem to have been given to this right till about the beginning of the eighteenth century. The word is derived from the French, and, further back, from the Latin, and

primarily means to "tie," to "bind." The common-law right of retainer implies possession; and a common-law lien implies possession but the term is sometimes used in a broader sense than the mere right to retain: it is often used to designate rights which do not depend upon possession, as in the case of statutory, equitable and maritime liens.

word in its proper sense, but also to distinguish between the proper and improper use of the word in the decisions that are used as authorities, or are commented upon. In equity the word "lien" is used in a broader sense than at law. It denotes a right of a particular nature over a thing constituting incumbrance upon it and the lien may be enforced by a proceeding against it and possession of the thing is not necessary to the existence of the lien.

§ 3. **Definitions.**—A lien has been well defined to be "a right in one man to retain that which is in his possession belonging to another, till certain demands of him the person in possession are satisfied."³ The code of California⁴ declares that "a lien is a charge imposed in some mode other than by a transfer in trust, upon specific property, by which it is made security for the performance of an act."

"The term 'lien,' " says Chancellor Bland,⁵ "is applied in various modes; but, in all cases, it signifies an obligation, tie, or claim annexed to, or attaching upon property, without satisfying which such property cannot be demanded by its owner. Lien, in its proper sense, is a right which the law gives. But it is usual to speak of lien by contract, though that be more in the nature of an agreement for a pledge. And there are liens which exist only in equity, and of which equity alone can take cognizance. The existence of a lien, however, and the benefit which may be derived from it, as well as the mode in which that benefit may be obtained, depend upon principles of law and circumstances so various, that it is always in-

³ *Hammonds v. Barclay*, 2 East 227, 235, per Grose, J.; and see *McCaffrey v. Wooden*, 62 Barb. (N. Y.) 316, 328, per Johnson, J., affd. 65 N. Y. 459, 22 Am. Rep. 644. *Aldine Mfg. Co. v. Phillips*, 118 Mich. 162, 76 N. W. 371, 42 L. R. A. 531, 74 Am. St. 380, which holds that no right of sale exists; In re

National Cash Register Co., 174 Fed. 579, 98 C. C. A. 425.

⁴ Civ. Code 1906, § 2872. So in North Dakota, Rev. Code 1905, § 6123; South Dakota, Rev. Code 1903 (Civ.), § 2017; Oklahoma, Comp. Laws 1909, § 4112.

⁵ *Ridgely v. Iglehart*, 3 Bland (Md.) 540; In re *Maher*, 169 Fed. 997.

dispensably necessary carefully to attend to those particulars by which its very substance may be materially affected."

In a narrow sense the term "lien" implies a right of one in possession of personalty to hold it as against its owner for the satisfaction of a claim due from the owner. In a broader sense it is a legal charge on either personalty or real estate for the satisfaction of a debt or an obligation. In equity and in maritime law it may exist without possession.

§ 4. **Lien at law an implied obligation.**—A lien at law is an implied obligation whereby property is bound for the discharge of some debt or engagement. It is not the result of an express contract; it is given by implication of law.⁶ It is true that we often speak of a lien by contract; but such an obligation is rather in the nature of an agreement for a pledge or mortgage. In its strict and proper sense a lien is a right which the law gives, for, to make a lien by law, possession must be given, and possession under a contract for security generally constitutes a pledge or a mortgage, according to the terms of the contract. A lien by contract without possession is an equitable lien or charge. If a lien be given

⁶ In *re Leith's Estate*, L. R. 1 P. C. 296, 305, per Lord Westbury; *Gladstone v. Birley*, 2 Mer. 404, per Grant, Master of the Rolls; *Wilson v. Heather*, 5 Taunt. 695; *Ridgely v. Iglehart*, 3 Bland (Md.) 540; *Cummings v. Harris*, 3 Vt. 244, 23 Am. Dec. 206. In the latter case *Hutchinson, C. J.*, said: "The usual cases in which the law creates a lien are, where the person performing services would have no other sure remedy; as a blacksmith shoeing a horse for a stranger; or a watchmaker cleaning a watch for a stranger; or an innkeeper furnishing entertainment for travellers; and, where the

persons applying for these services are not strangers, the usage of their deal may be such that the law will create a lien. For instance, the course of their deal may be that payment for the services is always made before the property is taken away." A lien may only be created by contract implied or expressed of the owner of property or his agent or without the owner's consent by force of a positive statute or rule of law. *Paton v. Robinson*, 81 Conn. 547, 71 Atl. 730. See also, *Garrison v. Vermont Mills*, 154 N. Car. 1, 69 S. E. 743.

by express contract in a case where the law would otherwise imply a lien, the express stipulation excludes the implied lien, and limits the rights of the parties to the express contract.⁷

§ 5. **A lien by contract.**—A lien by contract exists only where it is expressly agreed that a party may retain the property as security for the work done or expense incurred in respect of it. There must be something more than a contract for the payment of the price. The law implies no lien from such a contract, but the parties may so form their contract as to create a lien, if they choose.⁸

Where an intention is shown by the terms of a written contract to charge particular property, duly identified, with a debt or an obligation, an equitable lien is created. Even a verbal contract will charge personal property with a lien.⁹

A lien by contract can not, any more than an implied lien, exist without possession. The contract itself is not equivalent to possession, and it does not give possession. Thus a declaration at the end of a promissory note or other obligation, that it constitutes a lien upon certain property, does not amount to a contract for a lien, unless the creditor retains possession of the property.¹⁰

§ 6. **Lien where price agreed upon.**—It was at one time doubted whether a lien could exist at common law where the parties had specially agreed as to the price;¹¹ but this doubt was removed by the judgment in *Chase v. Westmore*,¹² and the rule was there established that such agreement does not

⁷ *In re Leith's Estate*, L. R. 1 P. C. 296.

⁸ *Cummings v. Harris*, 3 Vt. 244, 23 Am. Dec. 206.

⁹ *Atlanta Nat. Bank v. Four States Grocer Co.* (Tex. Civ. App.), 135 S. W. 1135; *Ward v. Stark Bros.*, 91 Ark. 268, 121 S. W. 382.

¹⁰ *Roberts v. Jacks*, 31 Ark. 597, 25 Am. Rep. 584; *Barnett v. Mason*, 7 Ark. 253; *Waddell v. Carlock*, 41 Ark. 523.

¹¹ *Brenan v. Currint*, Sayer 224; *Case of an Hostler*, Yelv. 66, note; *Stevenson v. Blakelock*, 1 M. & S. 535.

¹² 5 M. & S. 180 (1816).

impair the right of lien unless a future time of payment is fixed by the parties, or some other stipulation be made which is inconsistent with the lien. Lord Ellenborough, delivering the judgment of the court in this case, said: "We believe the practice of modern times has not proceeded upon any distinction, between an agreement for a stipulated price, and the implied contract to pay a reasonable price or sum; and that the right of detainer has been practically acknowledged in both cases alike. In the case of *Wolf v. Summers*,¹³ Mr. J. Lawrence does not appear to have been aware of any such distinction. It is impossible, indeed, to find any solid reason for saying, that if I contract with a miller to grind my wheat, at 15s. a load, he shall be bound to deliver it to me, when ground, without receiving the price of his labor; but that if I merely deliver it to him to grind, without fixing the price, he may detain it until I pay him, though probably he would demand, and the law would give him the very same sum. Certainly, if the right of detainer, considered as a right at common law (and it must be so considered in this case), exists only in those cases where there is no manner of contract between the parties, except such as the law implies, this court can not extend the rule; and authorities were quoted to establish this proposition; but, upon consideration, we are of opinion, that those authorities are contrary to reason, and to the principles of law, and ought not to govern our present decision."

The learned Chief Justice notices in detail some of the early authorities and dicta in which it was held that the fixing of a price beforehand defeats the exercise of the right of lien.¹⁴ But all this is now chiefly interesting as showing the

¹³ 2 Campb. 631.

¹⁴ In 2 Rol. Abr. 92, a dictum of Williams, J., is quoted in these words: "If I put my clothes to a tailor to make, he may keep them until satisfaction for the making. But if I contract with

a tailor that he shall have so much for making my apparel, he cannot keep them until satisfaction for the making." See also, case of *Brenan v. Currant*, Sayer 224. There are expressions in other cases to the effect that a

history of the doctrine, for since the judgment in *Chase v. Westmore* it is everywhere held to be immaterial as regards the lien whether the price be fixed by special agreement or not.¹⁵

§ 7. **Lien by contract.**—A lien by express contract supercedes the lien implied at common law,¹⁶ but upon a failure of the owner of the property to comply with the stipulations of the contract, so that a lien can arise within its terms, the

lien is a right accompanying an implied contract, as by the Lord Chancellor in *Cowell v. Simpson*, 16 Ves. 275. Chief Justice Ellenborough, however, in *Chase v. Westmore*, 5 M. & S. 180, suggests that Williams, J., above quoted, should be understood to speak of a contract for time, as well as the amount of payment, and that the authorities built upon his saying are founded on a mistake; for the earliest authority on the subject makes no distinction between an implied contract and a contract for a fixed price. This authority is in the Year Book, Easter Term, 5 Edw. IV. fol. 2, b. "Note, also by Haydon, that an hostler may detain a horse if the master will not pay him for his eating. The same law is, if a tailor make me a gown, he may keep the gown until he is paid for his labor. And the same law is, if I buy of you a horse for 20s., you may keep the horse until I pay you the 20s.; but if I am to pay you at Michaelmas next ensuing, then you shall not keep the horse until you are paid." The distinction drawn is where a future time of payment is fixed. "If so material a distinction as that which depends

upon fixing the amount of the price had been supposed to exist at that time, we think," says Lord Ellenborough, "it would have been noticed in this place; and, not being noticed, we think it was not then supposed to exist." In a case so late as 1809 Lord Eldon speaks of a lien, except in the case of a lien for purchase-money, as *prima facie* a right accompanying the implied contract; and says that if possession be commenced under an implied contract, and afterward a special contract be made for payment, in the nature of the thing the one contract destroys the other. But, as Lord Ellenborough remarks in *Chase v. Westmore*, 5 M. & S. 180, it is evident that the Lord Chancellor was speaking of a special contract for a particular mode of payment,—a contract inconsistent with the common-law right.

¹⁵ *Crawshay v. Homfray*, 4 B. & Ald. 50; *Steinman v. Wilkins*, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254; *Mathias v. Sellers*, 86 Pa. St. 486, 27 Am. Rep. 723; *Pinney v. Wells*, 10 Conn. 104; *Hanna v. Phelps*, 7 Ind. 21, 63 Am. Dec. 410.

¹⁶ *In re Leith's Estate*, L. R. 1 P. C. 296.

common-law lien may attach. Thus, where one agreed to supply to the owner of a sawmill a certain quantity of logs to be sawed into boards and transported to market at a stipulated price, to be paid upon the delivery of specified quantities, and the mill-owner was to have a lien for the price, the other party failed to furnish the specified quantity of logs, so that the mill-owner was unable to saw and deliver the specified quantity of boards and claim a lien within the terms of his contract; but it was held his common-law lien attached to the boards in his hands, notwithstanding the special agreement.¹⁷

§ 8. **Lien by operation of law.**—A lien which arises by operation of law may possibly override all other rights in the property to which it attaches, while a lien which is created by contract or by statute is subordinate to all prior existing rights therein. Thus the lien of a workman who has repaired a chattel may be superior to an existing mortgage upon it.¹⁸ But a farmer who, under a special contract with the owner of horses, has kept and fed them during the winter, has no lien upon them for the price of keeping as against the mortgagee.¹⁹

§ 9. **Lien only to extent of interest.**—As a general rule, a person can create a lien on property only to the extent of his interest in it. He need not be the sole and absolute owner in order to give a lien upon property; but if he has an equitable title with possession, or some legal interest with possession, he may create a lien upon such interest as he has; but this lien will not ordinarily affect rights of other part owners, or of a mortgagee or other incumbrancer. One who is merely

¹⁷ Mount v. Williams, 11 Wend. (N. Y.) 77.

¹⁸ See post, § 744; Williams v. Allsup, 10 C. E. N. S. 417; Hammond v. Danielson, 126 Mass. 294;

Scott v. Delahunt, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 372, affd. 65 N. Y. 128; Jones on Chat. Mort. (5th ed.), § 474.

¹⁹ See post, §§ 691-693; Bissell v. Pearce, 28 N. Y. 252.

a conditional purchaser, so long as the condition on which title was to vest in him is not fulfilled, can not create a lien on the property so as to impair the title of the owner.²⁰ One who has no title to property can confer no lien upon it, either by his act or by express contract.²¹

§ 10. Lien confers no right of property upon the holder.—A lien, whether implied or by contract, confers no right of property upon the holder. It is neither a *jus ad rem* nor a *jus in re*. It is neither a right of property in the thing, nor a right of action for the thing. It is simply a right of detain-er.²² “Liens are not founded on property,” says Mr. Justice Buller;²³ “but they necessarily suppose the property to be in some other person, and not in him who sets up the right.” Consequently the interest of the lienholder is not attachable, either as personal property or as a chose in action.²⁴

§ 11. A mortgage more than a lien.—A mortgage is sometimes inaccurately called a lien. “And so it certainly is,” says Mr. Justice Story,²⁵ “and something more; it is a transfer of the property itself, as security for the debt. This must be admitted to be true at law, and it is equally true in equity, for in this respect equity follows the law. It does not consider the estate of the mortgagee as defeated and reduced to a mere lien, but it treats it as a trust estate, and according

²⁰ Walker v. Burt, 57 Ga. 20.

²¹ Conrow v. Little, 41 Hun (N. Y.) 395.

²² Brace v. Marlborough, 2 P. W. 491; Hammonds v. Barclay, 2 East 227; Peck v. Jenness, 7 How. (U. S.) 612, 12 L. ed. 841, per Grier, J.; Meany v. Head, 1 Mason (U. S.) 319, Fed. Cas. No. 9379, per Story, J.; Ex parte Foster, 2 Story, 131, 147, Fed. Cas. No. 4960, per Story, J.; Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71.

²³ Lickbarrow v. Mason, 6 East 21, 24. Notwithstanding an agreement to the contrary, a lien, or a contract for a lien, transfers no title to the property subject to the lien. California Civ. Code 1906, § 2888.

²⁴ Meany v. Head, 1 Mason (U. S.) 319, Fed. Cas. No. 9379; Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71.

²⁵ Conard v. Atlantic Ins. Co., 1 Pet. (U. S.) 386, 441, 7 L. ed. 189.

to the intention of the parties, as a qualified estate and security. When the debt is discharged there is a resulting trust for the mortgagor. It is therefore only in a loose and general sense that it is sometimes called a lien, and then only by way of contrast to an estate absolute and indefeasible."

In like manner we speak of the lien of a pledge. But a pledge is also a lien and something more. It is a deposit by a debtor of personal property by way of security, with an implied power in the creditor to sell it upon default. But a lienholder has no power of sale, and except as authorized by statute he can not at law enforce his lien. He can only hold possession of the property.²⁶

§ 12. **An attachment on process not a lien.**—An attachment on mesne process does not constitute a lien in any proper legal sense of the term. Though an attachment is sometimes spoken of as a lien, the term is then used only in a general sense, by way of analogy and illustration. "An attachment," says Judge Story,²⁷ "does not come up to the exact definition, or meaning of a lien, either in the general sense of the common law, or in that of the maritime law, or in that of equity jurisprudence. Not in that of the common law, because the creditor is not in possession of the property: but it is in custodia legis, if personal property; if real property, it is not a fixed and vested charge, but it is a contingent, conditional charge, until the judgment and levy. Not in the sense of the maritime law, which does not recognize or enforce any claim as a lien, until it has become absolute, fixed, and vested. Not in that of equity jurisprudence, for there a lien is not a *jus in re* or a *jus ad rem*. It is but a charge upon the thing, and then only when it has, in like manner, become absolute, fixed, and vested."

²⁶ Jones on Collateral Securities, §§ 1, 2.

²⁷ *Ex parte Foster*, 2 Story (U. S.) 131, Fed. Cas. No. 4960.

§ 13. **A judgment only a general lien.**—Even a judgment does not constitute a lien upon the real estate of the debtor. It is only a general charge upon all his real estate to be enforced by an execution and levy upon some part or the whole of it. It is not a common-law lien, for it is not supported by possession. It had its origin in the statute of 2 Westminster, 13 Edw. I.,²⁸ giving the right to an elegit,²⁹ though a judgment charging the lands of the debtor is called a lien in the courts of equity in England, and in the courts of law of many of our states.³⁰ Lien upon a judgment is a vague and inaccurate expression,” said Mr. Justice Erle.³¹

§ 14. **A lien either specific or general.**—A lien is either specific or general. The former attaches to specific property as security for some demand which the creditor has in respect to that property, such as a demand for the unpaid price of work done, or materials furnished in repairing or constructing a specific chattel. The code of California³² declares that a special lien is one which the holder thereof can enforce only as security for the performance of a particular act or obligation, and of such obligations as may be incidental thereto.

A specific lien may arise by implication of law, by usage of trade, by the contract of the parties, or by statute. This implied lien was doubtless the first in the order of development in English jurisprudence; and in this country it was adopted as a part of the common law. “It is not to be doubted,” said Chief Justice Gibson of Pennsylvania,³³ that the law of particular or specific lien on goods in the hands of a tradesman or artisan for the price of work done on them, though there is no trace of its recognition in our own books, was brought

²⁸ St. 1, ch. 18.

²⁹ *Ex parte Foster*, 2 Story (U. S. Cir.), 131, Fed. Cas. No. 4960.

³⁰ *Peck v. Jenness*, 7 How. (U. S.) 612, 12 L. ed. 841, per Grier, J.; *Waller's Lessee v. Best*, 3 How. (U. S.) 111, 11 L. ed. 518; *Dunklee*

v. Fales, 5 N. H. 527; *Kittredge v. Bellows*, 7 N. H. 399.

³¹ *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 El. & El. 19.

³² Civ. Code 1906, § 2875.

³³ *McIntyre v. Carver*, 2 Watts & S. (Pa.) 392, 395, 37 Am. Dec. 519.

hither by our ancestors, and that it is a part of our common law. It was as proper for their condition and circumstances here as it had been in the parent land; and though a general lien for an entire balance of accounts, was said by Lord Ellenborough³⁴ to be an encroachment on the common law, yet it has never been intimated that a particular lien on specific chattels for the price of labor bestowed on them does not grow necessarily and naturally out of the transactions of mankind as a matter of public policy. Originally the remedy by retainer seems to have been only coextensive with the workman's obligation to receive the goods; a limitation of it which would, perhaps, be inconsistent with its existence here, for we have no instance of a mechanic being compelled to do jobs for another. But even the more recent British decisions have extended it to the case of every bailee who has, by his labor or skill, conferred value on the thing bailed to him."

The principal specific or particular liens upon personal property at common law are those of mechanics and artisans,³⁵ of inkeepers,^{35a} of carriers,^{35b} of sellers or vendors,^{35c} and of landlords under the process of distress.^{35d}

§ 15. Limited lien not to be extended.—A lien expressly or impliedly limited to a particular debt will not be extended to cover another debt, except by express agreement or plain intention of the parties.³⁶ Thus, where certain dyers who had a lien on goods dyed by them for the price of the dyeing of the same, also claimed a lien upon them for other goods dyed and returned by them at a prior time, it was held that the lien could not be thus extended, because it was to be inferred

³⁴ *Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 7 East 224. So North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, § 6126; South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 2020; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 4115.

³⁵ See post, ch. XV.

^{35a} See post, ch. XI.

^{35b} See post, ch. VII.

^{35c} See post, ch. XVII.

^{35d} See post, ch. XII.

³⁶ *Jarvis v. Rogers*, 15 Mass. 389, per Wilde, J.; *Walker v. Birch*, 6 T. R. 258.

from the manner of dealing between the parties that the dyers relied upon the personal credit of the owners of the goods for the price of dyeing those which had been returned.³⁷

One who has a specific lien upon property can not retain it for the payment of other debts due him by the owner without a special agreement to that effect.³⁸

§ 16. **Specific liens.**—Specific liens have always been favored by the courts. Lord Mansfield, in a case where he was obliged to decide against a general lien, said:³⁹ “The convenience of commerce, and natural justice, are on the side of liens; and therefore, of late years, courts lean that way.” In a later case Chief Justice Best said:⁴⁰ “As between debtor and creditor the doctrine of lien is so equitable that it can not be favored too much.”

Similar declarations have been made by the courts in this country. Thus, in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, Chief Justice Dorsey said:⁴¹ “The doctrine of lien is more favored now than formerly; and it is now recognized as a general principle, that wherever the party has, by his labor or skill, improved the value of property placed in his possession, he has a lien upon it until paid. And liens have been implied when, from the nature of the transaction, the owner of the property is assumed as having designed to create them, or when it can be fairly inferred, from circumstances, that it was the understanding of the parties that they should exist. The existence of liens has also been sustained where they contributed to promote public policy and convenience.”

§ 17. **Definition of general lien.**—A general lien is one which the holder thereof is entitled to enforce as a security

³⁷ Green v. Farmer, 4 Burr. 2214.

⁴⁰ Jacobs v. Latour, 5 Bing. 130.

³⁸ Nevan v. Roup, 8 Iowa 207.

⁴¹ Wilson v. Guyton, 8 Gill

³⁹ Green v. Farmer, 4 Burr. 2214; (Md.) 213.

I. W. Black. 651.

for the performance of all the obligations, or all of a particular class of obligations, which exist in his favor against the owner of the property.⁴² A general lien is one which does not necessarily arise from some demand which the creditor has in respect to the property upon which the lien is claimed, but is one for a general balance of accounts. A general lien may exist: First, where there is an express contract; second, where it is implied from the usage of trade; third, from the manner of dealing between the parties in the particular case; fourth, or where the defendant has acted as a factor.⁴³ Lord Mansfield made this statement of the general rule of law in a case where he decided that a dyer had no lien on goods delivered to him in the course of trade, except for the price of the dyeing, because there was no express contract to give a lien for a general balance, and none could be inferred from any usage of trade or manner of dealing between the parties; but on the contrary the manner of dealing showed that the dyer relied solely upon the personal credit of the owner.

The principal general liens are those of factors and brokers,⁴⁴ of bankers,^{44a} of attorneys upon their clients' papers and moneys,^{44b} and of warehousemen and wharfingers.^{44c}

§ 18. Lien for general balance by agreement of parties.—

A lien for a general balance may arise by agreement of parties, or by a usage which implies an agreement. In 1788 certain dyers, bleachers and others, in Manchester, at a public meeting, agreed not to receive goods to be dyed or bleached, except upon the condition that they should respectively have a lien upon them, not only for work done upon the particular goods, but also for a general balance of account. In *trover*, by the assignee of a bankrupt, for a quantity of yarn which

⁴² California Civ. Code 1906, § 2874; North Dakota Rev. Code 1905, § 6125.

⁴³ *Green v. Farmer*, 4 Burr. 2214.

⁴⁴ See post, ch. IX.

^{44a} See post, ch. VI.

^{44b} See post, chaps. IV, V.

^{44c} See post, ch. XIX.

the owner, with notice of this agreement, delivered to a bleacher, it was held that the latter had the right to hold the yarn for a general balance of account due him from the bankrupt.⁴⁵ It was contended that though one individual might impose such an agreement upon his customers, it was not competent for a class of men to do so. But Lord Kenyon said: "It seems to me that that is a distinction without a difference; there is no reason why a body of persons should not make such an agreement as (it is admitted) the defendant himself might have made." And Lawrence, J., upon this point said: "The question here is whether an agreement, which is on the side of natural justice be or be not illegal, it having been made by a number of persons. But I can not say that it is illegal, when it is supported on such a foundation: and if it be not illegal, it must be binding upon the parties."

§ 19 General liens regarded with jealousy.—General liens are regarded by courts of law with jealousy. Lord Ellenborough, speaking of such liens in a case where it was sought to establish liens for carriers for a general balance of account by force of usage, said:⁴⁶ "They are encroachments upon the common law. If they are encouraged, the practice will be continually extending to other traders and other matters. The farrier will be claiming a lien upon a horse sent to him to be shod. Carriages and other things which require fre-

⁴⁵ *Kirkman v. Shawcross*, 6 T. R. 14. "We are now desired to abrogate an agreement which the parties themselves have made, and which the courts have said that justice requires; and it is said that, unless we do so, the innkeepers will enter into similar resolutions. But their case is widely different from the present; for they are bound by law to receive guests who come to their

inns, and are also bound to protect the property of those guests. They have no option either to receive or reject guests; therefore I said it was a material circumstance in the present case that these persons had an option either to work or not as they pleased." Per Lord Kenyon.

⁴⁶ *Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 7 East 224, 229; and see same case, 6 East 519.

quent repair will be detained on the same claim; and there is no saying where it is to stop. It is not for the convenience of the public that these liens should be extended further than they are already established by law. But if any particular inconvenience arise in the course of trade, the parties may, if they think proper, stipulate with their customers for the introduction of such a lien into their dealings."

§ 20. Possession necessary to lien.—A lien in its proper legal sense imports that one is in possession of the property of another, and that he detains it as security for some demand which he has in respect of it. "The question always is, whether there be a right to retain the goods till a given demand shall be satisfied."⁴⁷ A lien, therefore, implies: First, possession by the creditor; second, title in the debtor; third, a debt arising out of the specific property.

A lien being a right to detain goods until a certain demand in respect to them is satisfied, possession is implied in the beginning of the lien; and, as a general rule, a continuance of possession is equally implied. Lord Kenyon⁴⁸ expressed the general rule when he declared that: "The right of lien has never been carried further than while the goods continue in possession of the party claiming it." Mr. Justice Buller⁴⁹ observes that "liens at law exist only in cases where the party entitled to them has the possession of the goods; and if he once part with the possession after the lien attaches, the lien is gone."

§ 21. Possession essential to create and preserve lien.—Possession is essential to the creation and preservation of liens under the common law,⁵⁰ and the rule is not different

⁴⁷ *Gladstone v. Birley*, 2 Mer. 404, per Grant, M. R.

⁴⁸ *Sweet v. Pym*, 1 East 4, approved by Lord Ellenborough in *McCombie v. Davies*, 7 East 7.

⁴⁹ *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 6 East 21.

⁵⁰ *Reed v. Ash*, 3 Nev. 116; *Clemson v. Davidson*, 5 Binn. (Pa.) 392; *Stewart v. Flowers*, 44

with many of the statutory liens.⁵¹ "A lien," said Lord Ellenborough, "is a right to hold; and how can that be held which was never possessed?"⁵² The right begins and ends with possession. It attaches only while the property actually remains in possession of the creditor. If he suffers it to go out of his possession, he can not regain it by any judicial proceeding. But where one is deprived of the possession of personalty upon which he has a lien for work or labor, he may, in West Virginia, recover in trover or detinue or he may have the property sold under attachment or execution. The lien which he has, however, gives him only right of possession.⁵³ A lien is only a mode of enforcing satisfaction by the mere passive holding of the creditor. He thus prevents the debtor from deriving any benefit from his own until he pays the debt he owes in respect to the property.

As illustrating the necessity of possession to sustain a lien, may be instanced the case of a trainer of race-horses, who has the benefit of the general principle that the person exercising care and skill in the improvement of a chattel is entitled to a lien for his services. But to perfect a lien he must, in accordance with another general principle, retain exclusive and continuous possession of the horse. If by usage or agreement the owner may send the horse to run at any race he chooses, and may select the jockey, the trainer has no continuing right of possession, and consequently no lien. Coleridge, J., in a case involving the question of a trainer's lien under such usage or agreement, said: "Now a good test of

Miss. 513. 7 Am. Rep. 707; Slack v. Collins, 145 Ind. 569, 42 N. E. 910. Possession can not be surrendered and the lien thereafter asserted. Stein v. McAuley, 147 Iowa 630, 125 N. W. 336, 27 L. R. A. (N. S.) 692; Buckner v. Lancaster (Tex. Civ. App.), 40 S. W. 631.

⁵¹ Fishell v. Morris, 57 Conn.

547, 18 Atl. 717, 6 L. R. A. 82; Smith v. Greenop, 60 Mich. 61, 26 N. W. 832.

⁵² Heywood v. Waring, 4 Camp. 291. And see Wilson v. Balfour, 2 Camp. 579; Ridgely v. Iglehart, 3 Bland (Md.) 540, per Bland Ch.

⁵³ Burrough v. Ely, 54 W. Va. 118, 46 S. E. 371, 102 Am. St. 926.

the existence of such right of possession is to consider in whose possession the race-horse is when it is employed in doing that for which it has been trained. The evidence showed that the horse, during the race, was in the owner's possession, and in his possession rightfully and according to usage or contract. The horse, before the race, is placed for convenience in the stable of the trainer; but during the race it is in the care of the jockey nominated by the owner. It appears, too, that if on any occasion the jockey were selected by the trainer, the trainer, *pro hac vice*, would have only the delegated authority of the owner. I think it is part of the understanding that the owner shall have the possession and control of the horse to run at any race. This is quite inconsistent with the trainer's continuing right of possession."⁵⁴

§ 22. Change of possession may not defeat lien.—As between the immediate parties, a change of possession may not defeat the lien. It is only between the claimant and third persons that continued possession is essential. As between the claimant and the owner, possession is by no means essential, except when, by surrendering the possession, the claimant can be fairly understood to have surrendered his lien; and then the question is, not whether he has yielded his possession, but whether he has surrendered his lien. When the lienholder has parted with possession, it is a question for the jury whether he has so far voluntarily parted with the possession as to warrant the conclusion that he intended to abandon his lien. If the owner of the property has obtained possession without the knowledge or consent of the lienholder, the latter is not divested of his lien. The lien would continue in such case after the change of possession.⁵⁵

A lienholder may so part with the possession as to lose his lien with respect to third persons, though not as against the

⁵⁴ *Forth v. Simpson*, 13 Q. B. Cas. (N. Y.) 117; *Walls v. Long*, 680. 2 Ind. App. 202, 28 N. E. 101.

⁵⁵ *Allen v. Spencer*, 1 Edm. Sel.

owner of the property. Thus, where the owners of a saw-mill permitted boards, sawed by them at a stipulated price, to be removed from their mill-yard to the bank of a canal at the distance of half a mile from the mill, it was held that they lost their lien in respect to third persons, though not against the owner of the boards, it being expressly stipulated between the parties that the lien should continue notwithstanding the removal.⁵⁶

§ 23. **The possession must be rightful.**—A lien can not arise in favor of a person who has received possession of the property for a purpose inconsistent with the notion of a lien.⁵⁷ Thus, if he has received certificates of stock for the purpose of raising money upon them for the owner, he can not retain them for an indebtedness to himself. His possession of the certificates in such case is in trust. "To create a lien on a chattel, the party claiming it must show the just possession of the thing claimed; and no person can acquire a lien founded upon his own illegal or fraudulent act, or breach of duty: nor can a lien arise, where, from the nature of the contract between the parties, it would be inconsistent with the express terms, or the clear intent of the contract."⁵⁸ The mere fact that a creditor has possession of his debtor's goods gives him no lien upon them.⁵⁹

§ 24. **Possession need not be actual or direct.**—While possession is essential to a lien at law, the possession need not be actual and direct possession of the creditor, but may be that of his agent, servant or warehouse-keeper, acting under his authority.⁶⁰ A lien may be protected by placing the prop-

⁵⁶ *McFarland v. Wheeler*, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 467, reversing 10 Wend. (N. Y.) 318.

⁵⁷ *Randel v. Brown*, 2 How. (U. S.) 406, 11 L. ed. 318.

⁵⁸ *Randel v. Brown*, 2 How. (U. S.) 406, 11 L. de. 318, per McKin-

ley, J.; *North Shore Boom & Driving Co. v. Nicomen Boom Co.*, 52 Wash. 564, 101 Pac. 48.

⁵⁹ *Allen v. Megguire*, 15 Mass. 490; *Jarvis v. Rogers*, 15 Mass. 389, per Parker, C. J.

⁶⁰ *Allen v. Spencer*, 1 Edm. Sel.

erty in the hands of a third person, with notice of the lien, although such person may not be expressly the agent of the lienholder.

§ 25. Mechanic acquires no lien when working for another mechanic.—A mechanic who works for another upon the premises of the latter acquires no lien upon the articles manufactured or repaired, because he has no sufficient possession to support a lien. One who works in peeling tanbark for a contractor on the lands of a third person has no lien on the property for the payment of his labor, for he has no possession sufficient to create such lien.⁶¹ One who makes and burns brick upon the land of another without a lease of the land, or other interest than a right to enter and make the brick for a stipulated price per thousand, has no such possession of the brick as to give him a lien for his labor. If the right exists in such case in the absence of any express contract, it must rest on the common-law right of mechanics and artisans to retain property upon which they have bestowed labor. For the maintenance of such a lien possession is essential, and the possession must be actual, without relinquishment or abandonment. One who has merely a license to use the brickyard and materials of another for the purpose of making and burning brick, in the case mentioned, has no such possession of the ward as will support a lien. His possession of the brick manufactured is only a qualified and mixed possession, which can form no valid basis for a lien.⁶²

§ 26. Lien of bailee performing service.—A lien at common law belongs strictly to the bailee who by contract performs the service for which the lien is claimed, and who receives into his custody the thing upon which the skill and

Cas. (N. Y.) 117; *McFarland v.*
Wheeler, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 467.

⁶¹ *Quist v. Sandman*, 154 Cal.
748, 99 Pac. 204.

⁶² *King v. Indian Orchard Canal*
Co., 11 Cush. (Mass.) 231.

labor are to be expended. Inasmuch as an exclusive right to the possession of the thing is the basis of the lien, a servant, or laborer, or journeyman, or subcontractor of such bailee, can not claim to retain the thing for his own services, except as such a lien is provided for by statute; for the possession of the laborer or other person employed by the bailee is the possession of such bailee.⁶³ Thus, if the owner of a machine employs a mechanic to make repairs upon it, and the mechanic, without the owner's authority, employs another to perform the entire work, the latter can not claim a lien for the work, although he has performed the entire work, and claims a lien in accordance with the contract with the owner.

⁶³ Hollingsworth v. Dow, 19 37 Am. Dec. 519, per Gibson, C. J.; Pick. (Mass.) 228; Jacobs v. Wright v. Terry, 23 Fla. 160, 2 Knapp, 50 N. H. 71; McIntyre v. So. 6.
Carver, 2 Watts & S. (Pa.) 392,

CHAPTER II.

EQUITABLE LIENS.

- | Sec. | | Sec. | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 27. | Equitable liens in general. | 48. | Agreement to pay out of designated fund will not create equitable lien. |
| 28. | Possession not required in equitable liens. | 49. | Creditor's lien on money in hands of debtor's agent. |
| 29. | Lien effective without change of possession. | 50. | Appropriation necessary to constitute equitable lien. |
| 30. | Lien created by agreement. | 51. | Rule strictly held to. |
| 31. | Equitable lien created. | 52. | Promise to pay out of particular fund not sufficient. |
| 32. | Intention to create lien. | 53. | Workmen have no lien on money retained from funds due contractor. |
| 33. | Property to be designated. | 54. | Designation of particular fund must be clear and definite. |
| 34. | Property must be identified. | 55. | Bill of exchange not an equitable assignment. |
| 35. | Agreement between several persons. | 56. | Bill of exchange against consignment as lien. |
| 36. | Lien on changing stock of goods. | 57. | A check not an equitable assignment. |
| 37. | Equitable lien distinguished from a trust. | 58. | Lien of holder of bill of exchange based on agreement. |
| 38. | Equitable lien agreement fulfilled. | 59. | Reference in a draft to appropriation of proceeds held to create lien. |
| 39. | Lien given to save rights. | 60. | Lien created when consignee receives goods under express direction. |
| 40. | Lien for purchase-money reserved. | 61. | General lien of consignee of goods. |
| 41. | Equitable lien arises from conditional delivery. | 62. | Delivery of bill of lading sufficient to create equitable lien. |
| 42. | Equitable lien on future property. | | |
| 43. | Equitable lien arises from order to pay out of particular fund. | | |
| 44. | Rule applying to attorneys and clients. | | |
| 45. | An order on specific fund effectual to create lien. | | |
| 46. | Assignment of lien effectual on notice to creditor. | | |
| 47. | Equitable assignment not revocable. | | |

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|---|
| 63. Lien of one making advances to purchase merchandise. | 80. Agreement to build and convey a mill as security. |
| 64. Executory agreement to purchase and consign property. | 81. For debt omitted from mortgage by mistake. |
| 65. Lien on crop to be raised. | 82. Agreement of purchaser of land to pay debt which is lien on the land. |
| 66. Equitable lien arises under contract on crop lien. | 83. Verbal contract to pay the debt of another. |
| 67. Liens for advances to manufacturers on goods. | 84. Creditor's lien on capital stock of corporation. |
| 68. No implied lien on personal property on account of money advanced. | 85. Lien of creditors of a corporation upon its property transferred to another corporation. |
| 69. Contract between planter and factor. | 86. Superiority of lien of corporate creditor after transfer of stock to another corporation. |
| 70. Equitable lien will not arise from advancement to improve property. | 87. Lien of minority shareholders of corporation. |
| 71. Lien not created by voluntary payment. | 88. Shareholder's equitable lien on funds specially deposited. |
| 72. Voluntary payment of insurance premiums creates no liens. | 89. Liens created by assumption of mortgage or other liens. |
| 73. No equitable subrogation to one paying a debt of another. | 90. Consolidated company subject to liens of original corporation. |
| 74. One paying debt of railroad company entitled to subrogation. | 91. Bonds of original corporation not a lien. |
| 74a. Equitable lien on legacy. | 92. Equitable lien against railroad company. |
| 75. Mere loan of money. | 93. Court of equity appropriate tribunal for enforcing equitable liens. |
| 76. Surety has no lien on estate of his principal. | 94. Lien at law not enforceable in equity. |
| 77. Lien by agreement to give a mortgage. | 95. Disposition of property subject to equitable lien. |
| 78. Agreement to give other security. | 96. Priorities. |
| 79. Debtor's agreement to insure for benefit of his creditor. | |

§ 27. **Equitable liens in general.**—An equitable lien arises either from a written contract which shows an intention to charge some particular property with a debt or obligation, or

is declared by a court of equity out of general considerations of right and justice as applied to the relations of the parties and the circumstances of their dealings. Equitable liens by contract of the parties are as various as are the contracts which parties may make. Equitable liens by contract can not be classified under any of the common divisions of equitable liens, and therefore are treated of in the present chapter. Of implied equitable liens, those arising by orders and assignments, those arising from advances made and money paid for others, those arising from agreements to give mortgages, and those arising in favor of creditors and stockholders of corporations, are also treated of in the present chapter. But this second division of equitable liens, that is, liens implied and declared by courts of equity from equitable considerations, is necessarily subdivided into several other distinct subjects, which are so well defined and so important that it has seemed best to treat of them in several separate chapters of this work. Whether an attorney's special lien upon a judgment recovered is purely an equitable lien seems to be a matter of dispute, and the nature and origin of this lien are discussed in the chapter devoted to it.¹ Partnership liens, which arise from general equitable principles applied to the relations of the parties, are treated in a separate chapter;² and so are liens of grantors of real property for purchase-money, and of vendees for purchase-money paid before obtaining title; liens of joint owners of real property for repairs and improvements made by one for the joint benefit; liens of trustees for improvements which permanently enhance the value of the trust property; and liens of purchasers and others for improvements upon real estate under void contracts of purchase, or under parol gifts, or under the erroneous belief that they are the real owners of the property.³

¹ See post, ch. V.

³ See post, chaps. XXIII-XXIX.

² See post, ch. XVI.

§ 28. Possession not required in equitable liens.—Equitable liens do not depend upon possession as do liens at law. Possession by the creditor is not essential to his acquiring and enforcing a lien. But the other incidents of a lien at common law must exist to constitute an equitable lien. In courts of equity the term “lien” is used as synonymous with a charge or incumbrance upon a thing, where there is neither *jus in re*, nor *ad rem*, nor possession of the thing.⁴ The term is applied as well to charges arising by express engagement of the owner of property, and to a duty or intention implied on his part to make the property answerable for a specific debt or engagement.⁵

Mr. Justice Erle once remarked that “the words equitable lien are intensely undefined.”⁶ It is necessarily the case that something of vagueness and uncertainty should attend a doctrine that is of such a wide and varied application as is this of equitable lien. And yet the principles are as well defined as other equitable principles, and their application to certain well-established classes of liens is well settled. To apply them to that undefined class of liens which arises from the contracts of parties may be more difficult, because these liens are as various as are the contracts, and precedents which exactly apply may not be found. This wide application of the doctrine is one element of the importance of this branch of equity jurisprudence. “There is perhaps no doctrine,” says Mr. Pomeroy,⁷ “which more strikingly shows the difference between the legal and the equitable conceptions of the juri-

⁴ *Peck v. Jenness*, 7 How. (U. S.) 612, 12 L. ed. 841, per Grier, J.; *Donald v. Hewitt*, 33 Ala. 534, 73 Am. Dec. 431; *Field v. Lang*, 87 Maine 441, 32 Atl. 1004.

⁵ Equitable liens arising from the equitable circumstances of the case are unknown to the jurisprudence of Pennsylvania. In *re Cross' Appeal*, 97 Pa. St. 471; *Hep-*

burn v. Snyder, 3 Pa. St. 72. No equitable lien acquired by furnishing materials used in public buildings. *Townsend v. Cleveland Fire-Proofing Co.*, 18 Ind. App. 568, 47 N. E. 707.

⁶ *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 El. & El. 19.

⁷ *Pomeroy's Eq. Jur.*, § 1234.

dical results which flow from the dealings of men with each other, from their express or implied undertakings.”

Equitable liens have commonly been regarded as having their origin in trusts. Perhaps they are better described as analogous to trusts. Remedies at law are for the recovery of money. Remedies in equity are specific. “Remedies in equity, as well as at law,” says Mr. Pomeroy,⁸ “require some primary right or interest of the plaintiff which shall be maintained, enforced or redressed thereby. When equity has jurisdiction to enforce rights and obligations growing out of an executory contract, this equitable theory of remedies can not be carried out, unless the notion is admitted that the contract creates some right or interest in or over specific property, which the decree of the court can lay hold of, and by means of which the equitable relief can be made efficient. The doctrine of ‘equitable liens’ supplies this necessary element; and it was introduced for the sole purpose of furnishing a ground for the specific remedies which equity confers, operating upon particular identified property, instead of the general pecuniary recoveries granted by courts of law. It follows, therefore, that in a large class of executory contracts, express and implied, which the law regards as creating no property right, nor interest analogous to property, but only a mere personal right and obligation, equity recognizes, in addition to the personal obligation, a peculiar right over the thing concerning which the contract deals, which it calls a ‘lien,’ and which, though not property, is analogous to property, and by means of which the plaintiff is enabled to follow the identical thing, and to enforce the defendant’s obligation by a remedy which operates directly upon that thing. The theory of equitable liens has its ultimate foundation, therefore, in contracts, express or implied, which either deal with, or in some manner relate to, specific property, such as a tract

⁸ Pomeroy’s Eq. Jur., § 1234.

of land, particular chattels or securities, a certain fund, and the like."

§ 29. **Lien effective without change of possession.**—An agreement which creates a charge upon specific property is in equity an effectual lien as between the parties without a change of possession, even though void as against subsequent purchasers in good faith, without notice, and creditors levying executions or attachments; and if the agreement be followed by a delivery of possession, before the rights of third persons have intervened, it is good absolutely.⁹

Thus the owner of a tannery, in consideration of money advanced by another for the purchase of skins, agreed to tan them and place the leather in the hands of his creditor for sale upon commission, and that the skins, whether tanned or not, should be considered as security for the payment of the money advanced. After several months the tanner became financially embarrassed, and was also disabled by illness from continuing his business. The parties then entered into a new contract whereby the creditor was to take possession of the tannery and use it with such materials as might be necessary to finish the skins and sell them as previously agreed. Four days afterward the debtor filed his petition in bankruptcy. The creditor having taken possession of the tannery, the debtor's assignee in bankruptcy brought replevin for the skins. It was held that the creditor had an equitable lien upon them which was binding, not only upon the debtor but upon his assignee, and that the second contract, though made in contemplation of bankruptcy, was not fraudulent, inasmuch as it was made in good faith to secure the benefits of the first contract, which created a valid charge upon the property.¹⁰

⁹ Hauselt v. Harrison, 105 U. S. 401, 26 L. ed. 1075; Gregory v. Morris, 96 U. S. 619, 24 L. ed. 740; Knott v. Shepherdstown Mfg. Co., 30 W. Va. 790, 5 S. E. 266; Hovey v. Elliott, 118 N. Y. 124, 23 N. E. 475; Reardon v. Higgins, 39 Ind. App. 363, 79 N. E. 208.

¹⁰ Hauselt v. Harrison, 105 U. S. 401, 26 L. ed. 1075; Goodnough

The court, Mr. Justice Matthews delivering the opinion, said in substance that, while it is true that the creditor could not have compelled his debtor, by an action at law to deliver to him the possession of his tannery and its contents, and could not have recovered possession of the skins, tanned or untanned, by force of a legal title; yet it is equally true that in equity he could, by injunction, have prevented the debtor from making any disposition of the property inconsistent with his obligations under the contract; and upon proof of his inability or unwillingness to complete the performance of his agreement, the court would not have hesitated, in the exercise of a familiar jurisdiction, to protect the interests of the creditor by placing the property in the custody of a receiver for preservation, with authority, if such a course seemed expedient, in its discretion, to finish the unfinished work, and ultimately, by a sale and distribution of its proceeds, to adjust the rights of the parties.

§ 30. **Lien created by agreement.**—A charge in the nature of a lien upon real as well as personal estate may be created by the express agreement of the owner, and it will be enforced in equity, not only against such owner, but also against third persons who are either volunteers, or who take the estate on which the lien is given, with notice of the stipulation.¹¹ "Such an agreement raises a trust which binds the

Mercantile & Stock Co. v. Galloway, 171 Fed. 940. See also, *National Bank v. Rogers*, 166 N. Y. 380, 59 N. E. 922, affg. 44 App. Div. (N. Y.) 357, 61 N. Y. S. 155. As to the effect of a mere statement in a note that an attorney holds a lien on property, see *Schmid v. Carter's Admr.*, 95 Ky. 1, 15 Ky. L. 402, 23 S. W. 364.

¹¹ *Clarke v. Southwick*, 1 Curt. (U. S.) 297, Fed. Cas. No. 2863; *Hovey v. Elliott*, 118 N. Y. 124,

23 N. E. 475, reversing 21 J. & S. (N. Y.) 331; *Fresno Canal Co. v. Dunbar*, 80 Cal. 530, 34 Pac. 275; *Smith v. Smith*, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 164, 20 N. Y. St. 597, 4 N. Y. S. 669, affd. 125 N. Y. 224, 26 N. E. 259. Where an attorney has rendered services as counsel for a temporary receiver and the receiver is discharged and the property held by him is turned back to the corporation and it is agreed between the attorney, the receiver

estate to which it relates; and all who take title thereto, with notice of such trust, can be compelled in equity to fulfil it. It is obvious that the law gives no remedy by which such a lien can be established, and the trust thereby created be declared and enforced. Equity furnishes the only means by which the property on which the charge is fastened can be reached and applied to the stipulated purpose."¹² The basis of an equitable lien is a contract, express or implied, dealing with specific property. It may be implied from the acts of the owner no less than from his express contract.¹³

If the owner of land agrees, in writing, for a valuable consideration, to pay to another person a certain sum "out of the proceeds of the sale of said lands, if the same shall be sold, or, if the said lands shall not be sold, and a company shall be formed for the purpose of working the mines thereon," then to convey stock to that amount, it being understood and agreed that such amount is to be a charge on the estate of the owner, a charge in the nature of a lien upon the land is thereby created, which may be enforced in equity against all who take title to the lands with notice of the charge.¹⁴

and the corporation that the latter would assume the receiver's debt to the attorney and that he might have a lien for the debt, an equitable enforceable lien was thereby created against the corporation's property in the hands of a permanent receiver thereof. *Whitehead v O'Sullivan*, 12 Misc. (N. Y.) 577, 33 N. Y. S. 1098, 67 N. Y. St. 801; *Dufur Oil Co. v. Enos*, 59 Ore. 528, 117 Pac. 457; *Patrick v. Morrow*, 33 Colo. 509, 81 Pac. 242, 108 Am. St. 107. When a child pays money to its father under his agreement to buy a home which shall belong to the child after the death of the par-

ent and he buys property using such money and his own money for the purpose and takes title in his own name, at his death the child will have an equitable lien on the property for the sum advanced by her. *Leary v. Corvin*, 181 N. Y. 222, 73 N. E. 984, 106 Am. St. 542.

¹² *Pinch v. Anthony*, 8 Allen (Mass.) 536, per Bigelow, C. J. And see *Hovey v. Elliott*, 118 N. Y. 124, 23 N. E. 475; *Scott v. McMillan*, 76 N. Y. 141; *Milliman v. Neher*, 20 Barb. (N. Y.) 37.

¹³ *Vivion v. Nicholson*, 54 Tex. Civ. App. 43, 116 S. W. 386.

¹⁴ *Pinch v. Anthony*, 8 Allen

§ 31. **Equitable lien created.**—To create an equitable lien by agreement, it must appear that the parties to it intended to create a charge upon the property.¹⁵ Thus, a clause in a charter-party, whereby the freighter bound the goods to be taken on board for the performance of every covenant therein contained, does not give the ship-owner any lien in equity on the goods brought home in the ship, either for dead freight or for demurrage that became due by virtue of the provisions of the charter-party. The Court of King's Bench determined that there was no lien at law.¹⁶ The ground of the judgment was, not that a lien might not have been contracted for, but that the clause of the charter-party did not contain a contract to that effect.

In the subsequent suit in equity, the Master of the Rolls, Sir William Grant, delivering the judgment, said:¹⁷ "The plaintiffs however suppose, that although a court of law has said that the clause does not give them a lien, a court of equity may say that it gives them what is precisely tantamount to a lien, namely, a right to have their demand satisfied out of the produce of the goods in preference to any other creditors of the bankrupt freighter. Putting this clause out of the question, it was not contended that equity gives the ship-owner any lien for his freight beyond that which the law gives him. There are, to be sure, liens which exist only in equity, and of which equity alone can take cognizance: but it can not be contended that a lien for freight is one of them. As to liens on the goods of one man in the possession of another, I know of no difference between the rules of decision in courts of law, and in courts of equity. The question that so frequently occurs, whether a tradesman has a lien on the

(Mass.) 536; *Sowles v. Hall*, 73 Vt. 55, 50 Atl. 550.

¹⁶ *Birley v. Gladstone*, 3 M. & S. 205.

¹⁵ *Knott v. Shepherdstown Mfg. Co.*, 30 W. Va. 790, 5 S. E. 266; *In re Farmers' Supply Co.*, 170 Fed. 502.

¹⁷ *Gladstone v. Birley*, 2 Merivale, 401, 403.

goods in his hands for the general balance due to him, or only for so much as relates to the particular goods, is decided in both courts in the same way, and on the same grounds. To extend the lien, the party claiming it must show an agreement to that effect, or something from which an agreement may be inferred, such as a course of dealing between the parties, or a general usage of the trade. Lien, in its proper sense, is a right which the law gives. But it is usual to speak of lien by contract, though that be more in the nature of an agreement for a pledge. Taken either way, however, the question always is, whether there be a right to detain the goods till a given demand shall be satisfied. That right must be derived from law or contract."

§ 32. **Intention to create lien.**—The intention must be to create a lien upon the property, as distinguished from an agreement to apply the proceeds of a sale of it to the payment of a debt. A debtor verbally agreed that his creditor should have a lien upon a certain stock of cattle, and that the cattle should be placed in charge of a third person to hold until they should be in a suitable condition to be sold. The debtor placed his cattle in charge of his sons, as herders, without declaring any lien or trust upon the property, and afterward died. The creditor sought to charge with a lien the funds arising from a sale of the cattle by the executor. But the court held that the evidence merely showed an intention on the part of the debtor to apply the proceeds of the property to the payment of his debt to the plaintiff, but that there was no lien.¹⁸

¹⁸ *Cook v. Black*, 54 Iowa 693, 7 N. W. 121; *Wemple v. Hauenstein*, 46 N. Y. S. 288, 19 App. Div. (N. Y.) 552. But where a bank furnishes money to buy cattle upon which it is agreed it shall have a lien and the proceeds of the sale of the cattle were to be

paid directly to the bank and belong to it so far as required to pay it back, the bank has a valid lien as between the parties and persons having notice of the transaction. *Gardner v. Planters' Nat. Bank of Honey Grove*, 54 Tex. Civ. App. 572, 118 S. W. 1146.

A written agreement made by a son to his father, whereby the son undertook to pay a mortgage on the lands of his father, does not create a lien upon the son's interest in such lands as heir after his father's death, the agreement showing no intent that such a lien should be created.¹⁹

§ 33. **Property to be designated.**—The instrument creating the lien is not effectual unless it plainly designates the property to be charged,²⁰ though only such an identification is required as is essential to an enforcement of the lien.²¹ By a marriage settlement, the husband provided for an annuity to his wife in case she should survive him, from and after his decease, for her natural life; and for the payment of such annuity he did "promise, covenant and agree, that the same shall be and the same is hereby made and constitutes a lien and charge upon all the property and estate, real and personal of every name and nature, kind and description, which he may own and to which he may be entitled at the time of his decease." His estate, though ample at the date of the settlement, was insolvent at the time of his decease. In a suit by the widow to enforce the lien it was held that the settlement

¹⁹ *Rider v. Clark*, 54 Iowa 292, 6 N. W. 271.

²⁰ *Burn v. Burn*, 3 Ves. Jr. 573; *Bank of Rome v. Haselton*, 15 Lea (Tenn.) 216; *Bank v. Brooks*, 42 Leg. Int. 26; *Union Trust Co. v. Trumbull*, 137 Ill. 146, 27 N. E. 24; *Hazenwinkle Grain Co. v. McComb*, 116 Ill. App. 541.

²¹ *Union Trust Co. v. Trumbull*, 137 Ill. 146, 27 N. E. 24. In this case a wool merchant leased part of his store to a warehouse company, who, without taking possession, issued to him warehouse receipts for wool, which he placed on the leased premises. He retained control of the wool, and

removed or changed it at pleasure. The wool called for by the various receipts was not set apart or marked in any way, and the wool in the store was of different grades, which were not specified in the receipts. The merchant made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors, and his assignee took possession of the wool. It was held that the warehouse company had no lien on the wools, the receipts being void for indefiniteness and want of possession. See also, *Higgins v. Higgins*, 121 Cal. 487, 53 Pac. 1081, 66 Am. St. 57.

did not create an equitable lien, as against the husband's creditors, either upon the property which he owned at the time of making the agreement, or that which he owned at the time of his death, for the reason that it failed to designate, with sufficient certainty, the property to be charged therewith.²² Mr. Justice Boardman, delivering the opinion of the court, said: "The charge or lien must have taken effect, if at all, at the date of the contract, and must plainly designate the property charged. In the present case that was impossible. The property to be charged was not known to the contracting parties. The intestate may not then have owned it. It was utterly uncertain what property, if any, he would own at his death. The contract could not have been enforced specifically as to such property in his lifetime, because the court could not possibly ascertain the property to be bound by its decree. If the property had been then owned by him and described the equitable lien would have attached.

* * * But it does not appear that the property owned by the intestate at his death was owned by him twelve years before when this contract was made. It was wholly uncertain whether property owned by him [then] would remain his at his death. Between the parties to the contract there was no obligation to retain it. As to such property the intestate owed no duty to the plaintiff. We apprehend this does not constitute that degree of certainty in designating the property to be charged which the law requires. * * * It is not enough that at some future time the descriptions will become certain. It must not be forgotten that, as against the party himself, his heirs-at-law and those claiming under him voluntarily, such an agreement may raise a trust which will be enforced in equity. But as to the purchasers and others acting in good faith and without notice, a different rule applies."

²² Mundy v. Munson, 40 Hun (N. Y.) 304.

§ 34. **Property must be identified.**—It is essential to an equitable lien that the property to be charged should be capable of identification, so that the claimant of the lien may say, with a reasonable degree of certainty, what property it is that is subject to his lien.²³ Though possession is not necessary to the existence of an equitable lien, it is necessary that the property or funds upon which the lien is claimed should be distinctly traced, so that the very thing which is subject to the special charge may be proceeded against in an equitable action, and sold under decree to satisfy the charge. A fund is not thus traced when it has gone into the general bank account of the recipient, or after it has been mixed with funds from other sources.²⁴ Money which has been intermixed with other money can not be the subject of an equitable lien after the money itself, or a specific substitute for it, has become incapable of identification.²⁵

A firm of merchants furnished to a firm of silk manufacturers raw materials, for silk goods, and funds to purchase such materials, upon an agreement whereby the goods when manufactured were to be delivered to and sold by the merchants, who were authorized to deduct from the proceeds of the sales the amount due them for advances and insurance and for commissions. Some two years afterward the manufacturers failed, and made a general assignment of their property. The assignee took possession of the debtors' stock,

²³ *Payne v. Wilson*, 74 N. Y. 348; *Hazenwinkle Grain Co. v. McComb*, 116 Ill. App. 541. When a note is sent to a bank for collection there is no lien for attorney on amount collected. *Ober v. Cochran*, 118 Ga. 396, 45 S. E. 382, 98 Am. St. 118. A contract of an attorney whereby he is to receive one-third of the proceeds resulting from a suit conducted by him, gives him an equitable lien upon the proceeds of the suit

when proceeds come into existence. *Wilson v. Seeber*, 72 N. J. Eq. 523, 66 Atl. 909. As to lost identity of property, see *Oldridge v. Sutton*, 157 Mo. App. 485, 137 S. W. 994.

²⁴ *Grinnell v. Suydam*, 5 N. Y. Super. Ct. 132; *Goodnough Mercantile & Stock Co. v. Galloway*, 156 Fed. 504.

²⁵ *Drake v. Taylor*, 6 Blatchf. (U. S.) 14, Fed. Cas. No. 4067.

among which were nineteen pieces of silk finished, and about forty-five pieces unfinished. The merchants claimed an equitable lien upon these goods for a balance due them, and brought suit to enforce the lien; but it was held they could not recover, because they did not trace their advances to these particular goods.²⁶

§ 35. **Agreement between several persons.**—An equitable lien is created by an agreement between several persons that the cost of certain improvements shall be a lien on their respective estates, though these are not immediately connected with the improvements. Certain mill-owners associated themselves for the purpose of building reservoirs, and agreed that there should be a lien on their respective estates for the share of the expenses which each was to pay. This agreement was held to create an equitable lien which each member who had paid more than his proportion might enforce against the property of any other member who had paid less than his proportion.²⁷ Such an agreement is not executory merely, but executed. It creates a trust which a court of equity will work out so as to secure the payment of the obligations in the manner the parties intended they should be paid. The lien is created in behalf of each member of the association, and not in behalf of the association collectively, because such appears to be the intent of the agreement. The covenant is a several covenant of each with each member. The other members of the association need not be joined in a suit by one member against the purchaser of the property of another for contribution, because the others have no interest in the suit.²⁸ Mr. Justice Curtis, delivering judgment, said:

“If there was any property of this association capable of

²⁶ *Person v. Oberteuffer*, 59 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 339.

²⁷ *Clarke v. Southwick*, 1 Curt. (U. S.) 297, Fed. Cas. No. 2863. And see *Campbell v. Mesier*, 4

Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 334, 8 Am. Dec. 570.

²⁸ *Clarke v. Southwick*, 1 Curt. (U. S.) 297, Fed. Cas. No. 2863, per Curtis, J.

being applied, and which equitably, ought to be applied in payment of its debts, before resorting to the lien asserted by the bill, all the members would be necessary parties, because they would then have an interest, both in the account of the debts and of the property, and in its application. But there is no such property. The works which the association has erected for the improvement of these mills can not be sold without defeating the very object for which the association was formed. Every member has a right to have them preserved, and to have every other member pay his contributory share, in order that they may be preserved. So far from these works constituting a fund to be resorted to in relief of the contributors, they are the very object of the contribution, and equity requires it to be made in order that the original purposes of the parties may be fulfilled. It is objected that the defendant may hereafter, by other suits, have other debts of the association charged on his estates, so that he is exposed to pay more than his just share, and thus be forced to seek for contribution himself in another suit. If this were so, it would be a fatal objection; but the defendant not being a member of the association, and so not being personally liable, can never be forced to pay any more than three sixths of any debt, and so can never have any claim for contribution; for this proportion is what is justly and ultimately chargeable on his estates."

§ 36. **Lien on changing stock of goods.**—An equitable lien may be imposed upon a changing stock of goods by agreement of the parties. Persons who have been induced to execute a bond to release an attachment on a stock of goods belonging to a business firm, upon a promise that the goods so released shall be held for the obligors' indemnity and security, have an equitable lien on such stock of goods for the amount they have been compelled to pay by reason of having executed such bond; and such lien may be enforced as against the general assignee of the firm for the benefit of their credi-

tors.²⁹ The fact that it was agreed that the owners of the stock of goods should keep it replenished up to its value at that time, and the further fact that, without knowledge or consent of the obligors, the owners disposed of parts of the stock and put in other stock to supply its place, do not affect the lien; but this will attach to the mingled goods in the condition they are in at the time the lien is enforced.³⁰

§ 37. **Equitable lien distinguished from a trust.**—An equitable lien is distinguished from a trust in this respect: A bank which receives a draft for collection holds the proceeds when collected as trustee of the depositor, and upon the failure of the bank the depositor is entitled to have the amount paid by a receiver of the bank's property in preference to the general creditors. The receiver of the bank takes its assets subject to the same equities under which the bank held them. It is immaterial whether the identical moneys collected by the bank passed into the hands of the receiver or not, for in some shape they went to swell the assets which fell into the receiver's hands.³¹ "It is not to be supposed the trust fund was dissipated and lost altogether, and did not fall into the mass of the assignor's property; and the rule in equity is well established that so long as the trust property can be traced and followed into other property into which it has been converted, that remains subject to the trust: * * * we do not understand that it is necessary to trace the trust fund into some specific property in order to enforce the trust. If it can be traced into the estate of the defaulting agent or trustee, this is sufficient."³²

²⁹ *Arnold v. Morris*, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 498.

³⁰ *Arnold v. Morris*, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 498.

³¹ *People v. Bank of Dansville*, 39 Hun (N. Y.) 187; *People v. City Bank*, 96 N. Y. 32; *Van Alen v. American Nat. Bank*, 52 N. Y. 1;

McLeod v. Evans, 66 Wis. 401, 28 N. W. 173, 214, 57 Am. Rep. 287; *Peak v. Ellicott*, 30 Kans. 156, 1 Pac. 499, 46 Am. Rep. 90.

³² Per Cole, C. J., in *McLeod v. Evans*, 66 Wis. 401, 28 N. W. 173, 214, 57 Am. Rep. 287.

The discussion of this matter is not followed farther, because the principle involved is one of trust rather than lien. A lien is a charge on some specific thing, as lands, goods or bonds; but a trust may exist with reference to any funds or a mere credit.

§ 38. Equitable lien agreement fulfilled.—An equitable lien under an agreement of the parties arises only when the terms and conditions contemplated by the agreement are fulfilled. A contractor about to furnish certain manufactured articles to the government agreed that advances to be made him by a bank, to enable him to carry out his contract, should be a lien on the drafts to be drawn by him on the government for the proceeds of the articles manufactured. The government afterward annulled the contract, the contractor being at the time largely indebted to the bank for advances made. The contractor many years afterward recovered a judgment in the court of claims against the government for a violation of the contract. It was held that the bank had no lien on this judgment. The lien, by its terms, only attached to the proceeds of sales of the manufactured goods. There was no lien on the contract itself; and there could be none on the damages for a breach of the contract.³³

§ 39. Lien given to save rights.—It is sometimes declared to be a general doctrine of equity that a lien will be given when the plaintiff's rights can be secured in no other way. This doctrine was asserted in a recent case by the Court of Appeals of New York.³⁴ The plaintiff was chairman of a committee appointed by a convention of the Episcopal Church

³³ *Bank of Washington v. Nock*, 9 Wall. (U. S.) 373, 19 L. ed. 717; and see *Kelly v. Kelly*, 54 Mich. 30, 19 N. W. 580.

³⁴ *Perry v. Board of Missions*, 102 N. Y. 99, 6 N. E. 116, 1 N. Y.

St. 169. See also, *Finnell v. Higginbotham*, 97 Ky. 21, 16 Ky. L. 758, 29 S. W. 740; *Leary v. Corvin*, 92 App. Div. (N. Y.) 544, 88 N. Y. S. 109, modified 181 N. Y. 222, 73 N. E. 984, 106 Am. St. 542.

to procure a residence for the bishop of the diocese of Albany. With the advice of the bishop and consent of the committee, he purchased certain premises, and, at the request of the bishop, commenced making necessary repairs and improvements. The committee reported to the convention at its annual meeting, which adopted a resolution directing a transfer of the title to the defendant, and requiring the latter to execute a bond and mortgage to secure the payment of an existing mortgage and of the sum advanced for repairs. At this time the repairs were in progress, and the plaintiff went on and completed the work, advancing the money required for the purpose. The premises were conveyed to the defendant, who executed a mortgage, and applied the moneys obtained upon it as directed, but they were insufficient to pay the whole amount advanced by the plaintiff. The plaintiff, having completed the repairs, demanded payment of the balance due him, and, upon the defendants' refusal to reimburse him, brought an action for equitable relief, asking to have a lien in the nature of a mortgage declared upon the property, and that he be allowed to foreclose the same. It was held that he was entitled to this relief, as his rights could be secured in no other way. Judge Danforth, delivering the judgment of the court, said: "The advances were directly for the benefit of the real estate. They were approved by the convention, by whose directions the title was conveyed to the defendant, but neither the convention nor the defendant have incurred any corporate liability; and, while it may be said that the advances were made on the promise, of or in the just and natural expectation that, a mortgage would be given, it is also true that they were made on the credit of the property, for the improvement of which they were expended. The repairs and improvements were permanently beneficial to it; made in good faith, with the knowledge and approbation of the parties interested, and accepted by them, not as a gratuity, but as services for which

compensation should be given. The plaintiff's right to remuneration is clear, and, unless the remedy sought for in this action is given, there will be a total failure of justice."

§ 40. Lien for purchase-money reserved.—Upon a sale of real and personal property together for one price, a lien for the purchase-money reserved in the conveyance will be enforced in a court of equity, both upon the real and upon the personal property. Thus, where a lease of certain coal property, with all the personal property of the lessee upon the demised premises, was sold and transferred for a gross sum for both, and in the instrument of transfer a lien was reserved for the payment of the purchase-money, the lien was declared to be valid as between the parties and as against those having actual notice of it, and was enforced by a sale of both the real and personal property.³⁵ Of course, there is no implied equitable lien for purchase-money in favor of a vendor of personal property;³⁶ but there is no reason why the lien should not exist by contract or reservation, or why a lien upon both real and personal property, reserved by the same contract, should not be enforced against all the property.

§ 41. Equitable lien arises from conditional delivery.—An equitable lien arises from a conditional delivery of goods upon a sale, the condition being that the goods shall be paid for before the title passes. Thus, where goods were sold at auction to be paid for in approved indorsed notes, and, in accordance with a usage, the goods were delivered to the buyer

³⁵ *Cole v. Smith*, 24 W. Va. 287. Where one accepts a deed stipulating that he will pay annually to another a certain sum, such sum becomes an equitable lien on the real estate conveyed. *Pinkham v. Pinkham*, 60 Nebr. 600, 83 N. W. 837. See also, *Lee v. Lee's Admr.*, 30 Ky. L. 619, 99 S. W. 306.

³⁶ *Lupin v. Marie*, 6 Wend. (N. Y.) 77, 21 Am. Dec. 256; *Cole v. Smith*, 24 W. Va. 287; *McCandlish v. Keen*, 13 Grat. (Va.) 615, per Lee, J.; *James v. Bird's Admr.*, 8 Leigh (Va.) 510, 31 Am. Dec. 668; *Beam v. Blanton*, 38 N. Car. 59.

when called for, the notes being left for subsequent adjustment, and, before the notes were delivered, the purchaser stopped payment and assigned the goods so bought, with other property, for the benefit of his creditors, it was held that the vendee was a trustee for the goods until the notes should be delivered; that the vendor had an equitable lien upon them for the purchase-money, and a better right than the voluntary assignee.³⁷

One may have an equitable lien upon a boat for work and material furnished under an agreement for such a lien. Thus, where one built and put up an engine in a boat under an express contract with the owner that he should have a lien upon the boat for the price of the engine, it was held that he had an equitable lien upon the boat, not dependent for its validity upon his retaining possession.³⁸

§ 42. **Equitable lien on future property.**—There may be equitable lien upon future property.³⁹ Whenever a positive lien or charge is intended to be created upon real or personal property not in existence, or not owned by the person who grants the lien, the contract attaches in equity as a lien or charge upon the particular property as soon as he acquires title and possession of the same.⁴⁰ An equitable lien upon

³⁷ Haggerty v. Palmer, 6 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 437.

³⁸ Donald v. Hewitt, 33 Ala. 534, 73 Am. Dec. 431.

³⁹ Under the Codes of California, North Dakota and South Dakota, an agreement may be made to create a lien upon property not yet acquired by the party agreeing to give the lien, or not yet in existence. In such case the lien agreed for attaches from the time when the party agreeing to give it acquires an interest in the thing, to the extent of such interest. California: Civ. Code, 1906,

§ 2833; North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, § 6130; South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.), 1904, § 2024. A lien may be created by contract, to take immediate effect, as security for the performance of obligations not then in existence. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 2884; North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, § 6132; South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.), 1904, § 2025.

⁴⁰ Wisner v. Ocumpaugh, 71 N. Y. 113; Coates v. Donnell, 16 J. & S. (N. Y.) 46; Barnard v. Norwich & W. R. Co., 4 Cliff. (U. S.) 351, Fed. Cas. No. 1007; Coe v. Hart,

future property may be even more effectual than such a lien upon property in existence, for the registration laws apply to liens upon property in existence, but not to liens upon future property. Therefore it happens that, while, as against creditors, lien can not be created by contract upon a personal chattel in existence at the time of such contract without registration, yet, as this rule does not apply to a contract in regard to future property, a lien effectual as against creditors may be created by agreement upon future property, such, for instance, as the products of a farm, or the profits of the farm, not then in existence.⁴¹

§ 43. Equitable lien arises from order to pay out of particular fund.—An equitable lien arises from an order given by a debtor to his creditor to receive payment out of a particular fund, and this is effectual from the time the creditor receives the order or assignment, though the debtor become bankrupt before the order is received by the drawee. Thus, a merchant at Liverpool, having property in the hands of an agent at Bahia, agreed with a creditor to apply such property to the discharge of his indebtedness to him, and sent directions to his agent to convert the property and apply the proceeds to that purpose; but, before such instructions could reach his agent, he became bankrupt.⁴² The chancellor, Lord Cotten-

6 Am. L. Reg. 27; *Kirksey v. Means*, 42 Ala. 426; *Bibend v. Liverpool & London Fire & Life Ins. Co.*, 30 Cal. 78.

⁴¹ *Jones on Chattel Mortgages*, (5th ed.) § 157; *Tedford v. Wilson*, 3 Head (Tenn.) 311.

⁴² *Burn v. Carvalho*, 4 Mylne & Cr. 690. In *Ex parte South*, 3 Swanst. 393, Lord Eldon says: "It has been decided in bankruptcy, that if a creditor gives an order on his debtor to pay a sum in discharge of his debt, and that or-

der is shown to the debtor, it binds him; on the other hand this doctrine has been brought into doubt, by some decisions in the courts of law, who require that the party receiving the order should in some way enter into a contract. That has been the course of their decisions, but is certainly not the doctrine of this court." See also, *Fitzgerald v. Stewart*, 2 Sim. 333, 2 Russ & Mylne, 457; *Lett v. Morris*, 4 Sim. 607; *Watson v. Wellington*, 1 Russ. & Mylne,

ham, held that, notwithstanding the assignment by the bankrupt, the creditor had an interest in the goods, in the nature of a lien, which equity would protect. He stated the rule to be that, in equity, an order given by a debtor to his creditor upon a third person having funds of the debtor, to pay the creditor out of the same, is a binding, equitable assignment of so much of the funds.

A part of a particular fund may thus be assigned by an order, and the holder may enforce payment against the drawee. No particular form of words is necessary to effect an equitable assignment. Any words which show an intention of transferring or appropriating a chose in action to the use of the assignee, and which place him in control of the same, are sufficient.⁴³

§ 44. Rule applying to attorneys and clients.—This rule applies to agreements made by attorneys with their clients, whereby they are to receive a share of the fund to be recovered as a contingent compensation for professional services, for such agreements, when made for the prosecution of certain classes of claims, of which may be instanced claims against a government, or in one of the executive departments of a government, are not in violation of public policy.⁴⁴ Such agreements, if they virtually assign a part of the claim, or an interest in it, create a lien upon the fund recovered.⁴⁵

602, 605; *Malcolm v. Scott*, 3 Hare 39; *Crowfoot v. Gurney*, 2 Moo. & Scott 473; *Row v. Dawson*, 1 Ves. Jr. 332, per Lord Hardwicke; *Yeates v. Groves*, 1 Ves. Jr. 280, per Lord Thurlow; *Trist v. Child*, 21 Wall. (U. S.) 441, 22 L. ed. 623, per Swayne, J.; *Field v. New York*, 6 N. Y. 179, 57 Am. Dec. 435; *Richardson v. Rust*, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 243; *Powell v. Jones*, 72 Ala. 392.

⁴³ *Row v. Dawson*, 1 Ves. Jr. 332, per Lord Hardwicke.

⁴⁴ *Stanton v. Embrey*, 93 U. S. 548, 23 L. ed. 983; *Fairbanks v. Sargent*, 39 Hun (N. Y.) 588, revd. 104 N. Y. 108, 9 N. E. 870, 6 L. R. A. 475, 58 Am. Rep. 490; *Williams v. Ingersoll*, 23 Hun. (N. Y.) 284, affd. 89 N. Y. 508; *Brown v. New York*, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 21.

⁴⁵ *Stanton v. Embrey*, 93 U. S. 548, 23 L. ed. 983; *Dowell v. Card-*

Thus, where professional services were rendered by an attorney under such an agreement, in prosecuting a claim against the Republic of Mexico, and the claim was finally, through his efforts, allowed, it was held that he had a lien upon the fund recovered, and that a court of equity would exercise jurisdiction to enforce the lien, if it appeared that equity would give him a more adequate remedy than he could obtain in a court of law.⁴⁶

§ 45. An order on specific fund effectual to create lien.—An order upon a specific fund, of which the drawee has notice, though he has not accepted it, or though he may have refused to accept it, is effectual, not only as between the parties, but also as against the drawer's assignee in bankruptcy, or his voluntary assignee, for the benefit of his creditors.⁴⁷ A debtor, being about to sell some leasehold property, gave to a creditor an order for the payment of the purchase-money. The order was not accepted, though the

well, 4 Sawy. (U. S.) 217, Fed. Cas. No. 4039; *Wilson v. Seeber*, 72 N. J. Eq. 523, 66 Atl. 909; *Deering v. Schreyer*, 58 App. Div. (N. Y.) 322, 68 N. Y. S. 1015.

⁴⁶ *Wylie v. Cox*, 15 How. (U. S.) 415, 14 L. ed. 753; *Staton v. Embrey*, 93 U. S. 548, 23 L. ed. 983. Where the amount of compensation to be paid the attorney in such case is not fixed, evidence of what is ordinarily charged by attorneys in cases of the same character is admissible. An attorney, prosecuting certain actions under an agreement that his fees should be a proportionate share of the recovery, employed counsel, and agreed to divide the fees with him. The proceeds of the actions were deposited with a trustee,

and thereafter the amount of counsel's fee was adjusted by an agreement between him and the attorney. It was held, in an action by counsel against the attorney and the trustee, that the agreement for a contingent fee impressed an equitable lien for plaintiff's compensation upon the trust fund, and that a judgment for the same, as adjusted, effectuated the lien. *Harwood v. La Grange*, 62 Hun (N. Y.) 619, 42 N. Y. St. 905, 16 N. Y. S. 689, revd. 137 N. Y. 538, 32 N. E. 1000.

⁴⁷ *Ex parte Alderson*, 1 Mad. 53, affd. nom. *Ex parte South*, 3 Swanst. 392; *Lett v. Morris*, 4 Sim. 607; *Burn v. Carvalho*, 4 Mylne & Cr. 690; *Yeates v. Groves*, 1 Ves. Jr. 280; *Clark v. Mauran*, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 373.

drawees had notice of it. Before the transaction was completed by payment of the order, the debtor became bankrupt. Lord Thurlow, in holding that the order was an equitable assignment of the purchase-money, said:⁴⁸ "This is nothing but a direction by a man to pay part of his money to another for a foregone valuable consideration. If he could transfer, he has done it; and it being his own money, he could transfer. The transfer was actually made. They were in the right not to accept it, as it was not a bill of exchange. It is not an inchoate business. The order fixed the money the moment it was shown to [the parties upon whom it was drawn]."

The assignment of a mail contract, accompanied by an agreement that the assignee should receive all the moneys that might become payable under the contract for carrying the mail, constitutes an equitable lien on the funds which is superior to a subsequent order given by the assignor upon the same fund.⁴⁹

§ 46. Assignment of lien effectual on notice to creditor.—But the assignment is not effectual until the creditor is notified of the assignment to himself. Though a consignment be made with directions to apply the proceeds to a creditor of the consignor, that is no effectual appropriation or lien in favor of the creditor until the creditor is notified of the appropriation. Until such notice the directions amount to no more than a mandate **revocable at the pleasure** of the consignor, who may make any disposition of the property or of its proceeds that he may see fit to make.⁵⁰

§ 47. Equitable assignment not revocable.—An order which amounts to an equitable assignment can not be revoked. An order given by a landlord on his tenant to pay

⁴⁸ *Yeates v. Groves*, 1 Ves. Jr. 280.

⁴⁹ *Bradley v. Root*, 5 Paige (N. Y.) 632.

⁵⁰ *Scott v. Porcher*, 3 Mer. 652.

to another the rents to accrue during a certain time, and assented to by the tenant, operates as an equitable assignment of such rents, which is effectual not only as against third persons, but also against the landlord himself.⁵¹ Although he revokes the order, the tenant is not only justified in paying the rents in accordance with the order, but may be compelled to do so. The order itself amounts to an assignment of the fund without any formal acceptance, whether written or verbal.⁵² Such an order differs in this respect from a bill of exchange or check, inasmuch as these do not specify a particular fund, whereas the order mentioned does specify a particular fund.

§ 48. Agreement to pay out of designated fund will not create equitable lien.—A mere agreement, whether by parol or in writing, to pay a debt out of a designated fund, when received, does not give an equitable lien upon that fund, or operate as an equitable assignment of it.⁵³ The agreement is personal merely. There must be an order, or something that places the creditor in a position to demand and receive the amount of the debt from the holder of the fund without further action on the part of the debtor; something that would protect the holder of the fund in making the payment.

⁵¹ *Morton v. Naylor*, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 583; *Bradley v. Root*, 5 Paige (N. Y.) 632.

⁵² *Lett v. Morris*, 4 Sim. 607; *Yeates v. Groves*, 1 Ves. Jr. 280; *Ex parte Alderson*, 1 Mad. 53.

⁵³ *Wright v. Ellison*, 1 Wall. (U. S.) 10, 17 L. ed. 555; *Christmas v. Russell*, 14 Wall. (U. S.) 69, 20 L. ed. 762; *Trist v. Child*, 21 Wall. (U. S.) 441, 22 L. ed. 623; *Dillon v. Barnard*, 21 Wall. (U. S.) 430, 22 L. ed. 673; *Williams v. Ingersoll*, 89 N. Y. 508; *Rogers v. Hosack's Exrs.*, 18 Wend. (N. Y.) 319,

reversing 6 Paige (N. Y.) 415; *Morton v. Naylor*, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 583; *Hauselt v. Vilmar*, 2 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 222, 43 N. Y. Super. Ct. 574, affirmed 76 N. Y. 630; *Wood v. Mitchell*, 63 Hun (N. Y.) 629, 44 N. Y. St. 694, 17 N. Y. S. 782; *Addison v. Enoch*, 168 N. Y. 658, 61 N. E. 1127; *Phillips v. Hogue*, 63 Nebr. 192, 88 N. W. 180; *De Winter v. Thomas*, 34 App. D. C. 80; *Pettibone v. Thomson*, 72 Misc. (N. Y.) 486, 30 N. Y. S. 284.

A covenant by a debtor to pay certain debts out of a particular fund, when the same should be received, is merely a personal covenant.⁵⁴ Thus, to create in favor of a contractor a lien upon particular funds of his employer, there must be not only an express promise of the employer upon which the contractor relies, to apply them in payment of such services, but there must be some act of appropriation on the part of the employer relinquishing control of the funds, and conferring upon the contractor the right to have them thus applied when the services are rendered. A contractor entered into an agreement with a railroad company to build a portion of its road, which had just been mortgaged by the company to raise money to pay its existing debts and to complete and equip the road. The mortgage provided, among other things, that the expenditure of all sums of money realized from the sale of the bonds should be made with the approval of at least one of the mortgage trustees, and that his assent in writing should be necessary to all contracts made by the company before the same should be a charge upon any of the sums received from such sales. The contractor obtained the assent of two of the trustees to his contract; and, having completed the work, upon the bankruptcy of the company claimed a lien upon the property in the hands of the assignees in bankruptcy acquired or received from the mortgage bonds. It was held, however, that he acquired no lien, because he was never given control of the funds to be received from the bonds.⁵⁵ Upon this point Mr. Justice Field said: "Before there can arise any lien on the funds of the employer, there must be, in addition to such express promise, upon which the contractor relies, some act of appropriation on the part of the employer depriving himself of the control of the funds, and conferring upon the contractor the right to have them applied to his

⁵⁴ *Rogers v. Hosack's Exrs.*, 18 Wend. (N. Y.) 319; *Hoyt v. Story*, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 262. ⁵⁵ *Dillon v. Barnard*, 21 Wall. (U. S.) 430, 22 L. ed. 673.

payment when the services are rendered or the materials are furnished. There must be a relinquishment, by the employer, of the right of dominion over the funds, so that without his aid or consent the contractor can enforce their application to his payment when his contract is completed. * * * In the case at bar there is no circumstance impairing the dominion of the corporation over the funds received from the bonds; there is only its covenant with the trustees that the expenditure of those funds shall be made with the approval of one of them, and that one of them shall give his written assent to its contractors before they are paid out of such funds. There is no covenant with the contractor of any kind in the instrument, and no right is conferred upon him to interfere in any disposition which the corporation may see fit to make of its moneys. The essential elements are wanting in the transaction between him and the corporation to give him any lien upon its funds. No right, therefore, exists in him to pursue such funds into other property upon which they have been expended. The case, as already intimated, is on his part, one of simple disappointed expectation, against which misfortune, equity furnishes no relief."

§ 49. **Creditor's lien on money in hands of debtor's agent.**—A creditor has no lien on money in the hands of the debtor's agent until the debtor has given an order upon the agent to pay it to the creditor. A tax was levied for the amount of the subscription of a county to a railroad company, and an agent was appointed in behalf of the county to receive the money when collected, and to pay it over when ordered. It was held that the railroad company had no specific or other lien on money collected and in the hands of the agent before he had been ordered to pay it over. The county could recall the money in the hands of its agent at any time before payment to the company.⁵⁶

⁵⁶ *Henry County v. Allen*, 50 Mo. 231.

§ 50. **Appropriation necessary to constitute equitable lien.**—To constitute an equitable lien on a fund, there must be some distinct appropriation of the fund by the debtor, such as an assignment or order that the creditor should be paid out of it. It is not enough that the fund may have been created through the efforts and outlays of the party claiming the lien.⁵⁷ It is not enough that a debtor authorizes a third person to receive a fund and to pay it over to a creditor.⁵⁸ One who was largely indebted to his banker, being pressed for payment, wrote to the solicitor of a railroad company which was indebted to him, authorizing the solicitor to receive the money so due to him, and to pay it to the banker. The solicitor, by letter, promised the banker to pay him such money on receiving it. The solicitor received the amount, but paid it over to the debtor instead of the banker. It was held that the transaction did not amount to an equitable assignment, because there was no order or assignment by the debtor placing the fund in the control of the creditor. There was nothing more than a promise or undertaking on the part of the solicitor, for the breach of which he may be responsible in law, but not in equity.⁵⁹ Lord Truro, delivering the judgment upon appeal, said:⁶⁰ "I believe I have adverted to all the cases cited which can be considered as having any bearing upon the present case; and the extent of the principle to be deduced from them is, that an agreement between a debtor and a creditor that the debt owing shall be paid out of a specific fund coming to the debtor, or an order given by a debtor to his creditor upon a person owing money or holding funds belonging to the giver of the order, directing such person to pay such funds to the creditor, will create a valid equitable charge upon such fund; in other words, will

⁵⁷ Wright v. Ellison, 1 Wall. (U. S.) 16, 17 L. ed. 555; Hoyt v. Story, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 262.

⁵⁸ Rodick v. Gandell, 12 Beav. 325, affirmed 1 De G., M. & G. 763.

⁵⁹ Rodick v. Gandell, 12 Beav. 325.

⁶⁰ Rodick v. Gandell, 1 De G., M. & G. 763, 777.

operate as an equitable assignment of the debts or fund to which the order refers." He then proceeds to examine the letters referred to, with reference to determining whether they come within the principle declared. He says that the debtor's letter to the solicitor does not come within the principle, because it was not an order upon one owing money to him, nor upon one having funds of his. It was not an order upon the railway company, nor upon any officer of the company, such as to make it available against the company. He concludes, after a full examination of all the circumstances, that the letter was not intended to be, and did not, according to the law applicable to the subject, operate as an equitable assignment to the banker of the debt due from the railway company. It was a mere authority to the solicitor to receive, which might or might not be acted upon.

§ 51. Rule strictly held to.—The rule that an equitable assignment can be effected only by a surrender of control over the funds or property assigned is one that is strictly held to. A promise that certain goods shall be held in trust for the benefit of another, and that the proceeds shall be paid to him, does not amount to an equitable assignment of the goods or specific lien upon them; for in such case the owner retains control of the goods, and may appropriate them or their proceeds to the payment of other creditors, and the holder of such promise cannot follow the goods any more than he could follow their proceeds. He has no lien either upon the goods or their proceeds. The owner has violated his promise, and for this he is personally responsible.⁶¹

§ 52. Promise to pay out of particular fund not sufficient.—The promise of a debtor to pay a debt out of a particular fund is not sufficient. There must be an appropriation of

⁶¹ Gibson v. Stone, 43 Barb. (N. Y.) 285, 28 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 468.

the fund pro tanto, either by giving an order on the specific fund, or by transferring the amount otherwise in such a manner that the holder of the fund is authorized to pay the amount directly to the creditor without the further intervention of the debtor.⁶² Thus, a mere personal agreement by a claimant against the United States, whereby he promises to pay an attorney a percentage of whatever sum may be appropriated by Congress through his efforts to secure the payment of the claim, does not constitute a lien on the fund to be appropriated; there being no order on the government to pay the percentage out of the fund so appropriated, nor any assignment to the attorney of such percentage.⁶³ The remedy for the breach of such an agreement is at law, and not in equity.

A sale of goods upon the mere promise of the purchaser to pay for them out of the avails of their sale, and of a stock of other goods then owned by the purchaser, does not give the seller a lien on the goods after their delivery, nor on the avails of their sale, that can be specifically enforced.⁶⁴ Such an agreement merely creates the relation of debtor and creditor, and does not effectually appropriate the funds to the payment of the specific debt.

§ 53. Workmen have no lien on money retained from funds due contractor.—Workmen have no lien on money re-

⁶² *Trist v. Child*, 21 Wall.(U. S.) 441, 22 L. ed. 623; *Wright v. Ellison*, 1 Wall. (U. S.) 16, 17 L. ed. 555; *Hoyt v. Story*, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 262; *Gibson v. Stone*, 43 Barb. (N. Y.) 285, 28 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 468; *Addison v. Enoch*, 168 N. Y. 658, 61 N. E. 1127; *Phillips v. Hogue*, 63 Nebr. 192, 88 N. W. 180; *De Winter v. Thomas*, 34 App. D. C. 80; *Pettibone v. Thomson*, 72 Misc. (N. Y.) 486, 130 N. Y. S. 284.

⁶³ *Trist v. Child*, 21 Wall. (U.

S.) 441, 22 L. ed. 623. In this case, Congress having appropriated a sum for the payment of the claim, the attorney obtained an injunction against the claimant from withdrawing this sum from the treasury until he had complied with his agreement about compensation; but the Supreme Court reversed the order.

⁶⁴ *Stewart v. Hopkins*, 30 Ohio St. 502, affd. 104 U. S. 303, 26 L. ed. 769.

tained by the owner of property out of sums due to a contractor, for the owner's own protection against claims for labor and materials. A provision in a contract for work and the furnishing of materials whereby the employer is authorized to retain, out of the moneys that may be due to the contractor, such amount as may be necessary to meet the claims of all persons who have done work or furnished materials, and who shall have given notice of their claims within a limited time, until such liability shall be discharged, creates no equitable lien upon the fund retained, and raises no equitable assignment of it in favor of laborers or material-men. The contract does not provide for any application of the moneys retained to the payment of claims contained in the notice. The only benefit a laborer or material-man could secure by filing such notice would be, that he would stop the payment of the amount to the contractor, and he would know where his debtor had funds wherewith to pay the claim; but he could reach these funds only by trustee process, or some other form of attachment.⁶⁵

§ 54. Designation of particular fund must be clear and definite.—The designation of the particular fund must be clear and definite to give effect to an order as an equitable assignment, in distinction from an order drawn against a general credit. The president of a company wrote a letter stating that, if a certain person in its employ would make an order on its treasurer for any portion of his salary, and the payee would file it with the treasurer, the sum would be paid monthly so long as the employé remained with the company and the order "remained unrevoked." The employé accordingly drew an order for three hundred dollars in monthly payments of fifty dollars, closing the order with the words, "and charge the same to my salary account." The order and letter were filed with the treasurer, but before

⁶⁵ *Quinlan v. Russell*, 15 J. & S. (N. Y.) 212, *affd.* 94 N. Y. 350.

anything was paid upon the order the drawer wrote the treasurer countermanding the order. In a suit against the company to recover the amount of the order, it was held that the plaintiff could not recover; that, treating the order as a bill of exchange, the company accepted it only conditionally that it "remained unrevoked;" and that it did not operate as an equitable assignment, inasmuch as the order was not a requirement to pay out of a designated fund or from a particular source. Upon this point the court said: "The order does not, in terms, direct the payment of the salary or wages or any part thereof to the payee. It is a request, or at most a direction, by the drawer, to pay certain specific sums of money, generally, for a certain period and on particular days, without the designation therein of any claim for a debt due or to become due to him, unless it is contained in the further direction to charge the amounts paid to his salary account. This, it is true, recognizes the fact that there was a relation between the parties at the time which entitled the drawer to a credit for services rendered by him, and for which a salary was payable, but the direction would have been as proper if the sums thus to be charged were for moneys lent and advanced previous to the earning of the salary, as for a salary actually earned, and for which an indebtedness had accrued. It was not a requirement that the payment should be made out of a designated fund, or from a particular source, but it was a provision made for the reimbursement of what should be paid in compliance with the request or direction."⁶⁶

§ 55. Bill of exchange not an equitable assignment.—A bill of exchange does not of itself constitute an equitable assignment of the sum named, unless it specifies a particular fund upon which the order or bill is drawn, and the drawer has divested himself of all right to control the fund.⁶⁷ A bill

⁶⁶ *Shaver v. Western Union Telegraph Co.*, 57 N. Y. 459.

⁶⁷ *Yeates v. Groves*, 1 Ves. Jr. 280; *Watson v. Wellington*, 1 Russ.

of exchange in the ordinary form does not specify any particular fund upon which it is drawn, and therefore does not constitute an equitable assignment of any sum in the hands of the drawee; and an order which is payable out of a particular fund is not a negotiable bill of exchange, for such an instrument must be payable absolutely, and not contingently out of a particular fund. Even after an unconditional acceptance of a bill, it cannot in strictness be held to operate as an assignment to the payee of the drawer's funds in the hands of the drawee, since the latter becomes bound by the consent of acceptance, irrespective of the funds in his hands.⁶⁸

§ 56. Bill of exchange against consignment as lien.—If a bill of exchange drawn against a consignment does not itself refer to the consignment, and the consignee is not otherwise instructed to hold the consignment or the proceeds of it for the payment of the bill, there is no appropriation for the payment of the bill which will constitute a lien.⁶⁹

A mere letter of advice from the consignor to the consignee that a bill of exchange has been drawn against the consignment does not, it seems, operate as a specific appropriation of the proceeds to the payment of the bill. Even if the letter of advice amounts to a specific direction to apply the proceeds of the consignment to the payment of such bill, it does not operate as a specific appropriation of the proceeds to the payment of the bill unless it be shown that the purchaser or holder of the bill took it on the faith that the pro-

& M. 602, 605; *Lett v. Morris*, 4 Sim. 607; *Burn v. Carvalho*, 4 Mylne & C. 690; *Malcolm v. Scott*, 3 Hare 39; *Chapman v. White*, 6 N. Y. 412, 57 Am. Dec. 464; *Marine & Fire Ins. Bank v. Jauncey*, 5 N. Y. Super. Ct. 257; *Winter v. Drury*, 5 N. Y. 525; *Cowperthwaite v.*

Sheffield, 3 N. Y. Super. Ct. 416, affd. 3 N. Y. 243; *Harris v. Clark*, 3 N. Y. 93, 51 Am. Dec. 352.

⁶⁸ *Cowperthwaite v. Sheffield*, 3 N. Y. Super. Ct. 416, affd. 3 N. Y. 243.

⁶⁹ *Frith v. Forbes*, 4 De G., F. & J. 409, 421, per Turner, J.

ceeds of the shipment were to be applied to its payment.⁷⁰ But a draft or order made payable out of a particular fund is an assignment of the fund *pro tanto*.⁷¹

§ 57. A check not an equitable assignment.—A check drawn upon a bank does not operate as an equitable assignment of the funds of the drawer to the amount of the check, nor does it create any lien upon such funds,⁷² if it is drawn in the ordinary form. In such form it does not describe any particular fund, or use any words of transfer of the whole or a part of any particular amount standing to the credit of the drawer. Such a check is in legal effect like an unaccepted bill of exchange in the ordinary form. It does not operate as an equitable assignment of any part of the funds of the drawee in the hands of the drawer; and it is immaterial that the drawer is not a bank.⁷³ Accordingly, where an insur-

⁷⁰ *Cowperthwaite v. Sheffield*, 3 N. Y. 243, affg. 3 N. Y. Super. Ct. 416.

⁷¹ *Yeates v. Groves*, 1 Ves. Jr. 280; *Hall v. City of Buffalo*, 1 Keyes (N. Y.) 193, 2 Abb. Dec. 301; *Vreeland v. Blunt*, 6 Barb. (N. Y.) 182. The fund drawn upon in this case had been set apart for certain specified purposes, among which was the payment of the sum mentioned in the order, and the order itself specified the fund. It was of course an equitable appropriation of the amount so drawn.

⁷² *Hopkinson v. Forster*, L. R. 19 Eq. 74; *Christmas v. Russell*, 14 Wall. (U. S.) 69, 20 L. ed. 762; *Thompson v. Riggs*, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 663, 18 L. ed. 704; *Bank of Republic v. Millard*, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 152, 19 L. ed. 897; *First National Bank v. Whitman*, 94 U. S. 343, 24 L. ed. 229. New York: *Chapman*

v. White, 6 N. Y. 412, 57 Am. Dec. 464; *People v. Merchants' & Mechanics' Bank*, 78 N. Y. 269, 34 Am. Rep. 532; *Duncan v. Berlin*, 60 N. Y. 151; *Aetna Nat. Bank v. Fourth Nat. Bank*, 46 N. Y. 82, 7 Am. Rep. 314; *Tyler v. Gould*, 48 N. Y. 682. Missouri: *Dickinson v. Coats*, 79 Mo. 250, 49 Am. Rep. 228; *Merchants' Nat. Bank v. Coates*, 79 Mo. 168; *Coates v. Doran*, 83 Mo. 337. The former case expressly dissents from *McGrade v. German Savings Inst.*, 4 Mo. App. 330. Pennsylvania: *Loyd v. McCaffrey*, 46 Pa. St. 410. Maryland: *Moses v. Franklin Bank*, 34 Md. 574. Massachusetts: *Carr v. Nat. Security Bank*, 107 Mass. 45, 9 m. Rep. 6; *Dana v. Third Nat. Bank*, 13 Allen (Mass.) 445, 90 Am. Dec. 216; *Bullard v. Randall*, 1 Gray (Mass.) 605, 61 Am. Dec. 433.

⁷³ *Attorney-General v. Conti-*

ance company gave its check in the ordinary form upon a trust company in payment of a loss, but before its presentation a receiver of the company was appointed, who withdrew all the funds on deposit, it was held that the payee was not entitled to have the amount of the check paid out of funds in the receivers hands in preference to the claims of other creditors. The fact that there was a receipt upon the back of the check, intended to be signed by the payee was held not to create a lien upon the fund drawn upon. A statement of the consideration for a draft or check, either generally or specifically, whether on the back or in the body of the instrument, does not create a lien or appropriation of the particular fund without some expression to that effect.⁷⁴

§ 58. Lien of holder of bill of exchange based on agreement.—The lien of the holder of a bill of exchange upon the fund in the hands of the drawee has its foundation in a special agreement or implied understanding of the parties, entered into at the time of discounting or purchasing the bill, that the fund in the hands of the drawee is appropriated to the payment of the bill.⁷⁵ In upholding the lien and devoting the fund to the payment of the bill, the court executes the agreement and carries out the understanding of the parties. Even a verbal understanding between the drawer and a person discounting the bill, that it is founded on a ship-

mental Life Ins. Co., 71 N. Y. 325, 27 Am. Rep. 55; *Lunt v. Bank of North America*, 49 Barb. (N. Y.) 221. There are some authorities to the effect that a check in the usual form is an equitable assignment of so much of the drawer's deposit as the check calls for. Such is the rule adopted in the following States: Illinois: *Munn v. Burch*, 25 Ill. 35; *Chicago Marine & Fire Ins. Co. v. Stanford*, 28 Ill. 168, 81 Am. Dec. 270; *Union Nat.*

Bank v. Oceana Co. Bank, 80 Ill. 212, 22 Am. Rep. 185; Iowa: *Roberts v. Austin*, 26 Iowa 315, 96 Am. Dec. 146; South Carolina: *Fogarties v. State Bank*, 12 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 518, 78 Am. Dec. 468.

⁷⁴ *Attorney-General v. Continental Life Ins. Co.*, 71 N. Y. 325, 27 Am. Rep. 55. :

⁷⁵ *Burn v. Carvalho*, 4 Mylne & C. 690; *Flour City Nat. Bank v. Garfield*, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 579.

ment of goods, and that their proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the bill, is sufficient to effect an equitable transfer or lien.⁷⁶ A merchant shipped a cargo of wheat to commission merchants in New York, and the next day drew a draft upon the consignees and procured a discount of it at a bank, upon the representation that the cargo had been shipped to the drawees, and with the understanding that the draft was drawn against the proceeds of the shipment. The drawer at the same time wrote to the consignees that the draft had been drawn, and requested them to accept it. The next day the drawer, being insolvent, made a general assignment for the benefit of his creditors. The assignee seized the wheat before it reached the consignees and sold it. In an action by the bank, a lien was established in its favor as against the assignee. The court say that the evidence showed that the draft was discounted by the bank upon the credit of the wheat which had been shipped by the drawer, and relied upon the avails of the same for the acceptance and payment of the draft. The bank was told that the wheat had been shipped, and that the draft was drawn against the shipment, and this justified the conclusion that the draft was discounted upon the credit of the shipment.⁷⁷

⁷⁶ *Flour City Nat. Bank v. Garfield*, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 579. This is contrary to some expressions to be found in earlier cases. *Marine & Fire Ins. Bank v. Jauncey*, 5 N. Y. Super. Ct. 257, is perhaps the case most directly in conflict with the above. It is there said that a bill of exchange, though understood to be drawn against certain goods or their proceeds, makes no special appropriation of either to the payment of the bill. The drawer has the same legal control of the goods or of their proceeds in the hands of the consignee that he had before negoti-

ating the bill of exchange. If the goods or their proceeds afterwards come into the drawer's hands, the holder of the bill will have no equitable lien upon them. The consignee, moreover, has the right to apply the proceeds to the payment of any general balance due him from the consignor, or in any other way that the consignor and consignee might agree upon. This decision in effect overruled the same case before the equity court in 1 Barb. (N. Y.) 486.

⁷⁷ *Flour City Nat. Bank v. Garfield*, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 579.

§ 59. **Reference in a draft to appropriation of proceeds held to create lien.**—A brief reference in a draft against a consignment to an appropriation of the proceeds has, together with other evidence of the appropriation, been held to create a lien.⁷⁸ Thus, in one case, it appeared that the draft against a consignment of corn directed the amount to be charged “as advised,” and the consignee was advised by letter of the drawing of the draft. This reference made in the draft was regarded by the court as extending the nature of the transaction beyond that of the mere discounting of a bill of exchange; for the bankers discounting the bill were justified in concluding that property had been shipped to the consignee, and that he had been directed to pay the draft out of the proceeds of the shipment. It was a fact found that the discount was made with the knowledge of, and in reliance upon, that arrangement. Direct evidence of this was not given, but circumstances were proved from which that conclusion was reasonably drawn, and they were sufficient to establish the fact that when the bill was discounted it was done on the understanding that its payment had been provided for from the proceeds of the shipment. The letter and the bill, and the understanding of the parties, so far qualified the nature of the direction and request made in the bill as substantially to render it an order for a corresponding amount of the proceeds of the shipment. That created a charge or lien upon the corn and its proceeds in favor of the bankers discounting the bill under these circumstances. There was something more than a simple direction by the shipper to the consignee to apply the property to the payment of the bill, for the bill itself was negotiated and discounted on the distinct understanding that the proceeds of the corn should be applied to its payment.⁷⁹

⁷⁸ *Parker v. Baxter*, 19 Hun (N. Y.) 410, *affd.* 86 N. Y. 586.

⁷⁹ *Per Daniels, J.*, in *Parker v. Baxter*, 19 Hun (N. Y.) 410.

§ 60. Lien created when consignee receives goods under express direction.—If a consignee receives goods under an express direction to apply the proceeds to the payment of a particular bill of exchange, an equitable lien is created in favor of the holder of the bill, if he took it relying upon such appropriation, and this will prevail against the general lien of the consignee.

In general it may be said that if, at the time a consignment is made, the consignee be notified that a draft has been drawn against it, and the draft is discounted on the faith of the consignment and instructions, then the nature of the transaction is extended beyond the mere discounting of a bill of exchange drawn against a consignment.⁸⁰ The party discounting the bill has an equitable lien upon the goods or their proceeds to the extent of his advances.

§ 61. General lien of consignee of goods.—The general lien of a consignee can not be set up against the express directions of the consignor given at the time when the consignment is offered and accepted, whereby a lien is created in favor of the payee of a draft drawn against the consignment.⁸¹ If a consignee thinks proper to accept a consignment with express directions to apply it or the proceeds in a particular mode, he can not set up his general lien in opposition to those directions. In such a case, only what remains after answering the particular directions becomes subject to the general lien.⁸² If the consignee be notified that a bill of exchange in favor of a third person is to be paid out

⁸⁰ New York: *Parker v. Baxter*, 19 Hun (N. Y.) 410, *affd.* 86 N. Y. 586; *Morton v. Naylor*, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 583; *Hoyt v. Story*, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 262; *Marine & Fire Ins. Bank v. Jauncey*, 1 Barb. (N. Y.) 486; *Lowery v. Steward*, 25 N. Y. 239, 82 Am. Dec. 346.

⁸¹ *Frith v. Forbes*, 4 De G., F.

& J. 409; *Cayuga Co. Nat. Bank v. Daniels*, 47 N. Y. 631; *Bailey v. Hudson River R. Co.*, 49 N. Y. 70.

⁸² *Frith v. Forbes*, 4 De G., F. & J. 409, *per* Turner, J. See, however, *Robey v. Ollier*, L. R. 7 Ch. 695; *Phelps v. Comber*, 29 Ch. D. 813; *Brown v. Kough*, 29 Ch. D. 848.

of the proceeds of the consignment, this direction, in connection with the bill of exchange, amounts to an appropriation of the consignment to the payment of the bill of exchange, and the holder of the bill has a lien upon the consignment or the proceeds of it. The lien exists whether the bill be accepted or not. If it be not accepted, the consignment is subject to the lien in favor of the holder of the bill; if it be accepted, the consignee becomes personally liable upon the acceptance, and the lien also attaches to the consignment or the proceeds of it, so long as the proceeds can be traced.

But a mere direction of "Advice of draft" on a bill does not operate as an appropriation of the consignment; and the case of *Frith v. Forbes*, so far as it goes to establish a general principle of law to this effect, is impugned by the later English cases.⁸³

§ 62. Delivery of bill of lading sufficient to create equitable lien.—The delivery of a bill of lading to one who discounts a draft drawn against the shipment is a sufficient appropriation of the property to give the holder of the draft an equitable lien upon the property. Ordinarily the question of an equitable lien does not arise in such a case, because the delivery of the bill of lading amounts to a pledge and delivery of the property itself. But an equitable lien might be declared in such a case.⁸⁴ The fact that the discount of the draft is obtained on the delivery of the bill of lading is con-

⁸³ *Phelps v. Comber*, 29 Ch. D. 813; *Brown v. Kough*, 29 Ch. D. 848; *Robey v. Ollier*, L. R. 7 Ch. 695; *In re Entwistle*, 3 Ch. D. 477.

⁸⁴ *Bank of Rochester v. Jones*, 4 N. Y. 497, 55 Am. Dec. 290. In this case, which was a discount of a draft on the security of a bill of lading delivered at the time, Paige, J., declared that, if

the bank which discounted the draft had filed a bill in equity for relief, it was clear that the bank would have been entitled to a decree declaring its demand against the consignor who drew the draft an equitable lien on the goods consigned. And see *Cayuga Co. Nat. Bank v. Daniels*, 47 N. Y. 631.

clusive that an assignment of the property, either legal or equitable, was made for the security of the draft.

There is no equitable lien upon moneys advanced to the drawer of a bill of exchange on the security of a bill of lading of goods against which the bill of exchange is drawn, upon the failure of the consignee and the sale of the goods for a sum insufficient to repay the advances upon them. When the borrower receives the money upon such a bill of exchange and bill of lading, the money is his, and not the money of the lender; nor is it clothed with a trust, or subject to a lien in his favor. The lender has parted with his money, and has in place of it the security he bargained for.⁸⁵

A warehouse receipt, like a bill of lading, gives the holder a lien upon the goods named in the receipt, provided it is issued by a public warehouseman, and the goods can be identified.⁸⁶

§ 63. Lien of one making advances to purchase merchandise.—Where in terms the parties agree that one making advances for the purchase of merchandise to be shipped to him shall have a lien upon the same, the lien arises upon the purchase of the merchandise before it is consigned to the creditor. The lien in such case attaches to the merchandise purchased and in the hands of the debtor at the time of his bankruptcy, and may be asserted as against the debtor's assignee in bankruptcy. Judge Story said that the possession of the property by the debtor was not a badge of fraud, or against the policy of the law, or in any manner to be deemed inconsistent with the just rights of his general creditors; and therefore the agreement to give a lien or equitable charge was binding upon the property in the hands of the assignee.⁸⁷

⁸⁵ Grinnel v. Suydam, 5 N. Y. Super. Ct. 132; National Bank of Deposit v. Sardy, 26 Misc. (N. Y.) 555, 57 N. Y. S. 625, affd. 44 App. Div. (N. Y.) 357, 61 N. Y. S. 155.

⁸⁶ Union Trust Co. v. Trumbull, 137 Ill. 146, 27 N. E. 24.

⁸⁷ Fletcher v. Morey, 2 Story (U. S.) 555, Fed. Cas. No. 4864; Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse

Such lien is a specific lien on the merchandise shipped to the person making the advances, and not a general lien as against an equitable owner of a share of the merchandise, though the debtor to whom the advances were made agreed that any surplus in the merchandise or the proceeds thereof, after satisfying the advances upon the same, should stand as security for any other indebtedness of his to the person who made the advances, the latter at the time knowing of the rights of the equitable owner of a part of the merchandise. The agreement for a general lien, after satisfying the specific lien, was a valid one as between the parties to it, but it could not afford the rights of an equitable owner of a part of the merchandise who did not consent to such agreement.⁸⁸ Where one who has advanced money for the development of mining property entered into a contract by which he was given the right to manage the property and pay himself out of the profits or out of the money received from a sale of the property, such a contract gives him an equitable lien on the property which he may foreclose when it has been shown that no profits may be derived from the operation of the mine.⁸⁹

§ 64. Executory agreement to purchase and consign property.—Under an executory agreement to purchase and consign property, no lien arises until the property is actually acquired by the debtor, and perhaps not till it is actually consigned to the creditor in accordance with the agreement. A merchant accepted a draft under an agreement that the drawer would invest the proceeds in cotton, and ship the

Co. v. Leslie 117 Ky. 478, 78 S. W. 413, 25 Ky. L. 1570, 64 L. R. A. 219. In the absence of a valid agreement to that effect the mere advancement by a third person of the money with which property is purchased gives him no lien on such property. Sanders v. Helf-

rich Lumber & Mfg. Co., 29 Ky. L. 466, 93 S. W. 54.

⁸⁸ Drexel v. Pease, 133 N. Y. 129, 30 N. E. 732.

⁸⁹ Connolly v. Bouck, 174 Fed. 312, 98 C. C. A. 184. See also, Dufur Oil Co. v. Enos, 59 Ore. 528, 117 Pac. 457.

same to the merchant for sale. The drawer obtained a discount of the draft at his bank, and the proceeds were placed to his credit. Two days afterward, the money still standing to his credit, he died. In a contest between the acceptor and the creditors of the drawer it was held that at law the money raised on the bill became unconditionally the property of the drawer, and at his death passed to his administrator, and that in equity the acceptor had no lien upon the proceeds of the draft.⁹⁰ If there was any lien, it arose out of the agreement of the parties,—the agreement that the proceeds of the draft should be used for the purchase of cotton to be consigned to the acceptor. Until the cotton was purchased, the thing did not come into being upon which the lien could attach. Whether the agreement to consign created a lien at all, or merely a personal covenant, might be a question of doubt. But certainly no lien could attach to the money, because there was no contract in regard to the money under which a lien could arise. Any lien implied by the contract was upon the cotton. While the drawer lived, a lien upon the cotton was a possible thing; it would arise upon the purchase and consignment of it in accordance with the agreement. Whether the lien would arise upon the purchase before the consignment, is a question which did not arise in this case, though the court incidentally discussed the question, and expressed a doubt whether the lien would attach upon the purchase of the cotton.

§ 65. Lien on crop to be raised.—A lien by express contract upon a crop to be raised prevails against the debtor's assignee in insolvency. The creditor having the earliest lien by contract has an equity superior to that of the general creditors.⁹¹ The maxim, *qui prior est tempore, potior est in jure*, applies.

⁹⁰ *Holt v. Bank of Augusta*, 13 Ga. 341.

⁹¹ *Kirksey v. Means*, 42 Ala. 426.

A farmer entered into a contract with a firm of traders by which they were to become his agents for the sale of his crops, advance him money, and accept his drafts, for the payment of which he pledged his crops on hand, and the growing crops of the year. Upon the faith of this agreement the traders made large advances to the farmer, who died at the close of the year largely indebted to them. His executor took possession of the crops, and resisted the claim of lien on the part of the traders, upon the ground that they were in no better condition as to the crops than the other creditors of the deceased. It was held, however, that the agreement constituted a lien which a court of equity would enforce.⁹²

§ 66. Equitable lien arises under contract on crop lien.—

An equitable lien arises under a contract whereby a creditor is to receive half the proceeds of a certain crop upon which the contract gives a lien. Thus, where a mortgagor, in consideration of the mortgagee's forbearance in foreclosing the mortgage, agreed to cultivate the mortgaged land in cotton for one year, and to give the mortgagee one half of the cotton raised, the value of the same to be credited on the mortgage notes, and gave a lien on the whole crop for the payment of the one half, the debtor having died during the year, and his estate having been declared insolvent, it was held that the mortgagee obtained an equitable lien on the cotton, which he could enforce in a court of equity, and that his lien was superior to the equity of the general creditors.⁹³

§ 67. Liens for advances to manufacturers on goods.—

A firm of merchants entered into an agreement with a firm of silk manufacturers, whereby the former agreed to furnish the latter with raw materials for the manufacture of silk goods, and to advance funds for purchase

⁹² *Sullivan v. Tuck*, 1 Md. Ch. 59;
Schermerhorn v. Gardenier, 184 N.
Y. 612, 77 N. E. 1196.

⁹³ *Kirksey v. Means*, 42 Ala. 426.

thereof; and the goods when manufactured were to be delivered to and sold by the merchants, and the balance of the proceeds of each sale, after deducting commissions, insurance, and advances, was to be paid to the manufacturers. After this arrangement had continued some years the manufacturers failed, and made a general assignment for the benefit of their creditors. The assignee took possession of all the stock and machinery of the debtors, and among the stock were many pieces of silk goods, finished and unfinished. The merchants who had made the advances claimed an equitable lien on these for the balance due them from the manufacturers, and brought suit to enforce the same. It was held, however, that the plaintiffs were not entitled to recover, for, assuming that a lien was created by the agreement, there was no sufficient evidence to identify the property or its proceeds as that which the plaintiffs had advanced.⁹⁴

An agreement whereby a merchant was to advance money to a tanner, to enable him to buy hides for his tannery, provided that the advances should be charged to the tanner, and that the hides bought by him with such money should be bought in the merchant's name and should be his as security for all sums due him. The hides were in fact bought in the tanner's own name. It was held that, while the merchant had a lien on the hides, this lien was not valid against a bona fide purchaser from the tanner without notice of the merchant's lien.⁹⁵

§ 68. **No implied lien on personal property on account of money advanced.**—There is no implied lien upon personal property in favor of one who has advanced money for it, without having either the title or possession.⁹⁶ Thus, a

⁹⁴ Person v. Oberteuffer, 59 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 339.

⁹⁵ Marsh v. Titus, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 550, 6 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 29.

⁹⁶ Allen v. Shortridge, 1 Duv. (Ky.) 34; Macmanus v. Thurber,

50 Hun (N. Y.) 604, 20 N. Y. St. 92, 3 N. Y. S. 33. An advancement of

merchant received from another merchant a sum of money, for which he gave a receipt stating that he received it as an advance on a shipment of flour then making on board a certain ship, to be consigned to the house of the merchant making the advances. The flour was afterwards purchased by the merchant who received the advances, and was delivered by the seller on board a ship freighted by this merchant. The latter, having stopped payment about the same time, agreed with the seller of the flour, who was ignorant of the agreement with the merchant who made the advances, to rescind the sale, and gave him back the bill of parcels. It was held that the merchant who made the advances had no lien on the flour that could prevent the merchant who received the advances from rescinding the contract with the seller of the flour, and redelivering to him the flour. To constitute a lien upon a corporeal chattel at common law, possession is essential; and while in equity a fund may be appropriated by an assignment without delivery of the fund itself, yet this is only where, from the nature of the fund, a transfer of possession is impossible. There can be no appropriation of a chattel susceptible of delivery which will prevail against third persons, without a delivery good at common law.⁹⁷ Chief Justice Tilghman upon this point said: "Any order, writing, or act which makes an appropriation of a fund, amounts to an equitable assignment of that fund. The reason is plain, the fund being neither assignable at law nor capable of manual possession, an appropriation of it is all that the case admits. A court of equity will therefore protect such appropriation, and consider it as equal to an assignment. But very different is the case of a parcel of

money to the owner of a horse with an agreement that the horse should be delivered to the lender and be delivered to him as security and empowering him to sell the horse and pay himself if the

debt was not paid in a reasonable time, will create an equitable lien on the horse. *Reardon v. Higgins*, 39 Ind. App. 363, 79 N. E. 208.

⁹⁷ *Clemson v. Davidson*, 5 Bin. (Pa.) 392.

flour, which admits of actual delivery. Every man who purchases an interest in property of this kind, ought to take immediate possession; if he does not, he is guilty of negligence, and can have no equity against a third person, who contracts with the actual possessor without notice of a prior right.”⁹⁸

§ 69. Contract between planter and factor.—A contract whereby a planter agrees to ship his crop of cotton to his factor, to reimburse him for advances and supplies, does not create a lien upon the cotton raised.⁹⁹

A merchant, in the spring of the year, made advances to a planter on his verbal promise to give a lien on his crops for the year to secure the advances. In June, the planter died suddenly without having given the lien, and his estate was insolvent. On a bill in equity by the merchant to marshal the assets of the estate, it was held that he had no equitable ground for relief. To entitle one to the benefit of an agricultural lien under the statute, he must comply strictly with the conditions of the statute. When one comes into a court of equity to compel specific performance of a contract, he must first show that all has been done that could be done to comply with the law. If he has been negligent in the matter, the court will not lend its aid to complete the contract, for this would be to encourage negligence in parties making contracts.¹

In like manner an agreement between an owner and a builder, that a balance of account due the builder should be paid out of the income of the building, does not create a lien upon such income which can be enforced in equity.²

§ 70. Equitable lien will not arise from advancement to improve property.—An equitable lien does not arise in favor

⁹⁸ *Clemson v. Davidson*, 5 Bin. (Pa.) 392, 398.

⁹⁹ *Allen v. Montgomery*, 48 Miss. 101.

¹ *Cureton v. Gilmore*, 3 S. Car. 46.

² *Alexander v. Berry*, 54 Miss. 422.

of one who has made advances to another to enable him to make improvements upon his property, though there was an understanding at the time that a lien should be given upon the property improved. Thus, where one loaned money to a mill-owner to be used in rebuilding a certain mill which had been destroyed, and it was understood that the lender was to have a lien on the mill to secure him, but no writing was made except a note for the money, upon the death of the borrower and the insolvency of his estate, it was held that equity would not sustain a lien on the mill in favor of the lender, to the prejudice of other creditors of the borrower.³

Had there been a written agreement that a mortgage should be given, equity might have declared such agreement to be an equitable mortgage; or had there been an express oral agreement that a mortgage should be given, and it could be shown that the failure to execute the mortgage was by reason of some fraud or accident, there might be good ground for relief in equity. But mere neglect to execute the mortgage, or neglect to execute a written agreement for a mortgage, is not such an accident as equity will relieve against. "It does not come to the aid of the sleeper, but of him who, though awake, has been entrapped by fraud or been prevented from getting his agreement put into writing by inevitable accident."⁴

Money advanced by one person to enable another to make improvements upon his property, as for instance to erect upon his own land a steam mill with machinery, creates no lien upon the mill and machinery. The advances constitute merely a debt from the party to whom the money is ad-

³ *Printup v. Barrett*, 46 Ga. 407. Where one advanced money to a land owner to put improvements on the land under a contract that the owner would devise the land to him, has no lien on the land

as against the land owner's creditors where the owner dies and does not make such devise. *Beach v. Bullock*, 19 R. I. 121, 32 Atl. 165.

⁴ *Printup v. Barrett*, 46 Ga. 407, per *McCay, J.*

vanced.⁵ Where advances are made to a husband to make improvements on his wife's land the lender can not enforce an equitable lien against the land.^{5a}

§ 71. **Lien not created by voluntary payment.**—A lien upon the property of another is not created by a voluntary payment of a liability of his without request.⁶ But a request might be inferred from circumstances.⁷ Under special circumstances, a joint owner of property may have a lien upon the interest of the other part owners for advances made for repairing and preserving the property, especially if such repairs were necessary, and their consent to make them was unreasonably withheld. But in such case the party asserting the lien must show the special circumstances which will give him such lien.⁸ Constructive liens will not now be extended and applied to cases where by the rules of law they are not already clearly established: for such liens are not now encouraged.⁹

§ 72. **Voluntary payment of insurance premiums creates no lien.**—One who voluntarily pays premiums of insurance for another, in the absence of any agreement or understanding that for such payments he should have a lien upon the policy or its proceeds, has no lien upon the proceeds collected by him as the agent of the insured.¹⁰

⁵ *Weathersby v. Sleeper*, 42 Miss. 732. To like effect see *Garland v. Hull*, 13 Smedes & M. (Miss.) 76, 51 Am. Dec. 140.

^{5a} *Poe v. Ekert*, 102 Iowa 361, 71 N. W. 579.

⁶ *Taylor v. Baldwin*, 10 Barb. (N. Y.) 626. But where one in good faith pays taxes on the land of another, believing that he has a lien on the land, but which is afterward declared to be subject to a prior lien, he is entitled to have the amount so paid by him as

taxes with interest on such amount decreed as a prior lien on such land, superior to such prior incumbrance. *Packwood v. Briggs*, 25 Wash. 530, 65 Pac. 846.

⁷ *Oatfield v. Waring*, 14 Johns. (N. Y.) 188.

⁸ *Taylor v. Baldwin*, 10 Barb. (N. Y.) 626. And see *Doane v. Badger*, 12 Mass. 65.

⁹ *Taylor v. Baldwin*, 10 Barb. (N. Y.) 626, per Allen, J.

¹⁰ *Meier v. Meier*, 15 Mo. App. 68, affd. 88 Mo. 566.

One who procures insurance for another in pursuance of a request to do so and to forward the policy, and not as a broker or general agent, has no lien on the policy. By undertaking to execute the order, he binds himself to comply with the terms and forward the policy, and this precludes the supposition that he was to have any lien upon it or interest in it. And though such person be the ship's husband for the general management of a vessel which is the subject of the insurance, yet he has no lien on the policy for the balance of his account.¹¹

§ 73. No equitable subrogation to one paying a debt of another.—There is no equitable subrogation in favor of one who pays a debt for which he is not personally bound, and which is not a charge upon his property, so as to entitle him to be subrogated to a lien which the creditor had upon the estate of the debtor.¹²

A stranger, by voluntarily paying the wages of workmen who are entitled to a lien, obtains no right in equity to a subrogation to their lien, in the absence of any assignment, or of an agreement that he should have the benefit of their lien. The superintendent of the work of constructing a railroad, without any obligation on his part, voluntarily, for the purpose of befriending the workmen, advanced his own money to pay them their wages, supposing the railroad company to be solvent. He had no assignment, legal or equitable, of the wages paid, and there was no understanding that he was to have the benefit of their lien. It was held that he was not entitled, by subrogation, to the workmen's statutory lien

¹¹ *Reed v. Pacific Ins. Co.*, 1 Metc. (Mass.) 166. Where the owner of an insurance policy uses funds of a bank to pay premiums on his policy and he is the manager of the bank, and the funds used by him can be traced into the

policy, equity will give a lien on the proceeds of the policy to the bank. *Thum v. Wolstenholme*, 21 Utah 446, 61 Pac. 537.

¹² *Jones on Mortgages*, § 874a; *Wilkes v. Harper*, 1 N. Y. 586.

for such wages.¹³ "The statutory lien given to workmen is to be confined within its legitimate limits. It is not to be extended by a forced application of the principle of subrogation in equity to cases not within the mischief which the law was designed to remedy. The object of the legislature was to secure to a very meritorious but helpless class of persons the payment of the wages of their toil, and to that end to give them personally a paramount lien on the assets of the employer. It did not contemplate giving to creditors from whom the company might borrow money on its own credit with which to pay its workmen, such a lien on the assets for their reimbursement."¹⁴

§ 74. One paying debt of railroad company entitled to subrogation.—But one who pays a debt of a railroad company for rolling-stock under a contract with the company for security by subrogation to the rights of the vendor, under his contract with the company, is entitled to such subrogation to the vendor's lien, and can not be considered a mere volunteer in making the payment.¹⁵

§ 74a. Equitable lien on legacy.—There is an equitable lien upon a legacy in favor of the testator's estate for the amount

¹³ *In re North River Construction Co.*, 38 N. J. Eq. 433, *affd.* 40 N. J. Eq. 340. "It has never been held that one who lends or advances money to a corporation to enable it to pay laborers, who, if their wages had remained unpaid, would have been entitled to the lien therefor, is, merely by virtue of such loan or advance, entitled to that lien by equitable subrogation." But where a bank advances money for a pay roll to a coal company under an agreement that the company's accounts shall be assigned to it and such accounts are left in the hands of the com-

pany's bookkeeper by the bank who is to pay the money collected on them to the bank, the bank acquired a lien on the accounts. *Atlantic Trust Co. v. Carbondale Coal Co.*, 99 Iowa 234, 68 N. W. 697.

¹⁴ *In re North River Construction Co.*, 38 N. J. Eq. 433, *affd.* 40 N. J. Eq. 340, *per Runyon, Chancellor.*

¹⁵ *Coe v. New Jersey Midland R. Co.*, 27 N. J. Eq. 110, *revd.* 27 N. J. Eq. 658. And see *Payne v. Hathaway*, 3 Vt. 212; *New Jersey Midland R. Co. v. Wortendyke*, 27 N. J. Eq. 658.

of a debt due from the legatee to the testator. Such a lien may be spoken of as an equitable right of set-off. "The right to retain is grounded upon the principle that it would be inequitable that a legatee should be entitled to his legacy while he retains in his possession a part of the funds out of which his and other legacies are to be paid. He should not receive anything out of such a fund without deducting therefrom the amount of that fund which he has in his hands as a debt to the estate. An assignee of the legatee takes his legacy subject to the same equity which exists against it in his hands." Such lien is prior to that of a judgment creditor of the legatee.¹⁶

§ 75. **Mere loan of money.**—A mere loan of money to be used in the purchase of land does not create a lien upon the land for its repayment.¹⁷

§ 76. **Surety has no lien on estate of his principal.**—A surety as such has no lien on the estate of his principal. The fact that this money has gone to increase his principal's estate raises, perhaps, a natural equity that it should be returned to the surety out of the estate. But this natural equity yields to legal rights. Thus, if one accepts drafts for the accommodation of another under an agreement that the drawer shall use the proceeds of the drafts in the purchase of merchandise to be consigned to the acceptor, and the drawer dies before using the proceeds in the purchase of such merchandise, the acceptor can not maintain a lien upon the money raised upon the drafts, although this still stands to the credit of the drawer at his banker's. The fact that the money was raised on the credit of the acceptor, and that he accepted for accommodation, gives him no lien on the money. The money is the property of the drawer, and passes upon his death to his executor or administrator without charge.

¹⁶ *Irvine v. Palmer*, 91 Tenn. 463, 19 S. W. 326, 30 Am. St. 893. ¹⁷ *Collinson v. Owens*, 6 Gill & J. (Md.) 4.

Money collected on notes received by a bank for collection is impressed with a trust in favor of the owner of the notes in the event the bank fails.¹⁸

§ 77. **Lien by agreement to give a mortgage.**—An agreement, on a sufficient consideration, to give a mortgage on specific property, creates an equitable lien upon such property, which takes precedence of the claims of the promisor's general creditors, and of the claims of subsequent purchasers and incumbrances with notice of the lien.¹⁹

If the written agreement shows a clear intention to make some particular property a security for a debt or obligation, equity will treat the instrument as an executory agreement to give security.²⁰ The agreement creates a specific lien

¹⁸ *Holt v. Bank of August*, 13 Ga. 341, per Nisbet, J.; *Sherwood v. Central Michigan Savings Bank*, 103 Mich. 109, 61 N. W. 352.

¹⁹ *Jones on Mortgages*, §§ 163-167. *New York: Husted v. Ingraham*, 75 N. Y. 251; *Payne v. Wilson*, 74 N. Y. 348; *Chase v. Peck*, 21 N. Y. 581; *In re Howe*, 1 Paige (N. Y.) 124, 19 Am. Dec. 395; *Wood v. Lester*, 29 Barb. (N. Y.) 145; *Seymour v. Canandaigua & Niagara Falls R. Co.*, 25 Barb. (N. Y.) 284, 14 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 531; *Smith v. Smith*, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 164, 4 N. Y. S. 669, 20 N. Y. St. 597, *affd.* 125 N. Y. 224, 26 N. E. 259; *Sprague v. Cochran*, 144 N. Y. 104, 38 N. E. 1000. *South Carolina: Dow v. Ker Speers' Ch.* (S. Car.) 413; *Massey v. McIlwain*, 2 Hill's Eq. (S. Car.) 421, 428. *In Price v. Cutts*, 29 Ga. 142, 74 Am. Dec. 52, however, it is said that an agreement to execute a mortgage in praesenti, the actual execution of it

failing through inadvertence or other cause, does not constitute such a lien as will prevail against subsequent judgment creditors. When the maker of a note contracts in writing that if the note is not paid he will execute a deed of trust as security covering all his real estate, the payee is entitled to assert an equitable lien on such real estate upon the note not being paid when due. *Woarms v. Hammond*, 5 App. D. C. 338. See also, *Rooker v. Hoofstetter*, 26 Can. Sup. Ct. Rep. 41.

²⁰ *Pom. Eq. Jur.* 1235; *Seymour v. Canandaigua & Niagara Falls R. Co.*, 25 Barb. (N. Y.) 284; *Kelly v. Kelly*, 54 Mich. 30, 19 N. W. 580; *Nelson v. Kelly*, 91 Ala. 569, 8 So. 690. No equitable lien, attempted to be created by a verbal promise to mortgage tobacco not yet planted can be enforced where the tobacco is exempt from execution. *Stahl v. Lowe*, 18 Ky. L. 946, 19 Ky. L. 210, 38 S. W. 862.

upon the property, which takes precedence of the claims of subsequent creditors and purchasers with notice.²¹

Where the agreement was that a mortgage should be given upon one building and lot out of several buildings and lots, which were together sufficiently identified, and afterwards a mechanic's lien was filed against all the houses and lots, the fact that the original agreement did not point out the particular premises to be mortgaged was held not to impair its effect as an equitable lien, at least as against the claimant of a mechanic's lien, who could not be affected by the application of the lien to any one of the houses and lots, his lien being upon all.²²

§ 78. *Agreement to give other security.*—An agreement to give any other security rests upon the same principle. If one borrows a promissory note from a friend to obtain a discount at a bank, and promises by letter to give his friend a bill of sale of a schooner as security, and the borrower dies without giving the bill of sale, and the lender of the note is obliged to take it up, he has an equitable lien on the schooner in preference to the general creditors of the deceased. The bill of sale must be considered as made at the time of the giving of the note.²³

In like manner, if a person covenant that he will, on or before a certain day, secure an annuity by a charge upon freehold estates, or by investment in the funds, or by the best means in his power, such covenant will create a lien upon any

²¹ *Lanning v. Tompkins*, 45 Barb. (N. Y.) 308; See also, *Falmouth Nat. Bank v. Cape Cod Ship Canal Co.*, 166 Mass. 550, 44 N. E. 617; *Smith v. Equitable Trust Co.*, 215 Pa. 418, 64 Atl. 594; *Galbraith v. First State Bank & Trust Co.*, (Tex. Civ. App.) 133 S. W. 300; *Schermerhorn v. Gardener*, 184 N. Y. 612, 77 N. E. 1196.

²² *Payne v. Wilson* 74 N. Y. 348.

²³ *Read v. Gaillard*, 2 Desaus (S. Car.) 552, 2 Am. Dec. 696. See similar case in regard to undelivered deed to land to pay debt where grantor died. *Sutton v. Gibson*, 119 Ky. 422, 27 Ky. L. 111, 84 S. W. 335.

property to which he becomes entitled between the date of the covenant and the day so limited for its performance.²⁴ The deposit of title deed does not give a lien on them.²⁵

§ 79. Debtor's agreement to insure for benefit of his creditor.—In this way a debtor's agreement to insure for the benefit of a creditor may give the latter an equitable lien upon an insurance obtained in the debtor's name, to the extent of the creditor's interest.²⁶ Thus, where a mortgagor covenants to keep the premises insured for the benefit of the mortgagee, and obtains a policy of insurance in his own name, upon the happening of a loss the mortgagee has an equitable lien upon the fund payable under the policy.²⁷

But the mere fact that one is a mortgagee of premises which the mortgagor has insured in his own name gives him no lien upon the money payable upon the policy. The contract of insurance is a personal contract of indemnity between the insured and the underwriter. The mortgagee has an insurable interest, and he may insure for his own benefit; and the mere fact that he is personally liable to pay a debt which is a lien upon the property insured does not affect his right to claim the full benefit of the insurance. A mortgagee's equitable right to claim the benefit of such insurance arises only where he has a contract with the mortgagor for insurance as a further security. The mortgagee's equitable lien in such case rests wholly upon contract.²⁸

Where a life insurance policy is taken out by a creditor on the life of his debtor, but by mistake the policy is made paya-

²⁴ Wellesley v. Wellesley, 4 Mylne & Cr. 561; Roundell v. Breary, 2 Vern. 482; Lyde v. Mynn, 4 Sim. 505, 1 Mylne & K. 683.

²⁵ Atlantic Trust & Banking Co. v. Nelms, 115 Ga. 53, 41 S. E. 247.

²⁶ Vernon v. Smith, 5 B. & Ald. 1.

²⁷ Thomas' Admr. v. Von Kapff's Exrs., 6 Gill. & J. (Md.) 372; Carter v. Rockett, 8 Paige (N. Y.) 437, per Walworth, Ch.

²⁸ Neale v. Reid, 3 Dow. & Ry. 158; Carter v. Rockett, 8 Paige (N. Y.) 437; Jones on Mortgages, § 401.

able to the estate of the insured, the creditor, in case of the death of the insured, has no lien on the policy.²⁹

§ 80. Agreement to build and convey a mill as security.—

A written contract was made by the owners of timber land for the sale of the standing timber at an agreed price, the purchaser agreeing to build a sawmill worth nine thousand dollars upon a forty-acre tract, the title to which the vendors were to convey to him. It was also agreed that the purchaser might mortgage the mill site and mill to a third person for the sum of sixty-five hundred dollars, and should give a second mortgage to the vendors to secure the performance of the contract. The purchaser, by means of the contract, borrowed about ten thousand dollars, and, after the mill was built, conveyed the mill and mill site to the lender by way of mortgage to secure the advances, before the vendors had conveyed the title of the mill lot to the vendee. It was held that under the circumstances the mortgagee was equitably entitled to a lien upon the mill lot, but that the amount of such lien could not exceed the sum mentioned in the contract.³⁰

§ 81. For debt omitted from mortgage by mistake.—An equitable lien can not be claimed for a debt omitted by a debtor in securing his creditor by a chattel mortgage for the supposed amount of his indebtedness. Thus, where personal property was exchanged for land of less value, and the difference in value was secured by a chattel mortgage upon the personalty exchanged, and it was afterwards discovered that the land was subject to taxes for a considerable amount which the mortgagor should have included in the amount of his mortgage, it was held that the mortgagee was not entitled to an equitable lien upon the goods for the amount of

²⁹ *Johnson v. Coney*, 120 Ga. 767,
48 S. E. 373.

³⁰ *Hubbard v. Bellew*, 10 Fed.
849.

such taxes. Certainly such a lien will not be established as against other creditors of the mortgagor after his insolvency.³¹ The mortgagee might have ascertained at the time of the transaction whether the taxes had been paid, had he exercised ordinary care and diligence. The mortgagee having chosen to take, without examination, the statement of the mortgagor and his covenant in his deed of the land, a court of equity will not give him relief. Whether, in case the mortgage note had by fraud or mistake been made for an amount less than a certain liquidated sum which by agreement the mortgage was to secure, the mortgagee would have an equitable lien upon the proceeds of the goods in the hands of an assignee for the benefit of creditors, is a question which the court did not consider.

§ 82. **Agreement of purchaser of land to pay debt which is lien on the land.**—A covenant or agreement of a purchaser of land to pay a debt which is supposed to be a lien on the land binds the land with a trust for the payment of such lien. Thus, a debtor confessed judgment to his creditor, but by mistake the judgment was not docketed in the county where the debtor's land was situated. The debtor afterwards sold the land to one who agreed to pay the supposed judgment lien as a part of the consideration. Afterward, on learning that the judgment had not been docketed so as to make it a lien on the land, the purchaser refused to pay it. On a bill filed by the creditor against the purchaser, it was held that the latter took the land charged with an equitable lien or trust for the payment of the judgment; and the fact that the amount of the judgment was greater than the parties supposed was held to constitute no defense.³²

An agreement, not under seal, given by a grantor of land at the time of the conveyance, stipulating that he would sup-

³¹ *Chamberlin v. Peltz*, 1 Mo. App. 183.

³² *Haverly v. Becker*, 4 N. Y. 169.

port and maintain the grantor, and pledging for that purpose the product of the land, and, should that prove insufficient, appropriating the entire fee, is an equitable lien upon the land in the nature of a mortgage.³³

§ 83. **Verbal contract to pay the debt of another.**—A verbal contract by one person to pay the debts of another, who should thereupon convey to the former certain lands, is void under the statute of frauds, and can support no rights, either legal or equitable.³⁴ If a party pays money under such a void contract, he may, perhaps, recover it back in assumpsit; but a court of equity will not create a lien upon real estate in favor of the party paying, unless, from the nature of the transaction, rights have sprung up which ought to be held binding upon the specific property.³⁵ That the parties to such contract are father and son does not afford any equitable ground for declaring a lien.

§ 84. **Creditor's lien on capital stock of corporation.**—The creditors of a corporation have an equitable lien upon the capital stock for the payment of its debts.³⁶ When debts are incurred a contract arises with the creditors that the capital stock shall not be withdrawn or applied, otherwise than upon their demands, until these are satisfied. "If diverted, they may follow it as far as it can be traced, and subject it to the payment of their claims, except as against holders who have taken it bona fide for a valuable consideration and without notice. It is publicly pledged to those who deal with the corporation, for their security."³⁷ Therefore a corporation

³³ Chase v. Peck, 21 N. Y. 581.

³⁴ Kelly v. Kelly, 54 Mich. 30, 19 N. W. 580.

³⁵ Per Champlin, J., in Kelly v. Kelly, 54 Mich. 30, 19 N. W. 580.

³⁶ Sanger v. Upton, 91 U. S. 56, 23 L. ed. 220; Sawyer v. Hoag, 17 Wall. (U. S.) 610, 21 L. ed. 731;

Bartlett v. Drew, 57 N. Y. 587;

Hastings v. Drew, 76 N. Y. 9;

Clapp v. Peterson, 104 Ill. 26; He-

man v. Britton, 88 Mo. 549; Gill v. Balis, 72 Mo. 424.

³⁷ Sanger v. Upton, 91 U. S. 56, 23 L. ed. 220; per Swayne, J.

is not allowed to injuriously affect the rights of a creditor by purchasing its own stock and retiring it. Every stockholder is conclusively charged with notice of the trust character which attaches to its capital stock; and, therefore, if a stockholder takes from the corporation other property in exchange for such stock, he takes such property subject to an equity in favor of a creditor of the corporation to have the property in place of the stock applied to the payment of the debt to himself.³⁸

The creditor of a corporation has also an equitable lien upon its property and assets; and if the corporation distributes these among its stockholders, leaving a creditor unpaid, he may, after obtaining judgment against the corporation, and the execution has been returned unsatisfied, maintain a creditor's bill against a stockholder to reach whatsoever he has received in the distribution.³⁹ But as against a prior attaching creditor of the corporation no superior equitable lien exists.⁴⁰

A claim of the corporation against a stockholder for his unpaid subscription for shares is an asset of the company, and a creditor has the same right to look to it as to any other asset of the company, and the same right to insist upon its payment as upon the payment of any other debt due the company.⁴¹

§ 85. Lien of creditors of a corporation upon its property transferred to another corporation.—A corporation to which all the property of another corporation is transferred, which is thereupon dissolved without providing for the payment of its debts, takes the property subject to a lien in favor of the creditors of the old corporation to the amount of the prop-

³⁸ Clapp v. Peterson, 104 Ill. 26. & Mechanics' Bank, 11 Colo. 97,

³⁹ Bartlett v. Drew, 57 N. Y. 587; 17 Pac. 280.

Hastings v. Drew, 76 N. Y. 9. ⁴¹ Sanger v. Upton, 91 U. S. 56,

⁴⁰ Jones v. Bank, 10 Colo. 464, 23 L. ed. 220.

17 Pac. 272; Breene v. Merchants'

erty transferred.⁴² Any arrangement whereby one corporation takes from another all its property, so that the old corporation is deprived of the means of paying its debts, and is enabled to dissolve its corporate existence and place itself practically beyond the reach of creditors, is unconscionable unless the new corporation pays the debts of the old. It matters not whether the stockholders of the two corporations are the same or different, only that the equity is all the stronger where the stockholders of both are the same. Equity certainly can not permit the owners of one corporation to organize another, and transfer from the former to the latter all the corporate property, without paying all the corporate debts.⁴³

A life insurance company, being about to close up its business, reinsured its policies in another company, to which it assigned certain bonds for the protection of sureties upon an indemnifying bond, under a contract that, after the liability of the sureties should be at an end, such bonds should be apportioned among the stockholders of the company effecting the reinsurance. It was held that the bonds became the property of the stockholders as against all the world, except the creditors of the company; but that in favor of such creditors they constituted a trust fund for the payment of the debts of the company, and in the hands of such stockholders, or of any depositary, such bonds were subject to an equitable lien in favor of the creditors, which might be enforced upon the failure of the company reinsuring to comply with its contract.⁴⁴

§ 86. Superiority of lien of corporate creditor after transfer of stock to another corporation.—And so where the stock-

⁴² *Brum v. Merchants' Mut. Ins. Co.*, 4 Woods (U. S.) 156, 16 Fed. 140; *Hibernia Ins. Co. v. St. Louis & N. O. Transp. Co.*, 13 Fed. 516; *Harrison v. Union Pacific R. Co.*, 13 Fed. 522.

⁴³ *Hibernia Ins. Co. v. St. Louis & N. O. Transp. Co.*, 13 Fed. 516, per McCrary, C. J.

⁴⁴ *Heman v. Britton*, 88 Mo. 549.

holders of a corporation which is in debt transfer all its assets to another corporation in consideration of receiving stock of such other corporation, and of its assuming the liabilities of the old corporation, a creditor of such old corporation has a lien upon the property so transferred which is superior to that of a mortgagee of the property made by the new corporation, if the mortgagee had notice of the debt at the time of taking the mortgage.⁴⁵ Treat, J., delivering the opinion, said: "The transferred assets were greater than the assumed obligations by the new corporation. Hence all persons subsequent in interest with notice of such equitable lien take subordinate thereto. The evidence discloses that, although the transfer from the old to the new corporation was not formally recorded, all the parties were sufficiently informed with respect thereto. The equitable doctrine applies, viz., that they took subject to the prior equitable lien."

§ 87. **Lien of minority shareholders of corporation.**—The minority shareholders of a corporation have an equitable lien upon its property which the majority have sold to themselves, in breach of their fiduciary relation. "The majority can not sell the assets of the company, and keep the consideration, but must allow the minority to have their share of any consideration which may come to them."⁴⁶ There is an implied contract in the association together of the members of a corporation, that its powers shall be exercised only for the purpose of accomplishing the objects for which the corporation

⁴⁵ Blair v. St. Louis &c. R. Co., 24 Fed. 148, affg. 22 Fed. 36; Fogg v. St. Louis &c. R. Co., 17 Fed. 871. The case of Hervey v. Illinois Midland R. Co., 28 Fed. 169, is in contradiction of this view. It is there held that, where a railroad company purchases the property of another railroad company, and assumes its indebtedness, credit-

ors of the selling company do not thereby acquire an equitable lien upon the property sold for the payment of their claims, but they merely acquire the right to look for payment to the purchasing company.

⁴⁶ Menier v. Hooper's Telegraph Works, L. R. 9 Ch. App. Cas. 350, 354. per Mellish, L. J.

was formed.⁴⁷ The majority of the members are in fact the corporation, so far as its management is concerned: they can bind the whole body of the associates in all transactions within the scope of the corporate powers. But when they assume to control the corporation, they assume the trust relation occupied by the corporation towards its stockholders.⁴⁸ Although stockholders are not partners, nor strictly tenants in common, they are the beneficial joint owners of the corporate property, having an interest and power of legal control in exact proportion to their respective amounts of stock. The corporation itself holds its property as a trust fund for the stockholders who have a joint interest in all its property and effects, and the relation between it and its several members is, for all practical purposes, that of trustee and cestui que trust. When several persons have a common interest in property, equity will not allow one to appropriate it exclusively to himself, or to impair its value to the others. Community of interest involves mutual obligation. Persons occupying this relation towards each other are under an obligation to make the property or fund productive of the most that can be obtained from it for all who are interested in it; and those who seek to make a profit out of it, at the expense of those whose rights in it are the same as their own, are unfaithful to the relation they have assumed, and are guilty at least of constructive fraud. Among the disabilities imposed by courts of equity upon those who occupy a fiduciary relation toward others, respecting property which is to be ad-

⁴⁷ *Abbot v. American Hard Rubber Co.*, 33 Barb. (N. Y.) 578. 21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 193.

⁴⁸ *Ervin v. Oregon R. & Nav. Co.*, 27 Fed. 625, 23 Blatchf. (U. S.) 517. See also, *Atkins v. Wabash, St. L. & P. R. Co.*, 29 Fed. 161, 21 Am. L. Rev. 104. And funds of the corporation wrongfully taken by an officer of the corporation

and applied by him to pay a lien upon his individual property, will be followed by equity and it will impress upon such officer's property, into which the fund went, a lien for its repayment, if the property is still held by him. *Red Bud Realty Co. v. South*, 96 Ark. 281, 131 S. W. 340.

ministered for beneficiaries, is that which precludes the fiduciary from purchasing the property on his own account, without such a full and complete understanding in advance with the beneficiaries as will repel all inferences that the fiduciary intended to derive any peculiar advantage for himself. * * * The fiduciary can not retain his bargain by showing that the sale was public, or that the price was fair, or that there was no intention on his part to gain an unfair advantage. Where he has a duty to perform which is inconsistent with the character of a purchaser, he can not divest himself of the equities of the beneficiaries to demand the profits that may arise from the transaction."⁴⁹

An equitable lien may be decreed to exist in favor of such minority shareholders upon the property of the old corporation in the hands of the new corporation to the extent of the value of the property which they have been deprived of. Such lien is prior to the lien of the stockholders of the new corporation, but is subject to the lien of the holders of its mortgage bonds.

§ 88. Shareholder's equitable lien on funds specially deposited.—The shareholders of a corporation have an equitable lien upon a fund specially deposited for the payment of a dividend declared by the company. Each shareholder has a lien upon the fund to the extent of the dividend to which he is entitled. The Erie Railway Company, having declared a dividend of one per cent. upon its stock, deposited the money to pay the same with Duncan, Sherman & Co., bankers. Some three months afterwards the money remaining with the bankers was withdrawn by the company, and subsequently passed, with its other property, to a receiver of the road. Upon the application of a stockholder entitled to such dividend, it was held that he had an equitable lien upon the fund deposited

⁴⁹ Per Wallace, J., in *Ervin v. Oregon R. & Nav. Co.*, 27 Fed. 625.

for its payment, and that this lien followed the fund into the hands of the receiver, who held it as trustee for the benefit of the stockholders who had not been paid.⁵⁰

In like manner a lien was declared in a case where an insurance company had declared a dividend, and given notice of it to the stockholders, and had prepared checks upon a fund in bank for delivery to the stockholders as they should call. A great fire occurred before all the stockholders had been paid, whereby the company was rendered insolvent and its property passed into the hands of a receiver. The dividend was regarded as so far appropriated to the stockholders that they were entitled to it as against the general creditors of the company.⁵¹

§ 89. Liens created by assumption of mortgage or other liens.—Liens may be created by the assumption of a mortgage or other lien upon property. An equitable lien is created in behalf of a creditor by an agreement made with the debtor by a third person whereby the latter undertakes to pay the debt, or to secure the payment of it. A common instance of the creation of such a lien occurs where the consideration for the conveyance of property is the assumption of the payment by the vendee of an existing lien upon the property, or debt of the vendor in respect of the property.⁵² Thus, where two or more railroad companies consolidate, and part of the consideration for the transfer of the property of one of the roads to the consolidated company is the payment by it of certain unsecured equipment bonds issued by the company making the transfer, and the consolidated company agrees to "protect" such bonds, the bondholders thereby acquire an equitable

⁵⁰ *In re Le Blanc*, 14 Hun (N. Y.) 8, 4 Abb. N. C. 221, *affd.* 75 N. Y. 598.

⁵¹ *Le Roy v. Globe Ins. Co.*, 2 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 657.

⁵² *Jones on Mortgages*, § 162;

Vanmeters' Exrs. v. Vanmeters, 3 Grat. (Va.) 148; *Clyde v. Simpson*, 4 Ohio St. 445; *Nichols v. Glover*, 41 Ind. 24; *Harris v. Fly*, 7 Paige (N. Y.) 421; *Hallett v. Hallett*, 2 Paige (N. Y.) 15.

able lien on the property of the consolidated company for the payment of their bonds.⁵³

§ 90. Consolidated company subject to liens of original corporation.—A consolidated corporation may be subject to liens existing against original corporation. The holder of the bonds of a railroad corporation, which are a specific lien upon the income of property which has passed by consolidation from the hands of the original debtor corporation to another corporation, can enforce his lien against the latter corporation, when it receives such income. He has a lien on the income of the property in whosoever hands it may come with notice of the lien, and he has the right to enforce this lien independently of any proceeding he may have at law to reach other property in the hands of the debtor corporation. He has the right to pursue the debtor, or to enforce his lien against the income; or he may pursue all his remedies at the same time.⁵⁴ But the lien does not attach in favor of a stockholder of a railroad company upon its consolidation with another company, though the consolidated company gave him notes for his interest in the old company instead of stock, which the agreement of consolidation provided should be issued to the stockholders in the old corporation. The stockholder had no interest in the lands of the old company. These belonged to the corporation, and the stockholder merely had an interest in the corporation. The corporation, and not the stockholders, sold and transferred the lands to the consolidated company. An individual stockholder had nothing to sell but his stock.⁵⁵

§ 91. Bonds of original corporation not a lien.—But if the bonds of the original corporation were neither a lien upon its

⁵³ Tysen v. Wabash R. Co., 15 Fed. 763, 11 Biss. (U. S.) 510, revd. 114 U. S. 587, 5 Sup. Ct. 1081, 29 L. ed. 235.

⁵⁴ Ritten v. Union Pacific R. Co., 16 Rep. 199.

⁵⁵ Cross v. Burlington & S. W. R. Co., 58 Iowa 62, 12 N. W. 71.

property nor its income, though it is agreed that they shall be protected "as to the principal and interest as they shall respectively fall due" by the consolidated company, and the bonds were issued after the passage of statutes authorizing the consolidation, the holders have no lien upon the property of the consolidated company, nor upon the proceeds of a sale of such property made under a mortgage executed by the consolidated company. The agreement to protect the bonds created only a personal obligation to see that they should be paid at maturity. It was claimed also that the payment of the bonds was a part of the consideration of the transfer, and that the case came within the principle of a vender's lien for unpaid purchase-money. But the court, by Mr. Justice Gray, upon this point declared: "We are unable to perceive any analogy between the two cases. The doctrine of vendor's lien applies only to sales of real estate. The consolidation of the stock and property of several corporations into one was not a sale; and it did not effect real estate only, but included franchises and personal property."⁵⁶

§ 92. *Equitable lien against railroad company.*—An equitable lien can not be declared against railroad property in the hands of a receiver, to secure the payment for necessary supplies furnished the company before the appointment of the receiver, as against a mortgage then subsisting upon the property.⁵⁷ The creditor in such case only holds the relation of a general creditor of the corporation, with no lien upon anything to secure his claim. The mere act of appointing a receiver to preserve the property *pendente lite* does not change the character of the debt from an unsecured to a secured claim. The court may require the receiver to pay the current expenses of the road out of the current earnings be-

⁵⁶ *Wabash, St. Louis & Pac. R. Co. v. Ham*, 114 U. S. 587, 29 L. ed. 235, 5 Sup. Ct. 1081.

New York, W. S. & B. R. Co., 25 Fed. 800; *Olyphant v. St. Louis Ore & Steel Co.*, 28 Fed. 729.

⁵⁷ *United States Trust Co. v.*

fore anything is paid upon the mortgage. The current running expenses may include, by order of court, expenses incurred within a certain time prior to the date of the appointment of the receiver. But if the current earnings are insufficient to pay the current debts incurred within the time specified, the court will not declare a debt not incurred within that limited time a lien upon property previously pledged to the payment of the mortgage.

§ 93. **Court of equity appropriate tribunal for enforcing equitable liens.**—A court of equity is the appropriate tribunal for enforcing an equitable lien.⁵⁸ “In equity, there is no difficulty in enforcing a lien or any other equitable claim, constituting a charge in rem, not only upon real estate, but also upon personal estate, or upon money in the hands of a third person, whenever the lien or other claim is a matter of agreement, against the party himself and his personal representatives, and against any persons claiming under him voluntarily or with notice, and against assignees in bankruptcy, who are treated as volunteers; for every such agreement for a lien or charge in rem constitutes a trust, and is accordingly governed by the general doctrine applicable to trusts.”⁵⁹

A court of equity, whose powers are limited to certain matters strictly defined, may be without jurisdiction to enforce an equitable lien. Such was formerly the case in Massachusetts when there was only a very limited equity jurisdiction. But wherever there is full equity jurisdiction—that is, an equity jurisdiction coincident and coextensive with that exercised by the Court of Chancery in England—there is jurisdiction for the enforcement of any equitable lien or charge;⁶⁰

⁵⁸ Vallette v. Whitewater Valley Canal Co., 4 Fed. Cas. No. 16820, 4 McLean (U. S.) 192; Ridgely v. Iglehart, 3 Bland (Md.) 540; Brown v. Truax, 58 Ore. 572, 115 Pac. 597.

⁵⁹ Fletcher v. Morey, Fed. Cas. No. 4864, 2 Story (U. S.) 555, 565.

⁶⁰ Fletcher v. Morey, Fed. Cas. No. 4864, 2 Story (U. S.) 555, 565; Los Angeles County v. Winans, 13 Cal. App. 234, 109 Pac. 640. Equity

and, unless there be a special remedy provided by statute, this jurisdiction should be invoked for the enforcement of any equitable lien.

The usual mode of enforcing an equitable lien is by an order of sale of the property to which it is attached.⁶¹

§ 94. Lien at law not enforcible in equity.—A lien at law or by statute can not be enforced in equity. Except as remedy in equity is expressly provided by statute, a court of equity can enforce an equitable lien, either upon a legal or equitable estate in lands; but a lien which is purely legal, which is created by statute and is dependent upon statutory provisions for its enforcement, can not be aided in equity if the lien fails at law.⁶² In the absence of statutory provisions no lien will be foreclosed in equity except in conformity with established rules of equitable jurisprudence. Thus, a general lien of a judgment will not be turned into the specific lien of a decree in equity and enforced by a sale under such decree. Equity will not interfere where there is a full and complete remedy by statute. The foreclosure of a lien is either a statutory or an equitable proceeding. At law there is no remedy beyond retaining possession.

§ 95. Disposition of property subject to equitable lien.—If the owner of property subject to an equitable lien disposes of it, in hostility to the lien, to a bona fide purchaser without notice of the lien, so that the lien is destroyed, the lienor has a cause of action against the person so selling the property for the restoration of such equitable lien.⁶³ This right is im-

will look to the substance to ascertain whether a lien is created by it. *Ward v. Stark*, 91 Ark. 268, 121 S. W. 382.

⁶¹ *Perry v. Board of Missions*, 102 N. Y. 99, 106, 1 N. Y. St. 169; *Price v. Palmer*, 23 Hun (N. Y.) 504, 507.

⁶² *Buchan v. Sumner*, 2 Barb. Ch. (N. Y.) 165, 47 Am. Dec. 305; *Douglass v. Huston*, 6 Ohio 156; *Howe Machine Co. v. Miner*, 28 Kans. 441; *Pennsylvania Co. v. Thatcher*, 78 Ohio St. 175, 85 N. E. 55.

⁶³ *Husted v. Ingraham*, 75 N. Y.

portant where the lienor has no personal claim against such owner, as where by contract one is to have a share of the property or fund recovered by another, and has by a contract a lien upon the property or fund so recovered. In such case the creditor's only claim is against the fund recovered, and, it being a lien by contract, its maintenance does not depend upon possession. It is an equitable charge enforceable only in a court of equity. The person who recovers the fund or property and holds it in his own name can transfer it to a purchaser for value and in good faith without notice of the lien; but in so doing he inflicts a special injury upon the lienor, for which an action lies for damages for the destruction of the lien, or, perhaps, an action in the nature of an action for money had and received for the proceeds of his interest. The cause of action in either case arises at the time of the wrongful sale of the property, and the statute of limitations commences to run from that time.⁶⁴

251; *Hale v. Omaha Nat. Bank*, 49 N. Y. 626, 64 N. Y. 550, 555; *Hovey v. Elliott*, 21 J. & S. (N. Y.) 331, 118 N. Y. 124, 137, 23 N. E. 475.

⁶⁴ *Hovey v. Elliott*, 21 J. & S. 331, 118 N. Y. 124, 23 N. E. 475. In this case the plaintiffs made an agreement with a person who had a large claim pending before the mixed commission on British and American claims, under the treaty of 1871, for the value of certain cotton, by which the plaintiffs were to aid the claimant, and he was to pay them for their services twenty-five per cent. of any amount allowed on the claim, and this amount was made a lien upon any money, draft, or evidence of indebtedness, which might be paid or issued thereon. A large sum was recovered, and a receiver was appointed for one half of the

award, and he was directed to invest the money in certain bonds, and this he did. A suit to establish the lien was dismissed, and the receiver was directed to pay the funds to the claimant. The receiver, under instructions of the court, turned over the bonds to the claimant, who sold them to purchasers who were chargeable with notice of the plaintiff's claim to a lien; and these purchasers, in turn, sold them to bona fide purchasers who had no notice of the claim. Thereafter the judgment dismissing the action to establish the lien was, on appeal, reversed, and judgment was entered that the plaintiffs had a lien on the award, or the proceeds thereof. It was held that this last judgment created no lien, for there was then no property on

A purchaser of property in which there is an equitable lien, when chargeable with knowledge of it, is liable to the lienholder for the amount of his lien.⁶⁵

§ 96. **Priorities.**—A specific equitable lien upon land is preferred to a subsequent judgment lien.⁶⁶ If the equitable lien and the judgment lien come into existence at the same time, the former is not entitled to preference in case it was created to secure an antecedent indebtedness, with no new consideration advanced at the time on the faith of it.⁶⁷

Subsequent purchasers and creditors are bound by equitable liens if they acquire their rights with either actual or constructive notice of them. Thus a purchaser of land may, by written agreement, create an equitable lien in favor of a surety upon the purchase-money note for it who pays the note, and such lien will prevail against a creditor with notice.⁶⁸ In like manner if a purchaser of land borrows money

which a lien could be established: but it established the fact that a lien had existed on the bonds before they were sold to bona fide purchasers without notice and the lien destroyed; that the purchasers of the bonds with notice of the claim of lien were liable to action for their wrongful act in destroying the lien, but that the cause of action accrued at the time of such wrongful sale, and was barred by the six years' limitation under the statute of limitations. This holding of the court below was upon appeal (118 N. Y. 124), declared erroneous; that the purchasers of the bonds having made the purchase pendente lite were chargeable with knowledge of the plaintiffs' claim, and were bound by the result as effectually as if they had been made parties to the suit, and for the

purposes of the lien might be deemed to have held the bonds, and upon the sale thereof to hold the proceeds in trust for the plaintiffs; that when the decree was obtained they were bound to pay the plaintiffs an amount sufficient to satisfy their lien, and concurrently in time with the arising of such duty the right to demand its performance accrued; that prior to said decree the plaintiffs' lien was simply equitable, to be enforced only by suit in equity; that, therefore, during the pendency of the former action the statute of limitations did not run.

⁶⁵ *Hovey v. Elliott*, 118 N. Y. 124, 23 N. E. 475.

⁶⁶ *Stevens v. Watson*, 4 Abb. Dec. 302.

⁶⁷ *Dwight v. Newell*, 3 N. Y. 185.

⁶⁸ *Bailey v. Welch*, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 244.

to pay the purchase-money and agrees with the lender that he shall have a purchase-money lien upon the land, the purchaser has an equitable lien for the money advanced which is superior to the rights of creditors or purchasers with actual notice.⁶⁹

A prior equitable lien is preferred to a mechanic's lien upon the same property, though the claimant under the latter had no notice of the equitable lien at the time his lien took effect.⁷⁰

But a specific equitable lien upon lands is not preferred to a prior lien by judgment thereon; and this is so although the lands be acquired by the debtor after the recovery of the judgment.⁷¹

A mechanic's lien is subject to an equitable lien existing at the time the claimant files his notice of claiming a lien. Until he files his notice he has no greater equities than other general creditors, and is affected by all equities existing at that time in favor of others dealing with his debtor. His lien attaches only to the estate and interest of the debtor as it then exists, which is the estate and interest left to the debtor after satisfying prior liens and equities.⁷²

⁶⁹ Trimble v. Puckett, 14 Ky. L. 209, 19 S. W. 591. The agreement was in a note as follows: "On — I promise to pay P. — dollars as purchase-money furnished by P., and to have the same effect as though the land had been

bought from P., it being the farm I now live on."

⁷⁰ Payne v. Wilson, 74 N. Y. 348.

⁷¹ Cook v. Banker, 50 N. Y. 655.

⁷² Payne v. Wilson, 74 N. Y. 348, affg. 11 Hun (N. Y.) 302.

CHAPTER III.

LIENS BY STATUTE.

Sec.		Sec.	
97.	Introductory.	105.	Character, operation and extent of lien.
98.	Taxes a lien on real estate.	106.	Statutory lien—How acquired.
99.	State's statutory lien on real estate.	107.	Statutory lien may be modified by statute.
100.	Lien of state on criminal's property.	108.	Repeal of statutory lien.
101.	Improvement liens.	109.	Rule in other courts.
102.	Water rates as liens.	110.	Revival of lien.
103.	Liens upon animals damage feasant.	111.	Statutory liens governed by the law of forum.
104.	Possession not required to support statutory liens.	112.	Statutory liens legal rather than equitable.

§ 97. **Introductory.**—By legislation many of the liens recognized by the common law, and many of those asserted in equity, have been materially enlarged in their scope, or made more effectual by provisions for their enforcement; while only in one instance, that of distress for rent, has the common-law right been modified or restricted. But modern legislation has in many instances gone beyond the liens previously recognized at law or in equity, and has created a great number of new liens; and the tendency of legislation in this country is to extend this remedy for the protection of all persons who labor or supply materials for others, and for the protection of the state and of municipal corporations in the enforcement of taxes and other claims. Of the liens created for the protection of individuals, those known as “mechanics’ liens”¹ are the most familiar; for statutes of this kind have been enacted in all, or nearly all, the states and territories. Laborers upon plantations are protected by agricultural liens

¹ See post, chaps. XXX-XL.

upon the crops raised. Laborers and contractors upon railroads are protected by liens upon the roads. In the mining states liens are given to miners and others upon the mines and their products. In states where lumbering is an important industry, lumbermen are protected by liens upon logs. Livery-stable keepers and agisters of cattle are protected by liens. Corporations are given liens upon the shares of their members for debts due from them. In many states liens have been given to landlords in place of the common-law remedy of distress. In many states, also, attorneys have been given complete protection by effectual liens upon judgments obtained by them, and upon the causes of action, in place of the somewhat indefinite and restricted rights they had under the general equity jurisdiction of the courts.

For the details of legislation upon all these subjects, and its application, reference may be had to the chapters treating of these particular matters.

In the different states many different liens have been created, which it is impossible to notice in detail in this treatise. The law governing them, so far as it is not declared by the statutes creating them, may generally be determined by analogy to the more common statutory liens, the construction and interpretation of which are settled by adjudications. Only a few of the statutory liens, other than those before referred to, which are made the subjects of separate chapters, will be briefly mentioned in this chapter.

§ 98. **Taxes a lien on real estate.**—Taxes are generally made a lien upon the real estate assessed, but a right of prior payment does not constitute a lien. A statute which provides that taxes shall be preferred to all payments and incumbrances, and shall be a lien upon the real estate of the person assessed, does not create a lien upon his personal property. A right of prior payment is a preference in the appropriation of the proceeds of the debtor's property. It is not a qualified right which may be exercised over his prop-

erty. It does not attach to the specific article of property. Hence, if the personal property of the person assessed be attached or assigned before it is seized by the tax-collector, the right of prior payment given by the statute is lost.²

§ 99. **State's statutory lien on real estate.**—A statutory lien in favor of the state upon the land of a collector of taxes and his sureties attaches not only to the lands owned by him at the time of the approval and recording of his bond, but also to after-acquired lands, the same as in the case of a judgment.³ The lien of the state is not discharged upon lands sold by the

² *Anderson v. Mississippi*, 23 Miss. 459. See also, *Tradesmen's Nat. Bank v. Sheffield City Co.*, 137 Ala. 547, 34 So. 625. But in Washington, where the statute makes taxes assessed on personal property, a lien on such property, the lien can not be avoided because a portion of the property has been sold and other goods added to take their place since the levy for taxes was made. *Laws 1895*, p. 520, § 21; *Mills v. County of Thurston*, 16 Wash. 378, 47 Pac. 759. Where taxes on personalty are not made a lien thereon by statute, a specific lien held by a creditor before the taxes became due is superior to the general tax lien. *Wise v. L. & C. Wise Co.*, 12 App. Div. (N. Y.) 319, 42 N. Y. S. 54, *affd.* 153 N. Y. 507, 47 N. E. 788. See also, *St. Johns Nat. Bank v. Bingham*, 113 Mich. 165, 71 N. W. 588; *Gifford v. Callaway*, 8 Colo. App. 359, 46 Pac. 626. A tax lien is superior to the lien for a local improvement. *City of Ballard v. Ross*, 38 Wash. 209, 80 Pac. 439. Under an Iowa statute a lien for taxes on personal

property is not superior to the lien of a previous mortgage executed by the owner. *Iowa Code*, § 865; *Bibbins v. Polk County*, 100 Iowa 493, 69 N. W. 1007. The county's lien for taxes is not destroyed when it buys in the land at a tax sale. *Rochford v. Fleming*, 10 S. Dak. 24, 71 N. W. 317. In Indiana a tax lien is superior to an individual claim on property. *Brownell Improvement Co. v. Nixon*, 48 Ind. App. 195, 92 N. E. 693.

³ *Crawford v. Richeson*, 101 Ill. 351; *Kerr v. Hoskinson*, 5 Kans. App. 193, 47 Pac. 172. A judicial sale of property in a proceeding to which the state is not a party will not divest the state's lien for taxes. *Huckleby v. State*, 57 Fla. 433, 48 So. 979. The lien for taxes is not affected by the change of ownership of the real estate assessed. *Jacobs v. Union Trust Co.*, 155 Mich. 233, 118 N. W. 921. The lien of a school fund mortgage is superior to the lien of taxes. *Hood v. Baker*, 165 Ind. 562, 75 N. E. 608, 76 N. E. 243.

collector after the approval of his bond, although the legislature has extended the time of payment of taxes to the collector. Sureties upon the collector's bond, who have given written consent to such extension, are not discharged thereby, and, upon answering for the collector's default, are subrogated in equity to the lien of the state upon his lands, the lands he has conveyed, and the land he has acquired since the approval of his bond.⁴

Such a lien is a general lien like the lien of a judgment, and is subject to the equity of third persons. It is subject to a prior unrecorded mortgage, in accordance with the well-established doctrine of equity that prior equitable interests in a specific piece of real property have priority over a general statutory lien created subsequent to the transaction with the owner, which gives a party an interest in the particular piece of land in question.⁵

§ 100. **Lien of state on criminal's property.**—A lien is sometimes given to a state upon the property of a defendant in a criminal prosecution for the payment of the costs of the prosecution in case of conviction, from the time of the arrest or indictment found; and such lien can not be divested by any subsequent assignment by the defendant, though this be an assignment to counsel to assist him in his defense.⁶

§ 101. **Improvement liens.**—Statutes authorizing cities and towns to make improvements in streets generally provide that the expense thereof, or some part of such expense, may be assessed upon the land fronting upon such streets, and such assessments are made a lien upon the property.⁷

⁴ Crawford v. Richeson, 101 Ill. 351.

⁵ Crisfel v. Murdock, 55 Hun (N. Y.) 143, 8 N. Y. S. 593, 28 N. Y. St. 460, modified 127 N. Y. 315, 27 N. E. 1046.

⁶ McKnight v. Spain, 13 Mo. 534.

⁷ Fitch v. Creighton, 24 How. (U. S.) 159, 16 L. ed. 596. In a suit by a contractor to enforce a lien for street improvement on the abutting lots, the complaint

§ 102. **Water rates as liens.**—Water rates are sometimes made a lien upon the premises where the water is used. An act which makes water rates a charge upon lands in a municipality, with a lien prior to all incumbrances, in the same manner as taxes are, gives them priority over mortgages on such lands made after the passage of the act, whether the water be introduced on the mortgaged land before or after the giving of the mortgage,⁸ if the mortgage was made after the enactment of the statute making such rates a lien upon the property.⁹ Such an act does not deprive the mortgagee of his property without due process of law. The mortgagee, in such case, takes the mortgage subject to the statute. He voluntarily consents to making the water rates a first lien upon the property in accordance with the statute.

A lien may be given for the expense of placing a water-meter in a building, and the charge for extra consumption of water over and above the quantity covered by the usual water rate for the building may be made a lien upon the land.¹⁰ Such a lien is given by virtue of the taxing power of the state.

is sufficient if it pleads all the acts done by the municipal officers, and all facts essential to show their authority, and need not set forth their proceedings, nor incorporate, by reference or otherwise, the contract under which the work was done, nor any other instrument, except the final estimate or assessment. *Van Sickie v. Belknap*, 129 Ind. 558, 28 N. E. 305. The lien created by assessments for local improvements is inferior to the lien of general taxes. *City of Ballard v. Ross*, 38 Wash. 209, 239, 80 Pac. 439.

⁸ *Provident Inst. for Savings v. Jersey City*, 113 U. S. 506, 28 L.

ed. 1102, 5 Sup. Ct. 612. The court, by Bradley, J., even says that they are not prepared to assert that an act giving preference to municipal water rates over existing mortgages or other incumbrances would be unconstitutional: for the providing of water for a city is one of the highest functions of municipal government, and tends to enhance the value of all real estate within its limits; and the charges for the use of the water may well be entitled to rank as a first lien, without regard to existing liens.

⁹ *Vreeland v. Jersey City*, 37 N. J. Eq. 574.

¹⁰ *Laws of New York*, 1873, ch.

§ 103. **Liens upon animals damage feasant.**—By the common law, a person finding upon his land animals belonging to another, doing injury by treading down his grass or grain or the like, was entitled to distrain them until satisfaction should be made him for his loss.¹¹ In the American States this right has existed from a very early period in the history of the country. It is now generally conferred by statutes which also prescribe and regulate the remedies for enforcing the right. Such statutes, it has been judicially determined, are not in excess of the legislative power, or in violation of any principle of constitutional law. These statutes, in fact, create a lien in favor of the injured party upon the animals found trespassing, and provide remedies for enforcing the lien. Such remedies are clearly within the province of legislation. It is competent to provide that the owner of the lands shall be indemnified for the actual damages sustained, and shall be paid a reasonable compensation for keeping the animals and for making the seizure. The sums so awarded are not in the nature of a penalty for the trespass, but merely indemnity to the party injured. The temporary seizure and detention of the property awaiting judicial action, is not in violation of the constitutional provision directing that no person shall be deprived of his property without due process of law.¹²

§ 104. **Possession not required to support statutory liens.**—Some statutory liens differ from common-law liens in not requiring possession to support them. The protection afforded at common law by possession is, in case of statutory liens, afforded by notice to the owner, or by attachment of the property within a limited time.¹³ A statutory lien without possession may by force of the statute have the same

335, § 73; *Mofat v. Henderson*, 18 J. & S. (N. Y.) 211.

¹¹ 3 Black. Com. 7.

¹² *Cook v. Gregg*, 46 N. Y. 439; *Rood v. McCargar*, 49 Cal. 117.

¹³ *Quimby v. Hazens*, 54 Vt. 132, per Powers, J.

operation and efficacy that a common-law lien has with possession.¹⁴

§ 105. **Character, operation and extent of lien.**—The character, operation, and extent of the lien must be ascertained by the terms of the statute creating and defining it; and the courts can not extend the statute to meet cases for which the statute itself does not provide, though these may be of equal merit with those provided for.¹⁵ Thus where a lien for taxes is given by statute¹⁶ to every agent, guardian, or executor who, being seized or having the care of lands, pays the taxes thereon for the benefit of the owner, in order to maintain such lien, he must show that he was seized of the land or had the care of it. It is not sufficient that he advanced the money for the payment of the taxes. A note given by the owner of land to his agent for money advanced for the payment of taxes, in which he declares that he recognizes the existence of the statutory lien, does not create a lien where none would exist by statute.¹⁷

It is, nevertheless, a sound rule of construction, that a statute giving a lien is regarded as a remedial statute, and is to be liberally construed so as to give full effect to the remedy, in view of the beneficial purpose contemplated by it.¹⁸

§ 106. **Statutory lien—How acquired.**—A statutory lien can exist only when it has been perfected in the manner prescribed by the statute authorizing it. Thus, under an act which created a building association, and provided that the shares of stock should, from the date thereof, be a lien on the

¹⁴ Beall v. White, 94 U. S. 382, 24 L. ed. 173, per Clifford, J.; Grant v. Whitwell, 9 Iowa 152.

¹⁵ Copeland v. Kehoe, 67 Ala. 594; Rogers v. Currier, 13 Gray (Mass.) 129, per Metcalf, J.; Murphy v. Brown, 12 Ariz. 268, 100 Pac. 801.

¹⁶ Arkansas Dig. of Stats. 1904, § 7131.

¹⁷ Peay v. Feild, 30 Ark. 600.

¹⁸ Eckhard v. Donohue, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 214; Hudler v. Golden, 36 N. Y. 446; Weed v. Tucker, 19 N. Y. 422, 433; Murphy v. Brown, 12 Ariz. 268, 100 Pac. 801.

real and personal estate of the corporation, it was held that the mere payment of the subscription for shares, without their being actually issued, did not create a lien on the property of the association.¹⁹ The subscriber became entitled to the rights of a stockholder in the association by such payment, but the lien did not necessarily flow from the relation of stockholder to the association. It was necessary under the statute that the stock should be actually issued in order to create a lien which could be enforced against other incumbancers, for the statute declared that the stock should be a lien only from the date of the certificate.

§ 107. **Statutory lien may be modified by statute.**—A lien created by statute may be taken away or modified by a subsequent statute.²⁰ Such a lien is no part of the contract, but merely an incidental accompaniment of it. It derives its validity from the positive enactment, and, therefore, a subsequent statute modifying or removing the lien can not be considered as in any manner impairing the obligation of the contract itself. “The lien is but a means of enforcing the contract, a remedy given by law, and, like all matters pertaining to the remedy, and not to the essence of the contract, until perfected by proceedings whereby rights in the property over which the lien is claimed have become vested, it is entirely within the control of the law-making power in whose edict it originated.”²¹ A repeal of a statute giving a lien is merely the taking away of a remedy afforded by the statute; it does not impair the obligation of the contract.

Thus, the lien of a judgment upon real estate is purely statutory, and it is within the power of the legislature to abolish the lien at any time before it has ripened into a title by a sale. A statute abolishing such a lien does not take away

¹⁹ *Winston v. Kilpatrick*, 5 Daly (N. Y.) 524, *affd.* in the Court of Appeals, 1 N. Y. Week. Dig. 569.

²⁰ *Frost v. Ilsley*, 54 Maine 345. See post, chaps. XXX-XL.

²¹ *Frost v. Ilsley*, 54 Maine 345, per Barrows, J.

any property, or affect the obligation of contracts, but simply affects a legal remedy.²²

§ 108. **Repeal of statutory lien.**—The repeal of a statutory lien defeats the lien remedy, although at the time of the repeal the proceedings prescribed by the statute for enforcing the lien had been instituted and were pending in court.²³ The repeal of the lien remedy does not, however, impair any personal remedy the creditor may have by virtue of the obligation of the contract between the parties. The remedy which the law affords for the enforcement of contracts constitutes no part of the contract itself, and any change of the law which does not amount to a deprivation of all effectual remedy does not in any just sense impair the obligation of the contract. A lien is only a cumulative remedy to enforce a contract, and is as much within legislative control as any other remedy afforded by law.²⁴

But if a lien be given by statute to be enforced as another statutory lien is enforced, the repeal of the remedy in the latter case does not repeal the remedy applicable to the former, if there be no words in the repealing act which include the former. It was so held where a statute gave a lien on animals for feeding and sheltering them, the lien “to be enforced in the same manner as liens on goods and personal baggage by innkeepers or keepers of boarding-houses.”²⁵ Chief Justice Peters, delivering the judgment of the court, said: “That meant enforcement in the manner then existing,—not as it might be in the future by a new enactment. A reference was the readiest way to describe the process to be employed for

²² *Watson v. N. Y. Central R. Co.*, 47 N. Y. 157.

²³ *Bangor v. Goding*, 35 Maine 73, 56 Am. Dec. 688; *Gray v. Carleton*, 35 Maine 481; *Woodbury v. Grimes*, 1 Colo. 100; *Templeton v. Horne*, 82 Ill. 491; *Smith v. Bryan*, 34 Ill. 364; *Williams v. Waldo*, 3

Scam. (Ill.) 264; *Hall v. Bunte*, 20 Ind. 304; *Martin v. Hewitt*, 44 Ala. 418. See post, § 1558.

²⁴ *Templeton v. Horne* 82 Ill. 491, per Scott, J.

²⁵ *Collins v. Blake*, 79 Maine 218, 9 Atl. 358; *Lord v. Collins*, 76 Maine 443.

enforcement. The repeal of the process in the one case does not repeal the process in the other, there being no words in the act of repeal including the latter. Suppose the inn-holders' lien had been wholly abrogated, would it be pretended that the lien on animals would fall with it? There is no dependency between the two classes of liens or their enforcement."

§ 109. **Rule in other courts.**—Other courts, however, hold that liens which have become fixed rights under the statutes creating them can not be taken away by repealing the statutes. If the lien arises directly upon the performing of labor, or the doing of any other act, the lien can not be defeated by subsequent repeal. If the lien arises upon the taking of some preliminary step to enforce it, then the lien can not be defeated after such step has been taken.²⁶ Thus, a mechanic's lien which has attached through the giving of notice, or otherwise complying with the statute, can not be destroyed by the legislature by a repeal of the statute. The lien in such case has become a part of the obligation of the contract between the parties, which the legislature can not impair.²⁷ Whenever a mechanic's lien is created for material furnished under a contract for the erection of a building, the right to the lien becomes a vested right at the time the material is furnished, and it is not within the power of the legislature to afterwards destroy such right by repealing the statute under which the right has accrued.²⁸ In like manner, where by

²⁶ *Wabash & Erie Canal Co. v. Beers*, 2 Black (U. S.) 448, 17 L. ed. 327; *Streubel v. Milwaukee & Miss. R. Co.*, 12 Wis. 67; *Hallahan v. Herbert*, 11 Abb. Pr. N. S. (N. Y.) 326, 4 Daly (N. Y.) 209, *affid.* 57 N. Y. 409; *Chowning v. Barnett*, 30 Ark. 560.

²⁷ *Handel v. Elliott*, 60 Tex. 145. The fact that the constitution of

the state declared this lien was deemed an additional reason why the statute providing for the enforcement of the lien should be regarded as entering into and forming part of the contract. See § 1558.

²⁸ *Weaver v. Sells*, 10 Kans. 609; *Hoffman v. Walton*, 36 Mo. 613.

statute a lien is acquired by performing labor in carrying on a quartz mill, a repeal of the statute after the lien has attached by performance of the work does not defeat the lien.²⁹ Upon this principle a lien is not affected by a homestead exemption, created by a statute subsequently enacted, or by a state constitution subsequently adopted. To enforce such exemption as against an existing lien would be obnoxious to the objection of impairing the validity of contracts, and in violation of the Constitution of the United States.³⁰

§ 110. **Revival of a lien.**—A lien which has already expired by limitation is not revived by the enactment of a statute enlarging the time for perfecting such a lien. The legislature can not create a cause of action out of an existing transaction, for which there was no remedy at the time of the enactment.³¹

§ 111. **Statutory liens governed by the law of forum.**—Statutory liens are regulated by the law of the forum, and can not be claimed by virtue of the law of another state.³² Not only is the enforcement of the lien dependent upon the law of the forum, but its existence also.³³ The statute has no extraterritorial operation.³⁴ The lien has no binding operation in another state as against a purchaser of the property in that state in good faith for a valuable consideration.

§ 112. **Statutory liens legal rather than equitable.**—Statutory liens are in their nature legal rather than equitable, and

²⁹ *In re Hope Mining Co.*, 1 Sawyer. (U. S.) 710, Fed. Cas. No. 6681.

³⁰ *Townsend Savings Bank v. Epping*, 3 Woods (U. S.) 390, Fed. Cas. No. 14120; *Gunn v. Barry*, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 610, 21 L. ed. 212.

³¹ *Thompson, The J. R. v. Lewis*, 31 Ala. 497.

³² *Swasey & Co. v. Steamer*

Montgomery 12 La. Ann. 800; *Lee v. Creditors*, 2 La. Ann. 599, 600; *Wickham v. Levistones*, 11 La. Ann. 702; *Gause v. Bullard*, 16 La. Ann. 107.

³³ *Gause v. Bullard*, 16 La. Ann. 107.

³⁴ *Marsh's Admr. v. Elsworth*, 37 Ala. 85.

legal rather than equitable proceedings are generally provided for their enforcement. A common form of remedy is a legal attachment. Yet in some states the statutory remedy is by an equitable action similar to an equitable action for the foreclosure of a mortgage. The jurisdiction of a court of equity invoked to enforce a statutory lien rests upon the statute, and can extend no further. Thus, in some states, mechanic's liens are enforced by ordinary equitable proceedings, resulting in a decree for the sale of the property. The equitable jurisdiction is in such cases created by statute, and the remedy can not be enlarged by the exercise of the general equity jurisdiction of the court.³⁵

³⁵ *The South Fork Canal Co. v. Gordon*, 6 Wall. (U. S.) 561, 18 L. ed. 894. See post, §§ 1559-1561.

CHAPTER IV.

AN ATTORNEY'S GENERAL OR RETAINING LIEN.

Sec.		Sec.	
113.	Attorney's general lien a common-law lien.	131.	Lien not affected by client's assignment in bankruptcy.
114.	General lien declared by statutes.	132.	Lien on papers can not be actively enforced.
115.	Attorney's lien on client's papers.	133.	Lien enforced by execution or order.
116.	Attorney's lien does not amount to a pledge.	134.	Court may determine existence and amount of lien.
117.	Attorney's lien on life insurance policy.	135.	Application for surrender of papers to client.
118.	Lien extends to an execution in attorney's hands.	136.	Court may order papers of client surrendered to him.
119.	Lien attaches only when client's papers come into attorney's hands.	137.	Attorney's lien on money collected.
120.	Lien may attach to articles.	138.	Does not attach to money deposited specially.
121.	No lien on client's will.	139.	Does not attach to papers for services rendered to an executor.
122.	Presumption of attorney's lien.	140.	Lien on money recovered on judgment.
122a.	Inspection of papers on which attorney has lien.	141.	No lien until money collected.
123.	Lien covers general balance of account.	142.	Lien on money collected by award.
124.	Lien limited to debts due him as attorney.	143.	Lien prevails over claim of assignee of judgment.
125.	None but attorneys can have lien.	144.	Lien of associate counsel.
126.	Lien special under some circumstances.	145.	Whether a lien or right of set-off.
127.	Attorney's general lien on papers.	146.	Lien for general balance of account.
128.	Discharge of attorney's lien.	147.	Attorney's special lien on fund in court's hands.
129.	Agent of attorney has no lien.	148.	Rule in Pennsylvania.
130.	Lien of member of attorney's firm.		

Sec.		Sec.	
149.	No general lien upon a fund in court.	151.	Attorney can not hold entire sum of money of his client for his fee.
150.	Court's jurisdiction over attorneys.	152.	How a lien may be pleaded in defense.
150a.	Summary jurisdiction of courts over attorneys.		

§ 113. **Attorney's general lien a common-law lien.**—An attorney's general lien is a common-law lien founded upon possession, and is a right on the part of an attorney to retain papers or other property that may have come into his possession, or moneys that he, in the course of his professional employment, has collected, until all his costs and charges against his client are paid. Like other common-law liens springing from possession, it is a passive lien, a mere right of retainer, without any power of enforcement by sale. For this reason it is frequently called the attorney's retaining lien.

An attorney's lien upon papers was enforced as early as 1734. In a case where an attorney had been employed by one who became bankrupt, the assignee petitioned that this attorney should be required to deliver up the papers, and come in and prove his demand *pari passu* with the other creditors. Lord Chancellor Talbot said:¹ "The attorney hath a lien upon the papers in the same manner against assignees as against the bankrupt, and though it does not arise by any express contract or agreement, yet it is as effectual, being an implied contract by law; but as to papers received after the bankruptcy they can not be retained, and therefore if the assignees desire it let the bill be taxed, and, upon payment, papers delivered up."

The practice of protecting an attorney by a lien upon the papers and moneys of the client in his hands was an established one in 1779. In that year, in a suit before Lord Mansfield, in which it was sought to establish a lien in favor of the captain against the ship for his wages, the counsel

¹ *Ex parte Bush*, 7 Viner's Abr. 74.

instanced the case of attorneys who cannot be compelled to deliver up their client's papers until their fees are paid; whereupon Lord Mansfield, interrupting the argument, observed that "the practice, in that respect, was not very ancient, but that it was established on general principles of justice, and that courts both of law and equity have now carried it so far that an attorney or solicitor may obtain an order to stop his client from receiving money recovered in a suit in which he has been employed for him, till the bill is paid."² Again, in the same year, in a case directly involving the question, the same judge said: "An attorney has a lien on the money recovered by his client, for his bill of costs; if the money come to his hands, he may retain it to the amount of his bill. He may stop it in transitu if he can lay hold of it. If he apply to the court, they will prevent its being paid over till his demand is satisfied. I am inclined to go still further, and to hold that, if the attorney gave notice to the defendant not to pay till his bill should be discharged, a payment by the defendant after such notice would be his own wrong, and like paying a debt which has been assigned, after notice."³

This lien has its origin in the inherent power of courts over the relations between attorneys and their clients appearing before them. The same power which authorizes courts summarily to enforce the performance by attorneys of their duties toward their clients intervenes to protect the rights of attorneys as against their clients.⁴

§ 114. General lien declared by statutes.—In this country this general lien, in several states, is declared by statute. Thus, in Alabama,⁵ attorneys have a lien on all papers and

² *Wilkins v. Carmichael*, 1 Dougl. 101, 104 (1779).

³ *Welsh v. Hole*, 1 Dougl. 238.

⁴ *Butchers' Union Slaughterhouse & Live Stock Landing Co.*

v. Crescent City Live Stock Landing &c. Co., 41 La. Ann. 355, 6 So. 508.

⁵ Civ. Code 1907, § 3011.

money of their clients in their possession, for services rendered to them, in reference thereto, and may retain such papers until said claims are satisfied, and may apply such money to the satisfaction of said claim. In Colorado,⁶ a lien is given to attorneys upon any money or property in their hands belonging to their clients for any fee or balance of fee due them. In Georgia,⁹ attorneys have a lien on all papers and moneys of their clients in their possession, for services rendered to them, and may retain such papers until said claims are satisfied, and may apply such money to the satisfaction of their claims. In Iowa,¹⁰ an attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation upon any papers belonging to his client which have come into his hands in the course of his professional employment and money in his hands belonging to his client. It has been held that this statute is not extended by the provisions of the common law but is in lieu thereof and fixes the rights of the parties. The statute provides for the only lien to which an attorney is entitled and to obtain it the requirements of the statute must be observed.^{10a} In Kansas,¹¹ an attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation upon any papers of his client which have come into his possession in the course of his professional employment, and upon money in his hands belonging to his client. In Kentucky,¹² attorneys at law have a lien upon all claims or demands including all claims for unliquidated damages, put into their hands for suit or collection, or upon which suit has been instituted, for the amount of any fee which may have been agreed upon by the parties, or, in the absence of such agreement, for a

⁶ Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, § 294.
See *Whitehead v. Jessup*, 7 Colo. App. 460, 43 Pac. 1042.

⁹ Code 1911, § 3364.

¹⁰ Code Ann. 1897, § 321.

^{10a} *Ward v. Sherbondy*, 96 Iowa 477, 65 N. W. 413.

¹¹ Gen. Stats. 1909, § 435.

¹² *Carroll's Stats.* 1909, § 107. *T. Harlan v. Bennett*, 32 Ky. L. 473, 106 S. W. 287.

fair and reasonable fee for their services. In Minnesota¹³ and Oregon,¹⁴ an attorney has a lien for his compensation, whether specially agreed upon or implied, upon the papers of his client which have come into his possession in the course of his professional employment, and also upon money in his hands belonging to his client. The Minnesota statute makes this provision, however; whenever an attorney refuses to deliver money or papers upon which he claims a lien, the court may order him to do so, conditional upon the giving of security by the client, or it may inquire into the facts, or direct a trial of the controversy by a jury.^{14a} In North Dakota,¹⁵ an attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation in and for each case upon any papers belonging to his client which have come into his hands in the course of his professional employment in the case for which the lien is claimed and for money in his hands belonging to his client in the case. In Nebraska,¹⁶ Washington,¹⁷ and Wyoming,¹⁸ an attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation upon the papers of his client which have come into his possession in the course of his professional employment, and upon money in his hands belonging to his client. In South Dakota,¹⁹ an attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation in and for each case upon any papers belonging to his client which have come into his hands in the course of his professional employment in the case for which the lien is claimed, and for money in his hands belonging to his client in the case. It has been held that, under the statute, the right of an attorney to a lien is dormant until actively asserted.^{19a}

¹³ Gen. Stats. 1913, § 4955. *Northrup v. Hayward*, 102 Minn. 307, 113 N. W. 701.

¹⁴ Ballinger and Cotton's Codes and Stats. 1902, § 1063.

^{14a} Gen. Stats. 1913, § 4956.

¹⁵ Rev. Code 1905, § 6293.

¹⁶ Ann. Stats. 1911, § 3607; 178.

Lewis v. Omaha St. Ry. Co. (Nebr.), 114 N. W. 281.

¹⁷ Remington and Ballinger's Ann. Codes and Stats. 1910, § 136.

¹⁸ Comp. Stats. 1910, § 3821.

¹⁹ Rev. Code (Pol.) 1903, § 702.

^{19a} *Pirie v. Harkness*, 3 S. Dak.

In Alaska,²⁰ an attorney has a lien for his compensation, whether specially agreed upon or implied, upon the papers of his client which have come into his possession in the course of his professional employment, upon money in his hands belonging to his client.

§ 115. **Attorney's lien on client's papers.**—An attorney has a lien upon his client's papers for a general balance due him for services, not only in the suit or matter to which such papers relate, but for other professional matters.²¹ Thus he

²⁰ Carter's Ann. Code 1900, ch. 76, § 742.

²¹ Hollis v. Claridge, 4 Taunt. 807; Hughes v. Mayre, 3 T. R. 275; Howell v. Harding, 8 East 362; Stevenson v. Blakelock, 1 M. & S. 535; McPherson v. Cox, 96 U. S. 404, 24 L. ed. 746; Leszynsky v. Merritt, 9 Fed. 688. Georgia: Jones v. Morgan, 39 Ga. 310, 99 Am. Dec. 458. Wisconsin: Howard v. Osceola, 22 Wis. 453; Chappell v. Cady, 10 Wis. 111; In re Wilson, 12 Fed. 235, per Brown, J. New Hampshire: Dennett v. Cutts, 11 N. H. 163; Wright v. Cobleigh, 21 N. H. 339. New York: In re Knapp, 85 N. Y. 284; Ward v. Craig, 87 N. Y. 550; Prentiss v. Livingston, 60 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 380; St. John v. Diefendorf, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261. Nebraska: Elliott v. Atkins, 26 Neb. 403, 42 N. W. 403; Van Etten v. State, 24 Neb. 734, 40 N. W. 289; Comp. Stat. 1887, ch. 708. Illinois: Sanders v. Seelye, 128 Ill. 631, 21 N. E. 601; Scott v. Morris, 131 Ill. App. 605. Louisiana: Butchers' Union Slaughterhouse &c. Co. v. Crescent City Live Stock Landing &c. Co., 41 La. Ann.

355, 6 So. 508. Vermont: Hurlbert v. Brigham, 56 Vt. 368; Hooper v. Welch, 43 Vt. 169, 5 Am. Rep. 267; Hutchinson v. Howard, 15 Vt. 544; Walker v. Sargeant, 14 Vt. 247; Patrick v. Hazen, 10 Vt. 183. Ohio: Longworth v. Handy, 2 Dis. (Ohio) 75, 13 Ohio Dec. 47. Texas: Able v. Lee, 6 Tex. 427; Casey v. March, 30 Tex. 180. Arkansas: Gist v. Hanly, 33 Ark. 233. Mississippi: Stewart v. Flowers, 44 Miss. 513, 7 Am. Rep. 707. In Arkansas the statute in relation to the attorney's lien upon judgments is merely declarative of the law as it stood at the time of its enactment. It does not have the effect to take away the lien upon papers and securities which the law previously gave. In Pennsylvania an attorney has no lien for professional compensation on a fund paid into court, but he may retain papers or money in his hands owned by his client until his fees in the particular case are paid or he may deduct his fees from his client's money before he can be compelled to pay over the money to his client. Cain v. Hockensmith Wheel & Car Co., 157 Fed.

has a lien upon a bond or mortgage delivered to him for the purpose of obtaining a foreclosure of the mortgage, not only for his costs and charges in that proceeding, but for any sum due him from the client for other professional business;²² and he has a lien upon a bond, a promissory note, or other negotiable paper, or upon a town warrant, or other municipal obligation in his hands for collection.²³

§ 116. Attorney's lien does not amount to a pledge.—But although the documents in an attorney's hands be bonds or notes, payable to bearer, his lien does not amount to a pledge; for the only right he has over them is a right to retain them till his reasonable charges against his client are paid. He has no right of sale as a pledgee has. His lien upon such documents is valuable in proportion to their value to the client. The more embarrassing the attorney's possession is to the client, the greater the leverage the possession gives the attorney. In the case of the ordinary papers in a suit, the attorney's lien is not of great value, except in case the papers are of intrinsic value. A workman's lien upon a

992. It seems to be uncertain whether such a lien exists in Massachusetts. *Simmons v. Almy*, 103 Mass. 33, per Colt, J. In *Newell v. West*, 149 Mass. 520, 21 N. E. 954, it was held that an agreement by a client that he will pay his attorney for his services in collecting certain claims a fixed sum of money, to be paid out of the proceeds of such claims when collected, does not operate to transfer to the attorney any interest in the claims. In this case it was said, however, that an attorney receiving moneys for his client might set off his claim for services against the client's claim for the money collected; but in this case the attorney, having collect-

ed the money in his capacity as administrator of his client, could not assert any attorney's liens.

²² *Bowling Green Sav. Bank v. Todd*, 52 N. Y. 489; *Newton v. Porter*, 5 Lans. 416, *affd.* 69 N. Y. 133, 25 Am. Rep. 152; *Osborne v. Dunham*, (N. J.), 16 Atl. 231. In New York an attorney has a lien for services upon his client's cause of action which attaches to a verdict, etc., and this is true even where the client is the administrator of an estate. In *re Ross*, 123 App. Div. (N. Y.) 74, 107 N. Y. S. 899.

²³ *Howard v. Osceola*, 22 Wis. 453; *Sanders v. Seelye*, 128 Ill. 631, 21 N. E. 601.

chattel upon which he has labored is a valuable and direct security, because the owner wants the chattel, and must pay the amount of the lien before he can get it from the workman. But in the case of an attorney, his lien is very frequently upon papers which have no intrinsic value, and are not even indispensable to the prosecution of the suit to which they relate.

§ 117. **Attorney's lien on life insurance policy.**—Such a paper, however, as a life-insurance policy belonging to a client, would seem to be a valuable security in his attorney's hands. Thus, a solicitor acted for his client in obtaining a re-assignment to his client of a life policy which the client had mortgaged, and the policy and re-assignment came into the attorney's hands and remained there, his charges not being paid. The client afterward wished to borrow money upon the policy, but, as he stated, forgot where the policy was. Upon application to the insurance office a certified copy of the policy was issued, and the client executed an assignment to the person who loaned him the money. Due notice of the assignment was given to the insurance company, which had no notice of the attorney's lien. The lender afterwards, apparently wanting to enforce his security, discovered that the policy was in the hands of the attorney, and that he claimed a lien upon it. The lender brought suit in equity to have the policy delivered up to him, claiming that the assignment to him constituted a first charge on the policy and had priority over the claim of the solicitor. But the court dismissed the suit. Mr. Justice Fry observed in the first place, that the assignee *prima facie* took the policy subject to all the equities under the general rule applicable to every assignee of a chose in action. He disposed of the objection that the solicitor should have given notice to the insurance office of his lien by pointing out that the solicitor had no right to the fund represented by the policy, and no right to constitute the insurance office a

trustee in his behalf; that the solicitor had merely a passive right to hold the policy, the piece of paper constituting the instrument, until his claim should be paid; and that this was in fact merely a right to embarrass the person who might claim the fund, by the nonproduction of this piece of paper.²⁴ Finally the learned judge commented upon the laches of the lender in not requiring the production of the policy at the time of the assignment, saying that he ran the risk of its being in the hands of some person who might have a lien upon it.

§ 118. Lien extends to an execution in attorney's hands.

—This lien extends to an execution or a copy of a judgment in the attorney's hands, but it does not reach to the judgment itself.²⁵ This lien rests upon possession, and there can be no possession of a judgment.²⁶ "It is but a decision of a court upon a claim made by one party against another. It

²⁴ *West of England Bank v. Batchelor*, 51 L. J. (N. S.) Ch. 199.

²⁵ *Wright v. Cobleigh*, 21 N. H. 339. A clerk of court who has possession of the papers could not probably have any lien upon them, because the papers are public and part of a public record. In a note to *King v. May*, 1 Doug. 193 (1779), Lord Mansfield desired the bar would take a note of this, that it might be publicly known. "A case, in some respects similar, occurred in this term, when I happened not to be in court, but I have seen a very accurate note of it. It came on upon a rule to show cause why an attachment should not issue against the defendant, who was clerk of assize on the Norfolk circuit, for not obeying a writ of certiorari to remove an indictment for murder,

and a special verdict founded upon it. The defendant insisted that he had a right to retain the record till he should be paid his fees for drawing, engrossing, etc., which the attorney for the prisoner refused to do, on the ground of their being exorbitant. However, on the attorney's undertaking to pay as much as should, on a reference to the master, he reported to be due, the record was returned into court, upon which the rule was discharged." Lord Mansfield said he would be very unwilling to determine that a clerk of assize has a lien on the records of the court for his fees, for that he foresaw great inconvenience from such a doctrine.

²⁶ *Hough v. Edwards*, 1 H. & N. 171, per Martin, B.; *Patrick v. Leach*, 12 Fed. 661, 2 McCrary, (U. S.) 635.

exists but in intendment of law. The records of the courts are the evidence of such judgments; but these are public, preserved in the custody of public officers, over which neither the attorney nor his client has any control, and of which neither has any rightful possession. The execution is no such representative of the judgment, as to give to the holder any control over the judgment. Neither does the possession of the execution, or of a copy of the judgment by the attorney, or any third person, disable a creditor from exercising any of his rights as such. The indispensable requisite to any ordinary lien, possession, is wanting."²⁷

§ 119. Lien attaches only when client's papers come into attorney's hands.—This lien attaches only when the client's papers come into the attorney's hands,²⁸ and come to him, moreover, in the course of his professional business.²⁹ The lien must arise from professional employment.³⁰ Thus he has no lien on papers which he has received as mortgagee³¹ or trustee;³² but, if he receives the papers in his professional capacity, it does not matter that he sustains some other business relation to his client.³³

Where an attorney has prosecuted a suit and recovered land for his client, and the latter has afterwards sold it and taken a deed of trust and bond for the purchase-money, and has made the attorney a trustee in the deed of trust and delivered the papers to him, the attorney has a lien upon the papers for his services in the suit; and if the client brings a bill in equity for the removal of such trustee and the delivery of the papers, it is the duty of the court to decide upon the

²⁷ Wright v. Cobleigh, 21 N. H. 339, per Bell.

²⁸ St. John v. Diefendorf, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261.

²⁹ Stevenson v. Blakelock, 1 M. & S. 535; Sanders v. Seelye, 128 Ill. 631, 21 N. E. 601.

³⁰ Worrall v. Johnson, 2 Jac. & W. 218.

³¹ Pelly v. Wathen, 7 Hare 351, 18 L. J. Ch. 281.

³² Ex parte Newland, L. R. 4 Ch. Div. 515.

³³ King v. Sankey, 6 N. & M. 839.

existence and amount of the lien claimed by the attorney, and to decree such delivery on payment of the amount of the lien found to exist; and it is proper for the court to decree such delivery on the performance of this condition, though the attorney, by neglecting to file a cross bill, can have no decree for affirmative relief.³⁴

§ 120. Lien may attach to articles.—The lien attaches not only to papers, but to other articles which come into the attorney's hands professionally, such as articles delivered to him to be exhibited to witnesses.³⁵

§ 121. No lien on client's will.—An attorney has no lien on his client's will,³⁶ nor on original records of court.³⁷

§ 122. Presumption of attorney's lien.—There is a presumption in every case that an attorney has a lien on the papers in his hands, for compensation for his services rendered. If he has given up his employment and withdrawn from the case, he will be entitled to such lien, unless it is shown that he has agreed to make no claim to compensation, or to claim no lien for his services.³⁸ The client has a right

³⁴ *McPherson v. Cox*, 96 U. S. 404, 24 L. ed. 746.

³⁵ *Friswell v. King*, 15 Sim. 191. In this case the lien was enforced upon certain copies of a very expensive book used in evidence.

³⁶ *Redfarn v. Sowerby*, 1 Swanst. 84; *Balch v. Symes*, 1 T. & R. 87.

³⁷ *Clifford v. Turrill*, 2 De G. & Sm. 1.

³⁸ *Leszynsky v. Merritt*, 9 Fed. 688; *Finance Co. v. Charleston C. & C. R. Co.*, 48 Fed. 45. By the English authorities a distinction is made between the case of a solicitor withdrawing from a case and the case of the dis-

charge of the solicitor by the client. In the former case it is said that the client is entitled to an order for the delivery of the necessary papers in the case for the further prosecution of the action, subject to the solicitor's lien, and subject to redelivery after the hearing. *Colegrave v. Manley*, T. & R. 400; *Wilson v. Emmett*, 19 Beav. 233; *Cane v. Martin*, 2 Beav. 584. But in case the client discharges the solicitor, the latter is under no obligation to produce the papers, or to allow the client to inspect them. "The discharged solicitor,"

to change his attorney if he likes, but if he does so the law imposes certain terms in favor of the attorney; namely, that the papers in the suit cannot be taken out of his hands until his reasonable charges are paid. The things upon which he claims a lien are things upon which he has expended his own labor or money; and he should have a lien in the same way as any other workman who is entitled to retain the things upon which he has worked until he is paid for his work.³⁹

§ 122a. Inspection of papers on which attorney has lien.—Whether, during such retention, the client or the succeeding attorney has the right to inspect the papers is a question upon which the authorities are not in harmony, though the weight of authority seems to be in favor of such right.⁴⁰ But none of the decisions permit an inspection of the papers, except when a particular suit is in progress and the papers pertain to that suit. Upon an application for an order of court requiring the attorney holding the papers to submit them to the inspection of his client or the succeeding attorney, it must be shown that a particular suit to which the papers pertain is in progress. A general allegation that the attorney is prosecuting actions against his former client, and that in such actions he would have great advantage in holding possession of the papers which he had received as attor-

said Lord Eldon, "ought to be able to make use of the nonproduction of the papers in order to get at what is due him." In Massachusetts it is held that, if an attorney voluntarily withdraws from a suit, he is not entitled to withhold a paper in his possession and prevent it from being used in evidence until his fees are paid. *White v. Harlow*, 5 Gray (Mass.) 463.

³⁹ *Ex parte Yalden*, 4 Ch. Div. 129, per James, L. J.; *Mitchell v.*

Oldfield, 4 T. R. 123; *Ex parte Nesbitt*, 2 Scho. & Lef. 279.

⁴⁰ *Ross v. Laughton*, 1 Ves. & B. 349; *Commerell v. Poynton*, 1 Swanst. 1. Both cases are much shaken by *Lord v. Wormleighton*, Jac. 580; *Newton v. Harland*, 4 Scott (N. R.) 769. But see, in support of them, *Colegrave v. Manley*, 1 T. & R. 400; *Heslop v. Metcalfe*, 3 Mylne & C. 183; *Cane v. Martin*, 2 Beav. 584; *Wilson v. Emmett*, 19 Beav. 233; *Finance Co. v. Charleston C. & C. R. Co.*, 48 Fed. 45, 46 Fed. 426.

ney of such client, and that an inspection of such papers is necessary for the proper conduct of such cases, is insufficient, as against the denial of the attorney that there is any suit pending in which he had acquired knowledge as attorney, or to which the papers retained by him relate, and which suit he is now prosecuting against the client. If it were shown to the court that such a misuse of papers was threatened, contemplated, or made, the papers would be at once impounded and lodged with the clerk.⁴¹

§ 123. Lien covers general balance of account.—This lien covers the attorney's general balance of account as against his client, and is not limited to the services rendered in the particular matter in which the papers were received.⁴² Upon a petition by an assignee in bankruptcy to have deeds and papers belonging to the bankrupt delivered up by an attorney who claimed a lien upon them for his general bill, it was objected that the bill should be limited to the services rendered in the particular matter in which the papers were received. But Eldon, Lord Chancellor, said:⁴³ "The general lien must prevail. Different papers are put into the hands of an attorney, as different occasions for furnishing them arise. In the ordinary case of lien I never heard of a question, upon what occasion a particular paper was put into his hands: but if in the general course of dealing the client from time to time hands papers to his attorney, and does not get them again when the occasion that required them is at an end, the conclusion is that they are left with the attorney upon the general account. If the intention is to deposit papers for a particular purpose, and not to be subject to the general lien, that must be by special agreement: otherwise they are subject to the general lien, which the Attorney has upon all papers in his hands.

⁴¹ *Finance Co. v. Charleston C. & C. R. Co.*, 48 Fed. 45.

⁴² *Finance Co. v. Charleston C. & C. R. Co.*, 46 Fed. 426.

⁴³ *Ex parte Sterling*, 16 Ves. 258.

§ 124. **Lien limited to debts due him as attorney.**—But the attorney's lien is limited to debts due to him in the character of attorney. It does not extend to general debts.⁴⁴ Accordingly, the lien of the solicitor of a railway company for his costs does not include costs incurred in relation to the promotion of the company before incorporation, such costs, by the usual clause in the act, having been made a statutory debt to be paid by the company.⁴⁵

§ 125. **None but attorneys can have lien.**—No one who is not an attorney, solicitor, or barrister, can maintain this lien upon papers. A real estate broker has no lien on papers and plans placed in his hands for the purpose of effecting a sale of the property, though he has rendered services and incurred expenses in an ineffectual attempt to make a sale.⁴⁶ It was claimed that the position of a real estate broker in regard to papers placed in his hands is the same as that of an attorney or solicitor or other bailee who expends time or money upon the property of a bailor. But it may be said, in answer to this claim, that the lien of an attorney or solicitor is peculiar to his profession. It is, moreover, a general lien for his balance of account, and not a particular lien for his labor or expense upon that particular article, such as is given by the common law to any bailee who expends time and money upon the property of another at his request. The real estate broker does not perform any labor upon the papers themselves, such as would give a particular lien at common law. Every one, whether an attorney or not, has by the common law a lien on a specific deed or paper delivered to him to do any work or business thereon, but not on other muniments of the same party, unless the person claiming the lien be an attorney or solicitor.⁴⁷

⁴⁴ Worrall v. Johnson, 2 Jac. & W. 214, per Plumer, M. R.

⁴⁵ In re Galland, L. R. 31 Ch. Div. 296.

⁴⁶ Arthur v. Sylvester, 105 Pa. St. 233.

⁴⁷ Hollis v. Claridge, 4 Taunt. 807.

A conveyancer who has not been admitted as an attorney or solicitor can not have the benefit of the law and custom which gives the latter a general lien; but such conveyancer, like any other person, may have a lien for services done upon any particular paper.

The case of a real estate broker is like that of an auctioneer to whom a mortgage was delivered for the purpose of obtaining the money due thereon, and he made several applications to the mortgagor, but received no money. The court of Exchequer held that he had no lien on the deed in respect of the charges for making the application. Baron Bolland said:⁴⁸ "The distinction is, that, where any work is to be done on a chattel to improve it, or to increase its value, the lien attaches; but where it is merely delivered, as in this case, to make a demand upon it, no such right can be supported. My opinion does not rest upon principle alone, but is illustrated by the cases cited of the trainer and the livery-stable keeper. A livery-stable keeper is easily contradistinguished from a trainer or a breaker. The breaker or trainer, by the exercise of his labour and skill, gives to the horse, delivered to him to be broken or trained, qualities and powers which are not given by the livery-stable keeper."

The auctioneer and the real estate broker do not come within the rule of the common law giving a lien, unless they show work done upon the papers upon which they claim a lien; and they certainly do not come within the rule giving a lien to attorneys upon papers in their hands.

§ 126. Lien special under some circumstances.—Under some circumstances the attorney's lien upon papers is special, instead of being general, as is ordinarily the case. The attorney has a lien only upon such papers as are delivered to

⁴⁸ Sanderson v. Bell, 2 Crompt. & M. 304. A broker entrusted with a note and mortgage for negotiation has a lien on the proceeds for his commission. Peterson v. Hall, 61 Minn. 268, 63 N. W. 733.

him for use in his professional employment.⁴⁹ If he has received the papers for a specific purpose, not connected with his professional employment, he can have no lien on them for his general balance of account. If it be agreed or understood that the papers are delivered for a specific professional purpose, a specific instead of a general lien may arise for the specific service rendered.⁵⁰

§ 127. **Attorney's general lien on papers.**—An attorney's general lien upon papers may be followed by a particular lien upon the judgment recovered by the use of them. The former lien is not, however, transferred or transmuted into the latter. The former passive lien remains, though it may be of no value after judgment, and a new active lien arises upon the judgment. Thus, if a solicitor, having in his possession a deed belonging to his client, who has ceased to employ him, produces the deed in a suit which is prosecuted by another solicitor, the former solicitor is not entitled to a lien upon the fund recovered in the suit for his general professional charges against the client, but at most only for his costs in that suit. So long as he held the deed, he had by means of it a lien for his general professional demands. The lien upon the deed he could never actively enforce; but, having possession of it, he might make advantageous terms with the client who wants to produce it in evidence. But if he voluntarily produces the deed, and a fund is secured by the use of it, the solicitor is not entitled to a lien upon the fund so obtained for his general professional demands, but only for his costs in the cause. If the doctrine were otherwise, the attorney's lien would in most cases extend to the general balance of his account against his client, and would not be confined to his costs in the particular cause in which he obtains judgment; for it generally happens that the solicitor

⁴⁹ Balch v. Symes, 1 T. & R. 87; See also, Ex parte Pemberton, 18 Lawson v. Dickenson, 8 Mod. 306. Ves. 282.

⁵⁰ Ex parte Sterling, 16 Ves. 258.

has in his hands the documents necessary to establish his client's title.⁵¹ The lien upon the fund is newly created and is a new lien. It is a lien for the solicitor's costs in the cause only, but a lien which can be actively enforced. The passive lien upon the papers used in a cause may, perhaps, continue as before, but very likely may be of no value.⁵²

§ 128. Discharge of attorney's lien.—An attorney's lien upon papers is discharged by his taking security for his whole demand, or by his agreeing to postpone payment for a definite time. A client, after having settled his solicitor's bill for services by giving notes payable in three years, applied to him before the notes were due for the papers in his hands, wishing to employ another solicitor. The solicitor declined to give up the papers unless the client would also pay for services the solicitor had rendered him in his capacity as executor, though the client had no assets with which to discharge the debt. It was decreed that the solicitor should give up the papers upon the client's paying for the services rendered after the time of the settlement and the taking of the notes. Lord Eldon said a lien on the papers in favor of the solicitor was inconsistent with the giving of credit for three years by means of the notes.⁵³ Looking at the general doctrine of lien, Lord Eldon said: "It may be described as *prima facie* a right accompanying the implied contract." That there could be a lien when there is a special agreement to give credit upon security would involve a contradiction of the agreement. "My opinion therefore is, that where these

⁵¹ *Bozon v. Bolland*, 4 Myl. & C. 354. Lord Chancellor Cottenham said he found no decision to the contrary except *Worrall v. Johnson*, 2 Jac. & W. 214. which he could not reconcile with any sound principle.

Todd, 52 N. Y. 489, affg. 64 Barb. (N. Y.) 146, seems at first view to sustain a contrary doctrine. This case is criticised in *In re Wilson*, 12 Fed. 235, by Brown, J.

⁵³ *Cowell v. Simpson*, 16 Ves. 275.

⁵² *Bowling Green Sav. Bank v.*

special agreements are taken, the lien does not remain; and whether the securities are due or not, makes no difference.”⁵⁴

But the attorney's lien upon papers is not extinguished by his taking a note or acceptance from his client for the amount due him, unless it appear that the note or acceptance was given or received in payment of such balance.⁵⁵

This lien is lost by the attorney's voluntary surrender of the papers to his client; for possession is indispensable to this lien.⁵⁶ The lien is lost when the attorney has parted with the possession of the papers by his own act, even though this was a mistake on his part.⁵⁷ But it is not lost by a transfer of possession to an agent, for the possession of the agent is the possession of the principal; and it is not lost by a transfer to another, subject to the lien.⁵⁸ If the papers are obtained from him wrongfully, his lien remains, and he may maintain trover for them.⁵⁹

§ 129. Agent of attorney has no lien.—An attorney's agent or correspondent has no lien upon the papers of the client for the balance of his own account against the attorney, but he has a lien upon the papers in his hands in the particular case, for the amount due him by the attorney in that particular case only. To this extent the agent's lien is good against the client.⁶⁰

§ 130. Lien of member of attorney's firm.—One member of a firm of attorneys has no lien for an individual demand

⁵⁴ *Cowell v. Simpson*, 16 Ves. 275; also *Balch v. Symes*, T. & R. 87; *Watson v. Lyon*, 7 De G., M. & G. 288; *Stearns v. Wollenberg*, 51 Ore. 88, 92 Pac. 1079; *Webster v. Keck*, 64 Neb. 1, 89 N. W. 410.

⁵⁵ *Stevenson v. Blakelock*, 1 M. & S. 535; *Dennett v. Cutts*, 11 N. H. 163.

⁵⁶ *Nichols v. Pool*, 89 Ill. 491;

Dubois' Appeal, 38 Pa. St. 231, 80 Am. Dec. 478.

⁵⁷ *Dicas v. Stockley*, 7 C. & P. 587.

⁵⁸ *Watson v. Lyon*, 7 De G., M. & G. 288.

⁵⁹ *Dicas v. Stockley*, 7 C. & P. 587.

⁶⁰ *Dicas v. Stockley*, 7 C. & P. 587.

upon papers of a client in the hands of the firm. The firm alone has a right to hold and retain the papers, in such case, and the firm alone has a right of lien thereon.⁶¹ And so a solicitor having a lien for his account upon papers which have come into his hands professionally from a client acting in his individually capacity, cannot retain them for a debt due him from a firm of which the client is a member.⁶² An attorney cannot have a lien upon papers to a greater extent than his client's interest in them.

§ 131. Lien not affected by client's assignment in bankruptcy.—An attorney's lien upon papers is not affected by his client's assignment in bankruptcy or insolvency, or for the benefit of creditors. The assignee in either case takes subject to the attorney's equitable right at the date of the assignment.⁶³ The lien is good against all persons claiming under the client.⁶⁴ He must therefore satisfy an attorney's lien existing at that time either upon papers or money collected, before he can claim the papers or moneys then in the attorney's hands.⁶⁵

The lien is not lost because the debt in respect of which the lien is claimed is barred by the statute of limitations.⁶⁶

§ 132. Lien on papers can not be actively enforced.—This lien of the attorney upon his client's papers can not be actively enforced. It is a passive lien. It amounts to a mere right to retain the papers, as against the client, until he is fully paid.⁶⁷ The papers can not be sold, neither can

⁶¹ *Pelly v. Wathen*, 7 Hare 351, 14 Jur. 9; *In re Forshaw*, 16 Sim. 121; *Vaughan v. Vanderstegen*, 2 Drew 408; *Bowling Green Sav. Bank v. Todd*, 52 N. Y. 489.

⁶² *Turner v. Deane*, 18 L. J. Ex. 343.

⁶³ *Ex parte Bush*, 7 Vin. Abr. 74; *Ex parte Sterling*, 16 Ves. 258; *Ward v. Craig*, 87 N. Y. 550.

⁶⁴ *In re Gregson*, 26 Beav. 87.

⁶⁵ 18 Alb. L. J. 214.

⁶⁶ *In re Murray*, 3 W. N. (1867) 190.

⁶⁷ *Bozon v. Bolland*, 4 Myl. & C. 354, per Cottenham, L. C.; *Heslop v. Metcalfe*, 3 Myl. & C. 183; *Colegrave v. Manley*, T. & R. 400; *Brown v. Bigley*, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618, per Cooper, C.; *In re Wil-*

the possession of them be parted with, without loss of the lien. No active proceedings of any kind can be taken either at law or in equity to enforce the lien for which the papers are held.

The lien, however, continues till the debt for which the lien exists is paid.⁶⁸

An attorney's lien upon a promissory note in his hands for collection gives him no right to a judgment against the defendant for the amount of his fees after the defendant has paid the note to the attorney's client.⁶⁹

§ 133. Lien enforced by execution or order.—Indirectly an attorney's lien upon papers in a suit for his fees may, under some circumstances, be enforced by order and execution. Thus, where the plaintiff in a suit petitioned the court for an order substituting other attorneys in place of the attorney who had been conducting it, and directing him to turn over the papers in his hands pertaining to the action, and there being a dispute in regard to the amount of the compensation due the attorney, the court ordered the plaintiff to file a bond conditioned to pay the sum that should be found due him, and referred the question of the compensation to a referee. Upon the coming in of the referee's report the court confirmed it, and ordered that the attorney should have execution for the amount. Upon appeal it was held that the court had power to compel compliance with its own order in this manner, though it might also have pro-

son, 12 Fed. 235, per Brown, J., 26 Alb. L. J. 271; Cones v. Brooks, 60 Neb. 698, 84 N. W. 85; Sweeley v. Sieman, 123 Iowa 183, 98 N. W. 571; Foss v. Cobler, 105 Iowa 728, 75 N. W. 516. There is no equity jurisdiction of suit for fees, in an attempt to enforce attorney's lien.

Sweeley v. Sieman, 123 Iowa 183, 98 N. W. 571; In re Gillespie, 190 Fed. 88.

⁶⁸ Warburton v. Edge, 9 Sim. 508; Young v. English, 7 Beav. 10; In re Gillaspie, 190 Fed. 88.

⁶⁹ Tillman v. Reynolds, 48 Ala. 365.

ceeded to enforce the order by proceedings in the nature of contempt.⁷⁰

Where the client offers to give security for the amount that may be found due to his attorney, the latter should be ordered to deliver up the papers on security being given, especially if there be any doubt in regard to the validity of his claim.⁷¹

§ 134. Court may determine existence and amount of lien.—It is sometimes proper for the court to determine the existence and amount of the lien, and to establish the condition upon which the attorney shall deliver up the property. Upon a bill in equity for the removal of a trustee in a deed of trust, and for the surrender of the bond secured by such deed where the trustee claimed a lien upon it for professional services, it is the duty of the court to decide on the existence and amount of the lien, and to decree such delivery on payment of the amount of the lien, if one be found to exist. If the attorney has neglected to file a cross bill, he can have no decree for affirmative relief; but it is proper for the court to establish the condition on which the delivery of the bond to the complainant shall be made, and to require such delivery on the performance of that condition.⁷²

A litigant is not debarred of his right to change his attorney by having agreed to pay a fee contingent upon the amount recovered. Such agreement is regarded as providing for the mode of compensation only. On a motion for a substitution the court will grant it upon the client's filing a stipulation, and the entry of an order declaring the attorney's claim a lien to the extent of the services rendered, the amount to be afterwards determined, should any moneys or judgment be recovered; and that notice of the lien be given to the other party to the suit.⁷³

⁷⁰ *Greenfield v. New York*, 28 Hun (N. Y.) 320.

⁷¹ *Cunningham v. Widing*, 5 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 413.

⁷² *McPherson v. Cox*, 96 U. S. 404, 24 L. ed. 746.

⁷³ *Ronald v. Mut. Reserve Fund Life Assn.*, 30 Fed. 228.

§ 135. **Application for surrender of papers to client.**—Where an attorney's lien is questioned by a client, upon a summary application to the court requiring the attorney to surrender papers intrusted to his care, the question of the existence and amount of the lien may be determined by the court or a referee upon a proper investigation. The court can not, upon such application, disregard the attorney's claim of a lien, and without investigation order the surrender of the papers. The court will never disregard the right of the attorney or deny him his lien where it has justly attached.⁷⁴ But, on the other hand, it has been held that if the client claims that, by contract with his attorney, the latter upon giving up his employment has no claim for compensation, and therefore should surrender the papers in his hands, the fact in controversy can not, except by consent, be determined by the court in a summary way. It must be left to be determined in a suit to be brought by the attorney for his compensation; the lien, if any, remaining in statu quo meanwhile. If such suit be not brought within a time limited, or be not then diligently prosecuted, the court would order the papers to be given up.⁷⁵

§ 136. **Court may order papers of client surrendered to him.**—A court has jurisdiction to order a solicitor to deliver up his client's papers, upon the client's paying into court, or upon his giving security in a sum sufficient to answer the solicitor's demand, before this is adjusted, where his retention of the papers on which he claims a lien would embarrass the client in the prosecution or defense of pending actions.⁷⁶ There is a dictum of Lord Romilly, who as Master of the Rolls was very conversant with these matters, in these words:⁷⁷ "Where a solicitor sends in his bill, and claims

⁷⁴ *In re Attorney*, 87 N. Y. 521,
63 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 152.

⁷⁵ *Leszynsky v. Merritt*, 9 Fed.
688.

⁷⁶ *In re Galland*, L. R. 31 Ch.
Div. 296.

⁷⁷ *In re Bevan*, 33 Beav. 439.

a stated balance to be due to him, the client is entitled, as a matter almost of course, to have his papers delivered over to him on payment of the amount claimed into court." In another case Lord Romilly again states his practice:⁷⁸ "The course I adopt in all these cases is this: Where a sum is claimed by a solicitor to be due to him, and some delay occurs in the taxation imputable to the fault of no one, I order the papers to be delivered over on the amount being secured, and on an undertaking to produce them as required in the course of the taxation." Mr. Justice Chitty stated the result reached in the case before cited as follows:⁷⁹ "The court, in the exercise of its discretion says that if the solicitor is completely secured, and it takes care not to enter upon a matter of controversy as to the amount, but to give him the amount which he claims and a sum to answer the costs of the taxation, it is inequitable that he should be allowed to embarrass the client further by holding the papers."

§ 137. **Attorney's lien on money collected.**—An attorney also has a lien upon moneys collected by him on his client's behalf, in the course of his employment, whether upon any judgment or award or not.⁸⁰ It does not matter that there

⁷⁸ *In re Jewitt*, 34 Beav. 22.

⁷⁹ *In re Galland*, L. R. 31 Ch. Div. 296.

⁸⁰ *Welsh v. Hole*, 1 Doug. 238; *In re Paschal*, 10 Wall. U. S. 483, 19 L. ed. 992; *In re Knapp*, 85 N. Y. 284; *Bowling Green Savings Bank v. Todd*, 52 N. Y. 489; *Longworth v. Handy*, 2 Dis. (Ohio) 75, 13 Ohio Dec. 47; *Diehl v. Friester*, 37 Ohio St. 473, per Okey, C. J.; *Cooke v. Thresher*, 51 Conn. 105; *Burns v. Allen*, 1 New Eng. Rep. 143; *Dowling v. Eggemann*, 47 Mich. 171, 10 N. W. 187; *Read*

v. Bostick, 6 Humph. (Tenn.) 321; *Hurlbert v. Brigham*, 56 Vt. 368; *Casey v. March*, 30 Tex. 180; *Kinsey v. Stewart*, 14 Tex. 457; *Able v. Lee*, 6 Tex. 427; *Stewart v. Flowers*, 44 Miss. 513, 7 Am. Rep. 707; *Lewis v. Kinealy*, 2 Mo. App. 33. Contra, *Lucas v. Campbell*, 88 Ill. 447. It seems not to exist in Pennsylvania under the name of lien, but rather under the name of a right of defalcation. *Walton v. Dickerson*, 7 Pa. St. 376; *Dubois' Appeal*, 38 Pa. St. 231, 80 Am. Dec. 478.

is no express agreement as to the rate or measure of compensation, or as to the source from which this should be paid. A lien upon the moneys collected may be implied from the facts and circumstances of the case. Where the client is insolvent and unable to contribute to the disbursements in the proceedings, it can not be doubted that there is an understanding that the attorney is to look to the fund ultimately recovered for reimbursement of the money paid by him, and for compensation for his services.⁸¹

§ 138. Does not attach to money deposited specially.—Such lien does not, however, attach to money delivered to the attorney by his client for a specific purpose, such as the payment of a mortgage, to which the attorney agrees to apply it.⁸² So, if the money is delivered to him to apply to the settlement of a suit, he can not retain his fees out of it. Thus, where a guardian for minors, being plaintiff in an ejectment suit, agreed with the defendant to discontinue the action, and, leave of the Probate Court being had, to convey to him the interest of his wards in the land, in consideration of the payment of one hundred and fifty dollars, and the costs of the petition to the Probate Court, and the defendant deposited with his attorney in the ejectment suit one hundred dollars, taking from him a paper acknowledging the receipt of the money as “towards the settlement,” such deposit is a special one, for a special purpose, and the attorney cannot retain his fees out of it. The plaintiff having petitioned the court in which the ejectment suit was pending for an order requiring the attorney to pay over this money, the order was made accordingly.⁸³ Chief Justice Durfee remarked that the money was left with the attorney and received by him for a special purpose. He could not, there-

⁸¹ In re Knapp, 85 N. Y. 284;
Scott v. Darling, 66 Vt. 510, 29 Atl.
993.

⁸² In re Larner, 20 Weekly Dig.
(N. Y.) 73.

⁸³ Anderson v. Bosworth, 15 R.
I. 443, 8 Atl. 339, 2 Am. St. 910.

fore, consistently with his agreement or duty, apply it to any other purpose without leave of his client. The equity of this view was the stronger, because the attorney, by giving the receipt, put it in the power of his client to use it, in effecting the settlement, as so much money in the attorney's hands.

§ 139. Does not attach to papers for services rendered to an executor.—Such lien does not attach for professional services rendered to an executor, in the administration of the estate of the decedent, upon property belonging to the deceased which was in the attorney's hands at the time of the decease and upon which he then had no lien. The attorney's claim in such case is against the executor who employed him, and not against the deceased or his estate.⁸⁴

§ 140. Lien on money recovered on judgment.—The lien of an attorney attaches to money recovered or collected by him upon a judgment.⁸⁵ Upon the judgment before it was collected, he had a lien for his costs; but when he has actually collected the money upon the judgment, this lien is satisfied, and a new lien attaches for any claim he may have against his client for his services or disbursements, either in the cause in which the judgment was obtained or any other.⁸⁶

§ 141. No lien until money collected.—The attorney has no lien upon a judgment for damages until he has collected the money;⁸⁷ and until such a collection his client may receive the money and give an effectual discharge of the

⁸⁴ *Delamater v. M'Caskie*, 4 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 549. See *In re Knapp*, 85 N. Y. 284, revg. 8 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 308; *In re Lamberson*, 63 Barb. (N. Y.) 297; *Barnes v. Newcomb*, 11 Weekly Dig. (N. Y.) 505; *Matter of Robinson*, 125 App. Div. (N. Y.) 424, 109 N. Y. S. 827; *Platt v. Platt*, 42 Hun (N. Y.) 659,

4 N. Y. St. 631, on appeal, 12 N. E. 22. Contra, *Burleigh v. Palmer*, 74 Nebr. 122, 103 N. W. 1068.

⁸⁵ *Wells v. Hatch*, 43 N. H. 246; *Bowling Green Sav. Bank v. Todd*, 52 N. Y. 489.

⁸⁶ *Wells v. Hatch*, 43 N. H. 246.

⁸⁷ See Chapter V.

judgment. The attorney's general lien is rendered effectual by his possession and only by possession.⁸⁸

§ 142. Lien on money collected by award.—The lien of an attorney extends to money collected upon an award as well as that collected upon a judgment. Chief Justice Kenyon, so deciding, placed his decision upon "the convenience, good sense, and justice of the things." He further says, "The public have an interest that it should be so; for otherwise no attorney will be forward to advise a reference."⁸⁹

§ 143. Lien prevails over claim of assignee of judgment.—This lien prevails against one to whom the client has assigned the claim while suit is pending, if the consideration of the assignment be a pre-existing debt, and the assignment be made in a state where a pre-existing debt is not regarded as a valuable consideration, as, for instance, in New York.⁹⁰ It also prevails against the client's assignment for the benefit of his creditors.⁹¹

§ 144. Lien of associate counsel.—Associate counsel employed by the attorney in a suit also have a lien for their fees where the attorney has such a lien; or, if the attorney collects the judgment, he may deduct not only his own fees, but is protected in the payment of like reasonable fees to other attorneys or counsel employed in the suit.⁹² But counsel have no lien on a judgment recovered. This is confined to the attorney of record.⁹³

§ 145. Whether a lien or right of set-off.—It is a matter in dispute whether the attorney's claim upon moneys col-

⁸⁸ St. John v. Diefendorf, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261; Casey v. March, 30 Tex. 180.

⁸⁹ Ormerod v. Tate, 1 East, 464.

⁹⁰ Schwartz v. Schwartz, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 33.

⁹¹ Ward v. Craig, 87 N. Y. 550, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 182.

⁹² Jackson v. Clopton, 66 Ala. 29.

⁹³ Brown v. New York, 9 Hun (N. Y.) 587.

lected for his client, for the payment of any indebtedness of the client to him, rests upon the law of lien or the law of set-off. The courts generally declare that the right results from the law of lien; but some courts hold that it results from the law of set-off.⁹⁴ Thus, in a Pennsylvania case, it is said to be a right to defalcate, rather than a right of lien.⁹⁵

§ 146. **Lien for general balance of account.**—An attorney's lien upon moneys collected extends not only to his services and disbursements in the case wherein the moneys are collected, but also to pay the general balance due him for professional services and disbursements.⁹⁶ He may retain money to a reasonable amount to cover a stipulated fee in another case, in which he has performed only a part of the services, if in good faith he intends to perform the remainder.⁹⁷

In some cases, however, it has been held that the lien of an attorney upon moneys of his client secures only his services in the matter in which he collected the money, not his services about other business of his client,⁹⁸ unless, perhaps,

⁹⁴ Wells v. Hatch, 43 N. H. 246.

⁹⁵ Dubois' Appeal, 38 Pa. St. 231, 80 Am. Dec. 478; Balsbaugh v. Frazer, 19 Pa. St. 95; McKelvy's Appeal, 108 Pa. St. 615.

⁹⁶ Hurlbert v. Brigham, 56 Vt. 368; In re Attorney, 87 N. Y. 521, 63 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 152; In re Knapp, 85 N. Y. 284; Ward v. Craig, 87 N. Y. 550; Cooke v. Thresher, 51 Conn. 105. In the latter case the client had orally agreed that the attorney should have a lien, not only for his services in that case, but for previous services. Contra, Pope v. Armstrong, 3 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 214.

⁹⁷ Randolph v. Randolph, 34 Tex. 181. In In re Paschal, 10

Wall. (U. S.) 483, 19 L. ed. 992, which was a case from the state of Texas, and was regarded as governed by the laws of that state on this subject, the lien of an attorney was conferred for his fees and disbursements in the cause in litigation and in proceedings brought to recover other moneys covered by the same retainer. But the court did not undertake to decide whether an attorney's lien extends to the whole balance of his account for professional services.

⁹⁸ Waters v. Grace, 23 Ark. 118; McDonald v. Napier, 14 Ga. 89; Pope v. Armstrong, 3 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 214; Cage v. Wilkinson, 3 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 223.

in case such other business is covered by the same retainer.⁹⁹

The lien which an attorney has upon his client's papers is commensurate with the client's right and title to them. If the client has taken to his attorney, for his opinion, papers which the client has received from another person for inspection pending negotiations for a sale of property or other business transaction, the attorney can not, upon a claim of lien, retain the papers as against the person to whom they belong. Judge Gibbs, of the Court of Common Pleas, states a similar case,¹ "suppose one having a diamond offers it to another for sale for £100, and gives it to him to examine, and he takes it to a jeweler, who weighs and values it; he refuses to purchase, and, being asked for it again, he says the jeweler must be first paid for the valuation; as between the jeweler and purchaser, the jeweler has a lien; but as against the lender, he has no right to retain the jewel."

§ 147. Attorney's special lien on fund in court's hands.—An attorney may have a special lien upon a fund in court or in the hands of a receiver, recovered by him, and a court of equity, having such a fund in its possession, will protect the attorney in retaining out of it a reasonable compensation for his services.² The lien in such cases, however, is not one for a balance due the attorney for services generally, but only for his services in recovering that particular fund.³ There may be circumstances, however, under which an attorney may in effect be given a general lien upon money in court recovered by him. Thus where the amount due on a

⁹⁹ In *re Paschal*, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 483, 19 L. ed. 992.

¹ *Hollis v. Claridge*, 4 Taunt. 807.

² *Central Railroad v. Pettus*, 113 U. S. 116, 28 L. ed. 915, 5 Sup. Ct. 387; *Cowdrey v. Galveston, &c., R. Co.*, 93 U. S. 352, 23 L. ed. 950; *Olds v. Tucker*, 35 Ohio St. 581; *Long-*

worth v. Handy, 2 Dis. (Ohio) 75, 13 Ohio Dec. 47; *Spencer's Appeal*, 6 Sad. (Pa.) 488, 9 Atl. 523; *Fowler v. Lewis' Admr.*, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447, per Brannon, J. As to the law in Georgia, see *Morrison v. Ponder*, 45 Ga. 167.

³ *Fowler v. Lewis' Admr.*, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447.

judgment recovered for the purchase-price of property sold by plaintiff to defendant is paid into a court of equity for distribution, plaintiff's attorneys are entitled to receive therefrom the money due them from plaintiff for meritorious services rendered by them to him in other suits growing out of said purchase, where such services were rendered, with the expectation that they would be paid for out of the proceeds of such judgment.⁴ But the attorney for defendant has no lien upon a fund garnisheed by the plaintiff.^{4a}

§ 148. Rule in Pennsylvania.—Even in Pennsylvania, where an attorney's lien upon moneys collected is hardly recognized under that name, but is called rather a right of defalcation, a court of equity will protect an attorney who is entitled to a compensation out of a fund within its control. Thus, where a fund was brought into a court of equity by the services of an attorney, who looked to that alone for his compensation, the court, though declaring his interest not to be a lien, yet regarded him as the equitable owner of the fund to the extent of the value of his services, and intervened for his protection, awarding him a reasonable compensation to be paid out of the fund.⁵ What is a reasonable compensation the court may determine by itself, or through an auditor, without referring the matter to a jury.⁶

§ 149. No general lien upon a fund in court.—But an attorney has no general lien upon a fund in court recovered by

⁴ *Clafflin v. Bennett*, 51 Fed. 693, *affd.* 57 Fed. 257, 6 C. C. A. 326.

^{4a} *Phillips v. Hogue*, 63 Neb. 192, 88 N. W. 180.

⁵ *Spencer's Appeal*, 6 Sad. (Pa.) 488, 9 Atl. 523; *McKelvy's Appeal*, 108 Pa. St. 615; *Freeman v. Shreve*, 86 Pa. St. 135. In the latter case Mr. Justice Sharswood said: "It is true that a chancellor will, out of a fund for distribution, order com-

pensation to the counsel engaged, in his sound discretion, according to his estimate, of what they reasonably deserve to have." See, to the same effect, *Dubois' Appeal*, 38 Pa. St. 231, 80 Am. Dec. 478; *Irwin v. Workman*, 3 Watts (Pa.) 357. In the latter case the fund was in the hands of the sheriff.

⁶ *McKelvy's Appeal*, 108 Pa. St. 615.

him for his client. His lien in such case is a lien upon the judgment, and is a special lien confined to his costs or services in the particular proceeding which produced the fund.⁷ His general lien depends upon possession, and does not attach to a fund recovered until he obtains actual possession of that fund. If the attorney collects the whole fund, then this becomes subject to his general lien; if, however, he collects only such part of the fund as is sufficient to pay his costs or services, for which he had a lien upon the judgment, then the amount he receives is applicable to such costs or services, and not to his general balance of account against the client.

§ 150. **Court's jurisdiction over attorneys.**—A court has summary jurisdiction over attorneys to order the payment of money wrongfully withheld from clients. "The summary jurisdiction," said Chief Justice Durfee in one case,⁸ "evidently originates in the disciplinary power which the court has over attorneys as officers of the court. The opinion seems to have been prevalent at one time that the jurisdiction extended only to attorneys employed as such in suits depending in court, to hold them to their duty in such suits; but a more liberal view has obtained, and it is now well settled that the jurisdiction extends to any matter in which an attorney has been employed by reason of his professional character."⁹ In general, the jurisdiction applies only between attorney and client, but it is not confined strictly to that relation."¹⁰ In the case in which the decision was rendered, from which this quotation is taken, the petition was made, not by the client, but by the opposite party. The attorney

⁷ *Bozon v. Bolland*, 4 Myl. & C. 354; *Lann v. Church*, 4 Madd. 391.

⁸ *Anderson v. Bosworth*, 15 R. I. 443, 8 Atl. 339, 2 Am. St. 910.

⁹ *In re Aitkin*, 4 B. & Ald. 47; *Grant's Case*, 8 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.)

357; *Ex parte Statte*, 4 Cowen (N. Y.) 76; *Ex parte Cripwell*, 5 Dowl. Pr. Cas. 689; *De Wolf v. —*, 2 Chit. 68; *In re Knight*, 1 Bing. 91.

¹⁰ *In re Aitkin*, 4 B. & Ald. 47; *Tharrett v. Trevor*, 7 Exch. 161.

had received money from his client, the defendant in a suit, to be applied "towards the settlement" of the suit, and the attorney had given a receipt for the money to this effect. This receipt the client passed over to the plaintiff as so much money in the client's hands applicable to the settlement. The client claimed the right to retain his fees out of this money; and the plaintiff accordingly petitioned the court in which the suit was pending for an order requiring the attorney to pay over the money. The court held that a case was presented for the summary jurisdiction of the court, and that it had discretionary power to order the money paid into its registry by a day named.¹¹

In an early case in New York, the plaintiff's attorney, in a *qui tam* action, claimed and received certain costs from the defendant in partial settlement of the same. The costs were taken in the mistaken supposition that the defendant was liable to pay them. Nearly four years afterwards, upon his petition, the court ordered the attorney to refund them.¹²

§ 150a. Summary jurisdiction of courts over attorneys.—

While the summary jurisdiction of the court over its attorneys is sometimes exercised to force them to pay over to their clients money wrongfully withheld from them, it is also exercised by the courts to protect attorneys in their rights to liens on the client's money, property or choses in actions secured and upheld by the services of the attorney. While litigants have an undoubted right to settle their suits and dismiss them, the courts will preserve the liens of their attorneys against fraudulent and collusive settlements and dismissals.^{12a}

¹¹ *Anderson v. Bosworth*, 15 R. I. 443, 8 Atl. 339, 2 Am. St. 910.

¹² *Moulton v. Bennett*, 18 Wend. (N. Y.) 586, cited in *Anderson v. Bosworth*, 15 R. I. 443, 8 Atl. 339, 2 Am. St. 910.

^{12a} *Miedreich v. Rank*, 40 Ind. App. 39, 82 N. E. 117; *Kelly v. New York City Ry. Co.*, 122 App. Div. (N. Y.) 467, 106 N. Y. S. 894; *In re Snyder*, 190 N. Y. 66, 82 N. E. 742, 14 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1101n,

§ 151. Attorney can not hold entire sum of money of his client for his fee.—An attorney who has collected money for a client can not hold the entire amount, and refuse to pay it over, because a small part is due to him as fees. He will be allowed to retain enough to cover these, but no more.¹³

If an attorney retains money collected for a client, upon a disagreement as to the amount due him for services, and the client obtains a judgment for a part of the amount retained, the client is not then entitled to an order of court requiring the attorney to pay over the amount of the judgment. He has by obtaining judgment waived the right to a summary process; for the parties no longer stand in the relation of attorney and client, but in that of debtor and creditor.¹⁴ The client's remedy is either by suit or by summary process. "If the client is dissatisfied with the sum retained," says Chief Justice Black, "he may either bring suit against the attorney, or take a rule upon him. In the latter case, the court will compel immediate justice, or inflict summary punishment on the attorney, if the sum retained be such as to show a fraudulent intent. But if the answer to the rule convinces the court that it was held back in good faith, and believed not to be more than an honest compensation, the rule will be dismissed, and the client remitted to a jury trial."¹⁵

123 Am. St. 533; *Northrup v. Hayward*, 102 Minn. 307, 113 N. W. 701. But a contract for a contingent fee providing that the client should not settle the case without the attorney's consent is invalid. *In re Snyder*, 190 N. Y. 66, 82 N. E. 742, 14 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1101n, 123 Am. St. 533.

¹³ *Miller v. Atlee*, 3 Exch. 799, 13 Jur. 431; *Conyers v. Gray*, 67 Ga. 329. Under the English practice, a solicitor having a lien upon deeds of property greatly exceeding in value the amount of his

bill, was ordered to give up a portion of them. *Charboneau v. Orton*, 43 Wis. 96; *Burns v. Allen*, 15 R. I. 32, 23 Atl. 35.

¹⁴ *Windsor v. Brown*, 15 R. I. 182, 9 Atl. 135. See also, *In re Davies*, 15 Weekly Rep. 46; *Bohanan v. Peterson*, 9 Wend. (N. Y.) 503; *Cottrell v. Finlayson*, 2 Code Rep. (N. Y.) 116, 4 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 242.

¹⁵ *Balsbaugh v. Frazer*, 19 Pa. St. 95. See also, *In re Harvey*, 14 Phila. (Pa.) 287.

§ 152. How a lien may be pleaded in defense.—In a proceeding by a client to recover money collected by his attorney, the latter need not set up in his answer a technical counterclaim for the value of his services; but it is sufficient that he alleges the performances of the services and their value, and his right to retain this sum from the amount collected. If the value of the services is equal to or exceeds the sum collected, he may retain the whole amount.¹⁶

¹⁶ Ward v. Craig, 87 N. Y. 550.

CHAPTER V.

AN ATTORNEY'S SPECIAL OR CHARGING LIEN ON JUDGMENTS.

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|---|
| 153. Attorney's lien upon a judgment. | 176. Kansas. |
| 154. Attorney's lien upon judgment may be made a general lien. | 177. Kentucky. |
| 154a. Prosecuting attorney has no lien. | 177a. Louisiana. |
| 155. Attorney's lien not recognized at common law. | 177b. Maine. |
| 156. Time and manner of origin of attorney's lien. | 177c. Massachusetts. |
| 157. Origin of lien is obscure. | 178. Michigan. |
| 158. Attorney's lien on judgment—General rule. | 179. Minnesota. |
| 159. No lien in several states. | 180. Oregon. |
| 160. California. | 181. Mississippi. |
| 161. Illinois. | 181a. Missouri. |
| 162. Massachusetts. | 182. Montana. |
| 163. Missouri. | 183. Nebraska. |
| 164. Rhode Island. | 184. New York. |
| 165. Attorney's lien limited to taxable costs. | 185. Present code of New York. |
| 166. Attorney's lien on a judgment. | 186. Lien on cause of action. |
| 167. Rule in United States courts. | 187. Ownership of costs. |
| 168. Rule extended by statutes. | 188. Attorney's undefined lien. |
| 169. Alabama. | 189. Action to establish lien. |
| 169a. Alaska. | 189a. North Dakota. |
| 170. Arkansas. | 189b. Oklahoma. |
| 171. Colorado. | 189bb. Oregon. |
| 171a. Connecticut. | 189c. South Carolina. |
| 171b. District of Columbia. | 189d. South Dakota. |
| 172. Florida. | 190. Tennessee. |
| 173. Georgia. | 190a. Texas. |
| 173a. Idaho. | 190b. Utah. |
| 173b. Illinois. | 191. Vermont. |
| 174. Indiana. | 191a. Virginia. |
| 175. Iowa. | 192. Washington. |
| | 192a. West Virginia. |
| | 192b. Wisconsin. |
| | 192c. Wyoming. |
| | 193. No lien until judgment is entered. |
| | 194. Default not a judgment. |
| | 195. Pending appeal will not prevent dismissal. |

Sec.		Sec.	
196.	Client may settle before judgment.	215.	Rule in court of the king's bench.
197.	Action for damages settled by parties.	216.	Rule in equity.
198.	Settlement by parties will not affect attorney's lien.	217.	Rule in the United States.
199.	Attorney's withdrawal from case.	218.	Judgment as set-off.
200.	Only attorney is entitled to a lien.	219.	When set-off good against the attorney's lien.
201.	Lien by contract.	220.	Rule in some of the states.
201a.	Attorney's lien on fund recovered.	221.	Delay in objecting to set-off.
201b.	Defendant's attorney can have no lien on fund.	222.	Assignment of judgment.
202.	No lien where court is not court of record.	223.	Equitable assignment of the judgment.
203.	Settlement in fraud of attorneys.	224.	Lien by agreement.
204.	Collusion between debtor and creditor.	225.	Lien created by parol.
204a.	Waiver of attorney's lien.	226.	Attorney's lien assignable.
205.	Court of admiralty.	227.	Lien superior to lien of attachment.
206.	Assignment of judgment.	228.	Not defeated by bankruptcy.
207.	Actions not assignable.	229.	Attorney's lien on lands.
208.	Action founded on negotiable instrument.	230.	Rule in some states.
209.	Notice of attorney's lien.	231.	Waiver of attorney's lien.
210.	Statutory provisions as to notice of lien.	232.	Attorney's process to secure rights.
211.	Notice to adverse party.	233.	Settlement by parties.
212.	Actual notice not necessary.	234.	The English practice.
213.	Lien on damages recovered.	235.	Application to protect lien.
214.	Judgment for costs only.	236.	Money paid into court.
		237.	Delay in asserting lien.
		238.	Attorney need not be a party to the record.
		239.	Action to dissolve partnership.
		240.	Proceeding to wind up insolvent insurance company.

§ 153. **Attorney's lien upon a judgment.**—The lien of an attorney upon a judgment is properly denominated a lien in the broad sense of the term, although it rests merely on the equity of the attorney to be paid his fees and disbursements out of the judgment which he has obtained. It is not a lien that depends upon possession, as liens ordinarily do. There can be no possession of a judgment, for this exists only in

intendment of law. The execution issued upon a judgment does not represent the judgment, and the possession of the execution is not a possession of the judgment.¹ In regard to possession, this lien of an attorney resembles the maritime lien of a seaman upon the vessel for his wages. Both liens are exceptions to the general rule as respects the element of possession.

This lien, therefore, not arising from a right on the part of the attorney to retain something in his possession, but being a right to recover for his services in obtaining a judgment for his client, is called the attorney's charging lien. It is so called because the costs and fees of the attorney are made a charge upon the judgment recovered, and this charge is enforced by the court. Some confusion has arisen in the decisions on this subject from a failure in many cases to observe the distinction between the retaining lien and the charging lien. The latter lien never extends beyond the costs and fees due the attorney in the suit in which the judgment is recovered; but a retaining lien extends to the general balance due the attorney from the client for professional services and his disbursements in connection therewith.² In other words, the charging lien is a special lien, and the retaining lien is a general lien.³

§ 154. Attorney's lien upon judgment may be made a general lien.—By agreement, however, the attorney's lien upon a judgment may be made a general lien in equity, and an oral agreement is sufficient for this purpose. Thus, where an attorney had rendered services and expended money in instituting and conducting several suits for a client, and it

¹ Wright v. Cobleigh, 21 N. H. 339; Ward v. Wordsworth, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 598; Fowler v. Lewis, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447, quoting text.

² Weed Sewing Machine Co. v. Boutelle, 56 Vt. 570, 48 Am. Rep.

821; In re Wilson, 12 Fed. 235, per Brown, J.; Goodrich v. McDonald, 41 Hun (N. Y.) 235; Fowler v. Lewis, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447, quoting text.

³ Bozon v. Bolland, 4 Myl. & C. 354.

was orally agreed between them that the attorney might retain so much of the avails of a particular suit as should be sufficient to pay for all his services, not only in that suit but his previous services in other matters, and the attorney had conducted the suit to a favorable conclusion and obtained judgment, and after the client's insolvency collected the same upon execution, it was held that he had an equitable lien upon the avails, both for his services and expenses in the suit and for the previous services covered by the agreement.⁴

The attorney's lien arises generally without an express agreement therefor. It is founded upon the idea of a contract implied by law, and is as effectual as if it resulted from an express agreement.⁵

§ 154a. Prosecuting attorney has no lien.—The lien does not exist in favor of a prosecuting attorney who in his official capacity has obtained a judgment in behalf of a state or municipal corporation. It is not consistent with public policy to allow public property or public funds to be detained or seized to pay the debt of an individual.⁶

§ 155. Attorney's lien not recognized at common law.—An attorney's lien for his costs is not recognized at common law, but only in equity, unless declared by statute.⁷ The

⁴ *Cooke v. Thresher*, 51 Conn. 105.

⁵ *Ex parte Bush*, 7 Vin. Abr. 74; *Cowell v. Simpson*, 16 Ves. 279; *Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek*, 48 Fed. 145, per *Simonton, J.*

⁶ *Wood v. State*, 125 Ind. 219, 25 N. E. 190; *Wallace v. Lawyer*, 54 Ind. 501, 23 Am. Rep. 661; *Bradley v. Richmond*, 6 Vt. 121; *Jenks v. Osceola Township*, 45 Iowa 554; *Memphis v. Laski*, 9

Heisk. (Tenn.) 511; 24 Am. Rep. 327; *Merwin v. Chicago*, 45 Ill. 133, 92 Am. Dec. 204.

⁷ *Simmons v. Almy*, 103 Mass. 33; *Baker v. Cook*, 11 Mass. 236; *Getchell v. Clark*, 5 Mass. 309; *Hill v. Brinkley*, 10 Ind. 102; *Potter v. Mayo*, 3 Greenl. (Maine) 34, 14 Am. Dec. 211; *Stone v. Hyde*, 22 Maine 318; *Hobson v. Watson*, 34 Maine 20, 56 Am. Dec. 632; *Forsythe v. Beveridge*, 52 Ill. 268, 4 Am. Rep. 612; *Compton v. State*,

common law recognizes only liens acquired by possession. A lien at law is not in strictness either a *jus in re*, or a *jus ad rem*, but simply a right to possess and retain property until some charge attaching to it is paid. The lien of an attorney upon a judgment is an equitable lien.

In a strict sense, there is no such thing as a lien upon a thing not in possession. Baron Parke says:⁸ "The lien which an attorney is said to have on a judgment (which is, perhaps, an incorrect expression) is merely a claim to the equitable interference of the court to have that judgment held as a security for his debt." More recently Chief Justice Cockburn expressed the same view, saying:⁹ "Although we talk of an attorney having a lien upon a judgment, it is in fact only a claim or right to ask for the intervention of the court for his protection, when, having obtained judgment for his client, he finds there is a probability of the client depriving him of his costs."

Again, Mr. Justice Erle said: "Lien, properly speaking, is a word which applies only to a chattel; lien upon a judgment is a vague and inaccurate expression; and the words equitable lien are intensely undefined."¹⁰

An attorney's lien upon a judgment, as by force of usage we are permitted to designate his claim upon the judgment recovered, is founded upon the same equity which gives to every person who uses his labor and skill upon the goods of another, at his request, the right to retain the goods till he is paid for his labor.¹¹ This equitable principle is derived

⁸ 38 Ark. 601; *Patrick v. Leach*, 12 Fed. 661, 2 McCrary (U. S.) 635, per McCrary, J.; *Pride v. Smalley*, 66 N. J. L. 578, 52 Atl. 955.

⁹ *Barker v. St. Quintin*, 12 M. & W. 441.

¹⁰ *Mercer v. Graves*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 499.

¹¹ *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 El. & El. 19.

¹¹ *Weed v. Boutelle*, 56 Vt. 570, 48 Am. Rep. 821; *Turno v. Parks*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 35; *Shapley v. Bellows*, 4 N. H. 347, per Richardson, C. J. The lien of an attorney upon a judgment was established in New Hampshire by the above decision. *Wright v. Cobleigh*, 21 N. H. 339.

from the civil law. It is considered reasonable and proper that an attorney, by whose labor and at whose expense a judgment has been obtained for his client, should have an interest in that judgment which the law will regard and protect.¹² Lord Kenyon declared "that the convenience, good sense, and justice of the thing required it."

§ 156. Time and manner of origin of attorney's lien.—

The time and manner of the origin of this lien are not shown by any reported case. Probably it had been the practice of judges to aid attorneys in securing their costs out of judgments obtained for their clients before the right to the lien had been formally adjudicated.¹³ It was doubtless recognized upon the ground of justice that the attorney had contributed by his labor and skill to the recovery of the judgment, and the court, wishing to protect its own officers, exercised its power to that end; or, as Lord Kenyon puts it:¹⁴ "The party should not run away with the fruits of the cause without satisfying the legal demands of his attorney, by whose industry, and in many instances at whose expense, those fruits are obtained." In the argument of a case before the King's Bench in 1779, before Lord Mansfield,¹⁵ in which it was sought to establish a lien in favor of a captain against the ship for his wages, the counsel instanced the case of attorneys, who can not be compelled to deliver up their client's papers until they are paid; upon which Lord Mansfield said that the practice in this respect was not very ancient, but that courts both of law and of equity had then carried it so far that an attorney might obtain an order to stop his client from receiving money recovered in a suit till his bill should be paid. Sir James Burrough, who was present, mentioned to the court that the first instance of such an order of court

¹² In re Knapp, 85 N. Y. 284.

¹³ Ex parte Bush, 7 Vin. Abr. 74.

¹⁴ Read v. Duppa, 6 T. R. 361.

¹⁵ Wilkins v. Carmichael, 1

Doug. 101, 104. Some years afterwards this lien was recognized by Chief Justice Wilmot in *Schoole v. Noble*, 1 H. Bl. 23 (1788).

was in the case of one Taylor of Evesham, about the time of a contested election for that borough; and Lord Mansfield said he himself had argued the question in the Court of Chancery.

Doubtless the lien was first established in the courts of chancery. Lord Hardwicke, in a case before him, in 1749, said:¹⁶ "I am of opinion that a solicitor, in consideration of his trouble, and the money in disburse for his client, has a right to be paid out of the duty decreed for the plaintiff, and a lien upon it. * * * and it is constantly the rule of this court."

§ 157. **Origin of lien is obscure.**—It must be confessed that the origin of this lien is obscure and uncertain. The attempts to account for it are many and diverse. It seems from Comyn's Digest¹⁷ that it was founded on an old rule of court, that a client should not discharge his attorney without leave. Lord Kenyon said the lien depended on the general jurisdiction of the court over the suitors.

Baron Parke refers to *Welsh v. Hole*¹⁸ as the first case establishing an attorney's lien on a judgment. This lien is declared to be merely a claim to the equitable interference of the court to have the judgment held for his debt.¹⁹ Baron Martin, adopting and explaining this view, says the right of the attorney is merely this, that, if he gets the fruits of the judgment into his hands, the court will not deprive him of them until his costs are paid.²⁰ These definitions are adopted and further developed in a recent decision in Rhode Island, Chief Justice Durfee saying:²¹ "Primarily, without doubt,

¹⁶ *Turwin v. Gibson*, 3 Atk. 720.

¹⁷ *Attorney*, B. 11; also, *Bacon's Abr. Attorney E.*

¹⁸ 1 Doug. 238 (1779).

¹⁹ *Barker v. St. Quintin*, 12 M. & W. 441.

²⁰ *Hough v. Edwards*, 1 H. & N. 171.

²¹ *Horton v. Champlin*, 12 R. I. 550, 34 Am. Rep. 722. And see *Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek*, 48 Fed. 145. The attorney's lien includes only his taxable fees and disbursements and not his general compensation. *Tyler v. Superior Court*, 30 R. I.

the lien originates in the control which the attorney has by his retainer over the judgment, and the processes for its enforcement. This enables him to collect the judgment and reimburse himself out of the proceeds. It gives him no right, however, to exceed the authority conferred by his retainer. But inasmuch as the attorney has the right, or at least is induced, to rely on his retainer to secure him in this way for his fees and disbursements, he thereby acquires a sort of equity, to the extent of his fees and disbursements, to control the judgment and its incidental processes against his client and the adverse party colluding with his client, which the court will, in exercise of a reasonable discretion, protect and enforce. And on the same ground, the court will, when it can, protect the attorney in matters of equitable set-off. We think this is the full scope of the lien, if lien it can be called."

§ 158. **Attorney's lien on judgment—General rule.**—It may be stated as a general rule that an attorney has a lien upon a judgment obtained for his client for his costs in the suit. In most of the states this rule was first established by the courts. In some states the lien did not exist till it was declared by statute; and in several states, in which the courts had established the lien, this has by statute been extended or modified so that it is quite a different thing from the lien which the courts established and enforced. A summary statement in a note hereto annexed shows in what states this lien prevails in some form;²² but it will be necessary

107, 73 Atl. 467, 23 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1045. The lien does not attach until judgment is rendered. Tyler v. Superior Court, 30 R. I. 107, 73 Atl. 467, 23 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1045.

²² The lien exists in—Alabama: see § 169. Alaska: see § 169a. Arkansas: see § 170. Colorado: see § 171. Connecticut: see § 171a;

Gager v. Watson, 11 Conn. 168; Andrews v. Morse, 12 Conn. 444, 31 Am. Dec. 752; Benjamin v. Benjamin, 17 Conn. 110; Cooke v. Thresher, 51 Conn. 105. District of Columbia: see § 171b. Florida: see § 172. Georgia: see § 173. Idaho: see § 173a. Illinois: see § 173b. Indiana: see § 174. Iowa:

hereafter to refer in detail to the legislation and the adjudications in those states where the attorney's lien on a judgment has been materially changed.

§ 159. **No lien in several states.**—In several states the lien does not exist.²³ In most of these states an attorney is

see § 175. Kansas: see § 176. Kentucky: see § 177. Louisiana: see § 177a. Maine: see § 177b; *Hobson v. Watson*, 34 Maine 20, 56 Am. Dec. 632; *Newbert v. Cunningham*, 50 Maine 231, 79 Am. Dec. 612; *Stratton v. Hussey*, 62 Maine 286. The lien extends to fees in suits incidental to the judgment obtained. *Newbert v. Cunningham*, 50 Maine 231, 79 Am. Dec. 612. Maryland: In *Marshall v. Cooper*, 43 Md. 46 (1875), the court said that no case involving the question of the attorney's lien had arisen or been decided in the appellate court. In *Stokes's Case*, 1 Bland (Md.) 98, the Chancellor said that contracts between solicitors and suitors must be decided like other contracts. Massachusetts: see §§ 162, 177c. Michigan: see § 178. Minnesota: see § 179. Mississippi: see § 181; *Stewart v. Flowers*, 44 Miss. 513, 7 Am. Rep. 707; *Pope v. Armstrong*, 3 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 214; *Cage v. Wilkinson*, 3 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 223. Missouri: see § 181a. Montana: see § 182. Nebraska: see § 183. New Hampshire: *Young v. Dearborn*, 27 N. H. 324; *Currier v. Boston & M. R. Co.*, 37 N. H. 223; *Wells v. Hatch*, 43 N. H. 246; *Whitcomb v. Straw*, 62 N. H. 650. New Jersey: *Barnes v. Taylor*, 30 N. J. Eq. 467; *Braden v. Ward*, 42 N. J. L. 518; *Heister v. Mount*, 17 N. J. L. 438; *Johnson*

v. Johnson Railroad Signal Co., 57 N. J. Eq. 79, 40 Atl. 193; *Pride v. Smalley*, 66 N. J. L. 578, 52 Atl. 955; *Hudson Trust & Savings Inst. v. Carr-Curran Paper Mills* (N. J.), 44 Atl. 638; *Campbell v. Terney*, 7 N. J. L. J. 189; *Bracher v. Olds*, 60 N. J. Eq. 449, 46 Atl. 770. New York: see §§ 184-189. North Dakota: see § 189a. Oklahoma: see § 189b. Oregon: see § 180. Rhode Island: see § 164. South Carolina: see § 189c; *Scharlock v. Oland*, 1 Rich. (S. Car.) 207; *Miller v. Newell*, 20 S. Car. 123, 128, 47 Am. Rep. 833. South Dakota: see § 189d. Tennessee: see § 190. Texas: see § 190a. Utah: see § 190b. Vermont: see § 191. Virginia: see 191a. Washington: see § 192. West Virginia: see § 192a. Wisconsin: see § 192b. Wyoming: see § 192c.

²³ The lien does not exist in: California: see § 160. Nevada: Apparently the lien does not exist. North Carolina: Apparently the lien does not exist. Ohio: Does not exist. *Diehl v. Friester*, 37 Ohio St. 473. But it is held in the absence of a statute that the attorney has a lien on a judgment obtained by him for his client for reasonable fees agreed to be paid and that an assignment of the judgment will not defeat the attorney. *Hinman v. Rogers*, 4 Ohio Dec. 303. He may have a lien for

not entitled to any taxable costs, and, the lien being in general limited to such costs, it can not exist except by force of special statutes where there are no such costs. Generally there can be no lien for unliquidated fees, or for fees agreed upon, unless the right be conferred by statute.²⁴

§ 160. **California.**—There is no statute giving costs to the attorneys; and, inasmuch as the lien can not be extended to cover a quantum meruit compensation, an attorney in this state has no lien on a judgment recovered by him.²⁵

§ 161. **Illinois.**—Formerly an attorney had no lien upon a judgment for his fees in the litigation resulting in its recovery;²⁶ but a recent statute²⁷ gives attorney's liens upon all claims, demands and causes of action placed in their hands

his fees on a fund in the hands of his client. *Pennsylvania Co. v. Thatcher*, 78 Ohio St. 175, 85 N. E. 55. He can not recover for his services in a personal injury case from the defendant when settlement has been agreed upon by the parties directly and the money has been paid to his client. *Werner v. George Zehler Pro. Co.*, 31 Ohio C. C. 632. As to enforcement of attorney's lien where settlement has been made without his consent, see *Hurd v. Wheeling & L. E. R. Co.*, 4 Ohio N. P. 404; *Connell v. Brumback*, 18 Ohio C. C. 502, 10 Ohio C. D. 149. The court will protect an attorney's lien on a fund brought into court as a result of his services. *Wood v. Biddle*, 7 Ohio N. P. 225, 8 Ohio Dec. 707. *Pennsylvania*: This lien does not exist. *Texas*: An attorney has no lien for his services upon a judgment. *Casey v. March*,

30 Tex. 180; *Able v. Lee*, 6 Tex. 427; *Whittaker v. Clarke*, 33 Tex. 647. *United States Court of Claims*: No lien is allowed to an attorney who has prosecuted a case to judgment against the United States. *Brooke's Case* 12 Opin. Atty.-Gen. 216.

²⁴ *Swanston v. Morning Star Mining Co.*, 13 Fed. 215, 4 McCrary (U. S.) 241.

²⁵ *Ex parte Kyle*, 1 Cal. 331; *Mansfield v. Dorland*, 2 Cal. 507; *Russell v. Conway*, 11 Cal. 93; *Hogan v. Black*, 66 Cal. 41, 4 Pac. 943.

²⁶ *Forsythe v. Beveridge*, 52 Ill. 268, 4 Am. Rep. 612; *Nichols v. Pool*, 89 Ill. 491; *Sanders v. Seelye*, 128 Ill. 631, 21 N. E. 601; *Scott v. Morris*, 131 Ill. App. 605. But see *North Chicago St. R. Co. v. Ackley*, 58 Ill. 572, *revd.* 171 Ill. 100, 49 N. E. 222, 44 L. R. A. 177.

²⁷ See post, § 173b, post, and *Rev. Stat.* 1913, p. 1571.

for suit or collection, for the amount of fees agreed upon or for a reasonable fee where no amount has been agreed upon.

It seems that, where the employment is by a special contract, the attorney has an equitable lien upon the proceeds of the litigation. Thus, where an attorney undertook the collection of a debt secured upon land under a special contract whereby he was to receive one-fifth of the proceeds whether the same might be in land or money, and the suit was prosecuted to a decree and sale of the land, and the client purchased the land at the sale, it was held that the attorney was entitled to an equitable lien under the contract, and a decree in his favor was entered accordingly.²⁸

§ 162. *Massachusetts.*²⁹—An attorney has no lien at common law on a judgment recovered by him;³⁰ but it is provided by statute that an attorney lawfully possessed of an execution, or who has prosecuted a suit to final judgment in favor of his client, shall have a lien thereon for the amount of his fees and disbursements in the cause; but this does not prevent the payment of the execution or judgment to the judgment creditor without notice of the lien. This statutory lien covers only taxable costs, and does not extend to counsel fees.³¹ Under this statute an attorney has no lien before judgment which will prevent his client from settling with the opposite party without the attorney's knowledge or consent. Even after judgment, the attorney's lien does not prevent a settlement if this be made without notice of the lien.³²

The attorney of the defendant having recovered a judg-

²⁸ *Smith v. Young*, 62 Ill. 210. And see *Morgan v. Roberts*, 38 Ill. 65.

²⁹ Pub. Stats. 1882, p. 913, § 42. This was evidently derived from the statute of 1810, ch. 84. Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 165, § 48.

³⁰ *Baker v. Cook*, 11 Mass. 236; *Dunklee v. Locke*, 13 Mass. 525.

³¹ *Ocean Ins. Co. v. Rider*, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 210; *Thayer v. Daniels*, 113 Mass. 129.

³² *Simmons v. Almy*, 103 Mass. 33; *Getchell v. Clark*, 5 Mass. 309; cited in *Potter v. Mayo*, 3 Greenl. (Maine) 34, 14 Am. Dec. 211.

ment for costs is entitled to them as against the plaintiff who has recovered a judgment against the defendant. The plaintiff's judgment should be for the balance after deducting the attorney's claim for costs.³³ The attorney may enforce his lien upon a judgment by an action on the judgment in the name of the client.³⁴

§ 163. *Missouri*.—It was formerly held that attorneys had no lien for their fees upon judgments recovered by them. They were not allowed under the laws of this state any fees which were taxed as costs.³⁵ The statute³⁶ now provides that from the commencement of an action or the service of an answer containing a counterclaim the attorney has a lien upon his client's cause of action which attaches to a verdict, report, decision or judgment in the client's favor and the proceeds thereof, and his lien is not affected by any settlement between the parties before or after judgment to which he does not consent.

§ 164. *Rhode Island*.—An attorney probably has a lien for his costs upon the judgment recorded, but it is regarded only as a sort of equity to control the judgment and its incidental processes, against his client and the adverse party colluding with his client. The court will, in the exercise of a reasonable discretion, protect and enforce this equity. Though the judgment be for costs only, it does not belong to the attorney absolutely, so that he is authorized to bring suit upon it without the client's consent.³⁷

³³ *Little v. Rogers*, 2 Metc. (Mass.) 478.

³⁴ *Woods v. Verry*, 4 Gray (Mass.) 357.

³⁵ *Frissell v. Haile*, 18 Mo. 18.

³⁶ See post, § 181a, and Rev. Stat. 1909, § 964.

³⁷ *Horton v. Champlin*, 12 R. I.

550, 34 Am. Rep. 722, per Durfee, C. J.: "We think this is the full scope of the lien, if lien it can be called." The attorney's charging lien attaches only after judgment is entered. *Tyler v. Superior Court*, 30 R. I. 107, 73 Atl. 467, 23 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1045. See § 157.

§ 165. **Attorney's lien limited to taxable costs.**—It is also a general rule that an attorney's lien upon a judgment for his fees is limited to the taxable costs in the case, in the absence of any statute extending the lien.³⁸ The costs for which he has a lien are the taxable costs in the suit in which the judgment is rendered. The lien does not extend to costs in any other suit.³⁹

His lien is limited to the taxable costs included in the judgment, and does not extend to fees accruing, and advances made subsequently;⁴⁰ nor to commissions on the amount of the judgment collected, though a charge of such commissions might properly be allowed as between attorney and client;⁴¹ nor to disbursements or incidental expenses not taxable as costs;⁴² nor to costs in other suits.⁴³ The lien upon the fruits of a suit is limited to the services rendered therein; and, although a number of separate suits involve the same questions, and are argued and determined

³⁸ *Newbert v. Cunningham*, 50 Maine 231, 79 Am. Dec. 612; *Hopper v. Brundage*, 22 Maine 460; *Ocean Ins. Co. v. Rider*, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 210; *Currier v. Boston & M. R. Co.*, 37 N. H. 223; *Wright v. Cobleigh*, 21 N. H. 339; *Wells v. Hatch*, 43 N. H. 246; *Whitcomb v. Straw*, 62 N. H. 650; *Weed Sewing Machine Co. v. Boutelle*, 56 Vt. 570, 48 Am. Rep. 821; *Phillips v. Stagg*, 2 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 108; *Ex parte Kyle*, 1 Cal. 331; *Mausfield v. Dorland*, 2 Cal. 507; *Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek*, 48 Fed. 145. This was the rule in England, until the statute of 18 Victoria. This was the rule in New York, until the Code of Civil Procedure provided that the measure of the attorney's compensation, for which he should have a lien, should be left to the agree-

ment, express or implied, of the attorney and his client. *Stover's Ann. Code Civ. Proc.* 1902, § 66. *Coughlin v. New York Central & Hud. Riv. R. Co.*, 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75.

³⁹ *Phillips v. Stagg*, 2 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 108.

⁴⁰ *In re Wilson*, 12 Fed. 235; *Newbert v. Cunningham*, 50 Maine 231, 79 Am. Dec. 612; *Cooley v. Patterson*, 52 Maine 472; *Currier v. Boston & Maine R. Co.*, 37 N. H. 223; *Wells v. Hatch*, 43 N. H. 246; *Ex parte Kyle*, 1 Cal. 331; *Mansfield v. Dorland*, 2 Cal. 507.

⁴¹ *Wright v. Cobleigh*, 21 N. H. 339.

⁴² *Wells v. Hatch*, 43 N. H. 246.

⁴³ *St. John v. Diefendorf*, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261; *Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek*, 48 Fed. 145.

together, the fruits of one are not subject to a lien for services rendered in the others.⁴⁴

The lien does not extend to prospective services in the hearing of an appeal.⁴⁵

This lien can not be defeated by the discharge of the attorney by the client.⁴⁶ The lien exists equally whether the services are rendered by one attorney or more; or whether the suit be commenced by one attorney, and prosecuted to final judgment by another.⁴⁷

§ 166. **Attorney's lien on a judgment.**—An attorney's lien upon an uncollected judgment is confined to the judgment in the very action in which the services were rendered.⁴⁸ The theory upon which the lien is founded is that the attorney has, by his skill and labor, obtained the judgment, and hence should have a lien upon it for his compensation, in analogy to the lien which a mechanic has upon any article which he manufactures. When, therefore, an attorney has several actions for a client, and recovers judgment in but one of them, he can not, in the absence of a special agreement, have a lien upon that judgment for his compensation in all the actions.⁴⁹ And, so, where an attorney recovered

⁴⁴ Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek, 48 Fed. 145.

⁴⁵ Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek, 48 Fed. 145.

⁴⁶ Gammon v. Chandler, 30 Maine 152.

⁴⁷ Stratton v. Hussey, 62 Maine 286.

⁴⁸ Lann v. Church, 4 Madd. 391; Bozon v. Bolland, 4 Myl. & C. 354; Lucas v. Peacock, 9 Beav. 177; Stephens v. Weston, 3 Barn. & Cress. 535; In re Wilson, 12 Fed. 235, 26 Alb. L. J. 271; Williams v. Ingersoll, 89 N. Y. 508; St. John v. Diefendorf, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261; Adams v. Fox, 40 Barb. (N. Y.) 442,

27 How. Prac. (N. Y.) 409, reversed 40 N. Y. 577; Phillips v. Stagg, 2 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 108; Shapley v. Bellows, 4 N. H. 347; Wright v. Cobleigh, 21 N. H. 339; McWilliams v. Jenkins, 72 Ala. 480; Forbush v. Leonard, 8 Minn. (Gil. 267) 303; Weed Sewing Machine Co. v. Boutelle, 56 Vt. 570, 48 Am. Rep. 821; Pope v. Armstrong, 3 S. & M. (Miss.) 214; Cage v. Wilkinson, 3 S. & M. (Miss.) 223; Fowler v. Lewis' Admr., 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447, quoting text.

⁴⁹ Williams v. Ingersoll, 89 N. Y. 508, per Earl, J.; Johnson v. Story, 1 Lea (Tenn.) 114; Massa-

three judgments for his clients, who afterwards became bankrupts, and their assignee selected other attorneys, to whom the first attorney transferred all the papers upon an agreement that his lien should not be waived, but should be satisfied out of the first moneys coming into the assignee's hands out of the suits, it was held that his lien in each case was limited to the funds collected upon the particular judgment in obtaining which the services were rendered; and, money having been collected upon two of the judgments, there was no lien upon this for services rendered in recovering the third judgment, upon which nothing was collected.⁵⁰

When several attorneys have rendered services for the complainant in a suit, they are equally entitled to a lien for compensation on the fruits of the judgment; but if one of them has obtained an assignment of such fruits, his possession can not be disturbed in favor of another. The equities of all the attorneys are equal, but where one of them has obtained an assignment of the judgment he has, so to speak, the legal title in addition to his equity, and his legal title must prevail.⁵¹

§ 167. Rule in U. S. courts.—In the United States courts⁵² and in those of several states, however, there are

chusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek, 48 Fed. 145.

⁵⁰ In *In re Wilson*, 12 Fed. 235, a well-considered case, Brown, J., says: "Neither principle nor authority can sanction an increase in the amount of a lien upon an uncollected judgment through subsequent services in independent matters." The same rule undoubtedly prevails under the provision of Stover's Ann. Code Civ. Proc. 1902, § 66, which gives an attorney "a lien upon his client's cause of action" from its commencement. This refers, doubtless, to services

and charges in the cause itself, and not to services in any other matter. In *re Wilson*, 12 Fed. 235, per Brown, J.

⁵¹ *Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek*, 48 Fed. 145.

⁵² *United States: Wylie v. Cox*, 15 How. (U. S.) 415, 14 L. ed. 753; *Cowdrey v. Galveston H. & H. R. Co.*, 93 U. S. 352, 23 L. ed. 950; *McPherson v. Cox*, 96 U. S. 404, 24 L. ed. 746. These arose under express contracts. As the statutes of the United States expressly recognize the right of attorneys to charge their clients

adjudications that an attorney's lien upon a judgment covers his services without regard to taxable costs in obtaining the judgment, though there be no agreement between the attorney and his client as to the amount which the attorney is entitled to charge for his services.⁵³ The lien exists for a reasonable compensation, which may be determined by the court, or by a referee, upon a summary application. The extent of the lien is to be ascertained upon the basis of a quantum meruit. It is argued that the rule restricting the lien to the amount of the taxed costs arose from the fact that in England these costs are the only charges for which an action might be maintained, the services of barristers being in theory gratuitous, and their charges only an honorary obligation of quiddam honorarium; and, consequently, where the payment of the fees and charges of an attorney may be legally enforced, as is the case in this country, the reason for the restriction fails, and the lien should cover fees other than the taxed costs, and should include the charges of counsel. The taxed costs of the attorney in England had no merit or justice superior to the claim of counsel in this country for a reasonable compensation; and, therefore, the lien should here be extended so as to secure such compensation.⁵⁴

reasonable compensation for their services, in addition to taxable costs (1 Comp. Stat. 1901, § 823), it would seem that the United States will also protect the implied contract. *Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek*, 48 Fed. 145.

⁵³ Illinois: *Henchey v. Chicago*, 41 Ill. 136; *Humphrey v. Brown*, 46 Ill. 476, 95 Am. Dec. 446, per Breese, C. J. Indiana: *Hill v. Brinkley*, 10 Ind. 102. Connecticut: *Andrews v. Morse*, 12 Conn.

444, 31 Am. Dec. 752. Florida: *Carter v. Davis*, 8 Fla. 183; *Carter v. Bennett*, 6 Fla. 214. Alabama: *Warfield v. Campbell*, 38 Ala. 527, 82 Am. Dec. 724. Mississippi: *Pope v. Armstrong*, 3 S. & M. (Miss.) 214. Georgia: *McDonald v. Napier*, 14 Ga. 89. In Illinois and Georgia there is no allowance of taxable costs.

⁵⁴ *Warfield v. Campbell*, 38 Ala. 527, 82 Am. Dec. 724, per Walker, C. J.; *McDonald v. Napier*, 14 Ga. 89, per Nisbet, J.

§ 168. **Rule extended by statutes.**—In other states and territories the lien has been extended by statute or adjudication so as to cover not merely taxable costs, but a reasonable compensation to the attorney for his services in obtaining the judgment. The adjudications and statutes whereby the lien has been made to cover fees and disbursements instead of costs are so different in the several states that it is necessary to state the law for several of the states in detail.

But even in states which have adopted the rule that the lien covers the attorney's compensation it does not apply when the decree is for alimony in a suit by a wife for divorce or separation. The alimony is intended for the support of the wife, and the greater the necessity for such an allowance, the greater the reason why the courts should discountenance its appropriation for any other purpose. Counsel must rely upon the costs and counsel fee awarded for his compensation, and therefore no claim to the alimony or any part of it, or to the enforcement of it by any process issued or otherwise, can inure to the benefit of her attorneys.⁵⁵

§ 169. **Alabama.**—The attorney by the statute of Alabama is given a lien upon suits, judgments and decrees for money, which lien is superior to all liens but tax liens, and no person shall be at liberty to satisfy said suit, judgment or decree until the lien or claim of the attorney for his fees is fully satisfied.⁵⁶

⁵⁵ *Branth v. Branth*, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 592, 10 N. Y. S. 638, 19 Civ. Proc. R. 28; *Weill v. Weill*, 10 N. Y. S. 627, 18 Civ. Proc. R. 241.

⁵⁶ Code 1907, § 3011. Such statute is not retroactive in its operation. *Leahart v. Deedmeyer*, 158 Ala. 295, 48 So. 371. Attorney will waive his lien on funds collected on a judgment for his client by voluntarily paying it over to the

client. *German v. Browne*, 137 Ala. 429, 34 So. 985. An attorney's lien may be enforced on the amount of a decree paid into court by petition to the chancellor. *Fuller v. Clemmons*, 158 Ala. 340, 48 So. 101. A client has a right to compromise and dismiss his case whether he has an attorney or not. *Ex parte Randall*, 149 Ala. 640, 42 So. 870. The attorney's lien does not extend to land or other simi-

§ 169a. **Alaska.**—An attorney has a lien for his compensation, whether specially agreed upon or implied, upon money in the hands of the adverse party in an action or proceeding in which the attorney was employed, from the time of giving notice of the lien to that party, and upon a judgment to the extent of the costs included therein, or, if there be a special agreement, to the extent of the compensation agreed on or from the giving notice thereof to the party against whom the judgment is given, and filing the original with the clerk where such judgment is entered and docketed. This lien is, however, subordinate to the rights existing between the parties to the action or proceeding.⁵⁷

§ 170. **Arkansas.**⁵⁸—An attorney has a lien from the commencement of his client's cause of action, claim or counterclaim, which attaches to a verdict, report, decision, judgment or final order in his client's favor and the proceeds thereof in whosoever hands they may come. The court where the action was instituted shall determine and enforce the lien. When the judgment is for the recovery of real or personal property, his lien amounts to an interest to the extent of it in the property so recovered. His lien covers not only his costs, but compensation for his services to the

lar property recovered for the client. *Carroll v. Draughon*, 154 Ala. 430, 45 So. 919. The lien seems to have been first established in this state by the decision in *Warfield v. Campbell*, 38 Ala. 527, 82 Am. Dec. 724. See also, *McCaa v. Grant*, 43 Ala. 262; *Ex parte Lehman*, 59 Ala. 631; *Jackson v. Clifton*, 66 Ala. 29; *Mosely v. Norman*, 74 Ala. 422; *Central R. Co. v. Pettus*, 112 U. S. 116, 28 L. ed. 915, 5 Sup. Ct. 387.

⁵⁷ Carter's Ann. Code 1900, ch. 76, § 742.

⁵⁸ Kirby's Digest of Stats. 1904,

§§ 4458-4462, as amended by Kirby's Supp. 1911, § 4458a; *Lane v. Hallum*, 38 Ark. 385; *Gist v. Hanly*, 33 Ark. 233. In the latter case, *Harrison, J.*, said: "The attorney is virtually an assignee of a portion of the judgment, or of the debt or claim, equal to his fee, and the advances which he has made for his client. For the parties then to make any arrangement or settlement between themselves, without his consent, by which his right might be defeated, would be a fraud upon him, against which he is entitled to protection."

amount agreed upon, if there be any agreement, otherwise to a reasonable amount. But the lien is limited to cases where there has been an actual recovery, and can not be extended to professional services, which merely protect an existing title or right of property.⁵⁹ His lien for services does not prevail against one who, in good faith and without notice of his lien, has made payments on account of the judgment. The attorney may assert his lien, however, by filing a written statement of it with the clerk of the court within ten days of the rendition of the judgment; whereupon the clerk makes upon the record a memorandum of the lien, which he also indorses upon the execution, and such memorandum is made actual notice of the lien to all persons. This is necessary, however, only for the protection of those who, in good faith and without notice, have made payments to the judgment creditor upon or in consequence of the judgment. The notice is not necessary to protect the attorney against a purchaser of the judgment.⁶⁰ It is now provided by statute that an attorney has a lien on real or personal property recovered for his client and this lien amounts to an interest in the property so recovered and whether the lien exists may be determined in a suit to foreclose it.⁶¹

⁵⁹ *Hershy v. Du Val*, 47 Ark. 86, 14 S. W. 469.

⁶⁰ *McCain v. Portis*, 42 Ark. 402; *Porter v. Hanson*, 36 Ark. 591.

⁶¹ Dig. of Stats., 1904, §§ 4457, 4458, 4460. *Greenlee v. Rowland*, 85 Ark. 101, 107 S. W. 193; *Osborne v. Waters*, 92 Ark. 388, 123 S. W. 374. Where persons have notice of an attorney's lien on property they are bound to act accordingly and in a compromise relative to the disposition of such property the attorney's lien will not be lost when not accomplished by his consent. *Rachels v. Doniphan Lumber Co.*, 98 Ark. 529, 136 S. W.

658. See also, *DeGraffenreid v. St. Louis S. W. R. Co.*, 66 Ark. 260, 50 S. W. 272. An attorney having a lien on his client's property for services rendered cannot add thereto a debt due him from the client for services theretofore rendered in another case. *Davis v. Webber*, 66 Ark. 190, 49 S. W. 822, 45 L. R. A. 196. An allotment of land in a partition suit is not a recovery of the land so as to give the attorney a right to a lien thereon under a statute giving a lien to an attorney on real estate recovered for his client. *Gibson v. Buckner*, 65 Ark. 84, 44 S. W. 1034.

§ 171. **Colorado.**—In Colorado it is provided by statute that all attorneys and counselors at law shall have a lien upon any money, property, choses in action, or claims and demands in their hands, and upon any judgment they may have obtained or assisted in obtaining, in whole or in part, and on any and all claims and demands in suit, for any fees or balance of fees due or to become due from any client. This lien may be enforced by the proper civil action.⁶²

It is held where the judgment defendant pays the judgment without any notice that the attorney intends to claim such a lien, the debtor will be discharged from any liability.⁶³

§ 171a. **Connecticut.**—In Connecticut under a statute which provides that a plaintiff in an action may dismiss or withdraw his suit at any time before verdict, it is held that where an action has been compromised and withdrawn by the plaintiff it will not be redocketed on the motion of plain-

⁶² Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, § 293. This invests the attorney with a lien immediately upon the rendering of a judgment in his client's favor. As between him and his client nothing is required to render such lien complete, though to make it valid as against the judgment debtor, notice must be given to him prior to the settlement of the judgment. *Johnson v. McMillan*, 13 Colo. 423, 22 Pac. 769. No particular form of notice is required. *Fillmore v. Wells*, 10 Colo. 228, 15 Pac. 343; *Boston & Colorado Smelting Co. v. Pless*, 9 Colo. 112, 10 Pac. 652.

⁶³ *Colorado State Bank v. Davidson*, 7 Colo. App. 91, 42 Pac. 687. See also *Whitehead v. Jesup*, 7 Colo. App. 460, 43 Pac. 1042. As to enforcement of attorney's lien, see *Davidson v. La Plata County*, 26 Colo. 549, 59

Pac. 46. Notice to a bank's attorney of an attorney's lien on a judgment is notice to the bank. *Davidson v. La Plata County*, 26 Colo. 549, 59 Pac. 46. Where an attorney, under an agreement with his client in an action to enforce a vendor's lien, purchases the property at the sale and takes title in his own name as trustee to develop and sell the property to pay attorney's fees and expenses of the litigation, the agreement will amount to a waiver of the attorney's lien. *Teller v. Hill*, 18 Colo. App. 509, 72 Pac. 811. A filing of notice by an attorney with the clerk of his lien, not being provided for by the statute, will not be held to be notice to the judgment debtor of such lien or of the attorney's intention to hold a lien. *Colorado State Bank v. Davidson*, 7 Colo. App. 91, 42 Pac. 687.

tiff's attorney who moves to redocket it, charging that it was withdrawn to defraud him and to defeat him in the collection of his fees.⁶⁴

§ 171b. **District of Columbia.**—In the District of Columbia it is held that a mere recital in a deed of conveyance to the effect that the grantee takes the land conveyed subject to a pending suit in equity will not charge such grantee with notice of a contract between the grantor and his attorney, giving the attorney a contingent interest in the land for his services and compensation in conducting the pending suit.⁶⁵

§ 172. **Florida.**—A lien is allowed upon a judgment for the reasonable and fair remuneration of the attorney, the statutes not providing for any taxable costs.⁶⁶ This lien is superior to any equitable set-off of the judgment debtor.

§ 173. **Georgia.**⁶⁷—It is provided that an attorney, upon suits, judgments and decrees for money, shall have a lien superior to all liens, except tax liens, and no person shall be at liberty to satisfy the suit, judgment or decree until the lien or claim of the attorney for his fees is fully satisfied. Attorneys at law have the same right and power over such suits, judgments and decrees, to enforce their liens, as their clients had or may have for the amount due thereon to them. Upon all suits for the recovery of real or personal property,

⁶⁴ Gen. Stats. 1902, §§ 595, 596. *De Wandelaer v. Sawdey*, 78 Conn. 654, 63 Atl. 446.

⁶⁵ *Bendheim v. Pickford*, 31 App. D. C. 488. A contract providing that an attorney shall receive for his compensation a portion of the sum recovered in an action which he brings and prosecutes for his client will constitute a valid lien on any fund recovered in such case, and such a lien will attach

at the moment when the judgment is entered and is superior to other liens attaching to such judgment. *Hutchinson v. Worthington*, 7 App. D. C. 548. See also, *Kappler v. Sumpter*, 33 App. D. C. 404.

⁶⁶ *Carter v. Bennett*, 6 Fla. 214, 257; *Carter v. Davis*, 8 Fla. 183.

⁶⁷ Code 1911, § 3364. And see *Morrison v. Ponder*, 45 Ga. 167.

and upon all judgments or decrees for the recovery of the same, attorneys have a lien on the property recovered, for their fees, superior to all liens but liens for taxes, which may be enforced by such attorneys or their representatives as liens on personal and real estate, by mortgage and foreclosure; and the property recovered remains subject to such liens, unless transferred to bona fide purchasers without notice. If an attorney files his assertion claiming a lien on property recovered on a suit instituted by him, within thirty days after a recovery of the same, then his lien binds all persons. The same liens and modes of enforcement thereof, which are allowed to attorneys who are employed to sue for any property, upon the property recovered, are equally allowed to attorneys employed and serving in defense against such suits, in case the defense is successful.⁶⁸

If no notice of the lien be given, a settlement by the parties can be set aside by the attorney only in case he shows that it was made with the intent to defeat his lien.⁶⁹ The lien, however, attaches as soon as the suit is commenced; and the client can not defeat the lien by dismissing the action before trial against the attorney's objections.⁷⁰ The only notice necessary to a defendant in a pending action of the lien of the plaintiff's attorney on the suit and its proceeds for his fees in that case is knowledge of the fact that the suit has been instituted and is pending. A settlement made directly with the plaintiff, though without other notice of the attorney's lien, will leave the defendant liable in the action to a recovery for the benefit of the attorney to the extent of his fees, if there was a cause of action between the parties; and the attorney may prosecute the suit, and recover accordingly.⁷¹

After judgment the attorney may proceed to enforce his

⁶⁸ Code 1911, § 3364.

⁶⁹ *Hawkins v. Loyless*, 39 Ga. 5; *Green v. Southern Exp. Co.*, 39 Ga. 20.

⁷⁰ *Twiggs v. Chambers*, 56 Ga. 279.

⁷¹ *Little v. Sexton*, 89 Ga. 411, 15 S. E. 490.

lien upon it by levy, and the judgment debtor can not arrest the levy on the ground that the judgment creditor has agreed with him for value to give indulgence; nor can he set up the claim that the attorney has been paid, and that therefore he has no lien, unless he himself has made such payment.⁷²

Under the statute of Georgia a lien is created on the lands of an attorney's client for the fees of the attorney, and it is also provided that a lien for attorney's fees attaches in favor of the attorney upon a suit filed by him and that the client can not settle the same where to do so will defeat the attorney's lien. He is also given a lien for his services on property recovered by him for his client and on property of his client where he has successfully defended the title, but to defeat bona fide purchasers he is required to file a notice of his lien, although as between the attorney and client no such notice is necessary.⁷³

⁷² Tarver v. Tarver, 53 Ga. 43.

⁷³ Coleman v. Austin, 99 Ga. 629, 27 S. E. 763. The lien of an attorney is created by recovering judgment for his client and recording a notice of his lien. Lovett v. Moore, 98 Ga. 158, 26 S. E. 498. See also, Colorado State Bank v. Davidson, 7 Colo. App. 91, 42 Pac. 687. Where a client compromises his suit but a nonsuit is awarded on grounds other than the terms of the compromise, the suit ends and the lien of the attorney is extinguished. Brown v. Georgia C. & N. R. Co., 101 Ga. 80, 28 S. E. 634. An attorney has no lien for making an application to have a homestead set apart. Haygood v. Dannenberg Co., 102 Ga. 24, 29 S. E. 293. An attorney's lien may be enforced in the same manner as mortgages are foreclosed. Ray v.

Hixon, 107 Ga. 768, 33 S. E. 692.

The lien need not be enforced by foreclosure. Burgin & Sons Glass Co. v. McIntire, 7 Ga. App. 755, 68 S. E. 490. An attorney's lien cannot be enforced as against a surety, where the action is against a principal and surety and the surety does not assert his defense because of the assurances made by the plaintiff that no claim would be enforced against him. Hall v. Lockerman, 127 Ga. 537, 56 S. E. 759. Where attorneys have liens against separate properties for different amounts and the suits to enforce them are consolidated, the judgment of the court is irregular but not void. Suwannee Turpentine Co. v. Baxter, 109 Ga. 597, 35 S. E. 142. A plaintiff cannot withdraw his case so as to defeat his attorneys' lien, where if the suit had

§ 173a. **Idaho.**—The measure and mode of compensation of attorneys and counsellors at law is left to the agreement, express or implied, of the parties, which is not restrained by law. From the commencement of an action, or the service of an answer containing a counterclaim, the attorney who appears for a party has a lien upon his client's cause of action or counterclaim, which attaches to a verdict, report, decision or judgment in his client's favor and the proceeds thereof in whosoever hands they may come; and can not be effected by any settlement between the parties before or after judgment; but parties to actions or proceedings are entitled to costs and disbursements, as herein provided.⁷⁴

§ 173b. **Illinois.**—Attorneys at law shall have a lien upon all claims, demands and causes of action, including all claims for liquidated damages, which may be placed in their hands by their clients for suit or collection, or upon which suit or

proceeded it would have resulted in a recovery upon which the attorney would have had a lien. *Walker v. Equitable Mortg. Co.*, 114 Ga. 862, 40 S. E. 1010. See also, *Florida Cent. & P. R. Co. v. Ragan*, 104 Ga. 353, 30 S. E. 745; *Johnson v. McCurry*, 102 Ga. 471, 31 S. E. 88. But in a case for a divorce and alimony, where the parties resume marital relations, the attorney cannot press the case and have recovery of his fees. *Chastain v. Lumpkin*, 134 Ga. 219, 67 S. E. 818. An attorney may be estopped from asserting a lien. *Watters v. Wells*, 7 Ga. App. 778, 68 S. E. 450. No notice need be filed of the attorney's lien as between himself and client. Such a lien will attach upon the attorney's employment. *Burgin & Sons Glass Co. v. McIntire*, 7 Ga. App. 755,

68 S. E. 490. A party will not be chargeable with notice that an attorney will, under his contract with his client, be entitled to a part of the property involved in a suit if he succeeds in the suit. *Hodnett v. Stewart*, 131 Ga. 67, 61 S. E. 1124.

⁷⁴Sess. Laws 1911, ch. 167. *Dahlstrom v. Featherstone*, 18 Idaho 179, 110 Pac. 243. When the defendant or his attorney has no notice that plaintiff's attorney claims to hold a lien on a judgment, the judgment debtor may pay the judgment or he may settle it with the holder of the judgment and be entirely discharged from any liability to plaintiff's attorney who procured the judgment for his client. *Dahlstrom v. Featherstone*, 18 Idaho 179, 110 Pac. 243.

action has been instituted, for the amount of any fee which may have been agreed upon by and between such attorneys and their clients, or, if in the absence of such agreement, for a reasonable fee, for the services rendered or to be rendered for their clients on account of such suits, claims, demands or causes of action: provided, however, such attorneys shall serve notice in writing upon the party against whom the clients may have such suits, claims, or causes of action, claiming such lien and stating therein the interest they have in such suits, claims, demands, or causes of action, and such lien shall attach to any verdict, judgment or decree entered and to any money or property which may be recovered, on account of such suits, claims, demands or causes of action, from and after the service of the aforesaid notice. On petition filed by such attorneys or their clients any court of competent jurisdiction shall, on not less than five days' notice to the adverse party, adjudicate the rights of the parties and enforce such lien in term time on vacation.⁷⁵

§ 174. **Indiana.**—It is provided by statute that any attorney practicing his profession in any court of record in this state shall be entitled to hold a lien, for his fees, on any judgment rendered in favor of any person or persons employing such attorney, to obtain the same: provided, that such attorney shall at the time such judgment shall have been rendered, enter, in writing, upon the docket or record wherein the same is recorded, his intention to hold a lien thereon, together with the amount of his claim.⁷⁶

⁷⁵ Rev. Stat. 1913, p. 1571, § 55.

⁷⁶ Burns' Rev. Stat. 1914, § 8274. The statute applies only to a "judgment rendered." *Hanna v. Island Coal Co.*, 5 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846, 51 Am. St. 246. Under this statute it is held that the lien must be entered within a reasonable time after judgment is en-

tered. *Blair v. Lanning*, 61 Ind. 499; *Day v. Bowman*, 109 Ind. 383, 10 N. E. 126; *Alderman v. Nelson*, 111 Ind. 255, 12 N. E. 394; *Wood v. Hughes*, 138 Ind. 179, 37 N. E. 588. Such lien has priority over the claims of persons against the judgment plaintiff and cannot be defeated by setting off one judg-

This lien extends to a judgment for alimony obtained by an attorney in proceedings for divorce on behalf of the wife.

ment against another. *Johnson v. Ballard*, 44 Ind. 270; *Adams v. Lee*, 82 Ind. 587; *Puett v. Beard*, 86 Ind. 172, 44 Am. Rep. 280. Such liens cannot be discharged without the consent of the attorney. *McCabe v. Britton*, 79 Ind. 224. The assignee of such a judgment does not become liable for the lien when nothing is collected on the judgment. *Peterson v. Struby*, 25 Ind. App. 19, 56 N. E. 733, 57 N. E. 599. An attorney cannot have a lien declared in his favor on a judgment after his claim is barred by the statute of limitations. *McNagney v. Frazer*, 1 Ind. App. 98, 27 N. E. 431. Liens of attorneys can only be taken upon judgments rendered, and clients may settle their claims at any time before judgment, without the consent of their attorneys. *Hanna v. Island Coal Co.*, 5 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846, 51 Am. St. 246. Where an attorney with the consent of his client takes a lien for debts due that are not a lien on the judgment, creditors who have no lien on such judgment cannot complain. *Harshman v. Armstrong*, 119 Ind. 224, 21 N. E. 662. In an action to enforce an attorney's lien the amount thereof must be stated. *Day v. Bowman*, 109 Ind. 383, 10 N. E. 126. The lien an attorney holds on a judgment may be assigned. *Day v. Bowman*, 109 Ind. 383, 10 N. E. 126. Attorneys also have equitable liens for their fees upon funds that they secure by their services for their clients. *Justice v. Justice*, 115 Ind. 201, 16

N. E. 615; *Koons v. Beach*, 147 Ind. 137, 45 N. E. 601, 46 N. E. 587; *Alden v. White*, 32 Ind. App. 393, 68 N. E. 913. Where an attorney under a written contract fixing the amount of his contingent fee brings a suit on a life insurance policy and the defendant's attorney with knowledge of such contract secures the plaintiff to sign a dismissal of the suit, and the suit is dismissed over the protest of the plaintiff's attorney, it is held to be a fraud by the parties to the suit for which plaintiff's attorney may have redress. *Miedreich v. Rank*, 40 Ind. App. 393, 82 N. E. 117. While an attorney has no lien on a fund secured for his client under the statute, he may have an equitable lien. He can have no lien on a fund secured for his client by compromise where no judgment is entered. *Koons v. Beach*, 147 Ind. 137, 45 N. E. 601, 46 N. E. 587. Where, before summons is served on a defendant in an injury case, the defendant settles with claimant without any notice of the filing of a complaint, plaintiff's attorney is not entitled to a lien and cannot successfully prosecute an action to recover. *Lumpkin v. Louisville & N. R. Co.*, 36 Ga. 135, 70 S. E. 1101. As to recovery of lien to pay conditional fees, see *Penn v. McGhee*, 6 Ga. App. 631, 65 S. E. 686. For enforcement of liens by two law firms in same case, see *Merchants Nat. Bank v. Armstrong*, 107 Ga. 479, 33 S. E. 473. Generally an attorney may continue an action

If she knows of the lien and assents to the amount of the fee claimed, she is bound for such amount.⁷⁷

§ 175. *Iowa*.⁷⁸—An attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation on money due his client in the hands of the adverse party, or attorney of such party, in an action or proceeding in which the attorney claiming the lien was employed, for the time of giving notice in writing to such adverse party, or attorney of such party, if the money is in the possession or under the control of such attorney, which notice shall state the amount claimed, and, in general terms, for what services.

After judgment in any court of record, such notice may be given and the lien made effective against the judgment debtor, by entering the same in the judgment docket opposite the entry of the judgment.⁷⁹

for his fees where the action is settled and compromised by the client without the consent of attorney. *Collier v. Hecht-Brittingham Co.*, 7 Ga. 178, 66 S. E. 400. An attorney having taken no steps to perfect a statutory lien on a judgment obtained by him, and the statute of limitations having run against his action at law, he cannot sue in equity to establish a lien on the judgment for services rendered under an agreement that they should be paid for out of any judgment obtained. *McNagney v. Frazer*, 1 Ind. App. 98, 27 N. E. 431.

⁷⁷ *Putnam v. Tennyson*, 50 Ind. 456. Prior to this statute, attorneys had no lien on the judgment for their fees. *Hill v. Brinkley*, 10 Ind. 102. Entry of notice is essential. *Alderman v. Nelson*, 111 Ind. 255, 12 N. E. 394. Strictly speaking, a judgment is rendered

when it is announced by the court; yet under this statute, which is loosely drawn, it appears that it was intended that the judgment should be entered on the docket or court records before the entry of the attorney's intention to claim lien upon it; and it follows that the entry of notice of such lien can be made at any time within a reasonable time after the recording of the judgment; and the entry of such notice upon the day following the entry of the judgment is within a reasonable time. *Blair v. Lanning*, 61 Ind. 499; *Day v. Bowman*, 109 Ind. 383, 10 N. E. 126.

⁷⁸ Code 1897, §§ 321, 322.

⁷⁹ Where the plaintiff, in an action for damages for a personal injury, agrees in writing with his attorney to pay him one-third of the amount that may be ultimately recovered, and a judgment is re-

Any person interested may release such lien by executing a bond in a sum double the amount claimed, or in such sum

covered for \$2,000, and the attorney enters on the judgment docket notice of "an attorney's lien on this judgment for \$2,000 for services rendered plaintiff in this cause," and the judgment is reversed, and the claim compromised by the parties for \$1,650, the lien so entered is binding upon the defendant to the extent of one-third the amount agreed upon in the settlement. *Winslow v. Central Iowa R. Co.*, 71 Iowa 197, 32 N. W. 330. Rothrock, J., said: "Counsel for appellant contend that the lien entered of record was on the judgment, and not upon money in the possession of the adverse party due the plaintiff in action. It is true that the entry made upon the judgment docket states that a lien is claimed on the judgment. We think, however, that the plaintiffs had no right to make any claim other than that provided by statute, and the section of the code above cited does not provide for a lien on the judgment, as such. It expressly provides for a lien on money in the hands of the adverse party or his attorney. It is further claimed that as the statute provides where notice of the lien is placed upon the judgment docket, and thus made effective against the judgment debtor, the notice ceased or expired when the judgment was reversed, because there was then no 'judgment debtor.' We think, however, that the words 'judgment debtor,' as used in the fourth subdivision of

the section above quoted, are merely descriptive of the person against whom the lien may be enforced. It will be observed that notice of the lien upon money in the hands of the adverse party is not required to be personally served after judgment. The adverse party is charged with notice by the entry on the judgment docket. From the time of such entry he cannot prejudice the rights of the attorney claiming the lien by a settlement with his client; and as the law does not place the lien upon the judgment, but upon the claim against the adverse party, or the money in his hands, we think the notice remained binding upon the defendant as long as the money remained in its hands. If the plaintiffs had merely stated in the entry upon the judgment docket their lien upon the money claimed of the railroad company, and in its hands, due to [the defendant] for the injury of which he complained, the notice would have been in strict conformity with the statute, and would have been binding on the railroad company through all the further progress of the case, and up to the actual payment of the demand. We do not think the fact that the word 'judgment' was used in the entry instead of 'suit,' 'action,' or 'claim,' or some other equivalent word, was a matter of any consequence in fixing the rights of the parties."

as may be fixed by a judge, payable to the attorney, with security to be approved by the clerk of the court, conditioned to pay the amount finally due the attorney for his services, which amount may be ascertained by suit on the bond. Such lien will be released unless the attorney, within ten days after demand therefor, files with the clerk a full and complete bill of particulars of the services and amount claimed for each item, or written contract with the party for whom the services were rendered.⁸⁰

Under these statutes the attorney's lien attaches before judgment. Even in case the suit is for damages in an action of tort, though the lien may not be enforceable until the damages are determined by judgment, yet the lien attaches from the time of the service of notice. This notice must be in writing.⁸¹ It may be served at the commencement of the action; and such notice is sufficient to cover all services rendered in the action, whether before or after the service of the notice.⁸² The lien attaches from the time of the notice, and has priority to any lien of attachment obtained by proceedings in garnishment subsequently commenced.⁸³ Before notice of the lien the parties may settle without reference to the claim of the attorney for his fees;⁸⁴ but not afterwards.⁸⁵ A right of set-off existing at the time the notice is given is superior to the attorney's liens; but the lien is superior to a right of set-off subsequently arising.⁸⁶ Before notice of the attorney's lien, it is competent for the parties, acting in good faith without collusion, to settle the suit without reference to the attorney's claim for his fees.⁸⁷

⁸⁰ Cross v. Ackley, 40 Iowa 493.

⁸¹ Phillips v. Germon, 43 Iowa 101.

⁸² Smith v. Chicago, &c., R. Co., 56 Iowa 720, 10 N. W. 244.

⁸³ Myers v. McHugh, 16 Iowa 335.

⁸⁴ Casar v. Sargeant, 7 Iowa 317.

⁸⁵ Fisher v. Oskaloosa, 28 Iowa

381; Brainard v. Elwood, 53 Iowa 30, 3 N. W. 799.

⁸⁶ Hurst v. Sheets, 21 Iowa 501.

⁸⁷ Casar v. Sargeant, 7 Iowa 317. Where an attorney contracts with his client in a suit for damages to accept one-half of the sum recovered, he is entitled to a lien for one-half of the money paid his

§ 176. **Kansas.**⁸⁸—An attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation upon money due to his client, and

client in a compromise. *Cheshire v. Des Moines City R. Co.*, 153 Iowa 88, 133 N. W. 324. The attorney is entitled to a lien for a general balance of his compensation whether his contract with his client be oral or written or upon a contingency. *Cheshire v. Des Moines City R. Co.*, 153 Iowa 88, 133 N. W. 324. An attorney under the common law has a lien upon a judgment procured by him for his client for his compensation, and the Iowa Code giving such a lien is but a declaration of the common law, with certain additions added, as to the giving of notice, etc. *Brown v. Morgan*, 163 Fed. 395. The execution of a bond will release a lien of an attorney, and where an attorney on demand being made on him fails to file a bill of particulars of his lien and claim he will lose his lien. *Jamison v. Ranck*, 140 Iowa 635, 119 N. W. 76. As to the sufficiency of notice to fasten a lien by an attorney upon funds in the hands of his client's adversary, see *Barthell v. Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co.*, 138 Iowa 688, 116 N. W. 813. When a judgment directs a claim of a named creditor to be first paid, his right is superior to the attorney claiming under his lien. *Ward v. Sherbondy*, 96 Iowa 477, 65 N. W. 413. An attorney's lien on papers is a possessory one and is lost when he loses possession of such papers. *Foss v. Cobler*, 105 Iowa 728, 75 N. W. 516. The clerk of the court who receives the amount of a judgment from defendant

upon which an attorney has a lien is required to pay the lien to the attorney. *Hubbard v. Ellithorpe*, 135 Iowa 259, 112 N. W. 796, 124 Am. St. 271. An attorney in the absence of a statute has no equitable lien for his compensation. *Ward v. Sherbondy*, 96 Iowa 477, 65 N. W. 413. Where after an appeal is taken from a judgment, the judgment is reduced by agreement and compromise, the amount actually received forms the basis upon which the attorney's lien must be estimated. *Parsons v. Hawley*, 92 Iowa 175, 60 N. W. 520. See also, *Wallace v. Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co.*, 112 Iowa 565, 84 N. W. 662. An attorney who has secured a judgment in the federal court may sue in equity the parties to the judgment to enforce his lien. *Brown v. Morgan*, 163 Fed. 395.

⁸⁸ *Dasslers' Gen. Stats.* 1909, § 435. Where a suit is brought in Kansas and also in Missouri on the same cause of action by different attorneys and the general attorney for the defendant settles the suit in Missouri without knowing about the Kansas suit or that any notice had been given by plaintiff's attorney in the Kansas suit that he held a lien for his fees, it is held that the Kansas attorney can enforce a lien against the defendant for his fees. *Anderson v. Metropolitan St. R. Co.*, 86 Kans. 179, 119 Pac. 379. An attorney is entitled to a lien out of a fund recovered by him in a bastardy suit, where he has been employed by

in the hands of the adverse party, in an action or proceeding in which the attorney was employed, from the time of giving notice of the lien to that party. Such notice must be in writing, and may be served in the same manner as a summons, and upon any person, officer or agent upon whom a summons under the laws of this state may be served, and may also be served upon a regularly employed salaried attorney of the party.⁸⁹ Any person interested in such matter may release such lien by giving security in a penalty equal to the amount claimed by the attorney, and conditioned to pay the amount that may finally be found due for his services.

Under this statute the lien exists even when the only claim in suit is one for damages for personal injuries, unliquidated and undetermined by judgment or verdict.⁹⁰ The notice need not state all the amount for which a lien is claimed. The lien is given for the amount agreed to be paid by the client, or, in the absence of any agreement, for the reasonable value of the services.⁹¹ "The lien of the attorneys attaches to the fruits of the judgment. It attaches to the money payable to the client, if it is the proceeds of the labor and skill of the attorneys. If attaches also on moneys received by way of compromise by the client in the cause, for the money is regarded as the fruit of the attorneys' labor and skill. And if the client settles the case after judgment,

the mother of the child to prosecute the proceeding and is promised a fee for so doing. *Costigan v. Stewart*, 76 Kans. 353, 91 Pac. 83. It is held to be contrary to public policy for an attorney and his client to agree that the client shall not settle, compromise or otherwise adjust a cause of action without first procuring the attorney's written consent to do so. *Kansas City Elevated R. Co. v.*

Service, 77 Kans. 316, 94 Pac. 262, 14 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1105.

⁸⁹ *Leavenson v. Lafontaine*, 3 Kans. 523. Service upon a station agent of a railroad company is not sufficient. *Kansas Pacific R. Co. v. Thacher*, 17 Kans. 92.

⁹⁰ *Kansas Pacific R. Co. v. Thacher*, 17 Kans. 92.

⁹¹ *Kansas Pacific R. Co. v. Thacher*, 17 Kans. 92.

so as to deprive the attorneys of their costs and fees, the latter have an action against the former."⁹²

§ 177. **Kentucky.**⁹³—Attorneys have a lien upon all claims or demands, including all claims for unliquidated

⁹² *Lindner v. Hine*, 84 Mich. 511, 48 N. W. 43, per Champlin, C. J.

⁹³ *Carroll's Stats.* 1909, § 107. Under this statute the institution and prosecution of a suit to judgment is sufficient notice to the judgment debtor that the plaintiff's attorney has a lien upon it for his reasonable compensation. If the debtor, after such implied notice or after actual notice, pays the amount of the judgment to the plaintiff in person, he is still liable to the attorney for the amount of his lien. *Stephens v. Farrar*, 4 Bush (Ky.) 13, and see *Robertson v. Shutt*, 9 Bush (Ky.) 659. An attorney cannot claim a lien on a judgment recovered for a taxpayer on account of money having been illegally appropriated by the county. *Marion County v. Rives*, 133 Ky. 477, 118 S. W. 309. The only way a plaintiff and defendant may compromise a case without the consent of the plaintiff's attorney is by following the provisions of the statute, and where they do so compromise and a consideration is paid the defendant, plaintiff's attorney may prosecute his claim for lien against the defendant, and it is not necessary to plead bad faith or make plaintiff a party to the action. *Proctor Coal Co. v. Tye*, 29 Ky. L. 804, 96 S. W. 512. An attorney for plaintiff under contract to prosecute a cause is entitled to enforce his lien even where his

name does not appear on the record. *Tyler v. Slemph*, 28 Ky. L. 959, 90 S. W. 1041. Where a compromise is entered into by parties without the consent of plaintiff's attorney for the purpose of defrauding him of his lien, it will not defeat his lien. *Hubble v. Dunlap*, 101 Ky. 419, 41 S. W. 432. As to effect of good-faith compromises between parties under the statute on the lien of plaintiff's attorney where he does not consent to the compromise, see *Wathen v. Russell*, 20 Ky. L. 709, 47 S. W. 437; *Martin v. Smith*, 33 Ky. L. 582, 110 S. W. 413; *Louisville & N. R. Co. v. Proctor*, 21 Ky. L. 447, 51 S. W. 591. Where plaintiff's attorney has employed additional counsel with the plaintiff's consent, he is also entitled to a lien. *Louisville & N. R. Co. v. Proctor*, 21 Ky. L. 447, 51 S. W. 591. An attorney cannot appeal a case against his client's consent in order to secure his fee and lien therefor. *Nixon v. Ossenbeck*, 129 Ky. 588, 112 S. W. 645. An attorney's lien under the statute where in a replevin suit an alternative judgment is entered for the property or its value and damages is not prior to defendant's lien on such property or its proceeds. *Montgomery v. Carr*, 18 Ky. L. 607, 37 S. W. 580. Defendant's attorney cannot assert a lien on property which he has successfully

damages, put into their hands for suit or collection, or upon which suit has been instituted, for the amount of any fee which may have been agreed upon by the parties, or, in the absence of such agreement, for a reasonable fee for the services of such attorneys; in any action which is prosecuted to recover, they shall have a lien upon the judgment for money or property, which may be recovered in such action—legal costs excepted—for such fee; and if the records show the name of the attorney, the defendant in the action shall have notice of the lien; but if the parties before judgment, in good faith, compromise or settle their differences without the payment of money or other thing of value, the attorney shall have no claim against the defendant for any part of his fee.

Under this statute, an attorney has no lien before judgment on a claim for unliquidated damages in actions of tort; and such an action may be compromised and dismissed by agreement of the parties, against the objection of the attorney.⁹⁴ If no judgment is recovered in a suit, there is nothing to which an attorney's lien can attach.⁹⁵

But it has been held that where a plaintiff in an action to recover land dismisses the suit upon a compromise, by vir-

defended for his client. *Forrester v. Howard*, 30 Ky. L. 375, 98 S. W. 984. Attorney can have no liens on claims in their hands for the state. *Hendrick v. Posey*, 104 Ky. 8, 41 S. W. 702, 45 S. W. 525. An assignment of property and rights by plaintiff will not defeat the lien of plaintiff's attorney. *Central Trust Co. of N. Y. v. Richmond, N. I. & B. R. Co.*, 105 Fed. 803, 45 C. C. A. 60. Attorneys for defendant who successfully defend a suit to recover land from their client can assert no lien on the land. *Lytle v. Bach*, 29 Ky. L. 424, 93 S. W.

608. An attorney has a lien on a recovery of property under a set-off or counterclaim. *Harlan v. Bennett*, 32 Ky. L. 473, 106 S. W. 287. The attorney's lien does not apply to money or property recovered by them for clients through legislative appropriations. *Hallam v. Coulter*, 24 Ky. L. 2200, 73 S. W. 772.

⁹⁴ *Wood v. Anders*, 5 Bush (Ky.) 601.

⁹⁵ *Wilson v. House*, 10 Bush (Ky.) 406. It is for the attorney to show the nature and extent of his recovery. *Martin v. Kennedy*, 83 Ky. 335, 7 Ky. L. 311.

tue of which the defendant pays off certain claims against him, plaintiff's attorney does not by such compromise lose his statutory lien on the land sued for.⁹⁶

If by agreement of the parties the action is dismissed, each party paying his own costs, and it does not appear that there was any intention to defeat the claim of the plaintiff's attorney, he can enforce no lien against the defendant.⁹⁷

§ 177a. **Louisiana.**⁹⁸—A special privilege is granted in favor of attorneys at law for the amount of their professional fees on all judgments obtained by them, and on the property recovered by the said judgment, either as plaintiff or defendant, to take rank as a first privilege thereon. This privilege can not be extended so as to effect property which the creditor may have acquired in execution or in satisfaction of the judgment.⁹⁹

§ 177b. **Maine.**—Executions shall not be set off against each other, when the sum due on one of them has been lawfully and in good faith assigned to another person, before the creditor in the other execution became entitled to the sum due thereon; nor when there are several creditors or debtors in one execution, and the sum due on the other is due to or from a part of them only; nor to so much of the first execution as is due to the attorney in the suit for his fees and disbursements therein.¹

⁹⁶ Skaggs v. Hill, 12 Ky. L. 382, 14 S. W. 363.

⁹⁷ Rowe v. Fogle, 88 Ky. 105, 10 S. W. 426.

⁹⁸ Const. and Rev. Laws 1904, § 2897, as amended by Act No. 124, Acts 1906, p. 210. See Butchers' Union & Slaughterhouse Co. v. Crescent City Live Stock &c. Co., 41 La. Ann. 355, 362, 6 So. 508; Riggs v. Eicholz, 127 La. 745, 53 So. 977. An attorney is entitled to receive

compensation for his services out of a fund secured for his client, and where the sum recovered is attached by the client's creditors, the attachment lien is inferior to the claim of the attorney. First Nat. Bank v. Martin, 127 La. 744, 53 So. 977. See amendment in Const. and Rev. Laws 1908, p. 641.

⁹⁹ Luneau v. Edwards, 39 La. Ann. 876, 6 So. 24.

¹ Stats. 1903, p. 768, § 28.

§ 177c. **Massachusetts.**—An attorney by statute is given a lien on any judgment he may procure for his client for his fees and disbursements, but this provision does not prevent the payment of the execution or judgment to the judgment creditor by a person without notice.²

§ 178. **Michigan.**—In 1867, all laws restricting or controlling the right of parties to agree with their attorneys for compensation were repealed, and the taxable costs were made payable to the parties.³ Since that date the taxable costs form no part of the attorney's compensation, but this is left wholly to agreement, express or implied. A lien for such compensation is in some sort recognized by the provision that, in setting off executions, one against another, the set-off shall not be allowed as to so much of the first execution as may be due to the attorney in that suit for his taxable costs and disbursements.⁴ The result is that, although no lien is expressly given to attorneys by statute, the courts recognize their lien to the extent of their taxable costs, at least,⁵ and probably to the extent of the compen-

² Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 165, § 48. Where an attorney's client assigns a judgment which the attorney has obtained for him, the attorney may still collect on such judgment the amount of his fees, but he has no authority to collect more than is due him for such fees. *Bruce v. Anderson*, 176 Mass. 161, 57 N. E. 354. Where an attorney is sued by his client for an accounting and for money retained which is claimed by him for debts he has incurred for expert witnesses but he fails to bring such witnesses in as parties, he will lose his lien and claim to retain such money with which to pay such witnesses. *Falardeau v. Washburn*, 199 Mass.

363, 85 N. E. 171. Under an agreement between an attorney and his client where it is stipulated that the attorney is to conduct a case to contest a will, he to receive for his services a certain sum out of the sum recovered for his client, he has an equitable lien for such sum in the event the litigation succeeds in securing a sum of money for such client. *Coram v. Ingersoll*, 148 Fed. 169, 78 C. C. A. 303; *Ingersoll v. Coram*, 211 U. S. 335, 53 L. ed. 208, 29 Sup. Ct. 92.

³ Laws 1867, p. 83.

⁴ Howell's Stats. Ann. 1912, § 13049.

⁵ *Kinney v. Robison*, 52 Mich. 389, 18 N. W. 120.

sation agreed upon,⁶ or, in case there is no agreement, to the extent of a reasonable compensation.

⁶ Wells v. Elsam, 40 Mich. 218. Where under a contract between an attorney and his client it is agreed that the attorney shall receive for his services a fee contingent on his recovering judgment for his client in litigation proposed and to be prosecuted, such fee to constitute a lien on any money or judgment obtained to the extent of such fee and the contract is made in good faith and a judgment or money is recovered, such contract amounts to and operates as an assignment to the attorney to the extent of his agreed lien. Grand Rapids & I. R. Co. v. Cheboygan Circuit Judge, 161 Mich. 181, 126 N. W. 56, 137 Am. St. 495. Where one purchases property knowing that the attorney for the seller under an agreement has a lien for his services on such property, the property is bought subject to such lien, and the lien may be foreclosed in equity. Kilbourne v. Wiley, 124 Mich. 370, 83 N. W. 99. A notice given by plaintiff's attorney to a defendant stating that he holds a lien on any money which his client may obtain by settlement or judgment from said defendant and that if any settlement was made without his consent he would hold the defendant liable for his claim is equivalent to a notice that there was a contract between said attorney and his client for such a lien. Grand Rapids & I. R. Co. v. Cheboygan

Circuit Judge, 161 Mich. 181, 126 N. W. 56, 137 Am. St. 495. Where a client has agreed with his attorney to give him a contingent fee and a lien on the money or property recovered in litigation prosecuted, he cannot give a valid discharge of such lien to the prejudice of the attorney where the opposite party has notice of such lien. Grand Rapids & I. R. Co. v. Cheboygan Circuit Judge, 161 Mich. 181, 126 N. W. 56, 137 Am. St. 495. A dismissal will not be set aside because made without the consent of plaintiff's attorney. Voigt Brewery Co. v. Donovan, 103 Mich. 190, 61 N. W. 343. But see Heavenrich v. Alpena Circuit Judge, 111 Mich. 163, 69 N. W. 226. An attorney called in to assist another attorney by consent of the client has a lien for his services on a judgment obtained by his client in the action. People v. Pack, 115 Mich. 669, 74 N. W. 185. See also Bigelow v. Sheehan, 161 Mich. 667, 126 N. W. 707. The court having charge of a fund may direct a payment to an attorney for his services and that he have a lien on such fund. Wipfler v. Warren, 163 Mich. 189, 128 N. W. 178. An agreement between a client and his attorney to pay an attorney fee and giving the attorney a lien therefor amounts to an assignment of a portion of the judgment or thing obtained. Dreiband v. Candler, 166 Mich. 49, 131 N. W. 129.

§ 179. **Minnesota.**⁷—An attorney has a lien for his compensation, whether specially agreed upon or implied, upon money in the hands of the adverse party to an action or proceeding in which the attorney was employed, from the time of giving notice of the lien to that party; and upon a judgment to the extent of the costs included therein, or, if there is a special agreement, to the extent of the compensation specially agreed on, from the time of giving notice to the party against whom the judgment is recovered.⁸ This lien

⁷ Gen. Stats. 1913, § 4955. Under this statute the attorney has no lien until he gives notice of it to the judgment debtor. *Dodd v. Brott*, 1 Gil. (Minn.) 205, 66 Am. Dec. 541. If the attorney's compensation has been agreed upon, the writ must specify the amount of the lien claimed. *Forbush v. Leonard*, 8 Gil. (Minn.) 267. Statutory costs having been abolished in Minnesota, by Laws of 1860, p. 244, the lien can exist only in case there has been a special agreement as to compensation. *Forbush v. Leonard*, 8 Gil. (Minn.) 267. The attorney has no lien upon a judgment for compensation, unless he has made a special agreement with his client as to the amount of it. In *re Scoggin*, 5 Sawyer (U. S.) 549, Fed. Cas. No. 12511. But a different view was taken in a later case, and it was held that under an implied contract it is sufficient if the notice fairly inform the party that a lien is claimed, what it is for, and upon what it is to be indorsed. *Crowley v. Le Duc*, 21 Minn. 412.

⁸ Under this provision an attorney's lien upon a judgment is superior to the claim of a creditor in

whose favor execution has been levied. The clause respecting notice was not intended to affect attaching creditors of the judgment creditor, but was rather intended to regulate the conduct of and to protect the judgment debtor, *Henry v. Traynor*, 42 Minn. 234, 44 N. W. 11; *First State Bank v. Sibbey County Bank*, 96 Minn. 456, 105 N. W. 485; *Habegger v. Kipp*, 96 Minn. 456, 105 N. W. 489. An attorney has a lien upon a cause of action of his client, for his fees from the service of the summons, and no notice to the adverse party is necessary. Rev. Laws 1905, § 2288; *Desaman v. Butler*, 114 Minn. 362, 131 N. W. 463. A compromise of such a cause without the attorney's consent will be set aside and the court will redocket the cause to protect the attorney's lien. *Desaman v. Butler*, 114 Minn. 362, 131 N. W. 463. See also, *Farmer v. Stillwater Co.*, 108 Minn. 41, 121 N. W. 418; *Lindholm v. Itasca Lumber Co.*, 64 Minn. 46, 65 N. W. 931; *Weicher v. Cargill*, 86 Minn. 271, 90 N. W. 402; *Anderson v. Itasca Lumber Co.*, 86 Minn. 480, 91 N. W. 12, 291. An attorney can have no lien on a right of action for tort.

is, however, subordinate to the rights existing between the parties to the action or proceeding.

§ 180. **Oregon.**⁹—The statute is the same as the above, with the exception that it is also provided that the original notice shall be filed with the clerk where the judgment is entered or docketed. Under this statute the attorney can not have a lien for his compensation, unless he has a special agreement as to the amount of it.¹⁰

Under such a statute giving a lien upon "money in the hands of the adverse party," something more is required in order to give a lien than a mere debt from such party to the client. Money, in this connection, means some specific fund which has actually come into the party's possession as custodian or trustee, to obtain which the suit is brought. After judgment is obtained on the demand, or for the money, the lien can be acquired upon the judgment only by giving notice in the manner provided by statute.¹¹

Boogren v. St. Paul City R. Co., 97 Minn. 51, 106 N. W. 104, 3 L. R. A. (N. S.) 379, 114 Am. St. 691. See also, *Northrup v. Hayward*, 102 Minn. 307, 113 N. W. 701.

⁹ *Bellinger & Cotton's Codes and Stats.* 1902, § 1063. The attorney may waive his lien by taking other security. *Stearns v. Wollenberg*, 51 Ore. 88, 92 Pac. 1079.

¹⁰ *In re Scoggin*, 5 Sawyer (U. S.) 549, Fed. Cas. No. 12511, 8 Rep. 330.

¹¹ *In re Scoggin*, 5 Sawyer (U. S.) 549, Fed. Cas. No. 12511, 8 Rep. 330. This case arose upon the statute of Oregon. The right to the lien depends on the notice. *Stearns v. Wollenberg*, 51 Ore. 88, 92 Pac. 1079. See also, *Morrell v. Miller*, 36 Ore. 412, 59 Pac. 710. Under

Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes and Stats. 1902, § 1063, an attorney employed for a contingent fee can have no lien before judgment is obtained. *Jackson v. Stearns*, 48 Ore. 25, 84 Pac. 798, 5 L. R. A. (N. S.) 390. Parties may settle a suit at any time before notice of lien by an attorney. *Day v. Larsen*, 30 Ore. 247, 47 Pac. 101. See also, *Wagner v. Goldschmidt*, 51 Ore. 63, 93 Pac. 689. The remedy of an attorney seeking to enforce his lien is in equity. *Alexander v. Munroe*, 54 Ore. 500, 101 Pac. 903, 103 Pac. 514. An assignment for costs before judgment entered is valid as against the right of set-off held by the defendant against such judgment. *Ladd v. Ferguson*, 9 Ore. 180.

§ 181. **Mississippi.**—Doubt has been expressed whether an attorney has a lien for his fees on a fund collected under a judgment recovered by him, where the amount of his fees has not been fixed by special contract, or by established professional usage; and it seems that a lien would not exist for fees resting wholly upon the principle of quantum meruit. But, however this might be, it was held that such a lien could not be asserted on the trial of a motion against the sheriff for failure to pay over money collected on execution issued upon such a judgment. The attorney's claim should be asserted directly, and not in this collateral way.¹² It is clearly settled that the lien of the attorney attaches upon judgments recovered by him, with their incidents and fruits; but it is difficult to make out, from the decided cases, the various limitations, conditions, and incidents of such lien.¹³

§ 181a. **Missouri.**—The compensation of an attorney or counselor for his services is governed by agreement, express or implied, which is not restrained by law. From the commencement of an action or the services of an answer containing a counterclaim, the attorney who appears for a party has a lien upon his client's cause of action or counterclaim, which attaches to a verdict, report, decision or judgment in his client's favor, and the proceeds thereof in whosoever hands they may come; and can not be affected by any settlement between the parties before or after judgment.¹⁴

¹² Pugh v. Boyd, 38 Miss. 326. And see Stewart v. Flowers, 44 Miss. 513, 7 Am. Rep. 707.

¹³ See Stewart v. Flowers, 44 Miss. 513, 7 Am. Rep. 707.

¹⁴ Rev. Stats. 1909, §§ 964, 965. Wolf v. United R. Co. of St. Louis, 155 Mo. App. 125, 133 S. W. 1172; Laughlin v. Excelsior Powder Mfg. Co., 153 Mo. App. 508, 134 S. W. 116; United R. Co. of St. Louis v. O'Connor, 153 Mo. App. 128, 132

S. W. 262; Taylor v. St. Louis Transit Co., 198 Mo. 715, 97 S. W. 155. The liability of a defendant is created by the service of a notice by plaintiff's attorney of his lien as provided by the statute. Wait v. Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co., 204 Mo. 491, 103 S. W. 60. The statute giving an attorney a lien will be liberally construed. Wait v. Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co., 204 Mo. 491, 103 S. W. 60. Where after an at-

torney has been employed by plaintiff and he has given the notice to the plaintiff's adversary of his lien on any sums recovered in the action which he brings and a settlement is afterwards made between the parties without the consent of the attorney, he may follow the proceeds into the hands of his client or any other person, or he may recover from the defendant, or in case judgment is entered he may enforce his lien against the judgment. *Curtis v. Metropolitan St. R. Co.*, 118 Mo. App. 341, 94 S. W. 762. See also, *Whitwell v. Aurora*, 139 Mo. App. 597, 123 S. W. 1045. It is held to be a violation of the confidential relations between an attorney and his client for the attorney to be permitted to hold a lien on a certificate of stock which he has been instrumental in having placed in his name, when he must have known that it belonged to a third party. He can have no lien upon the stock even as against his client. *Lindsley v. Caldwell*, 234 Mo. 498, 137 S. W. 983, 37 L. R. A. (N. S.) 161n. Filing a motion to set aside a sale of real estate is the commencement of an action within the meaning of the statute giving an attorney a lien for his services. *Smoot v. Shy*, 159 Mo. App. 126, 139 S. W. 239. A settlement of a suit between the parties may only be set aside by the attorney who has complied with the statute in giving his notice to the defendant, and even where there has been a subsequent satisfaction of a judgment entered by plaintiff without his attorney's consent, the attorney to recover must show fraud on the part of his client. *Stephens v.*

Metropolitan St. R. Co., 157 Mo. App. 656, 138 S. W. 904. The payment of a judgment by a defendant to plaintiff with the consent of plaintiff's attorney will estop the attorney from seeking any relief against the defendant where he fails to get his fees from plaintiff. *Compher v. Missouri & K. Tel. Co.*, 137 Mo. App. 89, 119 S. W. 493. An attorney who is employed by plaintiff's attorney with his consent to assist in the case is within the statute allowing a lien in favor of attorneys. *Smith v. Wright*, 153 Mo. App. 719, 134 S. W. 683. A client may settle or assign his judgment, subject to the lien of his attorney, without the consent of the attorney. *Boyle v. Metropolitan St. R. Co.*, 134 Mo. App. 71, 114 S. W. 558. See also *Boyd v. G. W. Chase & Son Mercantile Co.*, 135 Mo. App. 115, 115 S. W. 1052. An attorney can have no lien for services rendered in the collection of a minor's inheritance. *Kersey v. O'Day*, 173 Mo. 560, 73 S. W. 481. Where an attorney has a contract with his client for a certain per cent. of a recovery of damages and the client conveys the land for which damages are claimed and the attorney fails to notify the grantee of his lien, he can not hold a lien on such land. *Hull v. Phillips*, 128 Mo. App. 247, 107 S. W. 21. Under the provisions of the act of 1901 (Ann. Stats. 1906, pp. 876, 879), it was held that the notice an attorney gives to a defendant of his lien when the defendant is a corporation must be served personally on the officer of the corporation and that a notice by registered letter is not sufficient.

§ 182. **Montana.**¹⁵—The compensation of an attorney and counselor for his services is governed by agreement, express or implied, which is not restrained by law. From the commencement of an action or the service of an answer containing a counterclaim, the attorney who appears for a party has a lien upon his client's cause of action or counterclaim, which attaches to a verdict, report, decision or judgment in his client's favor and the proceeds thereof in whosever hands they may come; and can not be affected by any settlement between the parties before or after judgment.

§ 183. **Nebraska.**¹⁶—An attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation upon money in the hands of the

Abbott v. United R. Co. of St. Louis, 138 Mo. App. 530, 119 S. W. 964. See also as to liability of defendant for plaintiff's attorney fee after notice, Carter v. Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co., 136 Mo. App. 719, 119 S. W. 35. An administrator who is a defendant does not become liable for plaintiff's attorney fees where such attorney only files a copy of his agreement as to fees in the probate court. Bland v. Robinson, 148 Mo. App. 164, 127 S. W. 614. As to effect of set-off of defendant to plaintiff's cause of action where plaintiff's attorney claims a lien for fees under his contract see State v. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 135 Mo. App. 160, 115 S. W. 1081. The statute giving attorneys a lien on the client's cause of action from the beginning of a suit is constitutional. Taylor v. St. Louis Merchants' Bridge Terminal R. Co., 207 Mo. 495, 105 S. W. 740.

¹⁵ Code Civ. Proc. 1895, § 430. The lien of an attorney may exist without the amount of his fee having been agreed upon. In the ab-

sence of an agreed sum he is entitled to the reasonable value of his services. Coombe v. Knox, 28 Mont. 202, 72 Pac. 641. See also Gilchrist v. Hore, 34 Mont. 443, 87 Pac. 443. In an action to foreclose his lien on a judgment obtained by him for his client he should make the judgment debtor a party. Coombe v. Knox, 28 Mont. 202, 72 Pac. 641.

¹⁶ Cobbe's Ann. Stats. 1911, § 3607. An attorney has a lien from the time of giving a notice to the adverse party. Zentmire v. Brailey, 89 Nebr. 158, 130 N. W. 1047. It is not necessary that the notice to be served on defendant should be in writing. Any actual notice will render him personally liable. Cones v. Brooks, 60 Nebr. 698, 84 N. W. 85. In an action followed by judgment against an insurer for a total loss, an endorsement by the clerk on the summons that if defendant failed to appear the plaintiff would take judgment for a designated sum with attorney's fees and costs is held not sufficient to give plain-

adverse party in an action or proceeding in which the attorney was employed, from the time of giving notice of the lien to that party.

Under the statute it was regarded as doubtful by the circuit court of the United States whether an attorney can enforce a lien upon a judgment obtained by him for his client against a third person, for a judgment is not money in the hands of the judgment debtor belonging to his client.¹⁷

There can be no lien before judgment upon a cause of action for tort which, in case of the death of either of the parties, would not survive.¹⁸

tiff's attorneys a lien on such judgment. *Cobbe v. Dorland*, 50 Nebr. 373, 69 N. W. 951. As to what is sufficient notice to the debtor of attorney's lien see *Greek v. McDaniel*, 68 Nebr. 569, 94 N. W. 518. Where after the beginning of a divorce plaintiff's attorney applies for an order requiring the defendant to pay temporary alimony and the plaintiff dismisses her case, the attorney is not entitled to revive the action and prosecute for his own use. *Peterson v. Peterson*, 76 Nebr. 282, 107 N. W. 391, 124 Am. St. 812. An attorney's lien is inferior to the right of the defendant to a proper set-off. *Field v. Maxwell*, 44 Nebr. 900, 63 N. W. 62. Where plaintiff's right has been extinguished prior to the time his attorney files notice of his lien, there is nothing in the possession of defendant upon which such lien could attach. *Sheedy v. McMurtry*, 44 Nebr. 499, 63 N. W. 21. An attorney's lien is not effected by plaintiff's assignment of a judgment where the lien has attached before such assignment. *Taylor v. Stull*, 79 Nebr. 295, 112 N. W. 577. Only

attorneys entitled to practice law can have a lien on money in the hands of the defendant. *Gordon v. Hennings*, 89 Nebr. 252, 131 N. W. 228. Where a defendant is a non-resident of the state a notice of his lien may be served on defendant's attorney by plaintiff's attorney. *Zentmire v. Brailey*, 89 Nebr. 158, 130 N. W. 1047. A compromise and satisfaction of a judgment upon which plaintiff's attorney has a lien in fraud of his rights will not prevent the attorney from filing an intervening petition and from having his rights determined. *Jones v. Duff Grain Co.*, 69 Nebr. 91, 95 N. W. 1. An attorney bringing a suit for his client for personal injuries has a lien on the claim of his client. *Lewis v. Omaha St. R. Co.* (Nebr.), 114 N. W. 281.

¹⁷ *Patrick v. Leach*, 2 McCrary 635, 12 Fed. 661. But see *Taylor v. Stull*, 79 Nebr. 295, 112 N. W. 577, where it is held that an attorney has a lien on a judgment in a bastardy case which his services have procured.

¹⁸ *Abbott v. Abbott*, 18 Nebr. 503, 26 N. W. 361.

The notice required by this statute is a personal notice, and it should be in writing.¹⁹

This lien covers the attorney's reasonable fees and disbursements in the suit, and is paramount to the right of the parties in the suit. But the lien is restricted to the claim set forth in the notice.²⁰

§ 184. New York.—In New York, prior to the Code of 1848,²¹ an attorney had a lien upon a judgment recovered by him, but the amount of his lien was limited to his taxable costs. By that code the taxation of costs was abolished, and the compensation of the attorney was left to be determined by the contract of the parties, either expressly or impliedly made. The implied equitable lien was consequently extended to cover the agreed compensation, whatever the amount, in all cases where the cause of action was assignable or judgment was obtained. To the extent of his compensation the attorney was deemed an equitable assignee of the judgment, and had a lien upon it when recovered.²² In the absence, however, of any agreement on the subject, it was at one time thought that the amount of the taxable costs continued to be the measure of compensation allowed to the attorney, and consequently the extent of his lien.^{22a} But the rule seems afterwards to have been well

¹⁹ Patrick v. Leach, 12 Fed. 661, 2 McCrary (U. S.) 635.

²⁰ Griggs v. White, 5 Nebr. 467; Boyer v. Clark, 3 Nebr. 161.

²¹ See post, § 303.

²² Rooney v. Second Ave. R. Co., 18 N. Y. 368; Marshall v. Meech, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; Wright v. Wright, 70 N. Y. 96; Ward v. Syme, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 598, 9 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 16; Coughlin v. N. Y. Cent. & Hud. R. Co., 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75; Crotty v. Mackenzie, 52

How. Pr. (N. Y.) 54; Tullis v. Bushnell, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 217, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 465; Hall v. Ayer, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 220, 19 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 91; Smith v. Central Trust Co., 4 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 75; Matter of Regan, 58 App. Div. (N. Y.) 1, 68 N. Y. S. 527, 31 Civ. Proc. R. 387, reversed, 167 N. Y. 338, 60 N. E. 658. The case of Haight v. Holcomb, 7 Abb. Prac. (N. Y.) 213, 16 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 173, is overruled.

^{22a} Rooney v. Second Ave. R. Co., 18 N. Y. 368, per Harris, J.; Adams v.

settled that the attorney might, in the absence of a definite agreement as to the amount of his fees, recover the reasonable value of his services; and such value is a fact to be established, like any other fact, by evidence.²³

Fox, 40 Barb. (N. Y.) 442, 27 How. Prac. (N. Y.) 409, reversed 40 N. Y. 577. It was thought that, if a lien were allowed for an attorney's services where his compensation was not agreed upon, the effect might be to tie up the collection of the judgment until the attorney could go into court and recover another judgment against his client fixing the amount of his compensation in the original suit. This seemed to be an extraordinary proceeding, and one for which there was no precedent.

²³ *Whitelegge v. De Witt*, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 319; *Garr v. Mairret*, 1 Hilt. (N. Y.) 498; *Gallup v. Perue*, 10 Hun (N. Y.) 525. In *re Rowland*, 55 App. Div. 66, 66 N. Y. S. 1121, 8 N. Y. Ann. Cas. 397, *affd.* 166 N. Y. 641, 60 N. E. 1120. The lien of an attorney is on a claim of his client as well as on a cause of action or counterclaim. *Adee v. Adee*, 55 App. Div. 63, 66 N. Y. S. 1101. The lien attaches to an award. *Wendell v. Binninger*, 132 App. Div. 785, 117 N. Y. S. 616. See also, *In re Robbins*, 132 App. Div. 905, 116 N. Y. S. 1146. An attorney has a lien on money in his hands belonging to his client and this is not determined because of a showing by the attorney that he still preserves and has the money intact. *In re Farrington*, 146 App. Div. 590, 131 N. Y. S. 312. An attorney for a client, though not shown of record as such, who has

charge of his case, is entitled to a lien the same as if he were appearing of record. *Harding v. Conlon*, 146 App. Div. 842, 131 N. Y. S. 903. Land is subject to an attorney's lien. *West v. Bacon*, 13 App. Div. 371, 43 N. Y. S. 206. As to liability of defendant for plaintiff's attorney's fees when he has been notified of such lien but settles with and pays the plaintiff, see *Peri v. New York Cent. & H. R. R. Co.*, 152 N. Y. 521, 46 N. E. 849. The attorney, independently of his statutory lien, has a lien under the common law on the papers and securities of his client, given into his possession by his client where no action is pending, and on the application of the client the court may hear and determine the lien and require the attorney to return such property. In *re Edward Ney Co.*, 114 App. Div. 467, 99 N. Y. S. 982. See also *In re Bender's Will*, 111 App. Div. 23, 97 N. Y. S. 171. An attorney has a lien on property held by an executor for his services rendered. *In re Bender's Will*, 111 App. Div. (N. Y.) 23, 97 N. Y. S. 171. See also, as to lien and enforcement, *Agricultural Ins. Co. v. Smith*, 112 App. Div. 840, 98 N. Y. S. 347; *Oishei v. Metropolitan St. R. Co.*, 110 App. Div. 709, 97 N. Y. S. 447, 35 Civ. Proc. R. 240, 18 N. Y. Ann. Cas. 91. The attorney can have no lien on property to which his client has no claim or in which he has no in-

terest. In re Brackett, 114 App. Div. 257, 99 N. Y. S. 802. Plaintiff may release his cause of action without his attorney's consent. Van Der Beek v. Thomason, 50 Misc. 524, 99 N. Y. S. 538. Where one attorney is substituted for another, he still has a first lien on the results of the litigation. Johnson v. Ravitch, 113 App. Div. 810, 99 N. Y. S. 1059. As to the effect of a client dismissing his case without consent of his attorney with whom he has a contract to give a part of the recovery, see Sullivan v. McCann, 113 App. Div. 61, 98 N. Y. S. 947, 37 Civ. Proc. R. 113. Where suit is adjusted and dismissed by the parties and nothing is paid to the plaintiff, the attorney cannot prosecute the action in favor of his own lien. Burpee v. Townsend, 29 Misc. 681, 67 N. Y. S. 467. See also as to liability of defendant after notice, Schriever v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 30 Misc. 145, 30 Civ. Proc. R. 67, 61 N. Y. S. 644, 890, 63 N. Y. S. 217; Bollar v. Schoenwirt, 30 Misc. 224, 63 N. Y. S. 311. An attorney has a lien on proceeds derived from a judgment obtained by him for his client. In re Gates, 51 App. Div. 350, 64 N. Y. S. 1050, 31 Civ. Proc. R. 88. See generally on attorney's lien on client's cause of action under § 66, Stover's Ann. Code of Civ. Proc.; Rochfort v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 50 App. Div. 261, 63 N. Y. S. 1036, 30 Civ. Proc. R. 285; Pilkington v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 49 App. Div. 261, 63 N. Y. S. 211, 30 Civ. Proc. R. 276; Dolliver v. American Swan Boat Co., 32 Misc. 264, 31 Civ. Proc. R. 94, 8 N. Y. Ann. Cas. 74, 65 N. Y. S. 978; Meighan

v. American Grass Twine Co., 154 Fed. 346, 83 C. C. A. 124; Zaitz v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 52 App. Div. 626, 65 N. Y. S. 395; Jeffards v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 49 App. Div. 45, 63 N. Y. S. 530; Zimmer v. Metropolitan St. R. Co., 32 Misc. 262, 65 N. Y. S. 977. An attorney can have no lien on his client's papers secured by him from his client for a fraudulent purpose. Heyward v. Maynard, 119 App. Div. 66, 103 N. Y. S. 1028. An attorney's lien will not be affected by any settlement made between the parties. Kuehn v. Syracuse Rapid Transit R. Co., 186 N. Y. 567, 79 N. E. 1109; Roberts v. Union El. R. Co., 84 Hun (N. Y.) 437, 65 N. Y. St. 592, 32 N. Y. S. 387. The assignee of an attorney's claim and lien has the same rights therein as had his assignor. Muller v. New York, 23 Civ. Proc. R. 261, 29 N. Y. S. 1096. An attorney who refuses to prosecute his client's cause has no lien on the results of such prosecution. Halbert v. Gibbs, 16 App. Div. 126, 45 N. Y. S. 113. Where an answer sets up no counterclaim or new or affirmative matter and the parties agree to a settlement, defendant's attorney is not entitled to any lien. Saranac & L. P. R. Co. v. Arnold, 72 App. Div. 620, 76 N. Y. S. 1032. Where plaintiff's attorney after bringing a suit for injuries to his client serves a notice on defendant as required by the statute and the parties settle the case between themselves without the consent of the attorney, he may be allowed to continue the prosecution, and if he recover an amount in excess of a reasonable

fee or the fee he has agreed upon it may be remitted. *Herman v. Metropolitan St. R. Co.*, 121 Fed. 184. Where a cause is submitted to arbitration and the report is that awards are made for and against each of the parties, which are to be set off against each other, the attorney for one of the parties must go to his own client for his pay before resorting to the other party, or he must show that she is insolvent. *Webb v. Parker*, 130 App. Div. 92, 114 N. Y. S. 489. The attorney can have no lien on the printed record used on appeal to the court of appeals. *In re Bergstrom*, 131 App. Div. 794, 116 N. Y. S. 247. But see order, *Coakley v. Rickard*, 120 N. Y. S. 1118, reversed *In re Hollins*, 197 N. Y. 361, 90 N. E. 997. The statute giving an attorney a lien on his client's cause of action will include an action for tort which is unassignable. *Astrand v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co.*, 24 Misc. 92, 53 N. Y. S. 294. Where an agreement is to pay an attorney his disbursements, such disbursements may be included in his lien on a judgment obtained. *Anderson v. DeBraekeleer*, 25 Misc. 343, 55 N. Y. S. 721. Where a defendant pays a claim and takes a receipt on the day the action thereon is returnable but before the court meets, the attorney can not continue to prosecute on the theory that he has a lien for his costs. *Seventh Ave. Meat & Provision Co. v. Del Favero*, 123 N. Y. S. 46. An attorney who accepts a retainer to prosecute or defend an action and who withdraws from the case without just cause can not

claim the common-law right to a lien on the papers and pleadings. *In re Rieser*, 137 App. Div. 177, 121 N. Y. S. 1070. An attorney may have a lien upon the proceeds obtained by him for his client as compensation for premises taken by a city. *Ferris v. Lawrence*, 138 App. Div. 541, 123 N. Y. S. 209. The lien of an attorney on a judgment becomes merged when the judgment is assigned to him. *McDonogh v. Sherman*, 138 App. Div. 291, 122 N. Y. S. 1033. An attorney's lien can not be secured by an attorney's agreement to furnish evidence or facts where the attorney is not acting as attorney for the party. *Holmes v. Bell*, 139 App. Div. 455, 124 N. Y. S. 301. An attorney representing a guardian releases his lien on a check received by him by turning the same over to the guardian. *Weber v. Werner*, 138 App. Div. 127, 122 N. Y. S. 943. The payment of compensation to one of the attorneys of record where several attorneys appear with him will satisfy the lien for attorney's fees and release the parties from liability. *Schiefer v. Freygang*, 141 App. Div. 236, 125 N. Y. S. 1037. Only an attorney can secure a lien and an attorney's lien can not be acquired by a corporation. *In re Bensel*, 68 Misc. 70, 124 N. Y. S. 726. An attorney has a lien on his client's money in his possession for his services rendered the client in a different proceeding than the one in which the money is collected. *Krone v. Klotz*, 3 App. Div. 587, 25 Civ. Proc. R. 320, 38 N. Y. S. 225. An attorney has no lien on

§ 185. **Present code of New York.**—Under the present code of New York,²⁴ the compensation of an attorney or counselor for his services is governed by agreement, express or implied, which is not restrained by law.²⁵ From the commencement of an action, or the service of an answer containing a counterclaim,²⁶ the attorney who appears for a party has a lien upon his client's cause of action, claim, or counterclaim, which attaches to a verdict, report, decision, judgment, or final order in his client's favor, and the proceeds

action pending in the municipal court of Buffalo. *Drago v. Smith*, 92 Hun (N. Y.) 536, 72 N. Y. St. 418, 36 N. Y. S. 975. A settlement between the parties without the consent of the attorney claiming a lien will be vacated and a judgment entered thereon will be cancelled to permit the attorney to enforce his lien. *Knickerbocker Inv. Co. v. Voorhees*, 128 App. Div. 639, 112 N. Y. S. 842. Where an attorney has a lien against property, a part of which has been sold, the attorney in enforcing his lien must resort first to the unsold part of the property. *Butts v. Carey*, 143 App. Div. 356, 128 N. Y. S. 533. An attorney can have no lien on his client's cause of action where he enters suit against the direction of his client. *Mitchell v. Mitchell*, 143 App. Div. 172, 127 N. Y. S. 1065, 3 N. Y. Ann. Cas. 36, 73 N. Y. St. 719. An attorney's lien is assignable. *Leask v. Hoagland*, 64 Misc. 156, 118 N. Y. S. 1035. An attorney's lien on a judgment obtained by him for his client is superior to an offset of the adverse party, who holds a judgment against plaintiff. *Wesley v. Wood*, 73 Misc. 33, 132 N.

Y. S. 248. Both plaintiff and defendant should be made defendants to a proceeding by an attorney to ascertain and enforce his lien. *In re Winkler*, 146 App. Div. 927, 131 N. Y. S. 124. Where the judgment for plaintiff is wholly based on disbursements incurred and for compensation of his attorney, and the plaintiff is not a resident of the state and is not solvent, the defendant can not defeat the collection of the judgment by setting up as a set-off a judgment in his favor against the plaintiff in another court in the same action. *Smith v. Cayuga Lake Cement Co.*, 107 App. Div. 524, 95 N. Y. S. 236.

²⁴ *Stover's Ann. Code Civ. Proc.* 1902, § 66.

²⁵ *Turno v. Parks*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 35.

²⁶ The defendant's attorney has no lien where the claim set up by the defendant does not constitute a cause of action, so as properly to constitute a counterclaim within the meaning of the term as used in the statute, but is a claim which could only be set up in reduction of the damages which the plaintiff might recover. *Pierson v. Safford*, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 521.

thereof, in whosoever hands they may come, and can not be affected by any settlement between the parties before or after judgment or final order.

This provision gives full and complete protection to the attorney. His lien extends to both costs and services, and can not be affected by a settlement between the parties, though no notice of the lien be given.²⁷

§ 186. Lien on cause of action.—In New York the lien is now upon the cause of action, and continues till a final judgment is reached. It is not in terms upon the judgment. It attaches to every verdict, report, decision, or judgment in the client's favor.²⁸ The lien, being upon the cause of action, continues until a judgment is rendered which is final. It does not cease upon the first judgment rendered, if this be not final. If such a judgment be rendered against the plaintiff, this may be reversed, and the cause of action established in favor of the plaintiff by another judgment. If the first and erroneous judgment destroyed the lien, there could be no lien thereafter, for the lien is created by the commencement of the action. It follows that the lien must continue until the judgment is final, either for want of power to appeal, or for failure to appeal in time. A final judgment

²⁷ *Albert Palmer Co. v. Van Orden*, 64 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 79, modified 4 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 44, 49 N. Y. Super. Ct. 89; *McCabe v. Fogg*, 60 N. Y. 488; *Lansing v. Ensign*, 62 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 363; *In re Bailey*, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 64, affd. 31 Hun (N. Y.) 608, 5 Civ. Proc. R. 253; *Tullis v. Bushnell*, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 465; *Kehoe v. Miller*, 10 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 393; *Murray v. Jibson*, 22 Hun (N. Y.) 386; *Coster v. Greenpoint Ferry Co.*, 5 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 146; *Dimick v. Cooley*, 3 N. Y.

Civ. Proc. R. 141; *Lewis v. Day*, 10 Week. Dig. 49, affd. by Court of Appeals, 31 Alb. L. J. 305; *Moore v. Bowen*, 9 Rep. 588; *Goodrich v. McDonald*, 41 Hun (N. Y.) 235, 11 Civ. Proc. R. 147, 2 N. Y. St. 144, reversed 112 N. Y. 157, 19 N. E. 649; *Oliwill v. Verdenhalven*, 7 N. Y. S. 99, 17 Civ. Proc. R. 362, 26 N. Y. St. 115.

²⁸ *Goodrich v. McDonald*, 41 Hun (N. Y.) 235, 11 Civ. Proc. R. 147, 2 N. Y. St. 144; *Whitaker v. N. Y. & Harlem R. Co.*, 3 N. Y. St. 537.

against the plaintiff determines that there was no cause of action, and, therefore, nothing to support a lien. It follows, also, that a client has not an absolute right to stop the litigation after a judgment against the plaintiff upon the merits; but this right is subject to the attorney's lien for his costs and the attorney's approval. While that judgment remains the plaintiff has no cause of action, and the attorney has practically, by the judgment, lost the benefit of his lien. If the attorney is not content with the judgment, and wishes to remove the adverse judgment as an obstacle in the way of enforcing his lien, his only remedy is to appeal and prosecute the action to final judgment. And this he may do. He may, at his own expense, prosecute the appeal against the wishes of the client in order to obtain a reversal of the judgment, so that, upon a new trial and a favorable judgment, he may have the chance of collecting his costs from the opposite side by means of such judgment.²⁹

§ 187. **Ownership of costs.**—Under the code of New York the costs recovered in a suit belong to the party and not to the attorney.³⁰ He simply has a lien for his compensation, whether this exceeds in amount the costs taxed in the judgment, or falls short of the amount of such costs.³¹ Thus the

²⁹ *Adsit v. Hall*, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 373.

³⁰ *Wheaton v. Newcombe*, 16 J. & S. (N. Y.) 215; *Stow v. Hamlin*, 11 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 452; *Garr v. Mairret*, 1 Hilt. (N. Y.) 498; *Easton v. Smith*, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 318; *Moore v. Westervelt*, 1 Code R. (N. S.) 131, 3 Sandf. (N. Y.) 762; *Bartle v. Gilman*, 18 N. Y. 260; *Van Every v. Adams*, 10 J. & S. (N. Y.) 126. The amendment in 1879 of § 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure does not state in words what the attorney's lien is for, but leaves this to be de-

termined by the provision of the code as it previously stood, which declared that "the compensation of the attorney is governed by agreement, express or implied, which is not restrained by law." *Smith v. Central Trust Co.*, 4 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 75.

³¹ *Wheaton v. Newcombe*, 16 J. & S. (N. Y.) 215; *Rooney v. Second Ave. R. Co.*, 18 N. Y. 368; *McGregor v. Comstock*, 28 N. Y. 237; *Marshall v. Meech*, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; *Wright v. Wright*, 70 N. Y. 96; *Pulver v. Harris*, 52 N. Y. 73; *Crotty v. Mc-*

attorney may agree with his client to receive a share of the recovery in addition to his costs and disbursements, in lieu of all charges for his services, and his interest in the action can not be affected by any compromise made between the parties.³² But it seems that there can be no lien for compensation, beyond the taxed costs based upon an express agreement, unless the agreement be made before or pending the action. It can not be based upon an agreement made after judgment.³³ An attorney who appears and answers for the defendant after notice that the parties have settled acquires no lien for costs.³⁴

§ 188. Attorney's undefined lien.—Under the code the amount of the attorney's compensation for which he has a lien is undefined, unless there be an express agreement of the parties.³⁵ When the right is clear and only the amount is in question, this may be determined upon a petition and reference, or by the judge, or by a jury passing upon an issue sent to it. Upon a summary application by a client to compel the attorney to pay over moneys collected, the court has jurisdiction to determine the question of the amount of his compensation, where this is the only matter in dispute, although the items of his account are such as in ordinary cases would subject them to taxation.³⁶

Kenzie, 10 J. & S. (N. Y.) 192; Creighton v. Ingersoll, 20 Barb. (N. Y.) 541; Brown v. New York, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 21.

³² Forstman v. Schulting, 35 Hun (N. Y.) 504.

³³ Smith v. Central Trust Co., 4 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 75.

³⁴ Howard v. Riker, 11 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 113.

³⁵ In re Knapp, 85 N. Y. 284; Wright v. Wright, 70 N. Y. 96; Zogbaum v. Parker, 55 N. Y. 120; Marshall v. Meech, 51 N. Y. 140. 10 Am. Rep. 572; Coughlin v. N.

Y. C. & H. R. Co., 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75; Ackerman v. Ackerman, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 229; Brown v. New York, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 21, 9 Hun (N. Y.) 587; Rooney v. Second Ave. R. Co., 18 N. Y. 368; McGregor v. Comstock, 28 N. Y. 237; Crotty v. McKenzie, 10 J. & S. (N. Y.) 192.

³⁶ In re Knapp, 85 N. Y. 284; Commercial Telegram Co. v. Smith, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 176, 10 N. Y. S. 433, 19 Civ. Proc. R. 32, 32 N. Y. St. 445.

§ 189. **Action to establish lien.**—In New York the attorney must take the same steps to establish his lien upon the cause of action that he was previously required to take to establish it upon the judgment; that is, he must obtain leave of court to prosecute the action for the purpose of determining his right of recovery in the suit, and for the purpose of establishing his lien upon the subject-matter of the action; though it would seem that he is not required to show that the settlement was a fraud upon him, but only that it inequitably affected his lien upon the cause of action.³⁷ After a settlement between the parties, the lien can not be enforced upon a mere motion to compel the defendant to pay the plaintiff's attorney his taxable cost by awarding a judgment therefor.³⁸

No notice of a lien on a judgment which is exclusively for costs and disbursements is required, as the record itself is sufficient notice of the existence of the lien and a discharge obtained by payment of the judgment to the client, and not to the attorney, may be set aside on motion.³⁹

³⁷ McCabe v. Fogg, 60 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 488; Smith v. Baum, 67 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 267; Tullis v. Bushnell, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 217, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 465; Albert Palmer Co. v. Van Orden, 64 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 79; Goddard v. Trenbath, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 182, affd. 85 N. Y. 647; Wilber v. Baker, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 24; Jenkins v. Adams, 22 Hun (N. Y.) 600; Dimick v. Cooley, 3 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 141; Ackerman v. Ackerman, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 229; Palmer v. Van Orden, 17 J. & S. (N. Y.) 89; Thompkins v. Manner, 18 J. & S. (N. Y.) 511; Oliwill v. Verdenhalven, 7 N. Y. S. 89,

17 Civ. Proc. R. 362, 26 N. Y. St. 115; Kehoe v. Miller, 10 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 393; Deutsch v. Webb, 10 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 393; Quinnan v. Clapp, 10 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 394; ussell v. Somerville, 10 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 395; Commercial Telegram Co. v. Smith, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 176, 10 N. Y. S. 433, 19 Civ. Proc. R. 32, 32 N. Y. St. 445. Under the present code it seems that the attorney may proceed without leave of court.

³⁸ Smith v. Baum, 67 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 267.

³⁹ Kaufman v. Keenan, 2 N. Y. S. 395, 18 N. Y. St. 933.

§ 189a. **North Dakota.**⁴⁰—An attorney has a lien upon money due his client in the hands of the adverse party, or attorney of such party, in an action or proceeding in which the attorney claiming the lien was employed from the time of giving notice in writing to such adverse party or the attorney of such party, if the money is in the possession or under the control of such attorney, which notice shall state the amount claimed and in general terms for what services. After judgment in any court of record such notice may be given and the lien made effective against the judgment debtor by entering the same in the judgment docket opposite the entry of the judgment.

§189b. **Oklahoma.**⁴¹—From the commencement of an action at law or in equity or from the filing of an answer containing a counterclaim, the attorney or attorneys who represent the party in whose behalf such pleading is filed, shall have a lien upon his client's cause of action or counterclaim, and same shall attach to any verdict, report, decision, finding or judgment in his client's favor, and the proceeds thereof, wherever found, shall be subject to such lien and no settlement between the parties without the approval of the attorney shall effect or destroy such lien. Such lien shall attach from and after such attorney is contracted with, provided such attorney serves notice upon the defendant or defendants, or proposed defendant or defendants, in which he shall set forth the nature of the lien he claims and extent thereof,

⁴⁰ Rev. Code 1905, § 6293. Plaintiff may settle and dismiss his suit without notice to his attorney. *Olsen v. Sargent*, 75 N. Dak. 146, 107 N. W. 43.

⁴¹ Comp. Laws 1909, § 274. The lien may be dissolved by bond. Comp. Laws 1909, § 263. Before judgment is entered the attorney has no such interest in his client's cause of action to em-

power him to prevent a bona fide settlement by the parties. *Wells v. Moore*, 31 Okla. 135, 120 Pac. 612. An attorney may bring an action against the defendant for colluding with plaintiff to defraud the attorney out of his fees. As to evidence held sufficient to prove collusion see *Wells v. Moore*, 31 Okla. 135, 120 Pac. 612.

or from and after the service of such notice. Such notice shall not be necessary, provided such attorney has filed such pleading in a court of record, and endorsed thereon his name, together with the words "lien claim."

§ 189bb. **Oregon.**—See ante, § 180.

§ 189c. **South Carolina.**—In South Carolina an attorney's lien is limited to his disbursements and the costs taxed; and therefore a federal court sitting in that state can not declare a lien on the fruits of its judgment for services rendered in the state courts in litigation concerning the same subject-matter. There is no provision by statute on the subject, and that rule of the English courts is followed strictly.⁴²

§ 189d. **South Dakota.**⁴³ An attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation in and for each case upon money due his client in the hands of the adverse party, or attorney of such party, in an action or proceeding in which the attorney claiming the lien was employed, from the time of giving notice in writing to such adverse party, or attorney of such party, if the money is in the possession or under the control of such attorney, which notice shall state the amount claimed, and, in general terms, for what services. After judgment in any court of record such notice may be given, and the lien made effective against the judg-

⁴² Scharlock v. Oland, 1 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 207; Miller v. Newell, 20 S. Car. 123, 47 Am. Rep. 833; Massachusetts & So. Const. Co. v. Gill's Creek, 48 Fed. 145.

⁴³ Rev. Code (Pol.) 1903, § 702. By filing his lien an attorney secures an interest in the judgment and the cause of action on appeal which is not disturbed by the assignment of interest. Leighton v.

Serveson, 8 S. Dak. 350, 66 N. W. 938. An attorney's lien on plaintiff's appealed judgment for costs is not superior to the rights of the parties where defendant also has a judgment for costs on appeal, and will not prevent the plaintiff from setting off his judgment against defendant's judgment. Garrigan v. Huntimer, 21 S. Dak. 269, 111 N. W. 563.

ment debtor, by entering the same in the judgment docket opposite the entry of the judgment.

The statutes also provide that mutual final judgments may be set off *pro tanto*, one against the other, upon application and notice. Under them both the right to set-off and the right to attorney's lien are dormant until actively asserted. The judgment creditor may not ask for a set-off, and the attorney may not take any steps to perfect his lien. The attorney's lien attaches and becomes an active instead of a potential right, "from the time of giving notice in writing to the adverse party;" and proceedings regularly initiated, though not concluded, in court, to set off mutual final judgments, will not be affected by a subsequent notice by the attorney of his claim for lien.⁴⁴

§ 190. **Tennessee.**⁴⁵—Any attorney who is employed to prosecute a suit that has already been brought in any court of record in this state shall have a lien upon the plaintiff's right of action from the date of his employment in the case; provided, the record of the case will first be made to show such employment by notice upon the rule docket of such court, or a written memorandum filed with the papers in the case, or by notice served upon the defendant in the case. The attorney's lien attaches not only to the judgment but to the property, whether real or personal, which is the sub-

⁴⁴ *Pirie v. Harkness*, 3 S. Dak. 178, 52 N. W. 581. In this case, before the attorney had given notice to the adverse party of his claim of a lien, this party "had openly asserted and begun to exercise their right to have these judgments set off, by giving notice of such application to the court, as provided by statute. The attorney claiming the lien knew of this, for the notice was served upon him. When this notice was

given and [the judgment holder's] right to set-off was so acted upon, the attorney's claim for lien was still only a possibility,—an inchoate right. He had not yet done the very thing which, under the statute, was required to make it an operative lien, and did not do it, nor attempt to do it, until another and adverse right had attached, a right which the subsequent notice did not displace."

⁴⁵ Supp. 1903, p. 615.

ject of the litigation.⁴⁶ The attorney is entitled to an equitable lien on the property or thing in litigation for his just and reasonable fees, and the client can not, while the suit is pending, so dispose of the subject-matter in dispute as to deprive the attorney of his lien.⁴⁷ If property be attached in the suit, the attorney has a lien upon such property for his fees.⁴⁸ The lien dates from the commencement of the suit, and its pendency is, of itself, notice to all persons of the existence of the lien. It may be preserved and extended by stating its existence in the judgment or decree. Notice from the pendency of the suit affects not only the client, but his

⁴⁶ *Hunt v. McClanahan*, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 503; *Brown v. Bigley*, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618; *Garner v. Garner*, 1 Lea (Tenn.) 29; *Vaughn v. Vaughn*, 12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 472; *Perkins v. Perkins*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 95. Where a defendant after notice of the employment of an attorney to prosecute a claim against him settles the claim with claimant it may, in defense of a suit by the attorney against it to recover his fee, show that the employment of the attorney was invalid. *Ingersoll v. Coal Creek Coal Co.*, 117 Tenn. 263, 98 S. W. 178, 9 L. R. A. (N. S.) 282n, 119 Am. St. 1003n. Where an attorney is employed to prosecute a suit for minors and married women to recover property conveyed by their ancestor and succeeds in recovering it, he is entitled to a lien thereon for his reasonable compensation. *Boring v. Jobe* (Tenn.), 53 S. W. 763. But where no lien is declared either in a judgment or in a chancery suit which he has brought to subject lands to a sale to satisfy a

judgment at law, the attorney can have no lien for his services. *Gribble v. Ford* (Tenn.), 52 S. W. 1007. An attorney who has prosecuted a suit for a minor is entitled to a lien on his recovery for his reasonable compensation. *American Lead Pencil Co. v. Davis*, 108 Tenn. 442, 67 S. W. 864. An attorney may waive his lien on a judgment by taking the promise of the creditor to pay his fees. *Cantrell v. Ford* (Tenn.), 46 S. W. 581. An attorney's lien may be adjudged at any time while the cause is still under the control of the court and an assignment of the judgment will not defeat the lien. *Taylor v. Badoux* (Tenn.), 58 S. W. 919. Where there is no recovery there can be no lien for the attorney. *Landreth v. Powell*, 122 Tenn. 195, 121 S. W. 500.

⁴⁷ *Hunt v. McClanahan*, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 503; *Pleasants v. Kortrecht*, 5 Heisk. (Tenn.) 694.

⁴⁸ *Pleasants v. Kortrecht*, 5 Heisk. (Tenn.) 694.

creditors and purchasers, and the defendant as well.⁴⁹ Under the present statutes attorneys beginning a suit have a lien on plaintiff's cause of action for their charges where the charges are fixed by contract or by legal proceedings.⁵⁰

§ 190a. Texas.⁵¹—In an action against unknown owners to recover land, on service by publication, the court is authorized to appoint an attorney to represent such unknown owners and allow his compensation, and such attorney has a lien, but it can not be foreclosed as against interested parties not made parties to the action. Such a lien can only be enforced in an equitable suit and on due notice.

An attorney has a lien on goods in a store for preparing and defending a deed of trust thereof without knowing that the vendor had bought the goods on credit by means of false representations, and the lien of the attorney is superior to the claim of the seller attempting to rescind the contract of sale.

⁴⁹ *Covington v. Bass*, 88 Tenn. 496, 12 S. W. 1033.

⁵⁰ *Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. Wells*, 104 Tenn. 706, 59 S. W. 1041. A defendant cannot set off a judgment held by him so as to defeat the attorney's lien on the judgment. *Roberts v. Mitchell*, 94 Tenn. 277, 29 S. W. 5, 29 L. R. A. 705. The attorney's lien can not be defeated by a compromise of the parties in fraud of his rights. *Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. Wells*, 104 Tenn. 706, 59 S. W. 1041. The attorney in a suit for a stockholder to vacate a fraudulent conveyance has a lien on the property recovered in the writ. *Grant v. Lookout Mountain Co.*, 93 Tenn. 691, 28 S. W. 90, 27 L. R. A. 98.

⁵¹ Acts 1866, p. 125. *Middles-*

worth v. Houston Oil Co. of Texas, 184 Fed. 857, 107 C. C. A. 181; *Meyers v. Bloon*, 20 Tex. Civ. App. 554, 50 S. W. 217. An attorney has no general lien on a judgment obtained to secure his fees in procuring same. *Dutton v. Mason*, 21 Tex. Civ. App. 389, 52 S. W. 651. An attorney who has contracted with his client in a personal injury suit to receive a part of the sum recovered for his services, where the defendant has actual knowledge of the terms of such contract, can not be defrauded out of his compensation by a settlement between his client and the defendant. *St. Louis & S. F. R. Co. v. Dysart* (Tex. Civ. App.), 130 S. W. 1047. See also, *Marschall v. Smith* (Tex. Civ. App.), 132 S.

§ 190b. **Utah.**⁵²—The compensation of an attorney and counselor for his services is governed by agreement, express or implied, which is not restricted by law. From the commencement of an action, or the service of an answer containing a counterclaim, the attorney who appears for a party has a lien upon his client's cause of action or counterclaim, which attaches to a verdict, report, decision, or judgment in his client's favor and the proceeds thereof in whosoever hands they may come, and can not be vacated by any settlement between the parties before or after judgment.

§ 191. **Vermont.**—In Vermont an attorney has a lien for his costs upon a judgment recovered by him in favor of his client; but this lien does not bind the opposite party so as to prevent his settling or discharging the suit and cause of action.⁵³ In the early decisions this lien was confined to the taxable costs in this suit.⁵⁴ But in a later decision the rule was established that the lien extends to the attorney's reasonable fees and disbursements in the suit in which the judgment was recorded. "No good reason can be given," say the court,⁵⁵ "for limiting an attorney's charging lien to what under our law are the taxable costs in favor of his client in

W. 812; *San Antonio & A. P. R. Co. v. Sehorn* (Tex. Civ. App.), 127 S. W. 246; *Mays v. Sanders*, 90 Tex. 132, 37 S. W. 595.

⁵² Comp. Laws 1907, § 135. *Potter v. Ajax Min. Co.*, 19 Utah 421, 57 Pac. 270; *Sandberg v. Victor Gold & Silver Min. Co.*, 18 Utah 66, 55 Pac. 74.

⁵³ *Hutchinson v. Pettes*, 18 Vt. 614; *Walker v. Sargent*, 14 Vt. 247; *Beech v. Canaan*, 14 Vt. 485; *Smalley v. Clark*, 22 Vt. 598; *Fairbanks v. Devereaux*, 58 Vt. 359, 3 Atl. 500. An attorney is entitled to a lien on a judgment obtained by him,

for his client, as against his client or his assignee. *Parker v. Parker*, 71 Vt. 387, 45 Atl. 756. Where a suit is brought and the cause is submitted to a committee of award, plaintiff's attorney has a lien on the recovery by such award. *Hutchinson v. Howard*, 15 Vt. 544.

⁵⁴ *Heartt v. Chipman*, 2 Aik. (Vt.) 162.

⁵⁵ *Weed Sewing Mach. Co. v. Boutelle*, 56 Vt. 570, 48 Am. Rep. 821; *Hooper v. Welch*, 43 Vt. 169, 5 Am. Rep. 267; *Hutchinson v. Howard*, 15 Vt. 544.

the suit. If he is to be given a lien at all upon a judgment recovered by his services, it should be to the extent of the value of his services in the suit. His services are presumed to have been skilfully performed, and valuable because so performed. They enhance his client's claim presumably to the extent of the value of his services, the same as the tailor's services, in manufacturing a patron's cloth into a coat, enhance the value of the materials to the extent of the value of the services. We are aware that the decisions in this country are not uniform on the extent of an attorney's charging lien. In some states it is held to cover his reasonable charges and disbursements in the suit, while in others it is limited to the amount of costs taxable in favor of his client in the suit. But these are what the law allows to be recovered in favor of the prevailing party. They are taxed between party and party, and not between attorney and client, and are in no sense the measure of the value of the attorney's services and disbursements in the suit. They include frequently court, clerk, witness, and officer's fees, in the suit, which the client has advanced. I can not help thinking that this class of decisions has their origin in not observing the distinction between taxable costs which, at the common law, was a taxation between the attorney or solicitor and his client, and taxable costs under our statutes, which is a taxation in favor of the recovering party against the defeated party."

§ 191a. **Virginia.**⁵⁶—Any person having or claiming a right of action sounding in tort, or for unliquidated damages

⁵⁶ Code 1904, § 3201a. Where drafts or other evidences of indebtedness are given to an attorney by his client to be applied to the payment of the client's indebtedness, such property so possessed by the attorney is not subject to a lien of the attorney for his services in paying the debts

of his client. *Watts v. Newberry*, 107 Va. 233, 57 S. E. 657. Where a defendant assigns a debt from the collection of which the attorney expected to collect his fees the attorney may intervene by petition. *Fitzgerald's Exrx. v. Irby*, 99 Va. 81, 37 S. E. 777.

on contract, may contract with any attorney at law to prosecute the same, and such attorney shall have a lien upon such cause of action as security for his fees for any services rendered in relation to said cause of action or claim. And when any such contract shall be made and written notice of the claim of such lien shall be given to the opposite party, his attorney or agent, any settlement or adjustment of such cause of action shall be void against the lien so created, except as proof of liability on such cause of action: provided that nothing herein contained shall affect the existing law in respect to champertous contracts.

§ 192. **Washington.**⁵⁷—It is provided by statute that an attorney may have a lien on money in the hands of the adverse party in an action or proceeding in which the attorney was employed from the time of giving notice of the lien to

⁵⁷ Remington & Ballinger's Code 1910, § 136. Where parties enter into collusion to defeat the attorney's lien and the collection of his fees, the court, upon a proper showing, will order the case to proceed in order to protect his lien. *Cline Piano Co. v. Sherwood*, 57 Wash. 239, 106 Pac. 742. But where under the statute an attorney is required to file a notice of his lien on a judgment and before he does so the judgment is assigned in good faith without any collusion between the assignor and assignee, such judgment will not be subject to a lien filed after the assignment. *Humtulpis Driving Co. v. Cross*, 65 Wash. 636, 118 Pac. 827, 37 L. R. A. (N. S.) 226n. An attorney who has advanced money to his client with which to pay costs under a contract with his client that he is to be repaid can

have no lien on a judgment for costs recovered in the action. *Robinson v. Hays*, 186 Fed. 295, 108 C. C. A. 373. An attorney may have a lien on the subject-matter of an action which will attach on money in possession of the adverse party, after written notice of the lien is given such adverse party, and where such notice is given, if the defendant settles with the client without consent of the attorney, he is still liable to such attorney to satisfy the lien. *McRea v. Warehime*, 49 Wash. 194, 94 Pac. 924. See also, *Plummer v. Great Northern R. Co.*, 60 Wash. 214, 110 Pac. 989. An attorney has a lien for services rendered in an action on a judgment from the time of filing notice of such a lien with the clerk of the court where such action is pending. *Wooding v. Crain*, 11 Wash. 207, 39 Pac. 442.

that party, and upon a judgment to the extent of the value of any services performed by him in the action, and it is held in such a case that the lien will not attach until the judgment is formerly entered.

§ 192a. West Virginia.⁵⁸—Attorneys are authorized to make contracts with their clients for their fees, and their liens on judgments received cover not merely their taxable costs, but their services and disbursements. While the lien is a special lien for services rendered in obtaining the particular judgment or decree, yet it extends to all services rendered in obtaining that judgment or decree, though the services may have been rendered in other suits, if these are so connected with the principal cause as to form the basis on which the judgment or decree is rendered, or is essential to the rendering of such judgment or decree.

192b. Wisconsin.⁵⁹—It is provided by statute that one having or claiming a right of action in tort or for unliquidated

⁵⁸ Ann. Code 1906, § 3772; *Renick v. Ludington*, 16 W. Va. 378; *Fowler v. Lewis' Admr.*, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447. An attorney's lien on a judgment he has obtained for his client may be assigned by him and a suit thereon be maintained by the assignee. *Fisher v. Mylius*, 62 W. Va. 19, 57 S. E. 276. An attorney can have no lien on a fund resulting from a sale of property where the whole of such fund is required to pay a prior lien. *Schmertz v. Hammond*, 51 W. Va. 408, 41 S. E. 184. The lien on an attorney on a judgment obtained by his efforts for his client is good against an assignee of such judgment whether the assignee had notice or not. *Bent v. Lipscomb*, 45 W. Va. 183, 31 S. E. 907. Where an attorney has brought a suit under an agree-

ment with his client that he is to receive as his compensation a certain per cent. of the judgment, he has a right in the chose in action and can prevent a collusive settlement between the parties made to defeat him in collecting his fee and he may apply to the court in the action between such parties to have the cause go on to final judgment for his benefit. *Burkhart v. Scott*, 69 W. Va. 694, 72 S. E. 784. The attorney's charging and retaining liens apply only to the personal relation between attorneys and their clients, and will not be extended so as to disturb the rights of third persons, interested in the litigation but who have not employed the attorneys. *In re Gillaspie*, 190 Fed. 88.

⁵⁹ Rev. Stats. 1898 § 2591a, as amended by Laws 1907, §§ 2591a,

damages on contract may contract with an attorney to prosecute his action and give him a lien thereon and upon the proceeds or damages derived in any action brought for the enforcement of such cause of action, as security for his fees and he may, by giving notice to the opposite party, or his attorney, make any settlement between the parties without the attorney's consent invalid as against the lien. If any such cause of action shall have been settled by the parties thereto after judgment has been procured without notice to the attorney claiming such lien, such lien may be enforced and it shall only be required to prove the facts of the agreement by which such lien was given, notice to the opposite party or his attorney and the rendition of the judgment, and if any such settlement of the cause of action is had or effected before judgment therein, then it shall only be necessary to enforce said lien to prove the agreement creating the same notice to the opposite party or his attorney and the amount for which said case was settled, which shall be the basis for said lien and it shall at no time be necessary to prove up the original cause of action in order to enforce said lien and suit.

§ 192c. **Wyoming.**⁶⁰—An attorney has a lien for a general balance of compensation upon money due to his client, and in the hands of the adverse party, in an action or proceeding in which the attorney was employed, from the time of giving notice of the lien to that party.

§ 193. **No lien until judgment is entered.**—An attorney has no lien for costs until a judgment is entered, or at least

2591m, p. 570. But a notice to defendant that the attorney has been given a lien by contract with the plaintiff is not enough to amount to a notice of the assignment to the attorney of a certain interest in the cause of action. *Smelker*

v. *Chicago & N. W. R. Co.*, 106 Wis. 135, 81 N. W. 994. See also, *Rice v. Garnhart*, 35 Wis. 282; *Smelker v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co.*, 106 Wis. 135, 81 N. W. 994.

⁶⁰ Comp. Stat. 1910, § 3821.

until after the verdict; unless it is given upon the cause of action by statute, as is now the case in New York under the present code;⁶¹ and, until the lien attaches, the parties can settle the suit regardless of his claim for costs.⁶² The retaining of an attorney to prosecute an action, and the commencement of it by him, give him no lien upon what may in the event of a trial be recovered therein;⁶³ for otherwise it would not be in the power of the parties to settle their controversy until such lien should be satisfied, and it would be in the power of the attorney to continue the litigation for his own benefit in case of a favorable result, without incurring

⁶¹ Stover's Ann. Code Civ. Proc. 1902, § 66. See § 186, *supra*.

⁶² New York: *Coughlin v. N. Y. C. & Hud. Riv. R. Co.*, 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75; *Wright v. Wright*, 70 N. Y. 96, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 62; *Rooney v. Second Ave. R. Co.*, 18 N. Y. 368; *Marshall v. Meech*, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; *Crotty v. MacKenzie*, 52 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 54, 42 N. Y. Super. Ct. 192; *Shank v. Shoemaker*, 18 N. Y. 489; *Sweet v. Bartlett*, 4 Sandf. (N. Y.) 661; *Tullis v. Bushnell*, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 217, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 465; *Brown v. New York*, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 21; *Sullivan v. O'Keefe*, 53 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 426; *Christy v. Perkins*, 6 Daly (N. Y.) 237; *Quincey v. Francis*, 5 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 286. Vermont: *Foot v. Tewksbury*, 2 Vt. 97; *Walker v. Sargeant*, 14 Vt. 247; *Hutchinson v. Howard*, 15 Vt. 544; *Hooper v. Welch*, 43 Vt. 169, 5 Am. Rep. 267; *Weed Sewing Mach. Co. v. Boutelle*, 56 Vt. 570. New Hampshire: *Wells v. Hatch*, 43 N. H. 246; *Young v. Dearborn*,

27 N. H. 324. Maine: *Potter v. Mayo*, 3 Greenl. (Maine) 34, 14 Am. Dec. 211; *Gammon v. Chandler*, 30 Maine 152; *Hobson v. Watson*, 34 Maine 20, 56 Am. Dec. 632; *Averill v. Longfellow*, 66 Maine 237. Indiana: *Hanna v. Island Coal Co.*, 5 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846. Other States: *Lamont v. Washington & G. R. Co.*, 2 Mack. (D. C.) 502, 47 Am. Rep. 268; *Getchell v. Clark*, 5 Mass. 309; *Brown v. Bigley*, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618; *Henchey v. Chicago*, 41 Ill. 136; *Mosely v. Norman*, 74 Ala. 422. Contra: That an attorney's lien for compensation attaches to the cause of action. *Keenan v. Dorflinger*, 19 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 153. In New York, since the Code of 1879, the lien attaches to the cause of action. So also in Georgia, Tennessee and a few other states, the lien by statute dates from the commencement of the action. See §§ 173, 175, 186, 190, *supra*.

⁶³ *Kirby v. Kirby*, 1 Paige (N. Y.) 565.

any liability should the result be adverse.⁶⁴ Accordingly, in a case where a judgment was recovered by a plaintiff in an action for assault and battery, and he assigned this to his attorney as security for costs, giving notice of the assignment to the defendant, but upon appeal the judgment was reversed and a new trial was granted, and before the new trial was had the parties settled, and the plaintiff executed a release to the defendant, it was held that, the assignment of the judgment having become a nullity by the reversal, the attorney had no lien, either legal or equitable, and could not proceed with the action and obtain a further judgment. The defendant, after a reversal of the judgment, had a right to settle with the plaintiff, and was not bound to take care of the interests of the attorney, though knowing that the attorney relied upon the fruits of the action as security for his services. The defendant owed no duty to the attorney, even so far as to inform him of the settlement, so as to save him from expending labor and money in preparing for a new trial.⁶⁵

§ 194. Default not a judgment.—The entry of a default does not constitute a perfected judgment, and the parties may after that, and before an actual entry of judgment, make a bona fide settlement of the claim and costs of suit without reference to the attorney's fees. He has then no lien that can stand in the way of such a settlement.⁶⁶

An order of court after verdict, that judgment be entered the attorney his lien. Such order is a final determination of the case, and is the end of all litigation as to the merits of the case. The time when the judgment is entered up in form is immaterial.⁶⁷

When exceptions are taken in the trial court, and these

⁶⁴ *Pulver v. Harris*, 52 N. Y. 73, per Grover, J. And see *Henchey v. Chicago*, 41 Ill. 136.

⁶⁵ *Pulver v. Harris*, 52 N. Y. 73, affirming 62 Barb. (N. Y.) 500.

⁶⁶ *Hooper v. Welch*, 43 Vt. 169, 5 Am. Rep. 267.

⁶⁷ *Young v. Dearborn*, 27 N. H. 324.

are overruled or sustained by the law court, the certificate of that court making a final disposition of the cause is the final judgment of the court, and the attorney's lien attaches when the certificate is received by the clerk of the court in which the suit is pending, and a subsequent settlement of the parties can not be allowed to defeat it.⁶⁸

Whether a final judgment has been rendered or not depends upon the records of the court in which the trial was pending. Whether an appeal has been taken from the judgment must be shown from the records.⁶⁹ When the judgment is against several defendants, an appeal taken by one of them operates in his favor alone, and as to the defendants who have not appealed, the attorney's lien may be enforced by issuing execution against them.⁷⁰

When a judgment is nullified on a review, the attorney's lien for costs on such judgment is lost.⁷¹

§ 195. Pending appeal will not prevent dismissal.—While a suit is pending on a writ of error in the Supreme Court of the United States, the court will not prevent the parties from agreeing to dismiss the case, though in the court below there was a judgment for costs and the attorney claims a lien upon the judgment. "To permit the attorney to control them [the proceedings,]" say the court, "would, in effect, be compelling the client to carry on the litigation at his own expense, simply for the contingent benefit of the attorney."⁷²

§ 196. Client may settle before judgment.—Therefore, until a judgment is entered, the client may settle or compromise the suit in any manner that he may think to be for his interest, without consulting his attorney; and the attorney

⁶⁸ Cooley v. Patterson, 52 Maine 472.

⁶⁹ Gammon v. Chandler, 30 Maine 152.

⁷⁰ Commercial Telegram Co. v. Smith, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 176, 10 N.

Y. S. 433, 19 Civ. Proc. R. 32, 32 N. Y. St. 445.

⁷¹ Dunlap v. Burnham, 38 Maine 112.

⁷² Platt v. Jerome, 19 How. (U. S.) 384, 15 L. ed. 623.

has no right to interfere or power to prevent such settlement or compromise.⁷³ If, after such settlement, the attorney proceeds to enforce judgment, this will be set aside as irregular.⁷⁴

Under statutes which give an attorney a lien upon the judgment and execution for his fees and disbursements in obtaining the same, he has no lien before judgment, for the lien is one that is expressly created upon the judgment and execution. Before judgment the client may settle the action and discharge the debtor without the consent of the attorney;⁷⁵ or the client may at any time before the entry of judg-

⁷³ Chapman v. Haw, 1 Taunt. (U. S.) 341; Nelson v. Wilson, 6 Bing. 568; Clark v. Smith, 6 M. & G. 1051; Francis v. Webb, 7 C. B. 731; Brunsdon v. Allard, 2 E. & E. 17; Emma Silver Mining Co. (limited) v. Emma Silver Mining Co., 12 Fed. 815; Peterson v. Watson, 1 Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 487, Fed. Cas. No. 11037; Brooks v. Snell, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 48, Fed. Cas. No. 1961; Purcell v. Lincoln, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 230, Fed. Cas. No. 11471; Getchell v. Clark, 5 Mass. 309; Simmons v. Almy, 103 Mass. 33; Grant v. Hazeltine, 2 N. H. 541; Young v. Dearborn, 27 N. H. 324; Lamont v. Washington & G. R. Co., 2 Mack. (D. C.) 502, 47 Am. Rep. 268; Foot v. Tewksbury, 2 Vt. 97; Hutchinson v. Pettes, 18 Vt. 614; Tillman v. Reynolds, 48 Ala. 365; Parker v. Blighton, 32 Mich. 266; Voigt Brew. Co. v. Donovan, 103 Mich. 190, 61 N. W. 343; Nielsen v. Albert Lea, 91 Minn. 388, 98 N. W. 195; Swanston v. Morning Star Mining Co., 13 Fed. 215, 4 McCrary (U. S.) 241; Wood v. Anders, 5 Bush (Ky.) 601; Conner v. Boyd, 73 Ala. 385.

New York: Power v. Kent, 1 Cow. 172; McDowell v. Second Ave. R. Co., 4 Bosw. (N. Y.) 670; Shank v. Shoemaker, 18 N. Y. 489; Wade v. Orton, 12 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 444; Coughlin v. N. Y. Cent. & Hud. Riv. R. Co., 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75; Pulver v. Harris, 52 N. Y. 73; Wright v. Wright, 70 N. Y. 96; Roberts v. Doty, 31 Hun (N. Y.) 128; Reynolds v. Port Jervis Boot & Shoe Factory, 32 Hun (N. Y.) 64; Eberhardt v. Schuster, 10 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 374, 391, note; otherwise since 1879. Smith v. Vicksburg S. & T. R. Co., 112 La. 985, 36 So. 826.

⁷⁴ McDowell v. Second Ave. R. Co., 4 Bosw. (N. Y.) 670; Pinder v. Morris, 3 Caines (N. Y.) 165. See, however, Rasquin v. Knickerbocker Stage Co., 12 Abb. Prac. (N. Y.) 324, 21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 293.

⁷⁵ Simmons v. Almy, 103 Mass. 33; Getchell v. Clark, 5 Mass. 309; Coughlin v. N. Y. Cent. & Hud. Riv. R. Co., 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75; Hawkins v. Loyless, 39 Ga. 5.

ment assign his interest in the cause of action and thus defeat the lien of the attorney.⁷⁶

§ 197. Action for damages settled by parties.—An action for unliquidated damages may always be settled by the parties, against the assent of the attorney, in the absence of a statute protecting him from the beginning of the litigation.⁷⁷ Thus, where a person having a claim against a railroad company, for damages resulting from negligence, agreed with an attorney that he should have half the amount that might be recovered for his services in prosecuting the suit, and while the suit was pending settled with the defendant and gave a release, it was held that the release was a bar to the further prosecution of the action, though the defendant had notice of the attorney's interest in the claim.⁷⁸ If the attorney has omitted to protect himself by giving notice of his lien, and the parties compromise before judgment, and with notice of such settlement he proceeds with the suit for his costs, he must show that the adverse party made the settlement collusively, with the design of defeating the attorney's demand for his costs or fees; and failing to show this, his proceedings will be set aside.⁷⁹

§ 198. Settlement by parties will not affect attorney's lien.—Where by statute the lien is upon the cause of action and attaches from the commencement of the suit, as is now the case in Georgia,^{79a} Idaho,^{79b} Missouri,^{79c} Montana,^{79d} New

⁷⁶ *Potter v. Mayo*, 3 Greenl. (Maine) 34, 14 Am. Dec. 211.

⁷⁷ *Kusterer v. Beaver Dam*, 56 Wis. 471, 14 N. W. 617, 43 Am. Rep. 725; *Hanna v. Island Coal Co.*, 5 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846, 51 Am. St. 246; *Courtney v. McGavock*, 23 Wis. 619.

⁷⁸ *Coughlin v. N. Y. C. & Hud. Riv. R. Co.*, 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75.

⁷⁹ *McDowell v. Second Ave. R. Co.*, 4 Bosw. (N. Y.) 670.

^{79a} A judgment of non-suit ends attorney's lien, and settlement by a client before he has brought a new suit leaves him without remedy. *Brown v. Georgia C. & N. R. Co.*, 101 Ga. 80, 28 S. E. 634. See ante, § 173.

^{79b} See ante, § 173a.

^{79c} See ante, § 181a.

^{79d} See ante, § 182.

York,⁸⁰ Oklahoma,^{80a} and Tennessee,⁸¹ Utah,^{81a} no settlement or compromise can be made between the parties which will affect the attorney's lien, unless made with his consent or by leave of court. The attorney may proceed with the action to final judgment. And, according to the practice in New York, he may do this without obtaining leave of court.⁸²

But if the action be for unliquidated damages, such, for instance, as an action for personal injuries, the lien can hardly attach until it has been established by verdict, when it becomes for the first time certain and vested. Thus, in an action for damages arising from assault and battery, the plaintiff will be allowed to discontinue the action against the objection of his attorney who insists that the suit shall go on, so that he may get his taxable costs in case a recovery is had.⁸³

And so where a lien is given upon a cause of action from the time of giving notice of it to the adverse party, there can be no lien before judgment upon a cause of action for tort which, in case of the death of the parties or of either of them, would not survive.⁸⁴

Where the attorney has a lien upon the cause of action, a settlement made in good faith by the parties will not be set aside at the instance of the plaintiff's attorney, where it appears that the sum agreed to be paid to his client exceeds the amount necessary to satisfy his lien, and especially where the defendant has offered to pay this amount directly to the attorney.⁸⁵

⁸⁰ See ante, § 186.

^{80a} See ante, § 189b.

⁸¹ See ante, § 190.

^{81a} See ante, § 190b.

⁸² *Forstman v. Schulting*, 35 Hun (N. Y.) 504; *Lewis v. Day*, 10 Weekly Dig. 49; *Coster v. Greenpoint Ferry Co.*, 5 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 146.

⁸³ *Cahill v. Cahill*, 9 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 241; *Wade v. Orton*, 12 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 444.

⁸⁴ *Abbott v. Abbott*, 18 Nebr. 503, 26 N. W. 361.

⁸⁵ *In re Tuttle*, 21 Weekly Dig. 528.

§ 199. **Attorney's withdrawal from case.**—When an attorney withdraws from a case of his own motion before judgment, the court will impress no lien in his favor on any ultimate recovery, as a condition to the substitution of other attorneys, unless a special reason is shown for this.⁸⁶

§ 200. **Only attorney is entitled to a lien.**—Only the attorney who is in charge of the suit at the time the judgment is entered is entitled to this lien;⁸⁷ though of course a former attorney may be given a lien by special agreement between him and his client.⁸⁸ Counsel employed to assist an attorney in the trial of a cause have no lien for their services upon the judgment recovered.⁸⁹

Where the original attorney holds an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest in the claim, and a new attorney is substituted by motion of the party, the former attorney has rights which the court will protect. Thus the United States Court of Claims held in such a case that, where an attorney's fees are fixed by statute, a substitution will not be ordered until the original attorney's fees are ascertained and paid. Where the attorney's fee is contingent, the court will assure him of a lien upon the ultimate judgment, and secure his immediate reimbursement of the expenses that have been incurred.⁹⁰

⁸⁶ Hektograph Co. v. Fournl, 11 Fed. 844.

⁸⁷ Wells v. Hatch, 43 N. H. 246. But under the Iowa statutes an attorney giving notice has a lien for the reasonable value of his services even though he is discharged, and a new suit is brought by another attorney. Gibson v. Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co., 122 Iowa 565, 98 N. W. 474.

⁸⁸ In re Wilson, 12 Fed. 235; Ronald v. Mut. Reserve Fund Life Association, 30 Fed. 228.

⁸⁹ Brown v. New York, 9 Hun

(N. Y.) 587, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 21; Gibson v. Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co., 122 Iowa 565, 98 N. W. 474.

⁹⁰ Carver v. United States, 7 Ct. Cl. (U. S.) 499. In this case it was ordered that the original attorney have and retain a lien upon the cause of action, and papers and effects of the client, and upon the judgment, for his contingent fees and costs. To like effect, see Supervisors of Ulster County v. Brodhead, 44 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 411.

§ 201. Lien by contract.—By contract this lien may be availed of by an agent not an attorney at law, if he renders services of the same character as those rendered by an attorney at law. Thus, where one who was not an attorney was employed to prosecute a claim against the government, under a stipulation that he should receive for his services one-half of the amount that might be recovered, and he employed attorneys and controlled the suit, and after many years recovered a judgment for a large sum, it was held that the plaintiff was not entitled to vacate the appearance of the agent's attorney, and to substitute his own attorney, without paying to the agent, or his representative, one-half of the amount of the judgment, in accordance with the agreement.⁹¹

A party to a suit prosecuted for himself and others having a like interest is entitled to a lien for his reasonable costs, counsel fees, charges and expenses incurred in the proper prosecution of the suit, and such lien may be enforced against the trust funds brought under the control of the court by the suit so instituted.⁹²

§ 201a. Attorney's lien on fund recovered.—An attorney has a lien upon a fund recovered by his aid paramount to the claims of persons interested in the fund of their creditors.⁹³ The lien in such case exists without the aid of

⁹¹ In *Dodge v. Schell*, 20 Blatchf. (U. S.) 517, 12 Fed. 515, Wallace, J., said: "If [the agent] had been an attorney, the agreement and services would have created a lien. There is no magic in the name attorney, which conjures up a lien. It is the nature of the services and the control, actual or potential, which the mechanical or professional laborer has over the object intrusted to him which determine whether a lien is or is

not conferred." See also, *Canney v. Canney*, 131 Mich. 363, 91 N. W. 620.

⁹² *Trustees v. Greenough*, 105 U. S. 527, 26 L. ed. 1157; *Central R. & Banking Co. v. Pettus*, 113 U. S. 116, 28 L. ed. 915, 5 Sup. Ct. 387.

⁹³ *Puett v. Beard*, 86 Ind. 172, 44 Am. Rep. 280; *Koons v. Beach*, 147 Ind. 137, 45 N. E. 601, 46 N. E. 587; *Justice v. Justice*, 115 Ind. 201, 16 N. E. 615. See also, *Strat-*

the statute.⁹⁴ An attorney who has rendered services in a partition suit has a lien for those services upon his client's share of the proceeds, paramount to the claims of third persons to whom the client, pending the suit, assigns and mortgages his interest in the property as security for money owing them by him.⁹⁵ An attorney who by his services has procured a will to be set aside and established his client's right to share in the estate of the testator, acquires an equitable lien for his fees upon the fund so secured to his client, and is entitled to priority of payment over a judgment creditor of the latter whose lien attaches after the contract for such professional services was entered into.⁹⁶

§ 201b. Defendant's attorney can have no lien on fund.—

The lien being upon the judgment obtained by the attorney, it follows that the defendant's attorney can have no lien, unless a judgment for costs or in set-off is obtained.⁹⁷ There are, however, some decisions not consistent with this general proposition. Thus it has been held that the attorney of bondholders who has unsuccessfully resisted a suit by other bondholders to foreclose the mortgage security may be allowed a lien upon the dividends which would go to these bonds, and that purchasers of the bonds *pendente lite* took subject to such lien.⁹⁸

ton v. Hussey, 62 Maine 286; Andrews v. Morse, 12 Conn. 444, 31 Am. Dec. 752.

⁹⁴ Hanna v. Island Coal Co., 5 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846, 51 Am. St. 246.

⁹⁵ Boyle v. Boyle, 106 N. Y. 654, 12 N. E. 709.

⁹⁶ Justice v. Justice, 115 Ind. 201, 16 N. E. 615.

⁹⁷ See post, § 230.

⁹⁸ Mahone v. Southern Tel. Co., 33 Fed. 702. Hughes, J., delivering judgment said: "When the

petition of these counsel for an allowance out of the general fund in court was before me, I had no hesitation in dismissing it. The labors of these counsel were adverse to the purposes of the suit, and wholly obstructive. They were not directed to the benefit of the fund, and did not inure to its benefit. There was, in my opinion, no imaginable ground on which a claim against the fund, on their part, could be rested, and their petition was dismissed. The

§ 202. No lien where court is not court of record.—No lien exists upon a judgment rendered in a court not of record for services performed in such court in obtaining the judgment. In such courts there are no attorneys, in the sense in which the term is used in courts of record; and it is said to be only in respect of the office of attorney or solicitor that the lien exists. Besides, courts not of record possess only limited jurisdiction, and have no such equitable control over their judgments as will enable them to adjudicate upon and enforce liens thereon.⁹⁹ Therefore no lien exists for services rendered by an attorney in a justice's court, nor in a probate court;¹ nor was there such a lien for services rendered in the Surrogate's Court of New York, before that court was made by statute a court of record;² and whether there is since that statute seems to be a disputed question.

question now is a different one. These petitioners rendered various services as counsel, under the direction and at the command of their immediate clients. They did their masters' bidding, at the request and for the supposed interests of their clients. How valuable or effectual their work was to the general fund, or even to their special clients, is not to the point in the present inquiry. They did work and labor for their own clients at the special instance and request of those clients, and are entitled to a quantum meruit compensation from some source. Primarily, it should probably come from their clients personally; but these are residents of a distant state, and may not be solvent or accessible. Petitioners prefer to look to the fund, near at hand, in this court, which has accrued from the bonds of their clients which they proved in the cause, and upon

which a dividend was decreed." A final judgment for alimony is subject to a lien of an attorney who has procured the judgment. *Hubbard v. Ellithorpe*, 135 Iowa 259, 112 N. W. 796, 124 Am. St. 271.

⁹⁹ *Flint v. Van Dusen*, 26 Hun (N. Y.) 606; *Fox v. Jackson*, 8 Barb. (N. Y.) 355; *Read v. Jocelyn, Sheld.* (N. Y.) 60; *Eisner v. Avery*, 2 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 466. See *In re Halsey*, 13 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 353. See, however, ante, § 201.

¹ *McCaa v. Grant*, 43 Ala. 262.

² *Flint v. Van Dusen*, 26 Hun (N. Y.) 606. Such a lien was said to exist in *Eisner v. Avery*, 2 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 466. But in a later case it was held that § 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as amended in 1879, does not apply to surrogates' courts, because in these tribunals actions are unknown. The lien established under that

But the attorney's lien extends to an award of arbitrators.^{2a}

§ 203. **Settlement in fraud of attorneys.**—A settlement made by the parties before judgment, in fraud of the attorney's rights, and with the intention to cheat him out of his costs, would be set aside so as to allow the suit to proceed for the purpose of collecting his costs.³ Slight circum-

clause of the code is for services of the attorney in an action, and is confined to actions for the recovery of money, or actions wherein a demand for money is asserted by way of counterclaim. The surrogates' courts have no jurisdiction to try and determine such a cause. *Smith v. Central Trust Co.*, 4 Dem. Sur. (N. Y.) 75.

^{2a} *Hutchinson v. Howard*, 15 Vt. 544. See ante, § 142.

³ *Swain v. Senate*, 2 Bos. & Pul. 99; *Cole v. Bennett*, 6 Price 15; *Morse v. Cooke*, 13 Price 473; *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 E. & E. 19. New York: *Talcott v. Bronson*, 4 Paige (N. Y.) 501; *Tullis v. Bushnell*, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 217, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 465; *Rasquin v. Knickerbocker Stage Co.*, 12 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 324, 21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 293; *Sweet v. Bartlett*, 4 Sandf. (N. Y.) 661; *Dimick v. Cooley*, 3 N. Y. Civ. Proc. 141; *Zogbaum v. Parker*, 66 Barb. (N. Y.) 341; *Dietz v. McCallum*, 44 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 493; *Keenan v. Dorflinger*, 19 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 153; *Owen v. Mason*, 18 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 156; *The Victory*, 1 Blatchf. & H. 443, Fed. Cas. No. 16937, per Betts, J. Georgia: *McDonald v. Napier*, 14 Ga. 89; *Jones v. Morgan*, 39 Ga. 310, 99 Am. Dec. 458. Kentucky: *Hubble v. Dunlap*, 101 Ky. 419, 41 S. W. 432, decided under statute which did not forbid compromise. Vermont:

Hutchinson v. Pettes, 18 Vt. 614. Michigan: *Parker v. Blighton*, 32 Mich. 266. Alabama: *Ex parte Lehman*, 59 Ala. 631; *Jackson v. Cloghton*, 66 Ala. 29; *Mosely v. Norman*, 74 Ala. 422. In *Coughlin v. New York Central & Hudson Riv. R. Co.*, 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75, Earl, J., said: "There are many cases where this has been allowed to be done. It is impossible to ascertain precisely when this practise commenced, nor how it originated, nor upon what principle it was based. It was not upon the principle of a lien, because an attorney has no lien upon the cause of action, before judgment, for his costs; nor was it upon the principle that his services had produced the money paid his client upon the settlement, because that could not be known, and in fact no money may have been paid upon the settlement. So far as I can perceive, it was based upon no principle. It was a mere arbitrary exercise of power by the courts; not arbitrary in the sense that it was unjust or improper, but in the sense that it was not based upon any right or principle recognized in other cases. The parties being in court, and a suit commenced and pending, for the purpose of protecting attorneys who were their officers and subject to their control, the courts invented this practice and assumed this

stances are often regarded as competent proof of collusion,—as that the party has a good cause of action for a larger sum than that received in settlement, and is irresponsible and unable to satisfy his attorney's costs; or that there is an appearance of concealment in the settlement; and in some cases it seems to be held that a settlement or compromise of a good cause of action without the consent of the attorney is ineffectual to deprive the attorney of his lien, though there is no other evidence of any intention to deprive the attorney of his lien.⁴ But generally, suspicious circumstances alone are not enough to authorize the court to interfere for the attorney's protection. There must be something to show that the judgment debtor fraudulently colluded with the judgment creditor to defeat the attorney's lien.⁵ Fraud must not only be alleged, but proved.⁶

The mere fact that the parties to a suit make a settlement after verdict, but before entry of judgment and pending a stay of proceedings, is not conclusive that the parties acted

extraordinary power to defeat attempts to cheat the attorneys out of their costs. The attorneys' fees were fixed and definite sums, easily determined by taxation, and this power was exercised to secure them their fees." Under the present code of New York, the attorney has complete protection from the beginning of the action. See ante, § 185. A clause prohibiting a settlement between parties without the consent of attorneys is void as opposed to public policy. *Matter of Snyder*, 190 N. Y. 66, 82 N. E. 742, 14 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1101n, 123 Am. St. 533, and cases cited. In Georgia an attorney has a lien upon a cause of action prosecuted by him but he must show a good cause of action in his client. Code 1911, § 3364; *Atlanta R. Co. v. Owens*,

119 Ga. 833, 47 S. E. 213. Where defendant agrees to allow judgment to be entered against him on assurance that he will not be forced to pay it, the attorney can not enforce the judgment to recover his lien. *Hall v. Lockerman*, 127 Ga. 537, 56 S. E. 759.

⁴ *Skaggs v. Hill*, 12 Ky. L. 382, 14 S. W. 363. See, however, *Rowe v. Fogle*, 88 Ky. 105, 10 Ky. L. 689, 10 S. W. 426, 2 L. R. A. 708.

⁵ *Francis v. Webb*, 7 C. B. 731; *Clark v. Smith*, 6 M. & G. 1051; *Nelson v. Wilson*, 6 Bing. 568.

⁶ *Hanna v. Island Coal Co.*, 5 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846, 51 Am. St. 246. "Characterizing a transaction as fraudulent does not make it so in law unless it is so in fact." Per Fox, J.

collusively to defraud the attorney of his rights. Something more must be shown.⁷ Baron Parke on this point justly said:⁸ "It is quite competent to parties to settle actions behind the backs of the attorneys, for it is the client's action and not the attorney's. It must be shewn affirmatively that the settlement was effected with the view of cheating the attorney of his costs." The burden of proving collusion or bad faith in the settlement rests with the attorney.

Where a judgment is not vacated by an appeal, but is merely suspended, the lien attaching to it is also suspended, but upon affirmance of the judgment attaches again with full force. If the client compromises the judgment pending an appeal, the attorney may still enforce his lien.⁹

§ 204. Collusion between debtor and creditor. Even after judgment, if the debtor acts in collusion with his creditor and pays him, with the intention of cheating the attorney out of his lien, the debtor is not protected in making such payment, though he has received no actual notice of the lien.¹⁰ If notice of the attorney's lien has been given to the adverse party and the latter disregards the notice and pays the judgment, or compromises it with the client, such adverse party is liable to the attorney for the amount of his lien.¹¹

A settlement of a judgment in an action for damages for a

⁷ Wright v. Burroughes, 3 C. B. 344; Francis v. Webb, 7 C. B. 731; Nelson v. Wilson, 6 Bing. 568; Jones v. Bonner, 2 Exch. 230; Wade v. Orton, 12 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 444.

⁸ Jordan v. Hunt, 3 Dowl. P. C. 666.

⁹ Covington v. Bass, 88 Tenn. 496, 12 S. W. 1033.

¹⁰ Heartt v. Chipman, 2 Aik. (Vt.) 162; Heister v. Mount, 17 N. J. L. 438; Howard v. Osceola, 22 Wis. 453; Rasquin v. Knickerbocker Stage Co., 12 Abb. Pr. (N.

Y.) 324, 21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 293; Jones v. Duff Grain Co., 69 Nebr. 91, 95 N. W. 1.

¹¹ New Jersey: Barnes v. Taylor, 30 N. J. Eq. 467; Heister v. Mount, 17 N. J. L. 438; Braden v. Ward, 42 N. J. L. 518. In this state the attorney's right of lien exists only where he has received the money upon the judgment, or has arrested it in transitu, or where the defendant has paid the money after receiving the notice of the attorney's claim. Braden v. Ward, 42 N. J. L. 518.

personal injury, effected by the defendant's attorney with the plaintiff, a married woman, without notice to her counsel, may be set aside as fraudulent and not binding, even without placing it upon the ground that the plaintiff's attorney has a lien for his fees, and that the settlement was made in fraud of his rights.¹²

But even as regards a settlement before judgment without the attorney's consent, the courts so far take notice of and regard the equitable claim of the attorney to be paid for his services in the case, that, wherever the party is obliged to ask the aid of the court to enforce or carry into effect his settlement, the court will refuse its assistance if any want of good faith to the attorney be discovered in the transaction.¹³ The fact that there was no consideration, or no adequate consideration, for the settlement and discharge of the suit is evidence of bad faith.¹⁴

§ 204a. Waiver of attorney's lien.—The lien does not exist after the client has accepted satisfaction of his judgment, and it does not attach to property received in satisfaction of it. After an attorney had procured a judgment against a railroad company, all its property and franchises were sold to satisfy various liens. The client and others became purchasers, the company was reorganized, and stock was issued to the purchasers, by mutual agreement among them, in payment of their claims against the old company. Liens prior to the judgment procured by the attorney absorbed all the purchase price. It was held that the attorney had no lien,

¹² Voell v. Kelly, 64 Wis. 504, 25 N. W. 536.

¹³ Young v. Dearborn, 27 N. H. 324.

¹⁴ Young v. Dearborn, 27 N. H. 324. Under New York statutes an attorney's lien on a cause of action attaches at once to a fund

payable in settlement, and if the defendant pays over the money regardless of the lien he becomes liable. Fischer-Hansen v. Brooklyn Heights R. Co., 173 N. Y. 492, 66 N. E. 395, reversing 63 App. Div. 356, 71 N. Y. S. 513.

by virtue of the judgment, on the stock which was issued to his client.¹⁵

§ 205. Court of admiralty.—A court of admiralty will not allow an out-door settlement of a suit by a seaman for wages, made without the concurrence of his proctor, to bar his claim for costs. Notwithstanding the settlement, the court will retain the suit and allow the proctor to proceed for costs.¹⁶ The court will consider a settlement so made, unless explained, to have been made for the purpose of depriving the proctor of his costs. Collusion to defeat the lien of an attorney is at law a ground for avoiding a settlement so far as the attorney is concerned. But a court of admiralty proceeds upon a broader principle in protecting the proctor. Costs are treated as his distinct and exclusive right, although nominally granted to the party. They are, moreover, granted or denied, according to the merits and equities of the party in relation to the subject-matter of the litigation. Accordingly, where a suit for wages had almost reached a hearing, and the proctor had incurred large expenses, when the libellant made a secret settlement and gave a release in full, and it appeared that he had a good cause of action for more than the amount paid in settlement, the court protected the proctor, and decreed the payment of costs to him, notwithstanding the settlement.¹⁷

In suits for personal torts, settlements made by seamen in the absence of the proctor are allowed when deliberately

¹⁵ *Morton v. Hallam*, 89 Ky. 165, 11 Ky. L. 447, 12 S. W. 187; *Whittle v. Newman*, 34 Ga. 377.

¹⁶ *Brig Planet*, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 11, Fed. Cas. No. 11204; *Collins v. Nickerson*, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 126, Fed. Cas. No. 3016; *Angell v. Bennett*, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 85, Fed. Cas. 387; *The Victory*, 1 Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 443, Fed. Cas. No. 16937; *The Sarah Jane*, 1

Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 401, Fed. Cas. No. 12348; *Collins v. Hathaway*, Olc. (U. S. Adm.) 176 Fed. Cas. No. 3014; *Ship Cabot, Newb.* (U. S. Adm.) 348, Fed. Cas. No. 8759; *Trask v. The Dido*, 1 Haz. Pa. Reg. 9; *Gaines v. Travis*, Abb. (U. S. Adm.) 297.

¹⁷ *The Victory*, 1 Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 443, Fed. Cas. No. 16937.

made for a consideration not shown to be inadequate, and the proctor is tendered his costs. The latter will not be allowed to proceed with the suit merely because he objects to the settlement.¹⁸ And even though the proctor is not protected in the settlement, if this be made in good faith, and the situation of the respondent was such that there was more danger of undue influence upon him than upon the libellant, the proctor will not be allowed to proceed with the suit to recover his costs.¹⁹ In a suit for a tort the respondent is not bound to regard the costs of the libellant's proctor in the light of a lien on him or on any funds under his control, because no costs could exist until damages had been decreed against the respondent, and because a recovery in such a suit does not conclusively carry costs as an incident in admiralty.²⁰

§ 206. **Assignment of judgment.**—Unless the cause of action be assignable in its nature, the client can not give his attorney any lien upon it which will prevent a settlement by the parties, even by agreement.²¹ Although in such case

¹⁸ *Brooks v. Snell*, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 48, Fed. Cas. No. 1961.

¹⁹ *Purcell v. Lincoln*, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 230, Fed. Cas. No. 11471; *Peterson v. Watson*, 1 Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 487, Fed. Cas. No. 11037.

²⁰ *Peterson v. Watson*, 1 Blatchf. & H. (U. S.) 487, Fed. Cas. No. 11037.

²¹ *Swanston v. Morning Star Mining Co.*, 13 Fed. 215, 4 McCrary (U. S.) 241, 14 Rep. 321; *Hanna v. Island Coal Co.*, 5 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846; *Newell v. West*, 149 Mass. 520, 21 N. E. 954. An agreement between an attorney at law and his client for the payment of a certain sum for the former's professional services in prosecuting Alabama claims of

the client, recited that the sum agreed upon "should in some form be charged upon or paid out of any sums to be recovered upon the Alabama claims." It was held that there was no effective assignment to the attorney of any right in those claims, and that, even if there were, the United States statute, Comp. Stats. 1901, § 3477, would render the assignment void. *New York: Coughlin v. N. Y. Cent. & Hud. Riv. R. Co.*, 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75, reversing 8 Hun (N. Y.) 136; *Eberhardt v. Schuster*, 10 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 374, note; *McBratney v. Rome*, etc., R. Co., 17 Hun (N. Y.) 385, affd. 87 N. Y. 467; *Sullivan v. O'Keefe*, 53 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 426; *Brooks v. Hanford*,

there be a definite agreement for a lien in which the amount of the fees is fixed, and the defendant is notified of this at the commencement of the action, the attorney can have no lien before judgment is rendered. A claim against a town for personal injuries caused by a defective sidewalk is not an assignable cause of action, and, therefore, an agreement by the plaintiff to give his attorney for his fees half of the amount that he might recover in the action creates no lien upon the cause of action, and does not prevent the defendant from making a settlement with the plaintiff and paying him a sum of money for a release and discontinuance of the action against the attorney's protest. The attorney had no vested interest in the claim, and no lien even for his taxable costs.²²

Where, in an action to recover land which the plaintiff claimed was held under fraudulent sales and transfers, the plaintiff entered into an agreement with his attorney whereby he was to receive for his services a part of the property that might be recovered in the action, and, pending the litigation, the plaintiff settled with the defendant, it was held that the attorney, who had taken no steps to perfect a lien in accordance with the statute, could not intervene to continue the suit by virtue of the contract.²³

§ 207. Actions not assignable.—An action for slander or libel, or for assault and battery, is not assignable; and the at-

15 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 342; *Quincey v. Francis*, 5 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 286; *Pulver v. Harris*, 52 N. Y. 73, affirming 62 Barb. (N. Y.) 500; *Wright v. Wright*, 70 N. Y. 96, affirming 9 J. & S. 432. Otherwise by statute in New York since 1879. See § 185. Wisconsin: *Voell v. Kelly*, 64 Wis. 504, 25 N. W. 536, per Cole, C. J.; *Kusterer v. Beaver Dam*, 56 Wis. 471, 14 N. W. 617, 43 Am. Rep. 725. There may be a lien in favor of an at-

torney in a divorce case where no lien is allowed on the amount recovered as alimony. *Jordan v. Westerman*, 62 Mich. 170, 28 N. W. 826, 4 Am. St. 836; *Lynde v. Lynde*, 64 N. J. Eq. 736, 52 Atl. 694, 58 L. R. A. 471, 97 Am. Rep. 692.

²² *Kusterer v. Beaver Dam*, 56 Wis. 471, 14 N. W. 617, 43 Am. Rep. 725.

²³ *Lavender v. Atkins*, 20 Nebr. 206, 29 N. W. 467.

torney can have no lien on the cause of action before judgment. Though the client promised the attorney before the suit was begun that he should receive for his services the damages that might be recovered, the client may discontinue the suit at any time before judgment without the attorney's consent.²⁴ Even under the new Code of New York, the attorney's lien does not attach so as to prevent a discontinuance of the action without costs when the plaintiff has forgiven the defendant, and the parties want the further prosecution of the action stopped.²⁵ Whenever the cause of action is for tort, and would not survive the death of either of the parties, the attorney is not entitled to a lien upon it.²⁶

In like manner a cause of action for personal injuries, incurred through the negligence of a person or corporation, is not assignable in its nature, and does not survive a settlement by the parties before judgment without consent of the attorney.²⁷

§ 208. Action founded on negotiable instrument.—Where, however, the action is founded upon a negotiable instrument, or a contract in writing, which is in the attorney's possession, his lien attaches to the contract before judgment, and his client can make no settlement or assignment of the action without discharging his attorney's fees.²⁸ The lien in such case attaches from the time the contract is delivered to the

²⁴ *Quincey v. Francis*, 5 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 286; *Miller v. Newell*, 20 S. Car. 123, 47 Am. Rep. 833; *Cahill v. Cahill*, 9 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 241; *Hanna v. Island Coal Co.*, 51 Ind. App. 163, 31 N. E. 846, 51 Am. St. 246. New York: *Pulver v. Harris*, 62 Barb. (N. Y.) 500, affirmed 52 N. Y. 73.

²⁵ *Cahill v. Cahill*, 9 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 241.

²⁶ *Abbot v. Abbott*, 18 Nebr. 503, 26 N. W. 361.

²⁷ *Kusterer v. Beaver Dam*, 56 Wis. 471, 14 N. W. 617, 43 Am. Rep. 725.

²⁸ *Coughlin v. N. Y. Cent. & Hud. Riv. R. Co.*, 71 N. Y. 443, 27 Am. Rep. 75, per Earl, J.; *Courtney v. McGavock*, 23 Wis. 619; *Kusterer v. Beaver Dam*, 56 Wis. 471, 14 N. W. 617, 43 Am. Rep. 725; *Howard v. Osceola*, 22 Wis. 453; *Dennett v. Cutts*, 11 N. H. 163.

attorney and he commences the action. In such case the lien attaches not only for his attorney's services rendered in that suit, but also for his general account for professional services rendered the client. The settlement or assignment is subject to the attorney's general lien.²⁹ In such case, also, the rule that a bona fide settlement, payment or assignment of the cause of action made before judgment, without notice of the attorney's lien, prevails against the lien, has no application; neither has the rule that the attorney's lien upon a judgment yields to the right of set-off of the opposite party.³⁰ Under such circumstances an attorney may prosecute an appeal even against his client's wishes or intervene and obtain a review in his own name.^{30a}

The attorney may be in effect an assignee of the judgment by virtue of the law that gives him a lien upon it, so that his lien will be effectual, though he does not hold the contracts upon which the judgment is based. Thus, in a suit against a corporation to enforce payment of debts, if the attorney succeeds in bringing a fund under the control of the court for the common benefit of a class of creditors, he is entitled to reasonable costs and counsel fees out of the fund, both as regards the claim of the complainants who employed him, and as regards other creditors who come in and secure the benefit of the proceedings. If after decree and pending the proof of claims, the corporation buys up all the claims, the attorney's lien upon the fund is not defeated,³¹ provided the law of the state where the suit was pending entitles the attorney to a lien upon the decree, in such manner that he is regarded as an assignee of the decree to the extent of his fees.

²⁹ *Schwartz v. Schwartz*, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 33.

³⁰ *Schwartz v. Schwartz*, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 33.

^{30a} *Counsman v. Modern Woodmen*, 69 Nebr. 710, 96 N. W. 672,

98 N. W. 414; *Greek v. McDaniel*, 68 Nebr. 569, 94 N. W. 518.

³¹ *Trustees v. Greenough*, 105 U. S. 527, 26 L. ed. 1157; *Central Railroad & Banking Co. v. Pettus*, 113 U. S. 116, 28 L. ed. 915, 5 Sup. Ct. 387.

The right of the attorney in such case is superior to any which the defendant corporation could acquire subsequent to the decree, by the purchase of the claims of the creditors.³²

§ 209. **Notice of attorney's lien.**—Where the judgment is for damages as well as for costs, the attorney should give notice of his lien to the judgment debtor; otherwise he will not be protected against a settlement of the judgment with his client.³³ But the notice affords such protection, so that, if the debtor afterwards pays the judgment, he does so in his own wrong, for the attorney may proceed with the execution against the debtor, and enforce payment of it to the extent of his fees and disbursements.³⁴ The circumstance that a

³² *Central Railroad & Banking Co. v. Pettus*, 113 U. S. 116, 28 L. ed. 915, 5 Sup. Ct. 387.

³³ *Welsh v. Hole*, 1 Doug. 238, per Lord Mansfield; *Read v. Dupper*, 6 T. R. 361; *Mitchell v. Oldfield*, 4 T. R. 123. New York: *Pulver v. Harris*, 52 N. Y. 73; *Marshall v. Meech*, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; *Crotty v. MacKenzie*, 52 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 54, 42 N. Y. How. Pr. (N. Y.) 156; *Ackerman v. Ackerman*, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 229; *Bishop v. Garcia*, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 69; *Leshner v. Roessner*, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 217; *Martin v. Hawks*, 15 Johns. (N. Y.) 405; *St. John v. Diefendorf*, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261; *Carpenter v. Sixth Av. R. R. Co.* 1 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 410; *Nicoll v. Nicoll*, 16 Wend. (N. Y.) 446; *Pinder v. Morris*, 3 Caines (N. Y.) 165, *Colem. & C. Cas.* 489; *Power v. Kent*, 1 Cow. (N. Y.) 172; *Ten Broeck v. De Witt*, 10 Wend. (N. Y.) 617; *Pearl v. Robitchek*, 2 Daly (N. Y.) 138. Georgia: *Gray v. Lawson*, 36 Ga. 629; *Hawkins*

v. Loyless, 39 Ga. 5. Vermont: *Heartt v. Chipman*, 2 Aik. (Vt.) 162; *Hooper v. Welch*, 43 Vt. 169, 5 Am. Rep. 267. Wisconsin: *Courtney v. McGavock*, 23 Wis. 619; *Voell v. Kelly*, 64 Wis. 504, 25 N. W. 536, per Cole, C. J. Other States: *Andrews v. Morse*, 12 Conn. 444, 31 Am. Dec. 752; *Barnes v. Taylor*, 30 N. J. Eq. 467; *Young v. Dearborn*, 27 N. H. 324; *Boston & Colorado Smelting Co. v. Bless*, 8 Colo. 87, 5 Pac. 650.

³⁴ *Commercial Telegram Co. v. Smith*, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 176, 10 N. Y. S. 433, 32 N. Y. St. 445, 19 Civ. Proc. R. 32; *Marshall v. Meech*, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; *Goodrich v. McDonald*, 112 N. Y. 157, 19 N. E. 649; *Randall v. Van Wagenen*, 115 N. Y. 527, 22 N. E. 361, 12 Am. St. 828; *Wright v. Wright*, 70 N. Y. 98; *In re Wolf*, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 407, 4 N. Y. S. 239, 21 N. Y. St. 224. Where a wife, in an action for separation, procures a decree for alimony, costs and attorney's fees, and the defendant, though verbally advised

dispute may exist concerning the amount of his compensation or his right to remuneration will not defeat the proceeding; for the court is empowered through the intervention of a reference to determine the validity of his claim, as well as of the objections which may be made against it by either of the parties to the judgment or others.³⁵

§ 210. Statutory provisions as to notice of lien.—In several states there are statutory provisions in regard to giving notice of the lien. Thus in Georgia the lien continues if the attorney files a claim of lien upon the property recovered within thirty days after the recovery.^{35a} In Indiana the attorney has a lien on the judgment if he enters in writing upon the docket or records, at the time such judgment is rendered, his intention to claim a lien. In Iowa and North and South Dakota the lien attaches during the pendency of the suit, if the attorney gives notice of his claim to the adverse party. It attaches from the time of such notice. After judgment the notice may be given by entry in the judgment docket. In Kansas, also, the lien exists from the time of giving notice of the lien to the adverse party.^{35b} In Minnesota and Oregon the lien exists from the time of giving no-

of a lien of plaintiff's attorneys on the judgment, secretly procures plaintiff to execute a satisfaction of the decree, the satisfaction will be set aside for the protection of plaintiff's attorneys, even after the death of plaintiff. The conduct of the defendant in obtaining the satisfaction piece had the effect of substituting the attorneys of the plaintiff, the plaintiffs herein, thus to enable them to carry on the case by the appropriate remedies until their lien is paid, or the modes of procedure for collection exhausted. *Branth v. Branth*, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 592, 10 N. Y. S. 638, 32 N. Y. St.

979, 19 Civ. Proc. R. 28; *Lachenmeyer v. Lachenmeyer*, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 422. New Jersey: *Braden v. Ward*, 42 N. J. L. 518.

³⁵ *Commercial Telegram Co. v. Smith*, 57 Hun (N. Y.) 176, 10 N. Y. S. 433, 32 N. Y. St. 445, 19 Civ. Proc. 32.

^{35a} It is not necessary to file notice except as against third persons. *Coleman v. Austin*, 99 Ga. 629, 27 S. E. 763.

^{35b} A notice served upon the attorney of the adverse party is sufficient notice. *Noftzger v. Moffett*, 63 Kans. 354, 65 Pac. 670.

tice of the lien to the adverse party. After judgment the lien exists in Minnesota from the time of giving notice to the judgment debtor; and in Oregon from the time of filing notice with the clerk where the judgment is entered. In Montana the lien attaches from the commencement of the suit; but after judgment, notice must be filed within three days in the office of the clerk in which the judgment is obtained. In Nebraska and Wyoming, if any lien exists, it is from the time of filing notice of it with the adverse party.

In New York, under the present code, the lien exists from the commencement of the suit, and no notice of the lien need be given.³⁶ But notice of the lien is necessary where no lien is expressly given by statute.³⁷ In Tennessee, also, the lien dates from the commencement of the suit, the pending of which is of itself notice of the lien.

Where by statute the lien exists from the time of giving notice of it, the parties, acting in good faith, may make a valid settlement at any time before the notice is given, in the manner prescribed.³⁸

§ 211. Notice to adverse party.—The notice should be given to the adverse party personally, and not to his attorney. It would be inequitable to require a party to pay a judgment, or any part of it, a second time, when it appears that he has never received notice of any lien upon it, though such notice may have been given to his attorney.³⁹

But notice to the attorney of record, or to the attorney in

³⁶ *Coster v. Greenpoint Ferry Co.*, 5 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 146; *Dimick v. Cooley*, 3 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 141; *Kehoe v. Miller*, 10 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 393; *Tullis v. Bushnell*, 12 Daly (N. Y.) 217, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 465; *Albert Palmer Co. v. Van-Orden*, 64 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 79, 4 Civ. Proc. R. 44.

See, however, *Jenkins v. Adams*, 22 Hun (N. Y.) 600.

³⁷ *Lablache v. Kirkpatrick*, 8 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 256.

³⁸ *Casar v. Sargeant*, 7 Iowa 317; *Hawkins v. Loyless*, 39 Ga. 5; *Green v. Southern Express Co.* 39 Ga. 20.

³⁹ *Wright v. Wright*, 70 N. Y. 96, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 62.

fact, may often be sufficient.⁴⁰ Where, however one member of a law firm in a particular matter is individually the attorney of the party, and the other members have nothing to do with the case, a notice of an attorney's lien served upon either of the other members of the firm is not notice to the attorney actually engaged in the case, so as to bind him or his client.⁴¹

The placing of a paper upon the files of the court in which the judgment was rendered is not notice to the judgment debtor, in the absence of a statute making it so. If, without knowledge of such paper or other notice of the attorney's lien upon the judgment the debtor makes a bona fide settlement of the judgment with the creditor, by payment or otherwise, the attorney can not look to the debtor for his unpaid fees.⁴²

§ 212. Actual notice not necessary.—But actual notice of the attorney's claim to a lien is not in all cases necessary for the protection of his rights. If the judgment debtor acts in the face of circumstances which are sufficient to put him upon inquiry, he acts contrary to good faith, and at his peril; and a discharge of the judgment under such circumstances is, as to the attorney, void in the same manner as it would be after an actual notice of his claim to a lien.⁴³ But the mere fact that the attorney appears in a cause is not sufficient notice of his lien.⁴⁴

⁴⁰ *Kansas Pac. R. Co. v. Thacher*, 17 Kans. 92.

⁴¹ *St. Louis & San Francisco R. Co. v. Bennett*, 35 Kans. 395, 11 Pac. 155.

⁴² *Boston & Colo. Smelting Co. v. Pless*, 8 Colo. 87, 5 Pac. 650; *Wright v. Wright*, 70 N. Y. 96, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 62.

⁴³ *Abel v. Potts*, 3 Esp. 242; *Currier v. Boston & M. R. Co.* 37 N. H. 223; *Young v. Dearborn*, 27 N.

H. 324; *Sexton v. Pike*, 13 Ark. 193. Vermont: *Weed Sewing Mach. Co. v. Boutelle*, 56 Vt. 570, 48 Am. Rep. 821; *Lake v. Ingham*, 3 Vt. 158; *Hooper v. Welch*, 43 Vt. 169, 5 Am. Rep. 267, per Wilson, J. New York: *Wilkins v. Batterman*, 4 Barb. (N. Y.) 47; *Martin v. Hawks*, 15 Johns. (N. Y.) 405; *Ten Broeck v. De Witt*, 10 Wend. (N. Y.) 617.

⁴⁴ *Gray v. Lawson*, 36 Ga. 629.

Where a judgment debtor settled a judgment by offsetting claims against his creditor and agreeing to pay the costs of the plaintiff's attorney, it was held that the terms of the agreement imparted to the debtor notice of the attorney's lien and of the amount of it.⁴⁵

§ 213. Lien on damages recovered.—An attorney has no lien upon the damages recovered in a suit before the money comes into his hands, although his demands against his client equal or exceed the amount of judgment. He has a lien for his costs out of a judgment for damages and costs; but he may lose this if he does not give notice to the judgment debtor before the latter discharges the judgment by payment to the plaintiff.⁴⁶

§ 214. Judgment for costs only.—When the judgment is for costs only, this is of itself a legal notice of the lien, which can be discharged only by payment to the attorney.⁴⁷ The judgment debtor pays such a judgment to the creditor at his

⁴⁵ *Hall v. Ayer*, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 220, 19 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 91.

⁴⁶ *St. John v. Diefendorf*, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261.

⁴⁷ *New York: Marshal v. Meech*, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; *McGregor v. Comstock*, 28 N. Y. 237; *Wilkins v. Batterman*, 4 Barb. (N. Y.) 47; *Haight v. Holcomb*, 7 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 213, 16 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 173; *Leshner v. Roessner*, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 217; *Naylor v. Lane*, 5 Civ. Proc. R. 149, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 400; *Martin v. Hawks*, 15 Johns. (N. Y.) 405; *Kipp v. Rapp*, 7 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 385; *Ennis v. Currie*, 2 Month. L. Bul. 66. *Maine: Hobson v. Watson*, 34 Maine 20, 56 Am. Dec. 632; *Newbert v. Cunningham*, 50 Maine 231, 79 Am. Dec. 612; *McKenzie v.*

Wardwell, 61 Maine 136; *Stratton v. Hussey*, 62 Maine 286. There are a few decisions that are inconsistent with the view that a judgment for costs only belongs absolutely to the attorney. Thus in *People v. Hardenbergh*, 8 Johns. (N. Y.) 335, it was held that such a judgment might be settled between the parties, if the debtor acts in good faith and without notice from the judgment creditor's attorney of his claim of a lien. And in the recent case of *Horton v. Champlin*, 12 R. I. 550, 34 Am. Rep. 722, it was held that an attorney who had obtained a judgment for his client for costs only had no authority to bring a suit on the judgment without his client's consent and direction.

peril. His payment is equivalent to paying the assignor a debt which has been assigned after notice of the assignment.

Where a judgment was recovered for six cents damage and costs, and the plaintiff's attorney gave notice of his lien, and the sheriff to whom the execution was committed arrested the defendant, and afterwards voluntarily permitted his escape, the attorney was allowed to sue the sheriff in the name of his client; and the sheriff was not allowed to avail himself of a release afterwards obtained from the client, for this was a fraud upon the attorney.⁴⁸

§ 215. **Rule in court of the King's Bench.**—The rule in the court of the King's Bench was that no set-off should be allowed to the prejudice of the attorney's lien for his costs.⁴⁹ The courts of Common Pleas, however, did not follow the King's Bench in this practice, but allowed a set-off in all such cases, upon the ground that the lien of the attorney was subject to, and must give way to, the equitable rights of the parties.⁵⁰ The two courts thus stood in conflict until the

⁴⁸ *Martin v. Hawks*, 15 Johns. (N. Y.) 405.

⁴⁹ *Mitchell v. Oldfield*, 4 T. R. 123 (1791); *Randle v. Fuller*, 6 T. R. 456; *Smith v. Brocklesby*, 1 Anstr. 61; *Middleton v. Hill*, 1 M. & S. 240; *Stephens v. Weston*, 3 B. & C. 535; *Holroyd v. Breare*, 4 B. & Ald. 43, 700; *Simpson v. Lamb*, 7 E. & B. 84.

⁵⁰ *Schoole v. Noble*, 1 H. Bl. 23; *Vaughn v. Davies*, 2 H. Bl. 440; *George v. Elston*, 1 Scott, 518; *Emden v. Darley*, 4 B. & P. 22. In *Hall v. Ody*, 2 B. & P. 28, before the Common Pleas of England, in which the lien was declared to be subject to set-off, Lord Eldon, then recently appointed chief justice of that court, ex-

pressed his surprise that by the settled practice of that court the attorney by whose diligence the fund had been recovered was not entitled to take his costs out of it, in preference to the right of the opposite party to the set-off; and emphatically declared that it was in direct contradiction to the practice of every other court, as well as to the principles of justice; and he acquiesced in the decision in that case only because the attorney who claimed the lien had acted with the knowledge of the settled practices of that court, and therefore had no right to claim the advantages of a more just principle.

adoption of the new rules in 1853,⁵¹ when the rule of the King's Bench was made applicable to all the courts. Now, however, under the Judicature Acts of 1873, it seems that the equitable rule prevails.⁵²

§ 216. **Rule in equity.**—In equity it seems to have been long established that a solicitor's lien is not to interfere with the equities between the parties. In a case before Lord Langdale, M. R., in 1838,⁵³ it was held that a solicitor's lien upon a balance due to his client could not extend beyond the amount of the true balance as ultimately ascertained, and that the court would not allow the lien to interfere with the equities between the parties. As before remarked, the rule in equity seems now to have become the rule of all the courts since the Judicature Act.⁵⁴

But even in equity a judgment for costs alone is not subject to set-off by another judgment for costs in a different matter so as to interfere with the attorney's lien for his costs.⁵⁵ Thus, if a plaintiff in an action obtains a judgment for costs against the defendant, and in a different matter he becomes liable to pay costs to the defendant, neither the plaintiff nor the defendant can have the costs set off to the detriment of the attorney having a lien for his costs. But if the judgments for costs have been rendered in the same matter, they may be set off. The principle is declared to be that, where a solicitor is employed in a suit or action, he must be considered as having adopted the proceeding from the beginning to the end, and acted for better or worse. His

⁵¹ General Rules of Hilary Term, 1853, Rule 63.

⁵² See ante, § 24.

⁵³ *Bawtree v. Watson*, 2 Keen 713. See, also, *Cattell v. Simons*, 6 Beav. 304; *Verity v. Wylde*, 4 Drew. 427; *Roberts v. Buee*, L. R. 8 Ch. Div. 198.

⁵⁴ *Mercer v. Graves*, L. R. 7 Q.

B. 499; *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 E. & E. 19.

⁵⁵ *Roberts v. Buee*, L. R. 8 Ch. Div. 198; *Cattell v. Simons*, 6 Beav. 304; *Collett v. Preston*, 15 Beav. 458. Explained, however, in *Roberts v. Buee*, L. R. 8 Ch. Div. 198.

client may obtain costs in some matters in the suit or action and not in others, and the solicitor takes his chance and may ultimately enforce his lien for any balance which may appear to be in favor of his client.⁵⁶

§ 217. Rule in the United States.—In this country the rule of the court of Common Pleas in England has been followed in the greater number of states. The lien of an attorney upon a judgment is upon the interest of his client in the judgment, and is subject to an existing right of set-off in the other party to the suit.⁵⁷ In other words, an attor-

⁵⁶ *Robarts v. Buee*, L. R. 8 Ch. Div. 198, per Hall, V. C.

⁵⁷ *National Bank v. Eyre*, 3 McCrary (U. S.) 175, 8 Fed. 733; *Shirts v. Irons*, 54 Ind. 13; *Renick v. Ludington*, 16 W. Va. 378. Connecticut: *Gager v. Watson*, 11 Conn. 168; *Rumrill v. Huntington*, 5 Day (Conn.) 163; *Andrews v. Morse*, 12 Conn. 444, 31 Am. Dec. 752; *Benjamin v. Benjamin*, 17 Conn. 110. Georgia: *Smith v. Evans*, 110 Ga. 536, 35 S. E. 633; *Langston v. Roby*, 68 Ga. 406. Kansas: *Turner v. Crawford*, 14 Kans. 499, overruling *Leavenson v. Lafontaine*, 3 Kans. 523. New York: *Mohawk Bank v. Burrows*, 6 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 317; *Porter v. Lane*, 8 Johns. (N. Y.) 357; *Nicoll v. Nicoll*, 16 Wend. (N. Y.) 446; *People v. New York Com. Pleas*, 13 Wend. (N. Y.) 649, 28 Am. Dec. 495; *Cragin v. Travis*, 1 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 157; *Noxon v. Gregory*, 5 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 339; *Brooks v. Hanford*, 15 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 342; *Hayden v. McDermott*, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 14; *Martin v. Kanouse*, 17 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 146, 9 Abb. Pr. 370; *Davidson v. Alfaro*, 16 Hun

(N. Y.) 353, 54 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 481; *Sanders v. Gillette*, 8 Daly (N. Y.) 183. The practice in New York has been to allow the set-off since *Porter v. Lane*, 8 Johns. (N. Y.) 357, was decided in 1811. In some earlier cases, as in *Devoy v. Boyer*, 3 Johns. (N. Y.) 247, and *Cole v. Grant*, 2 Caines (N. Y.) 105, *Colem. & C. Cas.* 368, the lien of the attorney for his costs was not allowed to be affected by the set-off. In equity the doctrine of these cases was followed at a later day in *Dunkin v. VanDenbergh*, 1 Paige (N. Y.) 622, and *Gridley v. Garrison*, 4 Paige (N. Y.) 647. A set-off as against the attorney's lien for costs was refused in *Smith v. Lowden*, 1 Sandf. (N. Y.) 696; *Gihon v. Fryatt*, 2 Sandf. (N. Y.) 638, 3 Code Rep. 204; *Purchase v. Bellows*, 16 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 105, 22 N. Y. Super. Ct. 642. Since the passage of the act of 1879, § 66, no set-off is allowed as against the attorney's lien. *Naylor v. Lane*, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 400, 18 J. & S. (N. Y.) 97, 5 Civ. Proc. R. (N. Y.) 149; *Ennis v. Curry*, 22 Hun (N. Y.) 584, reversing 61 How. Pr. (N.

ney can have a lien for an amount no greater than what is actually found to be owing by the opposite party to his client. It is subject to the equitable claims of the parties in the cause, as well as to the rights of third parties, which can not be varied or affected by it.

§ 218. **Judgment as set-off.**—When a defendant has a right by statute to set off a judgment in his favor against a judgment against him, the court, in order to protect the attorney's costs, will not interfere.⁵⁸ An attorney's lien upon a payment is not equivalent to an equitable assignment to him of the judgment debt,⁵⁹ or to an equitable interest in the

Y.) 1; *Hovey v. Rubber Tip Pencil Co.*, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 66. See § 185. Iowa: *Hurst v. Sheets*, 21 Iowa 501; *Tiffany v. Stewart*, 60 Iowa 207, 14 N. W. 241; *Watson v. Smith*, 63 Iowa 228, 18 N. W. 916. Alabama: *Mosely v. Norman*, 74 Ala. 422; *Ex parte Lehman*, 59 Ala. 631. The statute gives a legal right to set off one judgment against another. Civil Code, 1907, § 5861. South Dakota: *Pirie v. Harkness*, 3 S. Dak. 178, 52 N. W. 581. See § 189b. Texas: *Wright v. Treadwell*, 14 Tex. 255; *Fitzhugh v. McKinney*, 43 Fed. 461. Maryland: *Levy v. Steinbach*, 43 Md. 212; *Marshall v. Cooper*, 43 Md. 46. Minnesota: *Morton v. Urquhart*, 79 Minn. 390, 82 N. W. 653. Nebraska: *Field v. Maxwell*, 44 Nebr. 900, 63 N. W. 62. Vermont: *McDonald v. Smith*, 57 Vt. 502; *Walker v. Sargeant*, 14 Vt. 247; *Hooper v. Welch*, 43 Vt. 169, 5 Am. Rep. 267, per Wilson, J.; *Fairbanks v. Devereaux*, 58 Vt. 359, 3 Atl. 500. Wisconsin: *Bosworth v. Tallman*, 66 Wis. 533, 29 N. W. 542; *Yorton v. Milwaukee*

R. Co., 62 Wis. 367, 21 N. W. 516, 23 N. W. 401; *Gano v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co.*, 60 Wis. 12, 17 N. W. 15.

⁵⁸ *Mercer v. Graves*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 499; *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 E. & E. 19; *Ex parte Lehman*, 59 Ala. 631; *Mosely v. Norman*, 74 Ala. 422, *Fairbanks v. Devereaux*, 58 Vt. 359, 3 Atl. 500; *McDonald v. Smith*, 57 Vt. 502. See *Walker v. Sargeant*, 14 Vt. 247. *Royce, J.*, said: "We recognize nothing in this particular species of lien which ought, in a case like this, to be interposed against a salutary provision of statute law. We think it clear that the lien here asserted should be held subordinate to the defendant's right of set-off." In *Fairbanks v. Devereaux*, 58 Vt. 359, 3 Atl. 500, *Ross, J.*, referring to that decision, said: "The principles then announced have remained the unquestioned law of the subject from the time of its rendition in 1842 to the present time."

⁵⁹ *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 E. & E. 19, per *Campbell, C. J.*, *Erle* and *Crompton, JJ.*

proceeds of the judgment. The protection the courts afford to the attorney stops very far short of putting him in the position of cestui que trust to his client, so as to compel the client to act as his trustee in collecting the judgment.⁶⁰ The attorney can not maintain a bill in equity in such a case against a judgment debtor to restrain him from exercising his own legal rights under a statute allowing a set-off.⁶¹

§ 219. When set-off good against the attorney's lien.—But when the set-off is one which would have been a good defense to the action where the judgment was recovered, the judgment debtor has a right of set-off against the attorney's lien.⁶²

It is clear that a set-off acquired after the judgment should not be allowed to prevail against the attorney's lien.⁶³

§ 220. Rule in some of the states.—In other states, however, the rule of the King's Bench is followed,⁶⁴ and it is held

⁶⁰ *Mercer v. Graves*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 499, per Blackburn, J.

⁶¹ *Mercer v. Graves*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 499, per Lush, J.

⁶² *Robertson v. Shutt*, 9 Bush (Ky.) 659; *Calvert v. Cox*, 1 Gill (Md.) 95; *Carter v. Bennett*, 6 Fla. 214. In *Nicoll v. Nicoll*, 16 Wend. (N. Y.) 446, Justice Cowen said that no authority could be produced where the attorney's lien was ever recognized on a trial at law as barring a set-off, the right to which would otherwise be perfect.

⁶³ *Bradt v. Koon*, 4 Cow. (N. Y.) 416; *Warfield v. Campbell*, 38 Ala. 527, 82 Am. Dec. 724; *Rumrill v. Huntington*, 5 Day (Conn.) 163; *Ward v. Watson*, 27 Nebr. 768, 44 N. W. 27.

⁶⁴ New Hampshire: *Shapley v. Bellows*, 4 N. H. 347; *Currier v.*

Boston & Maine R. R. 37 N. H. 223. Maine: *Stratton v. Hussey*, 62 Maine 286; *Hooper v. Brundage*, 22 Maine 460; *Howe v. Klein*, 89 Maine 376, 36 Atl. 620. New York: Since the act of 1879, § 66. See § 185; *Turno v. Parks*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 35; *Naylor v. Lane*, 5 Civ. Proc. R. 149, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 400, 50 N. Y. Super. Ct. 97; *Davidson v. Alfaro*, 80 N. Y. 660; *In re Bailey*, 4 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 140, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 64; *Contra, Sanders v. Gillett*, 8 Daly (N. Y.) 183; *Garner v. Gladwin*, 12 Weekly Dig. 9, criticised in *Turno v. Parks*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 35. An attorney has a lien on motion costs in favor of his client which attaches the instant the costs are due. Costs arising upon an appeal from an order are motion costs.

that an attorney's lien upon a judgment for his costs is not subject to a right of set-off in the adverse party; and when by statute he is given a right of lien for his fees, the same rule applies. His lien for costs is paramount to the right of the debtor to set off a judgment he holds against the judgment creditor. So strong is the equity of the attorney to claim and maintain his lien that even a statute which requires the officer to set off executions held by the parties against each other is construed as containing an implied condition that this should not be done in derogation of the attorney's right to claim the judgment as his own, by way of a lien upon it, to the extent of his costs.

The right to set off one judgment against another, in the absence of a statutory provision, is one of equitable discretion, and will not be allowed where the just rights of another party, such as an assignee, would be disturbed; and the court will not allow such a set-off to the detriment of the claim of an attorney for his fees in obtaining a judgment where it appears to be right that his claim should be respected.⁶⁵

In Maine⁶⁶ and Michigan⁶⁷ it is provided by statute that executions shall not be set off against each other as to so much of the executions as is due to the attorney in the suit for his fees and disbursements therein.

Such costs are the property of the attorney, and are not subject to any offset in favor of the plaintiff. *Place v. Hayward*, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 59, 8 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 352. And see *Tunstall v. Winton*, 31 Hun (N. Y.) 219, affirmed 9 N. Y. 660; *Marshall v. Meech*, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; *In re Knapp*, 85 N. Y. 284; *Turno v. Parks*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 35. Indiana: *Puett v. Beard*, 86 Ind. 172, 44 Am. Rep. 280; *Adams v. Lee*, 82 Ind. 587;

Johnson v. Ballard, 44 Ind. 270. Other States: *Dunklee v. Locke*, 13 Mass. 525; *Boyer v. Clark*, 3 Nebr. 161; *Robertson v. Shutt*, 9 Bush (Ky.) 659; *Carter v. Davis*, 8 Fla. 183.

⁶⁵ *Diehl v. Friester*, 37 Ohio St. 473.

⁶⁶ Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 86, § 28.

⁶⁷ Comp. Laws 1897, § 10348; and see *Wells v. Elsam*, 40 Mich. 218; *Kinney v. Robison*, 52 Mich. 389, 18 N. W. 120.

§ 221. **Delay in objecting to set-off.**—When a set-off has been allowed by order of court, the attorney can not after delay interfere at a subsequent term of court. Thus, where judgments in two actions between the same parties were by order of court set off against each other, the court refused, at a subsequent term and after the lapse of two years, to rescind the order upon the motion of the attorney of one of the parties, upon the ground that his lien was affected by it, for it was then too late; though the court could not have made the order had the objection been interposed at the time.⁶⁸

§ 222. **Assignment of judgment.**—But an assignment of a judgment by the judgment creditor to his attorney, in payment or security for his fees in the suit, is effectual to prevent a set-off against such judgment of another judgment previously recovered by the judgment debtor against the judgment creditor.⁶⁹ If an attorney undertakes the defense of a suit for an insolvent client in consideration that the costs that might be recovered should belong to him, and he recovers a judgment for costs and assigns this to the attorney, a judgment against the defendant can not be set off against such judgment for costs. The attorney's claim in such case is not one of lien, but of ownership.⁷⁰ If the assignment be made before the right of set-off attaches, the assignment of course prevails.⁷¹ If the assignment be made after a right of

⁶⁸ Holt v. Quimby, 6 N. H. 79.

⁶⁹ Benjamin v. Benjamin, 17 Conn. 110; Rumrill v. Huntington, 5 Day (Conn.) 163; Rice v. Garnhart, 35 Wis. 282. Otherwise in Iowa and Vermont, where it is held that the judgment in such case passes subject to the equities against it in the hands of the assignor. Tiffany v. Stewart, 60 Iowa 207, 14 N. W. 241; Ballinger v. Tarbell, 16 Iowa 491, 85 Am.

Dec. 527; Fairbanks v. Devereaux, 58 Vt. 359, 3 Atl. 500.

⁷⁰ Ely v. Cook, 9 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 336, 2 Hilt. (N. Y.) 406, modified 28 N. Y. 365; Perry v. Chester, 53 N. Y. 240; Naylor v. Lane, 5 Civ. Proc. R. 149, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 400, 18 J. & S. (N. Y.) 97; Newberg v. Schwab, 5 Civ. Proc. R. 19, 17 J. & S. 232.

⁷¹ Firmenich v. Bovee, 1 Hun (N. Y.) 532, 4 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 98.

set-off given by statute has accrued, then the statutory right of set-off is paramount to the attorney's right under the assignment.⁷²

The assignee, however, should give notice to the judgment debtor of the assignment, for otherwise the latter may make a settlement with the judgment creditor which will discharge the judgment and destroy the lien under the assignment.⁷³

An attorney's lien is merged in an assignment to him as security for his costs, and his only title or claim to the judgment after that arises from his title as owner.⁷⁴

§ 223. Equitable assignment of the judgment.—An agreement between an attorney and his client that the attorney shall have a lien for his services to a certain amount upon a judgment to be recovered, constitutes a valid equitable assignment of the judgment *pro tanto* which attaches to the judgment as soon as entered.⁷⁵ Such an agreement is within the principle that an agreement between a debtor and creditor that the creditor shall have a claim upon a specific fund for payment of his debt is a binding equitable assignment of the fund *pro tanto*. This is a settled rule in equity. Sometimes it has been objected that if such an assignment embraces only a part of the fund, it is not obligatory on the

⁷² *Fairbanks v. Devereaux*, 58 Vt. 359, 3 Atl. 500.

⁷³ *Boston & Colorado Smelting Co. v. Pless*, 8 Colo. 87, 5 Pac. 650; *Stoddard v. Benton*, 6 Colo. 508; *Bishop v. Garcia*, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 69.

⁷⁴ *Bishop v. Garcia*, 14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 69; *Dodd v. Brott*, 1 Gil. (Minn.) 205, 66 Am. Dec. 541.

⁷⁵ *Terney v. Wilson*, 45 N. J. L. 282; *Middlesex v. State Bank*, 38 N. J. Eq. 36, 19 Cent. L. J. 393; *Ely v. Cook*, 28 N. Y.

365, 2 Abb. Dec. 14; *Williams v. Ingersoll*, 89 N. Y. 508; *Weeks v. Wayne Circuit Judges*, 73 Mich. 256, 41 N. W. 269; *Potter v. Hunt*, 68 Mich. 242, 36 N. W. 58; *Wells v. Elsam*, 40 Mich. 218. An assignment by a judgment creditor and an entry of satisfaction by the assignee will not defeat an attorney's lien on the judgment. *Peterson v. Struly*, 25 Ind. App. 19, 56 N. E. 733, 57 N. E. 599.

debtor without his assent, because his single obligation can not be split up into several without his consent. This objection prevails only at law, but does not affect the remedy in equity.⁷⁶

The equity of the attorney under such an agreement is superior to the claim of the judgment debtor to set off against the judgment a judgment against the plaintiff, which the debtor had purchased after the entry of the judgment against himself, and before he had notice of the assignment. Failure to give notice of the assignment does not subject the assignee to merely equitable claims of the debtor, which do not attach to the debt itself and which accrue to him after the assignment. A claim of set-off against a judgment arising from a subsequent purchase of a judgment against the judgment creditor is not a set-off which attaches to the debt. A prior assignment, whether legal or equitable, of the judgment, prevents the right of set-off from attaching. The assignee's equity, being prior in time, is superior.⁷⁷

§ 224. Lien by agreement.—Where a client agrees that his attorney shall have a paramount lien upon the claim in suit for his fees, charges and disbursements, and to secure this agreement executes a power of attorney to a third person giving him the control of the suit, such power of attorney with the agreement operates to vest in the attorney an interest in the claim, of which he can not be divested by the client of his own motion without satisfying his part of the agreement. It is the duty and practice of courts to protect attorneys in rights so acquired against the hostile acts of those from whom they are acquired.⁷⁸

§ 225. Lien created by parol.—A lien upon a chose in action may be created by parol. Thus, an oral agreement by a

⁷⁶ See §§ 43-62.

⁷⁷ *Terney v. Wilson*, 45 N. J. L. 282; *Bradt v. Koon*, 4 Cow. (N. Y.)

416; *Wright v. Wright*, 70 N. Y. 96, affirming 9 J. & S. (N. Y.) 432.

⁷⁸ *Stewart v. Hilton*, 7 Fed. 562, 19 Blatchf. (U. S.) 290.

client with his attorney that the latter should have a lien for all sums that the client might become entitled to from any of the suits or proceedings conducted by the attorney, which lien should be superior to any right the client might have, was held to operate as an equitable lien upon an award to the client as damages for a malicious prosecution.⁷⁹

§ 226. Attorney's lien assignable.—The lien of an attorney for his fees is, like any chose in action, assignable. It is incident to the judgment to which it is attached, and is necessarily as much assignable as is the judgment to which it is incident.⁸⁰

An attorney's lien is superior to the rights of a third person who is assignee of the judgment,⁸¹ for the assignee has no greater equities than the assignor had; and though the assignee had no notice of the lien, this may be enforced as against him.

§ 227. Attorney's lien superior to lien of attachment.—An attorney's lien on a judgment is superior to the lien of a subsequent attaching or execution creditor.⁸² It is immaterial whether the client be the plaintiff or defendant in the suit. In equity, especially, the position of the party is of no consequence, because a nominal defendant may be adjudged entitled to the whole or a part of the funds in controversy. In

⁷⁹ *Williams v. Ingersoll*, 89 N. Y. 508; *Middlesex Freeholders v. State Bank*, 38 N. J. Eq. 36, 19 Cent. L. J. 393.

⁸⁰ *Day v. Bowman*, 109 Ind. 383, 10 N. E. 126; *Sibley v. Pine County*, 31 Minn. 201, 17 N. W. 337.

⁸¹ *Cunningham v. McGrady*, 2 Baxt. (Tenn.) 141; *Longworth v. Handy*, 2 Dis. (Ohio) 75, 13 Ohio Dec. 47; *Sexton v. Pike*, 13 Ark. 193; *Tyler v. Slemph*, 124 Ky. 209, 28 Ky. L. 959, 90 S. W. 1041.

⁸² *Ex parte Moule*, 5 Madd. 462; *Damron v. Robertson*, 12 Lea (Tenn.) 372; *Miller v. Newell*, 20 S. Car. 123, 47 Am. Rep. 833; *Hutchinson v. Howard*, 15 Vt. 544; *Weed Sewing Mach. Co. v. Bouteille*, 56 Vt. 570, 48 Am. Rep. 821; *Henry v. Traynor*, 42 Minn. 234, 44 N. W. 11; *Justice v. Justice*, 115 Ind. 201, 16 N. E. 615; *Hargett v. McCadden*, 107 Ga. 773, 33 S. E. 666.

equity, also, an attorney may have a lien before judgment by virtue of a special agreement that he shall be compensated out of the fund recovered; and such lien prevails against an attaching creditor of the client.⁸³ It matters not that such agreement is by parol and not in writing; and it is not needful, in order to make such lien valid, that notice of it should be given to the debtors.⁸⁴

§ 228. Not defeated by bankruptcy.—An attorney's lien is not defeated by the insolvency or bankruptcy of the client, or by his general assignment for the benefit of his creditors, pending the action, if judgment is finally entered in his favor.⁸⁵ The assignee in insolvency or bankruptcy stands in the debtor's place, and takes the estate burdened by the equitable incumbrance of the lien.⁸⁶ Thus, where a railroad company, pending an action against it, became insolvent and a receiver was appointed, and a judgment for costs was afterwards entered in its favor, it was held that the receiver had no title to such costs; and the other party to the action, having paid the judgment to the receiver with notice of the lien, was not protected from an execution issued to the attorney on such judgment.⁸⁷

But as against the judgment debtor, if he obtains a dis-

⁸³ *Williams v. Ingersoll*, 23 Hun (N. Y.) 284, *affd.* 89 N. Y. 508.

⁸⁴ *Williams v. Ingersoll*, 23 Hun (N. Y.) 284, *affd.* 89 N. Y. 508.

⁸⁵ *Cooke v. Thresher*, 51 Conn. 105.

⁸⁶ There are two ways of proceeding when one has a lien on property for securing the payment of a debt against an insolvent debtor. If the assignee or the creditor requires it, the property is sold under an order of the court of insolvency, the net proceeds applied toward the pay-

ment of the debt, and the creditor admitted for the residue, if any; or the creditor may retain the property, if the assignee does not require it to be sold as provided, and enforce his lien. *Rogers v. Heath*, 62 Vt. 101, 18 Atl. 1043, *per Rowell, J.*

⁸⁷ *In re Bailey*, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 64, 4 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 140, *affd.* 31 Hun (N. Y.) 608, 5 Civ. Proc. 253; *Russell v. Somerville*, 10 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 395; *Clark v. Binninger*, 1 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 421.

charge in bankruptcy or insolvency after the rendition of the judgment, the attorney's lien upon the judgment is discharged with the judgment, like any other debt of the bankrupt.⁸⁸

If a receiver of the client's property is appointed, and a judgment upon which an attorney has a lien passes into his hands, the attorney can obtain full protection in all proceedings taken by the receiver upon such judgment, and may, if need be, apply to the court for relief out of the assets or funds collected by the receiver.⁸⁹

The receiver acquires no other or better title than the assignor had, but takes the property subject to the liens affecting it.

If an attorney takes from his client collateral security for professional services, and upon demand of a receiver of his client's property delivers the security to the receiver with a written notice of his lien thereon and takes a receipt therefor, he does not thereby waive his lien.⁹⁰

The receiver of a corporation appointed pending an action against it, who collects costs arising from a successful defense, may be required to pay them over to the attorney who conducted the defense.⁹¹

In equity an attorney has a lien for his fees and disbursements upon a fund in court recovered by his services.⁹² This lien can not be defeated by the insolvency of the client, or by his assignment of the fund. His assignee in bankruptcy or his assignee by purchase takes the fund subject to the attorney's lien with which it was affected as against the client.

⁸⁸ *Blumenthal v. Anderson*, 91 N. Y. 171.

⁸⁹ *Moore v. Taylor*, 40 Hun (N. Y.) 56.

⁹⁰ *Corey v. Harte*, 21 Weekly Dig. 247.

⁹¹ *In re Bailey*, 31 Hun (N. Y.) 608, 5 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 253, af-

firming 4 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 140, 66 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 64.

⁹² *Turwin v. Gibson*, 3 Atk. 720; *Ex parte Price*, 2 Ves. 407; *Skinner v. Sweet*, 3 Madd. 244; *Lann v. Church*, 4 Madd. 391; *Ex parte Moule*, 5 Madd. 462; *Jones v. Frost*, L. R. 7 Ch. App. 773. See ante, § 201a.

But a court of equity, before awarding any part of the fund in satisfaction of the attorney's lien, will inquire if the fee is reasonable.⁹³

§ 229. **Attorney's lien on lands.**—An attorney has no lien on his client's lands for services rendered in defending them against an effort to charge them with the payment of the debt of another,⁹⁴ nor for services in prosecuting a suit in equity to establish the title of his client to the lands.⁹⁵ To

⁹³ *McCain v. Portis*, 42 Ark. 402.

⁹⁴ *Shaw v. Neale*, 6 H. L. Cas. 581; *Lee v. Winston*, 68 Ala. 402; *McWilliams v. Jenkins*, 72 Ala. 480.

⁹⁵ *McCullough v. Flournoy*, 69 Ala. 189; *Hinson v. Gamble*, 65 Ala. 605; *Hanger v. Fowler*, 20 Ark. 667; *Hershy v. Du Val*, 47 Ark. 86, 14 S. W. 469; *Smalley v. Clark*, 22 Vt. 598; *Cozzens v. Whitney*, 3 R. I. 79; *Humphrey v. Browning*, 46 Ill. 476, 95 Am. Dec. 446; *Stewart v. Flowers*, 44 Miss. 513, 7 Am. Rep. 707; *Martin v. Harrington*, 57 Miss. 208; *Fowler v. Lewis' Admr.*, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447; *McCoy v. McCoy*, 36 W. Va. 772, 15 S. E. 973; *Holmes v. Waymire*, 73 Kans. 104, 84 Pac. 558. See also, *Kelley v. Horsely*, 147 Ala. 508, 41 So. 902. Under a statute of Louisiana giving attorneys a lien for fees "on all judgments obtained by them," it was held in *Luneau v. Edwards*, 39 La. Ann. 876, 6 So. 24, that it did not create a lien on land recovered, and in *Weil v. Levi*, 40 La. Ann. 135, 3 So. 559, that it did not on land successfully defended. In some early cases in England a lien seems to have been given upon the land in favor of the solicitor; as where a

solicitor had been employed by the committee of a lunatic, he was regarded as subrogated to the lien of the committee upon the lunatic's estate, both real and personal. *Barnesley v. Powell*, 1 Amb. 102; *Ex parte Price*, 2 Ves. 407, referred to by Chancellor Kent in *In re Southwick*, 1 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 22. In the cases first cited, there is a dictum by Lord Hardwicke to the effect that a solicitor has a lien on the estate recovered in the hands of his client. But the House of Lords, in *Shaw v. Neale*, 6 H. L. Cas. 581, repudiated the doctrine that an attorney or solicitor has an implied lien on the estate recovered. Interrupting the argument, Lord Wensleydale said "I never heard such a proposition at law." Lord St. Leonards: "Nor I in equity." In consequence of the decision in *Shaw v. Neale*, 6 H. L. Cas. 581, it was enacted by 23 & 24 Vic. (1860) ch. 127, § 28, that in every case in which an attorney or solicitor shall be employed to prosecute or defend any suit, the court or judge before whom the suit has been heard may declare such attorney or solicitor entitled to a charge upon the property recovered or

extend the attorney's lien to lands recovered in a suit would be, in effect, to create an equitable mortgage in his favor, and would be subject not only to the objections urged against such a lien in England, but to the further objection in this country, that it would be contrary to the policy of our registry system.⁹⁶

An attorney's lien for his fee upon the judgment recovered does not attach to land which is sold in satisfaction of the judgment and purchased by the client.⁹⁷

§ 230. Rule in some states.—In some states, however, it is held that an attorney is entitled to an equitable lien on the property or thing in litigation, whether real or personal, for his just and reasonable fees, and the client can not, while the suit is pending, so dispose of the subject-matter in dispute as to deprive him of his lien.⁹⁸

preserved through his instrumentality for the costs, charges, and expenses of or in reference to such suit. This statute has been the subject of construction or application in several cases. See 16 Ir. L. T. 331. Of course the lien under this statute is confined to the client's interest in the land. Thus, if a tenant in tail employs a solicitor to defend a suit, the latter gets a charge on the estate of his client, but not on that in the remainder. If the client bars the estate tail, and gets the fee, the solicitor gets a charge on the fee; but otherwise only the interest of the client. *Berrie v. Howitt*, L. R. 9 Eq. 1.

⁹⁶ *Hanger v. Fowler*, 20 Ark. 667; *Humphrey v. Browning*, 46 Ill. 476, 95 Am. Dec. 446.

⁹⁷ *Cowen v. Boone*, 48 Iowa 350; *Keehn v. Keehn*, 115 Iowa 467, 88 N. W. 957. And see *Wish-*

ard v. Biddle, 64 Iowa 526, 21 N. W. 15. Apparently the same rule prevails in Mississippi: *Stewart v. Flowers*, 44 Miss. 513, 7 Am. Rep. 707. Otherwise in Arkansas: *Porter v. Hanson*, 36 Ark. 591.

⁹⁸ Tennessee: First recognized in *Hunt v. McClanahan*, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 503; *Perkins v. Perkins*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 95; *Brown v. Bigley*, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618. But when the land in controversy is conveyed to the complainant partly in exchange for land conveyed to the defendant, the attorney of the latter has no lien for his fees on the land so conveyed to his client. *Sharp v. Fields*, 5 Lea (Tenn.) 326. Kentucky: *Skaggs v. Hill*, 212 Ky. L. 382, 14 S. W. 363. In Colorado: *Fillmore v. Wells*, 10 Colo. 228, 15 Pac. 343, 3 Am. St. 567, the lien was declared to extend to realty recovered, but the decision was based expressly on a statute; and

In Arkansas an attorney's lien has been extended by statute so as to charge lands recovered by the attorney. The lien is declared to be an interest in the property, whether real or personal, recovered by judgment, to the amount of such judgment.⁹⁹

In Georgia the code gives a lien on all property, both real and personal, recovered by judgment, superior to all liens except those for taxes.¹ One who purchases the land after the attorney has filed a bill to enforce his lien purchases with notice of the lien and takes the property subject to such lien.²

In Kentucky a statute provides that an attorney prosecuting to recover an action for property, real or personal, shall have a lien on it for his fee.³

the opinion in the case admits that it could not be sustained by the common law, saying: "There are a few decisions which seem to sustain the attorney's right to look, through his lien, to the land for his taxable fees; but the weight of authority undoubtedly sanctions the proposition that no such privilege is awarded by the common law."

⁹⁹ Kirby's Digest 1904, § 4458; Porter v. Hanson, 36 Ark. 591; Compton v. State, 38 Ark. 601. Such a lien had been previously denied in Hanger v. Fowler, 20 Ark. 667. In the late case of Hershy v. Du Val, 47 Ark. 86, 14 S. W. 469, it was held that "a solicitor has no lien upon his client's land for his fee for services rendered in removing a cloud from his title to it;" that the lien provided by said act "is limited to cases where there has been an actual recovery, and cannot be extended to professional services which merely protect an existing

title or right of property." The court declared that, without a statute to authorize it, attorneys cannot sustain a claim against real estate for services in either prosecuting or defending a suit involving it. See ante, § 170.

¹ Code 1911, § 3364; Wilson v. Wright, 72 Ga. 848. Procuring a restraining against a sale of land by the sheriff does not give him a right to lien. Hodnett v. Bormer, 107 Ga. 452, 33 S. E. 416. See ante, § 173.

² Wilson v. Wright, 72 Ga. 848. As to right to join different claims against different pieces of land in enforcing lien on land see Suwannee, etc., Co. v. Baxter, 109 Ga. 597, 35 S. E. 142.

³ Carroll's Stats. 1909, § 107; Skaggs v. Hill, 12 Ky. L. 382, 14 S. W. 363. But under this statute, "where nothing is recovered for his client there is nothing to which an attorney's lien can attach." Wilson v. House, 10 Bush (Ky.) 406. Where an attorney recovers

There can be no lien, however, unless the suit be for specific land, or it impounds the property in litigation by some process which places it within the custody of the court.⁴

His lien upon land which is the subject of a decree is also entitled to priority of satisfaction over the lien of a judgment creditor of the client acquired subsequently to the decree.⁵ The creditor's right is against the property of the debtor, and not against the interest of a third person in such property, though this interest be a mere lien or equity.

Independent of the registration laws, the creditor's equity is equal and not superior to the equity of third persons, and therefore whichever is prior in time has the better right.⁶

But the defendant's solicitor is not entitled to a lien on his client's land for services rendered in defending a suit in which it was sought to establish a resulting trust in such lands, although the defense was successful. The lien exists only in case of the actual recovery of land by a suit instituted for that purpose. It can not be extended to services which merely protect an existing title or right to property.⁷

land in a suit for his client, he has a lien on it. *McIntosh v. Bach*, 110 Ky. 701, 62 S. W. 515.

⁴ *Sharpe v. Allen*, 11 Lea (Tenn.) 518; *Brown v. Bigley*, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618.

⁵ *Pleasants v. Kortrecht*, 5 Heisk. (Tenn.) 694, though the principle perhaps not properly applied to the facts. "The inclination of the courts of this country, and of none more so than those of this state, has been to enlarge the doctrine of equitable liens and charges with a view to the attainment of the ends of justice, without much respect for the technical restrictions of the common law. It was a logical result of this tendency that our Supreme Court should follow the lead of Lord

Hardwicke, made before the Revolution, rather than the modern doctrine of the House of Lords. And it was both natural and wise that the lien of the lawyer on the fruits of his professional labor should be treated as equitable, rather than legal. The proper administration of justice is essential to the well-being of the republic, and cannot be secured without an enlightened and prosperous bar." *Brown v. Bigley*, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618.

⁶ *Brown v. Bigley*, 3 Tenn. Ch. 618.

⁷ *Garner v. Garner*, 1 Lea (Tenn.) 29; *Stanford v. Andrews*, 12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 664; *Sharp v. Fields*, 5 Lea (Tenn.) 326; *Guild v. Borner*, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 266; *Winchester v. Heiskell*, 16 Lea

An attorney has no lien upon the assets of an estate realized from a sale of its lands for defending a suit brought to establish a demand against it.

Nor has he a lien upon a fund arising from sale of land of a person or estate, already owned by such person or estate, for

(Tenn.) 556, affg. 119 U. S. 450, 30 L. ed. 462, 7 Sup. Ct. 281; but the merits of the case were not considered by the Supreme Court; *Fowler v. Lewis' Admr.*, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447. The language used in the first decision in which a lien on land was recognized (*Hunt v. McClanahan*, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 503, seemed to imply that the lien existed in favor of counsel, whether retained by the plaintiff or the defendant, and to give a lien on the land in controversy to the lawyer of the successful party. "In consequence of this construction the practice of the courts was, for a time, very liberal, and the lien was declared in favor of the counsel of the defendant as well as of the plaintiff. Upon further consideration it was seen that this extension of the doctrine could not be sustained upon the principles of the original decision, nor upon general principles. It operated as a restraint upon the free disposition of property, and created a new and secret trust, not only unknown to the common law, but not warranted by its principles, and in conflict with the policy of our registration laws. It was therefore held by this court that the lien exists only in the case of the actual recovery of land, by a suit instituted

for the purpose, just as at common law the lien was on the money judgment recovered. The lien, it was said, is declared to exist from the commencement of the suit,—manifestly contemplating a suit for the specific property; and the doctrine, although an extension of the principle of the common law, may be sustained upon the ground that the *lis pendens* is notice to all the world of the plaintiff's right, and no great harm can result from carrying out of this right, a lien in favor of the attorney running *pari passu* with the lien of the *lis pendens*. But the *lis pendens* is no notice to any one of the defendant's rights, which stand precisely as if no suit were pending; and consequently a lien on that right, without contract, would be without any rule or analogy to support it, besides being in conflict with the policy of our registration laws." *Cooper, J.*, in *Pierce v. Lawrence*, 16 Lea (Tenn.) 572, 1 S. W. 204. See, however, *Strohecker v. Irvine*, 76 Ga. 639, 2 Am. St. 62, holding that the lien of an attorney for services in successfully resisting a levy on a homestead and obtaining it to be set apart as an exemption is in the nature of labor done on the homestead and of purchase-money thereof, and the homestead is subject thereto.

services purely defensive, in resisting suits brought to establish demands against it.⁸

An attorney's lien on land for services in defending a suit affecting the land may be rendered binding upon the parties, and those claiming under them, pending the litigation, if declared by the court in which the services were rendered; but such lien does not affect third persons having prior liens upon the land.⁹

§ 231. Waiver of attorney's lien.—This lien may be waived by an arrangement or transaction between the attorney and his client which shows the attorney's intention to rely upon some other security or mode of payment.¹⁰ The taking of a promissory note by the attorney does not necessarily imply a waiver of his lien, for this may have been given merely for the purpose of fixing the amount of the debt. But the taking of a distinct and independent security will generally amount to a waiver of the lien, for the attorney in such case has carved out his own security, and is presumed to have intended to waive his lien. It is true, however, that the waiver arising from the acceptance of collateral security is presumptive only, and may be rebutted by evidence of an intention not to rely exclusively upon it, but to retain the equitable lien.¹¹

An attorney waives his lien upon a judgment by keeping silent about it when his silence would operate as a fraud upon another. On a motion to open a default, the court required the defendant to stipulate not to dispose of a judgment in his favor against a third person, and to make the judgment in plaintiff's favor a lien thereon. The attorney who repre-

⁸ *Fowler v. Lewis' Admr.*, 36 W. Va. 112, 14 S. E. 447.

⁹ *Pierce v. Lawrence*, 16 Lea (Tenn.) 572, 1 S. W. 204.

¹⁰ *Renick v. Ludington*, 16 W. Va. 378; *West v. Bacon*, 164 N.

Y. 425, 58 N. E. 522, modifying 13 App. Div. 371, 43 N. Y. S. 206. See also, *Barnahee v. Holmes*, 115 Iowa 581, 88 N. W. 1098.

¹¹ *Renick v. Ludington*, 16 W. Va. 378.

sented defendant had a lien on such judgment for his services in procuring it, but made no mention thereof, and, as a notary public, took defendant's acknowledgment of the stipulation. It was held that he was estopped to assert his lien against the claim of plaintiff under the stipulation.¹² The attorney waives his lien by his acquiescence in a satisfaction of the judgment by the payment of money or the transfer of property to his client, and he can not afterwards enforce his lien upon such money or property, but must look to his client alone for his compensation.¹³

An attorney's lien upon a judgment is waived by his procuring in transfer to his client of land attached in the suit in satisfaction of the judgment. His lien upon the judgment does not follow the land when the title is perfected in the client. Subsequent purchasers of the land from the client have a right to suppose the lien has been waived or satisfied.¹⁴ An attorney's lien upon a judgment is not discharged by his delay in collecting it, though this delay be for several years.¹⁵ It is not lost though his claim against his client is barred by the statute of limitations.¹⁶ It is not divested by his allowing his claim to become dormant, so that it has to be revived by other attorneys.¹⁷

Neither is it lost by the attorney's receiving or collecting a part of the judgment, and paying over the part so collected to his client without deducting his fees. He can enforce his lien upon the balance of the judgment.¹⁸

It would seem that an attorney's lien would not prevail

¹² *Clare v. Lockard*, 122 N. Y. 263, 24 N. E. 453, reversing 2 N. Y. S. 646.

¹³ *Goodrich v. McDonald*, 112 N. Y. 157, 19 N. E. 649, reversing 41 Hun (N. Y.) 235; *In re Knapp*, 85 N. Y. 284; *Marshall v. Meech*, 51 N. Y. 140, 10 Am. Rep. 572; *St. John v. Diefendorf*, 12 Wend. (N. Y.) 261.

¹⁴ *Cowen v. Boone*, 48 Iowa 350.

¹⁵ *Stone v. Hyde*, 22 Maine 318.

¹⁶ *Higgins v. Scott*, 2 B. & Ad. 413.

¹⁷ *Jenkins v. Stephens*, 60 Ga. 216.

¹⁸ *Hooper v. Brundage*, 22 Maine 460.

against a state in whose favor he has obtained a judgment, in the absence of a special statute giving such a lien.¹⁹

§ 232. Attorney's process to secure rights.—In general it may be said that the attorney has the same remedial process as his client to obtain satisfaction to the extent of his lien, inasmuch as he is regarded to that extent as an equitable assignee of the judgment. Therefore, where a judgment has been rendered for the defendant in a replevin suit, the attorney has a right to enforce the replevin bond taken from the plaintiff for the return of the goods. And if the sheriff has taken an insufficient bond, the attorney has a right to the damages which may be recovered from the sheriff for his neglect in taking such bond. The judgment in such suit belongs to the attorney to the extent of his lien.²⁰

An attorney who has prosecuted a bastardy process to final judgment and execution has a lien upon the bond given by the respondent in that process.²¹

When an attachment has been made, the lien of the attachment inures to the benefit of the attorney for his fees and costs, and this can not be defeated by any settlement made by the client with the debtor, without his consent.²²

Where a judgment is a lien upon real estate, and this is about to be sold under execution, an attorney's lien upon the judgment will not be protected by a stay of a sale under the execution, but the sheriff may be stayed from paying the proceeds of sale to the plaintiff or his assignee under the execution until the amount of the attorney's compensation can be ascertained.²³

¹⁹ *Compton v. State*, 38 Ark. 601. At any rate, no decree of a lien could be taken against a state, though, in case the funds are within the control of the court, it may, in the exercise of its equitable powers, have the fees paid out of the fund. *State v. Edgefield & Ky. R. R. Co.*, 4 Baxt. (Tenn.) 92;

Wood v. State, 125 Ind. 219, 25 N. E. 190. See ante, § 154a.

²⁰ *Newbert v. Cunningham*, 50 Maine 231, 79 Am. Dec. 612.

²¹ *Bickford v. Ellis*, 50 Maine 121.

²² *Gist v. Hanly*, 33 Ark. 233.

²³ *Loaners' Bank v. Nostrand*, 21 J. & S. (N. Y.) 525.

But the attorney can hardly be considered as the assignee of the judgment in such a sense as to entitle him to go into another court to enforce his lien by an action in his own name.²⁴

The attorney may enforce his lien by an action on the judgment in the name of the creditor.²⁵

The lien of an attorney upon a judgment is enforced according to the law of the state where the judgment was recovered and the lien attached, and not according to the law of another state where it is sought to collect the judgment.²⁶

§ 233. Settlement by parties.—When the parties have collusively settled a suit before judgment, with the design of preventing the attorney from obtaining his costs or fees, the court may allow the attorney to go on with the suit and obtain a judgment for the amount of his costs or fees, notwithstanding the settlement.²⁷ If the settlement has been filed

²⁴ *Adams v. Fox*, 40 Barb. (N. Y.) 442; 27 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 409.

²⁵ *Stone v. Hyde*, 22 Maine 318.

²⁶ *Citizens' Nat. Bank v. Culver*, 54 N. H. 327, 20 Am. Rep. 134.

²⁷ *Rasquin v. Knickerbocker Stage Co.*, 12 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 324, 21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 293; *People v. Hardenbergh*, 8 Johns. (N. Y.) 335; *Talcott v. Bronson*, 4 Paige (N. Y.) 501; *Chase v. Chase*, 65 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 306; *Flint v. Hubbard*, 16 Colo. App. 464, 66 Pac. 446. In some cases it is said that, before an attorney can proceed with an action after settlement and discontinuance by the client, the attorney should obtain leave of court to enforce his lien by supplementary proceedings. *Dimick v. Cooley*, 3 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 141. In this case the court says: "It would be an unwise

and dangerous practice, extremely hazardous to the rights of both parties, to allow an attorney to continue the action, after settlement by the parties, for the purpose of collecting his costs, without first obtaining the consent of the court, that he may proceed for that purpose. When such permission is given, it is the duty of the court to direct as to the time and manner, and watch the proceedings and doing of the attorney, so as fully to protect the rights of both parties, and not unnecessarily annoy and embarrass either." Per Barker, J. In *Moore v. Taylor*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 343, it is said that leave of court to institute such proceedings is especially requisite where the affidavit says nothing about any lien.

in the court, the attorney should first obtain an order setting it aside. His course then is to bring the case to trial and final judgment in the name of his client. He is not entitled to an order to enter judgment for the amount of his costs without bringing the cause to trial; and a judgment so obtained is irregular.²⁸ In such cases the attorney must establish the collusion.²⁹

A plaintiff who has obtained a judgment may consent that the judgment in his favor be set aside by the court, but it must be subject to the right of his attorney to his fees, and afterwards the attorney may proceed to establish his right to his fees, in doing which he must establish the plaintiff's right to recover on the state of facts existing at the time the case was first disposed of, independently of the question of fees.³⁰

Where a judgment is compromised, pending appeal, without notice to the attorneys of the successful plaintiff, they may enforce their lien against defendant in equity.³¹

In New York, according to the later and present practice, the attorney is entitled to proceed with the action without first obtaining leave of the court to do so.³² He may prosecute the suit to trial and final judgment in the name of his client, with a view to the protection of his own rights.

²⁸ *Pickard v. Yencer*, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 403, 10 Week. Dig. 271; *Smith v. Baum*, 67 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 267; *Wilber v. Baker*, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 24.

²⁹ *Lang v. Buffalo Seamen's Union*, 22 Alb. L. J. (N. Y.) 114.

³⁰ *Twiggs v. Chambers*, 56 Ga. 279; *Coleman v. Ryan*, 58 Ga. 132; *Rodgers v. Furse*, 83 Ga. 115, 9 S. E. 669.

³¹ *Covington v. Bass*, 88 Tenn. 496, 12 S. W. 1033. A client can not withdraw a writ of error when his attorney would have a lien

for his compensation if the appeal was successful. *Walker v. Equitable Mortg. Co.*, 114 Ga. 862, 40 S. E. 1010.

³² *Pickard v. Yencer*, 21 Hun (N. Y.) 403, 10 Week. Dig. 271; *Wilber v. Baker*, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 24; *Forstman v. Schulting*, 35 Hun (N. Y.) 504; *Merchant v. Sessions*, 5 N. Y. Civ. Proc. R. 24. The case of *Goddard v. Trenbath*, 24 Hun (N. Y.) 182, holding that leave of court must be obtained to prosecute the suit in such cases, is overruled.

In this state, however, if the attorney is the equitable owner of the entire judgment recovered, as is the case where the judgment is for costs only, he should prosecute in his own name an undertaking given to secure its payment, inasmuch as the code directs that every action shall be prosecuted in the name of the real party in interest, whether he be a legal or equitable assignee of the cause of action.³³ If he brings such action, even with leave of the court, in the name of his client, for the purpose of enforcing his lien, a previous assignment by his client of the cause of action and release of the judgment will bar the action. The order allowing the attorney to proceed does not determine that the attorney is entitled to recover the sum he claims, nor does it determine any of the issues between the parties.³⁴

§ 234. The English practice.—The English practice in such cases seems to have been for the attorney whose lien has been destroyed by the conduct of the parties to move the court to vacate the satisfaction of judgment, and to apply for a rule calling upon the opposite party to pay him his costs.³⁵ Although the parties to the suit have collusively settled the judgment, the attorney has no such authority over the execution in his hands as to enforce it against the judgment debtor of his own mere motion and without his client's consent. He must apply to the equitable jurisdiction of the court.³⁶

A similar mode of practice prevails, or has prevailed, in some of our state courts.

The plaintiff's attorney may also be protected upon his

³³ *Kipp v. Rapp*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 169, 7 Civ. Proc. R. 316.

³⁴ *Kipp v. Rapp*, 2 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 169, 7 Civ. Proc. R. 316.

³⁵ *Welsh v. Hole*, 1 Doug. 238;

Graves v. Eades, 5 Taunt. 429; *Reid v. Dupper*, 6 T. R. 361; *Charlwood v. Berridge*, 1 Esp. 345; *Jones v. Bonner*, 2 Exch. 230.

³⁶ *Barker v. St. Quintin*, 12 M. & W. 441; *Brunsdon v. Allard*, 2 E. & E. 19.

application to the court for a rule restraining the judgment debtor from paying the money to the plaintiff until the attorney's lien is satisfied.

Where a decree has been entered for the payment of money to a complainant, and his solicitor has given the defendant notice that he claims a lien on the moneys decreed to be paid, and this notice is disregarded by the defendant, the latter may, on an order of the court to show cause, be required to pay to the solicitor such amount as he should establish a lien for upon a reference made by the court.³⁷

§ 235. **Application to protect lien.**—An application to the court by an attorney to protect his lien upon a judgment is addressed to the discretion of the court.³⁸ The right of the attorney to claim the lien should be clear to justify the court's interference. But it has the power to interfere, whether the lien be for the taxable costs or for compensation, when a lien for this is given by statute. When the amount of compensation is in dispute, the court may direct that a sufficient sum to cover the claims be brought into court to await an action at law, or other procedure between the attorney and client to settle the amount.³⁹

In Indiana a complaint by an attorney to set aside an entry of satisfaction of a judgment on the ground that it was fraudulently made should allege the amount of fees due him, either by stating the contract with his client respecting his fees, or by averring the value of his services.⁴⁰ The complaint should allege that the lien was taken, and notice of it filed at the time of the rendition of the judgment, for

³⁷ Barnes v. Taylor, 30 N. J. Eq. 467.

³⁸ Adams v. Fox, 40 Barb. (N. Y.) 442, 27 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 409; Howitt v. Merrill, 113 N. Y. 630, 20 N. E. 868, 2 Silvernail Ct. App. 158.

³⁹ Adams v. Fox, 40 Barb. (N.

Y.) 442, 27 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 409; Fox v. Fox, 24 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 409. See Matter of Speranza, 186 N. Y. 280.

⁴⁰ Dunning v. Galloway, 47 Ind. 182; Adams v. Lee, 82 Ind. 587; Day v. Bowman, 109 Ind. 383, 10 N. E. 126.

such entry and notice are required to make the lien effectual.⁴¹

In some cases the courts, after declaring the lien, have directed a reference to a master to determine the proper amount of the attorney's charges;⁴² but perhaps the better practice is to declare the lien, and leave the attorney to enforce his claim by an appropriate proceeding against his client.⁴³

§ 236. Money paid into court.—Upon an application by a solicitor for money which has been paid into court under a decree, his claim can not be passed upon without notice to his client and proof to maintain his claim, though the client has assigned to him the cause of action upon which the decree was founded as security for his services.⁴⁴

§ 237. Delay in asserting lien.—But if the attorney waits for an unreasonable time after his client has settled with the opposite party, and discharged the judgment, the satisfaction will not be set aside in order to allow the attorney to obtain his costs.⁴⁵ Great and unreasonable delays and

⁴¹ *Day v. Bowman*, 109 Ind. 383, 10 N. E. 126.

⁴² *Hunt v. McClanahan*, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 503; *Yourie v. Nelson*, 1 Tenn. Ch. 614; *Bowling v. Scales*, 1 Tenn. Ch. 618; *Barnes v. Taylor*, 30 N. J. Eq. 467.

⁴³ *Perkins v. Perkins*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 95.

⁴⁴ *Black v. Black*, 32 N. J. Eq. 74. When an attorney claims a lien upon money in the hands of an officer of the court, and the claim is controverted by the client, a rule is the proper remedy in Georgia to settle the question. To such rule the attorney need not attach a bill of particulars of the

services rendered by him, nor need he, upon trial, go into proof of the same; but the services will be treated as a whole. *Walker v. Floyd*, 30 Ga. 237. But after the client has possessed himself of the entire fund recovered, the attorney can not proceed by rule to collect his fees. The court has no jurisdiction to control its officers and the parties connected with a judicial proceeding after the litigation has ended. *Whittle v. Newman*, 34 Ga. 377.

⁴⁵ *Winans v. Mason*, 33 Barb. (N. Y.) 522, 21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 153.

laches on his part in asserting his rights are fatal to his claim, as they would be to the claim of any ordinary suitor. Although proceedings by an attorney to enforce his claim do not constitute an action within the literal operation of the statute of limitations, yet in enforcing a remedy of this character, depending upon the equitable powers of the court, and, to a certain extent, upon its discretion, it will in general be governed by the analogy of the statute.⁴⁶

After the litigation is ended and the client has possessed himself of the entire fund recovered by the litigation, the court has no power to give relief to the attorney.⁴⁷

§ 238. Attorney need not be a party to the record.—An attorney is not bound to make himself a party to the record in order to enforce his lien for fees against a judgment obtained for his client. If he has given notice to the judgment debtor of his lien, he may enforce it notwithstanding a compromise and settlement between the judgment debtor and his client; the court may, however, allow the attorney to intervene, after judgment, and be made a party to the suit, when that course seems necessary for the protection of his rights.⁴⁸

In Nebraska, it is said that under some circumstances the attorney may properly be admitted as a party plaintiff in the action for the purpose of protecting and enforcing his lien. In such proceeding it would be the proper practice for the attorney, on being admitted as a party, to file a petition in his own name against both plaintiff and defendant, setting for the particulars of his claim, so that if it be disputed answers could be filed, and issues made up as in other cases.⁴⁹

⁴⁶ Richardson v. Brooklyn C. & N. R. Co., 7 Hun (N. Y.) 69.

⁴⁷ Whittle v. Newman, 34 Ga. 377.

⁴⁸ Patrick v. Leach, 17 Fed. 476, 3 McCrary (U. S.) 555. An attorney for a defendant who recovers

on a counterclaim for his client has a lien on the recovery and may enforce his lien on the judgment in counterclaim. Merchants' Nat. Bank v. Armstrong, 107 Ga. 479, 33 S. E. 473.

⁴⁹ Reynolds v. Reynolds, 10

§ 239. **Action to dissolve a partnership.**—In an action to dissolve partnership the court will not appoint a receiver in order to secure the lien of the plaintiff's attorney; for a receiver is appointed in such an action only when it is absolutely necessary to do so for the protection of the property. If the attorney has given notice of his claim before the settlement, he may be allowed to go on with the suit and enter up judgment for his costs.⁵⁰

§ 240. **Proceeding to wind up insolvent insurance company.**—In proceedings to wind up an insolvent life insurance company an attorney was retained by certain policy holders, and appeared in their behalf. A dividend to each of his clients was declared, whereupon he claimed a lien and moved that the receiver pay the dividends to him. It did not appear that these policy holders were formal parties to the proceedings, or that the attorney entered his appearance of record, nor that his services procured the dividends. The attorney's motion was denied, except upon his filing authority from his clients to receive such dividends. It was doubted whether he had any lien under the code; and, whether he had or not, the court could not make an order practically enforcing a lien without notice to the clients.⁵¹

Nebr. 574, 7 N. W. 322, cited with approval in *Oliver v. Sheeley*, 11 Nebr. 521, 9 N. W. 689; *Elliott v. Atkins*, 26 Nebr. 403, 42 N. W. 403. "An attorney, therefore, who desires to enforce a claim for his services must file a lien to that effect; otherwise he can not enforce a claim against the adverse party. This claim for a lien may be filed with the papers in the case, and the adverse party will be chargeable with notice of its existence. The existence of a

contract between a client and his attorney, where there is no claim for a lien, would not be notice to the adverse party that he intended to assert the claim against him, as it might be presumed that such attorney intended to rely on the responsibility of his own client." Per Maxwell, J.

⁵⁰ *Anon.* 2 Daly (N. Y.) 533.

⁵¹ *Attorney-General v. North American Life Ins. Co.*, 93 N. Y. 387.

CHAPTER VI.

BANKER'S LIENS.

Sec.	Sec.
241. Bank has a lien.	252. Surplus of pledged securities.
242. Banker's lien part of the law merchant.	253. Nature and extent of lien as dependent upon terms of contract.
243. Only banks have bankers' liens.	254. No lien on box containing securities.
244. Banker's lien on securities of his debtor.	255. Circumstances effecting lien.
245. Banker's lien only secures debts that are due.	256. No lien on securities casually left at the bank.
246. Rule in equity.	257. Lien on paper received for collection.
247. Customer's several accounts regarded as one account.	258. Lien on paper received for collection—Application of doctrine.
248. Lien attaches only to securities of the customer.	259. Doctrine in New York.
249. No lien on trust securities.	260. Lien on paper of a corresponding bank.
250. No lien on fiduciaries' accounts.	261. No lien where no advances are made.
251. No lien on pledged securities for general debts.	

§ 241. **Bank has a lien.**—A bank has a lien on all moneys, funds and securities of a depositor for the general balance of his account.¹ Thus, if a bank discounts a note for a depositor,

¹ *Jourdain v. Lefevre*, 1 Esp. 66; *Davis v. Bowsher*, 5 T. R. 481; *Scott v. Franklin*, 15 East 428; *Bolton v. Puller*, 1 B. & P. 539; *Giles v. Perkins*, 9 East 12; *Boland v. Bygrave*, R. & M. 271; *In re Williams*, 3 Ir. Eq. 346; *Brandao v. Barnett*, 12 Cl. & F. 787; *Marsh v. Oneida Central Bank*, 34 Barb. (N. Y.) 298; *Beckwith v. Union Bank*, 4 Sandf. (N. Y.) 604; *Commercial Bank of Albany v. Hughes*, 17 Wend. (N. Y.) 94; *In re Van Allen*, 37 Barb. (N. Y.) 225; *Ford's Admr. v. Thornton*, 3 Leigh (Va.) 695; *State Bank v. Armstrong*, 4 Dev. (N. Car.) 519; *Whittington v. Farmers' Bank*, 5 Har. & J. (Md.) 489; *McDowell v. Bank of Wilmington & Brandy-*

and this is not paid at maturity, all funds of the depositor held by the bank at the time of the maturity of the note, or afterwards acquired in the course of business with him, whether on general deposit or in the form of commercial paper placed by him in bank for collection, may be applied to the discharge of his indebtedness to the bank on such note.² And the rule is the same as regards any other indebtedness, such as an overdraft or an advance of any kind.

§ 242. Banker's lien part of the law merchant.—The lien of bankers is part of the law merchant, and the courts are bound to take judicial notice of it, just as they are bound to recognize the negotiability of bills of exchange. Thus

wine, 1 Harr. (Del.) 369; *Gibbons v. Hecox*, 105 Mich. 509, 63 N. W. 519, 55 Am. St. 463. It is declared in the codes of California, Idaho, Montana, Oklahoma, North Dakota and South Dakota that a banker has a general lien, dependent on possession, upon all property in his hands belonging to a customer, for the balance due to him from such customer in the course of the business. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 3054; Idaho: Rev. Code 1908, § 3449; Montana: Code (Civ.) Ann. 1895, § 3937; North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, § 6288; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 4144; South Dakota: Rev. Civ. Code 1903, § 2155. In Pennsylvania the doctrine of bankers' liens does not prevail. It is regarded as opposed to well-established legal principles, and as a custom it can not therefore obtain. *In re Liggett Spring and Axle Co.'s Appeal*, 111 Pa. St. 291, 2 Atl. 684. In California under § 3054 of the Civil Code, a bank

has a lien on an overdraft on a paid-up policy given to the bank instead of an assigned policy. *Du Brutz v. Bank of Visalia*, 4 Cal. App. 201, 87 Pac. 467. See, also, *National Bank of Phoenixville v. Bonsor*, 38 Pa. Sup. Ct. 275. Under § 3449 of the Rev. Stats. of Idaho, 1908, giving a bank a lien on all property belonging to its customers, it is held that the bank has no lien on stocks of merchandise. *In re Gesas*, 146 Fed. 734, 77 C. C. A. 291, the lien that a banker has on his customer's deposit can not be enforced in equity, but it may be declared. *Wynn v. Tallapoosa County Bank*, 168 Ala. 469, 53 So. 228.

² *Muench v. Valley Nat. Bank*, 11 Mo. App. 144. The right that a bank has to take its depositor's money to satisfy a debt he owes the bank is in effect, the right of set-off. *Gibsonburg Banking Co. v. Wakeman Bank Co.*, 20 Ohio C. C. 591, 10 Ohio C. D. 754. See also, *Cockrill v. Joyce*, 62 Ark. 216, 35 S. W. 221.

Lord Lyndhurst, in a case before the House of Lords, said:³ "There is no question that, by the law merchant, a banker has a lien for his general balance upon securities deposited with him. I consider this as part of the established law of the country, and that the courts will take notice of it; it is not necessary that it should be pleaded, nor is it necessary that it should be given in evidence in the particular instance." Lord Campbell in the same case said: "The usage of trade by which bankers are entitled to a general lien, is not found by the special verdict, and unless we are to take judicial notice of it, the plaintiff is at once entitled to judgment. But, my lords, I am of the opinion that the general lien of bankers is part of the law merchant and is to be judicially noticed—like the negotiability of bills of exchange, or the days of grace allowed for their payment. When a general usage has been judicially ascertained and established, it becomes a part of the law merchant, which courts of justice are bound to know and recognize. Such has been the invariable understanding and practice in Westminster Hall for a great many years; there is no decision or dictum to the contrary, and justice could not be administered if evidence were to be given toties quoties to support such usages, issue might be joined upon them in each particular case."

§ 243. **Only banks have banker's liens.**—Courts will not, however, judicially take notice of the lien of bankers who are not strictly such. In the case of persons engaged in discounting, buying, advancing on, or selling bills or notes, a lien for a general balance will not be presumed to exist in the absence of an express agreement. If a usage exists to give such a lien, it should be proved.⁴

³Brandao v. Barnett, 12 Cl. & Fin. 787, 3 C. B. 519, 6 M. & Gr. 630, approved in Misa v. Currie, L. R. 1 App. Cas. 554; Muench v. Valley Nat. Bank, 11 Mo. App. 144;

Grant v. Taylor, 3 J. & S. (N. Y.) 338.

⁴Grant v. Taylor, 3 J. & S. (N. Y.) 338.

§ 244. **Banker's lien on securities of his debtor.**—A banker has a lien on all securities of his debtor in his hands for the general balance of his account, unless such a lien is inconsistent with the actual or presumed intention of the parties.⁵ The lien attaches to notes and bills and other business paper which the customer has intrusted to the bank for collection, as well as to his general account.⁶ Whether there is such a lien in a particular case depends upon the circumstances attending it. If there is nothing in the transaction which repels the presumption that the banker gave credit on the strength of the debtor's securities in his hands, he has a lien upon them for the general balance due him from the debtor. And so if the securities be deposited after the credit was given, the banker has a lien for his general balance of account, unless there be an express contract or circumstances that show an implied contract inconsistent with such lien.

A banker has a lien for a general balance of account upon securities left with him by a customer without any special agreement;⁷ and if a portion of the securities so left be afterwards pledged to secure a particular debt, the banker has a lien upon the securities not so pledged for his balance of account.⁸

⁵Davis v. Bowsher, 5 T. R. 488, per Lord Kenyon; Kelly v. Phelan, 5 Dill. (U. S.) 228; Fed. Cas. No. 7673; Brandao v. Barnett, 6 Man. & Gr. 630, 3 C. B. 519, 12 Cl. & F. 787; approved in London Chartered Bank of Australia v. White, L. R. 4 App. Cas. 413, and in Misa v. Currie, L. R. 1 App. Cas. 554; In re European Bank, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 41; Wyman v. Colorado Nat. Bank, 5 Colo. 30, 40 Am. Rep. 133; In re Williams, 3 Ir. Eq. 346, 20 L. T. N. S. 282; Lehman v. Tallassee Mfg. Co., 64 Ala. 567; Delahunty v. Central Nat.

Bank, 63 App. Div. (N. Y.) 177, 71 N. Y. S. 416.

⁶Barnett v. Brandao, 6 M. & G. 630; Ex parte Pease, 1 Rose 232; Ex parte Wakefield Bank, 1 Rose 243; Scott v. Franklin, 15 East 428.

⁷Davis v. Bowsher, 5 T. R. 481.

⁸Dumont v. Fry, 13 Fed. 423, reversed 130 U. S. 354, 32 L. ed. 934, 9 Supt. Ct. 486. Where collateral is delivered to a bank to secure certain named rates "or any other liability" of the maker, the bank is authorized to sell the collateral for the payment of any in-

§ 245. **Banker's lien only secures debts that are due.**—A banker's lien secures only such debts as are due and payable to the banker at the time he claims to retain his customer's funds or securities.⁹ If a bank discounts a note for a customer, and places the proceeds to his account, it has no right to retain the amount of his general deposit to apply upon an indebtedness of the customer not yet matured. To do this would be in complete hostility to the purpose contemplated in the contract of discount. "The purpose existing and understood by the parties in that act is, that the customer of the bank may draw out at his pleasure the avails of the discount. After the paper discounted falls due and payable and remains unpaid, unless other rights have intervened, the bank may hold a balance of deposits and apply it toward the payment of the paper. But these de-

debtedness owed by the pledgor to the bank. *Cross v. Brown*, (R. I.) 33 Atl. 370.

⁹ *Jordan v. National Shoe & Leather Bank*, 74 N. Y. 467, 30 Am. Rep. 319; *Beckwith v. Union Bank*, 4 Sandf. (N. Y.) 604. In the latter case a depositor was an indorser on a bill held by the bank. He made a general assignment for the benefit of his creditors before the bill matured, and at that time there was a balance to his account at the bank nearly equal to the amount of the indorsed bill. The bill was protested at maturity and charged to his account by the bank, before notice of the assignment was given to the bank. It was held, however, that the assignee was entitled to recover the entire sum in deposit, the situation of the bank not being affected by want of notice of the assignment. In a case in Illinois, Fourth

Nat. Bank v. City Nat. Bank, 68 Ill. 398, where a customer obtained a discount of his note at a bank, and the money was placed to his credit, and he became insolvent before the maturity of the note, having at the time a deposit to his credit against a part of which he had drawn a check, it was held that the bank had no lien as against the check holder who presented this check for payment before the maturity of the note. The value of this decision as an authority elsewhere is impaired by the rule adopted in this state that a check is an appropriation of so much of the depositor's account, giving him a right of action for it against the bank. See *Bollard v. Bygrave, Ry. & M.* 271. In case a note is discounted by the bank for its depositor it will have no lien on his funds until the note matures. *Smith v. Eighth Ward Bank*, 31 App. Div. (N. Y.) 6, 52 N. Y. 290.

posits in a bank create between it and the depositor the relation of debtor and creditor. Now a debtor in one sum has no lien upon it in his hands, for the payment of a debt owed by him, which has not yet matured; nor has a bank, more than any other debtor. Both hold, as debtors, the moneys of their creditors, and may set up no claim to them not given by the law of set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, or kindred rules."¹⁰

§ 246. Rule in equity.—In equity it has been held that the lien of a bank may attach before the indebtedness has matured. Thus, where a depositor, having obtained a discount at a bank, died before the note matured, upon evidence of danger that his estate and also the indorser's would prove to be insolvent, it was held that the bank should be allowed to retain enough of the funds of the depositor in the hands of the bank to meet the note when it should be due.¹¹

Of course securities may by express agreement be pledged to cover debts not matured or contingent liabilities;¹² but such a lien is a different thing from a banker's implied general lien.

But ordinarily equity follows the statute and the law in regard to a set-off, unless there are peculiar circumstances presented. The insolvency of a debtor sometimes moves equity to grant a set-off which would not be allowed at law; and that consideration doubtless much moved the court in the Virginia case above cited.¹³

§ 247. Customer's several accounts regarded as one account.—If a customer keeps several deposit accounts with

¹⁰Per Folger, J., in *Jordan v. Nat. Shoe & Leather Bank*, 74 N. Y. 467, 30 Am. Rep. 319.

¹¹*Ford's Admr. v. Thornton*, 3 Leigh (Va.) 695. See *Fourth Nat. Bank v. City Nat. Bank*, 68 Ill. 398.

¹²*Merchants' Bank of London v. Maud*, 19 W. R. 657.

¹³*Jordan v. Nat. Shoe & Leather Bank*, 74 N. Y. 467, 30 Am. Rep. 319, per Folger, J.

a bank, they are to be regarded as one account as regards the bank's right of lien. Thus, if a customer, as a matter of convenience, keeps with a bank three accounts, namely, a loan account, a discount account and a general account, and becomes a debtor to the bank on one account, the bank has a lien for the debt upon the customer's balance upon another account.¹⁴ "In truth," said Lord Justice James, "as between banker and customer, whatever number of accounts are kept in the books, the whole is really but one account, and it is not open to the customer, in the absence of some special contract, to say that the securities which he deposits are only applicable to one account." Of course this rule applies only where all the accounts belonged to the depositor in the same capacity.

A bank discounted for a customer, bills of exchange drawn against goods consigned to India upon the security of the bills of lading. As a further security against a fall in the price of the goods, the bank retained a sum from the full discount value of the bills, and carried this to a suspense account until it should receive advice of the payment of the bills, and gave to the customer accountable receipts for such margins or sums retained. This was the usual course of dealing between the parties; and it was also the habit of the bank, when it had been advised that the bills had been paid in full, to carry over the retained margin to the credit of the customer in his general banking account. The customer pledged three of such receipts with a party who gave notice to the bank of such assignment. On the same day the customer suspended payment, being largely indebted to the bank upon an overdrawn account and on suspended accounts. It was held that the bank was entitled to a lien on the receipts for such margins or suspended account for such sums as were actually due and payable to it at the times when the receipts became payable, in respect of liabilities contracted before

¹⁴In *re European Bank*, L. R. 8 Ch. App. 41.

notice was received by the bank of the pledge or assignment of the receipts.¹⁵

§ 248. Lien attaches only to securities of the customer.—As a general rule the lien attaches only to securities belonging to the customer in his own right, unless the securities be transferable by delivery, or have been intrusted to the customer by the owner in such a way that he appears to be the owner, and has the power of transferring them as if they were his own; in which case the banker receiving the securities in good faith may acquire a title which the customer did not have.¹⁶ If the property is subject to a trust, of which the banker must necessarily have notice, or of which he actually has notice, the trust must prevail against the banker's lien.¹⁷

If a depositor keeps two accounts, one of which is a trust account, the bank can acquire no lien on the latter account for a deficiency in the individual account. If the banker has knowledge of this, he is liable for permitting the customer to transfer money from his trust account to his private account.¹⁸ A banker has no lien on the deposit of a partner on his separate account for a balance due to the bank from the firm.¹⁹

¹⁵*Jeffries v. Agra & Masterman's Bank*, L. R. 2 Eq. 674, 35 L. J. (N. S.) Ch. 686, 14 W. R. 889.

¹⁶*Barnett v. Brandao*, 6 M. & G. 630, per Lord Denman, C. J.; *Collins v. Martin*, 1 Bos. & P. 648. If the payee of a check given for a particular purpose deposits it in his own name in a bank and the bank makes advances to him on the faith of the deposit, not having notice of the trust, its rights are superior to those of the drawer of the check. *Erisman v. Delaware*

County Nat. Bank, 1 Pa. Super. Ct. 144, 37 W. N. C. 518. See also, *Cockrill v. Joyce*, 62 Ark. 216, 35 S. W. 221; *Hill v. Miles*, 83 Ark. 486, 104 S. W. 198.

¹⁷*Manningford v. Toleman*, 1 Coll. 670; *Locke v. Prescott*, 32 Beav. 261.

¹⁸*Bodenham v. Hoskins*, 2 De G., M. & G. 903.

¹⁹*Watts v. Christie*, 11 Beaver 546; *Ex parte City Bank Case*, 3 De G., F. & J. 629; *Raymond v. Palmer*, 41 La. Ann. 425, 6 So. 692, 17 Am. St. 398.

§ 249. **No lien on trust securities.**—One can not create an effectual lien by an agreement to transfer to a bank securities which he holds in trust, though they stand in his own name and are within his control. The agreement to transfer does not amount to the same thing as an actual transfer, so far as the rights of the beneficial owner are concerned; for the bank will not have a lien by the agreement as against such owner. Thus, one holding shares in a banking company in his own name, though part of them were purchased with trust funds, and were in fact held in trust, agreed to transfer a certain number of shares to the banking company as security for advances; but no transfer was actually made, and he became bankrupt without having shares sufficient to satisfy the trust and his agreement to assign. It was held that the banking company had no lien on the shares held in trust.²⁰ Referring to the trustee's agreement to transfer, Lord Cottenham, Lord Chancellor, said: "All that he has done has been an attempt to commit a breach of trust, and a fraud undoubtedly on the bank, by saying, 'I will pledge these shares so standing in my name for the purpose of securing the debt which I owe to you.' Then here are two equities, that is to say, here is a trustee of the property, which he held for the benefit of the cestuis que trust, endeavoring to create an equity upon that property to secure his own debt. Which of these two equities is to prevail? Undoubtedly the former."

§ 250. **No lien on fiduciaries' accounts.**—A bank receiving deposits to the account of a customer, as executor, administrator, trustee or agent is chargeable with notice of the trust, and can not have a lien upon the deposits to secure his private debts to the bank.²¹ If the bank officers have

²⁰Murray v. Pinkett, 12 Cl. & F. 764.

²¹Bailey v. Finch, L. R. 7 Q. B. 34. Blackburn, J., said that the

opening of an account as executor operated as a notice to the bank of the trust, it being a statement to the bank: "This account which I

actual knowledge that the money deposited by a customer is held by him in a fiduciary capacity, the bank for stronger reasons is affected with equities of the beneficial owners of the fund. Thus, where a customer opened an account with a bank in his own name, as general agent, and it was known to the bank that he was the agent of an insurance company; that the conducting of this agency was his chief business; that the account was opened to facilitate that business, and was used as a means of accumulating the premiums on policies collected by him for the company, and of making payments to it by checks, the bank is chargeable with notice of the equitable rights of the company, though he deposited his own money to the same account and drew checks against it for his private use. Therefore, when such depositor borrowed money from the bank for his own use upon the security of his wife's name and property, and the loan not being paid it was charged to the depositor's account as general agent, it was held that the bank had no lien as against the insurance company on such deposits.²² Mr. Justice Matthews, delivering the opinion of the court, said: "Evidently the bank has no better right than the depositor, unless it can obtain it through its banker's lien. Ordinarily, that attaches in favor of the bank upon the securities and moneys

an opening is not my own unlimited property, but it is money which belongs to the estate which I am administering as executor; consequently, there may be persons who have equitable claims upon it." The bank would be bound by any equity which did exist in another. And see *Jones on Collateral Securities*, (3d ed.) § 474; *Wagner v. Citizens' Bank & Trust Co.*, 122 Tenn. 164, 122 S. W. 245.

²²*National Bank v. Insurance Co.*, 104 U. S. 54, 26 L. ed. 693. The existence of this account as

a profitable one to the bank was alleged by the customer as a reason why he should have the accommodation; but it was not pledged for the payment of the loan, either in express terms, or by any acts or conduct from which such an intention could be inferred. But, as against the insurance company, it could have made no difference if the depositor had attempted to pledge his account; for the bank had notice that this did not belong to him.

of the customer deposited in the usual course of business, for advances which are supposed to be made upon their credit. It attaches to such securities and funds, not only against the depositor, but against the unknown equities of all others in interest, unless modified or waived by some agreement, express or implied, or by conduct inconsistent with its assertion. But it can not be permitted to prevail against the equity of the beneficial owner, of which the bank has notice, either actual or constructive. In the present case, in addition to the circumstance that the account was opened and kept by [the depositor] in his name as general agent, and all the presumptions properly arising upon it, we have found that other facts proven on the hearing justify and require the conclusion that the bank had full knowledge of the sources of the deposits made by [the depositor] in this account, and of his duty to remit and account for them as agent for the insurance company. It is, consequently, chargeable with notice of the equities of the [insurance company]."

§ 251. No lien on pledged securities for general debts.—A banker or broker holding securities pledged for the payment of a particular debt, or deposited for a special purpose, has no lien upon them for a general balance of account or for the payment of other claims.²³ The general lien is limited and defined by the express contract. Thus, if a partnership and an individual member of the firm have accounts with the same bank, and the partner deposits certain

²³Vanderzee v. Willis, 3 Bro. Ch. 21; In re Medewe's Trust, 26 Beav. 588; In re Gross, 24 L. T. (N. S.) 198; Armstrong v. Chemical Nat. Bank, 41 Fed. 234, 6 L. R. A. 226n; Reynes v. Dumont, 130 U. S. 354, 32 L. ed. 934, 9 Sup. Ct. 486. Massachusetts: Brown v. New Bedford Inst. for Savings, 137 Mass. 262; Hathaway v. Fall River

Nat. Bank, 131 Mass. 14; Jarvis v. Rogers, 15 Mass. 389. New York: Lane v. Bailey, 47 Barb. (N. Y.) 395; Wyckoff v. Anthony, 90 N. Y. 442, affirming 9 Daly (N. Y.) 417; Davenport v. Bank of Buffalo, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 12. Kentucky: Woolley v. Louisville Banking Co., 81 Ky. 527, 5 Ky. L. 562.

railway shares as collateral security for a certain promissory note of his own discounted by the bank, or for any sums he may thereafter owe to the bank, the fact that the shares were the property of the firm, and that the discounts obtained by the use of them were employed for the purposes of the firm, does not entitle the bank to hold the shares as a security for a balance due him from the firm.²⁴

A customer of a bank deposited with it as security for his current indebtedness on discounts the note of a third person secured by mortgage, and afterwards withdrew the same for the purpose of foreclosure and collection, under an agreement to return the proceeds or to furnish other securities. He purchased the mortgaged property at the foreclosure sale, and at the request of the bank deposited with it the deed of the property. His indebtedness to the bank was afterwards fully paid, and for a time he had no dealings with it. Afterwards he incurred other debts to it, and was largely indebted to it when he became a bankrupt. It was held that the bank had no equitable lien on the property mentioned in the deed.²⁵

Thus, also, where a deposit was made in a bank for the express purpose of paying coupons which had been made payable at the bank, it was held that the bank, having accepted the deposit, knowing the purpose for which it was

²⁴Ex parte City Bank Case, 3 De G., F. & J. 629. Lord Campbell, L. C.: "It cannot be said that a contract was entered into by which the shares were not to be a security for the separate debt of [the partner], and were to be a security for the joint debt of the partnership." Turner, L. J., referring to the argument that the shares having become the property of the partnership, the pledge must be taken to have been on the joint and not on the separate ac-

count, said that it was untenable: "First, that it disregards the fact that one of the parties to the contract, [the bank], did not even know of the partnership title, and dealt with the transaction as a transaction on the separate account; and, secondly, that it disregards also the distinction between the rights and liabilities of the parties to the contract, and the extent of the contract itself."

²⁵Railroad Co. v. McKinley, 99 U. S. 147, 25 L. ed. 272.

made, could not retain the money and apply it to a prior indebtedness of the depositor on another account.²⁶

§ 252. Surplus of pledged securities.—Where, however, the bankers have the right to sell the security pledged for a specified debt, after they have exercised this right, and have in their hands a surplus of money remaining after satisfying the specific charge, they may set off this money against further sums due to them.²⁷

But before a sale, and while the security is held with a mere power of sale, which the debtor or his assignee may defeat, and which the bankers had not even signified their election to exercise, the bankers are not in a position to set off the debts due them against the surplus proceeds of the securities which might arise in case they should sell them under the power.²⁸

Where a customer deposited a life insurance policy with his bankers, accompanied by a memorandum of charge to secure overdrafts, not exceeding a specified amount, it was held that the bankers' general lien was displaced, and the charge was limited to the amount specified. The court regarded it as inconsistent with the terms of the agreement that the bankers should claim a general lien under an implied contract, when by the express contract the charge was limited to a stipulated sum.²⁹

²⁶Bank of the United States v. Macalester, 9 Pa. St. 475.

²⁷Jones v. Peppercorne, Johns. Ch. 430; Judy v. Farmers' & Traders' Bank, 81 Mo. 404.

²⁸Brown v. New Bedford Inst. for Savings, 137 Mass. 262.

²⁹Strathmore v. Vane, L. R. 33 Ch. Div. 586. To like effect see Wyld v. Radford, 33 L. J. (Ch.) 51, 12 W. R. 38, 9 Jur. (N. S.) 1169, which cannot be distinguished, except that in the latter case the security was limited to a part of

the property included in the deposited deeds, and in Strathmore v. Vane the security was limited to cover a part only of the debt. See, also, In re Medewe, 26 Beav. 588, 5 Jur. (N. S.) 421, 28 L. J. Ch. 891, where it was held that a security given by a customer to his bankers for the balance "which shall or may be found due on the balance of" the account, covered the existing account only, and not a floating balance.

§ 253. **Nature and extent of lien as dependent upon terms of contract.**—If a lien is given to bankers by express contract, the nature and extent of the lien depend upon the terms of the contract. Thus, where an agreement was made by a contractor about to furnish certain manufactured articles to the government that advances, to be made by a bank to enable him to fulfil his contract, should be a lien on the drafts to be drawn by him on the government for the proceeds of the articles manufactured, it was held that the bank had no lien on a judgment obtained against the government for damages for violation of the contract, all the drafts drawn upon the government for the articles manufactured and delivered having been paid in full to the bank.³⁰

§ 254. **No lien on box containing securities.**—Bankers have no lien on a box containing securities deposited with them by a customer for safe keeping, he keeping the key and having access to the box, and the bankers not having access to the contents of it.³¹ The same rule would apply to securities left with a banker for safe keeping in a sealed-up parcel,³² and to a box of plate deposited in the bank vaults for safe custody.³³

§ 255. **Circumstances effecting lien.**—There can be no lien where the securities have come into the banker's hands un-

³⁰ *Bank of Washington v. Nock*, 9 Wall. (U. S.) 373, 19 L. ed. 717. Where a rate is put up as collateral at a bank that "the above collateral is also put up and pledged * * * for any other note or indebtedness which the holder now has or may hereafter have against me," it is held to be retained as collateral for notes given for stock in the creditor bank. *Stanley v. Chicago Trust & Savings Bank*, 165 Ill. 295, 46 N.

E. 273. See, also, *First Nat. Bank v. Scott*, 123 N. Car. 538, 31 S. E. 819; *Fullerton v. Chatham Nat. Bank*, 17 Misc. (N. Y.) 529, 40 N. Y. S. 874; *Bacon's Admr. v. Bacon's Trustees*, 94 Va. 686, 27 S. E. 576; *Malone v. Wright*, (Tex. Civ. App.), 34 S. W. 455.

³¹ *Leese v. Martin*, L. R. 17 Eq. 224.

³² *Per Hall, V. C.*, in *Leese v. Martin*, L. R. 17 Eq. 224.

³³ *Ex parte Eyre*, 1 Ph. 227.

der circumstances inconsistent with the existence of a general lien. A Portuguese merchant residing in Lisbon employed his correspondent, a merchant in London, to invest money for him in exchequer bills. The latter purchased the bills and deposited them in a box that he kept at his bankers', the key of which he himself retained. Whenever it became necessary to receive the interest on the bills and to exchange them for new ones, the London merchant was in the habit of taking them out of the box and giving them to the bankers for that purpose; and when such purpose was accomplished, as soon as conveniently might be, the bankers handed them or the new bills back to their customer, who locked them up in the box. The amount of interest received by the bankers was passed to the credit of the customer. The bills themselves were never entered to his account, nor had the bankers any notice or knowledge that they were not the customer's own property. Finally the customer delivered the exchequer bills to the bankers for the purpose of receiving the interest and exchanging them for new bills; but after the exchange, on account of the customer's illness, the new bills remained in the possession of the bankers for some two months, and until the customer's failure, he having in the meantime considerably overdrawn his account. In a suit by the true owner of the bills against the bankers, it was held in the House of Lords that they had no lien for the general balance of their account upon the securities, although these were transferable by delivery.³⁴ Lord Lyndhurst, Lord Chancellor, said: "It is impossible, considering how this business was carried on, that we can come to any other conclusion than this, that it was an understanding between the parties that the new bills were to be returned after the interest was received, or after the old bills

³⁴*Brandao v. Barnett*, 3 C. B. 519, 12 Cl. & F. 787, overruling 1 M. & G. 908, 2 Scott, N. R. 96. See also *Grant v. Taylor*, 3 J. & S. (N. Y.) 338.

had been exchanged. If so—if that was the understanding—or if that was the fair inference from the transaction, it is quite clear that there could be no lien, that it does not come within the general rule. * * * Although from the accidental circumstance of the illness of [the customer], the particular bills happened to remain for a longer period in the hands of the bankers than was usual, that accidental circumstance alone will not vary the case, or give the bankers a lien, if under other circumstances that lien would not attach.” Lord Campbell concurring, on another point said: “No reliance, I think, can be placed on the circumstances of the interest received on the old exchequer bills going to the credit of the account of the customer; for while he gives the bankers the interest to keep for him with one hand, he locks up the new exchequer bills in his tin box with the other.”

§ 256. No lien on securities casually left at the bank.—A banker has no lien on securities casually left with him after he has refused to advance money on them. In a leading case on this point, a person went to a banker to raise a certain sum of money on the security of a lease. The banker considered the proposition and rejected it. But the lease, in the language of the report, was “casually left” in the possession of the bankers, and the bankruptcy of the owner of the lease having afterwards happened, the bankers claimed they were entitled to hold this lease by virtue of a banker’s lien upon it. The court held that there was no lien upon the lease.³⁵

§ 257. Lien on paper received for collection.—A bank has a lien on paper received for collection from a corresponding bank, although it is not the property of that bank, if there be nothing on the face of the paper and no notice in any way to the collecting bank that the paper does not belong to the

³⁵Lucas v. Dorrien, 7 Taunt. 278. Brandao, 6 Man. & Gr. 630; Petrie v. Myers, 54 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 513. See, also, Barnett v. Moore 29.

bank that transmits it. In a leading case before the Supreme Court of the United States, it appeared that two banks were in the habit of transmitting to each other paper for collection. They had for several years an account current between them in which they mutually credited each other with the proceeds of all paper remitted for collection which appeared to be the property of the respective banks. One bank transmitted to the other certain paper; indorsed by the bank which sent it, and apparently belonging to it, for collection. The bank which received the paper collected it, and held the proceeds, when the bank which had transmitted it proved to be insolvent, and indebted to the other bank. The paper in fact belonged to a third bank, which brought suit against the collecting bank for the proceeds of the paper. The Supreme Court held that the bank which had collected the paper, in the absence of knowledge or notice of facts to put it upon inquiry that the paper did not belong to its correspondent, had the same right of lien for a general balance of account upon the paper and its proceeds that it would have had if the paper had actually belonged to its correspondent.³⁶ The court said that the plaintiff bank contributed to give to the bank which proved insolvent credit with the defendant bank, by placing in its hands paper which was apparently the property of the insolvent bank, thus enabling this bank to deal with the paper as if it were the real owner of it. The defendant bank, on the other hand, was not in any way responsible for the confidence which the plaintiff bank reposed in its agent. The superior equity is on the side of the defendant bank, which is entitled to a lien for a general balance of account with its corresponding bank.

³⁶Bank of Metropolis v. New England Bank, 1 How. (U. S.) 234, 11 L. ed. 115, affirmed 6 How. (U. S.) 212, 12 L. ed. 409, followed in Russell v. Haddock, 3 Gilm. (Ill.) 233, 44 Am. Dec. 693; Gordon v.

Kearney, 17 Ohio 572; Miller v. Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, 30 Md. 392. See, also, Hoffman v. Miller, 9 Bosw. (N. Y.) 334; Van Namee v. Bank of Troy, 5 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 161.

§ 258. Lien on paper received for collection—Application of doctrine.—A similar case was decided in like manner by the Supreme Court of Colorado.³⁷ It appeared that a customer of a banker drew his draft on London, payable to the banker, to whom he delivered it to collect and placed to the customer's account. The banker indorsed and transmitted the draft to a national bank for collection. At this time the banker was indebted to the national bank for over-drafts. The draft was paid, but before the proceeds came into the actual possession of the national bank, it received notice that the drawer of the draft had delivered it to his banker for collection, and that he claimed the proceeds. In a suit by the drawer against the national bank, it was held that he could not recover; but that this bank had a lien upon the proceeds for a balance of account against the banker from whom the bank received the draft. The bank received the draft without notice of the equities between the original parties, and thus became a bona fide holder of the draft for value.³⁸

The possession of the paper by the bank transmitting it is regarded as prima facie evidence that it owned the paper; and the bank receiving it, having no notice to the contrary, is entitled so to treat it.

§ 259. Doctrine in New York.—This doctrine does not apply in New York, because under the rule established in *Coddington v. Bay*,³⁹ the taking of paper as security for, or in payment of, an antecedent debt, is not a valuable consideration therefor, and therefore a collecting bank not making any present advance upon their paper, or giving any

³⁷Wyman v. Colorado Nat. Bank, 5 Colo. 30, 40 Am. Rep. 133.

³⁸In support of this rule see *Clark v. Merchants' Bank*, 2 N. Y. 380; *Sweeny v. Easter*, 1 Wall. (U. S.) 166, 17 L. ed. 681.

³⁹20 Johns. (N. Y.) 637, 11 Am. Dec. 342; *Van Zandt v. Hanover Nat. Bank*, 149 Fed. 27, 79 C. C. A. 23.

new credit, or assuming any new responsibility on the faith of such paper, has no lien upon it for a balance of account arising from previous dealings between the banks.⁴⁰

Where two banks acts as collecting agent for each other, keeping a running account and settling balances at stated intervals, and the collections not being kept separate from other funds of the bank, the relation between the banks is simply that of debtor and creditor. The creditor bank acquires no lien upon any specific fund, and upon the failure of the debtor bank, is not entitled to any preference over other creditors.⁴¹

§ 260. Lien on paper of a corresponding bank.—If a bank receives paper “for collection” from a corresponding bank, or with other notice that the paper does not belong to the latter, but that it is sent for collection for the account of a third person, such banker can not retain the paper or its proceeds to answer a balance owing by the corresponding banker. If the corresponding banker indorsed the paper “for collection,” the negotiability is thereby limited to that purpose, and, notwithstanding the rule that one who has placed his name on negotiable paper shall not afterwards be allowed to impeach the instrument, the banker who has indorsed paper for collection is competent to prove that he was not the owner of it, and did not mean to give title to it or to its proceeds when collected.⁴²

The fact that a banker received the paper, with knowledge that it was indorsed for collection only, may appear other-

⁴⁰*McBride v. Farmers' Bank*, 26 N. Y. 450. And see *Lindauer v. Fourth Nat. Bank*, 55 Barb. (N. Y.) 75; *Dod v. Fourth Nat. Bank*, 59 Barb. (N. Y.) 265. As to the rule in *Coddington v. Bay*, 20 Johns. (N. Y.) 637, 11 Am. Dec. 342, see *Jones Collateral Securities* (3d ed.), §§ 117-123.

⁴¹*People v. City Bank of Rochester*, 93 N. Y. 582.

⁴²*Sweeny v. Easter*, 1 Wall. (U. S.) 166, 17 L. ed. 681; *Cecil Bank v. Farmers' Bank*, 22 Md. 148. And see *Bank of the Metropolis v. New Eng. Bank*, 6 How. (U. S.) 212, 12 L. ed. 409.

wise than by an indorsement in terms for collection only. Such knowledge may be shown by any competent evidence. If the paper be indorsed in blank, and sent to a banker with a letter of instructions, in which it is stated that the paper is sent for collection, the banker is not an assignee of the paper, but merely an agent for its collection, and can not hold the paper or its proceeds for a general balance of account due from the correspondent who sent it, and who was also an agent for collection.⁴³

A banker's lien is sustained in such case upon the presumption that credit was given upon the faith of the securities, either in possession or in expectancy. If the banker has knowledge of circumstances which should put a prudent man upon inquiry as to the title of the securities, he is affected with notice of such facts as the inquiry would lead to.⁴⁴

§ 261. No lien where no advances are made.—The collecting bank can not, however, maintain a lien, if it has made no advances and given no credit to the corresponding bank on account of the paper received and collected. Where a bank employed to collect paper transmits it to another bank, either by express authority or under authority implied from the usual course of trade, or from the nature of the transaction, the principal may treat the latter bank as his agent, and, when it has received the money, may recover it in an action for money had and received.⁴⁵ Where there is no

⁴³Lawrence v. Stonington Bank, 6 Conn. 521. The authorities relied upon in this case are Barker v. Prentiss, 6 Mass. 430; Herrick v. Carman, 10 Johns. (N. Y.) 224. Chief Justice Hosmer, giving the opinion, said: "The custom of transmitting bills for collection from one bank to another, and crediting in account the avails received, whatever

effect it may have between themselves, cannot affect the claims of a third person, who has confided the collection of a bill to one of them, without assent, either express or implied, to the mode of transacting their business."

⁴⁴Russell v. Haddock, 3 Gilman (Ill.) 233, 44 Am. Dec. 693.

⁴⁵Wilson v. Smith, 3 How. (U. S.) 763, 11 L. ed. 820.

mutual arrangement between corresponding banks, or previous course of dealing between them, whereby it is expressly or impliedly understood that remittances of paper are to be placed to the credit of the remitting bank, or where there is no credit given upon the faith of the particular paper remitted, or of the usual course of dealing, the collecting bank has no lien upon the money collected in that manner; and the owner of the bill or note remitted for collection, through his banker, may recover the amount, although the collecting bank has placed the amount to the credit of the corresponding bank in payment of a subsisting indebtedness.⁴⁶

⁴⁶Millikin v. Shapleigh, 36 Mo. Barb. (N. Y.) 265; Lindauer v. 596, 88 Am. Dec. 171. And see, Fourth Nat. Bank, 55 Barb. (N. also, Dod v. Fourth Nat. Bank, 59 Y.) 75.

CHAPTER VII

CARRIERS' LIENS.

Sec.		Sec.	
262.	Lien of common carrier on goods carried.	285.	Local custom for carriers by water.
263.	Origin of the lien.	286.	No lien for transportation from a wharf.
264.	Rule in some states.	287.	Shipowner's lien for expenses.
265.	Carrier's lien, a specific lien.	288.	Shipowner's lien for contributions.
266.	Condition giving carrier a lien.	289.	Carrier has lien for freight charges paid by it.
267.	Stoppage in transitu not affected.	290.	Lien for import duties paid.
268.	Owner bound by carrier's lien.	291.	First carrier a forwarding agent.
269.	Carrier's lien on passenger's baggage.	292.	Authority of carriers to forward goods.
270.	Lien of carrier by water.	293.	Connecting carrier has no lien.
271.	Lien for freight.	294.	Guaranty not binding on connecting carrier.
272.	No lien under a charter party.	295.	No lien where freight is prepaid.
273.	Master signing bills of lading.	296.	Way-bill accompanying goods.
274.	Terms of bill of lading.	297.	First carrier receiving payment.
275.	No lien before commencement of voyage.	298.	Carrier employed by another carrier has lien.
276.	One not a common carrier has no lien without reserving it.	299.	Lien only for customary freight rate.
277.	Lien of substitute carrier.	300.	Second carrier bound by first carrier's agreement.
278.	Agent of bailee has no lien.	301.	Lien does not cover advances for matters not connected with the carriage.
279.	Goods of the United States.	302.	Damage to goods before reaching last carrier.
280.	Insurance of goods.		
280a.	Lien only for usual freight rate.		
281.	Carrier's lien for charges.		
282.	No lien for demurrage implied.		
283.	Expenses of keeping property rejected.		
284.	Carrier and warehouseman.		

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 303. Lien on stolen goods. | 321. Separate liens on separate goods. |
| 304. American decisions. | 322. Lien waived by contract. |
| 305. Carrier's lien on goods wrongfully diverted. | 323. Extension of time of payment. |
| 306. Apparent authority of shipper. | 324. Promissory note does not affect carrier's lien. |
| 307. The carrier's lien can not be set up by a wrongdoer. | 325. When carrier has no lien for freight charges. |
| 308. Carrier may waive lien. | 326. Waiver of carrier's lien. |
| 309. Carrier's lien continues on goods placed in warehouse. | 327. Waiver of lien not inferred. |
| 310. Carrier's lien lost by delivery. | 328. Waiver by attachment. |
| 311. Delivery to the consignee upon condition. | 329. Action to collect freight charges. |
| 312. Nature of delivery necessary to terminate lien. | 330. Waiver by issuance of an execution. |
| 313. Payment of freight and delivery of goods. | 331. Lien defeated by injury to goods. |
| 314. Terms of charter party may be such that chartered freight will not be due until cargo has been delivered. | 332. Carrier's lien not affected by consignee's failure to receive goods. |
| 315. Cargo in hands of consignee. | 332a. Condition precedent to carrier's lien. |
| 316. Promise to pay carrier not presumed from taking possession. | 333. Carrier's lien lost. |
| 317. Lien continues when possession is secured by fraud. | 334. Claiming general lien does not waive special lien. |
| 318. No lien where goods are delivered through mistake. | 335. Carrier's lien founded on possession. |
| 319. The carrier has a lien upon all the goods carried. | 336. Sale of goods by carrier authorized by statutes. |
| 320. Delivery of part of the goods not a waiver. | 337. Sale by carrier must be made in good faith. |
| | 338. Sale by carrier of perishable goods. |
| | 339. Statute of the United States. |

§ 262. **Lien of common carrier on goods carried.**—A common carrier has a particular or specific lien upon the goods carried for his hire in carrying them.¹ He is invested

¹ *Skinner v. Upshaw*, 2 *Ld. Raym.* 752; *Gisbourn v. Hurst*, 1 *Salk.* 249; *Middleton v. Fowler*, 1 *Salk.* 282; *The Bird of Paradise*,

5 *Wall. (U. S.)* 545, 18 *L. ed* 662; *Ames v. Palmer*, 42 *Maine* 197, 66 *Am. Dec.* 271; *Wilson v. Grand Trunk R. Co.*, 56 *Maine* 60, 96

with this peculiar privilege, it is said, on account of his obligation to receive and carry any goods offered, and his liability for their safety in the course of transportation.² He is necessarily in possession of the goods, and, at the end of the journey, he is allowed to retain possession until he receives a reasonable remuneration for his services. The carrier's right to retain the goods until he is paid for his services is his lien. This right is merely a right of possession. The property is necessarily supposed to be in some other person. One can not have a lien upon his own property. The lien confers no right of property. It does not enable the carrier to sell the goods, except as he is authorized to do so by some modern statute, even though the keeping of them be attended with expense and inconvenience.³ The lien merely confers a right of possession until the charges for carriage are paid. This right avails against the true owner of the goods, though some one else be liable for the freight, unless they have been shipped in fraud of the owner.⁴

§ 263. Origin of the lien.—As regards the origin of this lien and the reasons for its existence, it does not seem necessary to go beyond the common-law principle that a bailee of goods who alters or improves their condition is entitled to a

Am. Dec. 35; *Sullivan v. Park*, 33 Maine 38; *Hunt v. Haskett*, 24 Maine 339, 41 Am. Dec. 387; *Pinney v. Wells*, 10 Conn. 104; *Galena & Chicago Union R. Co. v. Rae*, 18 Ill. 488, 68 Am. Dec. 574; *Clarkson v. Edes*, 4 Cow. (N. Y.) 470; *Langworthy v. N. Y. & Harlem R. Co.*, 2 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 195; *Barker v. Havens*, 17 Johns. (N. Y.) 234, 8 Am. Dec. 393; *Rucker v. Donovan*, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84; *Brown v. Clayton*, 12 Ga. 564; *Boggs v. Martin*, 13 B. Mon. (Ky.) 239; *Goodman v. Stewart*, Wright (Ohio) 216; *Bowman v.*

Hilton, 11 Ohio 303; *Sutton v. St. Louis & S. F. R. Co.*, 159 Mo. App. 685, 140 S. W. 76. A tender to the carrier for the correct amount due as freight will discharge the carrier's lien. *Brown v. Philadelphia B. & W. R. Co.*, 36 App. D. C. 221.

² Per Holt, C. J., in *Yorke v. Grenaugh*, 2 Ld. Raym. 866, per Lord Ellenborough, in *Rushforth v. Hatfield*, 6 East 519.

³ See post, §§ 335-374.

⁴ *Robinson v. Baker*, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 137, 51 Am. Dec. 54.

lien on them for his compensation. The reason assigned for the existence of the lien, that carriers are bound to carry for any persons who may require them to do so, does not apply to carriers by water, who, nevertheless, have a lien for carrying goods. This lien for the freight of goods carried by sea does not depend upon any peculiar maritime law or custom. It is a common-law lien as much as is the lien given to carriers by land; and the common-law principle which lies at the foundation of most common-law liens is sufficient to justify the lien of carriers by land, and carriers by water as well.

§ 264. Rule in some states.—In several states the carrier's lien is declared by statute. The statutes of these states differ much in the terms in which the lien is declared. Some of them materially change the common-law rules, and therefore it seems important to give a synopsis of these statutes.

In Alaska any person who is a common carrier or who shall, at the request of the owner or lawful possessor of any personal property, carry, convey, or transport the same from one place to another, shall have a lien upon such property for his just and reasonable charges for the labor, care and attention he has bestowed and the food he has furnished, and he may retain possession of such property until such charges be paid.^{4a}

In California,⁵ North Dakota and South Dakota,⁶ every person who, while lawfully in possession of an article of personal property, renders any service to the owner thereof, by labor or skill, employed for the protection, improvement, safe-keeping, or carriage thereof, has a special lien thereon, dependent on possession, for the compensation, if any, which is due to him from the owner for such service.

^{4a} Carter's Ann. Codes 1900, p. 414, § 277.

§ 2144 as amended by Stats. and Amends. Codes 1909, p. 1000.

⁵ Civ. Code 1906, § 3051, as amended by Stats. and Amends. Codes 1907, p. 85. See also,

⁶ North Dakota Rev. Code 1905, §§ 5661, 6286; South Dakota Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 2153.

In Colorado⁷ and Wyoming⁸ every common carrier of goods or passengers who shall, at the request of the owner of any personal goods, carry, convey or transport the same from one place to another, and any warehouseman or other person who shall safely keep or store any personal property, at the request of the owner or persons lawfully in possession thereof, shall in like manner have a lien upon all such personal property, for his reasonable charges for the transportation, storage, or keeping thereof, and for all reasonable and proper advances made thereon by him in accordance with the usage and custom of common carriers and warehousemen.

In Georgia⁹ a carrier has a lien for freight upon the goods carried, and may retain them until the freight is paid, unless this right is waived by special contract or actual delivery. But such lien does not arise until the carrier has complied with his contract as to transportation. He can, however, recover pro rata for the actual distance the goods are carried, when the consignee voluntarily receives the goods at an intermediate point.

In Iowa¹⁰ personal property transported by, or stored or left with, any warehouseman, forwarding and commission merchant, express company, carrier or bailee for hire is subject to a lien for the lawful charges on the same, and for the transportation, advances, and storage thereof.

In Louisiana¹¹ carriers' charges and the accessory expenses are a privilege on the thing carried, including necessary charges and expenses paid by carriers, such as taxes, storage, and privileged claims required to be paid before moving the thing.

⁷ Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, § 4569. also, Laws 1907, ch. 160, § 27; Laws

⁸ Comp. Stats. 1910, § 3756. 1911, ch. 155, § 26.

⁹ Code 1911, § 2741.

¹¹ Merrick's Rev. Code 1900, §

¹⁰ Code Ann. 1897, § 3130. See 3217, art. 9.

In New Mexico¹² common carriers have a lien on the things carried for the freight due, if payment of freight was to have been made on delivery of the things carried. All persons carrying goods for hire or pay are deemed common carriers.

In Minnesota¹³ and Oregon¹⁴ any person who is a common carrier, and any person who, at the request of the owner or lawful possessor of any personal property, carries, conveys, or transports the same from one place to another, and any person who safely keeps or stores any personal property, at the request of the owner, or lawful possessor thereof, shall have a lien and power of sale for the satisfaction of his reasonable charges, but a voluntary surrender of possession shall extinguish the lien herein given.

In Montana,^{14a} a carrier has a lien for freightage, which is regulated by the laws on liens.

In Utah any railroad company or other common carrier except an express company, after the failure of the owner or consignee for sixty days to receive freight or baggage and pay the charges may place the same in storage, and the person or company receiving the same shall have a lien for the charges of the carrier and for storage.¹⁵

The liens of carriers are also in other states either expressly or incidentally recognized in the statutory provisions authorizing the sale of goods by carriers, and the satisfaction of their charges out of the proceeds.

§ 265. Carrier's lien, a specific lien.—The carrier's lien is a particular or specific lien, attaching only to the specific goods in his possession, and in general secures only the unpaid price for the carriage of those specific goods.¹⁶ It is

¹² Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 2244, 2245, 3873.

¹³ Laws 1907, ch. 114.

¹⁴ Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes and Stats. 1902, §§ 5674, 5675.

^{14a} Civ. Code 1895, § 2848.

¹⁵ Comp. Laws 1907, § 1416.

¹⁶ Butler v. Woolcott, 2 B. & P. (N. R.) 64; Hartshorne v. Johnson, 7 N. J. L. 108; Leonard's Exrs. v. Winslow, 2

only by express agreement, or by an agreement implied from the general usage of trade, or from previous dealings between the same parties, that his lien can be extended to cover his general balance of account.¹⁷ The claim of a lien for a general balance is not encouraged by the courts.¹⁸ Such usage must be proved by clear and satisfactory instances, sufficiently numerous and general to warrant a conclusion affecting the custom of the country. A few instances of such a usage will not serve to establish the requisite proof of it.¹⁹ Thus, proof of instances of such a usage by carrier in a particular part of the country for ten or twelve years, and in one instance so far back as thirty years, though not opposed by other evidence, was regarded by the King's Bench as insufficient to establish a general usage. Lord Ellenborough, referring to the evidence in this case, said:²⁰ "In many cases it would happen that parties would be glad to pay small sums due for the carriage of former goods, rather than incur the risk of a great loss by the detention of goods of value. Much of the evidence is of that description. Other instances again were in the case of solvent persons, who were at all events liable to answer for their general balance. And little or no stress could be laid on some of

Grant Cas. (Pa.) 139. The carrier's lien in the absence of contract is only for the charges on the goods shipped and not for the shipment of previous goods. *Atlas S. S. Co. v. Colombian Land Co.*, 102 Fed. 358, 42 C. C. A. 398.

¹⁷*Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 6 East 519, 7 East 224, 2 Smith 634; *Wright v. Snell*, 5 B. & A. D. 350; *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Am. Oil Works Co.*, 126 Pa. St. 485, 17 Atl 671, 12 Am. St. 885.

¹⁸*Holderness v. Collison*, 7 B. & C. 212; *Aspinwall v. Hickford*, 3 B. & P. 44n.

¹⁹*Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 6 East 519, 2 Smith 634; *Whitehead v. Vaughan*, 6 East 523n; *Holderness v. Collison*, 7 B. & C. 212; *Kirkman v. Shawcross*, 6 T. R. 14.

²⁰*Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 7 East 224, 3 Smith 221. The words of Lord Ellenborough seem to imply his opinion that notice of the usage to the party dealing with a carrier might create a general lien; but in the same case *Gosse, L. J.*, said: "I take it to be sound law that no such lien can exist except by the contract of the parties, express or implied."

the more recent instances not brought home to the knowledge of the bankrupt at the time. Most of the evidence therefore is open to observation. If indeed there had been evidence of prior dealings between these parties upon the footing of such an extended lien, that would have furnished good evidence for the jury to have found that they continued to deal upon the same terms. But the question for the jury here was, whether the evidence of a usage for the carrier to retain for their balance was so general as that the bankrupt must be taken to have known and acted upon it? And they have in effect found either that the bankrupt knew of no such usage as that which was given in evidence, or knowing, did not adopt it."

No usage can enable the carrier to retain the goods as against a consignee to whom they belong, for debts due him from the shipper.²¹

§ 266. Condition giving carrier a lien.—A condition or provision in a contract giving the carrier a general lien must be clearly brought home to the knowledge of the customer. It seems proper that the carrier's right to create a lien for his general balance should be restricted in the same way that his right to limit his common-law liability is restricted; that is to say, it should be incumbent upon the carrier, in case he attempts to make any change from the usual mode of dealing, to bring home to his customers such notice or knowledge of the charge as warrants the implication of a contract to that effect. An agreement by a trader with a railway company providing for a general lien does not apply, after the trader's failure, to goods sent to the company by a receiver and manager appointed to carry on the trader's business in liquidation; and if such receiver, in order to obtain a delivery of such goods, pays under protest a prior

²¹ Wright v. Snell, 5 B. & Ald. (N. Car.) 99; Butler v. Woolcott, 350; Leuckhart v. Cooper, 3 Bing. 2 B. & P. (N. R.) 64.

indebtedness of the trader to the company, the company is liable in a proper action for the repayment of the amount so paid.²²

If the carrier demands a further sum besides the freight, or any charge connected with the carriage of the goods, and refuses to deliver them unless such further sum is first paid, the consignee, who is ready to pay the freight, is not bound to tender this to the carrier before bringing trover. The carrier's refusal to give up the goods, except upon receiving a payment he had no right to demand, is evidence of a conversion.²³

A common carrier cannot seize goods while in transit for a debt due himself wholly unconnected with the shipment. He cannot by his own act prevent himself from performing his contract, and then plead his own act as an excuse for not performing it.²⁴

§ 267. **Stoppage in transitu not affected.**—A consignor's right of stoppage in transitu is not affected by an agreement for a general lien, such as a contract, express or implied, between the consignee of goods and the carrier, that the latter shall have a lien for a general balance of account.²⁵

²² Ex parte Great Western R. Co., L. R. 22 Ch. Div. 470.

²³ Adams v. Clark, 9 Cush. (Mass.) 215, 57 Am. Dec. 41. The further sum demanded by the carrier in this case was for the passage of a third party, the consignee's son, who accompanied the goods.

²⁴ Pharr v. Collins, 35 La. Ann. 939, 48 Am. Rep. 251.

²⁵ Wright v. Snell, 5 B. & Ald. 350; Potts v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co., 131 Mass. 455, 41 Am. Rep. 247; Farrel v. Richmond & D. R. Co., 102 N. Car. 390, 9 S. E. 302, 3 L. R. A. 647, 11 Am. St. 760; Penn-

sylvania R. Co. v. Am. Oil-Works 126 Pa. St. 485, 17 Atl. 671, 12 Am. St. 885: "When the consignor exercised his right of stoppage, the goods were deliverable to him, and the carrier's right of detention depended on the relations thus created. If the consignor was not debtor for previous carriage, and had not contracted that these goods might be retained from him for such debt, then the carrier's lien did not extend beyond the charges applicable to the goods stopped, and on payment or tender of these he was entitled to a delivery of the goods. If the right

A usage for carriers to retain goods, as a lien for a general balance of account between them and the consignees, does not affect the right of the consignor to stop the goods in transitu.²⁶

§ 268. **Owner bound by carrier's lien.**—But the owner of goods who stops them in transitu is bound by the carrier's specific lien, and cannot take the goods from him without first paying or tendering the freight thereon.²⁷

§ 269. **Carrier's lien on passenger's baggage.**—This lien attaches in favor of a carrier of passengers to the luggage of a passenger, either to secure the payment of his fare, or charges for extra luggage.²⁸ Upon a railroad the lien attaches not only to luggage which the passenger delivers to the company's servants to be marked and carried as such, but also to whatever the passenger takes with him as lug-

of the carrier to extend its lien by contract with the owner to the general balance due from such owner be conceded, as it may be, still the lien is confined to the goods of such owner. The goods which by the exercise of the right of stoppage become those of the consignor can not be made subject to a lien for the debt of the consignee." Per Williams, J.

²⁶ Oppenheim v. Russell, 3 B. & P. 42; Jackson v. Nichol, 5 Bing. (N. C.) 508, 7 Scott 577; Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Am. Oil Works, 126 Pa. St. 485, 17 Atl. 671, 12 Am. St. 885; Hays v. Mouille, 14 Pa. St. 48.

²⁷ Raymond v. Tyson, 17 How. (U. S.) 53, 15 L. ed. 47; The Eddy, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 481, 18 L. ed. 486; The Volunteer, 1 Sumn. (U. S.) 551, Fed. Cas. No. 16991; Chandler

v. Belden, 18 Johns. (N. Y.) 157; Potts v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co., 131 Mass. 455, 41 Am. Rep. 247; Cowing v. Snow, 11 Mass. 415; Pennsylvania Steel Co. v. Georgia Railroad & Banking Co., 94 Ga. 636, 21 S. E. 577.

²⁸ Wolf v. Summers, 2 Camp. 631. "There is no reason why there should not be the same lien for the recovery of passage money as for the recovery of freight." Per Lawrence, J. Woods v. Devin, 13 Ill. 746, 56 Am. Dec. 483, per Treat, C. J.; Nordemeyer v. Loescher, 1 Hilt. (N. Y.) 499; Southwestern R. Co. v. Bently, 51 Ga. 311; Hutchings v. Western & Atlantic R. Co., 25 Ga. 61, 71 Am. Dec. 156. In California: so declared by the Code, § 2191 of Civ. Code of 1906. Also in Georgia: Code 1911, § 3360.

gage into the passenger coach; for this is considered so far in the possession of the agents of the company as to authorize it to exercise the right of detainer for the passenger's fare, or for freight upon the article itself.²⁹

If a person goes to a coach office and has a place booked for him in a particular coach, and leaves his portmanteau, the carrier has a lien upon this for some part, but not the full amount, of the regular fare,³⁰ in case the passenger does not occupy his place. But if a person merely leaves his portmanteau at the coach office, while he goes to inquire if there is an earlier coach, and no place is actually booked for him, the coach proprietor has no lien at all.³¹

§ 270. **Lien of carrier by water.**—Carriers by water have a lien as well as carriers by land. A ship owner has a lien for freight upon the goods carried, whether the vessels be chartered, or be general ships carrying goods for all persons for hire. The master is not bound to deliver possession of any part of his cargo until the freight and other charges due in respect of such part are paid.³² This lien may be regarded as a maritime lien, because it is recognizable in the admiralty, and, under the usages of commerce, arises independently of the agreement of the parties. The ship owner may retain the goods until the freight is paid, or he may enforce it by a

²⁹Hutchings v. Western & Atlantic R. Co., 25 Ga. 61, 71 Am. Dec. 156.

³⁰Higgins v. Bretherton, 5 C. & P. 2.

³¹Higgins v. Bretherton, 5 C. & P. 2.

³²Kirchner v. Venus, 12 Moore P. C. 361; Phillips v. Rodie, 15 East 547; Bird of Paradise, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 545, 18 L. ed. 662; The Volunteer, 1 Sum. (U. S.) 551, Fed. Cas. No. 16991; Lane v. Penniman, 4 Mass. 91; Lewis v. Hancock, 11

Mass. 72; Cowing v. Snow, 11 Mass. 415; Hunt v. Haskell, 24 Maine 339, 41 Am. Dec. 387; Frothingham v. Jenkins, 1 Cal. 42, 52 Am. Dec. 286; Green v. Campbell, 52 Cal. 586. In Illinois it is provided by statute that there shall also be a lien upon "goods, wares, and merchandise shipped, taken in, and put aboard any water craft for sums due for freight, advanced charges and demurrage." Hurd's Rev. Stats. 1912, p. 100, § 2.

proceeding in rem in the admiralty court.³³ But although the lien is maritime and cognizable in the admiralty, it stands upon the same ground with the common-law lien of the carrier on land, is subject to the same principles except as regards enforcement, and may therefore be considered in connection with the liens of carriers by land.³⁴

§ 271. **Lien for freight.**—There is ordinarily a lien for freight under a charter-party. This lien arises independently of the express terms of the charter-party, unless these are inconsistent with it; and it exists even where the charter freight is a fixed sum, having no direct relation to the quantity of goods carried. Whatever be the contract, if the ship owner undertakes to carry the goods and not merely to lease his ship, it seems that there is a lien for freight.³⁵ The substance of the charter-party is considered, and not the form of it. If the ship be clearly leased to the charterer, there can be no lien, because the hirer is in exclusive possession for the term.³⁶ But the nature of the service is to be considered, as well as the terms of the charter-party, in determining whether the ship owner has parted with possession. Where there is no express demise of the ship and the nature of the service does not show that the charterer was to have possession, he does not become the owner for the voyage; but the possession continues in the ship owner, and he may have a lien on the cargo for his freight.³⁷

³³*Bird of Paradise*, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 545, 18 L. ed. 662, per Clifford, J.; *The Volunteer*, 1 Sumn. (U. S.) 551, Fed. Cas. No. 16991; *Certain Logs of Mahogany*, 2 Sumn. (U. S.) 589, Fed. Cas. No. 2559.

³⁴*Bird of Paradise*, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 545, 18 L. ed. 662, per Clifford, J.; *Bags of Linseed*, 1 Black (U. S.) 108, per Taney, C. J. See post, § 1720.

³⁵*Carver's Carriage of Goods by Sea*, § 655; *Tate v. Meek*, 8 Taunt. 280.

³⁶*Hutton v. Bragg*, 7 Taunt. 14, 2 Marsh. 339. And see *Vallejo v. Wheeler*, 1 Cowp. 143; *Trinity House v. Clarke*, 4 M. & S. 288.

³⁷*Saville v. Champion*, 2 B. & Ald. 503.

§ 272. **No lien under a charter-party.**—Under a charter-party for the voyage the ship owner generally has no lien on goods shipped by the charterer, because he is considered the owner for the voyage, and the ship owner has no possession of the ship or goods sufficient to maintain a lien.³⁸ But where the charter-party expressly reserves to the ship-owner a lien on the lading of the ship, the charterer in effect covenants that, whatever may be the legal operation of the charter-party as between themselves, the charterer's possession of the ship shall be the owner's possession, so far as the right of the latter to a lien on the cargo is concerned, and he may assert his lien as against the cargo, though this belongs to the charterer.³⁹ If the latter sells the cargo during the voyage, the purchaser, with notice of the charter party, takes it subject to the lien in favor of the ship owner to which it was subject before the sale. The lien remains good even against an indorsee of the bill of lading with notice.⁴⁰

§ 273. **Master signing bills of lading.**—If the master, being the agent of the ship owner, signs bills of lading for the goods of third persons, or bills of lading which are transferred to others, subject only to the freight specified therein, and not expressly reserving a lien to the ship owner for the charter freight, the ship owner is regarded as having waived his lien under the charter party, and he is estopped from enforcing such lien beyond the freight specified in the bills of lading, though this may be less than the charter freight. Third persons are authorized to deal with the holder of such bills of lading on the basis of the freight therein specified.⁴¹

³⁸Hutton v. Bragg, 7 Taunt. 14, 2 Marsh. 339; Belcher v. Capper, 4 M. & G. 502.

³⁹Small v. Moates, 9 Bing. 579.

⁴⁰Small v. Moates, 9 Bing. 574. Some passages in the judgment

rendered by Tindal, C. J., in this case, are not qualified as in the text above, and are not in accord with later decisions.

⁴¹Foster v. Colby, 28 L. J. Ex. 81; Gardner v. Trechmann, 15 Q.

The goods of third persons shipped in a general ship are not affected by a claim in a charter-party, of which he has no notice or knowledge, giving the ship owner a lien on all the cargo and freight for arrears of hire due to him under the charter-party.⁴² A shipper is not bound to assume that there is a charter-party, and he is not bound by its contents until he is put upon inquiry.⁴³ But if the charterer of a ship, under a charter-party giving the owner a lien on any part of the cargo for all the freight, fraudulently issues a bill of lading for the goods of a third party, using the master's name without his knowledge or authority, who had no knowledge of the charter-party, the goods are subject to the lien given by the charter-party.⁴⁴

And so if the master of a ship collusively issues bills of lading to shippers with the purpose of depriving the ship owner of his lien, the latter may nevertheless detain the goods for the freight due under the charter-party.⁴⁵ And so, if the master acts without authority in issuing bills of lading which make the freight payable to third persons, the ship owner may still have a lien on the goods for the balance of the charter freight.⁴⁶ It is not in the power of the master to charge the charter-party so as to release the charterer from his contract with the owner, and deprive the latter of his lien on the cargo for his freight. All the power delegated to the master while the charter-party continues to operate, is to perform the undertakings of the owner in the fulfilment of the contract.⁴⁷

§ 274. **Terms of bill of lading.**—The bill of lading may by its terms incorporate the charter party, or a provision of it

B. Div. 154; *Mitchell v. Scaife*, 4 Camp. 298; *Chappel v. Comfort*, 31 L. J. C. P. 58; *The Karo*, 29 Fed. 652.

⁴²*The Stornoway*, 46 L. T. 773.

⁴³Per Lord Romilly, in *Peek v. Larsen*, 12 Eq. 378.

⁴⁴*The Karo*, 29 Fed. 652.

⁴⁵*Faith v. East India Co.*, 4 B. & Ald. 630.

⁴⁶*Reynolds v. Jex*, 34 L. J. Q. B. 251.

⁴⁷*Gracie v. Palmer*, 8 Wheat. (U. S.) 605, 5 L. ed. 696.

giving a lien for freight, so that the owner's lien for charter freight will be preserved.⁴⁸ A provision, however, that freight shall be paid as per charter-party may mean only that freight is payable at the rate mentioned in the charter-party, so that the lien would be limited to such rate,⁴⁹ and further liens given by the charter-party would not be preserved.⁵⁰ Under such a general reference to the charter-party, a lien given by that for dead freight, or demurrage, does not attach as against holders of the bills of lading who have no other knowledge of the provisions of the charter-party.⁵¹

A charter-party expressly provided that the owner should have a lien on the cargo for freight, dead freight, and demurrage, and also provided that the captain should sign bills of lading at any rate of freight: "but, should the total freight, as per bills of lading, be under the amount estimated to be earned by this charter, the captain to demand payment of any difference in advance." Goods were shipped and a bill of lading issued whereby freight was made payable at a less rate than that provided for by the charter party; the bill of lading also containing a clause providing that extra expenses should be borne by the receivers, and "other conditions as per charter party." Upon the arrival of the ship at the port of discharge, the owner claimed and compelled payment at the rate mentioned in the charter-party. In a suit by the consignees to recover the excess paid above the freight specified in the bill of lading, it was held⁵² that the bill of lading did not incorporate the stipulation of the charter-party as to the payment of freight; that no right of lien

⁴⁸*Porteus v. Watney*, 3 Q. B. Div. 223; *Wegener v. Smith*, 24 L. J. C. P. 25; *Gray v. Carr*, L. R. 6 Q. B. 522.

⁴⁹*Fry v. Chartered Mercantile Bank*, L. R. 1 C. P. 689.

⁵⁰*Smith v. Sieveking*, 5 E. & B. 589.

⁵¹*McLean v. Fleming*, L. R. 2 H. L. (Scotch) 128; *Chappel v. Comfort*, 31 L. J. C. P. 58.

⁵²*Gardner v. Trechmann*, 15 Q. B. Div. 154.

existed for the difference between the freight under the charter-party and that payable under the bill of lading; and that the plaintiffs were entitled to delivery of the goods upon payment of the freight specified in the bill of lading. Brett, M. R., said: "In the first place, I am of opinion that the charter-party gave no right of lien for that difference; the excess of the amount estimated to be earned by the charter-party over the freight payable under the bills of lading was to be paid immediately before the ship sailed; it was to be demanded by the captain; the ship owner had no right of lien for that excess even against the charterer; the stipulation was a mere reservation of a right which the ship owner could not enforce by lien. Secondly, if the right of lien ever existed, it was ousted by the terms of the bill of lading. There are many cases as to what is brought into the bill of lading by this general reference to the charter-party. It brings in only those clauses of the charter-party which are applicable to the contract contained in the bill of lading; and those clauses of the charter-party can not be brought in which would alter the express stipulations in the bill of lading."

§ 275. **No lien before commencement of voyage.**—A ship owner has no lien for freight, before the commencement of the voyage, on goods taken on board the ship. If the owner of the goods sells them before the voyage begins, and gives an order for their delivery to the purchaser, the shipowner can not detain them for the freight under an agreement for a charter-party made with the vendor, the charter-party never having been executed in accordance with the agreement. The purchaser is entitled to the goods, and the shipowner must look to the vendor for damages for violation of the contract.⁵³

A carrier or other person who has undertaken to perform a definite service in the carriage of goods can not claim a

⁵³Burgess v. Gun, 3 Har. & J. (Md.) 225.

lien if he has failed to perform his contract. Thus, if he has undertaken to haul all the logs upon a certain lot within a certain time, and only partly performs the contract, he can not hold the logs he has hauled on the ground of a lien for the service he has done.⁵⁴ It would seem, however, that there is no good reason for any legal distinction in this respect between a private carrier and a common carrier.

§ 276. One not a common carrier has no lien without reserving it.—One who is not a public or common carrier, but specially undertakes to carry particular goods for hire, is said to have no lien for his services, unless he specially reserves it by agreement. But if he holds himself out to the public as a carrier for hire, he is as much a common carrier on his first trip as on any subsequent one, and is entitled to a lien for his services.⁵⁵

Upon general principles, however, there seems to be no reason why a private carrier should not have a lien for performing services similar to those rendered by a public carrier. His services go to increase the value of the thing carried, in the same manner that a mechanic adds to the value of a chattel by his labor upon it. The old notion of the origin of the lien, that it is a privilege given to a carrier on account of his obligation to receive and carry any goods offered, necessarily confined the lien to public carriers. We have already suggested doubts whether this should be accounted the true foundation for this lien; and it is admitted that all carriers by water have the lien, whether they be public or private carriers. The usage, moreover, seems now to be common that private carriers by land may demand and receive the same lien that is given to common carriers. The statutes of

⁵⁴Hodgdon v. Waldron, 9 N. H. (Ind.) 465; Caye v. Pool's Assignee, 108 Ky. 124, 21 Ky. L. 1600, 66.

⁵⁵Fuller v. Bradley, 25 Pa. St. 55 S. W. 887, 49 L. R. A. 251, 94 120; Picquet v. M'Kay, 2 Blackf. Am. St. 348.

several states recognizing or declaring carriers' liens make no distinction between public carriers and private carriers.

It seems that where logs have been transported by being towed through a canal or river, or rafted together and floated, the person performing the service has a lien upon the logs for his compensation, upon the same principle which gives a lien for the freight of goods forwarded by ordinary conveyances.⁵⁶ A lumberman who carries lumber for hire upon a river, though not a common carrier, has a lien in the same way that a carrier by water, who is not a common carrier, has a lien.

§ 277. **Lien of substitute carrier.**—One substituted in the carrier's right occupies his place, but can occupy no better position. An officer levied upon goods which the consignor had stopped in transitu, and paid the carrier's charges. The consignor thereupon took the goods from the officer upon a writ of replevin, and the officer neither demanded the freight charges paid by him, nor in any way placed his right to retain possession upon the ground of the carrier's lien. It was held that he could not afterwards set up a claim of lien for such charges in defense to the suit.⁵⁷

⁵⁶Wing v. Griffin, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 162; In re Coumbe, 24 Grant (Ont.) Ch. 519. See Hodgdon v. Waldron, 9 N. H. 66.

⁵⁷Keep Mfg. Co. v. Moore, 11 Lea (Tenn.) 285. The case of Rucker v. Donovan, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84, is criticised. In that case, the officer attached the goods under the same circumstances as stated in the text, and paid the carrier's charges. It was rightly declared by the court that the officer was justified in paying them, and was substituted to all

the rights of the carrier. It was further held that, before the officer's possession could be disturbed, he must be reimbursed for the money so advanced by him. But it does not appear by the facts stated, whether the officer demanded repayment of such advances, or disclosed the fact that he had paid them. Under these circumstances, the court, in the Tennessee case, say that there may have been facts which justified the decision, but that the facts stated do not justify it.

§ 278. **Agent of bailee has no lien.**—A carrier acting solely for the bailee or lessee of goods has no lien upon them as against the owner. Thus, a carrier employed to move household goods, including a leased sewing-machine, can not assert any lien for his services upon such sewing-machine as against the owners.⁵⁸

A carrier received goods from commission merchants for transportation to Europe, knowing, or having reason to know, that the merchants were acting merely as agents for the owner, and, upon the failure of the commission house, the owner demanded the goods of the carrier, who claimed a lien upon them, and refused to deliver them. In an action of replevin to recover the goods, it appeared that the commission merchants had no authority to bind the owner by the contract of freight made by them, and that, inasmuch as the carrier was put upon inquiry as to the agency and authority of the commission merchants, the owner was not bound by the contract they had made with the carrier, and that the owner could maintain the action without paying or tendering the carrier's charges.⁵⁹

§ 279. **Goods of the United States.**—There can be no lien upon goods belonging to the United States, or any other sovereignty, for services rendered by a carrier in transporting such goods.⁶⁰

⁵⁸*Gilson v. Gwinn*, 107 Mass. 126, 9 Am. Rep. 13. The same rule was applied to the lien of a pilot on a vessel for his pilotage, where persons not authorized by the owner took command of the vessel and carried her out of the regular course of the voyage. *The Anne*, 1 Mason (U. S.) 508, Fed. Cas. No. 412. The same rule is applied to the lien of a keeper of animals. In like manner the mortgage of a vessel is superior to a

subsequent lien for materials. *The Great West No. Two v. Oberndorf*, 57 Ill. 168.

⁵⁹*Hayes v. Campbell*, 63 Cal. 143.

⁶⁰*Dufolt v. Gorman*, 1 Minn. (Gil. 234) 301, 66 Am. Dec. 543. And see *The Siren*, 7 Wall. (U. S.) 152, 19 L. ed. 129; *The Davis*, 10 Wall. (U. S.) 15, 19 L. ed. 875; *United States v. Wilder*, 3 Summ. (U. S.) 308, Fed. Cas. No. 16694; *Briggs v. Light Boat Upper Cedar Point*, 11 Allen (Mass.) 157. Con-

§ 280. **Insurance of goods.**—An insurance against fire effected by carriers “on goods their own, and in trust as carriers,” in a warehouse, covers the whole value of goods in their hands as carriers, and also any interest they have in them for their lien as carriers.⁶¹

In Louisiana⁶² it is provided by statute that there shall be a privilege for money paid by the carrier for prior necessary charges and expenses, such as taxes, storage, and privileged claims required to be paid before moving goods; and in case the thing carried be lost or destroyed without the fault of the carrier, this privilege for money paid by the carrier shall attach to the insurance effected on the thing for the benefit of the owner; provided written notice of the amount so paid by the carrier, and for whose account, with a description of the property lost or destroyed, be given to the insurer or his agent within thirty days after the loss; or, if it be impracticable to give the notice in that time, it shall be sufficient to give the notice at any time before the money is paid over.

§ 280a. **Lien only for usual freight rate.**—In the absence of an express contract, the lien is for the usual and proper rate of freight. If there was a misunderstanding as to the amount of the charge, the carrier may hold the goods for the usual freight, though a smaller rate was named to the shipper. Thus a shipper at the freight office of a railroad asked the freight cashier the rate to a place named. The cashier, not knowing the rate, repeated the question to the way-bill clerk, who, on account of noise, misunderstood the cashier, and gave an erroneous rate. His only means of knowing the rate was by reference to the tariff-sheet which hung in the office for the convenient use and information

tra, Union Pacific R. Co. v. United States, 2 Wyo. 170. ⁶²Merricks Rev. Civ. Code 1900, § 3217, art. 9.

⁶¹London & N. W. R. Co. v. Glyn, 1 El. & El. 652.

of all shippers, the rates in which could not be changed by any employé. The cashier's duties did not require him to know the rate. On the erroneous answer of the way-bill clerk, the cashier figured up the amount of plaintiff's shipment, who afterward delivered his goods, paid the amount to the railroad company, and requested shipment to the place named. Shortly thereafter the error was discovered, but the shipper could not be found, and the goods were forwarded with instructions to the agent at the place of delivery to hold them for the additional charges based on the correct rate, and which were fair and reasonable, and would have been paid by plaintiff if he had been correctly informed before shipment. The shipper refused to pay additional charges, demanded the goods, and sued for conversion. It was held, that there was no contract of shipment, and the railroad company was entitled to hold the goods until it received its reasonable charges for transportation.⁶³

§ 281. Carrier's lien for charges.—A carrier has no lien for charges not connected with the transportation of the goods, and not within the contemplation of the parties.⁶⁴ Thus, ordinarily, a carrier has no lien for the storage of goods which he has carried, unless there be a special contract allowing him to charge for storage.⁶⁵ Nor has he a lien upon

⁶³Rowland v. New York, N. H. & H. R. Co., 61 Conn. 103, 23 Atl. 755, 29 Am. St. 175; Thomas v. Frankfort & C. R. Co., 116 Ky. 879, 25 Ky. Law 1051, 76 S. W. 1093; Savannah F. & W. R. Co. v. Bundick, 94 Ga. 775, 21 S. E. 995; Chicago, R. I. & Pac. R. Co. v. Hubbell, 54 Kans. 232, 38 Pac. 266; Chesapeake & O. R. Co. v. Dobbins, 23 Ky. Law 1588, 65 S. W. 334; Nicolette Lumber Co. v. People's Coal Co., 26 Pa. Super. Ct. 575, reversed, 213 Pa. 379, 62

Atl. 1060, 3 L. R. A. (N. S.) 327, 110 Am. St. 550. See post, § 297.

⁶⁴Lambert v. Robinson, 1 Esp. 119; Adams v. Clark, 9 Cush. (Mass.) 215, 57 Am. Dec. 41; Great Northern R. Co. v. Swaffield L. R. 9 Ex. 132, per Pollock, B. The carrier can have no lien on the baggage of a passenger for the fare of the owner's infant child traveling with her. Cantwell v. Terminal R. Ass'n of St. Louis, 160 Mo. App. 393, 140 S. W. 966.

⁶⁵Lambert v. Robinson, 1 Esp.

goods for damages arising from the consignee's neglect to take them away within a reasonable time after notice to him of their arrival. Thus, a railroad company can not retain goods to satisfy a charge for the detention of cars by the failure of the consignee to remove the goods after notice; for the claim is in the nature of demurrage, and no lien exists for this. Such detention is a breach of contract simply, for which, as in case of a contract in reference to pilotage or port charges, the party must seek his redress in the ordinary manner. He can not enforce it by detaining the goods.⁶⁶

§ 282. No lien for demurrage implied.—A lien for demurrage in favor of carriers by land is not implied by law, and can not be asserted except by virtue of an express agreement, or of a custom so recognized as to have the force of a contract. The rules and regulations of a railroad company, providing for a lien for demurrage, though published, are not binding upon the consignor or consignee of goods without their consent, or the consent of one of them, when the contract for shipping the goods was made. Even the knowledge of such rules by the shipper or consignee, without assent thereto, does not bind him. The law does not presume assent to the rules of a railroad company, for damages caused by delay of the consignee in receiving goods shipped, from the publication of such rules.⁶⁷

119; *Somes v. British Empire Shipping Co.*, 30 L. J. Q. B. 229.

⁶⁶*Crommelin v. N. Y. & Harlem R. Co.*, *43 N. Y. (4 Keyes) 90, 1 Abb. Dec. 472.

⁶⁷*Burlington & M. R. R. Co. v. Chicago Lumber Co.*, 15 Neb. 390, 19 N. W. 451; *Crommelin v. N. Y. & Harlem R. Co.*, *43 N. Y. (4 Keyes) 90, 1 Abb. Dec. 472; *Chicago & Northwestern R. Co. v. Jenkins*, 103 Ill. 588. *Walker, J.*,

said: "The right to demurrage, if it exists as a legal right, is confined to the maritime law, and only exists as to carriers by sea-going vessels. But it is believed to exist alone by force of contract. All such contracts of affreightment contain an agreement for demurrage in case of delay beyond the period allowed by the agreement, or the custom of the port allowed the consignee to receive

§ 283. **Expenses of keeping property rejected.**—Although a carrier may have no lien for charges incurred in keeping goods which the consignee neglects or refuses to receive, yet he may recover of the owner the expenses so incurred. Thus, the owner of a horse sent it by railroad consigned to himself, and, on the arrival of the horse at its destination, there being no one present to receive it, the station-master sent it to a livery-stable. The owner's servant soon arrived, and was referred to the livery-stable keeper, who refused to deliver the horse except on payment of charges. The next day the owner demanded the horse, and the station-master finally offered to pay the charges and let the owner take away the horse; but he declined to take it and went away. The horse remained at the livery-stable for some months, until the charges for his keeping amounted to £17, when the railroad company paid the charges and sent the horse to the owner, who accepted it. It was held that the owner was liable for these charges.⁶⁸ Baron Pollock said: "As far as I am aware, there is no decided case in English law in which an ordinary carrier of goods by land has been held entitled to recover this sort of charge against the consignee or consignor of goods. But in my opinion he is so entitled. It had long been debated

and remove the goods. But the mode of doing business by the two kinds of carriers is essentially different. Railroad companies have warehouses in which to store freights. Owners of vessels have none. Railroads discharge cargoes carried by them. Carriers by ship do not, but it is done by the consignee. The masters of vessels provide in the contract for demurrage, while railroads do not." See also, *New Orleans & N. E. R. Co. v. A. H. George & Co.*, 82 Miss. 710, 35 So. 193. A railroad company has a right to a reasonable

fee for car service or storage charges. *Chicago, P. & St. L. R. Co. v. Dorsey Fuel Co.*, 112 Ill. App. 382; *Schumacher v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co.*, 207 Ill. 199, 69 N. E. 825. But see 108 Ill. App. 520. A lien for demurrage charges is recognized in Mississippi. *Wolf v. Crawford*, 54 Miss. 514; *New Orleans & N. E. R. Co. v. George*, 82 Miss. 710, 35 So. 193.

⁶⁸*Great Northern R. Co. v. Swaffield*, L. R. 9 Ex. 132; *Schumacher v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co.*, 207 Ill. 199, 69 N. E. 825.

whether a ship owner has such a right, and gradually, partly by custom and partly by some opinions of authority in this country, the right has come to be established."⁶⁹ Chief Baron Kelly and Baron Pigott and Amphlett delivered separate opinions to the same effect. The question whether a lien existed for the charges of keeping the horse did not arise, but Pollock, B., incidentally expressed the opinion that such a lien did not exist, while Amphlett, B., said that, as at present advised, he should not wish to be considered as holding that, in a case of this sort, the person who, in pursuance of a legal obligation, took care of a horse and expended money upon him, would not be entitled to a lien on the horse for the money so expended.

§ 284. **Carrier and warehouseman.**—A railroad company may, however, assume the double character of carrier and warehouseman, and is entitled to reasonable compensation as warehouseman, and a lien as such, in the same manner as any other warehouseman.⁷⁰ A consignee who has notice of a rule or custom of the railroad company to charge for storage, where goods have been called for within a certain time after their arrival at their destination, is regarded as having impliedly promised to pay charges for storage in accordance with such custom or rule; and the company may retain the goods till its reasonable warehouse charges, as well as its freight charges, are paid.⁷¹ If the consignee refuses to receive the goods, the contract for carriage hav-

⁶⁹Citing *Notara v. Henderson*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 225, where all the authorities are reviewed with care. *Cargo ex Argos*, L. R. 5 P. C. 134.

⁷⁰*Miller v. Mansfield*, 112 Mass. 260; *Norway Plains Co. v. Boston & M. R.* 1 Gray (Mass.) 263, 61 Am. Dec. 423; *Barker v. Brown*,

138 Mass. 340; *Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. Alexander*, 20 Ill. 23.

⁷¹*Culbreth v. Philadelphia W. & B. R. Co.*, 3 Houst. (Del.) 392; *McHenry v. Philadelphia W. & B. R. Co.*, 4 Harr. (Del.) 448; *Darlington v. Missouri Pac. R. Co.*, 99 Mo. App. 1, 72 S. W. 122. But see *Wallace v. Baltimore & O. R. Co.*, 216 Pa. 311, 65 Atl. 665.

ing been performed, the carrier may store the goods for the use of the owner,⁷² and retain a lien upon them.

§ 285. Local custom for carriers by water.—A well-established local custom for carriers by water to deliver goods to a storage agent, when the consignee is not present to receive them, and to make an additional charge for storage, becomes a part of the implied contract under which the goods are shipped, and the goods may be detained for the payment of such storage as well as the freight. The carrier has the right, in the absence of an agreement, to make a charge for storage where this is necessary for the protection of the goods; and this charge may be included in the general charge for freight, or it may be a separate charge.⁷³ The fact that the agent of the carrier who stores the goods is allowed to retain the entire amount of the charge for storage, for his own compensation, does not affect the case.

§ 286. No lien for transportation from a wharf.—A common carrier by water has no lien for transporting goods from a wharf, at their place of destination, to the consignee's place of business in the same city, in the absence of any authority from either the consignor or consignee. The fact that the goods are marked with the consignee's place of business does not impart such authority.⁷⁴

⁷²Rankin v. Memphis & C. Packet Co., 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 564, 24 Am. Rep. 399; Kremer v. Southern Express Co., 6 Cold. (Tenn.) 356; Arthur v. The Cassius, 2 Story (U. S.) 81, Fed. Cas. No. 564; Fisk v. Newton, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 45, 43 Am. Dec. 649; Briggs v. Boston & Lowell R. Co., 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626; The Eddy, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 481, 18 L. ed. 486. The carrier has a lien for freight and where the consignee fails to unload cars for an un-

reasonable time, the carrier may place them in a warehouse or leave them in the cars and collect storage as well as freight. Its lien extends to both. Schumacher v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co., 108 Ill. App. 520, affd. 207 Ill. 199, 69 N. E. 825; Dixon v. Central of Georgia R. Co., 110 Ga. 173, 35 S. E. 369.

⁷³Hurd v. Hartford & N. Y. Steamboat Co., 40 Conn. 48.

⁷⁴Richardson v. Rich, 104 Mass. 156, 6 Am. Rep. 210.

§ 287. **Ship owner's lien for expenses.**—A ship owner has a lien at common law for extraordinary expenses incurred for the preservation of the cargo from damage arising from causes for which the ship owner is not responsible.⁷⁵ Such are the expenses of unloading and drying the cargo to save it from the wreck of the ship. The inquiry in such cases is whether the expenditure was incurred in saving the property at risk, as distinguished from an expenditure in performing the contract to carry the cargo to its destination and to earn freight. It is not only the right of the shipowner to incur expenses, where reasonably practicable under all the circumstances, to save the goods intrusted on board the ship, but it is his duty to do so, and he is liable for not doing so, where his agent, the master, has neglected this duty.⁷⁶ The master, if necessary, may raise money by a respondentia bond upon the goods, in order to do what is necessary for their safety.⁷⁷

The authority of the master to incur extraordinary expenses for the preservation of the goods does not arise where the owner of the goods or his representative is at hand, or it is practicable to communicate with him.⁷⁸

§ 288. **Ship owner's lien for contributions.**—The ship owner has also liens for general average contributions from the cargo where the expenditure has been for the purpose of saving the whole venture, the ship as well as the cargo.⁷⁹ In that case the owners of each part saved must contribute ratably, and the master may retain each part of the property saved until the amount of the contribution in respect of it is paid or secured. The ship owner is the only person who

⁷⁵Hingston v. Wendt, 1 Q. B. Div. 367; Cargo ex Argos, L. R. 5 P. C. 134; Nicolette Lumber Co. v. People's Coal Co., 26 Pa. Super Ct. 575.

⁷⁶Notara v. Henderson, L. R. 7 Q. B. 225.

⁷⁷Cargo ex Sultan. Swab. 504, 510; The Glenmanna, Lush. 115.

⁷⁸Cargo ex Sultan, Swab. 504; Cargo ex Argos, L. R. 5 P. C. 134.

⁷⁹Crooks v. Allan, 5 Q. B. Div. 38; Hingston v. Wendt, 1 Q. B. Div. 367, per Blackburn, J.

can exercise this lien; and he is liable in damages to a part owner of the cargo for not exercising it and securing payment of the contributions.⁸⁰

§ 289. **Carrier has lien for freight charges paid by it.**—By well-settled commercial usage, a carrier may pay the freight charges of previous carriers and have a lien for such payment. Each independent carrier who pays such back freight may be said to become the agent of his predecessors to forward the goods and collect the freight. He may also be regarded as in a manner substituted or subrogated to their rights. But more properly the carrier is to be regarded as the agent of the owner or consignee to receive and forward the goods. But, whatever may be the theoretical foundation of the right, usage, growing out of the necessities of the case, has made the right a part of the common commercial law.⁸¹ If, upon the delivery of the goods to the consignee, they are found to be damaged, and it appears that the last carrier was not associated with the preceding carriers, and that the damage did not occur while the goods were in the hands of such last carrier, his lien for his own freight charges and for those of the prior carriers paid by him can not be defeated by a claim for damages. A carrier receiving goods from a prior carrier is not obliged to open the packages for

⁸⁰Crooks v. Allan, 5 Q. B. Div. 38. See Hallett v. Bousfield, 18 Ves. 187.

⁸¹Bissel v. Price, 16 Ill. 408. "The reason of this is founded in commercial convenience and necessity, from which has originated a universal custom, pervading the whole country,—indeed, it might be said, the whole commercial world,—which has been so long established and so universally known that the courts themselves have long taken notice of and recog-

nized it, and hence it has become a part of the law itself. This commercial convenience and universal necessity is the true reason why this principle has been engrafted upon and become a part of the law itself, although, for the sake of harmony, and to avoid apparent contradictions in legal maxims, artificial reasons have been invented, and legal implications raised, in order to support it." Per Caton, J.

examination as to the condition of the goods; but if they are apparently in good order he has a right to pay the back freight, and have a lien on the goods for the charges paid as well as his own charges.⁸² If the consignee notifies the carrier before he receives the goods, and pays the back charges to a prior carrier, that the goods have been damaged, and that he is not to receive them, he does so at his own risk. He has no right to meddle with the goods against the express direction of the owner, or other person in legal control of them.

§ 290. Lien for import duties paid.—If a carrier pays the import duties on goods, he has a lien upon them for his reimbursement. The United States has a specific lien on all imported goods for the duties on them,⁸³ and, though this lien may be preserved for the benefit of the carrier who has paid the duties, a new lien arises in his favor under his implied authority to advance all reasonable back charges which constitute a lien on the goods, and for which they could be detained.⁸⁴

§ 291. First carrier a forwarding agent.—When a consignor delivers goods to a carrier to be carried over successive routes, beyond the route of the first carrier, he makes the first carrier his forwarding agent; and the second carrier

⁸²*Knight v. Providence & Worcester R. Co.*, 13 R. I. 572, 43 Am. Rep. 46; *Monteith v. Kirkpatrick*, 3 Blatch. (U. S.) 279, Fed. Cas. No. 9721; *Bissel v. Price*, 16 Ill. 408; *White v. Vann*, 6 Humph. (Tenn.) 70, 44 Am. Dec. 294; *Bowman v. Hilton*, 11 Ohio 303. In this case *Birchard, J.*, said in substance that the carrier receiving the goods from a previous carrier, in apparent good order, has a right to presume that the owner had duly au-

thorized the consignment. To entitle him to claim his lien for his own charges and his advances, the law imposed upon him nothing beyond what a prudent man would, under like circumstances, have done in the management of his own business.

⁸³*Dennie v. Harris*, 9 Pick. (Mass.) 364, nom. *Harris v. Den- nie*, 3 Pet. (U. S.) 292, 7 L. ed. 683.

⁸⁴*Guesnard v. Louisville & Nashville R. Co.*, 76 Ala. 453.

has a lien, not only for the freight over his own route, but also for the freight paid by him to the first carrier.⁸⁵ Even if the first carrier makes a mistake in directing the goods, or in taking bills of lading, by reason of which the goods are sent to a wrong destination, the last carrier has a lien upon the goods, not only for the freight earned by him, but also for the sums paid by him for the freight from the commencement of the transportation. The first carrier who receives the goods, and directs them over the route of the succeeding carrier, is the owner's agent, and the successive carriers afterwards carrying the goods act under the authority of the owner, and can not be considered as wrong-doers, though they carry the goods to a place to which the owner did not intend they should be sent.⁸⁶

The question whether the lien continues to the successive carriers, and may be exercised by the last carrier, is in every case to be answered in accordance with the fact whether the first carrier to whom the goods were delivered is made, either expressly or impliedly, the agent of the owner to forward the goods.⁸⁷ If there is no such agency, and the first carrier at the end of his own route forwards the goods, contrary to the instructions of the owner, by an unauthorized route, then the subsequent carriers do not become the agents of the owner, but simply the agents of the first carrier, and,

⁸⁵*Briggs v. Boston & Lowell R. Co.*, 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626; *Potts v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co.*, 131 Mass. 455, 41 Am. Rep. 247; *Crossan v. New York & N. E. R. Co.*, 149 Mass. 196, 21 N. E. 367; *Bird v. Georgia R. R.*, 72 Ga. 655; *Vaughan v. Providence & Worcester R. Co.*, 13 R. I. 578; *Shewalter v. Missouri Pac. R. Co.*, 84 Mo. App. 589. See also, *Pearce v. Wabash R. Co.*, 89 Mo. App. 437; *Thomas v. Frankfort & C. R. Co.*,

116 Ky. 879, 25 Ky. L. 1051, 76 S. W. 1093.

⁸⁶*Briggs v. Boston & Lowell R. Co.*, 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626; *Denver & R. G. R. Co. v. Hill*, 13 Colo. 35, 21 Pac. 914, 4 L. R. A. 376; *Price v. Denver & R. G. R. Co.*, 12 Colo. 402, 21 Pac. 188; *Fowler v. Parsons*, 143 Mass. 401, 9 N. E. 799.

⁸⁷*Robinson v. Baker*, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 137, 51 Am. Dec. 54; *Armstrong v. Chicago, St. P. & A. C. R. Co.*, 62 Mo. 639.

although they may act in perfect good faith, they have no lien upon the goods for their freight, or the freight of other carriers advanced by them. If the owner had constituted the first carrier his forwarding agent, the owner's consent to the diversion of the goods from the intended route would have been implied, and the subsequent carriers would have become entitled to a lien for the freight.⁸⁸

§ 292. **Authority of carriers to forward goods.**—A railroad receiving goods consigned to a place beyond its own line is clothed with the apparent authority to forward the goods by any usual route; and although the route selected is not that by which the owner of the goods intended they should be carried, the charges for freight by such route will constitute a valid lien upon the property.⁸⁹ This rule was followed in a case in the Circuit Court of the United States.⁹⁰ It appeared that a carload of lumber was shipped in Ohio for Denver, Colorado. It was delivered to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, with instructions to forward it from Chicago over a particular railroad with which the owners had contract arrangements for special rates. The Baltimore and Ohio Company disregarded these instructions, and in the usual course of business forwarded the car by a different route. On the arrival of the car at Denver the owners declined to pay the freight charges, and brought

⁸⁸*Briggs v. Boston & Lowell R. Co.*, 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626.

⁸⁹*Whitney v. Beckford*, 105 Mass. 267, 271; *Bird v. Georgia R. R.*, 72 Ga. 655.

⁹⁰*Patten v. Union Pacific R. Co.*, 29 Fed. 590; *Denver & R. G. R. Co. v. Hill*, 13 Colo. 35, 21 Pac. 914, 4 L. R. A. 376. The case of *Fitch v. Newberry*, 1 Doug. (Mich.) 1, 40 Am. Dec. 33, is criticised and dissented from. In that case it

was held that the forwarding company is only a special agent with limited powers; that whoever deals with such agent is bound to take notice of the extent of his authority; and that if such carrier, discharging his instructions, delivers the goods to the wrong carrier, the latter, though he carries them to the place of destination, does so at his own risk, and has no claim for freight or lien upon the goods. See post, § 298.

a writ of replevin. They claimed that the Baltimore and Ohio Company, in disregarding their instructions, had exceeded its authority, and that the carriage by the unauthorized route created no charge for freight and no right of lien. The court, however, adopted the rule above stated, and held that the last carrier was entitled to a lien for its own charges and for prior charges paid to other carriers. "Any other rule," said Mr. Justice Brewer, "would work a serious hindrance to the immense transportation business of to-day, while this rule protects both carrier and owner. If the first carrier disobeys his instructions, by which loss results to the owner, such carrier is liable to an action of damages, and, as is proper, the wrong-doer suffers the loss. At the same time, the second and innocent carrier, having done the work of transportation, receives, as it ought, the just freight therefor. The first carrier is the agent of the owner. If he has done wrong, why should not the principal be remitted to his action against his wrongdoing agent, and why should the burden of litigation be cast upon the innocent second carrier? Plaintiffs say that, in this case, they would have to go to Ohio to maintain their action; but, if they select an agent in Ohio, and that agent does wrong, why should they not go to Ohio to punish him for his wrong? And why should the defendant, innocent of any wrong, be forced to go thither to litigate with their agent? And why should the owner, who has his goods carried to the place of destination, be permitted to take them from the carrier without any payment for such transportation? Is the route by which the freight is transported a matter so vital to him that, carried over the wrong route, he is entitled equitably to the possession of his goods free from any burden of freight?"

§ 293. **Connecting carrier has no lien.**—A connecting carrier who receives goods, knowing at the time that they were directed to be sent by another route, has no lien upon them. In such case his receiving them is wrongful, and his trans-

portation of them afterwards would be voluntary. He would have no lien upon them for freight charges, and consequently he could not detain them from the consignee. His refusal to deliver them in such case would be a conversion for which trover would lie. The question whether the carrier had knowledge of a direction that the goods should be transported by a different route is a question for the jury, and it would be proper for them to take into consideration the marks on the packages of goods, though these alone might not be conclusive.⁹¹ The fact that when the connecting carrier received the goods from the first carrier, they were loaded in a car appropriately marked for the particular railroad over which the first carrier was instructed to forward them, does not of itself amount to an implied notice to the second carrier of such instruction.⁹²

§ 294. **Guaranty not binding on connecting carrier.**—A guaranty that the through freight shall not exceed a certain sum is not binding upon other independent connecting carriers on the route having no knowledge or notice of the guaranty.⁹³ Each carrier after the first may charge, and pay back charges, at the usual rates; and the last carrier, or the warehouseman who receives the goods and pays the back charges, has a lien for the total amount of such charges, without regard to the guaranty. It is regarded as unreasonable that the subsequent carrier, who receives and forwards the goods in the usual way, should be bound by a secret contract between the owner and a prior carrier, which may prevent his receiving his ordinary rates. Whether the bill of lading in

⁹¹ *Bird v. Georgia R. R.*, 72 Ga. 655; *Denver & R. G. R. Co. v. Hill*, 13 Colo. 35. 21 Pac. 914.

⁹² *Patten v. Union Pacific R. Co.*, 29 Fed. 590.

⁹³ *Schneider v. Evans*, 25 Wis. 241, 3 Am. Rep. 56; *St. Louis, I. M. & S. R. Co. v. Lear*, 54 Ark. 399,

15 S. W. 1030; *Wolf v. Hough*, 22 Kans. 659; *Vaughan v. Providence & W. R. Co.*, 13 R. I. 578; *Loewenberg v. Arkansas & L. R. Co.*, 56 Ark. 439, 19 S. W. 1051; *Beasley v. Baltimore & P. R. Co.*, 27 App. D. C. 595.

this case showed the special rate guaranteed was immaterial, because on the trial the parties stipulated that the succeeding carriers had no knowledge of the guaranty.

§ 295. No lien where freight is prepaid.—The prepayment of freight negatives the carrier's right to the lien ordinarily implied by law, if he has knowledge of such prepayment. Thus, if a railroad company makes a contract for carrying goods to their place of destination at a point beyond its own line, and receives the price of transportation to such place in advance, another railroad company, which receives the goods from the first company with knowledge that a thorough contract had been made, can not assert a lien upon the goods upon the ground that the sum allowed by the first company was insufficient to pay the connecting company its full share of freight charges. A carrier who receives goods from another carrier with knowledge that a through contract for carrying them has been made, and the freight prepaid, is bound by that contract, and can assert no lien upon the goods.⁹⁴

§ 296. Way-bill accompanying goods.—If a bill of lading or way-bill accompanying the goods shows that the freight has been paid wholly or in part for the through route, the succeeding carriers would be affected with knowledge of such prepayment; for if they consult the bill of lading they will have actual knowledge, and if they do not consult it they may be regarded as guilty of negligence, and constructively affected with knowledge of what the bill of lading actually shows.⁹⁵

§ 297. First carrier receiving payment.—Where the first carrier has received payment on a through contract not known to the succeeding independent carrier, the latter, com-

⁹⁴Marsh v. Union Pacific R. Co., 241, 3 Am. Rep. 56, per Paine, J.;
3 McCrary (U. S.) 236, 9 Fed. 873. Travis v. Thompson, 37 Barb. (N.

⁹⁵Schneider v. Evans, 25 Wis. Y.) 236, per Hogeboom, J.

ing into possession of the goods under a lawful authority, may have a right to charge for his own services at the ordinary rate of transportation, and assert a lien therefor.⁹⁶

If the first carrier has received payment for freight over his own and a connecting line, but has allowed a less sum for the carriage over the connecting line than by the tariff of the latter it is entitled to receive, the connecting carrier acquires a lien for the additional freight, although when the latter accepted the goods for carriage it might have had notice from the way-bill that there had been an attempt to prepay the freight.⁹⁷

§ 298. **Carrier employed by another carrier has lien.**—If a carrier employs another carrier in his place to forward the goods, the latter has a lien, unless payment has been made to the carrier who received the goods in advance, in which case the substituted carrier has no lien, but must look to the person who employed him. In such case there is no privity of contract between the shipper and the carrier who performs the service.⁹⁸ The carrier to whom the goods were delivered had the right to exact payment for his services in advance; and, having done so, he is not the owner's agent to employ any other carrier to perform the service for him and to collect payment of the freight again. Consequently, the substituted carrier, though acting in good faith and without knowledge of prepayment of the freight, can not collect it

⁹⁶*Travis v. Thompson*, 37 Barb. (N. Y.) 236. Judge Hogeboom suggests the distinction, that such carrier may have no lien for previous charges paid by him upon the goods, for the reason that he is not obliged to receive the goods charged with this burden, and, at any rate, was bound to inquire whether such previous charges had been prepaid. But this distinction does not seem to

be sound, for, by general usage, the last carrier pays all prior freight charges, and business could not well be conducted unless he is protected in making such payment.

⁹⁷*Crossan v. New York & N. E. R. Co.*, 149 Mass. 196, 21 N. E. 367, 3 L. R. A. 766, 14 Am. St. 408.

⁹⁸*Nordemeyer v. Loescher*, 1 Hilton (N. Y.) 499.

again, or retain the goods for its payment to himself. He can act only in subordination to the original contract with the owner. Where there is no arrangement between connecting carriers, a subsequent carrier is not bound by a receipt given by the first carrier for the through carriage of the goods; so that, although the first carrier has given a receipt stating that the freight charges have been paid through to the place of destination, the last carrier, having received and transported the goods without notice of such prepayment, has a lien upon the goods for his own unpaid charges.⁹⁹ It is said that, while the receipt is binding upon the carrier who gave it, yet, before the subsequent carrier could be held to its terms, it must appear either that he had given authority to the first carrier to make such a contract, or that he had undertaken the transportation with notice that such a contract had been made.

Although the prior carrier has agreed with the owner that his charges should be applied to the account of a prior indebtedness of his to the owner, a subsequent carrier who has in good faith, and in accordance with the usual custom of business, paid the freight charges of the prior carrier without knowledge of such contract, is entitled to retain the goods until such charges are repaid to him.¹

⁹⁹*Wolf v. Hough*, 22 Kans. 659. A decision to the contrary is *Fitch v. Newberry*, 1 Doug. (Mich.) 1, 40 Am. Dec. 33, which has been discredited in all the later decisions. In that case it was held that, if the consignor has paid in advance to the original carrier a portion of the freight charges, the ultimate carrier can assert a lien for only the remainder of the proper charges after deducting the payment on account. If the freight has been wholly prepaid, but the

ultimate carrier, without knowledge of such prepayment, has received the goods from another carrier, and paid him the full amount of the customary charges for the previous transportation of the goods, he can assert no lien against the consignee either for the charges he has paid to the prior carrier, or for his own services in carrying the goods. See ante, § 292.

¹*White v. Vann*, 6 Humph. (Tenn.) 70, 44 Am. Dec. 294.

§ 299. **Lien only for customary freight rate.**—If the last carrier has paid to a previous carrier an amount in excess of the usual and proper charges for transporting the goods, he can assert a lien for only the customary and reasonable rates of transportation.²

§ 300. **Second carrier bound by first carrier's agreement.**—If the last carrier has not paid the prior charges, his lien is limited to the amount agreed upon with the first carrier.³ Thus, where a railroad company makes a through contract for the carriage of goods, and delivers them to an independent connecting company to be delivered at the place of destination, the latter, on carrying them to such point, must deliver them to the consignee upon his tendering the sum agreed upon, if this sum equals the regular charges of the latter company, whether it includes any charges for the former company or not; and if such company refuses, upon a tender of such sum, to deliver the goods, the consignee may replevy them. The first company assumed the burden of satisfying the charges of the roads over which the goods were to be carried; and the last carrier, not having paid the prior charges, can assert a lien only for the amount agreed upon, and must settle as it can with the company that made the contract.

§ 301. **Lien does not cover advances for matters not connected with the carriage.**—The lien does not cover advances made for matters not connected with the carriage of the goods. The lien extends only to the carrier's own charges for carrying his goods, and such charges of prior carriers as he

²Travis v. Thompson, 37 Barb. (N. Y.) 236; Mallory v. Burrett, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 234; Pearce v. Wabash R. Co., 89 Mo. App. 437, reversed 192 U. S. 179, 48 L. ed. 397, 24 Sup. Ct. 231.

³Evansville & Crawfordsville R. Co. v. Marsh, 57 Ind. 505; Thomas v. Frankfort & C. Co., 116 Ky. 879, 25 Ky. Law 1051, 76 S. W. 1093.

may have paid. It does not extend to or cover advances made on claims against the owners or consignees wholly foreign to, and disconnected with, any cost or charge for transportation. It is the duty of the carrier to examine the charges that are made by a prior forwarding agent or carrier, and the fact that he has paid charges upon the goods does not enable him to retain them for a greater sum than the usual and proper charges previously incurred in their transportation. If the carrier has paid charges which include a prior debt due the forwarding agent or carrier from the shipper, he can not hold the goods against the owner or consignee for the amount paid on account of such prior debt.⁴

§ 302. Damage to goods before reaching last carrier.—The fact that the goods have suffered damage before they reach the last carrier, who has received them from a prior carrier, does not deprive the last carrier of his lien for freight and for charges paid.⁵ The last carrier, in receiving the goods in good faith and in apparent good order, and paying the costs and charges upon them, is regarded as acting as the agent of the owner, and not as the agent of the prior carrier; and the last carrier is not liable for any damage to the goods which took place while they were in the hands of a prior carrier.⁶

A similar rule applies where the first carrier expressly limits its liability to its own line, but undertakes to forward goods, and prepays the charges for such further carriage: the lien of the first carrier is not in such case impaired by damages incurred by the fault of the second carrier. Thus, where an express company received a package of money to

⁴Steamboat Virginia v. Kraft, 25 Mo. 76. Co. v. Browne, 27 Tex. Civ. App. 437, 66 S. W. 341.

⁵Bowman v. Hilton, 11 Ohio 303; Thomas v. Frankfort & C. R. Co., 116 Ky. 879, 25 Ky. Law 1051, 76 S. W. 1093; Gulf, W. T. & P. R. Co. v. N. Y. & Erie R. Co., 1 Hilton (N. Y.) 228; Bissel v. Price, 16 Ill. 408.

be carried to the terminus of its line, and to forward it by a stage company, and through the delay of the stage company it did not reach its destination until the consignee had left, and the consignor ordered its return, it was held that the express company had a lien on the package after its return for its own charges, and also for the advances it had made to the stage company.⁷

§ 303. **Lien on stolen goods.**—Whether a carrier has a lien upon goods which have been stolen, so that he can detain them for his charges against the true owner, is a question upon which the authorities are not in harmony. The English courts hold that he has a lien even upon such goods. In an early case, Chief Justice Holt declared that a common carrier might detain goods for his charges, although they were delivered to him by one who had stolen them.⁸ He cited the *Exeter Carrier's* case, “where A stole goods, and delivered them to the Exeter carrier, to be carried to Exeter: the right owner finding the goods in possession of the carrier, demanded them of him, upon which the carrier refused to deliver, without being paid for the carriage. The owner brought trover, and it was held that he might justify detaining against the right owner for the carriage; for when A brought them to him, he was obliged to receive them and carry them; and therefore, since the law compelled him to carry them, it will give him remedy for the premium due for the carriage.”

§ 304. **American decisions.**—The American decisions upon this point generally discard the English doctrine, and hold that the carrier has no lien for the carriage of goods

⁷United States Express Co. v. Haines, 67 Ill. 137. See *The Thomas McManus*, 24 Fed. 509.

⁸*Yorke v. Genaugh*, 2 Ld. Raym. 866, Powell, J., dissenting; *Butler*

v. Woolcutt, 2 B. & P. (N. R.) 64. This view was incidentally recognized in *King v. Richards*, 6 Whart. (Pa.) 418, 37 Am. Dec. 420.

which he has received from a wrong-doer, without the consent of the owner, express or implied; for they say that the duty of the carrier to receive and carry goods arises only when they are offered by the owner, or by his authority.⁹ The chattel does not generally in such case become more valuable to the owner by reason of such carriage; on the contrary, he is quite as liable to be injured as benefited by its transportation after it is wrongfully taken out of his possession. And, moreover, it is a settled general principle that no man can be divested of his property without his consent, so that even an honest purchaser under a defective title can not hold it against the true owner.¹⁰

The Supreme Court of Massachusetts, asserting this fundamental principle against the carrier, ask:¹¹ "Why should the carrier be exempt from the operation of this universal principle? Why should not the principle of *caveat emptor* apply to him? The reason, and the only reason, given is, that he is obliged to receive goods to carry, and should therefore have a right to detain the goods for his pay. But he is not bound to receive goods from a wrong-doer. He is bound only to receive goods from one who may rightfully deliver them to him, and he can look to the title, as well as persons in other pursuits and situations in life. Nor is a carrier bound to receive goods, unless the freight or pay for the carriage

⁹Robinson v. Baker, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 137, 51 Am. Dec. 54; Stevens v. Boston & W. R. Corp., 8 Gray (Mass.) 262; Clark v. Lowell & L. R. Co., 9 Gray (Mass.) 231; Gilson v. Gwinn, 107 Mass. 126, 9 Am. Rep. 13; Ames v. Palmer, 42 Maine 197, 66 Am. Dec. 271; Fitch v. Newberry, 1 Doug. (Mich.) 1, 40 Am. Dec. 33; the first direct adjudication; Vaughan v. Providence & W. R. Co., 13 R. I. 578; Martin v. Smith,

58 N. Y. 672; Collman v. Collins, 2 Hall (N. Y.) 569; Buskirk v. Purinton, 2 Hall (N. Y.) 561; Everett v. Saltus, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 474; Travis v. Thompson, 37 Barb. (N. Y.) 236; King v. Richards, 6 Whart. (Pa.) 418, 37 Am. Dec. 420.

¹⁰Saltus v. Everett, 20 Wend. (N. Y.) 267, 32 Am. Dec. 541.

¹¹Robinson v. Baker, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 137, 51 Am. Dec. 54.

is first paid to him; and he may in all cases secure the payment of the carriage in advance."

§ 305. **Carrier's lien on goods wrongfully diverted.**—The same rule applies where the goods have merely been wrongfully diverted from the route authorized by the owner, and have come into the hands of the carrier without the consent of the owner, expressed or implied. Though the carrier is ignorant of this fact, and supposes that the goods have been rightfully delivered to him, he can not in such case detain them for the payment of his services, or the payment of the charges of the previous carrier. Having in fact obtained possession of the goods wrongfully, though innocently, he is bound to deliver them to the owner or consignee on demand, and, on refusal, such owner or consignee may take them by writ of replevin, or recover their value in an action of trover.¹² A carrier who receives goods from a wharfinger, with whom the owner has deposited them without authority

¹²*Fitch v. Newberry*, 1 Doug. (Mich.) 1, 40 Am. Dec. 33; *Robinson v. Baker*, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 137, 51 Am. Dec. 54; *Stevens v. Boston & W. R. Co.*, 8 Gray (Mass.) 262. In *Robinson v. Baker*, 5 Cush. (Mass.) 137, 51 Am. Dec. 54, the owner of a parcel of flour delivered it to a canal-boat company to be transported to Albany. This company gave bills of lading wherein they agreed to deliver it at Albany to a person named, who was the agent of the Western Railroad Company. The owner sent one of these bills to this agent, and the other to the consignee at Boston, thus reserving to himself the right, and assuming the responsibility of giving to the agent the directions for forwarding the goods. The canal company did not become the

owner's agent to forward the goods, and had no right to exercise any control over them, except to deliver them to the agent of the railroad company. Yet, in violation of their duty, the canal company shipped the flour to New York, and thence by vessel to Boston. It was held that the owners of the vessel had no lien upon the flour for the freight. These cases are distinguished from such cases as *Briggs v. Boston & L. R. Co.*, 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626, where the owner makes the first carrier his agent to forward the goods, and the owner thus becomes responsible for mistakes of this agent in forwarding them. *Savannah F. & W. R. Co. v. Talbot*, 123 Ga. 378, 51 S. E. 401.

to forward them, has no lien on them for freight against the owner.¹³

For a stronger reason, a carrier who receives goods from an agent, with notice that the agent in contracting with the carrier has exceeded his authority, can not hold them for his charges as against the principal, who may reclaim them without paying such charges.¹⁴

§ 306. Apparent authority of shipper.—But a carrier receiving goods from one who, by the owner's act, has been clothed with an apparent authority, has a lien on them as against such owner.¹⁵ Thus, if the carrier receives goods from one to whom the owner has delivered them, intending at the time to part with his property in them, though he may have been induced to sell and deliver them by fraud or false pretences, which would authorize him to disaffirm the contract and reclaim them from the person to whom he had delivered them, the carrier stands in the position of a bona fide purchaser, and has a valid lien upon them for his charges and advances.¹⁶

§ 307. The carrier's lien can not be set up by a wrongdoer.—This lien of a common carrier is a personal privilege which he alone can set up. It does not deprive the owner of the goods of his right to immediate possession as against a wrongdoer. The owner has constructive possession, and may sue any one in trover or trespass who forcibly or wrongfully takes them from the carrier. Such trespasser or wrongdoer can not set up the carrier's right of possession to destroy the right of the general owner to maintain such ac-

¹³Clark v. Lowell & L. R. Co., 9 Gray (Mass.) 231.

¹⁴Hayes v. Campbell, 63 Cal. 143. In this case the carrier was put upon inquiry as to the terms upon which the agent could contract for the carriage of the goods.

¹⁵Vaughan v. Providence & W. R. Co., 13 R. I. 578.

¹⁶Caldwell v. Bartlett, 3 Duer (N. Y.) 341; Hoffman v. Lake Shore & M. S. R. Co., 125 Mich. 201, 84 N. W. 55.

tion.¹⁷ If such wrongdoer pays the freight and charges of the carrier, he does not thereby acquire the carrier's lien and a right to hold the goods.¹⁸

§ 308. Carrier may waive lien.—Of course the carrier may waive his lien, and he does so by delivering the goods without first requiring payment of the freight.¹⁹ By relinquishing possession he is deemed to yield up the security he has by means of it, and to trust wholly to the personal responsibility of the owner or consignee. Possession is the first requisite of a common-law lien, and if this be parted with the lien is gone. He may hold possession by an agent, but, if such agent acts on his instructions in such a way as to give the possession to the owner or consignee, the lien is lost.

In like manner a maritime lien for freight and demurrage is waived by an unconditional delivery of the cargo,²⁰ unless there is an understanding that the lien is to remain, or there is an established local usage of the port where the cargo is delivered that the lien shall remain.²¹

§ 309. Carrier's lien continues on goods placed in warehouse.—The placing of the goods in a warehouse is not a delivery that destroys the carrier's lien, if the carrier still retains exclusive control of the goods. If the warehouse be

¹⁷Ames v. Palmer, 42 Maine 197, 66 Am. Dec. 271, supported by similar cases between principal and agent: Daubigny v. Duval, 5 T. R. 604; McCombie v. Davies, 7 East 5; Holly v. Huggesford, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 73, 19 Am. Dec. 303; Jones v. Sinclair, 2 N. H. 319, 9 Am. Dec. 75.

¹⁸Guilford v. Smith, 30 Vt. 49.

¹⁹Bigelow v. Heaton, 4 Denio (N. Y.) 496; Wingard v. Banning, 39 Cal. 543; Reineman v. Covington C. & B. R. Co., 51 Iowa 338.

1 N. W. 619; Terril v. Rogers, 3 Hayw. (Tenn.) 203; Gring v. Cargo of Lumber, 38 Fed. 528; Egan v. A Cargo of Spruce Lath, 43 Fed. 480, affirming 41 Fed. 830; Columbus Southern R. Co. v. Woolfolk, 94 Ga. 507, 20 S. E. 119.

²⁰Egan v. A Cargo of Spruce Lath, 41 Fed. 830, affd. 43 Fed. 480. Bags of Linseed, 1 Black (U. S.) 108.

²¹Wilcox v. 500 Tons of Coal, 14 Fed. 49.

his own, he of course retains such control. So, if by law a shipowner is required to land and store the goods in a particular place, or in a public warehouse, his lien is not thereby affected.^{21a}

But if the carrier stores them in the warehouse of an independent person who has a lien for warehousing charges, it seems that the carrier's lien will be lost.²²

§ 310. Carrier's lien lost by delivery.—A carrier who has once parted with the possession of the goods with the intention of making delivery can not revive his lien by a resumption of possession, nor has he any right by reason of his claim to stop the goods in transitu,²³ unless he has lost possession by fraud.²⁴

If one who has a lien on goods ships them to the owner on his account and at his risk and expense, his lien is gone, for this is equivalent to a delivery to the owner. The lien can not be recovered by stopping the goods in transitu, and and procuring a redelivery by means of a bill of lading from the carrier issued after the commencement of the voyage.²⁵

^{21a}*Wilson v. Kymer*, 1 M. & S. 157, Lord Ellenborough, C. J., interrupting the argument, asked: "Is not this point incontrovertible, that, when goods on board a ship are subject to lien, if they are taken out of the ship in invitum and by compulsion of law, the lien shall be preserved in the place of safe custody where the goods are deposited by law?" The carrier's lien is terminated by delivery to consignee as agent for consignor. *Lembeck v. Jarvis Terminal Cold Storage Co.*, 69 N. J. Eq. 781, 63 Atl. 257.

²²*Mors-le-Blanch v. Wilson*, L. R. 8 C. P. 227. Brett, J.: "I very much doubt whether, if the master were so to deposit the goods on

shore as to give another person a lien upon them, he would not as a matter of course lose his own lien, even though such other person should undertake to the master not to deliver the goods to the consignee without being paid the master's claim for freight."

²³*Sweet v. Pym*, 1 East 4, per Buller, J.; *Artaza v. Smallpiece*, 1 Esp. 23; *Coombs v. Bristol & Exeter R. Co.*, 27 L. J. Ex. 401; *Hartley v. Hitchcock*, 1 Stark. 408.

²⁴*Wallace v. Woodgate, Ry. & M.* 193.

²⁵*Sweet v. Pym*, 1 East 4; *Lembeck v. Jarvis Terminal Cold Storage Co.*, 68 N. J. Eq. 492, 59 Atl. 360, affd. 69 N. J. Eq. 781, 63 Atl. 257. Even when delivery is made

A ship-owner's lien for freight depends upon his possession of the goods, and is lost by delivering them to the consignee voluntarily, and without notice that he looks to him for the payment of his charges;²⁶ or when any agreement is entered into by the parties in regard to the payment of freight, which involves a prior surrender of the possession. This lien, without possession, can not, like some maritime liens, be enforced by a proceeding in rem.²⁷

§ 311. Delivery to the consignee upon condition.—What acts on the part of a shipowner amount to a waiver of his lien for freight, it is often difficult to determine. It is not divested by a delivery to the consignee or his agent if conditions are annexed to the delivery, or if there be an understanding, express or implied, that the lien shall continue.²⁸ The shipowner, or the master as his agent, may agree with the consignee or owner that the goods shall be deposited in the warehouse of the consignee or owner, and that such deposit shall not be regarded as a waiver of the lien, and the courts, both at law and in admiralty, will uphold the agreement and support the lien.²⁹

by the carrier to the consignee who agrees to hold until the freight was all paid, if the consignee disposes of the goods to another person who has no notice or knowledge that the freight is unpaid, the carrier will lose his lien as against such purchaser. *Lembeck v. Jarvis Terminal Cold Storage Co.*, 68 N. J. Eq. 492, 59 Atl. 360, *affd.* 69 N. J. Eq. 781, 63 Atl. 257.

²⁶*Cranston v. Cargo of 250 Tons Coal*, 2 Fed. 614; *Darlington v. Missouri Pac. R. Co.*, 99 Mo. App. 1, 72 S. W. 122.

²⁷*Cutler v. Rae*, 7 How. (U. S.) 729, 12 L. ed. 890; *Dupont v. Vance*,

19 How. (U. S.) 162, 15 L. ed. 584; *Bags of Linseed*, 1 Black (U. S.) 108.

²⁸*Bags of Linseed*, 1 Black (U. S.) 108. No delivery such as will deprive a carrier of its lien is made by the carrier placing loaded cars on which the freight is unpaid, on the spur tracks of a consignee. *New York Cent. & H. A. R. Co. v. Davis*, 86 Hun. (N. Y.) 86, 34 N. Y. S. 206; *Southern Ry. Co. v. Lockwood Mfg. Co.*, 142 Ala. 322, 37 So. 667, 68 L. R. A. 277, 110 Am. St. 32.

²⁹*The Eddy*, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 481, 18 L. ed. 486, *per Clifford, J.*

The mere manual delivery of an article by a carrier to the consignee does not of itself operate necessarily to discharge the carrier's lien for the freight; the delivery must be made with the intent of parting with his interest in it, or under circumstances from which the law will infer such an intent. The act of the party is characterized by the intent with which it is performed, either expressly or by necessary implications. Therefore, a delivery made under the expectation that the freight will be paid at the time is not such a delivery as parts with the lien, and the carrier may afterward libel the articles in rem, in admiralty, for the freight.³⁰

§ 312. Nature of delivery necessary to terminate lien.—What delivery is effectual to terminate a carrier's lien is often an important and difficult question. Delivery of the goods and payment of the freight are, in the absence of any special contract, acts to be done at the same time. A delivery may be complete for one purpose, and not for another. Thus, a delivery may be complete so far as to terminate the liability of a carrier, and yet be upon an implied condition as to payment. If a railroad company carries coal to its place of destination, and the owner's servants deposited it in bins on the company's land adjoining the owner's land, the lien is not lost.³¹

³⁰151 Tons of Coal, 4 Blatchf. (U. S.) 368, Fed. Cas. No. 10520. See *Egan v. A Cargo of Spruce Lath*, 41 Fed. 830, which is distinguished.

³¹*Lane v. Old Colony & F. R. Co.*, 14 Gray (Mass.) 143. Hoar, J., said: "Suppose the railroad company should allow a customer, for whom they had brought a lot of flour, to unload it from the cars onto his wagon, and, as he started with the load, should demand the freight, could it be supposed that

they would have no right to re-take the flour, if he should refuse to pay? But suppose, instead of one load, there should be a hundred barrels, and the first load should be allowed to go without payment, the rest being taken from the cars and put upon the platform in the freight house, the company knowing that enough was left to make them secure, and the demand should be made as the owner was about removing the last load, could this destroy the right to re-

§ 313. **Payment of freight and delivery of goods.**—The payment of the freight and the delivery of the goods are ordinarily to be concurrent acts. Even if the bill of lading of a cargo provides for the payment of the freight on the right delivery of the cargo, the delivery of the cargo is not a condition precedent to the right to demand the freight.³² The delivery of the cargo and the payment of the freight are still to be concurrent acts, and the master is not bound to deliver the cargo unless the consignee stands ready to pay the freight at the same time. On the other hand, the master is not entitled to demand the freight unless he is ready to deliver the cargo. There must be concurrent readiness on both sides—on the one to deliver, and on the other to pay. The ship owner or master may require a pro rata payment of the freight of goods as they are landed from day to day on the wharf, if the goods are at the same time delivered to the consignee.³³ But the master can not properly demand payment of the freight upon the whole shipment, when he has landed and is ready to deliver only a part of it.³⁴ The consignee is entitled to an opportunity to examine the goods and see if the obligations of the bill of lading have been fulfilled by the ship owner. When the landing of a cargo occupies several days, and the consignee does not receive the

tain for the lien?" But where the carrier delivers the goods shipped to the consignee for the purpose of allowing him to unload the same to save demurrage and not for any other purpose and the consignee then ships them over another line and has not paid the lien of the first carrier and does not pay the last carrier and the last carrier had no knowledge that the first carrier was not paid, his lien is a first and prior lien superior to the first carrier's lien. *Hoffman v. Lake Shore & M. S.*

R. Co., 125 Mich. 201, 7 Detroit Leg. News 503, 84 N. W. 55.

³²*Tate v. Meek*, 8 Taunt. 280, per Gibbs, C. J.; *Paynter v. James*, L. R. 2 C. P. 348; *Black v. Rose*, 2 Moore P. C. (N. S.) 277; *Rankin v. Memphis & C. Packet Co.*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 564, 24 Am. Rep. 339.

³³*Black v. Rose*, 2 Moore P. C. (N. S.) 277.

³⁴*Brittan v. Barnaby*, 21 How. (U. S.) 527, 16 L. ed. 177; *Berry v. Grace*, 62 Fed. 607.

goods and make pro rata payments of freight, if such payments are demanded the master may deliver the goods on the wharf; and if they are not taken by the consignee after notice, the master may store the goods for safe keeping at the consignee's expense and risk, in the name of the ship owner, to preserve his lien for the freight.³⁵

A frequent and even general practice at a particular port for the owners to allow goods to be transported to the warehouses of the consignee, and there inspected before freight is paid, is not such a custom as will displace the ordinary maritime right of the ship owner to demand payment of the freight upon the delivery of the goods upon the wharf.³⁶

§ 314. Terms of charter-party may be such that charter freight will not be due until cargo has been delivered.—The terms of the charter party may be such, however, that the chartered freight will not be due until the cargo has been completely delivered. Thus, a ship was chartered to go to Algoa Bay for a cargo, with which to proceed to London, where it was to be delivered on payment of freight at certain specified rates. The freight was to be paid "on unloading and right delivery of the cargo." The master was to sign bills of lading under which the freights were to be collected by the charterer. It was held that the charter-party freight was not due till the objects of the voyage had been carried out.³⁷ "On principle," said Lord Justice Wood, "we conceive that the freight can not be due from the charterers on a charter-party such as the present, until they have had the full use of the ship for the purposes for which they chartered it. It is, in fact, analogous to the demise of property until a given purpose is answered, the purpose in this case being, first, the outward voyage; second, the taking in of a complete

³⁵*Brittan v. Barnaby*, 21 How. (U. S.) 527, 16 L. ed. 177, per Wayne, J.; *The Eddy*, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 481, 18 L. ed. 486.

³⁶*The Eddy*, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 481, 18 L. ed. 486.

³⁷*Brown v. Tanner*, L. R. 3 Ch. 597.

cargo at such profit freight as the charterers might be able to obtain above the freights they have agreed to pay to the owner; and, third, the delivering of the cargo to the consignees by the charterers. * * * Now, it is not alleged that there was any undue delay on the part of the charterers in the unloading and delivering. Until, therefore, that was absolutely completed, it appears to us the freight was not due to the owner." The shipowner's right of lien was not involved in this case. A lien was expressly given by the charter-party, and the decision was not inconsistent with such a lien. The question in the case arose between a mortgagee of the ship, who had taken possession while the cargo was being discharged, and an assignee of the freight from the shipowner. But the decision had an important application, and would cut away the lien for freight in like cases where no lien is expressly reserved.³⁸

§ 315. **Cargo in hands of consignee.**—If a cargo is placed in the hands of a consignee, with the understanding that the lien is to continue, a court of admiralty will regard the transaction as a deposit of the goods, for the time, in the warehouse, and not as an absolute delivery, and on that ground will consider the shipowner as being still constructively in possession so far as to preserve his lien.³⁹ It is the duty of the consignee, and not of the shipowner, to provide a suitable and safe place for the storage of the goods; and several days are often consumed in unloading and storing the cargo. If the cargo could not be unladen and placed in the warehouse of the consignee without waiving the lien, it would seriously interfere with the convenience both of the shipowner and the merchant. In such a case it is frequently understood between the parties that such a transfer of the goods to the consignee's warehouse shall not be regarded as

³⁸Carver on Carriage of Goods by Sea, § 658.

³⁹Bags of Linseed, 1 Black (U. S.) 108.

a waiver of the shipowner's lien, but that he deserves the right to proceed in rem to enforce it, if the freight be not paid. But such a transfer of the goods into the possession of the consignee will defeat the lien, unless an understanding that it shall not have this effect can be shown to have existed between the parties, or unless it be plainly inferable from the established local usage of the port.⁴⁰

§ 316. Promise to pay carrier not presumed from taking possession.—A promise to pay the amount of a carrier's lien upon goods is not necessarily presumed from the taking possession of such goods with knowledge that such a lien is claimed. Thus, where a railroad company, having delivered a portion of a cargo of coal on the order of the consignee to a purchaser of the whole cargo, on the arrival of the remainder of the coal notified the purchaser that it claimed a lien on such remainder for the freight of the entire cargo, and directed him not to unload it, but the purchaser did unload and take possession of the coal without paying the freight, it was held the purchaser could not be conclusively presumed as a matter of law to have promised to pay the freight.⁴¹

§ 317. Lien continues when possession is secured by fraud.—The carrier's lien is not lost in case the goods are obtained from him by fraud. He has not in such case voluntarily parted with the possession. His right of possession remains, and he may assert his right by replevying the goods, though they be in the hands of the consignee.⁴² Thus, if

⁴⁰Bags of Linseed, 1 Black (U. S.) 108; *Shea v. Minneapolis St. P. & S. S. M. R. Co.*, 63 Minn. 228, 65 N. W. 458.

⁴¹*New York & N. E. R. Co. v. Sanders*, 134 Mass. 53. The case of *New Haven & Northampton Co. v. Campbell*, 128 Mass. 104, 35 Am.

Rep. 360, is distinguished. The question whether the law implies a contract to pay the freight was not adjudicated. But see *Central R. Co. v. MacCartney*, 68 N. J. L. 165, 52 Atl. 575.

⁴²*Wallace v. Woodgate, Ry. & M.* 193.

the goods are delivered to the consignee in consequence of his false and fraudulent promise to pay the freight as soon as the delivery is complete, such delivery does not amount to a waiver of the lien, and the carrier may, notwithstanding, maintain replevin for the goods.⁴³

But there must be some evidence of fraud or trick in obtaining possession, or the loss of possession will defeat the lien. In replevin by a railroad company, to enforce a lien for freight upon a horse, it appeared that the car containing the horse arrived at the depot about eleven o'clock in the morning; that the consignee, being notified by telephone, asked if the horse could remain in the car till the following morning, and gave directions about the care of the horse; that the horse was allowed to remain in the car; and that in the morning the consignee sent and got the horse without paying the freight. It was held that a verdict finding that the company voluntarily abandoned its lien upon parting with possession of the horse would not be reversed on appeal, and that the action of replevin could not be maintained.⁴⁴

§ 318. No lien where goods are delivered through mistake.—A carrier can have no relief in equity on the ground of a mistake in fact in delivering the goods to the consignee under the belief that he is solvent, when in fact his estate proves to be insolvent. It is no fraud on the part of the consignee that immediately after the delivery of the goods he dies, and his estate proves to be insolvent.⁴⁵

⁴³Bigelow v. Heaton, 6 Hill (N. Y.) 43, 4 Denio (N. Y.) 496. The carrier's lien is not lost by delivery to the assignee of the shipper for such assignee takes the goods charged with the carrier's lien. *Caye v. Pool's Assignee*, 108 Ky. 124, 55 S. W. 887, 49 L. R. A. 251.

⁴⁴*Geneva, Ithica & S. R. Co. v. Sage*, 35 Hun (N. Y.) 95. *Hardin, P. J.*, said: "We see no evidence of trick, fraud, or overreaching on the part of the defendant to obtain possession."

⁴⁵*Sears v. Wills*, 4 Allen (Mass.) 212.

§ 319. The carrier has a lien upon all the goods carried.—The consignee can not insist upon a delivery of any part until the whole freight is paid.⁴⁶ The carrier may deliver by instalments, if the goods are in distinct parcels, and the freight charges are divisible; and he may require the freight on each instalment to be paid upon the delivery of it.⁴⁷

§ 320. Delivery of part of the goods not a waiver.—A delivery of a part of the goods is not a waiver of the lien upon the remainder for the whole freight.⁴⁸ The lien is gone upon the part delivered, but remains good upon the part retained for the payment of the entire freight, that upon the goods delivered as well as that upon the goods still retained. Even if the goods were delivered to the carrier in separate parcels at different times, but all the parcels are carried under one contract, the lien will attach in respect to the charges incurred in the carriage of the whole upon any one or more of the parcels; or, in other words, if some of the parcels be delivered, the lien for the carriage of these will attach to those not delivered.⁴⁹ Moreover, in such case, the carrier may treat all the parcels as one lot of goods, for the purpose of the lien, but not if the goods were shipped under several contracts.⁵⁰

⁴⁶Perez v. Alsop, 3 F. & F. 188.

⁴⁷Black v. Rose, 2 Moore P. C. (N. S.) 277, 11 L. T. N. S. 31.

⁴⁸Sodergren v. Flight, 6 East 622; Ex parte Cooper, 11 Ch. Div. 68; Potts v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co., 131 Mass. 455, 41 Am. Rep. 247; New Haven & Northampton Co. v. Campbell, 128 Mass. 104, 35 Am. Rep. 360; Lane v. Old Colony & F. R. R. Co., 14 Gray (Mass.) 143; Boggs v. Martin, 13 B. Mon. (Ky.) 239; Frothingham v. Jenkins, 1 Cal. 42, 52 Am. Dec. 286; Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. v. Dows, 15 Phila. (Pa.) 101; Stein-

man v. Wilkins, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254; Fuller v. Bradley, 25 Pa. St. 120; New York Cent. & H. R. R. Co. v. Davis, 86 Hun (N. Y.) 86, 34 N. Y. S. 206, 68 N. Y. St. 54, affd. 158 N. Y. 674, 52 N. E. 1125.

⁴⁹Chase v. Westmore, 5 M. & S. 180; Schumacher v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co., 207 Ill. 199, 108 Ill. App. 520, 69 N. E. 825; Jeffries v. Fitchburg R. Co., 93 Wis. 250, 67 N. W. 424, 33 L. R. A. 351, 57 Am. St. 919.

⁵⁰Bernal v. Pim, 1 Gale 17; Sodergren v. Flight, 6 East 622.

The part of the goods remaining will be discharged from the lien for the freight upon the part delivered, if such was the intention of the parties.⁵¹

§ 321. **Separate liens on separate goods.**—If separate contracts be made for the carriage of separate parcels of goods, a separate lien will attach to each parcel, and the lien is lost by the delivery of such parcel. If, in such case, several bills of lading have been given, and these have been assigned to different persons, the carrier can not have a lien for the freight due under one bill of lading upon the goods comprised in another which is not held by the same person.⁵²

Separate liens upon separate lots of goods carried may, by the action of the parties, be changed into a general lien upon all the goods. Thus, if several cargoes of coal carried by a railroad company are so far distinct subjects of contract that the company may deliver and demand freight for one before delivering another, and the consignee may demand the delivery of one without waiting for the arrival of the whole, there is a separate lien upon each cargo for the freight of that cargo, and a lien for the freight of several cargoes delivered could not be asserted against the cargo not delivered. But if the several cargoes be mingled together in bins upon the company's land by direction of the consignee, so that they can not be distinguished, then all the coal will be regarded as delivered together, and the separate lien upon each cargo will be merged in a general lien upon the whole quantity. If, then, portions of the coal be taken from the bins by the owner, and delivered to purchasers from time to time, the railroad company may at any time forbid the

⁵¹New Haven & Northampton Co. v. Campbell, 128 Mass. 104. 35 Am. Rep. 360.

⁵²Sodergren v. Flight, 6 East 622. If several car loads are shipped under a single contract, the car-

rier may legally hold any one of the cars for freight due on all of the cars. Pennsylvania Steel Co. v. Georgia R. & Banking Co., 94 Ga. 636, 21 S. E. 577.

taking away of any more of the coal without payment of the unpaid freight, and may assert a lien upon the coal remaining for the freight of all the cargoes.⁵³

§ 322. **Lien waived by contract.**—The lien is waived by a contract whereby the carrier gives credit for the freight extending beyond the time when the goods are to be delivered.⁵⁴ A charter party which provides that a part of the freight shall be paid by the charterer's acceptance, payable three months after delivery to him of a certificate of the right of delivery of the cargo, displaces the lien for such part of the freight, although the charterer had become bankrupt before the arrival of the vessel at the port of discharge. The subsequent bankruptcy of the charterer can neither operate to erase the clause of the charter party giving credit for an instalment of the freight, nor to shorten the term of the credit.⁵⁵ There can be no lien on a cargo for freight where the charter party provides for the payment of it two months after the delivery of it, or in thirty days after the return of the vessel to the home port.⁵⁶

The taking of bills of exchange or promissory notes for the freight, payable at a future time after the time at which the goods should be delivered, is a waiver of the lien.⁵⁷ It seems, however, that, if the paper be dishonored before the goods have been delivered, the lien will revive.⁵⁸

⁵³Lane v. Old Colony & F. R. R. Co., 14 Gray (Mass.) 143.

⁵⁴Crawshay v. Homfray, 4 B. & Ald. 50; Alsager v. St. Katherine's Dock Co., 14 M. & W. 794; Foster v. Colby, 3 H. & N. 705, 28 L. J. Ex. 81; Chase v. Westmore, 5 M. & S. 180; Raitt v. Mitchell, 4 Camp. 146; Chandler v. Belden, 18 Johns. (N. Y.) 157, 9 Am. Dec. 193; Pinney v. Wells, 10 Conn. 104.

⁵⁵Bird of Paradise, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 545, 18 L. ed. 662; Pinney v.

Wells, 10 Conn. 104. And see Tamvaco v. Simpson, 19 C. B. N. S. 453; Alsager v. St. Katherine's Dock Co., 14 M. & W. 794; Thompson v. Small, 1 C. B. 328.

⁵⁶Pickman v. Woods, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 248.

⁵⁷Hewison v. Guthrie, 2 Bing. (N. C.) 755; Horncastle v. Farran, 3 B. & Ald. 497; Bunney v. Poyntz, 4 B. & Ad. 568.

⁵⁸Gunn v. Bolckow, L. R. 10 Ch. 491.

§ 323. **Extension of time of payment.**—If the provision be that the freight shall be paid by bills on a specified time after delivery, then the shipowner has a lien on the cargo until payment by bills in the manner provided, the delivery of the cargo and the payment of the freight being concomitant acts.⁵⁹ If the delivery of the cargo be a work of several days, the bills should bear date from the last delivery, and to avoid a waiver of the lien the master may in the first instance land the cargo in his own name.

A charter-party provided that freight at a certain rate per ton should be paid part in cash at a certain time before the voyage could be ended, and part in bills having specified times to run from the day on which the ship should arrive in the Thames on her return upon her homeward voyage. The charterers became bankrupt, and neither they nor their assignees tendered the bills for freight. In an action by the assignees for the goods, it was held that the shipowner was entitled to retain them until payment. Abbott, C. J., delivering the judgment, said:⁶⁰ “Upon this instrument, therefore, and between the parties to this suit, we think the defendant had the possession of the ship and goods for the voyage, and a lien on the goods for the stipulated hire of the ship, there being nothing to show that the delivery of the goods was to precede the payment of that hire in cash and bills, as provided for by the deed.”

§ 324. **Promissory note does not affect carrier's lien.**—A promissory note or bill of exchange given for freight and falling due before the delivery of the goods does not discharge the lien, but the carrier may stand upon his lien as fully as if the note or bill had never been given.⁶¹ By the

⁵⁹Tate v. Meek, 8 Taunt. 280;
Yates v. Railston, 8 Taunt. 293;
Bohtling v. Inglis, 3 East 381;
Tamvaco v. Simpson, L. R. 1 C.
P. 363.

⁶⁰Saville v. Campion, 2 B. &
Ad. 503. See, also, Faith v. East
Indian Co., 4 B. & Ald. 630.

⁶¹Bird of Paradise, 5 Wall. (U.
S.) 545, 18 L. ed. 662.

general commercial laws, a bill or note given for a precedent debt does not extinguish the debt or operate as payment, unless such was the express agreement of the parties. The creditor may return the bill or note when it is dishonored, and proceed upon the original debt, the bill or note being regarded as accepted upon the condition of its payment. The rule is different in Massachusetts, the presumption of law there being that a promissory note extinguishes the debt for which it was given. Yet in Massachusetts this presumption may be repelled by evidence that such was not the intention of the parties. Upon this ground it was held that under the Massachusetts rule it is not to be presumed that a shipowner, having a lien upon a cargo for the payment of the freight, intended to waive his lien by taking the notes of the charterer drawn so as to be payable at the time of the expected arrival of the ship in port.⁶²

§ 325. When carrier has no lien for freight charges.—There can be no lien for freight when the contract for its payment is inconsistent with a lien. If the time, place and manner of payment of the freight are regulated by the charter-party in such a manner as to be inconsistent with the existence of a lien, then the only way of compelling payment is by an action upon the charter party. Thus, where a ship was chartered at New York for several voyages, partly at the option of the charterer, with the agreement that the time of the employment should be the full term of fifteen months, with a privilege to the charterer to extend it to twenty-four months, the charterer paying at the rate of two thousand dollars per month, payable semi-annually at New York, it was held that the circumstances indicated that the owner meant to waive his lien upon the cargo for freight,

⁶²The *Kimball*, 3 Wall. (U. S.) 37, 18 L. ed. 50. There was evidence that the notes were given for the accommodation of the ship-

owner, and were to be held over or renewed in case they fell due before the arrival of the ship.

and to trust wholly to the personal responsibility of the charterer. A libel filed at San Francisco to hold the cargo responsible for the freight was accordingly dismissed.⁶³

§ 326. **Waiver of carrier's lien.**—There is a waiver of the lien as against an indorsee for value of a bill of lading, when this holds out that the goods are to be delivered free of freight. Where a bill of lading of goods shipped at Liverpool for Sidney provided for the payment of the freight in Liverpool by the shipper one month after the sailing of the vessel, and the bill of lading passed into the hands of indorsees for value, it was held that the representations of the bill of lading were such that no lien could be claimed against the consignee at the port of discharge, though the

⁶³*Raymond v. Tyson*, 17 How. (U. S.) 53, 15 L. ed. 47. In this case, not only the time but the place of payment was regarded as of importance in determining whether the lien was waived. "Place for the payment of money is a substantial part of any contract to pay it there. It can be insisted upon by him who is to receive it, and cannot be rightfully refused or omitted by him who has to pay it. A broken promise of that kind gives to the creditor a right of action against the debtor for its recovery. Why upon principle should a promise to pay freight at a particular time, and at a place other than that where the owner of the ship has undertaken to deliver the cargo, be required to be paid elsewhere? It is the payer's privilege to pay it there. And, should it not be paid, why should the owner have more than a right of action for its recovery, or larger remedies by suit, than are given

in any other contract? We confess we do not see why. Place for the payment of freight, other than that for which the cargo is shipped and discharged, amounts to a stipulation that freight will not be demanded at the last, as a condition for the cargo's delivery. All of the authorities concur in this, that place for the payment of freight is a waiver of a lien upon the cargo unless there are already circumstances or stipulations to show that it could not have been meant. It is so, because it is at variance with the enforcement of such a lien according to the usage of trade; and it is so, because, when parties to a charter-party depart from that usage by agreeing to pay and receive freight at another place than that where the common law gives to an owner of a ship a lien to enforce payment, it must be regarded that the owner had some sufficient reason for not insisting upon his right according to the common law."

master had been advised by the shipowner that the freight had not been paid, and directed not to deliver the goods unless the freight should be paid.⁶⁴

The shipowner can not claim a lien for freight when this is inconsistent with a bill of lading given with his authority. If the bill of lading represents the freight to have been paid, when in fact it had not been paid, an indorsee for value of the bill of lading is entitled to claim that the representation is true; and no lien for freight can be claimed as against him.⁶⁵ And so, if the bill of lading holds out that the goods are to be delivered free of freight to the consignee, there can be no lien for freight. Such is the effect of a representation in the bill of lading that the freight is payable by the shipper in advance, on sailing or at a fixed time afterward; and though the shipper fails to pay as agreed, no lien for freight can arise as against the consignee.⁶⁶ But a mere provision

⁶⁴*Kirchner v. Venus*, 12 Moore P. C. 361, following *How v. Kirchner*, 11 Moore P. C. 21, and dissenting from *Gilkison v. Middleton*, 2 C. B. (N. S.) 134, and *Neish v. Graham*, 8 El. & Bl. 505. In *Kirchner v. Venus*, 12 Moore P. C. 361, Lord Kingsdown, delivering the judgment, said: "No doubt parties who have superseded by a special contract the rights and obligations which the law attaches to freight in its legal sense may, if they think fit, create a lien on the goods for the performance of the agreement into which they have entered, and they may do this either by express conditions contained in the contract itself, or by agreeing that in case of failure of performance of that agreement, the right of lien for what is due shall subsist as if there had been an agreement for freight. But in such case the right of lien de-

pends entirely on the agreement, and if the parties have not, in fact, made such a contract, it is very difficult to understand upon what grounds it can be implied, or why, upon failure of performance of the agreement which they have made, the law is to substitute for it another and very different contract which they have not made."

⁶⁵*Howard v. Tucker*, 1 Barn. & Ad. 712; *Tamvaco v. Simpson*, L. R. 1 C. P. 363.

⁶⁶*How v. Kirchner*, 11 Moore P. C. 21; *Kirchner v. Venus*, 12 Moore P. C. 361. In the latter case there is a dictum of Lord Kingsdown that freight payable in advance is not freight. It is not money for carrying goods, but for taking them on board. But this view is not affirmed in later cases. *Carver's Carriers of Goods by Sea*, 666. This dictum is commented upon and explained in *Allison v.*

that the freight shall be paid in advance does not seem to be inconsistent with a lien, especially if the consignee is himself liable for it. An agreement for prepayment of freight does not alter its legal character of freight.⁶⁷

§ 327. **Waiver of lien not inferred.**—No waiver of the lien will be inferred, however, unless it is evident from the terms of the contract that it is contemplated that delivery is to precede the payment for freight.⁶⁸ Accordingly a stipulation in a charter party that the freight shall be paid within ten days after the return of the vessel to the port of departure does not displace the lien on the return cargo, inasmuch as the delivery of the cargo might be rightfully postponed beyond the ten days after the returning of the ship.⁶⁹ And so a stipulation that the freight shall be paid in five days or in ten days after the discharge of the cargo is held not to displace the lien, inasmuch as the word discharge, in this connection, is construed to mean merely the unloading of the cargo from the ship, and not the delivery of it to the owner or consignee.⁷⁰

Bristol Marine Ins. Co., L. R. 1 App. Cas. 209. On the principal point decided, the cases of *Gilkison v. Middleton*, 2 C. B. (N. S.) 134, and *Neish v. Graham*, 8 El. & Bl. 505, are discussed and dissented from in the Privy Council cases.

⁶⁷*Allison v. Bristol Marine Ins. Co.*, L. R. 1 App. Cas. 209.

⁶⁸*Faith v. East India Co.*, 4 B. & Ald. 630; *Bird of Paradise*, 5 Wall. (U. S.) 545, 18 L. ed. 662; *Certain Logs of Mahogany*, 2 Sumn. (U. S.) 589, Fed. Cas. No. 2559; *Howard v. Macondray*, 7 Gray (Mass.) 516. In this case, *Dewey, J.*, delivering the judgment of the court, said: "While it is conceded that the mari-

time lien for freight may be considered as waived, when there are stipulations in the contract as to time and place of payment inconsistent with the existence of such lien, in the cases reported there seems manifested a strong disposition to limit this exclusion of such lien to cases plainly importing such exclusion." *Rugles v. Bucknor*, 1 Paine (U. S.) 358, Fed. Cas. No. 12115, per *Thompson, J.*, is to the same effect.

⁶⁹*The Volunteer*, 1 Sum. (U. S.) 551, Fed. Cas. No. 16991.

⁷⁰*The Kimball*, 3 Wall. (U. S.) 37, 18 L. ed. 50; *Certain Logs of Mahogany*, 2 Sumn. (U. S.) 589, Fed. Cas. No. 2559.

§ 328. **Waiver by attachment.**—An attachment by the carrier of the property on which a lien is claimed for freight is a waiver or forfeiture of the lien.⁷¹

§ 329. **Action to collect freight charges.**—A carrier may bring an action for his freight charges, and attach other goods to secure the demand, without discharging his lien, especially if the owner has wrongfully taken the goods from him by means of a writ of replevin.⁷²

§ 330. **Waiver by issuance of an execution.**—A lien is destroyed by the carriers taking on execution the same goods upon which the lien is attached, for he thereby gives up possession to the sheriff.⁷³

§ 331. **Lien defeated by injury to goods.**—The carrier's lien may be defeated by an injury to the goods carried, happening by the carrier's fault, to an amount larger than his charge for freight.⁷⁴ His right to freight, and to detain the goods for its payment, results from his performance of the contract to carry the goods. If he fails to carry the goods and have them ready for delivery, he can not claim his freight. If, through his fault the goods sustain damage to an amount exceeding the amount of his charges for freight, he is not entitled to demand anything for the carriage of the goods; and if the damages be less than the freight charges, the amount he is entitled to demand is reduced to that extent. His lien is, of course, only coextensive with his right to claim and recover freight. If by reason of such injury to the goods he is not entitled to demand any freight, he has

⁷¹Wingard v. Banning, 39 Cal. 543.

⁷²Barnard v. Wheeler, 24 Maine 412.

⁷³Jacobs v. Latour, 5 Bing. 130; Re Coumbe, 24 Grant Ch. (Ont.) 519.

⁷⁴Dyer v. Grand Trunk R. Co., 42 Vt. 441, 1 Am. Rep. 350; Humphreys v. Reed, 6 Whart. (Pa.) 435; Boggs v. Martin, 13 B. Mon. (Ky.) 239. See ante, § 302.

no right to retain the goods for the payment of the freight, and if he does so they may be taken from him by replevin. There is no good reason why the carrier's liability for damages to the goods accruing through his fault should not be asserted and determined by way of defense to his claim for freight, as well as by a cross action. It would be contrary to the analogies of cases involving similar relations of subject-matter and parties, to say nothing of the hardships to the consignee, to require him to pay the freight upon the goods, and then to trust to the responsibility of the carrier at the end of a lawsuit for the recovery of the damages to the goods sustained through the fault of the carrier.⁷⁵

§ 332. **Carrier's lien not affected by consignee's failure to receive goods.**—The refusal of the consignee to accept the goods after they arrive at their destination does not in any way affect the carrier's lien, whether this is implied by law or arises under an express stipulation of contract.⁷⁶ But upon the refusal of the consignee to accept the goods and pay the freight, the carrier is not entitled to take the goods forthwith back to the place whence they were shipped. He is bound to keep them for a reasonable time at the place where they were to be delivered, so as to give the consignee an opportunity of obtaining the goods upon paying the carrier's demand.⁷⁷ If the goods are left in the carrier's hands without fault on his part, he is bound to take reasonable measures for their preservation, and may recover, and have a lien, for the expenses so incurred.⁷⁸

⁷⁵ *Dyer v. Grand Trunk R. Co.*, 42 Vt. 441; 1 Am. Rep. 350, per Barrett, J.; *Browning v. Belford*, 83 App. Div. 144, 82 N. Y. S. 489.

⁷⁶ *Westfield v. Great Western R. Co.*, 52 L. J. Q. B. 276. In this case the contract provided for a

general lien, with power of sale in satisfaction of it.

⁷⁷ *Great Western R. Co. v. Crouch*, 3 H. & N. 183; *Southern R. Co. v. Born Steel Rang Co.*, 126 Ga. 527, 55 S. E. 173.

⁷⁸ *Great Northern R. Co. v. Swaffield*, L. R. 9 Ex. 132.

332a. Condition precedent to carrier's lien.—The performance of the carrier's contract is a condition precedent to his right to demand freight, and consequently to his obtaining a lien for the freight.⁷⁹ A carrier loses a lien by failing to deliver, unless delivery be dispensed with or prevented by the owner.⁸⁰

§ 333. Carrier's lien lost.—The carrier's lien is lost when the performance of his contract becomes impossible. Thus, if a ship be lost on the voyage, and the shipowner has no means of carrying the cargo on to its destination, he has no lien upon it for freight.⁸¹ But if the shipowner substantially performs the contract, as by transshipping the goods to another ship, he may still exercise his lien, or enable the owner of the other ship to do so.⁸² And so if a shipowner deliver the cargo at a port which is within the terms of the charter party, though the charterer had ordered the vessel to discharge at a port to which it had become impossible for her to go, on account of the breaking out of a war, the shipowner does not lose his lien for his chartered freight.⁸³

§ 334. Claiming general lien does not waive special lien.—Claiming a general lien, or a lien for other charges, is not generally a waiver of a specific lien for freight. If the carrier claims to detain the goods, not only on the ground that he has a lien for freight, but also a lien for other charges,

⁷⁹*Osgood v. Groning*, 2 Camp. 466; *Duthie v. Hilton*, L. R. 4 C. P. 138; *Palmer v. Lorillard*, 16 Johns. (N. Y.) 348; *Taylor v. Smith*, 87 App. Div. 78, 84 N. Y. S. 13; *Liefert v. Galveston L. & H. R. Co.*, (Tex. Civ. App.) 57 S. W. 899.

⁸⁰*Johnson v. Davis*, 60 Mich. 56, 26 N. W. 830; *Palmer v. Lorillard*,

16 Johns. (N. Y.) 348; *Burrill v. Cleeman*, 17 Johns. (N. Y.) 72.

⁸¹*Nelson v. Association for Protection of Wrecked Property*, 43 L. J. C. P. 218; *Ex parte Nyholm*, 43 L. J. Bank. 21.

⁸²*Matthews v. Gibbs*, 30 L. J. Q. B. 55, per Cockburn, C. J.

⁸³*Duncan v. Koster*, L. R. 4 P. C. 171.

and the consignee disputes the latter claim, he should tender payment of the freight, for he is not relieved from paying this, though the carrier improperly joins with it a further claim of lien.⁸⁴ The carrier's conduct may, however, be such as to do away with the necessity of a tender.⁸⁵ Where a carrier detained three pigs out of a lot carried, to satisfy a balance due on former shipments, and the owner was ready to pay the freight on the present shipment, but the carrier refused to deliver the pigs until payment of the old account should be made, it was held that he waived a tender of the freight for the last shipment.⁸⁶

§ 335. Carrier's lien founded on possession.—The carrier's lien, like all other common-law liens founded upon possession, gives him no right to sell the property, but only a right to retain it until his charges are paid.⁸⁷ He can enforce his lien indirectly by obtaining judgment for his charges and levying the execution upon the goods. But a sale without process is a conversion; the measure of damages for which is the market value of the goods, deducting the amount of the lien.⁸⁸

⁸⁴Scarfe v. Morgan, 4 M. & W. 270.

⁸⁵Jones v. Tarlton, 9 M. & W. 675.

⁸⁶Jones v. Tarlton, 9 M. & W. 675. Alderson, B.: "I think if the defendant absolutely refused to deliver the pigs when they were demanded, until payment by the plaintiff, not only of the freight for that particular cargo, but also of the freight due on a former account, and which, as now appears by the finding of the jury, the defendant was not entitled to demand, that must be considered as a waiver of any tender of the precise sum really due, and which

the plaintiff was ready to pay: it was equivalent to saying to the plaintiff, 'Do what you will, tender what you will, it is of no use; I will not receive it unless you pay the old account also.'"

⁸⁷Lickbarrow v. Mason, 6 East 21; Jones v. Pearle, 1 Stra. 556; Mulliner v. Florence, 3 Q. B. Div. 484; Hunt v. Haskell, 24 Maine 339, 41 Am. Dec. 387; Fox v. McGregor, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 41; Saltus v. Everett, 20 Wend. (N. Y.) 267, 32 Am. Dec. 541.

⁸⁸Briggs v. Boston & Lowell R. R. Co., 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626; Staples v. Bradley, 23 Conn. 167, 60 Am. Dec. 630.

The right of possession under the lien continues although the debt itself be barred by the statute of limitations. The possession, however, even for that length of time, confers no title to the property upon the bailee. The owner may at any time demand the property, and is entitled to it upon tendering the amount due upon the property under the lien.

A shipowner can not, of his own motion, sell the goods in order to pay the freight, except by virtue of a statute. His usual and proper remedy is by libel in rem before an admiralty court, by whose decree his rights may be protected.⁸⁹

§ 336. Sale of goods by carrier authorized by statutes.—In almost every state and territory there are statutes which enable carriers to sell goods upon which they have liens for freight, and by means of these statutes the passive common-law lien is converted into an active lien. These statutes are of two classes. One class in terms provides a remedy by sale for the enforcement of the carrier's lien. And this remedy is usually the same as that provided for the enforcement of other liens. For these provisions, see the chapter on Remedies. The other class in terms provides for the sale of unclaimed goods, and for the payment of the carrier's charges and expenses out of the proceeds. The result is substantially the same in both cases; the carrier is enabled to dispose of the goods and to get the amount due him. Although the provisions of the latter class of statutes are widely different in the several states, and it is impossible to make an adequate general statement of them, inasmuch as they relate only incidentally to liens, it does not seem desirable to give them in detail, and so they are only referred to.⁹⁰

⁸⁹Sullivan v. Park, 33 Maine 438; Hunt v. Haskell, 24 Maine 339, 41 Am. Dec. 387.

⁹⁰Alabama: Civ. Code 1907, § 6139. This statute, though affording an adequate remedy at

law for the enforcement of a carrier's lien, by allowing a sale to pay charges, does not, in the absence of express provision, take away any equitable remedy which may have previously existed.

§ 337. **Sale by carrier must be made in good faith.**—In making a sale under the statute of unclaimed goods, to pay

Crass v. Memphis & C. R. R. Co., 96 Ala. 447, 11 So. 480. See Gen. Acts 1911, p. 387, for recent law authorizing sale of unclaimed freight.

Alaska: Carter's Ann. Code. 1900, pp. 414, 418, 419.

Arizona: Rev. Stat. 1901, § 873.

Arkansas: Kirby's Dig. of Stats., 1904, § 8002.

California: Civ. Code 1906, §§ 2144, 2204, 3051; Pol. Code 1906, §§ 3152, 3153; Stats. and Amends. Codes 1907, pp. 85, 86; Stats. and Amends. Codes 1909, p. 1000.

Colorado: Ann. Stats. 1912, §§ 4569, 7620 et seq.

Connecticut: Gen. Stats. 1902, §§ 4675-4679; Pub. Acts. 1911, p. 1450, §§ 26, 27.

Delaware: Laws, Rev. Code as amended 1893, ch. 164, p. 816.

District of Columbia: Code 1901, §§ 642-644.

Georgia: Code 1911, §§ 2741, 2743, 2757, 3366; Central of Georgia R. Co. v. Chicago Portrait Co., 122 Ga. 11, 49 S. E. 727, 106 Am. St. 87.

Idaho: Rev. Code 1908, §§ 1546-1549, 3446.

Illinois: Rev. Stats. 1913, p. 100, § 2; p. 2460, §§ 1-4.

Indiana: Burns' Rev. Stats. 1914, § 3893.

Iowa: Code 1897, §§ 3130, 3131; Code Supp. 1907, § 3131, p. 784.

Kansas: Gen. Stats. 1909, § 4810.

Kentucky: Carroll's Stats. 1909, § 785.

Louisiana: Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code 1900, arts. 3217, 3265.

Maine: Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 54, §§ 16-20.

Maryland: Pub. Gen. Laws 1904, pp. 651, 652, §§ 267-270; Laws 1910, ch. 406.

Massachusetts: Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 95, §§ 1-7.

Michigan: Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 5727-5738, 6238, 6239; Pub. Acts 1901, p. 369; Howell's Stat. Ann. 1912, § 6591.

Minnesota: Gen. Stats. 1913, § 7037.

Mississippi: Code 1906, ch. 54, §§ 2293-2295.

Missouri: Rev. Stats. 1909, §§ 8274-8277.

Montana: Civ. Code 1895, § 2848.

Nebraska: Ann. Stats. 1911, §§ 12176, 12177.

Nevada: Rev. Laws 1912, §§ 337-542; Stats. 1909, p. 216.

New Hampshire: Pub. Stats. 1901, ch. 160, §§ 26-28.

New Jersey: Comp. Stats. 1910, pp. 369, 370, §§ 6, 7; pp. 3137, 3138, §§ 57-60.

New Mexico: Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 2239-2245, 3873.

New York: Birdseye's C. & G. Consol. Laws 1909, p. 1866, § 280; p. 4747, § 46.

North Carolina: Revisal 1905, § 2637.

North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, ch. 57, § 5661; chaps. 74, 86 and 87.

Ohio: Gen. Code, §§ 8365-8375.

Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, §§ 454, 472, 4142.

Oregon: Ann. Codes and Stats.

the freight and charges, a carrier is held not only to good faith in making the sale, but to reasonable diligence in ascertaining and giving notice of the contents of the packages sold. But, while he is required to examine all external marks and indications of the contents, he is not required or authorized to open the packages for the purpose of ascertaining their contents. If, knowing, or having reason to know, the contents of the packages, he withholds his knowledge or belief, and sells valuable goods to a favorite having superior knowledge, at a nominal price, this is a fraud which vitiates the sale, and renders him and the purchaser liable in damages to the owner.⁹¹

§ 338. Sale by carrier of perishable goods.—If, however, the goods are of a perishable nature, in the absence of the consignee, it is a matter of necessity for the carrier to sell them. But in such case he sells, not by virtue of his lien, but

(Bellinger & Cotton) 1902, §§ 3892-3903, 5674, 5675.

Pennsylvania: Purdon's Digest (13th ed.) 1903, p. 2265, §§ 1-3. See, also, Laws 1909, p. 19.

Rhode Island: Gen. Laws 1909, p. 619, § 5.

South Carolina: Acts 1913, p. 140 et seq., repealing Code of Laws (Civ.) 1912, §§ 2610-2613.

South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 1548.

Tennessee: Ann. Code 1896, p. 841, §§ 3598, 3599.

Texas: Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, arts. 725-727; *Gulf C. & S. F. R. Co. v. North Texas Grain Co.*, 32 Tex. Civ. App. 93, 74 S. W. 567.

Utah: Comp. Laws 1907, §§ 1416-1417. See also, Laws 1911, p. 271.

Vermont: Pub. Stats. 1906, ch. 239, §§ 5663-5668. See, also, Laws 1912, p. 231.

Virginia: Code 1904, p. 669, ch. 54a, §§ 28, 29.

Washington: Ann. Codes and Stats. (Remington & Ballinger's) 1910, §§ 1191-1196.

Wisconsin: Stats. 1898, §§ 1637-1640.

Wyoming: Comp. Stats. 1910, §§ 3756-3762.

Author's note: §§ 340-374. In the first edition of this work a full abstract of the statutes of the several states providing for the enforcement of Carriers' Liens was given, one section being devoted to each state. In the second and third editions it has not seemed best to give as much space to a detailed statement of the statutory remedies, but instead to make reference in § 337 to the statutes.

⁹¹*Nathan v. Shivers*, 71 Ala. 117, 46 Am. Rep. 303.

by virtue of his trust relation to the owner, and in his interest. Out of the proceeds he may retain his freight and charges. To justify the sale, it must be shown that the goods were perishable, and that the sale is one of absolute necessity in the interest of the owner.⁹²

§ 339. Statute of the United States.—A statute of the United States⁹³ provides that whenever the collector shall be notified of a lien for freight on any goods imported, he shall hold the same until it is shown that the freight has been paid or secured. Under this statute the consignee should first tender the amount of freight he admits to be due, and if declined, he should tender a sufficient bond conditioned to pay all freight that may be found to be due, or that may be adjudged due by any court of competent jurisdiction. Should this be declined, proof of these tenders should be made to the collector, who, if he finds the bond adequate to secure the carrier, should release the goods on the deposit with him, for the use of the carrier, of the bond originally tendered.⁹⁴

⁹²Arthur v. Schooner Cassius, 2 Story (U. S.) 81, Fed. Cas. No. 564; Rankin v. Memphis & C. Packet Co., 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 564, 24 Am. Rep. 339.

⁹³U. S. Comp. Stats. 1901, § 2981.

⁹⁴Wyman v. Lancaster, 32 Fed. 720.

CHAPTER VIII.

LIENS OF CORPORATIONS ON THEIR MEMBERS' SHARES.

Sec.	Sec.
375. Corporation at common law had no lien on its members' shares.	392. Lien not confined to stock owned.
376. Lien of corporation by statute.	393. The word "indebted."
377. By-laws to regulate transfer of shares.	394. Lien not restricted to particular debt.
378. Notice where by-law rests upon inferential authority.	395. Liens not confined to debts due for shares.
379. Statute constructive notice of lien.	396. By-laws restricted by statute.
380. Usage of corporations in claiming liens.	397. Lien on calls for shares.
381. Lien can only be authorized by statute.	398. Debt of partnership or of a surety.
382. Lien conferred on existing corporation.	399. Debt of joint trustee.
383. Option by statute does not create a lien.	400. Lien in case of bankruptcy.
384. Bank can have no lien on its own stock.	401. Surety subrogated to right of lien holder.
385. Lien may cover liability of equitable shareholder.	402. Lien of corporation securing several debts.
386. Equitable shares subject to lien.	403. Lien may be waived by corporation.
387. Enforcement of lien on holder of legal title of shares.	404. Lien after notice of transfer of stock.
388. Equitable assignee has no lien.	405. Notice to its officer is notice to a corporation.
389. Priority of lien over equitable pledge.	406. Corporation may be estopped to claim lien.
390. Availability of lien in state other than that where corporation is organized.	407. Waived by taking a transfer of the shares.
391. Corporations' lien on dividends.	408. No waiver by taking other security.
	409. Lien acquired after attachment of stock.
	410. Stock pledged after the bank has waived its lien.
	411. Transfer of part of the shares not a waiver.
	412. Usage may operate against lien.

Sec.	Sec.
413. No waiver by reason of the corporation allowing stock to remain outstanding.	416. Payment of debt discharges lien.
414. Issuing of certificate will not amount to a waiver.	417. Lien not lost because debt is barred by statute of limitations.
415. Lien not enforceable on unauthorized debt.	

§ 375. Corporation at common law has no lien on its member's shares.—A corporation has no lien at common law upon the shares of its members for any indebtedness to the company.¹ The reason sometimes given for this is that secret liens are repugnant to the general policy of the common law. But there is in fact no sufficient ground in law upon which to rest a claim to such a lien. Such possession as a corporation has of its members' shares does not give it a possessory lien for their debts.² The corporation really has no possession of stock that it has issued to its

¹Neale v. Janney, 2 Cr. C. C. 188, Fed. Cas. No. 10069; Driscoll v. West Bradley & Cary Mfg. Co., 59 N. Y. 96, per Folger, J.; McMurrich v. Bond Head Harbor Co., 9 U. C. Q. B. 333. Kentucky: Dana v. Brown, 1 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 304; Frankfort & S. Turnpike Co. v. Churchill, 6 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 427, 17 Am. Dec. 159; Fitzhugh v. Bank of Shepherdsville, 3 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 126, 16 Am. Dec. 90. Louisiana: New Orleans Nat. Banking Asso. v. Wiltz, 10 Fed. 330, 4 Woods (U. S.) 43; Bryon v. Carter, 22 La. Ann. 98; Byrne v. Union Bank, 9 Rob. (La.) 433. Massachusetts: Massachusetts Iron Co. v. Hooper, 7 Cush. (Mass.) 183; Sargent v. Franklin Ins. Co., 8 Pick. (Mass.) 90, 19 Am. Dec. 306; Nesmith v. Washington Bank, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 324; Hussey v.

Manufacturers' & Mechanics' Bank, 10 Pick. (Mass.) 421, per Shaw, C. J. Pennsylvania: Steamship Dock Co. v. Heron, 52 Pa. St. 280; Merchants' Bank v. Shouse, 102 Pa. St. 488, 16 Rep. 442. Other States: Hagar v. Union Nat. Bank, 63 Maine 509; Vansands v. Middlesex County Bank, 26 Conn. 144; Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank v. Wasson, 48 Iowa 336, 30 Am. Rep. 398; Mobile Mut. Ins. Co. v. Cullom, 49 Ala. 558; Bank of Holly Springs v. Pinson, 58 Miss. 421, 38 Am. Rep. 330, per George J.; Heart v. State Bank, 17 N. Car. 111; People v. Crockett, 9 Cal. 112; Williams v. Lowe, 4 Nebr. 382, affd. 94 U. S. 650, 24 L. ed. 216, per Gantt, J.

²Fitzhugh v. Bank of Shepherdsville, 3 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 126, 16 Am. Dec. 90.

members except in case they transfer it to the corporation. The corporation is not a debtor to its members for the stock it has issued to them, so that no right can arise against them by way of set-off.

A further reason against such a lien is that it would operate as a restraint upon the transfer of stock, in the nature of a restraint of trade, and such a restraint is not allowed except by force of an express provision of statute.³

The lien of a corporation upon its members' shares prevents a transfer by the shareholder, but it gives the corporation no right of sale.⁴

§ 376. Lien of corporation by statute.—Inasmuch as the common law implies no lien in favor of a corporation upon its shares for the debts of its shareholders, and inasmuch as it is not only reasonable but desirable that there should be such a lien, it has become usual in statutes or charters creating moneyed or commercial companies to provide expressly for such lien.

In some states there are general laws declaring this lien, and in some instances prescribing the mode of enforcing the lien.⁵ These statutes provide that the transferees of stock

³Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank v. Wasson, 48 Iowa 336, 30 Am. Rep. 398.

⁴Tete v. Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank, 4 Brew. St. (Pa.) 308.

⁵In Alabama corporations have a lien upon the stock standing in the name of a debtor, and may enforce it after thirty days' notice to the debtor, by selling the same at public auction, ten days' notice of sale being first published. Civ. Code 1907, § 3476. A mortgage, pledge, or other lien upon stock is void as to bona fide creditors and purchasers unless a transfer is registered within fifteen days. Civ. Code 1907, § 3471.

Arkansas: A corporation shall at all times have a lien upon all the stock or property of its members invested therein for all debts due from them to such corporation. Kirby's Dig. of Stats. 1904, § 853.

Colorado: Banks organized under the statutes of the state have a lien upon the stock and dividends of shareholders for their debts. Ann. Stats. (Mills) 1912, p. 155, § 364. As to transfers of stock, see same section.

Connecticut: Every corporation has at all times a lien upon all the stock owned by any person therein for all debts due to it from

shall take it subject to all the liabilities of the stockholders who make the transfers; or forbid transfers so long as the holder of the shares is indebted to the company; or declare that the corporation shall have a paramount lien upon all shares to secure the debts of the shareholders to the corporation.⁶

him. Gen. Stats. 1902, § 3373; Pub. Acts 1903, ch. 194, § 21.

Florida: No shares of a private corporation shall be transferred until all previous assessments thereon shall have been fully paid in. Gen. Stats. 1906, § 2656.

Georgia: The by-laws of a corporation may create a lien upon the shares of other property of the stockholders in favor of the company; such lien is binding upon the corporators themselves, and upon all creditors given credit with notice, or purchasers at public or private sale purchasing with notice. Code 1911, § 3375.

Michigan: Shares of building and loan associations are subject to a lien for the payment of unpaid dues and such other charges as are lawfully incurred, and the by-laws may prescribe the manner of enforcing this lien. Howell's Stats. 1912, § 7663.

Minnesota: Stock shall not be transferred upon the books of the corporation while any indebtedness of the record holder thereof to the corporation remains unpaid. Gen. Stats. 1913, § 6176.

Nevada: Banks have prior liens upon stock of shareholder to the extent of assessment and may sell stock of delinquent shareholder, after giving due notice. Rev. Laws 1912, art 651, p. 200.

Utah: A private corporation has

a lien on the amount paid in by a stockholder upon his subscription, and the dividends thereon for any balance due for the stock. Comp. Laws 1907, § 333.

Vermont: A private corporation may sell at public auction the shares of a delinquent stockholder according to its by-laws. Pub. Stats. 1906, § 4268.

West Virginia: No share shall be transferred without the consent of the board of directors, until all previous calls thereon have been paid. Code 1906, § 2336.

⁶*Mechanics' Bank v. Seton*, 1 Pet. (U. S.) 229, 7 L. ed. 152; *Brent v. Bank of Washington*, 10 Pet. (U. S.) 596, 9 L. ed. 547; *National Bank v. Watsontown Bank*, 105 U. S. 217, 26 L. ed. 1039; *Union Bank v. Laird*, 2 Wheat. (U. S.) 390, 4 L. ed. 269. Pennsylvania: *Mount Holly Paper Co.'s Appeal*, 99 Pa. St. 513. New York: *Strebbins v. Phenix Fire Ins. Co.*, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350; *Arnold v. Suffolk Bank*, 27 Barb. (N. Y.) 424; *Leggett v. Bank of Sing Sing*, 24 N. Y. 283. Ohio: *Conant v. Seneca Co. Bank*, 1 Ohio St. 298. Kentucky: *Bank of America v. McNeil*, 10 Bush (Ky.) 54; *Kenton Ins. Co. v. Bowman*, 15 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 578; *Kenton Ins. Co. v. Bowman*, 84 Ky. 430, 8 Ky. L. 467, 1 S. W. 717; *Corbin Banking Co. v. Mit-*

§ 377. **By-laws to regulate transfer of shares.**—By virtue of the general authority to regulate the transfer of shares conferred upon corporations by statute or special charter, many authorities hold that corporations may enact by-laws creating liens upon the shares of their members; and that it matters not that this statutory authority to regulate the transfer of shares is conferred in the most general terms.⁷

chell, 141 Ky. 172, 132 S. W. 426. Maryland: *Hodges v. Planters' Bank*, 7 G. & J. (Md.) 306; *Reese v. Bank of Commerce*, 14 Md. 271, 74 Am. Dec. 536.

⁷*Child v. Hudson's Bay Co.*, 2 P. Wms. 207. The decision of this case as reported, 1 Str. 645, was upon the ground that the corporation had a sort of set-off. *Brent v. Bank of Washington*, 10 Pet. (U. S.) 596, 9 L. ed. 547; *Pendergast v. Bank of Stockton*, 2 Sawyer (U. S.) 108, Fed. Cas. No. 10918; *In re Bachman*, 12 N. Bank. Reg. 223. In *Child v. Hudson's Bay Co.*, 2 P. Wms. 207, power was given to the Hudson Bay Company by their charter to make by-laws for the better government of the company and for the management of their trade, and they made a by-law that, if any of their members should be indebted to the company, his company stock should be liable in the first place for the payment of such debts as he might owe to the company, and that the company might seize and detain the stock as security for such indebtedness. In a contest between the assignees in bankruptcy of the shareholder and the company, the by-law was adjudged good upon the ground that the legal interest

in all the stock was in the company.

Alabama: *Cunningham v. Alabama L. Co.*, 4 Ala. 652. The charter gave the directors power "to make rules concerning the transfer of stock."

California: *Jennings v. Bank of California*, 79 Cal. 323, 21 Pac. 852, 5 L. R. A. 233, 12 Am. St. 145. "Our opinion proceeds upon the proposition that the acceptance of the certificate of stock containing the condition in question, and the subsequent borrowing of money, without anything to exclude the idea that the condition was to govern, creates an implied contract from which an equitable lien arises. This was the ground of decision in the Connecticut case, which expressly states that it did not proceed on the ground of usage." Per Hayne, J.

Connecticut: *Vansands v. Middlesex County Bank*, 26 Conn. 144.

Delaware: *McDowell v. Bank of Wilmington*, 1 Harr. (Del.) 27, 2 Del. Ch. 1. In the latter report, however, it appears that the by-law was authorized expressly by the act of incorporation.

Georgia: *Tuttle v. Walton*, 1 Ga. 43. A provision that stock is only transferable on the books of the corporation does not give a lien

Without any by-laws, corporations may issue certificates containing a condition to the effect that transfers upon the

on the stock. *Buena Vista L. & S. Bank v. Grier*, 114 Ga. 398, 40 S. E. 284. See, also, *Owens v. Atlantic Trust & Banking Co.*, 119 Ga. 924, 47 S. E. 215.

Iowa: *Dempster Mfg. Co. v. Downs*, 126 Iowa 80, 101 N. W. 735, 106 Am. St. 340; *Des Moines Nat. Bank v. Warren County Bank*, 97 Iowa 204, 66 N. W. 154.

Louisiana: *Bryon v. Carter*, 22 La. Ann. 98. See *New Orleans Nat. Banking Asso. v. Wiltz*, 4 Woods (U. S.) 43, 10 Fed. 330; *Bath Sav. Inst. v. Sagadahoc Nat. Bank*, 89 Maine 500, 36 Atl. 996.

Michigan: See *Russel Wheel & Foundry Co. v. Hammond*, 130 Mich. 7, 89 N. W. 590. And it is held that such lien is not waived by a by-law providing that the holder of stock shall give the bank an option to buy should the holder desire to sell. *Citizen's State Bank of Monroeville, Ind., v. Kalamazoo County Bank*, 111 Mich. 313, 69 N. W. 663.

Mississippi: *Bank of Holly Springs v. Pinson*, 58 Miss. 421, 38 Am. Rep. 330.

Missouri: *Mechanics' Bank v. Merchants' Bank*, 45 Mo. 513, 100 Am. Dec. 388; *St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Goodfellow*, 9 Mo. 149; *Spurlock v. Pacific R. R.*, 61 Mo. 319.

New Hampshire: *Costello v. Portsmouth Brewing Co.*, 69 N. H. 405, 43 Atl. 640, where a provision allowing the appropriation of the stock at par to pay the debt was upheld.

New York: *Leggett v. Bank of Sing Sing*, 24 N. Y. 283; *Mc-*

Cready v. Rumsey, 6 Duer (N. Y.) 574; *Stebbins v. Phoenix Ins. Co.*, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350; *Rosenback v. Salt Springs Nat. Bank*, 53 Barb. (N. Y.) 495; *Arnold v. Suffolk Bank*, 27 Barb. (N. Y.) 424.

In Ohio it is held that a savings and loan company may reserve a lien against its stockholders by stipulating the same in the stock certificate and that the lien is good as against a purchaser of the stock who buys even before the vendor becomes indebted to the corporation, but the stock is presented for transfer after such indebtedness. *Stafford v. Produce Exchange Banking Co.*, 61 Ohio St. 160, 55 N. E. 162, 76 Am. St. 271.

Pennsylvania: *Reading F. Ins. & Trust Co. v. Reading Iron Works*, 137 Pa. St. 282, 21 Atl. 169, 27 Wkly. Notes Cas. 91; *Tete v. Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank*, 4 Brewst. (Pa.) 308; *Morgan v. Bank of North America*, 8 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 73, 11 Am. Dec. 575; *Geyer v. Western Ins. Co.*, 3 Pitts. (Pa.) 41. In this case the charter declared the stock assignable "subject to such restrictions and limitations as the stockholders, at a general and regular meeting, may adopt."

Rhode Island: *Lockwood v. Mechanics' Nat. Bank*, 9 R. I. 308, 11 Am. Rep. 253. This is one of the latest and ablest decisions sustaining this view. After an elaborate examination of the authorities, *Potter, J.*, said: "We consider, therefore, that it is well settled by reason and authority, that the power to make by-laws to regulate

books shall be subject to the indebtedness of the stockholders to the corporations; and such condition creates an implied contract from which an equitable lien arises.⁸

The stockholders are regarded as having an implied power to enact by-laws giving the corporation a lien upon its members' shares, either by providing in express terms that the company shall have a paramount lien for any indebtedness of its members, or by prohibiting a transfer of shares upon its books while the holder is indebted to it.

But it is conceded in some of these decisions that a by-law made upon such authority does not bind others than the members of the corporation whose privilege and duty it is to know its rules and regulations, so far as these affect their interests;⁹ or purchasers and creditors having notice of such lien.¹⁰

Under a statute which provides that shares shall be transferable in such manner as may be agreed upon in the articles

the management of the business of the association is sufficient to justify a by-law creating a lien on the stock. That the power to regulate the transferring or manner of transferring stock is sufficient to authorize a by-law creating such a lien. That the power to regulate the transferring or manner of transferring of stock is sufficient to authorize a by-law that the stock shall be transferable only at the bank, or on the books; and, in that case, until such transfer, the purchaser would take only an equitable, not a legal, title, and subject to any claim of the bank, by charter or by-law, or valid usage, or agreement. That a majority, at a regular or legally called meeting, when a quorum is present, is sufficient to enact by-laws. That a by-law informally adopted may be subsequently ratified, and, with-

out any record of adoption, may be proved by the usage and acts of the bank, and parties dealing with it."

⁸*Vansands v. Middlesex County Bank*, 26 Conn. 144; *Jennings v. Bank of California*, 79 Cal. 323, 21 Pac. 852, 5 L. R. A. 233, 12 Am. St. 145.

⁹*MacDowell v. Bank of Wilmington*, 1 Harr. (Del.) 27.

¹⁰*Steamship Dock Co. v. Heron's Admx.*, 52 Pa. St. 280, per Thompson, J.; *Lockwood v. Mechanics' Nat. Bank*, 9 R. I. 308, 11 Am. Rep. 253; *Morgan v. Bank of North America*, 8 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 73, 11 Am. Dec. 575; *Tuttle v. Walton*, 1 Ga. 43. The question whether a bona fide purchaser without notice of such by-law would be protected against the lien was left undecided.

of association, the directors have no power to adopt a by-law prohibiting a transfer of shares by one indebted to the corporation, although the corporation in its articles of association delegated to the board of directors the power to make by-laws for the management of its business.¹¹

§ 378. Notice where by-laws rest upon inferential authority.—If such a lien is not created or authorized in special terms, but only by inference, notice of the lien by recital in the certificate may be essential to make the lien effectual. Thus, where the charter of a corporation provided in general terms that the mode and manner of transferring stock might be regulated by by-laws, and a by-law was enacted that no transfer of stock should be made while the stockholder was indebted to the company, and that the certificate should contain notice of the lien, it was held that a purchaser of stock without actual notice of the lien was not bound by the by-law, and took the stock free of the lien.¹² The purchaser in such case was not affected with constructive notice through the charter that there would be any by-law preventing a stockholder indebted to the corporation from

¹¹Bank of Attica v. Manufacturers' & Traders' Bank, 20 N. Y. 501. The question, whether a statutory power to determine the manner in which a transfer on the books may be made includes a power to forbid it in case the shareholder is indebted to the corporation, was not determined in this case.

¹²Bank of Holly Springs v. Pinson, 58 Miss. 421, 38 Am. Rep. 330. "By-laws of private corporations are not in the nature of legislative enactments, so far as third persons are concerned. They are mere regulations of the corporation for the control and manage-

ment of its own affairs. They are self-imposed rules, resulting from an agreement or contract between the corporation and its members to conduct the corporate business in a particular way. They are not intended to interfere in the least with the rights and privileges of others who do not subject themselves to their influence. It may be said with truth, therefore, that no person not a member of the corporation can be affected in any of his rights by a corporate by-law of which he has no notice." Per George, J. And see *Lee v. Citizens' Nat. Bank*, 13 Ohio Dec. 913, 2 Cin. R. 298.

disposing of his stock, but only with notice that there might be some regulation of the mode and manner of the transfer; and the purchaser had a right to presume that the regulation referred to was one announced in the certificate that it was transferable at the company's office, in person or by attorney, and was not bound to inquire further.

§ 379. Statute constructive notice of lien.—But a statute conferring or authorizing such a lien is constructive notice of the lien to all persons affected by it. When a lien in favor of a corporation is created by statute, either general or special, it is not necessary for the corporation to make any claim to such lien, or to give any notice of it in its certificates of stock, in order to maintain the lien either as against the shareholder or his pledgee or purchaser.¹³

§ 380. Usage of corporations in claiming liens.—In a few cases it has been said that a usage of a corporation to claim a lien upon its members' stock for any indebtedness to it, or an informal regulation to that effect, made known to a purchaser of stock at the time of his taking a transfer, may have the effect of giving the corporation such a lien.¹⁴ Thus,

¹³First Nat. Bank v. Hartford Life & Annuity Ins. Co., 45 Conn. 22; Rogers v. Huntingdon Bank, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 77; Grant v. Mechanics' Bank, 15 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 140; Sewall v. Lancaster Bank, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 285; Stebbins v. Phoenix Ins. Co., 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350; McCready v. Rumsey, 6 Duer (N. Y.) 574; Downer's Admr. v. Zanesville Bank, Wright (Ohio) 477; Farmers' Bank v. Iglehart, 6 Gill (Md.) 50; Bohmer v. City Bank, 77 Va. 445; Door v. Life Ins. Clearing Co., 71 Minn. 38, 73 N. W. 635, 70 Am. St. 309.

¹⁴Morgan v. Bank of North

America, 8 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 73, 11 Am. Dec. 575. In this case it appears that there was no by-law or written regulation of the board giving a lien upon the stock, but the court held that a lien arose from the borrowing of money from the bank with knowledge of its usage in that regard, and said: "A course of dealing, a usage, an understanding, a contract, express or implied, is the lien of the parties and a law to them, provided they are not repugnant to the charter or the laws of the land. * * * The bank had an undoubted right to say to any stockholder: 'We

in a case in Connecticut where neither the charter nor the by-laws of a bank contained any provision in regard to such a lien, but the bank had from its organization, a period of fifteen years, used a form of certificate which provided that it was transferable at the bank, subject to the indebtedness a certificate, having obtained discounts at the bank, afterwards made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors, and his assignee claimed the right to have the stock transferred to himself; and, in a suit against the bank upon its refusal to allow such transfer, it was held that the provision in the certificate was binding upon the shareholder by reason of his acceptance of the certificate in that form, such acceptance being equivalent to an agreement that the stock should be subject to the lien.¹⁵ His assignee also was regarded as estopped to deny that the stock was held subject to the lien created by such assent.

It is even declared that a by-law, though unauthorized by statute or charter, is as binding on all the members of the corporation, and others acquainted with their mode of doing business, as is the charter itself, or any public law of the state.¹⁶

But of course such a by-law, though established by usage and binding upon the members of the corporation, can have no force or effect as against others, unless knowledge of the by-law be brought home to them. It is not binding upon a purchaser or pledgee without notice,¹⁷ nor upon a judgment creditor of the stockholder.¹⁸

discount your note; but, remember, until it is paid, we shall hold your stock in security; you shall not be permitted to transfer it until you pay us.' * * * Call this answer of the bank what you please, lien, set-off, legal or equitable, pledge, retainer, stoppage, course of dealing, general understanding, usage, contract express

or implied, it is a bar, in law and equity, to this action."

¹⁵Vansands v. Middlesex County Bank, 26 Conn. 144.

¹⁶Geyer v. Western Ins. Co., 3 Pitts. (Pa.) 41, per Williams, J.

¹⁷People v. Crockett, 9 Cal. 112.

¹⁸Bryon v. Carter, 22 La. Ann. 98.

§ 381. **Lien can only be authorized by statute.**—That such a lien can only be created or authorized by statute is the conclusion in which the latest and best authorities on this point generally concur, although there is still some conflict of opinion. A corporation can not, under the authority given to it to regulate transfers of stock, create or declare by by-law a secret lien in its favor upon its stockholders' shares to secure their debts to the corporation.¹⁹ Such a by-law can be made only in pursuance of a general statute, or of some provision in its special charter.²⁰ A by-law made simply in pursuance of an incidental authority must be a reasonable one, and a by-law which interferes with the common rights of property, and the dealings of third persons with reference to it, is not considered a reasonable one.²¹ A by-law creating a lien upon its members' stock is certainly a very serious hindrance to dealings in such stocks, for there would be no safety in a transfer of the certificate only, without an actual transfer upon the books; and, unless the right of the corporation is declared upon the face of its certificates of stock, the lien would also be a secret one, and as such objectionable.²²

¹⁹Anglo-California Bank v. Grangers' Bank, 16 Rep. 70, 6 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 543; Moore v. Bank of Commerce, 52 Mo. 377; Bryon v. Carter, 22 La. Ann. 98; Crook v. Girard Iron & Metal Co., 87 Md. 138, 39 Atl. 94, 67 Am. St. 325. But see, Wetherell v. Thirty-First St. B. & L. Asso., 153 Ill. 361, 39 N. E. 143, affd. 43 Ill. App. 509, where it is held that a by-law creating a lien in the absence of a statute is valid.

²⁰New Orleans Nat. Banking Association v. Wiltz, 4 Woods (U. S.) 43, 10 Fed. 330; Driscoll v. West Bradley & Cary Mfg. Co., 59 N. Y. 96; Carroll v. Mullanpay

Sav. Bank, 8 Mo. App. 249; Chouteau Spring Co. v. Harris, 20 Mo. 382; Merchants' Bank v. Shouse, 16 Rep. 442; In re Long Island R. R. Co., 19 Wend. (N. Y.) 37, 32 Am. Dec. 429; Byrne v. Union Bank, 9 Rob. (La.) 433; Steamship Dock Co. v. Heron's Admx., 52 Pa. St. 280.

²¹Driscoll v. West Bradley & Cary Mfg. Co., 59 N. Y. 96; Moore v. Bank of Commerce, 52 Mo. 377.

²²Chouteau Spring Co. v. Harris, 20 Mo. 382. "This power, however, of regulating transfers of stock confers no corporate authority to control its transferability by pre-

Moreover, the natural and obvious purpose of a power given to a corporation to regulate the transfer of its stock is simply to enable the corporation to determine who are its members, who is entitled to take part in its meetings and vote, and who are entitled to receive its dividends.

§ 382. Lien conferred on existing corporation.—Such a lien may be conferred by statute upon a corporation already organized in respect of shares already issued for debts already incurred. In such case the lien is created by the statute immediately upon its going into effect, so that an indebtedness to the corporation from a shareholder existing at the time will be secured in preference to a pledgee to whom the shareholder has delivered the certificate with a power of attorney for its transfer, provided the corporation has received no notice of such pledge of the certificate.²³

§ 383. Option by statute does not create a lien.—An option given by statute to a corporation to prohibit a transfer by a member indebted to the corporation does not of itself create a lien. There is no lien in such case until the company or its directors have exercised the option conferred by the statute and declared a lien.²⁴

It would seem that a corporation having authority to enact such a by-law could not enact one which would have a retrospective effect.²⁵

scribing to whom the owner may sell, and to whom not, or upon what terms. The truth is, the provision is considered as being intended exclusively for the benefit of the company, in order that they may, by proper regulations, provide themselves with the means of knowing who they are bound to treat as members liable to assessment and entitled to vote at corporate meetings and to receive

dividends, and it is construed accordingly, the corporation being left to exercise the power or not, at its own pleasure, as being alone interested in the matter." Per Leonard, J.

²³First Nat. Bank v. Hartford Life & Annuity Ins. Co., 45 Conn. 22.

²⁴Perrine v. Fireman's Ins. Co., 22 Ala. 575.

²⁵People v. Crockett, 9 Cal. 112.

§ 384. **Bank can have no lien on its own stock.**—Under the National Banking Act of 1864, a bank can not have a lien on its own stock held by a debtor, although its articles of association and its by-laws are framed with a direct view to giving it such a lien; for, aside from the fact that the act of the preceding year contained an express provision for such a lien, which was omitted in the substituted act of 1864, it was considered that such a lien would be inconsistent with the general policy of the act which prohibits loans upon the security of shares of its own capital stock.²⁶

§ 385. **Lien may cover liability of equitable shareholder.**—Under some circumstances this lien may cover the liability of one who is merely an equitable shareholder. The by-laws of an incorporated savings bank, enacted under statutory au-

²⁶Bank v. Lanier, 11 Wall. (U. S.) 369, 20 L. ed. 172; Bullard v. Bank, 18 Wall. (U. S.) 589, 21 L. ed. 923; National Bank of Xenia v. Stewart, 107 U. S. 676, 27 L. ed. 592, 2 Sup. Ct. 778; New Orleans Nat. Banking Association v. Wiltz, 4 Woods (U. S.) 43, 10 Fed. 330; Evansville Nat. Bank v. Metropolitan Nat. Bank, 2 Biss. (U. S.) 527, Fed. Cas. No. 4573, 10 Am. Law. Reg. (N. S.) 774; Louisville Bank v. Newark Bank, 11 Nat. Bank. R. 49; Delaware L. & W. R. Co. v. Oxford Iron Co., 38 N. J. Eq. 340. The earlier cases in this state, Young v. Vough, 23 N. J. Eq. 325, and Mattison v. Young, 24 N. J. Eq. 535, overruled. Second Nat. Bank of Louisville v. Nat. State Bank, 10 Bush (Ky.) 367, 14 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 281; Rosenback v. Salt Springs Nat. Bank, 53 Barb. (N. Y.) 495; Conklin v. Second Nat. Bank, 45 N. Y. 655; Bridges v. National Bank, 185 N. Y. 146, affg.

106 App. Div. 616, 94 N. Y. S. 1140; Hagar v. Union Nat. Bank, 63 Maine 509; Thompson's Nat. Bank Cases, 523, per Virgin, J., Lee v. Citizens' Nat. Bank, 13 Ohio Dec. 913, 2 Cin. S. C. Rep. 298; Smith v. First Nat. Bank, 115 Ga. 608, 41 S. E. 983; Buffalo German Ins. Co. v. Third Nat. Bank, 171 N. Y. 670, 64 N. E. 1119; affg. Third Nat. Bank v. Buffalo German Ins. Co., 193 U. S. 581, 48 L. ed. 801, 24 Sup. Ct. 524. See also, Smith v. First Nat. Bank, 115 Ga. 608, 41 S. E. 983; Buffalo German Ins. Co. v. Third Nat. Bank, 162 N. Y. 163, 56 N. E. 521, 48 L. R. A. 107. Contra, see Bansands v. Middlesex County Bank, 26 Conn. 144; In re Bigelow, 2 Ben. (U. S.) 469, 1 Nat. Bank. R. 667; Knight v. Old Nat. Bank, 3 Cliff. (U. S.) 429; In re Dunkerson, 4 Biss. (U. S.) 227, Fed. Cas. No. 4156; Evansville Nat. Bank v. Metropolitan Nat. Bank, 2 Biss. (U. S.) 527, Fed. Cas. No. 4573.

thority, declared a lien in favor of the bank on the stock of any shareholder who might be indebted to it in any manner. On the dissolution of a partnership owning stock in the bank, the continuing members of the firm bought all the interest of the retiring members and assumed all the partnership debts. The new firm became the equitable owners of the stock. It was held that the lien of the bank might be enforced upon such stock for the liabilities of the new firm incurred in subsequent transaction with the bank.²⁷

§ 386. Equitable shares subject to lien.—Shares which equitably belong to a debtor of the corporation, as well as those standing in his own name, are subject to the lien in its favor. But if the officers of a corporation knowingly permit shares to be transferred to a mere nominal holder, it seems that a bona fide purchaser from him, even without a transfer on the books of the company, will be entitled to relief against the lien of the company for a debt due from the real owner.²⁸ If a certificate of stock be assigned with a power of attorney to complete the transfer upon the books, while the corporation might have a lien against the stockholder in whose name the shares were standing, or against the equitable owner, if the rights of others dealing with the equitable owner in good faith are not interfered with, yet the corporation can not assert its lien against an equitable owner after he has transferred the certificate to a purchaser in good faith.

²⁷Planters' & Merchants' Mut. Ins. Co. v. Selma Savings Bank, 63 Ala. 585. "We can perceive no good reason, and we are not aware of any authority, requiring it, to limit the lien to debts owing the bank by the holder of the legal title only, excluding such as may be due from the owner of the complete equitable title." Per Brickell, C. J.

²⁸Stebbins v. Phoenix F. Ins. Co., 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350; Planters' & Merchants' Mut. Ins. Co. v. Selma Sav. Bank, 63 Ala. 585. The language of some decisions would imply that the lien could only be asserted against the stockholder of record. Helm v. Swiggett, 12 Ind. 194.

§ 387. **Enforcement of lien on holder of legal title of shares.**—Though the shareholder be only the holder of the legal title, the equitable ownership being in another, the lien may be enforced for the debt of the shareholder of record.²⁹

§ 388. **Equitable assignee has no lien.**—As a general rule, the equitable assignee of a certificate of stock can have no other or greater rights than his assignor had; and, therefore, if the corporation had a lien as against the assignor, the assignee can not obtain a transfer of the legal title upon the books without paying the amount for which the stock is affected with a lien.³⁰

The corporation can assert its lien against the stockholder of record, although he had already pledged the certificate before incurring the debt for which the corporation claims the lien, provided the corporation had no knowledge of the pledge at the time the stockholder became indebted to it.³¹

§ 389. **Priority of lien over equitable pledge.**—Even if the corporation has notice of an equitable pledge of the shares, it may have priority by reason of provisions of the articles of

²⁹New London & Brazilian Bank v. Brocklebank, L. R. 21 Ch. Div. 302; Burford v. Crandell, 2 Cr. C. C. 86; Young v. Vough, 23 N. J. Eq. 325; affd. 24 N. J. Eq. 535.

³⁰Union Bank v. Laird, 2 Wheat. (U. S.) 390, 4 L. ed. 269; Brent v. Bank of Washington, 10 Pet. (U. S.) 596, 9 L. ed. 547; McCready v. Rumsey, 6 Duer (N. Y.) 574; Bank of Utica v. Smalley, 2 Cow. (N. Y.) 770, 74 Am. Dec. 526; Bohmer v. City Bank of Richmond, 77 Va. 445; Taylor v. Weston, 77 Cal. 534, 20 Pac. 62; Jennings v. Bank of California, 79 Cal. 323, 21 Pac. 852, 5 L. R. A. 233, 12 Am. St. 145; Farmers' Bank v. Iglehart, 6 Gill (Md.) 50; Reese v. Bank of Commerce, 14 Md. 271,

74 Am. Dec. 536; Bishop v. Globe Co., 135 Mass. 132. See Bronson Electric Co. v. Rhenbottom, 122 Mich. 608, 81 N. W. 563.

³¹In re Peebles, 2 Hughes 394, Fed. Cas. No. 10902, Platt v. Birmingham Axle Co., 41 Conn. 255. "In contemplation of law, the statute was known to petitioner when he accepted the certificate; it was, to him, as if he had been embodied therein; it was in the nature of a qualification or restriction of his equitable interest; it was notice to him that if, after a reasonable time had elapsed, he refrain from giving any notice of his interest in the stock to the corporation, a statute lien might come into existence at any moment." Per Pardee, J.

association, the terms of which are known to the pledgee. The articles of association of a company provided that it should have a first and paramount lien on every share for all debts due from the shareholder to the company. A shareholder deposited his shares with his banker as security for a balance due him on current account, and notice of the deposit was given to the company.³² The certificate stated that the shares were held subject to the articles of association. It was held that the company had priority over the bankers in respect of a debt due from the shareholder to the company, although the debt became due after notice of the deposit of the shares with the banker. The decision was placed upon the ground that, by the articles of association, a contract had been entered into between the company and the shareholder whereby the company was to have a first lien on his shares for any debt due him; and that by this contract a priority was conferred upon the company as against all persons claiming only an equitable interest in the shares, and having notice of the articles of association; the deposit of the shares without a transfer creating only an equitable interest.³³

§ 390. Availability of lien in state other than that where corporation is organized. The lien of a corporation, when conferred by general law or charter, may be availed of in a state other than that in which the corporation was organized, when a suit is brought against the corporation in such other state by a person claiming to be an equitable assignee of shares of its stock, to recover damages for refusing to make a transfer upon the books. The rights and obligations

³²Bradford Banking Co. v. Briggs, 31 Ch. Div. 19, affirmed in Miles v. New Zealand Alford Estate Co., 32 Ch. Div. 266. The former case overruled 29 Ch. Div. 149, where it was held that the

company could not claim priority after notice of the advance by the banker.

³³Societe Generale de Paris v. Tramways Union Co., 14 Q. B. D. 424.

of the stockholders of a corporation as between them and the corporation are to be determined by the laws of the state under which the corporation was organized.³¹

§ 391. Corporations' lien on dividends.—Corporations have an equitable lien upon the dividends of their shareholders to secure their debts. The rule against an implied lien in favor of corporations upon the shares of their members does not apply in respect to dividends declared upon such shares. Dividends are considered as so much money in possession of the bank belonging to the stockholder; and it is not inconsistent with any provision of the National Banking Act, or in conflict with any principle of public policy, that the bank should have an equitable lien upon such dividends.³⁵ The dividends, when payable, are a debt owing by the corporation to the shareholder, and in a suit by the shareholder for such debt the corporation could set off any debt owing to the corporation by the shareholder.³⁶

§ 392. Lien not confined to stock owned.—The lien is not confined to stock owned by the stockholder at the time the debt was incurred,³⁷ unless the language of the statute or charter giving the lien suggests such a restriction. If the charter provides that the corporation shall "at all times have a lien upon the stock or property of its members invested

³⁴Bishop v. Globe Co., 135 Mass. 132.

³⁵Hague v. Dandeson, 2 Ex. 741; Hagar v. Union Nat. Bank, 63 Maine 509; Thompson's Nat. Bank Cas. 523; Sargent v. Franklin Ins. Co., 8 Pick. (Mass.) 90, 19 Am. Dec. 306; Stebbins v. Phoenix F. Ins. Co., 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350; Bates v. N. Y. Ins. Co., 3 Johns. Cas. 238; St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Goodfellow, 9 Mo. 149; Grant v. Mechanics' Bank, 15 Serg. & R.

(Pa.) 140; Farmers' Bank v. Iglehart, 6 Gill (Md.) 50; McDowell v. Wilmington Bank, 1 Har. (Del.) 27.

³⁶St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co., v. Goodfellow, 9 Mo. 149; Hagar v. Union Nat. Bank, 63 Maine 509; Merchants' Bank v. Shouse, 102 Pa. St. 488.

³⁷Schmidt v. Hennepin County Barrel Co., 35 Minn. 511, 29 N. W. 200, 15 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 576.

therein, for all debts due from them to such corporation," the lien attaches to stock of members whenever afterwards acquired during the indebtedness. There is a lien whenever the indebtedness and the ownership of the stock concur.

§ 393. The word "indebted."—The word "indebted," in statutory provisions for liens in favor of corporations, applies as well to debts to become due as to those actually due and payable.³⁸ Thus the lien applies in favor of a bank that has discounted a note or bill on which a shareholder is liable, though the note or bill has not matured.³⁹ So the liability of a shareholder for an unpaid balance of his subscription for the shares is a debt within the meaning of such provision for a lien, even before such balance of the subscription has been called.

A provision that shares of a bank shall not be transferable unless the shareholder shall discharge all debts due by him to the company was held to embrace all debts of the shareholder, whether payable presently or in the future. The ob-

³⁸*Grant v. Mechanics' Bank*, 15 Ins. Co., 3 Pitts. (Pa.) mf mf w mf Serg. & R. (Pa.) 140; *Geyer v. Western Ins. Co.*, 3 Pitts. (Pa.) 41; *St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Goodfellow*, 9 Mo. 149. In *Grant v. Mechanics' Bank*, 15 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 140, *Tilghman, C. J.*, said: "Where words are not technical, their meaning is, in general, best ascertained by common parlances. Laws are made for the people, and should be expressed in language which they understand. Now the word 'indebted' has not acquired a technical signification, and, in common understanding, means a sum of money which one has contracted to pay another, whether the day of payment be

come or not. Even in law language we speak of *debitum in praesenti, solvendum in futuro*—a present debt, to be paid in a future time. So, in act of assembly language, a debt signifies money payable at a future time." See, also, *Stanley v. Chicago Trust & Savings Bank*, 61 Ill. App. 257, *affd.* 165 Ill. 295, 46 N. E. 273, where it is held that the word "debt" embraces a rate given for stock in the bank.

³⁹*Brent v. Bank of Washington*, 10 Pet. (U. S.) 596, 9 L. ed. 547; *In re Bachman*, 12 Nat. Bank Reg. 223; *Rogers v. Huntingdon Bank*, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 77; *Sewall v. Lancaster Bank*, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 283, 285; *Leggett v. Bank of Sing Sing*, 24 N. Y. 283.

ject of the provision was to protect and secure the bank, and to accomplish this the lien must cover debts not matured.⁴⁰

There is an English case, not to be relied upon, however, where, under articles of association which provided that the company should have a lien upon all shares of any member for any money due the company, Master of the Rolls Jessel held that the lien was limited to moneys due and payable from a shareholder to the company, and was not applicable where the indebtedness was a mere acceptance of a bill of exchange.⁴¹

But if the words used to describe the debts for which there may be a lien imply more than a mere indebtedness, as where the words used are "debts actually due and payable to the corporation," the debts contemplated are such as are due at the time the lien attaches, and not those payable in future, such as notes and bills afterwards to mature.⁴²

§ 394. Lien not restricted to particular debt.—Where the statute authorizing a lien is general in its terms and applies to all debts due the corporation, the lien will not be restricted to a particular debt or a particular class of debts. Thus, under the Companies Act of England, the provision that "the company may decline to register any transfer of shares made by a member who is indebted to them," is not limited to cases where the member is indebted for calls, or otherwise indebted in respect of the particular shares proposed to be transferred, but enables the company to decline to register the transfer, if the member is indebted on any account whatever.⁴³

But a provision of statute or charter, giving a corporation a lien to secure any indebtedness to it from a shareholder, does not authorize the corporation to make an accommoda-

⁴⁰Leggett v. Bank of Sing Sing, 24 N. Y. 283.

⁴¹In re Stockton Malleable Iron Co., 2 Ch. Div. 101.

⁴²Reese v. Bank of Commerce, 14 Md. 271, 74 Am. Dec. 536.

⁴³Ex parte Stringer, 9 Q. B. D. 436.

tion loan to a shareholder, where it is not within the power of the corporation to make such a loan. The lien is in aid of the legitimate powers of the corporation, and can not be held to imply a sanction to a division of the corporate assets to accommodation loans to a stockholder.⁴⁴

§ 395. Liens not confined to debts due for shares.—Where the language of the statute declaring the lien is broad enough to embrace every form of indebtedness to the company which a member may incur, the courts will not confine the lien to debts due for the shares, or for calls upon them, but will extend it to debts due generally from the shareholder. The object in creating the lien is the security of the corporation, and there is no good reason for limiting general words embracing an indebtedness of any kind to an indebtedness of a special kind, namely, that for shares, or calls upon them.⁴⁵

§ 396. By-laws restricted by statute.—If the by-law of a corporation creating a lien upon its stock is broader in terms than the statute authorizing it, the by-law will be restricted in its operation to the terms of the statute.⁴⁶ Thus, where a statute gives a lien upon the shares of a stockholder for the balance due the corporation upon his subscription to the stock, the company has no lien upon the stock for any other debts due the company, though such a lien be declared by a by-law to that effect.⁴⁷ Even if such a by-law has any effect, it can only apply to the interest of the debtor stockholder after the lien of the stock debt is satisfied.⁴⁸

⁴⁴Webster v. Howe Machine Co., 54 Conn. 394, 8 Atl. 482.

⁴⁵Rogers v. Huntingdon Bank, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 77; Mobile Mut. Ins. Co. v. Cullom, 49 Ala. 558; Cunningham v. Alabama Life Ins. & Trust Co., 4 Ala. 652.

⁴⁶Kahn v. Bank of St. Joseph,

70 Mo. 262; and see Presbyterian Congregation v. Carlisle Bank, 5 Pa. St. 345.

⁴⁷Petersburg Savings & Ins. Co. v. Lumsden, 75 Va. 327.

⁴⁸Petersburg Savings & Ins. Co. v. Lumsden, 75 Va. 327.

§ 397. **Lien on calls for shares.**—A lien for calls upon shares applies only to the shares upon which the calls are made, and not to other paid up shares of the shareholder. Under a statute which provided that no shareholder should be entitled to transfer any share, after a call had been made in respect thereof, until he should have paid the call, and should have paid all calls for the time being due on every share held by them, the court of Queen's Bench held that the company had no power to hold paid up shares as a security for the amount of a call on other shares.⁴⁹ A like decision was made in Virginia under a statute providing that stock should not be transferred without the consent of the company until all moneys payable to the company on such stock should have been paid.⁵⁰

§ 398. **Debt of partnership or of a surety.**—A by-law prohibiting a transfer of shares by a member indebted to the corporation applies where the only indebtedness is by a partnership in which the shareholder is a copartner.⁵¹

It applies as well where the liability of the shareholder is that of a surety or indorser, as where his liability is that of a principal debtor.⁵²

⁴⁹*Hubbersty v. Manchester, Sheffield & Lincolnshire R. Co.*, L. R. 2 Q. B. 59. Otherwise, however, in *Stebbins v. Phoenix F. Ins. Co.*, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 350.

⁵⁰*Shenandoah Valley R. Co. v. Griffith*, 76 Va. 913; Code 1873, ch. 57, § 26. See Code 1904, § 1105e (57).

⁵¹*Geyer v. Western Ins. Co.*, 3 Pitts. (Pa.) 41, per Williams, J.; *Mechanics' Bank v. Earp*, 4 Rawle (Pa.) 384; *Arnold v. Suffolk Bank*, 27 Barb. (N. Y.) 424; *In re Bigelow*, 2 Ben. (U. S.) 469, Fed. Cas.

No. 1395; *German Security Bank v. Jefferson*, 10 Bush. (Ky.) 326.

⁵²*St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Goodfellow*, 9 Mo. 149; *Leggett v. Bank of Sing Sing*, 24 N. Y. 283, Allen, J., dissenting; *West Branch Bank v. Armstrong*, 40 Pa. St. 278; *Schmidt v. Hennepin County Barrel Co.*, 35 Minn. 511, 29 N. W. 200; *McLean v. Lafayette Bank*, 3 McLean (U. S.) 587, Fed. Cas. No. 8888; *McDowell v. Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine*, 1 Har. (Del.) 27; *Bacon's Admr. v. Bacon's Trustees*, 94 Va. 686, 27 S. E. 576.

§ 399. **Debt of joint trustee.**—Where the articles of association of a banking company provided that it should have a paramount lien on the shares of any shareholders for all moneys owing the company from him alone or jointly with any other person, and trustees invested in shares of the company which were transferred into their joint names, and one of the trustees was a partner in a firm which was indebted to the company, it was held that the bank had a lien on the shares for this debt which must prevail over the title of the cestui que trust; for the lien was within the express terms imposed by the articles of association as a condition upon which one might become a member of the company.⁵³

§ 400. **Lien in case of bankruptcy.**—Upon the bankruptcy of a stockholder whose shares are subject to a lien to the corporation, the corporation is entitled to appropriate the proceeds of such shares to the payment of the debt, and to prove against the bankrupt's estate for any balance of the debt not paid. This is the general rule; though under the insolvent laws of some of the states it is held that, after the corporation has applied the proceeds of the shares under its lien, it is postponed until the general creditors have been made equal out of the general estate by receiving an equal percentage, and then the residue is distributed pro rata among all the creditors.⁵⁴

§ 401. **Surety subrogated to right of lien holder.**—A surety upon a debt of a stockholder, secured by a lien upon his stock, upon paying the debt is subrogated to the creditor's lien.⁵⁵ The debt to the corporation is the object of the

⁵³New London & Brazilian Bank v. Brocklebank, 21 Ch. Div. 302.

⁵⁴German Security Bank v. Jefferson, 10 Bush (Ky.) 326; Northern Bank v. Keizer, 2 Duv. (Ky.) 169.

⁵⁵Klopp v. Lebanon Bank, 46 Pa. St. 88; Petersburg Savings & Ins. Co. v. Lumsden, 75 Va. 327; Young v. Vough, 23 N. J. Eq. 325; Kuhns v. Westmoreland Bank, 2 Watts (Pa.) 136.

lien, and for which it is security, and equity lays hold of this security for the benefit of the surety. The equitable right of the surety in such case attaches at the time the lien of the corporation commences, although the corporation may not know of the existence of his suretyship. The surety's right of subrogation does not depend upon his giving any notice to the corporation, but upon the fact of his suretyship and his payment of the debt. Notice is important only for the purpose of preventing the corporation from allowing a transfer of the stock upon payment of the debt in ignorance of the surety's claim.⁵⁶

If a corporation having a lien upon stock to secure a debt upon which there is a surety allows the stockholder to transfer his shares to secure another debt, or permits the stock to be sold and the proceeds applied to the payment of another debt, the surety is discharged.⁵⁷

Where a corporation, though having the power to declare a lien, has neglected to do so, and consequently has no lien, it loses no right against the surety by allowing the debtor to make a transfer. There is nothing in such case to which the surety can be subrogated.⁵⁸

§ 402. Lien of corporation securing several debts.—In case a corporation has a lien to secure several debts, upon one of which there is a surety, the question arises whether the surety upon that debt, upon paying it, is subrogated to the lien, so as to be entitled in equity to have the shares applied to the discharge of that debt in priority to the other debts afterward incurred. In a case in Rhode Island, where the charter of a bank provided that the stockholders should at all times be liable for the payment of debts due the bank, it was declared that this provision was not adopted with the

⁵⁶ *Klopp v. Lebanon Bank*, 46 Pa. St. 88.

⁵⁸ *Perrine v. Fireman's Ins. Co.*, 22 Ala. 575.

⁵⁷ *Kuhns v. Westmoreland Bank*, 2 Watts (Pa.) 136.

view of securing an indorser, and it was held that the corporation could not be compelled to apply the shares to the payment of such indorsed debt in preference to any other debt due to it, although such other debt might be of later date.⁵⁹ This decision would seem to be correct in case the corporation had no notice at the time the subsequent debt was incurred that there was a surety upon the prior debt. But, in case the corporation should allow the stockholder to incur a further debt after a surety had paid a prior debt and had claimed the right of subrogation, it would seem that the corporation should not be allowed to avail itself of its lien to the detriment of the surety; and it would also seem that, if the corporation knew of the relation of suretyship at the time the obligation was incurred, it could not afterward allow the stockholder to incur a further indebtedness to the detriment of the surety. The surety has an interest in the lien from the time the obligation is incurred, and it may reasonably be presumed that he incurred the obligation on the strength of the lien.⁶⁰

§ 403. **Lien may be waived by corporation.** This lien, though declared by statute, may be waived by the corporation entitled to it, and the waiver may be made by an officer

⁵⁹Cross v. Phoenix Bank, 1 R. I. 39, 41. "It was intended to secure the payment of such debts of each stockholder as became insecure, whether by the failure of principal or surety, or by the failure of both; and such intent is inconsistent with an application of the pledge regulated by a priority of date. Such a rule would make the provision operate only for the benefit of the surety, where security would not be needed until the indebtedness exceeded the amount of the stock; and if in all such cases the surety was sufficient, the

pledge would be of no value to the bank, whilst as to all debts exceeding the amount of stock, and for which its additional security would be needed, the pledge would be wholly inapplicable. This never could have been the understanding, either of the legislature, or the stockholders, on becoming such; nor could the surety of an indebted stockholder indulge the expectation, with any degree of confidence, that such could be the construction of such a provision."

⁶⁰See Rogers v. Huntingdon Bank, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 77.

having the general management of its daily business: thus the cashier of a bank may waive the lien in behalf of the bank;⁶¹ and he does this by entering a transfer upon the books of the bank. Mr. Justice Matthews, delivering the opinion of the court, said:⁶² "A complete transfer of the title to the stock upon the books of the bank, it is not doubted, would have the effect to vest it in the transferee free from any claim or lien of the bank. The consent of the bank made necessary to such transfer, is the waiver of its rights, as its refusal would be the assertion of it. The transfer, when thus consummated, destroys the relation of membership between the corporation and the old stockholder, with all its incidents, and creates an original relation with the new member, free from all antecedent obligations. This legal relation and proprietary interest, on which it is based, are quite independent of the certificate of ownership, which is mere evidence of title. The complete fact of title may very well exist without it. All that is necessary, when the transfer is required by law to be made upon the books of the corporation, is that the fact should be appropriately recorded in some suitable register or stock list, or otherwise formally entered upon its books. For this purpose the account in a stock ledger showing the names of the stockholders, the number and amount of the shares belonging to each, and the sources of their title, whether by original subscription and payment or by derivation from others, is quite suitable, and fully meets the requirements of the law."

§ 404. Lien after notice of transfer of stock.—Whether, after notice to a corporation of an equitable transfer of the shares, it can acquire a lien upon them as against the equitable assignee, is a question which has already been con-

⁶¹National Bank v. Watson town Bank, 105 U. S. 217, 26 L. ed. 1039; Case v. Bank, 100 U. S. 446, 25 L. ed. 695.

⁶²National Bank v. Watson town Bank, 105 U. S. 217, 26 L. ed. 1039.

sidered.⁶³ But it is certain that a corporation can not claim a lien after it has permitted its debtor to transfer the shares upon its books, so as to give the assignee not merely the equitable but the legal title, unless the corporation in express terms, known and assented to by the assignee, reserves a lien at the time of the transfer.⁶⁴ But the assent of a corporation to a general assignment of a debtor for the benefit of his creditors, subject to preferences authorized by law, does not amount to a waiver of a lien by the corporation on the debtor's shares, for the lien is a preference authorized by law, and, moreover, the assignee in a voluntary assignment for the benefit of creditors stands in no better situation than the assignor.⁶⁵

§ 405. Notice to its officer is notice to a corporation.— Notice to an officer of a corporation who has a general charge and management of its business is notice to the corporation. Thus, notice to the cashier of a bank of an outstanding equity is notice to the bank.⁶⁶ His knowledge that a stockholder's shares had been pledged by delivery of the certificate to secure his note to a third person should put him upon inquiry, even after the maturity of that note, to ascertain whether the note had been renewed; for a renewed note should be secured by the original pledge, and if the bank under such circumstances should make a loan to the stockholder, even after the maturity of the original note for which

⁶³Bradford Banking Co. v. Briggs, 29 Ch. D. 149, 10 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 120, overruled in 31 Ch. Div. 19; and see Nesmith v. Washington Bank, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 324; Bank of America v. McNeil, 10 Bush. (Ky.) 54; Conant v. Reed (Seneca County Bank), 1 Ohio St. 298; Newberry v. Detroit & Lake Superior Iron Mfg. Co., 17 Mich. 141.

⁶⁴Hill v. Pine River Bank, 45 N. H. 300; Hodges v. Planters' Bank, 7 Gill & J. (Md.) 306.

⁶⁵Dobbins v. Walton, 37 Ga. 614, 95 Am. Dec. 37.

⁶⁶Bank of America v. McNeil, 10 Bush (Ky.) 54; Connecticut Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Scott, 81 Ky. 540, 5 Ky. L. 639.

the shares were pledged, the lien of the bank would be subject to the pledge to secure the renewed note.⁶⁷

But notice to an employee of a corporation who has no power to transact its general business with third persons, and who is well known to have no such power, does not affect the corporation; and a waiver of a lien by such an employ   does not bind the corporation.⁶⁸ A corporation is not estopped to assert a lien by the fact that, on a stockholder's presenting a certificate for transfer, the person in charge of the transfer-book promised to make a transfer and issue a new certificate as soon as an officer whose signature was necessary should return, when it does not appear that such person had any general authority, or any knowledge of the stockholder's indebtedness.⁶⁹

§ 406. Corporation may be estopped to claim lien.—A corporation is estopped to claim a lien as against one who has been induced to make a loan upon a pledge of its stock to a shareholder by representations of the officers of the company that the stock was unincumbered, and that he could safely make a loan upon it.⁷⁰

§ 407. Waived by taking a transfer of the shares.—A corporation having a lien by its charter upon the shares of a stockholder for his indebtedness to the corporation waives this lien by taking a transfer of the stock as collateral secur-

⁶⁷Bank of America v. McNeil, 10 Bush (Ky.) 54. The pledgee was under no obligation to the bank to notify it of the renewal of the note.

⁶⁸Kenton Insurance Co. v. Bowman, 84 Ky. 430, 1 S. W. 717, 8 Ky. L. 467, 15 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 578.

⁶⁹Bishop v. Globe Co., 135 Mass. 132, 5 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 161.

⁷⁰Moore v. Bank of Commerce, 52 Mo. 377; Oakland City Sav. Bank v. State Bank, 113 Mich. 284, 71 N. W. 453, 67 Am. St. 463; Des Moines L. & T. Co. v. Des Moines Nat. Bank, 97 Iowa 668, 66 N. W. 914. See also, Just v. State Sav. Bank, 132 Mich. 600.

ity for such indebtedness. The taking of the transfer shows that the corporation did not rely upon the lien.⁷¹

§ 408. No waiver by taking other security.—A corporation does not waive its lien by taking other security for the debt, as, for instance, by taking sureties upon it or a mortgage upon other property; for a creditor may lawfully take and hold several securities for the same debt, and he can not be compelled to surrender either until the debt is paid.⁷²

§ 409. Lien acquired after attachment of stock.—A lien acquired by a corporation for an indebtedness incurred after a stockholder's shares have been attached or levied upon by a creditor, and service of such attachment or levy has been made upon the company, is subject to the lien of such attachment or levy.⁷³ If the liability of the shareholder was incurred before, though the debt does not become payable till after, the attachment or levy by the creditor, the lien of the corporation is superior to that of the creditor.⁷⁴ Moreover, if the debt secured by the lien be renewed, the lien attaches to the renewed debt, though the debtor's shares be attached before or after the renewal.⁷⁵

§ 410. Stock pledged after the bank has waived its lien.—Where a bank waived its charter-right of lien upon a stockholder's shares for a period of six months, and within that time the stockholder pledged his shares for a debt, the

⁷¹McLean v. Lafayette Bank, 3 McLean (U. S.) 587, Fed. Cas. No. 8888.

⁷²Union Bank v. Laird, 2 Wheat. (U. S.) 390, 4 L. ed. 869; In re Morrison, 10 N. Bank. Reg. 105; Mechanics' Bank v. Earp, 4 Rawle (Pa.) 384; Kenton Insurance Co. v. Bowman, 84 Ky. 430, 8 Ky. L.

467, 1 S. W. 717, 15 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 578.

⁷³Geyer v. Western Ins. Co., 3 Pitts. (Pa.) 41.

⁷⁴Sewall v. Lancaster Bank, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 285; West Branch Bank v. Armstrong, 40 Pa. St. 278.

⁷⁵Sewall v. Lancaster Bank, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 285.

right of the bank does not attach again immediately upon the expiration of that period, unless the debt for which the pledge was made has been paid, but is subordinate to the right of the pledgee until the debt is paid or the pledge released.⁷⁶

§ 411. **Transfer of part of the shares not a waiver.**—The lien is not waived by permitting a transfer of a part of the shares. Though the debt be for a less sum than the value of the debtor's stock which the corporation holds a lien upon, it may hold all his shares till the debt is paid. It is not bound to appropriate part of the shares as security for the debt and transfer the rest.⁷⁷ Of course the corporation may permit the debtor to transfer part of his stock, and by such action it will not waive its lien upon the shares still remaining in his name.⁷⁸

§ 412. **Usage may operate against lien.**—A usage may operate against a lien which the by-laws of a corporation enact in its behalf. Thus, where by the by-law the consent of the directors of a corporation was required to a transfer of stock by a stockholder indebted to it, but in practice such

⁷⁶Bank of America v. McNeil, 10 Bush (Ky.) 54.

⁷⁷Sewall v. Lancaster Bank, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 285; and see Union Bank v. Laird, 2 Wheat. (U. S.) 390, 4 L. ed. 269.

⁷⁸First Nat. Bank v. Hartford Life & Annuity Ins. Co., 45 Conn. 22. In Presbyterian Congregation v. Carlisle Bank, 5 Pa. St. 345, the fact that the bank consented to a transfer of part of the shares was apparently one ground of the court's refusal to permit the bank to assert a lien to the remainder; but the blind prejudice of the court against all banks deprives the de-

cision of any value it might otherwise have. This for a curiosity: "Since the days of Lord Bacon, who promulgated the idea, banks, then in their infancy, have been odious to the common mind, and by pursuing with steadiness the law of their existence and individuality, they exposed themselves to the keen and deep sarcasm of Burke. The present case is a pregnant instance of the facility with which they bring themselves within the condemnation of whatever is magnanimous, just and manly in our nature."

cases were never brought before the board, it was held that a transfer made without such consent, but according to the usage of the company, was effectual, and passed the title to the stock unincumbered by a lien.⁷⁹

§ 413. No waiver by reason of the corporation allowing stock to remain outstanding.—The fact that the corporation allows its debtor's certificate of stock to remain outstanding does not amount to a waiver of its lien. When the lien is created by proper statutory authority, the corporation may assert the lien, although the shareholder has pledged his certificate to secure a prior loan. If the pledgee chooses to hold this certificate, and not obtain a transfer to himself upon the books of the company, he does so at his own risk. The corporation is not bound to call for a surrender of the certificate when it makes a loan to a shareholder. It does not waive its lien by leaving the certificate outstanding.⁸⁰

§ 414. Issuing of certificate will not amount to a waiver.—The issuing of a certificate of shares upon which a corporation has a possible right of lien does not amount to a waiver or abandonment of that right,⁸¹ though the certificate makes no reference to the lien, but declares that the shares are transferable only at the corporation's office, personally or by attorney on surrender of the certificate.⁸²

§ 415. Lien not enforceable on unauthorized debt.—If the transaction in which a corporation seeks to enforce a lien was unauthorized by its charter, and was a perversion of its cor-

⁷⁹*Chambersburg Ins. Co. v. Smith*, 11 Pa. St. 120.

⁸⁰*Bohmer v. City Bank*, 77 Va. 445, and see *Platt v. Birmingham Axle Co.*, 41 Conn. 255.

⁸¹*Petersburg Savings & Ins. Co.*

v. Lumsden, 75 Va. 327; *Hussey v. Manufacturers' & Mechanics' Bank*, 10 Pick. (Mass.) 415.

⁸²*Reese v. Bank of Commerce*, 14 Md. 271, 74 Am. Dec. 536.

porate powers, it confers no right upon the corporation to enforce the lien.⁸³

§ 416. **Payment of debt discharges lien.**—Of course, if the debt is discharged, the lien is gone.⁸⁴

§ 417. **Lien not lost because debt is barred by statute of limitations.**—The lien is not lost though the right of action for the debt be barred by the statute of limitations, for the statute does not cancel the debt, but merely takes away the right of action for it; just as, in the case of a mortgage or pledge securing such a debt, the mortgage or pledge remains valid, and may be enforced, although the right of action upon the debt is barred.⁸⁵

⁸³White's Bank v. Toledo Ins. Co., 12 Ohio St. 601.

⁸⁴Farmers' Bank v. Iglehart, 6 Gill (Md.) 50.

⁸⁵Geyer v. Western Ins. Co., 3 Pitts. (Pa.) 41; Farmers' Bank v. Iglehart, 6 Gill (Md.) 50; Brent v.

Bank of Washington, 10 Pet. (U. S.) 596, 9 L. ed. 547; Jones on Mortgages (6th ed.) § 1203; Jones on Chattel Mortgages (5th ed.) § 772; Jones on Collateral Securities (3d ed.), § 581.

CHAPTER IX.

LIENS OF FACTORS, BROKERS, CONSIGNEES AND MERCHANTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sec.
418. Factor or consignee under common law has lien on goods in his possession.
419. One who has no authority to make sales is not a factor.
420. Lien of merchandise broker.
421. Lien of stock-broker.
422. Broker employed on commission has a lien.
423. An insurance broker is a factor.
424. Extent of insurance broker's lien.
425. Agent's specific lien.
426. Factor's lien for general balance.
427. A general lien is not implied when there is a special agreement which is inconsistent with such a lien.
428. Factor has no lien on goods received under express directions.
429. Factor's agent has no lien as against principal.
430. Effect of factor's assignment for creditors.
431. Goods received after death of principal.
432. No lien on goods when consignor has informed factor that goods do not belong to him.
433. Agent's lien.</p> | <p>Sec.
434. Lien of consignee depends on manner of consignment.
435. Lien of consignee on insurance money.
436. State statutes.
436a. Delaware.
436b. Florida.
436c. Georgia.
437. Louisiana.
438. Maine.
439. Maryland.
440. Massachusetts.
440a. Missouri.
440b. New York.
441. Ohio.
442. Pennsylvania.
443. Rhode Island.
444. Wisconsin.
445. Debt is foundation of agent's lien.
446. Lien covers interest on debt.
447. Debt must be due.
448. Factor cannot claim lien for debt due his principal.
449. Factor has no lien for old debt due from his principal.
450. The lien covers acceptances as well as advances in money.
451. Lien for duties paid.
452. Lien exists even where debt is barred.
453. Lien for advancement on crop.
453a. Arkansas.</p> |
|--|---|

Sec.	Sec.
453b. Florida.	466. Lien lost by losing possession.
454. Georgia.	467. Possession necessary to lien.
455. Idaho.	468. Loss of temporary possession no waiver.
455a. Kentucky.	469. Revival of the lien.
456. Louisiana.	470. Disclosure of his principal does not defeat the factor's lien.
456a. Minnesota.	470a. Factor waives his lien by failing to follow principal's instructions.
456b. Mississippi.	471. Lien ends with payment of the debt.
457. North Carolina.	472. Enforcement of factor's lien.
457a. North Dakota.	473. Factor employed to purchase goods.
458. South Carolina.	474. Factor's special property in goods.
458a. South Dakota.	475. Factor's right to sell goods.
458b. Tennessee.	476. Factor may sell at a fair price.
459. Virginia.	477. Rule in certain states.
459a. Liens for water furnished for irrigation.	478. Factor's lien attaches to proceeds of sale.
459b. Colorado.	479. Factor's right to retain proceeds of sale.
459c. Idaho.	480. Bill of sale from principal to agent.
459d. Kansas.	481. Factor may sue for the debt notwithstanding he has lien.
459e. Louisiana.	482. Carrier may enforce consignee's lien.
459f. New Mexico.	
459g. Oklahoma.	
459h. Oregon.	
459i. South Dakota.	
459j. Texas.	
459k. Washington.	
460. Effect of a delivery of goods.	
461. Delivery to common carrier.	
462. No lien while consignor controls goods.	
463. Delivery of bill of lading essential.	
464. No lien for advancements except when goods are delivered.	
465. Advances made on faith of bill of lading.	

§ 418. **Factor or consignee under common law has lien on goods in his possession.**—It is a general common law rule that a factor or consignee has, in the absence of any express agreement, a lien upon the goods in his hands, and upon the proceeds of the same, as his security for all advances made, or acceptances given to his principal in the business of his agency, or connected with the goods consigned to him. The

law implies or infers the lien from the relation between the parties.¹ The factor's lien is a general lien covering the balance of account due him from his principal. He has a general lien, because he is an agent for a continuous service.

¹ *Kruger v. Wilcox*, 1 Ambler 252 (1755). ["Before this case] it was certainly doubtful whether a factor had a lien and could retain for the balance of his general account," remarked Lord Mansfield in *Green v. Farmer*, 4 Burr. 2214 (1768). The case of *Kruger v. Wilcox* was decided by Lord Hardwicke, Chancellor. He examined four merchants upon the custom and usage of merchants in regard to such a lien. "All the four merchants, both in their examination in the cause and now in court, agree that, if there is a course of dealings and general account between the merchant and factor, and a balance is due to the factor, he may retain the ship and goods, or produce, for such balance of the general account, as well as for the charges, customs, etc., paid on account of the particular cargo." Lord Hardwicke gave his opinion that a factor has a lien for his general balance, which was afterwards confirmed by Lord Mansfield in *Godin v. London Assurance Co.*, 1 Burr. 489, and *Foxcroft v. Devonshire*, 2 Burr. 931; by Lord Kenyon and Mr. Justice Ashurst, in *Walker v. Birch*, 6 T. R. 258, and by Mr. Justice Buller in *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 6 East 21. Alabama: *Barnett v. Warren*, 82 Ala. 557, 2 So. 457. California, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota: A factor or commission merchant has a general lien, dependent on possession,

for all that is due him as such, upon all articles of commercial value that are intrusted to him by the same principal. California: Civil Code 1906, § 3053; Idaho: Rev. Code 1908, § 3448; North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, § 6287; Montana: Code (Civ.) Ann. 1895, § 3936; South Dakota: Rev. Code 1903, § 2154; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 4143. Louisiana: *Onachita Nat. Bank v. Weiss*, 49 La. Ann. 573, 21 So. 857. Minnesota: *Haebler v. Luttgen*, 61 Minn. 315, 63 N. W. 720. Missouri: *Archer v. McMechan*, 21 Mo. 43. New York: *Nagle v. McFeeters*, 97 N. Y. 196; *Williams v. Tilt*, 36 N. Y. 319. See *Holbrook v. Wight*, 24 Wend. (N. Y.) 169, 35 Am. Dec. 607; *Bank of Rochester v. Jones*, 4 N. Y. 497, 55 Am. Dec. 290; *Ohio & M. R. Co. v. Kasson*, 37 N. Y. 218; *Myer v. Jacobs*, 1 Daly (N. Y.) 32; *Commercial Nat. Bank v. Heilbronner*, 108 N. Y. 439, 15 N. E. 701. Ohio: *Jordan v. James*, 5 Ohio 88; *Grieff v. Cowguill*, 2 Disn. (Ohio) 58, 13 Ohio Dec. 37; *Matthews v. Menedger*, 2 McLean (U. S.) 145, Fed. Cas. No. 9289. Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 4143. Pennsylvania: *Steinman v. Wilkins*, 7 Watts. & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254; *Haebler v. Leuttgen*, 61 Minn. 315, 63 N. W. 720; *Duffy v. England*, 176 Ind. 575, 96 N. E. 704; *Plattner Implement Co. v. International Harvester Co. of America*, 133 Fed. 376, 66 C. C. A. 438.

An agent employed to perform services upon a particular thing has a lien for such services upon the thing upon which he has bestowed his labor. It is a lien for that particular service, and not for any other service or for any other debt.

Lord Kenyon in an early case said: "There is no doubt, and, indeed, the point has been so long settled that it ought not now to be brought into dispute, but that, in general, a factor has a lien for his general balance on the property of his principal coming into his hands."²

At first the factor's right by custom to a general lien appears to have been made the subject of proof in the cause.³ Afterwards the right was regarded as fully established;⁴ and in modern practice no proof is ever required that such a general lien exists, as a matter of fact. Judicial notice is taken of the factor's right to a general lien.⁵

§ 419. One who has no authority to make sales is not a factor. A warehouseman to whom goods are intrusted for the purpose of sale, but with authority merely to receive offers and to negotiate sales to be reported to the owner and concluded by him, is not a factor or other agent intrusted with the possession of merchandise for sale within the meaning of a factor's act.⁶

One who carries on the business of slaughtering hogs, and curing, storing, and selling the product, as well for himself as for others, and who makes advances to others on receiving their hogs and holds the product until he sells it, is a factor,

²Walker v. Birch, 6 T. R. 258, 262. No lien when goods never in factor's possession. Elwell v. Coon (N. J. Eq.) 46 Atl. 580.

³As in Kruger v. Wilcox, 1 Ambler 252, 1 Burr. 494.

⁴Green v. Farmer, 4 Burr. 2214; Drinkwater v. Goodwin, 1 Cowp. 251.

⁵Barnett v. Brandao, 6 M. & G. 630, per Lord Denman, C. J.

⁶Thacher v. Moors, 134 Mass. 156. See, also, Stollenwerck v. Thacher, 115 Mass. 224. A warehouseman with authority to sell has a lien. Whigam v. Fountain, 132 Ga. 277, 63 S. E. 1115.

and has a lien on the property so received and held, for his services and advances.⁷

§ 420. **Lien of merchandise broker.**—A merchandise broker, like any other agent, may have a specific lien, when he has such possession of the property that he can exercise the right. If the property does not come into his hands, or into the hands of some one who holds it in his interest, he can exercise no right of lien. Generally he is not intrusted with the possession of the property which he is employed to sell; but his business is merely that of a negotiator between the contracting parties, and ordinarily he has no property in his hands on which the right of lien can attach. He must generally contract in the name of his principal, while a factor may buy and sell in his own name. A broker ordinarily has no possession of the goods he is employed to sell, nor has he any right to obtain possession. When in any case he has possession, his lien is a specific lien upon the goods for his services in negotiating a sale of the same, and not a general lien for a balance of account due from his principal.⁸

Moreover, when a broker claims a right of lien for brokerage as against property coming into his hands, he can not enforce it unless he was employed by the owner. If he knew or had reason to believe that the person by whom he was employed was himself merely an agent, he was bound to inquire as to his authority, and to know that he could not retain the property for a debt due from the agent to himself.⁹

§ 421. **Lien of stock-broker.**—A stock-broker holding stocks and bonds of a customer upon which he has made ad-

⁷Shaw v. Ferguson, 78 Ind. 547; Hanna v. Phelps, 7 Ind. 21, 63 Am. Dec. 410. See East v. Ferguson, 59 Ind. 169. An agent managing a general trading business, having the right to buy, sell and barter, has a lien for advances made by

him and expenses incurred, and his lien is prior to a lien given by the owner to another. Dewing v. Hut-ton, 40 W. Va. 521, 21 S. E. 780.

⁸Barry v. Boninger, 46 Md. 59.

⁹Barry v. Boninger, 46 Md. 59.

vances is a pledgee of the securities rather than the holder of a lien upon them,¹⁰ though his interest is sometimes spoken of as a lien.¹¹ If stocks are placed in the hands of a broker for sale, and he makes advances upon them, he may be regarded as a factor for that purpose, and he would have a lien upon them or upon their proceeds for his advances and commissions. There is an important distinction between the rights of a broker having a lien, and those of a factor who has a lien. In the case of a factor there is an exception to the rule that no sale can be made under a lien except in pursuance of statutory authority, or by a decree of a court of equity. A factor may sell to reimburse himself for advances made and liabilities incurred on account of the consignment. It is important for a stock-broker that he should be regarded as a factor if his special interest in his customer's stocks is to be regarded as a lien; and inasmuch as he ordinarily holds the customer's securities, which are generally regarded as merchandise, he may properly be considered as a factor governed by the general law regulating factors.¹² He has such a special interest in stocks upon which he has made advancements, that he may properly refuse to sell the stocks if the customer's order to sell is expressly given for the purpose of reinvesting in other stocks which the broker would be obliged to hold as security for his advances.¹³ The broker in such case is entitled to the management and control of the stocks.

§ 422. Broker employed on commission has a lien.—A broker or agent employed upon a commission to obtain a loan has a lien on the fund, and may retain out of it the amount of

¹⁰ Jones on Collateral Securities (3d ed.), §§ 151-154, 722.

¹¹ Jones v. Gallagher, 3 Utah 54, 1 Pac. 15, reversed 129 U. S. 193, 32 L. ed. 658, 9 Sup. Ct. 335.

¹² Biddle's Law of Stockbrokers, pp. 118-120.

¹³ Jones v. Gallagher, 3 Utah 54, 1 Pac. 15, reversed 129 U. S. 193, 32 L. ed. 658, 9 Sup. Ct. 335.

his commission.¹⁴ He is not, however, a factor, and therefore is not entitled to a lien for his general balance of account. His lien is specific; though having in his hands money of his principal, he may, in an action for the money by his principal, he may, in an action for the money by his principal, have a right of set-off in respect of his principal's existing indebtedness to him.

A real estate agent or broker has a lien for his fees and advancements upon deeds which come into his possession by reason of his employment. His lien, however, is not a general lien.¹⁵

§ 423. An insurance broker is a factor.—An insurance broker, however, who is intrusted with his principal's policies, is a factor rather than a broker, and, like a factor, he has a lien on such policies, and the money collected by him for losses under the policies, for his general balance.¹⁶ It is customary to intrust an insurance broker with the policies which he has effected, particularly marine policies, so that he may be able to adjust any losses which may occur. It is the broker's right to retain the policies so long as the principal is indebted to him. He has a lien on the policies for premiums paid and for his commissions.¹⁷ If the broker acts for his principal continuously, or has an open insurance account with him, he has a lien upon the policies for the general balance of his insurance account.¹⁸ Even if the broker

¹⁴Vinton v. Baldwin, 95 Ind. 433; Hanna v. Phelps, 7 Ind. 21, 63 Am. Dec. 410. Peterson v. Hall, 61 Minn. 268, 63 N. W. 733.

¹⁵Richards v. Gaskill, 39 Kans. 428, 18 Pac. 494. His lien is only on specific securities. Carpenter v. Momsen, 92 Wis. 449, 65 N. W. 1027, 66 N. W. 692. See also, Gresham v. Galveston County (Tex.), 36 S. W. 796; Peterson v. Hall, 61 Minn. 268, 63 N. W. 733.

¹⁶Levy v. Barnard, 8 Taunt. 149; Snook v. Davidson, 2 Camp. 218; Mann v. Forrester, 4 Camp. 60.

¹⁷Levy v. Barnard, 8 Taunt. 149; Mann v. Forrester, 4 Camp. 60; Sharp v. Whipple, 1 Bosw. (N. Y.) 557.

¹⁸Mann v. Forrester, 4 Camp. 60; Sharp v. Whipple, 1 Bosw. (N. Y.) 557; Man v. Shiffner, 2 East 523; Moody v. Webster, 3 Pick. (Mass.) 424.

has knowledge that the person who employs him is merely an agent for the insured, he is entitled to his special lien; and if it is not known to him that his employer is merely an agent, he has a lien for his general balance against his employer in the same way as if he had acted directly for the insured.¹⁹

An insurance broker may assert his general lien even against an assignee of the policy. Thus, where the owner of goods sells them after directing his broker to effect insurance upon them, and the broker retains the policy and collects money for a loss, he can hold the money for his general balance as against the purchaser.²⁰

§ 424. **Extent of insurance broker's lien.**—If one acts both as an insurance broker and as a factor for the sale of goods, his lien extends to a general balance of both accounts; he may retain a sum received for a loss on a policy, not only for a balance due him upon his insurance account, but also for a balance due him for advances and commissions upon goods.²¹ But if the principal has remitted the premiums, payable in respect of the insurance, so that he has no longer any lien as a broker upon the policy, he is not entitled to hold it for the general balance due from his principal to him as a factor.²²

¹⁹*Mann v. Forrester*, 4 Camp. 60; *Sharp v. Whipple*, 1 Bosw. (N. Y.) 557; *Westwood v. Bell*, 4 Camp. 349. "I hold that, if a policy of insurance is effected by a broker, in ignorance that it does not belong to the persons by whom he is employed, he has a lien upon it for the amount of the balance which they owe him.*** The only question is, whether he knew or had reason to believe that the person by whom he was employed was only an agent; and the party who seeks to deprive him of his lien

must make out the affirmative. The employer is to be taken to be the principal till the contrary is proved." Per Gibbs, C. J. In *Snook v. Davidson*, 2 Camp. 218, and in *Lanyon v. Blanchard*, 2 Camp. 597, the broker must be taken to have had notice that the person who employed him was not the principal.

²⁰*Man v. Shiffner*, 2 East 523.

²¹*Olive v. Smith*, 5 Taunt. 56.

²²*Dixon v. Stansfield*, 10 C. B. 398.

§ 425. **Agent's specific lien.**—An agent, who is not a broker or general agent, who effects insurance for his principal, and pays or becomes bound for the premium, has a specific lien on the policy so long as he retains it. If he surrenders the policy to his principal, his lien is gone. Although the insurers are entitled to deduct the premium, if unpaid, from the amount payable upon a loss, yet, if the agent has paid the premium to the insurers, he has no equity to stand in their place, and to claim payment out of the sum due for the loss.²³

But such an agent who procures a policy in pursuance of a specific order, and under directions to forward the policy to his principal, has no lien on the policy. "By undertaking to execute the order," said Chief Justice Shaw,²⁴ "he bound himself to comply with the terms and forward the policy; and this precludes the supposition that he was to have any lien upon it or interest in it."

A ship's husband, for the general management of the vessel insured, has no lien on a policy for the balance of his account, where he has procured the insurance under specific directions to forward the policy to the owner.²⁵

If the broker knew at the time of effecting a policy that the person who employed him was acting for another, he has no lien upon the policy for the general balance due him from such agent, but only a special lien for the premium and commissions due on that policy.²⁶

§ 426. **Factor's lien for general balance.**—A factor's lien for his general balance attaches only to goods received by him in his general capacity as factor; it does not attach to goods received by him under a special agreement for a particular purpose. "The lien which a factor has on the goods

²³Cranston v. Philadelphia Ins. Co., 5 Binn. (Pa.) 538.

²⁵Reed v. Pacific Ins. Co., 1 Met. (Mass.) 166.

²⁴Reed v. Pacific Ins. Co., 1 Met. (Mass.) 166.

²⁶Man v. Shiffner, 2 East 523.

of his principal arises upon an agreement which the law implies; but where there is an express stipulation to the contrary, it puts an end to the general rule of law."²⁷ Thus, where the owner of certain cotton deposited it with a broker for sale, under a special agreement that the latter should pay the proceeds to the owner, it was held that the broker had no lien on this cotton for the balance of his general account arising upon other articles; for the express stipulation of the parties excluded the idea of such a lien. The goods not having been sold, the owner, or his assignee in bankruptcy, was entitled to have them returned.²⁸

The special agreement may, however, be consistent with the implied lien. Wool merchants in Ohio, in consideration of further advances by their factors in New York, agreed to ship them wool enough to balance their account for such advances and a large indebtedness already existing, and any indebtedness that might subsequently accrue. It was held that the lien of the factors upon the wool received was not limited to their advances on each shipment, but was available for the satisfaction of the general balance due them.²⁹

If a factor receives goods in the general course of business without notice of the fact that they were consigned to him for a special purpose, he has a lien upon them for his general balance.³⁰

§ 427. A general lien is not implied when there is a special agreement which is inconsistent with such a lien.³¹—

²⁷Walker v. Birch, 6 T. R. 258, per Lord Kenyon.

²⁸Walker v. Birch, 6 T. R. 258. See Hall v. Jackson, 20 Pick. (Mass.) 194; Garrison v. Vermont Mills, 152 N. Car. 643, 68 S. E. 142.

²⁹Chapman v. Kent, 3 Duer (N. Y.) 224.

³⁰Archer v. McMechan, 21 Mo. 43.

³¹Brandao v. Barnett, 3 C. B. 519. A factor's contract is not inconsistent with his common-law lien, where it provides that money advanced by him to purchase wool is to be repaid as the same is expended. Welker v. Appleman, 44 Ind. App. 699, 90 N. E. 35.

If a transaction between two houses having many dealings between them is shown to be an isolated dealing on a particular footing, and to have been intended to be brought to a point and settled by itself, it does not enter into the general account between the parties and become subject to a lien for a general balance. A firm of merchants in Hamburg directed their correspondents in London, a firm of merchants, to purchase Mexican bonds upon certain terms, and to hold them in safe custody at the disposal of the Hamburg firm. The bonds were accordingly purchased July 2, and the next day the London firm drew upon the Hamburg firm for the amount, which, they said, balanced the transaction. The bills were accepted and paid. On the 19th of November the Hamburg firm requested that the bonds be sent to them by post; but on the same day the London firm wrote that they had stopped payment, but that the bonds had not been jeopardized. The Hamburg firm afterwards stopped payment. In a suit by the representatives of this firm for the delivery of the bonds, it was held that the bonds were not subject to the general balance of account between the two firms.³²

Under an agreement that certain advances shall be paid out of the proceeds of a certain consignment, the factor is bound to apply the proceeds of such consignment to the payment of the specific advances, and can not apply them to a debt due him not contracted under the agreement, and for which he had no lien.³³

§ 428. **Factor has no lien on goods received under express directions.**—A factor has no general lien on goods which he has received under express directions to apply the proceeds of in a particular way. He must first carry out the instructions of the consignor as to the application, and

³²Bock v. Gorrisen, 30 L. J. Ch. 39.

³³Owen v. Iglanor, 4 Cold. (Tenn.) 15.

then, if there is a surplus, his general lien may attach to this.³⁴

He has no lien on goods which are delivered to him as agent for the use of his principal. Such a delivery is considered as a delivery to the principal, and the possession is considered to be in the principal.³⁵

No lien arises in favor of an agent with whom goods or a policy of insurance is deposited for safe keeping.³⁶ And so if he is intrusted with property for a particular purpose, he can not retain it under a claim of a general lien.³⁷ An agent employed merely to purchase certain goods is entitled to a lien for his advances in making the purchase, but he is not entitled to a lien for a general balance due him from his principal.³⁸

§ 429. Factor's agent has no lien as against principal.—

A third person, to whom a factor has intrusted his principal's goods for sale, has no lien on them as against the principal.³⁹ The relation of a factor to his principal is one of trust, and he can not delegate his authority to another, or substitute another in his place, without the sanction of his principal, express or implied. A transfer of the goods by the factor to another, whom he authorizes to act in his place, is a conversion of the goods by the factor. The principal may thereupon sue the factor in trover for the conversion, or, waiving the tort, he may sue him in assumpsit for the value of the goods.⁴⁰

³⁴Frith v. Forbes, 32 L. J. Ch. 10. The factor must follow his principal's instructions, but where no instructions are given the factor has a lien for expenses, liabilities and commission and the principal or one acting for him cannot recover the possession without payment or tender of the amount of the lien. Heffner v. Gwynne-Treadwell Cot-

ton Co., 160 Fed. 635, 87 C. C. A. 606.

³⁵Gurney v. Sharp, 4 Taunt. 242.

³⁶Muir v. Fleming, 1 D. & R. N. P. C. 29.

³⁷Burn v. Brown, 2 Stark. 272.

³⁸De Wolf v. Howland, 2 Paine (U. S.) 356, Fed. Cas. No. 3852.

³⁹Phelps v. Sinclair, 2 N. H. 554.

⁴⁰Campbell v. Reeves, 3 Head (Tenn.) 226.

The lien of a factor is a personal privilege, and can not be set up by any other person in defense to an action by the principal. He may avail himself of it or not, as he pleases.⁴¹

§ 430. **Effect of factor's assignment for creditors.**—If a factor or consignee makes a general assignment for the benefit of his creditors, the assignee has no right to sell the goods, for the factor or consignee can not delegate his authority to another without the consent of the principal. All that passes by the assignment is the lien on the goods. The assignee has lawful possession of the goods under the assignment, but this gives him no right of way to assume to himself the entire property, or right of disposing of the goods. A sale of the goods by him is a tortious conversion of them. His legal right extends no further than to hold the goods by virtue of the lien, or to foreclose the lien in the manner provided by statute.⁴²

§ 431. **Goods received after death of principal.**—Although the death of the principal is a revocation of the agent's authority, yet the possession of goods acquired by a factor after the death of his principal, where he has made advances upon the goods, may entitle him to a lien.⁴³

But if the factor does not obtain actual or constructive possession of the goods till after the death of the principal, he has no lien for an existing debt, or general balance of ac-

⁴¹Holly v. Huggeford, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 73, 19 Am. Dec. 303.

⁴²Terry v. Bamberger, 44 Conn. 558, 14 Blatchf. (U. S.) 234, Fed. Cas. No. 13837, affd. 103 U. S. 40, 26 L. ed. 317; Willard v. White, 56 Hun 581, 32 N. Y. St. 151, 10 N. Y. S. 170. The assignee for the benefit of a factor's creditors may legally retain the possession of goods consigned his assignor until the

factor's lien for advances thereon is discharged. Cameron v. Crouse, 11 App. Div. 391, 42 N. Y. S. 58. A factor having a lien on notes has no implied authority to assign them to pay his debts. People's Bank v. Frick Co., 13 Okla. 179, 73 Pac. 949.

⁴³Hammonds v. Barclay, 2 East 227; Lempriere v. Pasley, 2 T. R. 485.

count.⁴⁴ Thus a manufacturer wrote to commission merchants to whom he was indebted, and inclosed an invoice of goods which he was about to ship to them, but died before the letter was mailed or the goods had left his possession. His son the next day forwarded the letter and the goods, and the merchant sold the goods, and gave credit for the proceeds in reduction of their balance of account against the manufacturer. In a suit against them by the administrator of the deceased, it was held that they must pay over the proceeds of these goods to the administrator.⁴⁵

§ 432. No lien on goods when consignor has informed factor that goods do not belong to him.—A factor has no general lien on goods which the consignor has informed him belong to another person to whose credit he is directed to place the proceeds.⁴⁶ Dealers in livestock shipped to brokers in Chicago certain carloads of stock, which had been purchased with the money of a banker at the place of shipment, and the dealers so informed the broker, and directed him to place the proceeds of sale to the credit of the banker in a certain bank in Chicago, in accordance with their custom in previous transactions. The stock really belonged to the banker, though the dealers had shipped it in their own names without consulting him, in order to get better rates of freight. The brokers applied the proceeds of the sale, less their commissions, to an old account against the dealers for advances made to them for which they claimed a factor's

⁴⁴ *Cook's Admr. v. Brannin*, 87 Ky. 101, 9 Ky. L. 955, 7 S. W. 877.

⁴⁵ *Farnum v. Boutelle*, 13 Met. (Mass.) 159. "But before such lien attaches, the goods must have been delivered or sent to the consignee, or at least, put upon their transit to him; and an intention so to consign them, and an intimation of such intention by letter, whilst they remain in the actual posses-

sion and custody of the consignor, is not sufficient to create a lien. In the present case, it appears that the goods remained on the premises of the intestate at the time of his decease, and were subsequently forwarded by his son." Per Shaw, C. J.

⁴⁶ *Weymouth v. Boyer*, 1 Ves. Jr. 425; *Darlington v. Chamberlain*, 120 Ill. 585, 12 N. E. 78.

lien. It was held that their claim was inadmissible as against the owner of the stock.⁴⁷

A consignee who receives shipments of goods upon which others have made advances, and taken transfers of bills of lading as security, acquires no lien upon them to the prejudice of those who have made the advances.⁴⁸

A factor and consignee who has received property with knowledge that a draft has been drawn against him for the proceeds by the consignor in favor of a third person can not apply the proceeds on any other account. Even if he might himself enforce a lien for a general balance of account, he can not retain the proceeds and pay the same over to a firm to which the consignor was indebted, though the consignee is a member of that firm.⁴⁹

§ 433. Agent's lien.—If the agent has notice of the bankruptcy of his principal, or of his assignment for the benefit of his creditors, before he gets possession of the property, he can not hold it under a claim of a general lien.⁵⁰ But if he has received a bill of lading or other insignia of property in the goods before notice of his principal's bankruptcy, he is not divested of his right of lien, though he has such notice before the goods actually arrive, for the bill of lading confers title and constructive possession. The bankruptcy of the principal after the factor has received the goods does not divest him of his lien.⁵¹

⁴⁷*Darlington v. Chamberlain*, 120 Ill. 585, 12 N. E. 78.

⁴⁸*First Nat. Bank v. Ege*, 109 N. Y. 120, 16 N. E. 317, 4 Am. St. 431.

⁴⁹*Fisher v. First Nat. Bank*, 37 Ill. App. 333. See also, *Hollins v. Hubbard*, 165 N. Y. 534, 59 N. E. 317.

⁵⁰*Copland v. Stein*, 8 T. R. 199; *Robson v. Kemp*, 4 Esp. 233, per Lord Ellenborough, C. J.

⁵¹*Hudson v. Granger*, 5 B. & Ald.

27; *Fourth Nat. Bank v. American Mills Co.*, 137 U. S. 234, 34 L. ed. 655, 11 Sup. Ct. 52. If the principal before his insolvency has transferred the goods to the factor in discharge pro tanto of the lien debt, the latter is not bound to set off the amount of accommodation drafts drawn by the principal for the factor's benefit, which were not due when the goods were so transferred, and have not

After a factor has obtained possession of the goods, his lien is not divested by an attachment of them by a creditor of his principal.⁵²

§ 434. **Lien of consignee depends on manner of consignment.**—Whether a consignee has a lien upon goods which have been wrongfully consigned to him depends very much upon the manner in which the consignment is made.⁵³ A carrier has no lien on such goods for freight as against the rightful owner,⁵⁴ and the consignee could acquire no lien as against such owner by paying the freight. As regards the duties upon goods imported by one who has come wrongfully into possession of the goods, the United States would have a lien, and the duties must be paid if the goods are entered, and withdrawn from the custody of the United States; but this lien would not ordinarily be transferred to the consignee under the wrongful consignment, who has paid the duties and received the goods, for no lien can be implied in favor of one who acts adversely to the rights of the owner.⁵⁵

But the owner may be estopped by his conduct from denying that such consignee paid the duties for his use and at his request. Thus, if the owner, intending to replevy the goods, stands by and knowingly allows the consignee, who honestly believes the goods were properly consigned to him, to pay the customs duties, the owner can not maintain his action of replevy without tendering the amount so paid. Under

been paid by the principal. Fourth Nat. Bank v. American Mills Co., 137 U. S. 234, 34 L. ed. 655, 11 Sup. Ct. 52.

⁵²Maxen v. Landrum, 21 La. Ann. 366. In Indiana: Goods attached in the hands of a consignee shall be subject to a lien for any

debt due him from the consignor. Burns' Ann. Stats. 1914, § 862 Louisiana: See post, § 437.

⁵³Fowler v. Parsons, 143 Mass. 401, 9 N. E. 799, per Field, J.

⁵⁴See ante, § 304.

⁵⁵Fowler v. Parsons, 143 Mass. 401, 9 N. E. 799.

such circumstances the consignee obtains an equitable lien upon the goods by reason of such payment.⁵⁶

It is held, however, that, although the consignor has obtained the goods by means of fraudulent representations, a factor who has in good faith received the goods for sale, and made advances upon them to the consignor, acquires a valid lien, and the original vendor can not obtain them from him without paying the advances.⁵⁷

But a factor who has obtained possession of the property on which he claims a lien by means of misrepresentations, or in any manner which makes his possession unauthorized or tortious, is not entitled to a lien.⁵⁸

§ 435. Lien of consignee on insurance money.—A consignee who has insured the goods on which he has made advances has a lien upon the insurance money collected by him for a loss by fire without his fault, though the insurance was effected for the benefit of the consignor. He had a lien upon the goods, and when these were destroyed the amount recovered by him upon their loss was substituted in their place, and was held subject to the same lien.⁵⁹

§ 436. State statutes.—In several states there are statutes which protect factors in their dealings with consignors. These statutes are generally made a part of the Factors' Acts of these states. The general purpose of the Factors' Acts is to enable third persons to deal with agents intrusted with goods, or with the documents of title to goods, for sale, as though they were the absolute owners of the goods.⁶⁰ The same

⁵⁶Fowler v. Parsons, 143 Mass. 401, 9 N. E. 799.

⁵⁷Williams v. Birch, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 299, affd. 36 N. Y. 319.

⁵⁸Madden v. Kempster, 1 Camp. 12; Taylor v. Robinson, 8 Taunt. 648. A factor must act in good

faith or he will have no lien. People's Bank v. Frick Co., 13 Okla. 179, 73 Pac. 949.

⁵⁹Johnson v. Campbell, 120 Mass. 449.

⁶⁰Jones on Collateral Securities (3d ed.), § 333.

acts also generally afford a similar protection to factors who make advances to consignors upon goods consigned.

§ 436a. **Delaware.**⁶¹—In all cases in which commission merchants, factors, and all common carriers, or other persons, shall have a lien under existing laws upon any goods, wares, merchandise or other personal property, for or on account of the costs or expenses of carriage, storage, or labor bestowed on such goods, wares, merchandise, or other personal property, if the owner or consignee of the same shall fail or neglect, or refuse to pay the amount of charges upon any such property, goods, wares, or merchandise, within sixty days after demand thereof, made personally upon such owner or consignee, or at his last known place of residence, then in such case it shall and may be lawful for any such commission merchant, factor, common carrier, or other person having such lien as aforesaid, after the expiration of said period of sixty days, to expose such goods, wares, merchandise, or other personal property to sale at public auction, and to sell the same, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to discharge said lien, together with costs of sale and advertising: provided, that notice of such sale, together with the name of the person or persons to whom such goods shall have been consigned, shall have been first published, for three successive weeks, in a newspaper published in the county, and by six written or printed hand-bills, put up in the most public and most conspicuous places in the vicinity of the depot where said goods may be.

Upon the application of any of the persons or corporations having a lien upon goods, wares, merchandise, or other property, as mentioned above, verified by affidavit, to any judge of the superior court of this state, or to the chancellor, setting forth that the place of residence of the owner or consignee of any such goods, wares, merchandise, or other

⁶¹Rev. Code 1893, pp. 816, 817.

property is unknown, or that such goods, wares, merchandise, or other property are of such a perishable nature, or so damaged, or showing any other cause that shall render it impracticable to give the notice as required in the first section of this act, then, in such case, it shall and may be lawful for the judge, or chancellor, hearing such application, to make an order, to be by him signed, authorizing the sale of such goods, wares, merchandise, or other property upon such terms as to notice as the nature of the case may admit of and to such judge shall seem meet; provided, that in case of perishable property, the affidavit and proceedings required by this section may be had before a justice of the peace.

§ 436b. **Florida.**⁶²—Any person or persons who shall procure a loan or advance of money or goods and chattels, wares or merchandise or other things of value, to aid him, her or them in the business of planting, farming, timber getting or any other kind of businesses in this state, from any factor, merchant, firm or person in this state, or in the United States or in any foreign country, shall, by this act, be held to have given to the lender, lenders, or person making such advance, a statutory lien of prior dignity to all other incumbrances saving and excepting liens for labor and liens in favor of landlords, upon all the timber getting, all the crops, and products grown or anything else made or grown by said person or persons, through the assistance of said loan or advances: provided, that the lien above given shall not be created unless the person or persons obtaining or procuring such loan or advance shall give to the person or persons making such loan or advance an instrument of writing consenting to said lien; and the same shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of the circuit court of the county wherein such business of planting, farming or timber getting is conducted.

⁶²Gen. Stats. 1906, § 2208.

§ 436c. **Georgia.**⁶²—A factor's lien extends to all balances on general account, and attaches to the proceeds of the sale of goods consigned, as well as to the goods themselves. Peculiar confidence being reposed in the factor, he may, in the absence of instructions, exercise his discretion according to the general usages of the trade; in return greater and more skillful diligence is required of him, and the most active good faith.

§ 437. **Louisiana.**⁶⁴—Every consignee or commission agent who has made advances on goods consigned to him, or placed in his hands to be sold for account of the consignor, has a privilege for the amount of these advances, with interest and charges, on the value of the goods, if they are at his disposal in his store or in a public warehouse, or if, before their arrival, he can show, by a bill of lading or letter of advice, that they have been dispatched to him. This privilege extends to the unpaid price of goods which the consignee or the agent shall have thus received and sold. Such privilege is preferred to that of any attaching creditor on the goods consigned to him, for any balance due to him, whether specially advanced on said goods or not: provided they, or an invoice or bill of lading, have been received by him previous to the attachment. This privilege shall not have a preference over a privilege pre-existing in behalf of a resident creditor of this state.⁶⁵ In the event of the failure of the consignee or commission agent, the consignor has not only a right to reclaim the goods sent by him, and which remain unsold in the hands of the consignee or agent, if he can prove their identity, but he has also a privilege on the price of such as have been sold, if the price has not been paid by the

⁶³Code 1911, § 3502.

⁶⁴Rev. Civ. Code 1900, arts. 3247, 3248. *Ott v. His Creditors*, 127 La. 827, 54 So. 44; *Ouachita Nat.*

Bank v. Weis, 49 La. Ann. 573, 21 So. 857.

⁶⁵*Buddecke v. Spence*, 23 La. Ann. 367; *Maxen v. Landrum*, 21 La. Ann. 366.

purchaser, or passed into account current between him and the bankrupt.

Under this statute giving a consignee a lien by way of pledge upon goods consigned to him for his advances upon them, if he has control of the goods, or if before their arrival he can show by a bill of lading, or letter of advice, that they have been dispatched to him, the consignee, after receiving such letter of advice, or a bill of lading, has a lien which can not be defeated by the consignor's drawing a draft against the goods, obtaining a discount of it, and using the proceeds for the purchase of the goods so consigned.⁶⁶

§ 438. **Maine.**⁶⁷—Every person in whose name merchandise is forwarded, every factor or agent intrusted with the possession of any bill of lading, custom-house permit, or warehouse-keeper's receipt for the delivery of such merchandise, and every such factor or agent not having the documentary evidence of title, who is intrusted with the possession of merchandise for the purpose of sale, or as security for advances to be made thereon, shall be deemed the true owner thereof, so far as to give validity to any lien or contract made by such shipper or agent with any other person for the sale or disposal of the whole or any part of such merchandise, money advanced, or negotiable instrument, or other obligation in writing, given by such person upon the faith thereof.

No person taking such merchandise in deposit from such agent as security for an antecedent demand shall thereby acquire or enforce any right or interest therein other than such agent could then enforce. But the true owner of such merchandise, upon repayment of the money so advanced, restoration of the security so given, or satisfaction of all legal liens, may demand and receive his property, or recover the balance remaining as the produce of the legal sale thereof, after deducting all proper claims and expenses thereon.

⁶⁶Helm v. Meyer, 30 La. Ann. 943.

⁶⁷Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 33, §§ 1-3.

§ 439. **Maryland.**⁶⁸—Any person intrusted with and in possession of any bill of lading, storekeeper's or inspector's certificate, order for the delivery of goods, or other document showing possession, shall be deemed the true owner of the goods, wares, or merchandise described therein, so far as to give validity to any contract thereafter to be made by such person with any other person or body corporate for the sale or disposal of the said goods, wares, or merchandise, or for the pledge or deposit thereof as a security for any money or negotiable instrument advanced or given on the faith of such documents, or any of them; provided, that such person or body corporate shall not have notice, by such document or otherwise, that the person so intrusted is not the actual and bona fide owner of such goods, wares, and merchandise.

If any person or body corporate shall take any goods, wares, or merchandise, or any document mentioned in the foregoing clause, in deposit or pledge from any person so intrusted with the same, or to whom the same may be consigned, or who may be intrusted with and in possession of any such bill of lading, storekeeper's or inspector's certificate, order for the delivery of goods, or other such document showing possession, without notice, as a security for any debt or demand existing before the time of such deposit or pledge, then such person shall acquire such right, title, or interest as was possessed and might have been enforced by the person from whom he received the same, and no more.

§ 440. **Massachusetts.**⁶⁹—A shipper who is in lawful possession of merchandise at the time of shipment and in whose name it is shipped for sale shall be deemed the true owner

⁶⁸Pub. Gen. Laws 1904, art. 2, § 3. Where a factor has placed the goods in a warehouse and given the receipt to his principal he so far gives up possession as to end

his lien on the goods. *Rowland v. Dolby*, 100 Md. 272, 59 Atl. 666. See *Farmers' Packing Co. v. Brown*, 87 Md. 1, 39 Atl. 625.

⁶⁹Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 68, §§ 2, 3.

thereof so far as to entitle the consignee to a lien thereon for money advanced, or securities given to the shipper for or on account of such consignment, unless the consignee, at or before the time when he made the advances or gave the securities, had notice, by the bill of lading or otherwise, that the shipper was not the actual and bona fide owner.

When a person intrusted with merchandise, and having authority to sell or consign the same, ships or otherwise transmits or delivers it to any other person, such other person shall have a lien thereon for any money or merchandise advanced, or negotiable security given by him, on the faith of such consignment, to or for the use of the person in whose name such consignment or delivery was made; and for any money, negotiable security, or merchandise received for the use of the consignee by the person in whose name such consignment or delivery was made, if such consignee had, at the time of such advance or receipt, probable cause to believe that the person in whose name the merchandise was shipped, transmitted, or delivered was the actual owner thereof, or had a legal interest therein to the amount of said lien.

§ 440a. Missouri.⁷⁰—When any commission merchant or warehouseman shall receive, on consignment, produce, merchandise or other property, and shall make advances thereon, either to the owner or for freight and charges, it shall be lawful for the person who may make such advances, if the same be not paid to him within sixty days from the date of such advances, to cause the produce, merchandise or property on which the advances were made to be advertised and sold in the same manner as unclaimed property.

§ 440b. New York.⁷¹—Every factor or other agent, intrusted with the possession of any bill of lading, custom-

⁷⁰Rev. Stats. 1909, § 8278.

Kingsbury, 113 App. Div. (N. Y.)

⁷¹Birdseye's C. & G. Consol.

555, 100 N. Y. S. 323.

Laws 1909, p. 4214, § 43; Beken v.

house permit, or warehouseman's receipt for the delivery of any merchandise, and every such factor or agent not having the documentary evidence of title, who shall be intrusted with the possession of any merchandise for the purpose of sale, or as a security for any advances to be made or obtained thereon, shall be deemed to be the true owner thereof, so far as to give validity to any contract made by such agent with any other person, for the sale or disposition of the whole or any part of such merchandise, for any money advanced, or negotiable instrument or other obligation in writing given by such other person upon the faith thereof.

Every person who shall hereafter accept or take any such merchandise in deposit from any such agent, as security for any antecedent debt or demand, shall not acquire thereby, or enforce any right or interest in or to such merchandise or document, other than was possessed or might have been enforced by such agent at the time of such deposit.

Nothing contained in the preceeding subdivisions of this section shall be construed to prevent the true owner of any merchandise so deposited, from demanding or receiving the same, upon prepayment of the money advanced, or on restoration of the security given, on the deposit of such merchandise and upon satisfying such lien as may exist thereon in favor of the agent who may have deposited the same; nor from recovering any balance which may remain in the hands of the person with whom such merchandise shall have been deposited, as the produce of the sale hereof, after satisfying the amount justly due to such person by reason of such deposit.

Nothing contained in this section shall authorized a common carrier, warehouseman, or other person to whom merchandise or other property may be committed for transportation or storage only, to sell or hypothecate the same.

§ 441. **Ohio.**⁷²—Every person in whose name any merchandise shall be shipped shall be deemed the true owner thereof, so far as to entitle the consignee of such merchandise to a lien thereon: 1. For any money advanced or negotiable security given by such consignee, to or for the use of the person in whose name such shipment shall have been made; and, 2. For any money or negotiable security received by the person in whose name such shipment shall have been made to or for the use of such consignee. The lien so provided for shall not exist where such consignee shall have notice, by the bill of lading or otherwise, at or before the advancing of any money or security by him, or at or before the receiving of such money or security by the person in whose name the shipment shall have been made, that such person is not the actual and bona fide owner thereof.

§ 442. **Pennsylvania.**⁷³—Whenever any person intrusted with merchandise, and having authority to sell or consign the same, shall ship or otherwise transmit the same to any other person, such other person shall have a lien thereon: 1. For any money advanced or negotiable security given by him on the faith of such consignment to or for the use of the person in whose name such merchandise was shipped or transmitted; 2. For any money or negotiable security received for the use of such consignee by the person in whose name such merchandise was shipped or transmitted. But such lien shall not exist for any of the purposes aforesaid, if such consignee shall have notice, by the bill of lading or otherwise, before the time of such advance or receipt, that the person in whose name such merchandise was shipped or transmitted is not the actual owner thereof.

§ 443. **Rhode Island.**⁷⁴—The consignee of merchandise shipped shall have a lien thereon for any money or negotia-

⁷²Gen. Code 1910, §§ 8358, 8359.

⁷⁴Gen. Laws 1909, p. 612, § 1.

⁷³Purdon's Digest (13th ed.)
1903, p. 1608, §§ 1-4.

ble security by him advanced upon the faith of such shipment to, or for the use of, the person in whose name the shipment shall have been made, in the same manner, and to the same extent, as if such person were the true owner thereof: provided, at the time of the advance, the consignee shall have no notice or knowledge that the shipper was not the true owner of such merchandise.

§ 444. **Wisconsin.**⁷⁵—Every consignee of property shall have a lien thereon for any money advanced or negotiable security given by him to or for the use of the person in whose name the shipment of such property is made, and for any money or negotiable security received by such person for his use, unless he shall, before advancing any such money, or giving such security, or before it is received for his use, have notice that such person is not the actual owner thereof.

Every factor, broker or other agent intrusted by the owner with the possession of any bill of lading, custom-house permit, warehouse receipt or other evidence of the title to personal property, or with the possession of personal property for the purpose of sale, or as security for any advances made or liability by him incurred in reference to such property, shall have a lien upon such personal property for all such advances, liability incurred, or commissions or other moneys due him for services as such factor, broker or agent, and may retain the possession of such property until such advances, commissions, or moneys are paid, or such liability is discharged.⁷⁶

§ 445. **Debt is foundation of agent's lien.**—A debt due from the principal to the agent is the foundation of the

⁷⁵Stats. 1898, §§ 3345-3347.

⁷⁶This statute applies to receipts given by private warehouses, and not merely to bonded warehouses. In this respect the statute is construed differently from the New

York statute, from which that of Wisconsin was taken; for in the latter state there are no bonded warehouses. *Price v. Wisconsin Marine & Fire Ins. Co.*, 43 Wis. 267.

agent's lien. The debt must be certain and liquidated. A liability of an agent as surety for his principal does not entitle him to a lien, in the absence of an express contract,⁷⁷ unless this liability is connected with the agency.

The debt must be one contracted in the agent's business. It is usually limited to advances, expenses, and commissions incurred in this business. The debt which is covered by the lien is not limited to the advances and charges pertaining to a particular consignment; but the lien covers the grand balance of account between the parties in their relation of principal and factor.

If a consignee pays freight on goods which prove not to be of the quality ordered, he has a lien for the freight as against the seller.⁷⁸

§ 446. Lien covers interest on debt.—The lien covers interest upon the debt as well as the debt itself, though this be payable immediately, but the factor is permitted or requested to defer the sale of the goods in his possession.⁷⁹

§ 447. Debt must be due.—The debt must be due from the owner of the goods which the factor retains by virtue of his lien,⁸⁰ unless the debt be in the form of negotiable paper of a third person, transferred to the factor by the owner of the goods, or the factor is employed by an agent for an undisclosed principal. If a broker effects insurance in ignorance that the person who employs him is not the owner of the property insured, but is acting for another, he has a lien for the balance of account due him from the person who employs him. He is supposed to have made advances on the credit of the policy which is allowed to remain in his

⁷⁷*Drinkwater v. Goodwin*, 1 Cowp. 251; *Hammonds v. Barclay*, 2 East 227. 58; *Heins v. Peine*, 6 Rob. (N. Y.) 420.

⁷⁸*Coit v. Schwartz*, 29 Kans. 344. ⁸⁰*Barry v. Longmore*, 12 Ad. & El. 639.

⁷⁹*Ex parte Kensington*, 1 Deac.

hands.⁸¹ If the broker receives notice that a third person is interested in the policy, his lien upon it is limited to the amount of his general balance at that time.⁸²

A merchant, after advising his factor of an intended consignment of oats, and drawing upon him in anticipation, indorsed the bill of lading to a third person. The latter sent the bill of lading to the factor first mentioned, who took possession of the cargo and paid the freight. It was held that the factor had no lien on the cargo for his advances, because he held the goods, not as agent of the person to whom he made the advances, but as the agent of the person from whom he received the bill of lading.⁸³

And so if an insurance broker effects a policy in the name of an agent employed by the master of a vessel, the agency being known to the broker, he can not, upon collecting the amount of a loss under the policy, retain it for a debt due to him from the agent.⁸⁴ The employer is to be taken as the principal until the contrary is proved, and knowledge of the agency is brought home to the insurance broker.⁸⁵

§ 448. Factor can not claim lien for debt due his principal.—A factor can not claim a lien for debts not due to himself, but to his principal. Thus, a factor sold goods of his principal in his own name to a purchaser who did not pay for them at the time, but sent other goods to the factor to be sold for him, never having employed him as a factor before. This purchaser then became bankrupt, and his assignees claimed the goods sent by him to the factor, and which remained unsold, tendering the charges upon them. The factor refused to deliver the goods, claiming a lien upon them

⁸¹Westwood v. Bell, 4 Camp. 349;
Mann v. Forrester, 4 Camp. 60, per
Ellenborough, C. J.

⁸²Mann v. Forrester, 4 Camp.
60. See Levy v. Barnard, 8 Taunt.
149.

⁸³Bruce v. Wait, 3 M. & W. 15.

⁸⁴Foster v. Hoyt, 2 Johns. Cas.
(N. Y.) 327. See ante, § 432.

⁸⁵Westwood v. Bell, 4 Camp. 349;
1 Holt 122, per Gibbs, C. J.;
Maanss v. Henderson, 1 East 335.

for the price of the goods sold by him to the bankrupt. There was then a balance due the factor from his first principal.⁸⁶ It was held that the assignees of the bankrupt were entitled to recover.

§ 449. **Factor has no lien for old debt due from his principal.**—A factor has no lien for a debt due from his principal before he became his factor, unless it was contracted in anticipation of the relation of principal and factor. “I do not find,” said *Chambre, Justice*,⁸⁷ “any authority for saying that a factor has any general lien in respect of debts which arise prior to the time at which his character of factor commences; and if a right to such a lien is not established by express authority, it does not appear to me to fall within the general principle upon which the liens of factors have been allowed. It seems to me that the liens of factors have been allowed for the convenience of trade, and with a view to encourage factors to advance money upon goods in their possession, or which must come to their hands as factors; but debts which are incurred prior to the existence of the relation of principal and factor are not contracted upon this principle.” To give a lien for such debts would, he says, operate the contrary way, since it would tend to prevent insolvent persons from employing their creditors as factors, lest the goods intrusted to them should be retained in satisfaction of former debts.

A factor's lien for a general balance rests on the custom of trade, and nothing can fall within the custom of trade but what concerns trade. Therefore collateral obligations,

⁸⁶ *Houghton v. Matthews*, 3 Bos. & Pul. 485. Lord Alvanley, C. J., dissented, being of opinion that the moment the goods were sent, the relation of principal and factor arose, and when that relation commenced, the right to a general lien attached.

⁸⁷ *Houghton v. Matthews*, 3 Bos. & Pul. 485; *Mann v. Forrester*, 4 Camp. 60, per *Ellenborough, C. J.*; *Olive v. Smith*, 5 Taunt. 56; *Walker v. Birch*, 6 T. R. 258; *Stevens v. Robins*, 12 Mass. 180; *Sturgis v. Slacum*, 18 Pick. (Mass.) 36, per *Wilde, J.*

such as money due for rent, are not within the custom which authorizes a factor to retain for a general balance.⁸⁸

The factor's lien does not cover the price of goods sold by the factor to his principal. It does not cover any debt not connected with the general purposes of the relation of principal and agent.⁸⁹

§ 450. The lien covers acceptances as well as advances in money.—An agent or consignee to whom goods are consigned for sale under an agreement that he will accept bills drawn upon him for the amount, has a lien on the goods for the amount of his acceptances, and is entitled to retain the goods until the acceptances are paid. It is a necessary inference in such case that the drafts are to be drawn on the credit of the goods, and that the consignee is to have a lien on the goods to secure him against his acceptances. If the consignee had upon the request of the consignor advanced money upon the goods, he would clearly have had a lien upon the goods to secure his advances; and his acceptances amount in fact to advances.⁹⁰ The debt need not be payable immediately. The factor may retain goods to meet his liability upon an acceptance payable at a future time.⁹¹

⁸⁸Houghton v. Matthews, 3 Bos. & Pul. 485, per Heath, J.; Ex parte Deeze, 1 Atk. 228.

⁸⁹Thacher v. Hannahs, 4 Rob. (N. Y.) 407. Factors have no liens on goods bought for their principals, for damages sustained by the principal's refusal to receive other goods bought by them. Beakley v. Rainier, (Tex.) 78 S. W. 702.

⁹⁰Nagle v. McFeeters, 97 N. Y. 196. "Here was the principal consigning goods to his agents to sell, under an agreement that he should be permitted to draw upon them drafts which they were to accept

for his accommodation, to the amount of the goods thus consigned. What is the legal inference from such a state of facts? What other inference can there be, except that the drafts were drawn on the credit of the goods, and the goods were to be held as an indemnity against the drafts? There could have been no other understanding, and no other legal effect can be given to the arrangement." Per Earl, J. See also Eaton v. Truesdail, 52 Ill. 307.

⁹¹Hammonds v. Barclay, 2 East 227.

§ 451. **Lien for duties paid.**—There is a lien in favor of the government upon goods in its possession for the duties due thereon; but the lien is restricted to the duties upon the particular goods.⁹² The consignee can not take the goods until he has paid the duties. Neither can the creditor of the owner by any attachment or other process take the goods out of the possession of the officer of customs by attachment or other process until the lien for duties be actually discharged.⁹³

The owner's property in the goods is not divested by the possession of the United States for the purpose of maintaining the lien for duties. That possession is not adverse to the title of the owner, and, indeed, may be properly deemed not so much an exclusive as a concurrent and mixed possession for the joint benefit of the owner and of the United States. It leaves the owner's right to the immediate possession perfect the moment the lien for the duties is discharged. And if he tenders the duties, or the proper security therefor, and the collector refuses the delivery of the goods, it is a tortious conversion of the property, for which an action of trespass or trover will lie.⁹⁴

§ 452. **Lien exists even where debt is barred.**—Though the debt has been barred by the statute of limitations, a lien for such debt attaches to goods of the principal which afterwards come into the agent's hands, for the debt is not discharged by the statute, but only the remedy by action; he has a subsisting demand, and therefore if goods come

⁹²*Dennie v. Harris*, 9 Pick. (Mass.) 364; *Meeker v. Wilson*, 1 Gall. (U. S.) 419, Fed. Cas. No. 9392; *Dias v. Bouchaud*, 10 Paige (N. Y.) 445, reversed 1 N. Y. 201, 4 How. Prac. 291; *Guesnard v. Louisville & Nashville R. Co.*, 76 Ala. 453.

⁹³*Harris v. Dennie*, 3 Pet. (U. S.) 292, 7 L. ed. 683.

⁹⁴*Conard v. Pacific Ins. Co.*, 6 Pet. (U. S.) 262, 8 L. ed. 392; *Conard v. Atlantic Ins. Co.*, 1 Pet. (U. S.) 386, 7 L. ed. 189; *Conard v. Nicoll*, 4 Pet. (U. S.) 291, 7 L. ed. 862.

into his possession he has the remedy in his own hands, and has no occasion for an action.⁹⁵

§ 453. **Lien for advancement on crop.**—By common law, one who advances money or supplies to a farmer or planter to enable him to make a crop acquires no lien upon the crop for such advances.⁹⁶ Such a lien may, however, be created by express agreement,⁹⁷ and in some states it is given by statute. Such a lien is commonly called an agricultural lien.

§ 453a. **Arkansas.**⁹⁸—If any landlord, to enable his tenant or employe to make and gather the crop, shall advance such tenant or employe any necessary supplies, either of money, provisions, clothing, stock, or other necessary articles, such landlord shall have a lien upon the crop raised upon the premises for the value of such advances, which lien shall have preference over any mortgage or other conveyance of such crop made by such tenant or employe. Such lien may be enforced by an action of attachment before any court or justice of the peace having jurisdiction and the lien for advances and for rent may be joined and enforced in the same action.

§ 453b. **Florida.**⁹⁹—Any person or persons who shall procure a loan or advance of money or goods and chattels, wares or merchandise, or other things of value, to aid him, her or them in the business of planting, farming, timber getting or any other kind of businesses in this state, from any factor, merchant, firm or person in this state, or in the United States or in any foreign country, shall, by this act,

⁹⁵*Spears v. Hartly*, 3 Esp. 81, per Lord Eldon; *Higgins v. Scott*, 2 B. & Ad. 413. App. Div. N. Y. 564, 95 N. Y. S. 494, affd. 184 N. Y. 612, 77 N. E. 1196.

⁹⁶*Franklin v. Meyer*, 36 Ark. 96. ⁹⁸*Kirby's Dig. of Stats.* 1904, § 5033.

⁹⁷*Bell v. Radcliff*, 32 Ark. 645; ⁹⁹*Gen. Stats.* 1906, § 2208.

Schermerhorn v. Gardenier, 107

be held to have given to the lender, lenders, or person making such advance, a statutory lien of prior dignity to all other incumbrances, saving and excepting liens for labor and liens in favor of landlords, upon all the timber getting, all the crops, and products grown or anything else made or grown by said person or persons, through the assistance of said loan or advances: provided, that the lien above given shall not be created unless the person or persons obtaining or procuring such loan or advance shall give to the person or persons making such loan or advance an instrument of writing consenting to said lien; and the same shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of the circuit court of the county wherein such business of planting, farming or timber getting is conducted.

§ 454. **Georgia.**¹—Landlords furnishing supplies, money, horses, mules, asses, oxen, farming utensils of necessity, to make crops, shall have the right to secure themselves from the crops of the year in which such things are done or furnished, upon such terms as may be agreed upon by the parties, with this condition, that the liens so provided for shall arise by operation of law from the relation of landlord and tenant, as well as by special contract in writing,² whenever the landlord shall furnish the articles above enumerated, or any one of them, to the tenant, for the purpose therein named.

The lien of the landlord has priority;³ but if the crop be delivered into the possession of a factor or of his agent, he has a lien upon it at common law. In such case his lien is superior to that of a landlord for the rent of the land upon

¹Code 1911, § 3348. See statute for further conditions.

²Inasmuch as it is one of the conditions of a valid crop lien that it should be created by a special contract in writing, that fact should

be alleged in the plaintiff's affidavit to foreclose the lien. The affidavit must state all the facts necessary to constitute a valid lien. *Powell v. Weaver*, 56 Ga. 288.

³Code 1911, § 3348.

which the cotton is raised, if the landlord's lien has not been foreclosed and the factor has no notice of it.⁴

The lien given to merchants and factors upon growing crops does not cover money advanced with which the planter is to purchase provisions and supplies; and a note given for money, which upon its face recites that the money is to be used to purchase provisions, does not create a debt which is secured by the lien.⁵

The affidavit to foreclose such lien must state that the deponent is either a factor or a merchant, and that, as such, he has furnished either provisions or commercial manures, or both, to the defendant; and it must also state the terms upon which such supplies were furnished.⁶ It must also aver a demand of payment of the debt and a refusal to pay, and that the lien is prosecuted within one year after the debt became due.⁷

§ 455. **Idaho.**—A person furnishing or advancing necessities is given a lien to secure his account, but he must file a notice of such lien and describe generally the crop and land on which he holds such lien.⁸

§ 455a. **Kentucky.**⁹—A landlord shall have a superior lien, against which the tenant shall not be entitled to any exemption, upon the whole crop of the tenant raised upon the leased or rented premises to reimburse him for money or property furnished to the tenant to enable him to raise the crop, or to subsist whilst carrying out his contract of tenancy. But the lien of the landlord shall not continue for more than one hundred and twenty days after the expiration of the term, and, if the property upon which there is a lien be removed openly from the leased premises, and without

⁴Clark v. Dobbins, 52 Ga. 656.
See also, Garrick v. Jones, 2 Ga.
App. 382, 58 S. E. 543.

⁵Saulsbury v. Eason, 47 Ga. 617.
See Speer v. Hart, 45 Ga. 113. See
also, Dart v. Mayhew, 60 Ga. 104.

⁶Toole v. Jowers, 49 Ga. 299.

⁷Callaway v. Walls, 54 Ga. 167;
Anderson v. Beard, 54 Ga. 137.

⁸Rev. Code 1908, § 5141; Beck-
stead v. Griffith, 11 Idaho 738, 83
Pac. 764; Hardwick v. Griffith, 11
Idaho 751, 83 Pac. 768.

⁹Carroll's Stats. 1909, § 2323.

fraudulent intent and not returned, the landlord shall have a superior lien upon the property so removed for fifteen days from the date of its removal, and may enforce his lien against the property wherever found.

§ 456. *Louisiana*.¹⁰—A privilege is given for debts incurred for necessary supplies furnished to any farm or plantation on the product of the crops of the year and the proceeds thereof. This privilege must be confined to the crop cultivated, standing, or being gathered and taken off at the time the supplies were furnished. It can not be extended to the crop subsequently planted, and sold with the plantation to a third party.¹¹

A privilege in favor of one who furnishes supplies to a plantation springs only from the law that confers it. It can not be the subject of contract. An acknowledgment that a creditor has a privilege on a crop can not, therefore, be recognized as conferring a lien on it, unless it be shown that he, not the creditor, has furnished the supplies to make it.¹²

¹⁰Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code 1900, art. 3217. See Wolff's Const. & Rev. Laws 1904, p. 1339. *Wood v. Calloway*, 21 La. Ann. 471. The constitution provides that "no mortgage or privilege shall affect third persons, unless recorded in the parish where the property to be affected is situated." Consequently a privilege in favor of a merchant for supplies furnished a planter must be recorded in the book of mortgages and privileges in order to have effect against third persons. *White v. Bird*, 23 La. Ann. 270. The recording of a privilege too late is equivalent to not recording it at all, so far as seizing creditors are concerned. *Lapene v. Meegel*, 26 La. Ann. 80.

¹¹*McCutcheon v. Wilkinson*, 12 La. Ann. 483; *Given v. Alexander*,

25 La. Ann. 71. Where one holds a mortgage at the time the mortgagor purchases supplies to cultivate a crop and seizes the crop to satisfy the mortgage and sells the same, the purchaser gets title, but he takes it subject to the rights of the furnisher of such supplies. *Weill v. Kent*, 52 La. Ann. 2139, 28 So. 295. See also *Brasfield v. Powell*, 117 N. Car. 140, 23 S. E. 106. The privilege extends only to advancements necessary for the operation of the plantation. *Henry Lochte v. Lefebvre*, 128 La. 108, 54 So. 578. It does not cover a necessary portion for seed for planting the next year. *Dunlap v. Berthelot*, 122 La. 531, 47 So. 882. See also, *Nat. Bank of Commerce v. Sullivan*, 117 La. 163, 41 So. 480.

¹²*Payne v. Spiller*, 23 La. Ann.

It is also provided¹³ that the appointments or salaries for the overseer for the current year are a privilege on the crops of the year and the proceeds thereof; debts due for necessary supplies furnished to any farm or plantation, not including articles furnished and which were sold to laborers; and debts due for money actually advanced and used for the purchase of necessary supplies; and the payment of necessary expenses for any farm or plantation, are privileges on the crops of the year and the proceeds thereof.

The privileges granted to the overseer, the laborers, the furnishers of supplies, and the party advancing money necessary to carry on any farm or plantation, shall be concurrent, and shall not be divested by any prior mortgage, whether conventional, legal, or judicial, or by any seizure and sale of the land while the crop is on it.^{13a}

All the privileges on the growing crop in favor of the class of persons mentioned shall be concurrent, except that in favor of the laborer, which shall be ranked as the first privilege on the crop.

§ 456a. **Minnesota.**¹⁴—There is a lien for a loan or purchase of seed grain when the person receiving the same executes a note containing a statement of the amount and kind of seed and the terms of the agreement relative thereto. To preserve the lien, such note or contract must, within thirty days after the execution of the same, be filed with

248; *Southern Grocer Co. v. Adams*, 112 Ga. 60, 36 So. 226. The privilege is exhausted when the amount of the lien intended is received. *Minge v. Barbree*, 51 La. Ann. 1285, 26 So. 180.

¹³Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code 1900, art. 3217. A lien of one who has made advances to aid in raising a crop is assignable. *Virginia-Carolina Chemical*

Co. v. McNair & Pearsall, 139 N. Car. 326, 51 S. E. 949. A verbal contract giving a lien on crops is binding on the parties, but a writing is necessary under the statutes to establish a claim and lien as against third persons. *Odom v. Clark*, 146 N. Car. 544, 60 S. E. 513.

^{13a}Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code 1900, art. 3217 (9).

¹⁴Gen. Stats. 1913, §§ 6994-6996.

the clerk of the town or municipality in which the land upon which the crop is to be grown, is situated. This lien continues for one year upon the crop growing or grown as against the owner and all creditors and purchasers. The holder of the lien may, after condition broken, take possession of the crop or so much of it as may be necessary for his security.

§ 456b. Mississippi.¹⁵—Every lessor of land shall have a lien on the agricultural products of the leased premises, however and by whomsoever produced, to secure the payment of the rent and of money advanced to the tenant, and the fair market value of all advances made by him to his tenant, and the fair market value of all advances made by him to his tenant for supplies for the tenant and others for whom he may contract, and for his business carried on upon the leased premises; and this lien shall be paramount to all other liens, claims, or demands upon such products. And the claim of the lessor for supplies furnished may be enforced in the same manner and under the same circumstances as his claim for rent may be; and all the provisions of law as to attachment for rent and proceedings under it shall be applicable to a claim for supplies furnished, and such attachment may be levied on any goods and chattels liable for rent, as well as on the agricultural products.

A landlord shall have a lien, for one year, for the reasonable value of all live stock, farming tools, implements, and vehicles furnished by him to his tenant, upon the property so furnished, and upon all the agricultural products raised upon the leased premises; and the property so furnished shall be considered as supplies, and the lien therefor may be enforced accordingly. Such lien shall be a superior and first lien, and need not be evidenced by writing, or, if in writing, it need not be recorded.

¹⁵Code 1906, §§ 2832, 2833.

§ 457. **North Carolina.**¹⁶—If any person shall make any advance either in money or supplies to any person who is engaged in or about to engage in the cultivation of the soil, the person so making such advance shall be entitled to a lien on the crops which may be made during the year upon the land in the cultivation of which the advances so made have been expended, in preference to all other liens existing or otherwise, except the laborer's or landlord's liens, to the extent of such advances:¹⁷ provided an agreement in writ-

¹⁶ Revisal 1905, § 2052.

¹⁷The advances must be made in money or supplies to a person about to engage in the cultivation of the crops, and after the agreement for such advances has been made, or simultaneously with the making and delivery of the agreement. The advances must be expended in the cultivation of the crop of that year, and the lien must be on the crop of that year, made by reason of the advances. *Clark v. Farrar*, 74 N. Car. 686; *Reese v. Cole*, 93 N. Car. 87. One who makes advances of agricultural supplies to a tenant or cropper does so with notice of the rights of the landlord, and takes the risk of the tenant or cropper abandoning or otherwise violating his contract. If the cropper abandons his contract, this being special and entire, he can not recover of the landlord for a partial performance, and his interest becomes vested in the landlord, divested of any lien which may have attached to it for advances while the cropper was in possession. *Thigpen v. Leigh*, 93 N. Car. 47. The lien in aid of advances is in preference to all other liens except that of the landlord for rents. *Wooten v. Hill*, 98 N.

Car. 48, 3 S. E. 846; *Branch v. Galloway*, 105 N. Car. 193, 10 S. E. 911; *Spruill v. Arrington*, 109 N. Car. 192, 13 S. E. 779. A mortgagee of a cotton crop has no lien for further advances made to enable the mortgagor to secure the crop, which will take precedence of a second mortgage duly recorded. The fact that the advances were essential to the gathering of the crop, which might otherwise have been lost, does not aid the claim. The doctrine contended for is a principle of maritime law, which applies in favor of those who, by personal efforts and at great peril, save vessels and cargoes from loss at sea; but it is not a principle of the common law, nor can it be recognized when in conflict with statutory regulations in reference to liens. *Weathersbee v. Farrar*, 97 N. Car. 106, 1 S. E. 616. Pending a real action, in which defendants were finally adjudged to be the owners of the land in question, the court appointed a receiver of the rents and profits, up to which time plaintiffs were in possession under claim of title. During such possession plaintiffs executed an agricultural lien for advances. It was held that the lienees were entitled

ing shall be entered into before any such advance is made to this effect, in which shall be specified the amount to be advanced, or in which a limit shall be fixed beyond which the advance, if made from time to time during the year, shall not go; which agreement shall be registered, in the office of the register of the county in which the person to whom the advance is made resides, within thirty days after its date.¹⁸

The lien for work on crops or farms or materials shall be preferred to every other lien or incumbrance which attached upon the property subsequent to the time at which the work was commenced or the materials were furnished.¹⁹

§ 457a. **North Dakota.**²⁰—Any person who shall furnish to another seed to be sown or planted on the lands owned

to recover for advances made to plaintiffs up to the time the receiver entered, but the advances made after such entry would depend upon the circumstances under which they were made. An agricultural lien which describes the land on which the crop is to be grown as "a tract of land in Granville County known as the 'C. H. Dement, dec'd,' or any other lands he may cultivate during the year 1888," is sufficient; the words "or any other lands he [the defendant] may cultivate," being mere surplussage. *Perry v. Bragg*, 109 N. Car. 303, 14 S. E. 97. The lien is operative only on the land particularly described. *Gwathmey v. Etheridge*, 99 N. Car. 571, 6 S. E. 411; *Cooper v. Kimball*, 123 N. Car. 120, 31 S. E. 346.

¹⁸ The lien is valid as between the parties, although not registered within the time limited. *Gay v. Nash*, 78 N. Car. 100; *Reese v.*

Cole, 93 N. Car. 87. But if the lien is not registered, it is invalid as against subsequent purchasers and mortgagees. *Lawrence v. Weeks*, 107 N. Car. 119, 12 S. E. 120; *Nichols v. Speller*, 120 N. Car. 75, 28 S. E. 632.

¹⁹ A mortgagor in possession can not create such a lien against the mortgagee. *Brewer v. Chappell*, 101 N. Car. 251, 7 S. E. 670. A lien for advances made to a landlord is subject to a contract previously made by the landlord with a cropper who is to receive a share of the crops. *Rouse v. Wooten*, 104 N. Car. 229, 10 S. E. 190; *Meekins v. Walker*, 119 N. Car. 46, 25 S. E. 706.

²⁰ Rev. Code 1905, §§ 6271, 6272. In North Dakota one who furnished seed has a lien on the crop for all his account, whether all the seed is sown or not. *Schlosser v. Moores*, 16 N. Dak. 185, 112 N. W. 78.

or contracted to be purchased, used, occupied or rented by him, shall upon filing the statement provided for by statute, have a lien upon all the crop produced from the seed so furnished to secure the payment of the purchase-price thereof. Any person entitled to a lien hereunder shall within thirty days after the seed is furnished file in the office of the register of deeds of the county in which the seed is to be sown or planted a statement in writing, verified by oath, showing the kind and quantity of seed, its value, the name of the person to whom furnished and a description of the land upon which the same is to be or has been planted or sown. Unless the person entitled to the lien shall file such statement within the time aforesaid he shall be deemed to have waived his right thereto.

§ 458. South Carolina.²¹—Any person who shall make advances²² in provisions, supplies, and other articles for agricultural purposes, shall have a lien in preference to all other liens, existing or otherwise, upon such provisions, supplies, and other articles, until the same shall be consumed in the use.²³

²¹Code of Laws 1912, § 4170; *Leightsey v. Rentz*, 85 S. Car. 401, 67 S. E. 456; *Lockhart v. Smith*, 50 S. Car. 112, 27 S. E. 567; *Dicks v. Nimmons*, 88 S. Car. 428, 71 S. E. 47.

²²A mule can not be considered an "advance" to be expended upon the land. *McCullough v. Kibler*, 5 S. Car. 468; *Hankinson v. Hankinson*, 61 S. Car. 193, 39 S. E. 385. See *Richey v. Du Pre*, 20 S. Car. 6; *Kennedy v. Reames*, 15 S. Car. 548. A mere employe, who cultivates the crop of another for hire, either in money or a part of the crop, is not, in the sense of the agricultural acts, "a cultivator of the

soil," and entitled to incumber it with liens. But a contract by the owner of land, whereby he gives to another the possession of land for a year for the purpose of planting cotton, and the owner is to receive all of the crop above a certain quantity, is substantially a lease for a year, and gives the lessee such an interest in the crops as enables him to incumber them with liens for advances, subject to the landlord's lien by statute for rent to the extent of one third of the crop. *Whaley v. Jacobson*, 21 S. Car. 51; *Kennedy v. Reames*, 15 S. Car. 548.

²³On proof of an attempt of the person to whom the advances have

§ 458a. **South Dakota.**²⁴—Any person, co-partnership, association or corporation who shall furnish to any person wheat, oats, barley, rye, corn, flax or potatoes, to be sown or planted upon any lands owned, used, occupied or rented by such person, shall have a lien only upon the crop produced from the kind of seed furnished by such person upon the lands aforesaid, upon filing the notice hereinafter specified to secure payment for the seed so furnished. Such liens shall have preference in the order of the filing thereof, and shall have priority, over all other liens and incumbrances upon said crops, except threshers' liens, if filed within thirty days after the seed grain is furnished. Any person, co-partnership, association or corporation entitled to a lien under this article shall make an account in writing, stating the quantity of seed furnished in bushels, by kind, and the value thereof, the name of the person to whom furnished, and a description of the land upon which the same has been, or is to be planted or sown, and after making oath to the correctness of the account shall file the same in the office of the register of deeds of the county where the person to whom such seed is furnished resides, except when such person resides in an unorganized county, and in such case, said statement shall be filed in the county to which said unorganized county is attached for judicial purposes.

been made to dispose of the crop or to defeat the lien, a warrant may be issued for a seizure and sale of the crop by the sheriff. Code of Laws 1912, § 4166. An agreement for an agricultural lien not signed by the one who is to make the advances, but by the borrower only, is void. *Sease v. Dobson*, 34 S. Car. 345, 13 S. E. 530. See also, *Blair v. Morgan*, 59 S. Car. 52, 37 S. E. 45. An agricultural lien need not be attested. *Brown v. Young*,

55 S. Car. 309, 33 S. E. 357. The lien for advancements may be against the crops of a lessee. *Brock v. J. J. Haley & Co.*, 88 S. Car. 373, 70 S. E. 1011.

²⁴Rev. Code (Civ. Proc.) 1903, §§ 731-736; *Schouweiler v. McCaull*, 18 S. Dak. 70, 99 N. W. 95. For a sufficient description in a notice of lien under the South Dakota statute, see *First Nat. Bank v. Peavy Elevator Co.*, 10 S. Dak. 167, 72 N. W. 402.

§ 458b. *Tennessee.*²⁵—Any debt by note, account, or otherwise, contracted for supplies, implements of industry or work stock, furnished by owners of the land to lessees, or by lessees to subtenants, and used in the cultivation of the crop, shall be and constitute a lien upon the crop growing or made during the year upon the premises, in as full and perfect a manner as provided by statute with regard to rents; provided, the said lien is expressly contracted for on the face of the note or writing, between the owner of the land or lessees, or between the lessees and subtenants. The agreement or contract so entered into shall not have priority of the lien of the owner of the land for the rent; but no recovery for the value of the crop can be had as against the purchaser of the crop without notice.

The landlord, in additions to liens already given him by law, shall have a further lien on the growing crop, for necessary supplies of food and clothing furnished by the landlord or his agent, to the tenant, for himself or those dependent on him, to enable the tenant to make the crop; provided, an account of such necessary supplies is kept as the articles are furnished, and is sworn to before some justice of the peace, before the enforcement of the lien. This lien shall be secondary to that of the landlord for his rent, and may be enforced in the same manner. The affidavits above provided for shall be made, as to the truth and justice of the account, before the magistrate or clerk of the court shall issue the writ of attachment.

Landowners and persons controlling land, by lease or otherwise, shall have a lien on the crops raised on such lands by share croppers for supplies, implements, and work stock furnished such croppers, for himself or those dependent on him, to enable the cropper to make a crop. Such furnisher shall have the same rights, and enforce them in the same way and at the same time, as provided for landlords.

²⁵ Ann. Codes 1896, §§ 5304, 5305.

§ 459. **Virginia.**²⁶—If any person, other than a landlord, make advances, either in money or supplies, or other thing of value, to any one who is engaged in, or who is about to engage in, the cultivation of the soil, the person so making such advances shall be entitled to a lien on the crops which may be made or seeded during the year upon the lands in or about the cultivation of which the advances so made have been, or were intended to be, expended to the extent of such advances: provided, however, that an agreement in writing, signed by both parties, shall be entered into, or in which shall be specified the amount advanced or in which a limit shall be fixed beyond which any advances made from time to time during the year shall not go; and the said agreement to be delivered to the clerk of the county in which the land lies, and by him docketed in a book to be kept by him for that special purpose; such agreement shall be docketed by said clerk in the same manner that judgments are now required by law to be docketed, and from the time they are so docketed shall have the same force and effect as if they were recorded in the deed-book, and for such service said clerk shall receive a fee of twenty-five cents, which lien shall be valid as to purchasers without notice from and creditors of the party or parties obtaining such advance or advances only from the time when the said agreement shall have been delivered to the said clerk to be docketed as hereinbefore provided.

Any person about to dispose of the crops, or in any way to defeat the lien, may be restrained by a decree in equity.

§ 459a. **Liens for water furnished for irrigation.**—In a number of states liens by statute are given to water companies and persons for the agreed or ascertained value of water furnished to land owners or those in possession thereof. These liens are sometimes created against crops grown on the land or the lands themselves, or both.

²⁶Acts 1910, ch. 345, amending Code 1904, § 2494.

§ 459b. **Colorado.**²⁷—It is provided by statute that any person, company or association furnishing water for any tract of land shall have a first and prior lien on said water right and land upon which the water is used, for all deferred payments for said water right; said lien to be in all respects prior to any and all other liens created or attempted to be created by the owner and possessor of said land; said lien to remain in full force until the last deferred payment for the water right is paid and satisfied according to the terms of the contract under which the water right was acquired; the contract for the water right upon which the lien is founded to be recorded in the office of the county clerk of the county where the land is situated.

Upon default of any payment secured by the lien, the person, persons, company of persons, association or incorporated company owning said lien may foreclose it according to the terms and conditions of the contract granting and selling the water right to the consumer; all sales to be first advertised in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the land is situated, for six consecutive weeks and then to be sold to the highest bidder at the front door of the courthouse, or such place as may be agreed upon in the terms of the contract, and the sheriff of the county is required to give all notices of sale and to sell all property and make and execute a good and sufficient deed to the purchaser and at such sale no person, company of persons, association or incorporated company owning or holding any lien shall bid in or purchase any land or water right at a less price than the amount due on said deferred payments and the costs incurred in making the sale of said land and water right. The sheriff shall execute a certificate of sale as in case of the sale of other property, subject in all respects to redemption as in case of a sale on execution and if not redeemed the sheriff shall execute a deed.

²⁷Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, § 5781.

§ 459c. **Idaho.**²⁸—Any person, association or corporation contracting to deliver water to any party or parties, the value of which shall be fixed by contract or as provided by law is given a first lien upon the land for the irrigation of which said water is furnished and delivered. If the title to said land is in the United States or in the state of Idaho, then the said amount shall be a first lien upon any crop or crops which may be raised upon said tract of land which said lien shall be recorded and collected as provided by law for other liens in Idaho.

Any mortgage or other liens upon said tracts of land that may hereafter be given, shall in all cases be subject to the lien for the price of water as herein provided.

§ 459d. **Kansas.**²⁹—It is provided by statute that any person, association or corporation, which shall under contract with the owner of a tract or piece of land, his agent, trustee, or under contract with the husband or wife of such owner, furnish water for irrigating any portion of said tract of land, shall have a lien upon the whole crop grown upon said tract or parcel of land during the year the water is so furnished, for the full amount of the contract price.

§ 459e. **Louisiana.**³⁰—The statute provided that any person, association of persons or corporation who shall furnish water to another for the purpose of aiding or assisting him in the growing or maturing of a crop, shall have a privilege co-equal with the supplies upon said crop to secure the payment of the agreed compensation therefor.

§ 459f. **New Mexico.**³¹—The statute authorizes incorporated cities, towns and villages to assess the lots and parcels of ground within their limits to pay the expenses of pro-

²⁸Rev. Code 1908, § 3288.

²⁹Gen. Stats. 1909, § 4403.

³⁰La. Const. & Rev. Laws 1904, p. 1341.

³¹Laws 1909, p. 206, § 3.

curing water to be used in the growing of grass and other products and provides that upon the failure of the owner or agent of any such lot or parcel of land so assessed to pay the sum so assessed against the same a lien will attach to such lot or ground in favor of such city, town or village and shall be enforced against the same to be provided by ordinance of such city, town or village.

§ 459g. **Oklahoma.**³²—Persons, corporations or associations of persons have the right to make contracts to furnish water and for the sale of permanent water rights to persons who own or have a possessory right to land for the purpose of irrigating such land for mining, milling or stock raising and such contracts shall be secured by liens on the land or otherwise. The statute provides what shall be the obligations of the contracting parties in cases of shortage of water and the relative rights of all land owners within the territory where such water is held for irrigating purposes and provides that such contracts may be recorded and that water rights secured shall be considered as easements and shall run with the land and that the mere conveyance of the land shall also convey such rights.

§ 459h. **Oregon.**³³—Any person, firm or corporation who shall supply water to any person for irrigation of crops shall have a lien upon all crops raised by the use of such water for the reasonable value of the water supplied, which lien shall be a continuing one and shall bind said crops after, as well as before the same have been gathered and without record shall be preferred to all other liens or incumbrances upon said crop whatever.

Such liens may be enforced by a suit in equity, and upon

³²Comp. Laws 1909, § 3917.

Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Code

³³Gen. Laws 1913, p. 139, § 6544; 1902, § 5012.

judgment or decree of foreclosure the court or judge shall allow as a part of the cost a reasonable sum as attorney's fees.

§ 459i. **South Dakota.**³⁴—The statute authorizes townships to construct wells and make contracts for furnishing water to land owners and gives the township a lien upon said lands mentioned in such water contracts from the time the contract is filed with the register of deeds and the township may foreclose its said lien by advertising as now or as may hereafter be provided by law for the foreclosure of real estate mortgages.

§ 459j. **Texas.**³⁵—Every person, corporation or association of persons which has constructed or may hereafter construct any ditch, canal, dam, lake or reservoir for the purpose of irrigation and who shall lease or rent water from said ditch, canal, dam, lake or reservoir to any person or association of persons or corporation owning any lands subject to irrigation from any such ditch, canal, dam, lake or reservoir, such person, corporation or association of persons owning such ditch, canal, dam, lake or reservoir shall have a preference lien, superior to every other lien, upon the crop or crops raised upon the land thus irrigated under such lease or contract.

§ 459k. **Washington.**³⁶—Any person, company or association of persons or incorporated company furnishing water for any tract of land shall have a prior lien on said water right and land upon which said water is used for all deferred payments for said water right and for any maintenance fee due; said lien to be in all respects prior to any other lien or liens created by the owner or possessor of

³⁴Rev. Code 1903, p. 489, § 2700.

³⁶Remington & Ballenger's Ann.

³⁵Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, art. 5009.

Codes & Stats. 1910, § 6721.

said land; said lien to remain in full force and effect until the last deferred payment for the water right is fully paid and satisfied according to the terms of the contract under which said water right was acquired and until all delinquent maintenance fees are fully paid.

§ 460. **Effect of a delivery of goods.**—On general principles a delivery of goods by the owner to a third person, with the intention of passing a special property to a factor as security for advances, should be sufficient to confer a lien from the time of such delivery, though the factor might not obtain the actual possession of the goods till long afterward.³⁷ The delivery of possession to an agent or servant of the factor is a delivery to the factor himself, and his lien attaches from the time of such delivery.³⁸ It is immaterial whether the depositary be a common carrier, a shipmaster, or warehouseman, or any other bailee, provided only such bailee receives the goods on account of the factor who is to have a special property in them. It is material, however, whether the bailee's receipt of the goods for the factor be evidenced by some document, for the document is evidence of a change of property. In this respect a bill of lading or shipping receipt issued by a carrier is important; for in the absence of this or other sufficient evidence of an intention on the part of the consignor to vest the specific property in the consignee, the consignor may change the destination of the goods at any time before they come into the actual possession of the consignee.³⁹

³⁷Gibson v. Stevens, 8 How. (U. S.) 384, 12 L. ed. 1123; Grove v. Brien, 8 How. (U. S.) 429, 12 L. ed. 1142; Nesmith v. Dyeing Co., 1 Curt. (U. S.) 130, Fed. Cas. No. 10124.

³⁸McCombie v. Davis, 7 East 5, per Lord Ellenborough; Clemson

v. Davidson, 5 Binn. (Pa.) 392; Ganseford v. Dutillet, 13 Mart. (La.) 284; Sumner v. Hamlet, 12 Pick. (Mass.) 76; Nesmith v. Dyeing Co., 1 Curtis (U. S.) 130, Fed. Cas. No. 10124.

³⁹Mitchel v. Ede, 11 Ad. & El. 888; Lewis v. Galena & C. U. R.

But unless the consignment be made in pursuance of an express agreement, or one implied from the dealings between the parties, no lien attaches until the factor has accepted it upon the terms of the letter of consignment.⁴⁰

§ 461. Delivery to common carrier.—The delivery of goods to a common carrier consigned to a factor under a contract made before that time, is such a delivery to the factor as will cause his lien to attach for advances made.⁴¹ Thus, if a planter deliver cotton to a carrier for a consignee in pursuance of an agreement that he should have the selling of the crop, and should reimburse himself from the proceeds of the sales for advances made by him to the planter to enable him to make the crop, such delivery is a delivery to the factor, whose lien immediately attaches to the cotton.

It is essential to the acquisition of a lien by a factor that he should have and retain possession of the property upon which he claims a lien. "A man can not have a lien on goods unless he have in some sort the possession of the goods."⁴² But the possession may be constructive as well as actual. It is only necessary that the goods should be so appropriated to the factor that they are essentially under his control.⁴³

§ 462. No lien while consignor controls goods.—But a factor's lien can not attach while the goods remain under

Co., 40 Ill. 281; *Strahorn v. Union Stock Yards & Transit Co.*, 43 Ill. 424, 92 Am. Dec. 142.

⁴⁰*Winter v. Coit*, 7 N. Y. 288, 57 Am. Dec. 522.

⁴¹*Nesmith v. Dyeing Co.*, 1 Curtis (U. S.) 130, Fed. Cas. No. 10124; *Holbrook v. Wight*, 24 Wend. (N. Y.) 169, 35 Am. Dec. 607; *Grosvenor v. Phillips*, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 147; *Elliott v. Cox*, 48 Ga. 39; *Wade v. Hamilton*, 30 Ga. 450;

Hardeman v. De Baughn, 49 Ga. 596.

⁴²*Hutton v. Bragg*, 7 Taunt. 14, per Gibbs, C. J. See also *Hallett v. Bousfield*, 18 Ves. 187; *Garrison v. Vermont Mills*, 152 N. Car. 643, 68 S. E. 142.

⁴³*Nesmith v. Dyeing Co.*, 1 Curtis (U. S.) 130, Fed. Cas. No. 10124; *Garrison v. Vermont Mills*, 152 N. Car. 643, 68 S. E. 142; *James Freeman Brown Co. v. Harris*, 88 S. Car. 558, 70 S. E. 802.

the consignor's control. A delivery of goods to a carrier is undoubtedly a delivery to the factor to whom they are consigned, if the delivery is made with the intention of passing a special property in the goods, and the consignor wholly parts with control of the goods. But the rule is otherwise when goods are sent by a consignor on his own account without any previous arrangement, and they remain while in transit under the consignor's control. Thus, a manufacturer put goods into the hands of a carrier at Providence, to be carried to Boston and left at a tavern where the carrier's wagon usually stopped. The manufacturer then went to Boston and presented an invoice of the goods to his factor, stating that they were on the way, and obtained an advance on them. While the goods were on their way they were attached at the suit of a creditor of the manufacturer. It was held that the factor had no lien.⁴⁴ Chief Justice Shaw, delivering the opinion, said: "Authorities were cited by the defendants to show, that when goods are consigned, a delivery to a common carrier, is in law a delivery to the consignee. This is no doubt so, where the goods are sent in pursuance of a previous order by the consignee. But in this case, so far from a previous order from the consignees, they were sent by the consignors for their own account, subject to their own order, and there would be no change of legal possession, till some further act done or destination given to the goods by them, and before any such act done, the goods were attached. The new advance created no such lien, because no actual or constructive possession was obtained before the attachment."

§ 463. Delivery of bill of lading essential.—A delivery of the bill of lading, or some authorized appropriation of

⁴⁴Baker v. Fuller, 21 Pick. (Mass.) 318. See Farnum v. Boultelle, 13 Met. (Mass.) 159, per Shaw, C. J. A delivery is essential before a factor can have a lien for his advances. Ommen v. Talcott, 188 Fed. 401, 112 C. C. A. 239, reversing 175 Fed. 261.

the goods, is essential. While a delivery of a bill of lading amounts to a transfer of the property, the making of a bill of lading in the name of an agent, by direction of the principal, does not affect a transfer to such agent without delivery to him. A firm of merchants in Philadelphia, being indebted to their agent in Boston, without previous arrangement delivered on board a ship bound for Boston certain flour, taking bills of lading in three parts, by which the ship-owner agreed to deliver the flour to the agent. The ship-owner retained one of the bills of lading, and the merchants retained the others. The latter, finding themselves in a failing condition, and not having paid for the flour, delivered the bills of lading to their vendor, and returned to him the bill of the flour. The ship-owner refused to deliver possession to the vendor, who obtained possession by replevin. The ship-owner delivered his part of the bill of lading to the agent in Boston. It was held that the latter obtained no title to flour. There was no authorized delivery of a bill of lading to the consignee, and there was no possession or right of possession conferred upon him. The consignors, not having delivered the bills of lading, could countermand the shipment.⁴⁵

A factor acquires no lien until the property comes into his actual or constructive possession. A merchant who has made advances on goods which he expects to buy acquires no right thereto, before delivery to him, as against a mortgagee of the owner; though the goods are all the time in possession of a third party.⁴⁶ Until actual delivery or consignment of the goods the lien is only an incipient one; and if the debtor dies before such delivery or consignment the incipient lien can not prevail against the right of the other creditors to have all the debtor's property, including the promised consignment, divided equally among all the cred-

⁴⁵Walter v. Ross, 2 Wash. C. C. 283, Fed. Cas. No. 17122.

⁴⁶Frost v. Deutsch (Tex.), 13 S. W. 981.

itors interested, although the debtor's administrator, after his intestate's death, delivered the goods according to the original agreement.⁴⁷

§ 464. **No lien for advancements except when goods are delivered.**—Of course, if a factor makes advances upon a mere executory agreement of his principal to make a consignment, he acquires no lien until there is some sort of a delivery to him, either actual or constructive. A factor's lien at common law is a right to retain a thing of which the factor has the actual or constructive possession. It can not apply to property which the owner has merely agreed to send to his factor to secure and reimburse him for advances made upon it.⁴⁸ In equity, perhaps, a specific performance of the contract might be enforced, in case this should be indispensable to justice.⁴⁹ But at law the factor would have only a right of action for the non-performance of the agreement.

§ 465. **Advances made on faith of bill of lading.**—If the consignee has made advances upon the faith of a bill of lading, or shipping-receipt, a delivery to the carrier is a sufficient delivery to the consignee to enable him to maintain a lien upon the goods for his advances. A factor can claim a lien on goods in his possession either actual or constructive.⁵⁰

A bill of lading is now regarded as a document of title,

⁴⁷ *Cook's Admr. v. Brannin*, 87 Ky. 101, 9 Ky. L. 955, 7 S. W. 877; *Brooks v. Staton's Admr.*, 79 Ky. 174; *Hoffman v. Brungs*, 83 Ky. 400; *Ermeling v. Gibson Canning Co.*, 105 Ill. App. 196.

⁴⁸ *Kinloch v. Craig*, 3 T. R. 783; *Bruce v. Wait*, 3 M. & W. 15; *Kinloch v. Craig*, 3 T. R. 119; *Farnum v. Boutelle*, 13 Metc. (Mass.) 159; *Elwell v. Coon* (N. J. Eq.), 46 Atl. 580.

⁴⁹ *Sullivan v. Tuck*, 1 Md. Ch. 59.

⁵⁰ *Davis v. Bradley*, 28 Vt. 118, 65 Am. Dec. 226; *Dows v. Greene*, 16 Barb. (N. Y.) 72, affd. 24 N. Y. 638; *Holbrook v. Wight*, 24 Wend. (N. Y.) 169, 35 Am. Dec. 607; *Grosvenor v. Phillips*, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 147; *Jordan v. James*, 5 Ohio 88. See *Rice v. Austin*, 17 Mass. 197; *Valle v. Cerre's Admr.*, 36 Mo. 575, 88 Am. Dec. 161; *Hollins v. Hubbard*, 165 N. Y. 534, 59 N. E. 317.

conferring the right of possession and constructively possession itself. Therefore a factor, upon receiving a bill of lading, has the right to take possession of the goods, and his lien attaches immediately.⁵¹ The transaction is no longer an intended consignment, but it has become an actual consignment by the transmission and delivery of the bill of lading.⁵²

But a consignment under a bill of lading is not essential to the vesting of a lien in the factor. That document may itself confer a title: it certainly manifests the intent of the consignor to have the carrier hold the property and deliver it to the factor; but this intent may be manifested in other ways. Any other competent evidence of such intent is admissible, and may be equally conclusive.⁵³

Yet it has been held in some cases that a delivery to a

⁵¹*Haille v. Smith*, 1 Bos. & Pul. 564. See, also, *Bryans v. Nix*, 4 M. & W. 775, 791; *Vertue v. Jewell*, 4 Camp. 31; *Patten v. Thompson*, 5 M. & S. 350; *Meyerstein v. Barber*, L. R. 2 C. P. 83; *Schmertz v. Dwyer*, 53 Pa. St. 335; *Holmes v. Bank*, 87 Pa. St. 525; *Holmes v. Bailey*, 92 Pa. St. 57. Thus, merchants in Cuba contracted, through their factors in New York, to deliver to merchants in New York a certain quantity of sugar. There was an arrangement of long standing, by which the factors made advances to the Cuban merchants on an agreement by the latter to consign to them on which they were to have a lien for their advances, and, when the sugar was sold, credit the consignors with the proceeds. Deliveries were made through the factors on the contract with the New York merchants, when a dispute arose as to the quantity necessary

to complete the contracts. The Cuban merchants shipped seventy tons of sugar to their factors, with bill of lading to the latter's order, and instructed them not to deliver to the New York merchants, unless they accept a draft for the balance due on the former deliveries, together with the price of the seventy tons then shipped. The New York merchants refused to accept, and seized the sugar and the balance in their own hands by writ of foreign attachment. It was held that the factors were entitled to a lien on the balance, and on the seventy tons for the advances made to the consignors. *Harrison v. Mora*, 150 Pa. St. 481, 24 Atl. 705.

⁵²*Desha v. Pope*, 6 Ala. 690, 41 Am. Dec. 76.

⁵³*Nesmith v. Dyeing Co.*, 1 Curtis (U. S.) 130, Fed. Cas. No. 10124, per Curtis, J.; *Bryans v. Nix*, 4 M. & W. 775, per Parke, B.

carrier is not sufficient to give a lien to a consignee who has made advances under an agreement that he should receive and sell the goods, and apply the proceeds towards the advances made, in preference to a creditor who has levied an attachment upon the goods before the shipping-receipts have been forwarded to the consignee, provided no bill of lading or shipping-receipt has been delivered to the consignee.⁵⁴

Some authorities even go to the extent of holding that the factor must have actual possession before he can have a lien. Although the factor has a bill of lading of a consignment to him, and has made advances upon it and paid the freight, he has no lien without possession of the goods. The lien does not attach to goods in transit to the factor, or to goods of which the factor has only the right of possession.⁵⁵

§ 466. Lien lost by losing possession.—The lien of a factor is lost by parting with the possession of the goods on which the lien is claimed, so that neither the goods nor their proceeds are within his control.⁵⁶ If he reships them to his principal, he can not afterwards stop them in transitu.⁵⁷ If

⁵⁴*Elliot v. Bradley*, 23 Vt. 217; *Bank of Rochester v. Jones*, 4 N. Y. 497, 55 Am. Dec. 290; *Desha v. Pope*, 6 Ala. 690, 41 Am. Dec. 76; *Hodges v. Kimball*, 49 Iowa 577, 31 Am. Rep. 158. See *Davis v. Bradley*, 28 Vt. 118, in connection with *Elliott v. Bradley*, 23 Vt. 217.

⁵⁵*Oliver v. Moore*, 12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 482; *Woodruff v. Nashville &c. R. Co.*, 2 Head (Tenn.) 87.

⁵⁶*Kruger v. Wilcox*, 1 Ambler, 252; *Godin v. London Assurance Co.*, 1 Burr. 489; *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 6 East 21, per Buller, J.;

Sharp v. Whipple, 1 Bosw. (N. Y.) 557; *Bligh v. Davies*, 28 Beav. 211; *Matthews v. Menedger*, 2 McLean (U. S.) 145, Fed. Cas. No. 9289; *Rowland v. Dolby*, 100 Md. 272, 59 Atl. 666; *Ermeling v. Gibson Canning Co.*, 105 Ill. App. 196; *Garrison v. Vermont Mills*, 152 N. Car. 643, 68 S. E. 142, 69 S. E. 743; *Rosenbaum v. Hayes*, 8 N. Dak. 461, 79 N. W. 987; *Warren v. First Nat. Bank*, 149 Ill. 9, 50 Ill. App. 193, 38 N. E. 122, 25 L. R. A. 746; *Pallen v. Bogy*, 78 Mo. App. 88.

⁵⁷*Sweet v. Pym*, 1 East 4; *Kruger v. Wilcox*, 1 Ambler 252.

in any way he allows his principal to have control of the goods, he waives his lien. But if he sells the goods to a third person, who is accountable to him for the price, his lien upon the goods is transferred to a lien on the price.⁵⁸ "Where a factor is in advance for goods by actual payment, or where he sells under a *del credere* commission, whereby he becomes responsible for the price, there is as little doubt that he has a lien on the price, though he has parted with the possession of the goods. If he acts under a *del credere* commission, he is to be considered, as between himself and the vendee, as the sole owner of the goods. There is no doubt of the authority of a factor to sell upon credit, though not particularly authorized by the terms of his commission so to do; but if he so sell without a *del credere* commission, it is well established that he does not become a surety; the debt is due to the owner of the goods only."⁵⁹

§ 467. **Possession necessary to lien.**—A broker who has not had possession of the merchandise sold by him can not maintain a lien against the proceeds of the sales, if these come into his hands after the principal has assigned such proceeds with notice to the broker of the assignment. An iron-master employed brokers to sell iron and collect the proceeds for a stipulated commission. A large contract of a sale was made and several shipments made under it, the brokers making the collections. Upon a further shipment the iron-master assigned the bill for it with notice to the brokers, who collected the amount of the bill and claimed the right to deduct this from their commissions for the entire contract, both for the iron delivered and that which had not been delivered. It was held that they had no lien.⁶⁰

⁵⁸Houghton v. Matthews, 3 Bos. & Pul. 485; Commercial Nat. Bank v. Heilbronner, 108 N. Y. 439, 15 N. E. 701, reversing, 20 J. & S. (N. Y.) 388.

⁵⁹Houghton v. Matthews, 3 Bos. & Pul. 485, per Chambre, J.

⁶⁰Shoener v. Cabeen, 15 Phila. (Pa.) 65.

The court said: "They were simply brokers for the sale of the iron, and agents for the collection of the proceeds of the sale. They were not factors or commission merchants to whom the iron was consigned for sale. They had no possession of it, or right of possession of it, and therefore had no lien on it or its proceeds for their commissions. Their claim was a mere personal claim for the services rendered and to be rendered, by them as brokers and agents for collection. They therefore could not retain this money as against the assignee, whose claim it had become before the money came into their hands."

§ 468. Loss of temporary possession no waiver.—The agent, however, may allow his principal to have temporary possession of the goods under an agreement reserving the right of lien, and still retain his lien. The possession of the principal is in such case regarded as the possession of the agent.⁶¹

Possession obtained by the principal by means of fraud or misrepresentation,⁶² or by compulsion, does not destroy the factor's lien.⁶³

If a factor at the request of his principal reships goods upon which he has made advances to the place from which they were consigned, he has the right to retain them in the hands of his agent at that place, until his advances are paid; and the principal can not obtain the possession of them until he has paid or tendered the amount of such advances.⁶⁴

§ 469. Revival of the lien.—An insurance broker who has a lien, whether special or general, upon policies taken out for his principal, waives it by delivering them to his

⁶¹Reeves v. Capper, 6 Scott 877.

⁶³Ex parte Goode, 2 Deac. Bkrpty. R. 389.

⁶²Wallace v. Woodgate, 1 Car. & P. 575.

⁶⁴Grieff v. Cowgill, 2 Dis. (Ohio) 58, 13 Ohio Dec. 37.

principal or his agent.⁶⁵ But if the policies are returned to the broker after a loss has occurred, to enable him to collect the insurance, his lien will revive. Such revival is not in strictness a revival of a pre-existing lien; but when the policies come back into the broker's possession a lien attaches, as it would upon new policies coming into his hands. But his lien for a general balance will not attach again if, at the time the policies come again into his hands, circumstances have occurred which would prevent the attaching of a general lien if they then for the first time came into his hands. If, for instance, the policies are not, at the time of their return to the broker, the property of the principal for whom the broker took them out, he can have no lien upon them.⁶⁶

§ 470. Disclosure of his principal does not defeat the factor's lien.—A factor having a lien on goods does not preclude himself from insisting on his lien, by holding out his principal as the owner of the goods.⁶⁷

Upon a sale by a factor to a purchaser to whom the principal is disclosed, the purchaser can not offset a debt due to him from the principal so as to defeat the factor's lien.⁶⁸

If a purchaser from a factor, having knowledge of the factor's lien, pays over the purchase-money to the principal, he renders himself liable to the factor for the amount of his lien.⁶⁹ It is said that in order to charge the purchaser, the factor should, in addition to giving notice of his lien, offer to indemnify him from the consequences of an adverse suit by the principal,⁷⁰ but this is regarded by Judge Story as a questionable point.⁷¹

⁶⁵Levy v. Barnard, 8 Taunt. 149; Sharp v. Whipple, 1 Bosw. (N. Y.) 557; Cranston v. Philadelphia Ins. Co., 5 Binn. (Pa.) 438.

⁶⁶Levy v. Barnard, 8 Taunt. 149; Sharp v. Whipple, 1 Bosw. (N. Y.) 557; Spring v. South Carolina Ins. Co., 8 Wheat. (U. S.) 268, 5 L. ed. 614.

⁶⁷Seymour v. Hoadley, 9 Conn. 418.

⁶⁸Alkyns v. Amber, 2 Esp. Cas. 493.

⁶⁹Drinkwater v. Goodwin, 1 Cowp. 251.

⁷⁰Lord Mansfield in Drinkwater v. Goodwin, 1 Cowp. 251.

⁷¹Story, Agency, § 409.

§ 470a. **Factor waives his lien by failing to follow principal's instructions.**—A factor waives his lien by disobeying his principal's instructions to sell the merchandise he has bought for his principal; and if his principal has deposited money with him as margins, the principal may recover the money under the common courts in an action of assumpsit.⁷²

§ 471. **Lien ends with payment of the debt.**—The lien ceases to exist upon the payment of the debt due him from his principal.⁷³ But a factor does not lose his lien by drawing a draft on his principal for the amount of his advances and charges, especially if the draft has not been paid, and the principal has become insolvent before the draft has become due.⁷⁴

§ 472. **Enforcement of factor's lien.**—As regards the enforcement of his lien, a factor has an advantage over other persons having liens at common law or by custom; for he is intrusted with the goods for the purpose of selling them, and ordinarily it is his right to sell them and apply the proceeds to the payments of his principal's indebtedness to him. He has a lien, therefore, not only upon the goods while he holds them, but when he has sold them his lien attaches to the proceeds.⁷⁵

Moreover, by virtue of the Factors' Acts and recent stat-

⁷²Jones v. Marks, 40 Ill. 313; Larminie v. Carley, 114 Ill. 196, 29 N. E. 382.

⁷³Woodruff v. N. & C. R. Co., 2 Head (Tenn.) 87; Ship Packet, 3 Mason (U. S.) 334, Fed. Cas. No. 10655. Where the owner of goods, before suing to recover them from the factors, tenders the amount due the factors for advances and expenses, he is entitled to recover. Miller v. Price, 4 Cal. Unrep. Cas. 983, 39 Pac. 781.

⁷⁴De Wolf v. Howland, 2 Paine C. C. (U. S.) 356, Fed. Cas. No. 3852.

⁷⁵Hudson v. Granger, 5 B. & Ald. 27, per Bayley, J.; Jones on Pledges, §§ 333-353. But a factor for the purpose of sale having a factor's lien is not authorized to pledge the goods for his own debt or for advances. Castikyan v. Sloan, 33 App. D. C. 420.

utes giving bills of lading a negotiable character, a factor may take advantage of his lien by pledging the goods received for sale, for these statutes enable third persons to deal with a factor for sale as though he were the absolute owner of the goods.

§ 473. **Factor employed to purchase goods.**—The case of a factor employed to purchase goods is different from that of one employed to sell them; for while the latter has by the very nature of his employment the implied consent of his principal to sell the property and satisfy his lien from the proceeds, the former has no such implied consent; and therefore, while the factor for purchase has a lien on the goods purchased for advances made on the purchase, the additional right of selling the goods in order to reimburse himself for his advances is not conferred upon him.⁷⁶

Moreover, a factor for purchase has no advantages under the Factors' Acts.⁷⁷

§ 474. **Factor's special property in goods.**—A factor has a special property in the goods intrusted to him for sale. He has the right to manage the property and to sell it at his discretion, unless expressly restricted by instructions from his principal. He is not, however, the owner of the goods, and unless he sells them in the usual course of his business, or forecloses his lien as authorized by statute in some states, he has no right except to detain the goods until his demands against his principal are satisfied. He has no general property in the goods. "No doubt a factor who has made advances upon goods consigned to him, may be regarded, in a limited sense, and to the extent of his advances, as an owner. Yet, in reality, he has but a lien, with a right of possession of the goods for its security. He may protect that possession by suit against a trespasser upon it, and he

⁷⁶Lienard v. Dresslar, 3 Fost. & Fin. 212.

⁷⁷Jones on Pledges, §§ 344, 345.

may sell the property to reimburse advances, remaining, however, accountable to his consignor for any surplus. But after all he is not the real owner. He is only an agent of the owner for certain purposes. The owner may, at any time before his factor has sold the goods, reclaim the possession upon paying the advances made with interest and expenses. He has not lost his ownership by committing the custody of the goods to a factor and by receiving advances upon them. He is still entitled to the proceeds of any sale which may be made, even by his agent, the factor, subject only to a charge of the advances and expenses. A factor, therefore, notwithstanding he may have made advances upon the property consigned to him, has but a limited right. That right is sometimes called a special property, but it is never regarded as a general ownership. At most it is no more than ownership of a lien or charge upon the property."⁷⁸

§ 475. Factor's right to sell goods.—A factor who has made advances, or incurred liabilities, on a consignment, has a right to sell so much of the consignment as may be necessary to reimburse such advances, unless there is some agreement between him and the consignor which varies the right.⁷⁹ "Thus, for example, if, contemporaneous with the consignment and advances or liabilities, there are orders given by the consignor, which are assented to by the factor,

⁷⁸United States v. Villalonga, 23 Wall. (U. S.) 35, 23 L. ed. 64, 10 Ct. Cl. 22, per Strong, J. The factor's possession where he has made advances of the goods in his possession and not that of the owner. *Couturie v. Roensch*, (Tex.) 134 S. W. 413. He can only satisfy his lien, where he has one, by some proceeding provided by law for its foreclosure. *People's Bank v. Frick Co.*, 13 Okla. 179, 73 Pac. 949.

⁷⁹*Brown v. McGran*, 14 Pet. (U. S.) 479, 10 L. ed. 550; *Brander v. Phillips*, 16 Pet. (U. S.) 121, 10 L. ed. 909; *Beadles v. Hartmus*, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 476; *Mooney v. Musser*, 45 Ind. 115; *Walker Co. v. Dubuque Fruit Co.*, 113 Iowa 428, 85 N. W. 614, 53 L. R. A. 775. Also *Willingham v. Rushing*, 105 Ga. 72, 31 S. E. 130, holding that the right is not terminated by the death of the principal.

that the goods shall not be sold until a fixed time, in such a case, the consignment is presumed to be received by the factor subject to such orders; and he is not at liberty to sell the goods to reimburse his advances or liabilities, until after that time has elapsed. The same rule will apply to orders not to sell below a fixed price; unless, indeed, the consignor shall, after due notice and request, refuse to provide any other means to reimburse the factors. And in no case will the factor be at liberty to sell the consignment, contrary to the orders of the consignor, although he has made advances, or incurred liabilities thereon, if the consignor stands ready, and offers to reimburse and discharge such advances and liabilities. On the other hand, where the consignment is made generally, without any specific orders as to the time or mode of sale, and the factor makes advances or incurs liabilities on the footing of such consignment, there the legal presumption is, that the factor is intended to be clothed with the ordinary rights of factors, to sell, in the exercise of a sound discretion, at such time and in such mode as the usage of trade and his general duty require; and to reimburse himself for his advances and liabilities out of the proceeds of the sale; and the consignor has no right, by any subsequent orders given after advances have been made or liabilities incurred by the factor, to suspend or control this right of sale, except so far as respects the surplus of the consignment not necessary for the reimbursement of such advances or liabilities. Of course, this right of the factor to sell to reimburse himself for his advances and liabilities, applies with stronger force to cases where the consignor is insolvent, and where, therefore, the consignment constitutes the only fund for indemnity.”⁸⁰

§ 476. **Factor may sell at a fair price.**—A factor may sell the goods at a fair market price and reimburse himself for

⁸⁰ *Brown v. McGran*, 14 Pet. (U. S.) 479, 10 L. ed. 550, per Story, J.

advances, after a reasonable notice to his principal, although the latter has limited him to a higher price, or given express instructions not to sell.⁸¹

The English rule is otherwise; the factor there having no right to sell against his principal's consent in order to satisfy his advances, after giving notice of his intention to do so.⁸²

⁸¹*Brander v. Phillips*, 16 Pet. (U. S.) 121, 10 L. ed. 909; *Landis v. Gooch*, 1 Disn. (Ohio) 176, 12 Ohio Dec. 559; *Watson v. Beatty*, 10 Sad. (Pa.) 108, 22 Wkly. Notes Cas. 169, 13 Atl. 521; *Hallowell v. Fawcett*, 30 Iowa 491; *Parker v. Brancker*, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 40, per Wilde, J. "But after such a reasonable time had elapsed, and a demand had been made upon the plaintiff to repay the money advanced, and he had refused so to do, he had no further power, by any principle of law or justice, to control the defendant's right of sale to his prejudice. Such a power would be inconsistent with the understanding of the parties as it must be presumed to have been when the advances were made; and it would enable the principal to impair the defendants' security at his own will and pleasure for an unlimited time, if he were disposed so to do. To sanction such a right would operate injuriously on the interests of consignees, and would check the continuance of those large advances, by the aid of which a flourishing trade has been carried on, for years past, to the great profit of the mercantile community. Although such advances may sometimes lead to over-trading, and may induce individuals to venture upon rash speculations, yet it cannot be doubted, that on the whole

they have contributed to the increase of the wealth and prosperity of the country. The principle, therefore, involved in this case is of great importance, and has been considered by the court with great care."

⁸²*Smart v. Sanders*, 5 C. B. 895. Chief Justice Wilde, delivered the opinion of the court, said: "The substantial question in this case is, whether a factor who has made advances on account of his principal, has a right to sell the goods in his hands, contrary to the orders of his principal, on the principal's making default in repaying those advances. It is now settled law, that a factor has a lien for his advances. But the defendant claims more than a lien; he claims a right, if the principal, when called on to repay the advances, makes a default in doing so, to sell the goods at such prices and times, as, in the exercise of a sound discretion, he thinks best for his principal. No case in an English court can be produced in support of this doctrine; yet it is a right which one would expect to find enforced every day, if it existed. The silence of our law books is a strong argument against the existence of such a right. * * * But, it is said, a factor for sale has an authority as such (in the absence of all special orders) to sell; and, when he after-

Where a consignor, after advances have been made by his factor, instructs him not to sell for less than a certain price, and the factor replies that it is doubtful whether the goods could be sold at the price fixed, and that he would await further instructions, and that he would return the goods and remit on account if desired, and after the lapse of a reasonable time without receiving any response from the consignor, it was held that the factor might sell the goods for the best price he could get in the market.⁸³

§ 477. Rule in certain states.—In two or three states the right of the factor to reimburse himself by sales is declared by statute. Thus, in California,⁸⁴ a factor has a general lien, dependent on possession, for all that is due to him as such, upon all articles of commercial value that are intrusted to him by the same principal. A factor must obey the instructions of his principal to the same extent as any other employe, notwithstanding any advances he may have made to his principal upon the property consigned to him, except that, if the principal forbids him to sell at the market price, he may nevertheless sell for his reimbursement, after giving to his principal reasonable notice of his intention to do so,

wards comes under advances, he thereby acquires an interest; and, having thus an authority and an interest, the authority becomes thereby irrevocable. The doctrine here implied, that, whenever there is in the same person an authority and an interest, the authority is irrevocable, is not to be admitted without qualification. In the case of *Raleigh v. Atkinson*, 6 M. & W. 670, goods had been consigned to a factor for sale, with a limit as to price. The factor had a lien on the goods for advances; and the principal, in consideration of those advances agreed with the factor

that he should sell the goods at the best market prices, and realize thereon against his advances: the court held that this authority was revocable, on the ground that there was no consideration for the agreement. Now, in that case, there was an authority given, and one which the principal was fully at liberty to give; the party to whom it was given had an interest in it, yet the authority was held to be revocable."

⁸³*Mooney v. Musser*, 45 Ind. 115.

⁸⁴Civ. Code 1906, §§ 2027, 3053; North Dakota Rev. Code 1905, §§ 5583, 6287; South Dakota Code (Civ.) 1903, §§ 1488, 2154.

and of the time and place of sale, and proceeding in all respects as a pledgee.

In Georgia,⁸⁵ a factor's lien extends to all balances on general account, and attaches to the proceeds of the sale of goods consigned, as well as to the goods themselves. Peculiar confidence being reposed in the factor, he may, in the absence of instructions, exercise his discretion according to the general usages of the trade. In return, greater and more skilful diligence is required of him, and the most active good faith.

§ 478. Factor's lien attaches to proceeds of sale.—The factor's lien attaches to the proceeds of all sales made by him, whether these be in money or securities, so long as he retains them in his possession. The factor sells the goods, and thereby parts with the lien on the goods; but at the same moment he takes the proceeds, whether the money or security, which he may take in his own name, and thus, as between him and his principal, the lien is immediately transferred to the proceeds.⁸⁶

But the fact that the factor has a lien on the proceeds of a sale of goods on which he had a lien does not authorize him to sell them or pledge them in payment or for the security of his own debt, or in an unusual and irregular manner;⁸⁷ unless the principal's indebtedness to him equals or exceeds the value of the goods, so that the factor is substantially the owner.⁸⁸ But while a factor or commission merchant has no authority to pledge the goods consigned to him, if he has advanced money upon the goods, he thereby acquires a lien upon and special property in them to the amount of such advances, and he may pledge such special interest in

⁸⁵Code 1911, § 3502.

⁸⁷*Benny v. Rhodes*, 18 Mo. 147, 59 Am. Dec. 293; *Buckley v. Packard*, 20 Johns. (N. Y.) 421; *Graham v. Dyster*, 6 Maule & S. 1.

⁸⁶*Brander v. Phillips*, 16 Pet. (U. S.) 121, 10 L. ed. 909; *Commercial Nat. Bank v. Heilbronner*, 108 N. Y. 439, 15 N. E. 701.

⁸⁸*Eaton v. Bell*, 5 B. & Ald. 34.

them for his own use.⁸⁹ He has no authority to dispose of the goods consigned to him out of the ordinary course of business, nor can he dispose of them in violation of the order of his principal, even to repay advances, at least until he has called upon his principal for reimbursement. He can not sell a debt existing in open account and not yet due, arising from a sale of the goods, so as to transfer a good title to the claim, when the principal is not in default and has not been called upon to repay the advances.⁹⁰

§ 479. Factor's right to retain proceeds of sale.—A factor who sells his principal's property, on which he has a lien for his services and advances, may retain the amount of his lien out of the proceeds, whether the sale was authorized or not. Thus, if the factor sell the goods after the death of his principal, without waiting for the appointment and consent of an administrator, in an action against him for the value of the goods, the measure of damages is the value of the property, less the amount of his lien; and if no question is made in regard to the price obtained, the damages would be such price less the amount of his lien.⁹¹ Though the sale be a conversion, he may insist upon his lien in defence to an action for the conversion.

§ 480. Bill of sale from principal to agent.—An agent under a *del credere* commission has a lien for his advances and commissions, and a bill of sale to him by his principal of the goods in his possession is in effect a foreclosure of his lien upon them. Even if his principal be insolvent at the time, the bill of sale, though perhaps technically illegal, will be sustained as a foreclosure of the lien. In such a case, when the agent has used large acceptances of his principal

⁸⁹*Merchants' Nat. Bank v. Pope*, 19 Ore. 35, 26 Pac. 622.

⁹⁰*Commercial Nat. Bank v. Heilbronner*, 108 N. Y. 439, 15 N. E.

701; *Hilton v. Vanderbilt*, 82 N. Y. 591; *Marfield v. Goodhue*, 3 N. Y. 62.

⁹¹*Shaw v. Ferguson*, 78 Ind. 547.

for his own benefit, he is not obliged, for the benefit of creditors of his principal, to set off these against his principal's indebtedness to him, and release the security of his lien to that extent. It was not unlawful for him to retain, with his principal's consent, his lien for the entire indebtedness.⁹²

§ 481. Factor may sue for the debt notwithstanding he has lien.—A factor may maintain an action for the debt, although he has a lien on the goods in his possession for the debt; and in an action by trustee process, or process of garnishment, by a third person against the factor, the principal may be charged as trustee or garnishee, and judgment entered against the principal.⁹³

§ 482. Carrier may enforce consignee's lien.—A carrier who has been compelled to pay the consignee's lien may himself enforce it. Thus, when a consignee has a lien for advances upon goods on board ship, which are taken from the ship by an attaching officer on a writ against the consignor, without tendering to the carrier or the consignee the amount of the consignee's lien, the carrier, after having been compelled to pay the amount to the consignee, may maintain an action therefor against the officer. The carrier is bound to the consignee for the safe delivery of the goods. The property having been taken from the carrier's possession upon legal process against the consignor, the carrier, being thus prevented from delivering it to the consignee according to his contract, has the consignee's rights and remedies to enable him to answer over to the consignee for the value of his interests. Certainly, if he pays such consignee for his interest with or without suit, he succeeds to all his rights of recapture or rights of action.⁹⁴

⁹²Fourth Nat. Bank v. American Mills Co., 29 Fed. 611, 30 Fed. 420.

⁹³Mobile & Ohio R. Co. v. Whitney, 39 Ala. 468.

⁹⁴Vermilye v. Adams Express Co., 21 Wall. (U. S.) 138, 22 L. ed. 609; Holmes v. Balcom, 84 Maine 226, 24 Atl. 821.

CHAPTER X.

LIEN OF A FINDER OF LOST GOODS.

Sec.		Sec.	
483.	Finder of goods has no lien thereon at common law.	490.	Rendition of services in securing reward.
484.	A riparian owner has no lien on property cast adrift on his land.	491.	Conditions in offer of reward must be complied with.
485.	Finder's right to compensation for his services.	492.	No lien implied from offer of "Liberal Reward."
486.	Landlord has no lien on chattels left on his premises.	493.	Withdrawal of offer of reward.
487.	Reward offered.	494.	Finder entitled to a portion of reward.
488.	Offer of a reward becomes a contract.	495.	Reward to detective.
489.	Offer of reward by a sheriff.	496.	Waiver of reward for lost property.
		497.	State statutes.

§ 483. **Finder of goods has no lien thereon at common law.**—The finder of a chattel has at common law no lien upon it for the labor and expenses he may have been to in securing it, and in taking care of it for the owner. A quantity of timber belonging to one Nicholson was accidentally loosened from a dock in which it was placed on the bank of the Thames, and was carried a considerable distance by the tide and left at low water upon a towing-path. Chapman, finding it there, placed it in a safe place beyond the reach of the tide at high water. The owner then demanded the timber of Chapman, who refused to deliver it up, unless a certain sum should be paid to him for his trouble in securing and taking care of the timber. In an action of trover by the owner against Chapman, the court held that he had no

lien on the timber.¹ Lord Chief Justice Eyre, delivering the opinion, said: "It is therefore a case of mere finding and taking care of the thing found (I am willing to agree) for the owner. This is a good office, and meritorious, at least in the moral sense of the word, and certainly entitles the party to some reasonable recompense from the bounty, if not from the justice of the owner; and of which, if it were refused, a court of justice would go as far as it could go, towards enforcing the payment. * * * So it would be if a horse had strayed, and was not taken up as an estray by the lord under his manorial rights, but was taken up by some good-natured man, and taken care of by him, till at some trouble and perhaps at some expense, he had found out the owner. So it would be in every other case of finding that can be stated (the claim to recompense differing in degree, but not in principle); which therefore reduces the merits of this case to this short question, whether every man who finds the property of another, which happens to have been lost or mislaid, and voluntarily puts himself to some trouble and expense to preserve the thing, and to find the owner, has a lien upon it for the casual, fluctuating and uncertain amount of the recompense which he may reasonably deserve? It is enough to say, that there is no instance of such a lien having been claimed and allowed; the case of the pointer dog² was a case in which it was claimed and disallowed, and it was thought too clear a case to bear an argument. Principles of public policy and commercial necessity support the lien in the case of salvage. Not only public policy and commercial necessity do not require that it should be established in this case, but very great inconvenience may be apprehended from it, if it were to be established. * * * I mentioned in the course of the cause another great inconvenience, namely, the situation in which an owner seeking

¹ *Nicholson v. Chapman*, 2 H. Black. 254,

² *Binstead v. Buck*, 2 W. Bl. 1117.

to recover his property in an action of trover will be placed, if he is at his peril to make a tender of a sufficient recompense, before he brings his action: such an owner must always pay too much, because he has no means of knowing exactly how much he ought to pay, and because he must tender enough. I know there are cases in which the owner of property must submit to this inconvenience; but the number of them ought not to be increased: perhaps it is better for the public that these voluntary acts of benevolence from one man to another, which are charities and moral duties, but not legal duties, should depend altogether for their reward upon the moral duty of gratitude. But at any rate, it is fitting that he who claims the reward in such case should take upon himself the burthen of proving the nature of the service which he has performed, and the quantum of the recompense which he demands, instead of throwing it upon the owner to estimate it for him, at the hazard of being nonsuited in an action of trover.”

§ 484. A riparian owner has no lien on property cast adrift on his land.³—If a bridge be swept away by a flood, and parts of it lodge upon the land of a riparian owner, who removes them at his own expense after the owner of the bridge had refused to do so, the landowner is liable in trover for a conversion of the fragments of the bridge.⁴ A riparian owner cannot even claim a lien for preserving a raft cast upon his land.⁵ The claim in these cases is very unlike that of salvage of goods at sea. The distinction between salvage, properly so called, and the taking care of goods found upon the banks of rivers, is fully pointed out by Chief Justice Eyre, in the leading case already noticed:⁶

³ *Nicholson v. Chapman*, 2 H. Bl. 254; *Baker v. Hoag*, 3 Barb. (N. Y.) 203, 7 Barb. (N. Y.) 113.

⁴ *Foster v. Juniata Bridge Co.*, 16 Pa. St. 393.

⁵ *Eter v. Edwards*, 4 Watts (Pa.) 63.

⁶ *Nicholson v. Chapman*, 2 H. Bl. 254.

“The only difficulty that remained with any of us, after we had heard this case argued, was upon the question whether this transaction could be assimilated to salvage? The taking care of goods left by the tide upon the banks of a navigable river, communicating with the sea, may in a vulgar sense be said to be salvage; but it has none of the qualities of salvage, in respect of which the laws of all civilized nations, the laws of Oleron, and our own laws in particular, have provided that a recompense is due for the saving, and that our law has also provided that this recompense should be a lien upon the goods which have been saved. Goods carried by sea are necessarily and unavoidably exposed to the perils which storms, tempests, and accidents (far beyond the reach of human foresight to prevent) are hourly creating, and against which, it too often happens that the greatest diligence and the most strenuous exertions of the mariner cannot protect them. When goods are thus in imminent danger of being lost, it is most frequently at the hazard of the lives of those who save them, that they are saved. Principles of public policy dictate to civilized and commercial countries, not only the propriety, but even the absolute necessity, of establishing a liberal recompense for the encouragement of those who engage in so dangerous a service. Such are grounds upon which salvage stands. * * * But see how very unlike this salvage is to the case now under consideration. In a navigable river within the flux and reflux of the tide, but at a great distance from the sea, pieces of timber lie moored together in convenient places; carelessness, a slight accident, perhaps a mischievous boy, casts off the mooring-rope, and the timber floats from the place where it was deposited, till the tide falls and leaves it again somewhere upon the banks of the river. * * * The timber is found lying upon the banks of the river, and is taken into the possession and under the care of the Defendant, without any extraordinary exertions, without the least personal risk, and

in truth, with very little trouble. It is therefore a case of mere finding, and taking care of the thing found (I am willing to agree) for the owner."

§ 485. **Finder's right to compensation for his services.**—Whether a finder can recover compensation for his services in respect of the property found seems to have been an unsettled question at the time of the decision of *Nicholson v. Chapman*,⁷ in 1793. But in a Kentucky case, in 1836,⁸ it was held that the finder may recover for his time and expenses, on the ground that there is an implied request on the part of one who has lost a chattel to every one else to aid him in recovering it. It now seems to be an established doctrine that the finder is entitled to be paid his reasonable expenses incurred in respect of the thing found.⁹ Thus, the owner of a boat, who has taken it from a person who found it adrift on tidewater and brought it to shore, is liable for the necessary expense of preserving the boat while it remained in his possession. "His claim is for the reasonable expenses of keeping and repairing the boat after he had brought it to the shore; and the single question is, whether a promise is to be implied by law from the owner of a boat, upon taking it from a person who has found it adrift on tide water and brought it ashore, to pay him for the necessary expenses of preserving the boat while in his possession. We are of opinion that such a promise is to be implied. The plaintiff, as the finder of the boat, had the lawful possession of it, and the right to do what was necessary for its preservation. Whatever might have been the liability of the owner if he had chosen to let the finder retain the boat, by taking it

⁷ 2 H. Bl. 254.

⁸ *Reeder v. Anderson's Admr.*,
4 Dana (Ky.) 193.

⁹ *Chase v. Corcoran*, 106 Mass.
286; *Amory v. Flynn*, 10 Johns. (N.

Y.) 102, 6 Am. Dec. 316; *Tome v. Four Cribs of Lumber*, Fed. Cas. 14083, Taney (U. S.) 533. *Contra*, *Watts v. Ward*, 1 Oregon 86, 62 Am. Dec. 299.

from him he made himself liable to pay the reasonable expenses incurred in keeping and repairing it."¹⁰

§ 486. Landlord has no lien on chattels left on his premises.—In the absence of an agreement, a landlord, unless he is an innkeeper, has no lien on chattels left on his premises by an outgoing tenant.¹¹ The law applicable to cases of deposits by the finding of goods lost on land, and deposits of property made by the force of winds or floods, which are termed involuntary deposits, is applicable to the case of goods left by the outgoing tenant. The law in those cases gives no lien for the care and expense of the finder in keeping and preserving the property.¹² It is only in case that the loser offers a reward for the restoration of the property that the finder has a lien upon it to the extent of the reward so offered.

§ 487. Reward offered.—Though the finder of lost property has no lien upon it at common law for his services in recovering and restoring it to the owner, yet, if the owner has offered a reward for the return of the property, or has entered into an agreement to pay for its discovery and restoration, the finder has a lien upon the property for the payment of the reward,¹³ or of the labor and expense of rescuing it

¹⁰ Chase v. Corcoran, 106 Mass. 286, per Gray, J.

¹¹ Preston v. Neale, 12 Gray (Mass.) 222.

¹² Preston v. Neale, 12 Gray (Mass.) 222, per Metcalf, J.

¹³ Wentworth v. Day, 3 Metc. (Mass.), 352, 37 Am. Dec. 145; Preston v. Neale, 12 Gray (Mass.), 222; Cummings v. Gann, 52 Pa. St. 484; Wood v. Pierson, 45 Mich. 313, 7 N. W. 888; Harrison v. Pike, 16 Ind. 140; Wilson v. Guyton, 8 Gill (Md.) 213. In

the latter case Dorsey, C. J., said: "If any article of personal property has been lost, or strayed away, or escaped from its owner, and he offers a certain reward, payable to him who shall recover and deliver it back to his possession, it is but a just exposition of his offer, that he did not expect that he who had expended his time and money in the pursuit and recovery of the lost or escaped property, would restore it to him, but upon the payment of

under the agreement.¹⁴ The finder in such case is entitled to receive his compensation before he parts with the possession of the property. He stands in the same position as a mechanic or artisan who performs services upon property at the request of the owner; and, like a mechanic or artisan, he has a lien upon the property itself for the amount of his compensation.¹⁵

§ 488. **Offer of a reward becomes a contract.**—An offer of a reward becomes a contract with any one who complies with the terms of the offer. Thus, where one offered a reward of twenty dollars for the return of a watch which he had lost, but refused to pay the reward, and the finder refused to deliver the watch, in an action of trover by the owner against the finder, judgment was given for the defendant.¹⁶ Chief Justice Shaw, delivering the opinion in the leading case of *Wentworth v. Day*, said: "The duty of the plaintiff to pay the stipulated reward arises from the promise contained in his advertisement. That promise was, that whoever should return his watch to the printing-office should receive twenty dollars. No other time or place of payment was fixed. The natural, if not the necessary implication is,

the proffered reward, and that as security for this, he was to remain in possession of the same until its restoration to its owner, and then the payment of the reward was to be a simultaneous act. It is no forced construction of his act to say that he designed to be so understood by him who should become entitled to the reward. It is, consequently, a lien created by contract. It is for the interest of property holders so to regard it. It doubles their prospect of a restoration to their property. To strangers it is everything; for few, indeed,

would spend their time and money, and incur the risks incident to bailment, but from a belief in the existence of such a lien. Public convenience, sound policy, and all the analogies of the law, lend their aid in support of such a principle."

¹⁴ *Baker v. Hoag*, 7 Barb. (N. Y.) 113, reversed 7 N. Y. 555, Seld. Notes 45, 59 Am. Dec. 431.

¹⁵ *Baker v. Hoag*, 7 Barb. (N. Y.) 113, reversed 7 N. Y. 555, Seld. Notes 45, 59 Am. Dec. 431.

¹⁶ *Wentworth v. Day*, 3 Metc. (Mass.) 352, 37 Am. Dec. 145; *Harrison v. Pike*, 16 Ind. 140.

that the acts of performance were to be mutual and simultaneous: the one to give up the watch, on payment of the reward; the other to pay the reward, on receiving the watch. Such being, in our judgment, the nature and legal effect of this contract, we are of opinion that the defendant, on being ready to deliver up the watch, had a right to receive the reward, in behalf of himself and his son, and was not bound to surrender the actual possession of it, till the reward was paid; and therefore a refusal to deliver it, without such payment, was not a conversion. It was competent for the loser of the watch to propose his own terms. He might have promised to pay the reward at a given time after the watch should have been restored, or in any other manner inconsistent with a lien for the reward on the article restored; in which case, no such lien would exist. The person restoring the watch would look only to the personal responsibility of the advertiser. It was for the latter to consider, whether such an offer would be equally efficacious in bringing back his lost property, as an offer of a reward secured by a pledge of the property itself; or whether, on the contrary, it would not afford to the finder a strong temptation to conceal it. With these motives before him, he made an offer, to pay the reward on the restoration of the watch; and his subsequent attempt to get the watch, without performing his promise, is equally inconsistent with the rules of law and the dictates of justice."

§ 489. Offer of reward by a sheriff.—A telegram to a sheriff offering a reward for the recovery of a stolen horse is a general offer, and binds the sender to any person who recovers the horse, and gives a lien on it till the reward is paid. The reward in this case was claimed by one Cummings, an innkeeper, who had previously detained the horses of two men who had stopped at his inn, suspecting that the horses had been stolen. He sent for the sheriff, and had one of the men arrested. When the sheriff received the tele-

gram, he showed it to Cummings, who had the horse in his possession. The sheriff claimed the reward, and it was paid to him; and the owner of the horse took it by replevin from Cummings. Judge Thompson, delivering the opinion of the court, said:¹⁷ "The recovery of the property was the object, and the hands by which the result should be accomplished were nothing to the [owner] plaintiff. It was as much an offer to Cummings as to the sheriff or anybody. It amounted to nothing unless to a successful party. It was but an offer until its terms were complied with. When that was done, it thenceforth became a binding contract, which the offerer was bound to perform his share of. * * * The service is to be performed for a reward offered, not especially to any one, but to any one who may undertake and perform the request. It is valuable towards both the owner and his property, and why should there not be a lien? The owner may live at a distance, and if the finder is required to yield up the property and then look to the owner, it might be great injustice to him; whereas it is no injury to the owner, who constitutes the finder his bailee by his advertisement to perform the services of seizure and taking care of the property."

§ 490. **Rendition of services in securing reward.**—To entitle a person to a reward he must show a rendition of services with a view of obtaining the reward. The finding of property lost, and advertising it without knowledge of the offer of a reward, does not entitle the finder to a reward offered. If a finder has any claim, it is in fact a claim upon a contract. Where a contract is proposed to all the world, in the form of an offer of a reward for the recovery, or for information leading to the recovery of property lost, any one may assent to it, and it is binding if he complies with the terms of the offer; but he cannot assent without knowledge

¹⁷ *Cummings v. Gann*, 52 Pa. Day, 3 Metc. (Mass.) 352, 37 Am. St. 484. See, also, *Wentworth v.* Dec. 145, per Shaw, C. J.

of the proposition.¹⁸ But it is not necessary that notice should be given to the party offering the reward that his proposal is being acted upon.¹⁹

§ 491. Conditions in offer of reward must be complied with.—A finder must comply with all the conditions of an offer of reward. If this be payable at a certain place, it must be demanded at that place. But a demand at a place named may be waived.²⁰

§ 492. No lien implied from offer of "liberal reward."—But no lien is implied by an offer of "a liberal reward." Under such an offer it may well be asked, as it was by the Court of Appeals of Maryland,²¹ "Who was to be the arbiter of the liberality of the offered reward? It cannot be supposed that the owner, by his offer, designed to constitute the recoverer of his property the exclusive judge of the amount to be paid him as a reward. And it is equally unreasonable and unjust to say that the owner should be such exclusive judge. In the event of a difference between them upon the subject, the amount to be paid must be ascertained by the judgment of the appropriate judicial tribunal. This would involve the delays incident to litigation, and it would be a gross perversion of the intention of the owner to infer, from his offered reward, an agreement on his part, that he was to be kept out of the possession of his property till all the delays of litigation were exhausted. To the bailee thus

¹⁸ *Howland v. Lounds*, 51 N. Y. 604, 10 Am. Rep. 654. And see *Fitch v. Snedaker*, 38 N. Y. 248, 97 Am. Dec. 791; *Lee v. Flemingsburg*, 7 Dana (Ky.) 28. The Court of Appeals of Kentucky departed from this authority in *Auditor v. Ballard*, 9 Bush (Ky.) 572, 15 Am. Rep. 728. *Williams v. Cardwardine*, 4 B. & Ad. 621, is sometimes cited to the contrary of the

proposition stated in the text, but the case is not in point.

¹⁹ *Harson v. Pike*, 16 Ind. 140.

²⁰ *Wood v. Pierson*, 45 Mich. 313, 7 N. W. 888. And see *Wentworth v. Day*, 3 Metc. (Mass.) 352, 37 Am. Dec. 145.

²¹ *Wilson v. Guyton*, 8 Gill (Md.) 213, per Dorsey, C. J. See *Shuey v. United States*, 92 U. S. 73, 23 L. ed. 697.

in possession of property, such a lien would rarely be valuable except as a means of oppression and extortion; and, therefore, the law will never infer its existence either from the agreement of the parties, or in furtherance of public convenience or policy."

§ 493. **Withdrawal of offer of reward.**—An offer of a reward for lost property may be withdrawn at any time, until something is accomplished in pursuance of the offer. Services afterwards rendered by one who was ignorant of the withdrawal of the offer do not entitle him to the reward.²² "Until something is done in pursuance of it, it is a mere offer, and may be revoked. But if, before it is retracted, one so far complies with it, as to perform the labor, for which the reward is stipulated, it is the ordinary case of labor done on request, and becomes a contract to pay the stipulated compensation. It is not a gratuitous service, because something is done which the party was not bound to do, and without such offer might not have done."²³

§ 494. **Finder entitled to a portion of reward.**—A finder may be entitled to a portion of a reward offered proportioned to the value of the property returned. Thus, where a person had lost from his pocket a number of bank-bills, contained in a paper wrapper, amounting to more than fifteen hundred dollars, he published an advertisement, in which he described the money lost, and offered a reward of two hundred dollars to any person who would find and restore the same. The plaintiff having seen the advertisement, and having observed an unusual number of bank-bills in the possession of a man whom he suspected of having stolen or found them,

²² *Wentworth v. Day*, 3 Metc. (Mass.) 352, 37 Am. Dec. 145; *Shaw, C. J.* And see *Symmes v. Frazier*, 6 Mass. 344, 4 Am. Dec. 142, per Parker, J.

²³ *Wentworth v. Day*, 3 Metc.

gave notice to the defendant, who in consequence recovered a large part of the sum lost. It was held that the finder was entitled to be paid a pro rata proportion of the reward offered.²⁴ "An offer of a reward might undoubtedly be so expressed as to exclude any apportionment; for the owner of the property may prescribe his terms for the restoration of it, he having a right to reclaim it wherever it might be found. But where a compensation is offered in general terms, like those in the present case, it is consistent with honesty and fair dealing, and with the interest of the loser himself, and not inconsistent with any principle of law, that a proportion of the reward should be recovered, according to the sum actually restored."²⁵

§ 495. Reward to detective.—A detective officer may have a lien upon property recovered from the wrongful possession of another, under an agreement that he shall be paid for his services; but he has no lien in case the wrongful holder has already sent the property to the owner, and the officer compels him by arrest to recall it before it was delivered to the owner.²⁶

§ 496. Waiver of reward for lost property.—A reward for lost property is not waived by insisting on its identification.²⁷ It is a question of fact for the jury whether the finder of a chattel has given a fair and reasonable opportunity for its identification before restoring it, and whether the claimant should have been given an opportunity to inspect it in order to decide whether it belonged to him. Lord Coke states the duties of a finder thus:²⁸ "If a man therefore which

²⁴ Symmes v. Frazier, 6 Mass. 344, 4 Am. Dec. 142.

²⁵ Per Parker, J., in Symmes v. Frazier, 6 Mass. 344, 4 Am. Dec. 142.

²⁶ Hoffman v. Barthelmess, 63 Ga. 759, 36 Am. Rep. 129.

²⁷ Wood v. Pierson, 45 Mich. 313, 7 N. W. 888.

²⁸ Isaack v. Clark, 2 Bulst. 306, 312.

finds goods, if he be wise, he will then search out the right owner of them, and so deliver them unto him; if the owner comes unto him, and demands them, and he answers him, that it is not known unto him whether he be the true owner of the goods, or not, and for this cause he refuseth to deliver them; this refusal is no conversion, if he keep them for him." In a Michigan case on this point, Mr. Justice Graves, after quoting this passage, says:²⁹ "Lord Coke very clearly enforces the right and duty of the finder to be certain of the true owner before he makes delivery. As he is bound to hold for the true owner, and is liable in case of misdelivery, the law makes it his duty as well as his right, even when there is no reward, to 'search out,' or in other language, find the 'right owner,' or see to it that he submits to no other than the 'right owner.' Undoubtedly if Chapman's [the finder's] conduct was such that a jury would, under the circumstances of the case, feel satisfied that he was actually perverse and unreasonable, and pursued a course which was adapted to baffle fair investigation, instead of maintaining the attitude of a man whose duty it was, in the quaint terms of Lord Coke, to 'search out the right owner,' it would be just to regard him as having detained the property unlawfully."

§ 497. **State statutes.**—In several states there are statutes which confer a lien upon the finder of a chattel for his services and expenses in recovering it and taking care of it. Some of these statutes are confined wholly to estrays, others apply to goods, and still others to both estrays and goods.³⁰

²⁹ Wood v. Pierson, 45 Mich. 313, 7 N. W. 888.

³⁰ Connecticut: Gen. Stat. 1902, §§ 4680, 4681.

Illinois: Hurd's Rev. Stats. 1913, ch. 50.

Indiana: Burns' Ann. Stats. 1914, §§ 7155-7186.

Iowa: Code 1897, § 2373.

Maine: Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 100, §§ 10-18.

Oregon: Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes and Stats. 1902, §§ 3887-3891.

It is not practicable to give a statement of the provisions of these statutes, and therefore only a reference is made to them, with the exception only of the statute in force in California, North Dakota, and South Dakota, which is given on account of its comprehensiveness and brevity as well.

In California,³¹ North Dakota, and South Dakota,³² it is provided that—

The finder of a thing is entitled to compensation for all expenses necessarily incurred by him in its preservation, and for any other service necessarily performed by him about it, and to a reasonable reward for keeping it.

The finder of a thing may exonerate himself from liability at any time by placing it on storage with any responsible person of good character, at a reasonable expense.

The finder of a thing may sell it, if it is a thing which is commonly the subject of sale, when the owner cannot, with reasonable diligence, be found, or, being found, refuses upon demand to pay the lawful charges of the finder, in the following cases: 1. When the thing is in danger of perishing or of losing the greater part of its value; or, 2. When the lawful charges of the finder amounts to two-thirds of its value.

A sale under the provisions of the last section must be made in the same manner as the sale of a thing pledged. The owner of a thing may exonerate himself from the claims of the finder by surrendering it to him in satisfaction thereof.

³¹ Civ. Code, 1906, §§ 1864-1872.
See as to lost money, Pol. Code
1906, § 3136 et seq.

³² North Dakota, Rev. Code
1905, §§ 5478-5486; South Dakota,
Rev. Code 1903, §§ 1384-1392, 2976.

CHAPTER XI.

INNKEEPERS' AND BOARDING-HOUSE KEEPERS' LIENS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sec.</p> <p>498. An innkeeper's particular lien.</p> <p>499. Lien on goods of a third person.</p> <p>500. Attempt to limit lien of innkeeper on goods of a third person.</p> <p>501. Settled rule.</p> <p>502. Knowledge of innkeeper as to ownership of baggage.</p> <p>503. Innkeeper's lien on goods.</p> <p>504. No lien on a horse unless it belongs to his guest.</p> <p>505. Innkeeper defined.</p> <p>506. What constitutes one a guest.</p> <p>507. Husband liable for wife's bill at an inn.</p> <p>508. Lien on infant's baggage.</p> <p>509. Innkeeper cannot detain guest's person.</p> <p>510. Property exempt from execution.</p> <p>511. Distinction between guest and boarder.</p> <p>512. A lodging house keeper not an innkeeper.</p> <p>513. Lien affected by special agreement.</p> <p>514. When boarding-house keeper's lien attaches.</p> <p>515. Statutes giving liens to boarding-house keepers.</p> <p>516. Lien secures only reasonable charges.</p> <p>517. Liens for advanced money.</p> | <p>Sec.</p> <p>518. General lien for amount of the bill.</p> <p>519. Possession is essential to the preservation of this lien.</p> <p>520. Guest's possession secured by fraud will not prevent innkeeper's lien.</p> <p>521. Temporary loss of possession will not waive lien.</p> <p>522. No waiver by accepting other security.</p> <p>522a. Priority.</p> <p>523. Lien waived by unlawful sale.</p> <p>524. Care and use of the property detained.</p> <p>525. Innkeeper's lien confers no right of sale.</p> <p>525a. Alabama.</p> <p>525b. Arizona.</p> <p>526. California.</p> <p>526a. Colorado.</p> <p>527. Connecticut.</p> <p>527a. District of Columbia.</p> <p>527b. Florida.</p> <p>527c. Georgia.</p> <p>527d. Illinois.</p> <p>527e. Iowa.</p> <p>528. Kansas.</p> <p>529. Kentucky.</p> <p>530. Louisiana.</p> <p>531. Maine.</p> <p>531a. Maryland.</p> <p>531b. Massachusetts.</p> <p>531c. Michigan.</p> <p>532. Minnesota.</p> |
|--|---|

Sec.	Sec.
532a. Mississippi.	536d. Oregon.
533. Missouri.	537. Pennsylvania.
533a. Montana.	537a. South Carolina.
533b. Nebraska.	537b. South Dakota.
534. Nevada.	537c. Tennessee.
534a. New Hampshire.	537d. Texas.
535. New Jersey.	538. Utah.
535a. New Mexico.	538a. Virginia.
536. New York.	539. Washington.
536a. North Carolina.	539a. West Virginia.
536b. North Dakota.	539b. Wisconsin.
536c. Ohio.	539c. Wyoming.

§ 498. **An innkeeper's particular lien.**—An innkeeper has a particular lien, for the reason that he is under an obligation to serve the public. He is bound to receive a guest and his ordinary luggage, and is liable for the value of this if stolen. His liability for the goods of his guest is a special and extraordinary one, and is founded upon grounds of public policy. In this respect his lien is similar to that of a common carrier, though the two liens are distinct, and are not to be confounded. The innkeeper, in return for the obligation imposed upon him to entertain any guest who may come to his house, and the liability incurred for the safe keeping of his goods, is invested with a lien upon the property of his guest; and this lien has some exceptional characteristics. Perhaps the most noteworthy of these characteristics is that the lien is not confined to property owned by the guest, but attaches to all property brought with him, and in good faith received by the innkeeper as the property of the guest.¹

§ 499. **Lien on goods of a third person.**—An innkeeper has a lien upon the goods of a third person brought to the

¹ Cook v. Prentice, 13 Oregon 482, 11 Pac. 226, 57 Am. Rep. 28, 25 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 700; Black v. Brennan, 5 Dana (Ky.) 310. See also, Mowers v. Fethers, 61 N. Y. 34, 19 Am. Rep. 244; Shaw v. Berry, 31 Maine 478, 52 Am. Dec. 628. But see Elliott v. Martin, 105 Mich. 506, 63 N. W. 525, 55 Am. St. 461.

inn by a guest. At first the judges were equally divided on the question whether an innkeeper had a lien upon a horse brought to the inn by a stranger.² In the next case they were divided three to one in favor of the lien.³ In *Johnson v. Hill*⁴ it was stated by counsel to have been held by all the judges, that even in the case where a robber had brought a horse, which he had stolen, to an inn, the innkeeper was entitled to receive compensation from the owner before the latter could insist on a redelivery to himself. Chief Justice Abbot said he had no doubt as to the law as stated.

Thus it has become the settled law with reference to this lien, that there is no distinction between the goods of a guest and those of a third person brought by a guest, and in good faith received by the innkeeper as the property of the guest.⁵

² *Skipwith v. —*, the Innkeeper, 1 Bulst. 170.

³ *Robinson v. Walter*, 3 Bulst. 269, 1 Roll. 449, Poph. 127.

⁴ 3 Stark. 172 (1822).

⁵ *Robinson v. Walter*, 3 Bulst. 269, 1 Roll. 449n; *Johnson v. Hill*, 3 Stark. 172; *Worke v. Gretnaugh*, 2 Ld. Raym. 866, 1 Salk. 388; *Snead v. Watkins*, 1 C. B. (N. S.) 267; *Turrill v. Crawley*, 13 Q. B. 197; *Threfall v. Borwick*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 711; *Manning v. Hollenbeck*, 27 Wis. 202; *Fox v. McGregor*, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 41; *Grinnell v. Cook*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 38 Am. Dec. 663; *Black v. Brennan*, 5 Dana (Ky.) 319; *Woodworth v. Morse*, 18 La. Ann. 156; *Peet v. McGraw*, 25 Wend. (N. Y.) 653; *Covington v. Newberger*, 99 N. Car. 523, 6 S. E. 205; *McGhee v. Edwards*, 87 Tenn. 506, 11 S. W. 316, 3 L. R. A. 654, per Folkes, J.; *Polk v. Melenbacker*, 136 Mich. 611, 99 N. W. 867. In *Waugh v. Denham*, 16 Irish C. L. 405, 410, Pigot, C. B.,

said, as to the reason of this rule: "When an innkeeper receives a guest, with the horse on which he travels, or when, in the ordinary course of business, a carrier receives goods from the possession of the sender, he deals with a person having all the indicia of property. Possession is, in itself, prima facie evidence of ownership. To incur an innkeeper, or a carrier, with the obligation of inquiring and determining the relation in which the guest or the sender of the goods, stands in reference to his possession of what he brings, would be totally inconsistent with the relation in which both the innkeeper and the carrier stand towards the public, for whose benefit they profess to act, and do act, in their respective callings. The business of either could not be carried on if, in the one case, the doors of the inn were closed against a traveler, or in the other, if the carrier's conveyance were

The innkeeper cannot investigate the title of property brought by his guests, and is bound, unless there is something to excite suspicion, to receive, not only the guest, but his horse or other property brought by him, as belonging to him because it is in his possession. Therefore, if a guest departs leaving his horse, and after many months it appears that the guest had stolen the horse, and the owner demands possession, the innkeeper may retain him for his charges in keeping him.⁶ Of course there is no personal obligation on the part of the owner to pay the charges for keeping the horse; and if, upon a sale by virtue of the lien, the proceeds are insufficient to pay the innkeeper's charges, he has no claim, and can have no judgment or decree against the owner for the balance.⁷

An innkeeper has a lien on a carriage brought to the inn by a guest for its standing-room, though the carriage does not belong to the guest himself.⁸

§ 500. Attempt to limit lien of innkeeper on goods of a third person.—It has sometimes been attempted to limit this principle, that the lien of an innkeeper attaches to goods of a third person brought to an inn by a guest, to such articles and property as a guest may ordinarily travel with.

delayed at each stopping place on his journey, until such inquiry should be made. But no such mischief can result from the qualification which Lord Tenterden applied to the rights and obligations of an innkeeper. There can, I apprehend, be no room for doubt that a similar qualification applies to the rights and liabilities of a carrier: and that if a carrier knows (for example) that a thief gives him the goods of the true owner to carry, he cannot charge the owner for the service which he has knowingly

rendered to the thief in the carrying of the goods." See also, *Robins v. Gray*, 2 Q. B. 501, 14 Reports 671.

⁶ *Black v. Brennan*, 5 Dana (Ky.) 310. But see *Elliott v. Martin*, 105 Mich. 506, 63 N. W. 525, 55 Am. St. 461, where it is held that an hotel keeper has no lien on a horse for his board under an agreement with one leaving the horse with him, who was not the owner.

⁷ *Black v. Brennan*, 5 Dana (Ky.) 310.

⁸ *Turrill v. Crawley*, 13 Q. B. 197.

This claim was set up in a case where an attorney's clerk had put up at a public house and had departed without paying his bill, but leaving the lawyer's blue bag and his letter-book behind him. The innkeeper wrote to the lawyer stating that the clerk had left his bill unpaid, and that he held the letter-book, which he would forward on receiving the amount of the bill. The attorney's counsel contended that the innkeeper's lien extends only to those things with which a man ordinarily travels; but the court were of opinion that there was a clear case of lien.⁹ The bag, they said, was brought by the guest to the inn, with some things of his own in it, in the ordinary way. The innkeeper could have no suspicion that it contained property belonging to a third person. They regarded the case as very distinguishable from *Broadwood v. Granara*,¹⁰ in which case there appear dicta to the effect that an innkeeper is not bound to receive and protect as the property of a guest such an article as a piano.¹¹

§ 501. **Settled rule.**—It is now settled, however, that the lien is not limited to such things as a guest ordinarily takes with him. An innkeeper who receives a piano in his character as innkeeper, believing it to be the property of his guest, is entitled to a lien upon it for his guest's board and lodging, although in fact the piano is the property of another person, who had consigned it to the guest to sell on commission.¹² In a case before the Queen's Bench,¹³ where an innkeeper

⁹ *Snead v. Watkins*, 1 C. B. (N. S.) 267. The bill seems to have been somewhat after the style of Falstaff's—but one half-penny worth of bread to this intolerable deal of sack. (King Henry IV., Part I, Act. ii, Sc. 4.)

¹⁰ 10 Ex. 417.

¹¹ *Broadwood v. Granara*, 10 Ex. 417. The real ground of the decision in this case was that the inn-

keeper knew that the piano was the property of the manufacturer, who had loaned it to the guest.

¹² *Cook v. Prentice*, 13 Oregon 482, 11 Pac. 226, 57 Am. Rep. 28, 25 Am. L. Reg. 700; and see note to the same, p. 704, by C. A. Robbins; *Jones v. Morrill*, 42 Barb. (N. Y.) 623.

¹³ *Threfall v. Borwick*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 711, affd., L. R. 10 Q. B. 210.

had received in good faith a piano as part of the goods of his guest, it was held that he had a lien upon it. Mr. Justice Lush said: "The innkeeper's lien is not restricted to such things as a traveling guest brings with him in journeying; the contrary has been laid down long ago. It extends to all goods the guest brings with him, and the innkeeper receives as his. * * * If he has this lien as against the guest, the cases have established beyond all doubt that he has the same right as against the real owner of the article, if it has been brought to the inn by the guest as owner." And in the same case Mr. Justice Quain said: "There is no authority for the proposition that the lien of the innkeeper only extends to goods which a traveler may be ordinarily expected to bring with him. * * * The liability, as shewn by the old cases, extends to all things brought to the inn as the property of the guest and so received, even a chest of charters, or obligations: and why not a pianoforte? If, therefore, the innkeeper be liable for the loss, it seems to follow that he must also have a lien upon them. And if he has a lien upon them as against the guest, the two cases cited (and there are more) shew that if the thing be brought by the guest as owner, and the landlord takes it in thinking it is the guest's own, he has the same rights against the stranger, the real owner, as against the guest."

§ 502. Knowledge of innkeeper as to ownership of baggage.—If the innkeeper knows that the goods brought to the inn by a guest belong to another person, he can have no lien upon them for the guest's personal expenses.¹⁴ Thus, if a manufacturer sends a piano to a guest at a hotel for his

¹⁴ Johnson v. Hill, 3 Stark. 172; Wright v. Sherman, 3 S. Dak. 290, Broadwood v. Granara, 10 Ex. 52 N. W. 1093, 1094, 17 L. R. A. 417, 425; McGhee v. Edwards, 87 792; Lurch v. Wilson, 114 N. Y. S. Tenn. 506, 509, 11 S. W. 316, 789, 62 Misc. (N. Y.) 259. 3 L. R. A. 654, quoting text;

temporary use, and the hotel-keeper knows that it does not belong to the guest, he acquires no lien upon it.¹⁵

§ 503. **Innkeeper's lien on goods.**—The innkeeper's lien can only attach to goods received by one in his capacity as innkeeper.¹⁶ Neither the liability nor the privileges of an innkeeper attach to one who is not the keeper of a public house. The owner of a steamship carrying passengers for hire is not an innkeeper, although the passenger pays a round sum for transportation, board, and lodging.¹⁷ An innkeeper may also be a stable-keeper; but as an innkeeper he cannot claim a lien for stabling the horses of one who is not a guest,¹⁸ as, for instance, a mail contractor.¹⁹ Where an innkeeper receives horses and a carriage to stand at livery, the circumstance that the owner, at a subsequent time, occasionally took refreshment at the inn, and sent a friend to be lodged there at his charge, was held not to entitle the innkeeper to a lien in respect of any part of the demand.²⁰

¹⁵ *Broadwood v. Granara*, 10 Ex. 417, 425.

¹⁶ *Binns v. Pigot*, 9 Car. & P. 208; *Orchard v. Rackstraw*, 9 C. B. 698; *Fox v. McGregor*, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 41; *Ingallsbee v. Wood*, 33 N. Y. 577, 88 Am. Dec. 409; *Miller v. Marston*, 35 Maine 153, 56 Am. Dec. 694; *Walker v. Kennedy*, 20 Pa. Co. Ct. 433, 7 Pa. Dist. 516.

¹⁷ *Clark v. Burns*, 118 Mass. 275, 19 Am. Rep. 456.

¹⁸ *Binns v. Pigot*, 9 Car. & P. 208; *Ingallsbee v. Wood*, 33 N. Y. 577, 88 Am. Dec. 409; *Grinnell v. Cook*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 38 Am. Dec. 663. A different view was taken in *Mason v. Thompson*, 9 Pick. (Mass.) 280, 284, 20 Am. Dec. 471, which related to the liability of an innkeeper for a harness belonging to one who

was not himself a guest. *Wilde, J.*, said: "To constitute a guest, in legal contemplation, it is not essential that he should be a lodger or have any refreshment at the inn. If he leaves his horse there, the innkeeper is chargeable on account of the benefit he is to receive for the keeping of the horse." Lord Holt held a different opinion in the case of *Yorke v. Grenaugh*, 2 Ld. Raym. 866; but the opinion of the majority of the court has ever since been considered as well settled law. See also, *McDaniels v. Robinson*, 26 Vt. 316, 62 Am. Dec. 574; *Wall v. Garrison*, 11 Colo. 515, 19 Pac. 469.

¹⁹ *Hickman v. Thomas*, 16 Ala. 666.

²⁰ *Smith v. Dearlove*, 6 C. B. 132.

§ 504. No lien on a horse unless it belongs to his guest. —An innkeeper has no lien on a horse placed in his stable, unless placed there by a guest, or by his authority.²¹ Thus, if a person is stopped upon suspicion, and his horse is placed at an inn by the police, the innkeeper has no lien on the horse, and if he sells him for his keeping he is liable in trover to the owner.²²

But if one sends his horse or his trunk in advance to an inn, saying he will soon be there himself, it may be that he should be deemed a guest from the time the property is taken in charge by the host.²³

If one leaves a horse and carriage in the care of an innkeeper, the latter has a lien upon them for such care, though the guest lodges elsewhere.²⁴

The innkeeper is bound to provide for his guest's horse as well as for the guest himself, and he has a lien upon the horse, and may refuse to deliver him to the guest until the charges against the guest are paid. If the guest goes away and leaves the horse, the innkeeper is not bound to turn the horse loose, and give up his lien, but may still keep the horse and look to his lien for remuneration.²⁵

If an innkeeper is also a keeper of a livery stable, and he

²¹ *Binns v. Pigot*, 9 Car. & P. 208; *Fox v. McGregor*, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 41; *McGhee v. Edwards*, 87 Tenn. 506, 11 S. W. 316, 3 L. R. A. 654; *Elliott v. Martin*, 105 Mich. 506, 63 N. W. 525, 55 Am. St. 461.

²² *Binns v. Pigot*, 9 Car. & P. 208.

²³ *Grinnell v. Cook*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 490, 38 Am. Dec. 663.

²⁴ *Yorke v. Grenaugh*, 2 Ld. Raym. 866, 1 Salk. 388; *McDaniels v. Robinson*, 26 Vt. 316, 62 Am. Dec. 574; *Peet v. McGraw*, 25 Wend (N. Y.) 653. In the latter case Chief Justice Nelson

said: "It is not necessary in point of fact, that the owner or person putting the horses to be kept at a public inn, should be a guest at the time, in order to charge the innkeeper for any loss that may happen or to entitle him to the right of lien. * * * If the horses be left with the innkeeper, though the owner may put up at a different place, the former is answerable for the safe keeping, and should of course be entitled to the summary remedy for his reasonable charges."

²⁵ *Black v. Brennan*, 5 Dana (Ky.) 310.

receives a horse in the latter capacity, and the owner afterwards becomes a guest at his house, no lien upon the horse arises in favor of the innkeeper for the entertainment of the guest.²⁶

§ 505. **Innkeeper defined.**—An innkeeper is defined to be one who keeps a house where a traveler is furnished with everything which he has occasion for whilst upon his way;²⁷ or one who holds out that he will receive all travelers and sojourners who are willing to pay a price adequate to the sort of accommodation provided.²⁸ A house of public entertainment in London, where beds and provisions were furnished, but which was called a tavern and coffee-house, and was not frequented by stage-coaches, and had no stable, was held to be an inn. The keeper of the house did not charge, as a mere lodging-house keeper, by the week or month, but for the number of nights. He did not, like a lodging-house keeper, make a special contract with every man who came; but held himself ready, without making a special contract, to provide lodging and entertainment for all, at a reasonable price.²⁹

One may be at the same time an innkeeper and a boarding-house keeper, and in such case it may be difficult to determine whether a person entertained at the house is a guest of the innkeeper or a boarder. Perhaps the more prom-

²⁶ *Smith v. Dearlove*, 6 C. B. 132. In *Mason v. Thompson*, 9 Pick. (Mass.) 280, 285, 20 Am. Dec. 471, it was held in effect, that if an innkeeper, who is also a keeper of a livery stable, receives a horse to be fed, without giving notice that he receives it as a keeper of a livery stable, he is answerable as an innkeeper. It was found by the jury, as a matter of fact, that he received the horse as an innkeeper.

²⁷ *Thompson v. Lacy*, 3 B. & Ald. 283, 286, per Bayley, J.

²⁸ *Thompson v. Lacy*, 3 B. & Ald. 283, 286, per Best, J.

²⁹ *Thompson v. Lacy*, 3 B. & Ald. 283, 286. A mere lodging-house keeper is not entitled to a lien provided by statute for an innkeeper or boarding house keeper. *Hardin v. State*, 47 Tex. Cr. 493, 84 S. W. 591.

inent occupation might control, and afford a presumption in a case where there is no other evidence. But if there is any evidence in the matter, the question is one for the jury, and not a matter of law for the court. The duration of the stay of the guest or boarder, the price paid, the amount of accommodation afforded, the transient or permanent character of his residence and occupation, his knowledge or want of knowledge of any difference of accommodation afforded to, or price paid by, boarders and guests, are all to be regarded in settling the question.³⁰

It is not necessary that one should be licensed as an innkeeper in order to subject him to the liabilities or entitle him to the privileges of an innkeeper.

§ 506. What constitutes one a guest.—To constitute one a guest, it is not necessary that he should be at the inn in person. It is enough that his property is there in charge of his wife, or servant, or any agent who is there in his employment, or as a member of his family, provided such person is there in such a way that the law will imply that the property is in the possession of the owner, and not merely in the possession of his agent.³¹

§ 507. Husband liable for wife's bill at an inn.—Where a husband and wife board at a hotel, the husband is presumptively liable for the bill. It is competent, however, for the hotel-keeper to show that the husband was impecunious, and that credit was given to the wife so as to justify the detention of her property for their bill.³²

³⁰ Hall v. Pike, 100 Mass. 495, per Colt, J.; Danforth v. Pratt, 42 Maine 50; Norcross v. Norcross, 53 Maine 163.

³¹ Coykendall v. Eaton, 55 Barb. (N. Y.) 188, 37 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 438; Smith v. Keyes, 2 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 650.

³² Birney v. Wheaton, 2 How. Pr. (N. Y.) (N. S.) 519. So decided independently of the statute of 1884, ch. 381, providing that married women may make contracts in the same manner as if single.

If board is furnished to a man and his wife under a contract with the husband, the innkeeper or boarding-house keeper has no lien upon the wife's effects, which are her separate property, brought with her to the house; for no lien can exist against a guest who does not become liable to the keeper of the house.³³

A boarding-house keeper has no lien on the separate property of a married woman boarding at the house, living apart from her husband, where the husband has engaged, and by express agreement promised, to pay her board.³⁴

Where a father and his two daughters boarded at a hotel, and the board of the three was charged to the father, it was held that the hotel-keeper could not detain the trunks of one of the daughters for the board of the three, but only for that of such daughter alone; and not for her board if this was charged to the father.³⁵

§ 508. Lien on infant's baggage.—An innkeeper has a lien on the baggage of an infant guest for the price of his entertainment, and also for money furnished him and expended by him in procuring necessities. The innkeeper is legally bound to receive and entertain an infant as well as an adult applicant. The price of his entertainment is recoverable from him or his guardian on the ground that the entertainment is necessary.³⁶

§ 509. Innkeeper cannot detain guest's person.—An innkeeper cannot detain the guest's person, or the clothes or ornaments on his person, as security for his bill,³⁷ although

³³ *McIlvane v. Hilton*, 7 Hun (N. Y.) 594; *Chickering-Chase Bros. Co. v. White*, 127 Wis. 83, 106 N. W. 797.

³⁴ *Baker v. Stratton*, 52 N. J. L. 277, 19 Atl. 661.

³⁵ *Clayton v. Butterfield*, 10 Rich. (S. Car.) 300.

³⁶ *Watson v. Cross*, 2 Duv. (Ky.) 147. And see *Read v. Amidon*, 41 Vt. 15, 98 Am. Dec. 560. Otherwise in England, § 516.

³⁷ *Sunbolf v. Alford*, 3 Mees. & W. 248, 1 H. & H. 13; *Wolf v. Summers*, 2 Camp. 631.

there are some dicta by early authorities to the effect that he had this right.³⁸ There has, however, been no claim of such a right since the case of *Sunbolf v. Alford* in the Court of the Exchequer.³⁹ In that case Sunbolf sued his innkeeper in trespass for assaulting and beating him, shaking and pulling him about, stripping off his coat, carrying it away, and converting it to his own use. The innkeeper pleaded his lien. Lord Abinger, chief baron, giving an opinion against the innkeeper, said: "If an innkeeper has a right to detain the person of his guest for the nonpayment of his bill, he has a right to detain him until the bill is paid,—which may be for life; so that this defence supposes, that, by the common law, a man who owes a small debt, for which he could not be imprisoned by legal process, may yet be detained by an innkeeper for life. The proposition is monstrous. Again, if he have any right to detain the person, surely he is a judge in his own cause: for, he is then the party to determine whether the amount of his bill is reasonable, and he must detain him till the man brings an action against him for false imprisonment, and then if it were determined that the charge was not reasonable, and it appeared that the party had made an offer of a reasonable sum, the detainer would be unlawful. But, where is the law that says a man shall detain another for his debt without process of law? As to a lien upon the goods, there are undoubtedly cases of exception to the general law in favor of particular claims; and if an innkeeper has the possession of the goods, and his debt is not paid, he has a right to detain them by virtue of that possession; but I do not agree that he has any right to take a parcel or other property out of the possession of the guest. If the guest is robbed of goods while they are in his own hands, the innkeeper is not liable. It appears to

³⁸ Bacon's Abr. Inns, D; *Newton v. Trigg*, 1 Shower 269; *Dunlap v. Thorne*, 1 Rich. (S. Car.) 213; *Grinnell v. Cook*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 38 Am. Dec. 663.

³⁹ 3 Mees. & W. 248, 254.

me, therefore, being without any authorities on the subject, that the plea is in principle utterly bad, and that there is no ground for the attempt to justify an assault, under the pretence of detaining a man for a debt due to an innkeeper. It is also bad under the pretence of justifying the stripping the plaintiff's coat off his back, and thereby inviting a breach of the peace, and making an assault necessary in order to exercise the right to the lien on the coat."

§ 510. Property exempt from execution.—Property of a guest is not exempt from an innkeeper's lien by reason of the fact that it is property which would be exempt from general execution. Thus, the lien may attach to the coat of a guest, notwithstanding his claim that it is a part of his ordinary wearing apparel, and is exempt from execution.⁴⁰ "An innkeeper's lien exists by common law, and we see nothing in the statute exempting certain property from execution to indicate an intention to abrogate the common law in this respect. The statute exempts only from general execution. It was never designed to prevent persons from giving a lien upon whatever property they see fit. Where a lien is given it may of course be enforced. Had the plaintiff given a chattel mortgage upon his coat to secure his hotel bill, no one would doubt the right of the defendant to foreclose it, notwithstanding the coat might have been part of the plaintiff's ordinary wearing apparel. When the plaintiff became defendant's guest at his hotel he gave the defendant a lien upon his coat as effectually as if he had given him a mortgage upon it. The law implied that from the act of becoming the defendant's guest and taking his coat with him. The rule is too well established to require support from authorities."

§ 511. Distinction between guest and boarder.—The distinction between a guest and a boarder is that the former

⁴⁰ *Swan v. Bournes*, 47 Iowa 501, 503, 29 Am. Rep. 492.

comes without any bargain as to the length of time he is to stay, and therefore may go when he pleases. A guest may remain a long time at an inn without becoming a boarder. He may contract to pay by the week or month without losing his character as a guest and assuming that of a boarder.⁴¹ If one goes to a hotel as a wayfaring man and a traveller, and the relation of innkeeper and guest is once established, the presumption is that this relation continues so long as the traveller remains, and the length of his stay is immaterial so long as he retains his character as a traveller. The simple fact of his agreeing to pay a certain price by the week does not take away his character as a traveller and guest. "A guest for a single night might make a special contract, as to the price to be paid for his lodging, and whether it were more or less than the usual price, it would not affect his character as a guest. The character of guest does not depend upon the payment of any particular price, but upon other facts. If an inhabitant of a place makes a special contract with an innkeeper there, for board at his inn, he is a boarder, and not a traveller or a guest, in the sense of the law."⁴²

§ 512. A lodging-house keeper not an innkeeper.—One who keeps a lodging-house, in which no provision is made by him for supplying his lodgers with meals, is not an innkeeper. That there is a restaurant in the basement of the house which is leased to and managed by another person, and that this is connected by passageways and doors with the upper part of the house to facilitate access to the restau-

⁴¹ *Berkshire Woollen Co. v. Proctor*, 7 Cush. (Mass.) 417; *Shoecraft v. Bailey*, 25 Iowa 533; *Norcross v. Norcross*, 53 Maine 163; *Chamberlain v. Masterson*, 26 Ala. 371; *Pinkerton v. Woodward*, 33 Cal. 557, 91 Am. Dec. 657; *Jalie v. Cardinal*, 35 Wis. 118; *Polk v. Melenbacker*, 136 Mich. 611, 99 N. W. 867.

⁴² *Berkshire Woollen Co. v. Proctor*, 7 Cush. (Mass.) 417, *per Fletcher, J.*

rant from the lodging-rooms, does not make the keeper of the lodgings an innkeeper.⁴³

§ 513. Lien affected by special agreement.—The innkeeper's lien does not at common law apply to goods of a boarder,⁴⁴ or to the goods of a person received under a special agreement,⁴⁵ for in such case the innkeeper does not assume an innkeeper's responsibility, nor is he obliged to receive the boarder or other person under a special agreement. By statute, however, in several states, boarding-house keepers are given the same lien that innkeepers have.

A boarding-house keeper has no lien except by virtue of a statute upon the property of his boarders; and a lodging-house keeper has no lien except by virtue of a statute on the property of his lodgers for rent due. The latter can neither be regarded as an innkeeper nor as a boarding-house keeper.⁴⁶

§ 514. When boarding-house keeper's lien attaches.—A boarding-house keeper's lien under a statute attaches as and when the board is furnished. Thus, if a guest of a boarding-house keeper pays board by the week, though by his contract nothing is due until the end of the week, the lien nevertheless attaches in the meantime.⁴⁷ Otherwise, a guest who had obtained credit upon the strength of the lien might destroy the security by selling or removing the goods before

⁴³ *Cochrane v. Schryer*, 17 N. Y. Week. Dig. 442.

⁴⁴ *Drope v. Thaire*, Latch 126; *Grinnell v. Cook*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485; *Bayley v. Merrill*, 10 Allen (Mass.) 360; *Brooks v. Harrison*, 41 Conn. 184; *Ewart v. Stark*, 8 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 423; *Hursh v. Byers*, 29 Mo. 469; *Coates v. Acheson*, 23 Mo. App. 255; *Manning v. Wells*, 9 Humph. (Tenn.) 746. 51 Am. Dec. 688; *Nichols v. Halliday*, 27 Wis. 406; *Pollock v.*

Landis, 36 Iowa 651; *Reed v. Teneyck*, 103 Ky. 65, 19 Ky. L. 1690, 44 S. W. 356.

⁴⁵ *Wintermute v. Clarke*, 5 Sandf. (N. Y.) 242; *Hursh v. Byers*, 29 Mo. 469.

⁴⁶ *Cochrane v. Schryver*, 17 N. Y. Week. Dig. 442. See *Atterbury v. Somers*, 35 Misc. (N. Y.) 805, 72 N. Y. S. 1094.

⁴⁷ *Smith v. Colcord*, 115 Mass. 70; *Bayley v. Merrill*, 10 Allen (Mass.) 360.

the bill for board had become payable by the contract. Such a result would be inconsistent with the nature and purpose of the lien. A sale of such property by the boarder is ineffectual as against the lien, except from the time that notice of the sale is given to the boarding-house keeper, or the property is actually removed;⁴⁸ and in the case of a notice of a sale to a third person, the lien is effectual to secure the amount due up to the time of such notice.⁴⁹

§ 515. Statutes giving liens to boarding-house keepers.—By statute in several states, boarding-house keepers and others have a lien similar to that of an innkeeper. These statutes generally apply to innkeepers as well, and these common-law rights are sometimes modified. These statutes are, therefore, important not only as conferring a lien similar to that of an innkeeper upon other persons, but also in determining the extent of the innkeeper's lien.

In Alabama,⁵⁰ keepers of hotels, inns, boarding-houses, and restaurants have a lien on the goods and personal baggage of their guests and boarders to secure the payment of any money due from them for board and lodging, and may enforce the same by a seizure and sale of such goods and baggage in the manner provided by law.

In Arizona, proprietors of hotels, inns, boarding, and lodging-houses have a lien on baggage and other property of value of their guests or boarders or lodgers, for their accommodation, board or lodging and room rent, and such extras as are furnished at their request, with the right of possession of such baggage or other property of value, until all such charges are paid.⁵¹

In Arkansas, every person operating any hotel, inn or boarding-house has a lien upon the baggage and per-

⁴⁸ Bayley v. Merrill, 10 Allen (Mass.) 360.

⁵⁰ Civ. Code, 1907, § 4827.

⁴⁹ Bayley v. Merrill, 10 Allen (Mass.) 360.

⁵¹ Rev. Stats. 1901, § 2916. As to enforcement, see § 1049b.

sonal effects of all persons receiving food, entertainment or accommodation.⁵²

In California,⁵³ hotel men, boarding-house and lodging-house keepers have a lien upon the baggage and other property of value of their guests, or boarders, or lodgers, brought into such hotel, inn, or boarding or lodging house, by such guests, boarders or lodgers, for the proper charges due from such guests, or boarders, or lodgers, for their accommodation, board and lodging, and room rent, and such extras as are furnished at their request, with the right to the possession of such baggage, or other property of value, until all such charges are paid.

In Colorado,⁵⁴ the keeper of any hotel, tavern, or boarding-house, and any person who rents furnished or unfurnished rooms, has a lien upon the baggage and furniture of his or her patrons, boarders, guests, or tenants, for such boarding, lodging or rent, and for all costs incurred in enforcing such lien.

In Connecticut,⁵⁵ when a special agreement shall have been made between the keeper of any boarding or lodging house and any person boarding or lodging at such house, regarding the price of such board or lodging, all the baggage and effects kept by such person at such house shall be subject to a lien in favor of the keeper of such house, for all such sums as shall be at any time due him from such person for board or lodging; and such boarding-house or lodging-house keeper may detain such baggage and effects until such debts shall be paid; and, if not paid within sixty days after it is due, he may sell said property, or such part thereof as shall be necessary, and apply the proceeds to the payment of such debt.

In the District of Columbia,⁵⁶ every innkeeper, keeper of a boarding-house or house of private entertainment has

⁵² Kirby's Dig. of Stats. 1904, § 5054.

⁵³ Civ. Code 1906, §§ 1861, 1862.

⁵⁴ Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, § 4568.

The lien may be enforced by sale after notice, § 3441.

⁵⁵ Gen. Stats. 1902, § 4165.

⁵⁶ Code 1901, § 1261.

a lien upon and may retain possession of the baggage and effects of any guest or boarder for the amount which may be due him from such guest for board and lodging until such amount is paid.

In Florida,⁵⁷ a lien prior in dignity to all others exists in favor of keepers of hotels and boarding-houses for the board and lodging of and for moneys advanced to guests, upon the goods and chattels belonging to such guests in such hotel or boarding-house.

In Georgia,⁵⁸ innkeepers and boarding-house keepers have a lien for their dues on the baggage of their guests, which is superior to other liens, except liens for taxes, special liens of landlords for rent, liens of laborers, and all general liens of which they had actual notice before the property claimed to be subject to lien came into their control, to which excepted liens they are inferior.

The innkeeper has a lien on the goods of all his guests for all his reasonable charges, and may retain possession until they are paid; his lien attaches though the guest has no title, or even stole the property, and the true owner must pay the charges upon that specific article before receiving the same.⁵⁹

In Idaho,⁶⁰ an innkeeper has a lien on goods and property received by him for safe keeping, and may hold or store the same with some responsible person until all his just and reasonable charges are paid.

In Illinois,⁶¹ hotel, inn, and boarding-house keepers have a lien upon the baggage and other valuables of their guests or boarders brought into such hotel, inn, or boarding-house by such guests or boarders, for the proper charges due from such guests or boarders for their accommodation, board,

⁵⁷ Gen. Stats. 1906, §§ 2195, 2206.

⁵⁸ Code 1911, § 3360.

⁵⁹ An innkeeper has no lien on the goods in possession of his guest, as against the true owner, unless there be charges upon the

specific article on which the lien is claimed. *Domestic Sewing-Machine Co. v. Watters*, 50 Ga. 573.

⁶⁰ Rev. Code 1908, § 1546.

⁶¹ Rev. Stats. 1913, p. 1557, § 1.

and lodging, and such extras as are furnished at their request.

In Indiana,⁶² the owner or keeper of any hotel, inn, restaurant, boarding or eating-house, shall, after demand for payment, be made of the person or persons owing any such claims or bills, have a lien against the personal property and the wages due of any person or persons who may owe said owner or keeper for food, lodging, entertainment or other accommodation, to the extent only of his said claim, and the property may be sold to satisfy such claim, by said owner or keeper, after obtaining judgment for the same in any court of competent jurisdiction and posting a written notice on the outer door of his hotel, inn, restaurant, boarding or eating-house, at least ten days before the day of sale at public outcry to the highest bidder; and any sum of money remaining from said sale, after satisfying the claim, costs and expenses of sale, shall be turned over to the person or persons whose property was sold. When proper divisions of such property can be made, such part only as shall be necessary to satisfy the claim, cost and expenses shall be sold.

In Iowa,⁶³ hotel, inn, rooming-house and eating-house keepers have a lien upon, and may take and retain possession of, all baggage and other property belonging to or under control of their guests or patrons, which may be in such hotel, inn, rooming-house or eating-house, for the value of their accommodations and keep, and for all money paid for or advanced to, and for such extras and other things as shall be furnished such guests, or patrons; and such property so retained shall not be exempt from attachment or execution to

⁶² Burns' Rev. Stats. 1908, § 7850.

⁶³ Code Supp. 1907, § 3138, as amended by Laws 1909, p. 185. Under statute giving lien to hotel keepers on all property belonging to or under control of their guests which may be in such

hotel, etc., lien will attach to sample case carried by traveling salesman, although the hotel keeper knows when he receives salesman as guest that goods belong to his employer. *Brown Shoe Co. v. Hunt*, 103 Iowa 586.

the amount of reasonable charges of such hotel, inn, rooming-house or eating-house keeper, against such guests or patrons and the costs of enforcing the lien thereon.

In Kansas,⁶⁴ the keeper of an inn, hotel or boarding-house, whether individual, partnership or corporation, has a lien on the baggage and other property in and about such inn brought to the same by or under the control of his guests or boarders, for the proper charges due him from such guests or boarders for the accommodation, board and lodging, and for all money paid for or advanced to them not to exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, and for such other extras as are furnished at the request of such guests.

In Kentucky,⁶⁵ all hotel-keepers, innkeepers, boarding-house keepers and keepers of houses of private entertainment have a lien on all baggage and all personal property owned by, and brought to, such houses of entertainment by the persons receiving the board, nursing, care or attention from such landlords, for the contract price of such board, care and attention as are received, and in case of no contract price for such board, nursing, care or attention, then for a reasonable price for same.

In Louisiana,⁶⁶ innkeepers and all others who let lodgings or receive or take boarders have a privilege, or more properly a right of pledge, on the property of all persons who take their board or lodging with them, by virtue of which they may retain property, and have it sold, to obtain payment of what such persons may owe them, on either account above mentioned, and this privilege shall extend to extras not to exceed ten dollars, supplied by the proprietors of hotels, inns and boarding-house keepers. Innkeepers, hotel, boarding-house and lodging-house keepers enjoy this privilege on all the property which the sojourners have brought to their place, whether it belongs to them or not, because this prop-

⁶⁴ Laws 1913, p. 360.

⁶⁶ Merricks' Rev. Civ. Code

⁶⁵ Carroll's Stats. 1909, § 2179a. 1900, §§ 3217, 3232-3235, 3264.

erty so brought into their place has become pledged to them by the mere fact of its introduction into their place.

The term "travellers" applies to strangers and such as, being transiently in a place where they have no domicile, take their board and lodging at an inn.

In Maine,⁶⁷ innkeepers or keepers of boarding-houses have a lien on the goods and personal baggage of their guests and boarders, to secure the payment of any money due from them for board or lodging.

In Maryland,⁶⁸ persons taking boarders or lodgers have a lien upon their personal effects, goods, or furniture, brought upon the premises, for such board or lodging, whether the price be due or not.

In Massachusetts,⁶⁹ boarding-house keepers have, for all proper charges due for fare and board or lodging, a lien on the baggage and effects brought to their houses and belonging to their guests, boarders or lodgers, except when such guests or boarders are mariners.⁷⁰

In Michigan,⁷¹ whenever the keeper of any hotel or inn or boarding or lodging house shall receive into his hotel or inn or boarding or lodging house any person as a guest or boarder or lodger, he shall have a lien upon and right to detain the baggage and effects of such guest or boarder or lodger to secure and compel payment of his customary charges for the food and lodging furnished such guest or

⁶⁷ Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 93, § 65.

⁶⁸ Pub. Gen. Laws 1904, art. 71, § 8.

⁶⁹ Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 198, § 28. See *Smith v. Colcord*, 115 Mass. 70.

⁷⁰ This lien is not so broad in some respects as the common-law lien of an innkeeper. It attaches only to property belonging to the guests or boarders. It does not attach to the property

of a husband brought to a boarding-house by his wife, for board furnished to his wife and child, who had been driven from home by the husband's cruelty and neglect. *Mills v. Shirley*, 110 Mass. 158.

⁷¹ Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 5317-5323; Howell's Stats. Ann. 1912, § 4208; *Polk v. Melenbacker*, 136 Mich. 611, 99 N. W. 867.

boarder or lodger. It has been held that this statute in no-wise affects the rights of an innkeeper to the lien existing at common law.

In Mississippi,⁷² keepers of hotels, boarding-houses and restaurants have a lien on the goods and personal baggage of their guests and boarders to secure the payment of any money due from them for board and lodging.

In Missouri,⁷³ hotel, inn, and boarding-house keepers have a lien upon the baggage and other valuables of their guests or boarders, brought into such hotel, inn, or boarding-house by such guests or boarders, and upon the wages,⁷⁴ of such guests or boarders, for their proper charges due from such guests or boarders, for their accommodation, boarding and lodging, and such extras as are furnished at their request.

In Montana,⁷⁵ hotel men, boarding-house and lodging-house keepers have a lien upon the baggage and other property of value brought into such hotel, inn or boarding or lodging house, by such guests or boarders, for their accommodation, board, or lodging and room rent, and such extras as are furnished at their request, with the right to the possession of such baggage or other property of value, until all such charges are paid, provided, however, that nothing in the act shall be construed to give a lien upon property sold on the installment plan and title to which is to remain in the vendor until final payment.

⁷² Code 1906, § 3057.

⁷³ Rev. Stats. 1909, § 8247. The lien does not cover goods belonging to a third person taken to the inn or boarding house by the guest. *Wyckoff v. Southern Hotel Co.*, 24 Mo. App. 382.

⁷⁴ A lien for wages cannot be enforced in the manner provided by the statute for the enforcement of the innkeeper's lien. The mode provided is by sale, and this is not apt for the enforce-

ment of a lien upon wages. In a process by garnishment the last thirty days' wages are exempt. *Hodo v. Benecke*, 11 Mo. App. 393. Where the plaintiff fails to establish his lien, he is entitled to a general judgment for the debt for board shown to be due. *Hodo v. Benecke*, 11 Mo. App. 393.

⁷⁵ Code Ann. (Civ.) 1895, § 2502, as amended by Laws 1899, p. 132.

In Nebraska,⁷⁶ the keeper of any inn or hotel, whether individual, partnership or corporation, has a lien on the baggage and other property in and about such inn belonging to or under the control of his guests or boarders for the proper charges due him from such guests or boarders for the accommodation, board and lodging, and for all money paid for or advanced to them not to exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, and for such other extras as are furnished at their request; and said innkeeper or hotel-keeper shall have the right to detain such baggage and other property until the amount of such charges is paid, and such baggage and other property shall be exempt from attachment or execution until such innkeeper's lien and the cost of satisfying it are satisfied.

In New Hampshire,⁷⁷ any person keeping a boarder or lodger, not a mariner or seaman, has a lien upon the baggage and effects of such boarder or lodger brought to his boarding house or lodging house until all proper charges for the fare and board or room rent of such boarder or lodger are paid or tendered.

In New Jersey,⁷⁸ all hotel, inn, and boarding-house keepers have a lien on all baggage and property belonging to guests, boarders and lodgers at said hotel, inn, or boarding-house, for the amount of their bill or bills due to the proprietor thereof for the hire of rooms or board in said hotel, inn, or boarding-house, and have the right, without the pro-

⁷⁶ Laws 1913, ch. 58, § 5.

⁷⁷ Pub. Stats. and Sess. Laws 1901, ch. 141, § 1, as amended by Laws 1909, ch. 80. The statute embraces innkeepers who, in addition to their business as innkeepers strictly, also take boarders. Such keepers of boarders are entitled to a lien upon the baggage and effects of their boarders for their fare and board.

They have a lien upon the horse of a boarder for his own fare and board, but not for the keeping of the horse. The terms of the statute limit the lien to the fare and board of the guest. It does not include the fare and board of his horse. *Cross v. Wilkins*, 43 N. H. 332.

⁷⁸ Comp. Stats. 1910, p. 3134, § 44.

cess of law, to retain the same until the said amount of indebtedness is discharged.

In New Mexico,⁷⁹ innkeepers and those who board others for pay have a lien on the property of their guests, while the same is in their possession, and until the same is paid.

In New York,⁸⁰ a keeper of a hotel, apartment hotel, inn,

⁷⁹ Comp. Laws 1897, § 2239.

⁸⁰ Birdseye's C. and G. Consol. Laws 1909, p. 3230, § 181. A statute (1879, ch. 530) enumerates lodging-houses keepers among those entitled to the benefits of the act; but it has been held that a mere lodging-house keeper has no lien upon the effects of the lodger by force of the latter statute, and certainly had none before. *Cochrane v. Schryner*, 17 N. Y. Week. Dig. 442. No lien can be acquired under this act upon the goods of a third person brought to the house by a boarder. *Misch v. O'Hara*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 361. Under this statute it is only the baggage and effects of a boarder that are affected by the lien, and the lien is given only for the amount that may be due for board by such boarder. *McIlvane v. Hilton*, 7 Hun (N. Y.) 594. This statute applies to cases of special contracts for board at a fixed rate by the week or month, although an innkeeper, under such circumstances, would have no lien. *Misch v. O'Hara*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 361. The statute applies only to those who make a business, in whole or in part, of keeping boarders. *Cady v. McDowell*, 1 Lans. (N. Y.) 484. See *Barnett v. Walker*, 39 Misc. (N. Y.) 323, 79 N. Y. S. 859. The lien ex-

ists with reference to permanent as well as transient boarders. *Stewart v. McCready*, 24 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 62. The Legislature has a constitutional right to give an innkeeper a lien on the goods of a third person brought to the inn by a guest. *Horace Waters & Co. v. Gerard*, 189 N. Y. 302, 82 N. E. 143, affg. 106 App. Div. 431, 94 N. Y. S. 702. A boarding house keeper under the Statute of 1897, ch. 418, § 71, may have a lien on a piano brought to the inn by a guest even where the piano is owned by a third person. *Leonard v. Harris*, 147 App. Div. (N. Y.) 458, 131 N. Y. S. 909. Under Lien Law (Consol. Laws 1909, ch. 33, § 181), which provides that an innkeeper shall have no lien on property brought by a guest, where he knows the property is not legally in the possession of the guest or when he has notice that such property does not belong to the guest, it is held that the required notice to the hotel keeper must be an actual notice and that he will not be charged with constructive notice. *Mathews v. Victor Hotel Co.*, 132 N. Y. S. 375, 74 Misc. (N. Y.) 426. Notice to a servant of the Hotel Co. that property brought to the house by a guest does not belong to the

boarding house or lodging house, except an emigrant lodging house, has a lien upon, while in possession, and may detain the baggage and other property brought upon their premises by a guest, boarder or lodger, for the proper charges due from him, on account of his accommodation, board and lodging, and such extras as are furnished at his request. If the keeper of such hotel, apartment hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house knew that the property brought upon his premises was not, when brought, legally in possession of such guest, boarder or lodger, or had notice that such property was not the property of such guest, boarder or lodger, a lien thereon does not exist.

In North Carolina,⁸¹ every hotel and boarding-house keeper who shall furnish board, bed or room to any person shall have the right to retain possession of and a lien upon all baggage or other property of such person that may have been brought to such hotel or boarding house, until all reasonable charges for such room, bed and board are paid.

In North Dakota,⁸² hotel, inn, boarding-house and lodging-house keepers shall have a lien upon the baggage and other property of their guests, boarders or lodgers, brought into such hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house by such guests, boarders or lodgers for the proper charges due from such guests, boarders or lodgers for their accommodation, board and lodging and room rent and such extras as are furnished

guest is notice to the company. *Lurch v. Brown*, 119 N. Y. S. 637, 65 Misc. Rep. 190. Notice to the innkeeper that property brought by a guest does not belong to him, where the notice is received after the property is brought will not prevent the innkeeper from having a lien on it for the board and lodging of the guest prior to the time when such notice is given. *Lurch v. Wilson*, 114 N. Y. S. 789, 62 Misc. Rep. 259. Un-

der the Laws of 1897, ch. 118, § 71, an innkeeper has a lien on the property of the guest brought to the house unless the innkeeper knows the property does not belong to the guest or is legally in his possession. *Barnett v. Walker*, 39 Misc. (N. Y.) 323, 79 N. Y. S. 859.

⁸¹ Revisal 1905, § 2037.

⁸² Rev. Code 1905, p. 1000, § 6292.

at their request, and the right to the possession of such baggage or other property until all such charges are paid.

In Ohio,⁸³ the keeper of any inn, whether individual, partnership or corporation, has a lien on the baggage and other property in and about such inn belonging to or under the control of his guests or boarders for the proper charges due him from such guests or boarders for the accommodation, board, lodging, and for all money paid for or advanced to them, and for such extras as are furnished at their request.

Boarding-house keepers furnishing board to persons employed by any contractor or sub-contractor, in the construction of a railroad, shall have a lien for the payment of the same upon such railroad and such lien shall have and maintain precedence over any lien taken, or to be taken.⁸⁴

In Oklahoma innkeepers and boarding-house keepers have a lien on the baggage of their guests.⁸⁵

In Oregon,⁸⁶ hotel-keepers, innkeepers, lodging-house keepers and boarding-house keepers have a lien upon the baggage and other valuables of their guests, lodgers or boarders brought into such hotel, inn, lodging house or boarding house by such guests, lodgers or boarders, for the reasonable charges due from such guests, lodgers or boarders for their accommodation, board and lodgings, and such extras as are furnished at the request of such guests, lodgers or boarders, and they may retain possession of such property until such charges be paid.

In Pennsylvania,⁸⁷ the keeper of any inn or hotel, whether individual, partnership, or corporation, shall have a lien on the baggage and other property, in and about such inn, belonging to, or under the control of, his guests or boarders, for the proper charges due him from such guests or boarders for

⁸³ Gen. Code 1910, §§ 5981, 5984;
Thomas v. Remington Type-
writer Co., 30 Ohio C. C. 691.

⁸⁴ Gen. Code 1910, § 8345.

⁸⁵ Comp. Laws 1909, § 4148.

⁸⁶ Bellinger & Cotton's Ann.
Codes and Stats. 1902, § 5703.

⁸⁷ Laws 1913, p. 483.

the accommodation, board and lodging, and for all money paid for or advanced to them, not to exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, and for such other extras as are furnished at their request; and said inn-keeper or hotel keeper shall have the right to detain such baggage and other property until the amount of such charges is paid, and such baggage and other property shall be exempt from attachment or execution until such inn-keeper's lien, and the cost of satisfying it, are satisfied.

In South Dakota,⁸⁸ an innkeeper or keeper of a boarding-house is liable for all losses of or injury to personal property placed by his guests or boarders under his care, unless occasioned by an irresistible superhuman cause, by a public enemy, by the negligence of the owner, or by the act of some one whom he brought into the inn or boarding house; and upon such property the innkeeper or keeper of a boarding-house has a lien and a right of detention for the payment of such amount as may be due him for lodging, fare, boarding or other necessities by such guest or boarder; and the said lien may be enforced by a sale of the property.

In Tennessee,⁸⁹ keepers of hotels, boarding-houses, and lodging-houses, whether licensed or not, have a lien on all furniture, baggage, wearing apparel, or other goods and chattels brought into any such hotel, boarding or lodging-house, by any guest or patron of the same, to secure the payment by such guest of all sums due for board or lodging.

In Texas,⁹⁰ proprietors of hotels and boarding-houses have a special lien upon all property or baggage deposited with them for the amount of the charges against them or their owners, if guests at such hotel and boarding-house.

⁸⁸ Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 1381. Under the South Dakota statute it is held that an innkeeper has no lien on the property of a third person brought to the inn by a guest. *McClain v. Williams*, 11 S.

Dak. 227, 76 N. W. 930, 49 L. R. A. 610, 74 Am. St. 791.

⁸⁹ Ann. Code 1896, § 3590.

⁹⁰ Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, art. 5663.

In Utah,⁹¹ every hotel, tavern, boarding-house keeper, or person who lets furnished rooms has a lien upon the baggage of his patrons, boarders, guests, and tenants, for the amount that may be due from any such persons for such boarding, lodging, or rent, and he is authorized to hold and retain possession of such baggage until the amount so due for boarding, lodging, or rent, or either, is paid.

In Virginia,⁹² every innkeeper, keeper of an ordinary, boarding-house, and a house of private entertainment has a lien upon the baggage and effects of any guest or boarder for the amount which may be due for board and lodging until such amount is paid.

In Washington,⁹³ all hotel keepers, innkeepers, lodging-house keepers, and boarding-house keepers in this state has a lien upon baggage, property, or other valuables of their guests, lodgers, or boarders brought into such hotel, inn, lodging house or boarding-house by such guests, lodgers, or boarders, for the proper charges due from such guests, lodgers or boarders for their accommodation, board or lodging, and such other extras as are furnished at their request, and shall have the right to retain in their possession such baggage, property or other valuables until such charges are fully paid, and to sell such baggage, property or other valuables for the payment of such charges.

In West Virginia,⁹⁴ the owner or keeper of any hotel, inn, eating, boarding or lodging house or restaurant has a lien upon and may keep possession of the baggage or other personal property of any kind, of any person or persons which he or they may have therein, for all such claims or bills for lodging, entertainment or accommodation, to the extent only of his said claim or bill.

⁹¹ Comp. Laws 1907, § 1402.

⁹³ Remington & Ballinger's Ann.

⁹² Pollard's Ann. Code 1904, Codes and Stats. 1910, § 1201.

§ 2489.

⁹⁴ Code 1906, § 4283.

In Wisconsin,⁹⁵ every innkeeper, hotel keeper and keeper of a boarding-house or lodging house, whether individual, copartnership, or corporation, has a lien upon and may retain the possession of all the baggage and other effects brought into his inn, hotel, boarding-house or lodging house by any guest, boarder or lodger, whether the same is the individual property of such guest, boarder, or lodger, or under his control, or the property of any other person for whose board, lodging, or other accommodation the person contracting for such board and lodging is liable, for the proper charges owing such innkeeper, hotel keeper, or keeper of a boarding-house or lodging house for any board, lodging or other accommodation furnished to or for such guest, boarder, or lodger, and for all money paid or advanced to any such guest, boarder, or lodger, not exceeding the sum of fifty dollars, and for such extras as are furnished at the written request signed by such guest, boarder or lodger, until the amount of such charges is paid; and any execution or attachment levied upon any such baggage or effects shall be subject to such innkeeper's lien and the costs of satisfying it. It is provided, however, that no lien shall be placed upon any property mentioned in this paragraph for any bill or account which is chargeable against any person mentioned herein for malt, spirituous, ardent or intoxicating liquors furnished to any of the aforesaid persons.⁹⁶

In Wyoming,⁹⁷ any keeper of a hotel or boarding-house or lodging-house or restaurant has a lien upon the baggage or other personal property of any person who shall obtain board or lodging, or both, from such keeper, for the amount due for

⁹⁵ Stats. 1898, § 3344, as amended by Laws 1913, ch. 341.

⁹⁶ This statute is changed in form, though apparently not in substance, from that of 1863, ch. 89, § 1. That was held to give to a boarding-house keeper the same lien upon the effects of a boarder

for his charges which an innkeeper had at common law upon the goods of his guest for the price of his board and lodging. *Nichols v. Halliday*, 27 Wis. 406. *Chickering-Chase Bros. Co. v. White*, 127 Wis. 83, 106 N. W. 797.

⁹⁷ Comp. Stats. 1910, § 3770.

such board or lodging, and is hereby authorized to retain the possession of such baggage or personal property until the said amount is paid.

§ 516. Lien secures only reasonable charges.—The landlord has a lien for his reasonable charges, whatever may be the amount of his bill, provided the guest be possessed of his reason and be not an infant. If the goods of a guest be seized upon execution, or be attached, they can only be taken subject to the landlord's reasonable charges, and not merely subject to a lien for a reasonable quantity of wines.⁹⁸ Lord Abinger, in his summing up to the jury, said: "It has been urged that the plaintiff was asked not to allow his guest more than a certain quantity of brandy and water, and the guest's mother sent to him to that effect; however, I must say that I never heard that the landlord of an inn was bound to investigate the nature of the articles, which were ordered by a guest before he supplied them. The landlord of an inn may supply whatever things the guest orders, and the guest is bound to pay for them, provided that the guest be possessed of his reason, and is not an infant. In either of these latter cases the landlord must look to himself."

§ 517. Liens for advanced money.—The lien covers advances of money made to a guest on the credit of his effects.⁹⁹

§ 518. General lien for amount of the bill.—The lien of an innkeeper is a general one for the whole amount of his bill. The lien covers the charges for the guest's personal entertainment, and the charges made specially against the prop-

⁹⁸ Proctor v. Nicholson, 7 Car. & P. 67.

⁹⁹ Proctor v. Nicholson, 7 Car. & P. 67. Lord Abinger instructed the jury that they were to consider whether it was understood

between the innkeeper and the guest, at the time of the advances, that the goods in question were to be considered as security for these sums. See Watson v. Cross, 2 Duvall (Ky.) 147.

erty brought by the guest, such as horses and a carriage.¹ In a case before the Queen's Bench Division, Lord Justice Bramwell fully and clearly stated the law, saying:² "The first question for our decision is, What was the innkeeper's lien; was it a lien on the horses for the charges in respect of the horses, and on the carriage in respect of the charges of the carriage and no lien on them for the guest's reasonable expenses, or was it a general lien on the horses and carriage and guest's goods conjointly for the whole amount of the defendant's claim as innkeeper. I am of opinion that the latter was the true view as to his lien, and for this reason, that the debt in respect of which the lien was claimed was one debt, although that debt was made up of several items. An innkeeper may demand the expenses before he receives the guest, but if he does not, and takes him in and finds him in all things that the guest requires it is one contract, and the lien that he has is a lien in respect of the whole contract to pay for the things that are supplied to him while he is a guest. If this was not the case a man might go to an hotel with his wife, and then it might be said that the innkeeper's lien was on the guest's luggage for what he had consumed, and on the wife's luggage for what she had had. The contract was, that the guest and his horses and carriage shall be received and provided for. There was one contract, one debt, and one lien in respect of the whole of the charges."

¹ *Thompson v. Lacy*, 3 B. & Ald. 283; *Pollock v. Landis*, 36 Iowa 651; *Mason v. Thompson*, 9 Pick. (Mass.) 280, 20 Am. Dec. 471; *McDaniels v. Robinson*, 26 Vt. 316, 62 Am. Dec. 574; *Fox v. McGregor*, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 41. In some early cases it was said that the horse of a guest might be detained for his own meals, and not for the guest's personal entertainment. *Bac. Abr. Inns, D*, citing *Rosse & Bramsted's case*,

2 Roll. 438, and 2 Roll. Abr. 85; but these cases do not support the doctrine. The reason for the doctrine is said to be, that chattels are in the custody of the law for the debt which arises from the thing itself, and not for any other debt due from the same party. *Story Bailm.* § 476. As remarked in effect by *Story*, this doctrine is without substantial support.

² *Mulliner v. Florence*, L. R. 3 Q. B. Div. 484, 488.

Lord Justice Colton, in the same case, to like effect said: "The innkeeper has a general lien for the whole amount of his bill. As to the horses, harness, and carriage, there would be a lien for any special expenditure, and there is no reason for exempting the horses, harness, and carriage from the general lien an innkeeper has in the guest's goods by the general law. The innkeeper is bound to receive the horses, harness, and carriage with the guest as much as he is bound to receive the guest himself—the liability of the innkeeper with respect to them is the same as his liability with respect to the other goods of the guest, and there is no reason for excluding the claim of the innkeeper although the horses, harness, and carriage are not received in the dwelling-house, but in adjoining buildings. There is no authority for saying that the innkeeper's lien does not extend to the horses, harness, and carriage the guest brings with him, as much as to other things of the guest."

If one who is already a guest at a hotel brings his horses and carriages there, a lien attaches to them for the charges then existing against the guest, as well as for the subsequent entertainment of the guest and his horses.³

The lien does not cover board to become due in the future, but only that which is due at the time of the detention.⁴

A lien for charges for the entertainment of a servant who is a guest at a hotel alone without his master, may be enforced against the master's horse and wagon which the servant brought with him and used in his master's business.⁵

§ 519. Possession is essential to the preservation of this lien.—If the guest be allowed to take his goods away with him, the innkeeper cannot retake the goods and assert his

³ Mulliner v. Florence, 3 Q. B. Div. 484.

⁵ Smith v. Keyes, 2 Thomp. & C. 650.

⁴ Shafer v. Guest, 35 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 184, 6 Robt. 264, 268.

lien; and even if the guest returns again with the same goods, the innkeeper cannot hold them for a prior debt.⁶

But a boarding-house keeper, having a valid lien under the laws of Massachusetts upon the trunk of a boarder, does not lose it by sending it by an express company to New Hampshire, with instructions not to deliver it until the amount of the claim for which the trunk was detained should be paid.⁷

§ 520. Guest's possession secured by fraud will not prevent innkeeper's lien.—If the guest fraudulently removes his goods, or even through fraudulent representations obtains the consent of the innkeeper to their removal, the right of lien remains. Thus, if the guest pays his bill with a fraudulent draft, which he represents to be good, the lien is not released.⁸

§ 521. Temporary loss of possession will not waive lien.—The lien is not defeated by the occasional absence of the guest, if he has the intention of returning.⁹ For example, if a traveller leave his horse at the inn, and then go out to dine or lodge with a friend, he does not thereby cease to be a guest, and the rights and liabilities of the parties remain the same as though the traveller had not left the inn. And if the owner leave the inn and go to another town, intending to be absent two or three days, it seems that the same rule holds good.¹⁰ And so if one goes to an inn with two race-horses and a groom, in the character of a guest, and remains there for several months, taking the horses out every day for exercise and training, though he is occasionally absent for

⁶ Jones v. Pearle, 1 Strange 556; Jones v. Thurloe, 8 Mod. 172.

⁷ Jaquith v. American Express Co., 60 N. H. 61.

⁸ Manning v. Hollenbeck, 27 Wis. 202.

⁹ Allen v. Smith, 12 C. B. (N.

S.) 638; Grinnell v. Cook, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 38 Am. Dec. 663; Caldwell v. Tutt, 10 Lea (Tenn.) 258, 43 Am. Rep. 307.

¹⁰ Grinnell v. Cook, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 38 Am. Dec. 663, per Bronson, J.

several days, but always with the intention of returning to the inn, the innkeeper's lien is not destroyed. In the absence of any alteration in the relation of the parties, that of innkeeper and guest is presumed to continue.¹¹

§ 522. No waiver by accepting other security.—An innkeeper who accepts security from a guest for the payment of hotel charges does not waive his lien at common law upon the goods of his guest for the amount of such charges, unless there is something in the nature of the security, or in the circumstances under which it was taken, which is inconsistent with the existence or continuance of the lien, and therefore destructive of it.¹²

This lien, like other liens, is waived by an arrangement for payment at a future day.

§ 522a. Priority.—This lien takes precedence of a chattel mortgage not recorded until after the indebtedness was incurred for which the lien is claimed.¹³

§ 523. Lien waived by unlawful sale.—An innkeeper who sells the goods of a guest without judicial or statutory authority waives his lien, and renders himself liable in trover for the value of the property, and it is no excuse for such a sale that the retention of the chattel is attended with expense.¹⁴ In an action by the owner of the property for the conversion, the innkeeper might set off his charges if the

¹¹ *Allen v. Smith*, 12 C. B. (N. S.) 638.

¹² *Angus v. McLachlan*, 23 Ch. D. 330; *Reed v. Teneyck*, 103 Ky. 65, 19 Ky. L. 1690, 44 S. W. 356.

¹³ *Corbett v. Cushing*, 4 N. Y. Supp. 616, 23 N. Y. St. 55.

¹⁴ *Jones v. Pearle*, 1 Strange 556; *Mulliner v. Florence*, 3 Q. B. D. 484; *Doane v. Russell*, 3 Gray

(Mass.) 382; *Case v. Fogg*, 46 Mo. 44. In *Jones v. Thurloe*, 8 Mod. 172, Chief Justice Pratt is reported as saying, "that, though the innkeeper might detain a horse for his meat for one night, yet he could not sell the horse and pay himself; if he did it was a conversion, for he is not to be his own carver."

owner was his guest and liable for the debt; but if the property detained belonged to a third person, there could be no set-off in a suit by him for a conversion of the property. Thus, if the property be horses, which had been stolen or obtained by fraud from the owner, the damages to which the owner would be entitled in an action against the innkeeper, for an unlawful sale of them, would be the full value of the horses at the time of sale. In a leading case on this subject before the Queen's Bench Division, Lord Justice Bramwell said:¹⁵ "The defendant, who had only a lien on the horses, was not justified in selling them, and he has therefore been guilty of a conversion, and that enables the plaintiff to maintain this action for the proceeds of the sale. The very notion of a lien is, that if the person who is entitled to the lien, for his own benefit parts with the chattel over which he claims to exercise it, he is guilty of a tortious act. He must not dispose of the chattel so as to give some one else a right of possession as against himself. The lien is the right of the creditor to retain the goods until the debt is paid. * * * If the plaintiff after the sale of the horses had thought fit to go to the vendee and say to him, 'Those horses are mine,' and the vendee had refused to give them up, he could have maintained an action against the vendee for the full value of the horses; but instead of acting in this manner he has treated the sale by the defendant as a conversion. He is not to be worse off because he has brought his action against the defendant instead of against the vendee. It is said if the plaintiff succeeds that the defendant's lien would be useless to him, and that the plaintiff would be better off than he was before the sale of the horses by the defendant. I do not think there is anything unreasonable in holding the defendant liable if the defendant was not bound to feed the horses."

§ 524. **Care and use of the property detained.**—An innkeeper retaining the goods of his guest by virtue of a lien is

¹⁵ Mulliner v. Florence, 3 Q. B. Div. 484, 489, 491.

not bound to use greater care as to their custody than he uses as to his own goods of a similar description.¹⁶

Whether the innkeeper has the right to use the property may depend in some degree upon circumstances. It seems that he may do so if the property is of a nature that involves expense to keep it, such as a horse. Where, soon after a horse and wagon and other articles were left with an innkeeper to be kept for a few days, he had good reason to believe that the person leaving the property did not own it, and had abandoned it and was acting in bad faith towards the owner, and the innkeeper did not know who or where the owner was, and the owner, as the innkeeper had reason to believe, did not know where the property was, it was held that the innkeeper had the right to use the property moderately and prudently to the extent of compensating him for his charges for keeping; and such use, being lawful, was not a conversion.¹⁷

§ 525. Innkeeper's lien confers no right of sale.—The innkeeper's lien, like other liens at common law, confers no right of sale in satisfaction of the debt. It is a right to retain and nothing more.¹⁸ By statute, however, a remedy by sale is quite generally provided. In several states the statutes which authorize carriers to sell property on which they have a lien apply also to innkeepers.¹⁹ In a few states there are general statutes applicable to all holders of liens, which authorize the sale of any property for the satisfaction of the lien debt in the manner prescribed.²⁰

¹⁶ *Angus v. McLachlan*, 23 Ch. D. 330.

¹⁷ *Alvord v. Davenport*, 43 Vt. 30.

¹⁸ *Mulliner v. Florence*, 3 Q. B. Div. 84; *Thames Iron W. Co. v. Patent Derrick Co.*, 1 Johns. & H. 93, 97; *Case v. Fogg*, 46 Mo. 44; *People v. Husband*, 36 Mich. 306;

Fox v. McGregor, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 41.

¹⁹ Such is the case in Illinois, Kansas, Michigan, Nebraska, New Mexico, New York, Oregon, Wisconsin, Wyoming.

²⁰ Arizona: § 1049a. Colorado: § 1050. Florida: § 1052. Georgia: § 1053. Idaho: § 1053a. Illinois:

§ 525a. **Alabama.**²¹—If the charges when due are not paid within ten days after demand therefor, such hotel, inn, boarding house or restaurant keeper may, on giving ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale, by advertisement in some newspaper published in the county in which the hotel, inn, boarding house or restaurant is located, once a week for two successive weeks, or, if there be no such paper, by posting the notice in three conspicuous places in the county, sell the goods and baggage for the payment of the charges and expenses of keeping and of the sale; and the balance, if any there be, he shall pay over to the owner.

§ 525b. **Arizona.**²²—Whenever any trunk, carpet bag, valise, box, bundle, furniture, merchandise or baggage has heretofore, or hereafter come into the possession of the keeper of any hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house as such, and has remained or shall remain unclaimed for the period of six months, such keeper may proceed to sell the same by public auction, and out of the proceeds of such sale may retain the charges for storage, if any, and the expenses of advertising and sale thereof; but no such sale shall be made until the expiration of four weeks from the first publication of notice of such sale in a newspaper published in the nearest city, town, village, or place in which said hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house or warehouse is situated. Said notice shall be published once a week for four weeks in some newspaper, daily or weekly, of general circulation, and shall contain a description of each trunk, carpet bag, valise, bundle, box, furniture, merchandise, or baggage, as near as may be, the name of the owner, if known, the name of such keeper, and

§ 1054. Maine: § 1055. Massachusetts: § 1056. New Hampshire: § 1057. New Mexico: § 1057a. North Dakota: § 1057b. Oregon: § 1058. South Dakota: § 1057b. Tennessee: § 1059a. Texas: § 1060.

Utah: § 1060a. Virginia: § 1060b. Wisconsin: § 1060c. Wyoming: § 1060e.

²¹ Civ. Code 1907, § 4828.

²² Rev. Stats. 1901, § 2917.

the time and place of such place (sale); and the expenses incurred for advertising shall be a lien upon such trunk, carpet bag, valise, box, bundle, furniture, merchandise, or baggage at a ratable proportion, according to the value of such property or thing or article sold; and in case any balance arising from such sale shall not be claimed by the rightful owner within one week from the day of said sale, the same shall be paid into the treasury of the county in which such sale took place; and if the same be not claimed by the owner thereof or his legal representatives within one year thereafter, the same shall be paid into the general fund of said county.

§ 526. **California.**²³—Whenever any trunk, carpet-bag, valise, box, bundle, or other baggage has heretofore come, or shall hereafter come, into the possession of the keeper of any hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house, as such, and has remained, or shall remain, unclaimed for the period of six months, such keeper may proceed to sell the same at public auction, and out of the proceeds of such sale may retain the charges for storage, if any, and the expenses of advertising and sale thereof; but no such sale shall be made until the expiration of four weeks from the first publication of notice of such sale, in a newspaper published in or nearest the city, town, village, or place in which said hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house is situated. Said notice shall be published once a week, for four successive weeks, in some newspaper, daily or weekly, of general circulation, and shall contain a description of each trunk, carpet-bag, valise, box, bundle, or other baggage, as near as may be, the name of the owner, if known, the name of such keeper, and the time and place of such sale; and the expenses incurred for advertising shall be a lien upon such trunk, carpet-bag, valise, box, bundle, or other baggage, in a ratable proportion, according to the

²³ Civ. Code 1906, § 1862.

value of such piece of property, or thing, or article sold; and in case any balance arising from such sale shall not be claimed by the rightful owner within one week from the day of said sale, the same shall be paid into the treasury of the county in which such sale took place; and if the same be not claimed by the owner thereof, or his legal representatives, within one year thereafter, the same shall be paid into the general fund of said county.

§ 526a. Colorado.²⁴—After appraisement as prescribed by statute, the keeper of any hotel, tavern or boarding-house, or any person who rents furnished or unfurnished rooms, may, after giving ten days' prior notice of the time and place of such sale, with a description of the property to be sold, by publication in some newspaper published in the county where he resides (or if there be no such newspaper, then by posting in three public places within such county) and delivering to the owner of such personal property, or if he do not reside in the county, transmitting by mail to him at his usual place of abode, if known, a copy of such notice, proceed to sell all such personal property, or so much thereof as may be necessary, at public auction, for cash in hand, at any public place within such county, between the hours of ten a. m. and four p. m. of the day appointed, and from the proceeds thereof may pay the reasonable costs of such appraisement, notice and sale, and his reasonable charges for which he has a lien, together with the reasonable costs of keeping such property up to the time of sale. The residue of the proceeds and of the property unsold he shall render to the owner.

§ 527. Connecticut.²⁵—Whenever the keeper of any hotel or inn shall receive into his hotel or inn any person as a

²⁴ Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, §§ 4571-4576.

²⁵ Gen. Stats. 1902, § 4166. No special notice of the time and

place of sale is necessary. The attachment of the lien, coupled with the right to sell on the expiration of a definite limitation,

boarder, he shall have a lien upon and right to detain the baggage and effects of such boarder; and such lien may be enforced in the manner hereinafter provided. At any time after thirty days after the person incurring any debt or obligation has left the hotel or inn wherein such debt or obligation was incurred, the debt or obligation being still due and unpaid, the proprietor of said hotel or inn may sell at public auction for cash at the office of said hotel or inn any or all baggage or property left at said hotel or inn, and apply the avails of said sale toward the payment of said debt or obligation; provided, that such sale shall be advertised three times in a newspaper published or having a circulation in the town where said hotel or inn is situated, commencing at least five days before said sale; and that, in case the last usual place of abode of said debtor is known to or can reasonably be ascertained by said hotel keeper, notice of the time and place of sale shall be given him by mailing such notice to him in a registered letter, postage paid, at such last usual place of abode at least five days before the time of sale. The proceeds of such sale, after deducting the amount due to the proprietor of such hotel or inn, and all expenses connected with such sale, shall be paid to the owner of the property, or his legal representatives, if called for or claimed by him or them at any time within one year from the date of said sale, and if such balance is not claimed or called for as aforesaid within said period, then it shall escheat to the state.

§ 527a. District of Columbia.²⁶—If the amount due and for which such a lien is given is not paid after the end of a month after the same is due, and the property bound by said lien does not exceed the sum of fifty dollars, then the party entitled to such lien, after demand of payment upon the

is, in legal effect, if not in express terms, notice to the debtor that, at the termination of the time fixed, a sale may be made

at the option of the creditor. *Brooks v. Harrison*, 41 Conn. 184.

²⁶ Code 1901, § 1263.

debtor, if he be within the District, may proceed to sell the property so subject to lien at public auction, after giving notice once a week for three successive weeks in some daily newspaper published in the District, and the proceeds of such sale shall be applied, first, to the expenses of such sales and the discharge of such lien, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid over to the owner of the property.

§ 527b. **Florida.**²⁷—The liens of a hotel or boarding-house keeper may be enforced by retaining the personal property and chattels of their guests, for a period not exceeding three months, and by a bill in equity or by an ordinary suit at law and the levy of an execution on such retained property.

§ 527c. **Georgia.**²⁸—Boarding-house keepers may satisfy their liens, where there is no notice of conflicting liens, by giving notice for thirty days of their intention to sell, and by selling publicly to the highest bidder. If there is a conflicting lien, they shall be satisfied as other liens on personal property not mortgaged.

§ 527d. **Illinois.**²⁹—Unless charges for hotel accommodations are paid within sixty days from the time when the same accrues, the hotel proprietor shall have the right to sell the baggage and effects of delinquent guests at public auction after giving ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale, by publication of such notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which said hotel is situated, and also by mailing ten days before such sale, a copy addressed to such guest at his postoffice address, if known to said hotel proprietor, and if not known, then to his place of residence registered by said guests in the register of such hotel; and after satisfying such lien out of the proceeds of

²⁷ Gen. Stats. 1906, § 2212.

²⁹ Rev. Stats. 1913, p. 1371, § 2.

²⁸ Code 1911, §§ 3366, 3368, 3530.

such sale, together with any costs that may have been incurred in enforcing said lien, the residue of said proceeds of sale, if any, shall, within six months after such sale, on demand, be paid by said hotel proprietor to such guest; and if not demanded within six months from the date of such sale, such residue or remainder shall be deposited by such hotel proprietor with the county treasurer of the county in which such hotel is situated, together with a statement of such hotel proprietor's claim, the amount of costs incurred in enforcing the same, a copy of the published notice, and the amount received from the sale of said property so sold at said sale; and said residue shall, by said county treasurer, be accredited to the general revenue fund of said county, subject to the right of said guest or his representatives to reclaim the same at any time within three years from and after the date of such deposit with said county treasurer, and such sale shall be a perpetual bar to any action against said hotel proprietor for the recovery of such baggage or property, or of the value thereof, or for any damages growing out of the failure of such guest to receive such baggage or property.

§ 527e. **Iowa.**^{29a}—The innkeeper or hotel keeper shall retain such baggage and other property upon which he has a lien for a period of ninety (90) days, at the expiration of which time, if such lien is not satisfied, he may sell such baggage and other property at public auction after giving ten (10) days' notice of the time and place of sale in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the inn or hotel is situated, and also by mailing a copy of such notice addressed to said guest or boarder at the place of residence registered by him in the register of such inn or hotel.

After satisfying the lien and any costs that may accrue, any residue remaining shall, on demand within six (6) months, be paid to such guest or boarder, and if not so demanded within six (6) months from date of such sale, such

^{29a} Laws 1913, p. 286.

residue shall be deposited by such innkeeper or hotelkeeper with the treasurer of the county in which the inn or hotel is situated, together with a statement of the innkeeper's claim and the costs of enforcing same, a copy of the published notice, and the amounts received for the goods sold at said sale; said residue shall by said county treasurer be credited to the general revenue fund of said county, subject to a right of said guest or boarder, or his representative, to reclaim at any time within three (3) years of the date of deposit with the said treasurer.

§ 528. **Kansas.**³⁰—An innkeeper or hotel keeper shall have the right to detain baggage and other property until the amount of his proper charges are paid, and such baggage and other property shall be exempt from attachment or execution until such innkeeper's lien and cost of satisfying it are paid. Said innkeeper, boarding house or hotel keeper shall retain such baggage and other property upon which he has a lien for a period of ninety days, at the expiration of which time, if such lien is not satisfied, he may sell such baggage and other property at public auction, first giving notice of the time and place of sale by posting at least three notices thereof in public places in the county where the inn or hotel is situated, and also by mailing a copy of such notice addressed to said guest or boarder at the place of residence designated by the register of such inn or hotel.

§ 529. **Kentucky.**³¹—When any lien exists in favor of any hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, boarding-house keeper and keeper of a house of private entertainment, he may, before a justice of the peace or a judge of the quarterly court of the county where the debt is created, by himself or agent or attorney, make affidavit to the amount due him and in arrears for board, nursing, keeping, care and attention to the person so

³⁰ Laws 1913, p. 360.

³¹ Carroll's Stats. 1909, § 2179a, 3, p. 964.

receiving same, and describing, as near as may be, the baggage or other personal property owned by, and brought to such house of entertainment; and, thereupon such officer shall issue a warrant, directed to the sheriff or any constable or town marshall of said county, authorizing him to levy upon and seize the said goods for the amount due, with interest and costs; but if the said goods have been removed from said place with the consent of such landlord, the lien herein provided for shall not continue longer than ten days from and after such removal.

§ 530. **Louisiana.**³²—Whenever any trunk, carpet bag, valise, box, bundle, or other baggage which shall hereafter come into the possession of the keeper of any hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house, as such, and shall remain unclaimed or unredeemed for the period of six months, such keeper may proceed to sell the same at public auction, and without judicial proceeding, and out of the proceeds of such sale may retain the amount due him for board, lodging and extras, and the charges for storage, if any, and the expense of advertising and sale thereof, but no such sale shall be made until the expiration of four weeks from the first publication of notice of such sale in a newspaper published in or nearest the city, town, village or place in which said hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house is situated. In case any balance arising upon such sale shall not be claimed by the rightful owner within one week from the day of said sale, the same shall be paid to the Charity Hospital of New Orleans.

§ 531. **Maine.**³³—Innkeepers and keepers of boarding-houses, having liens on the goods and personal baggage of their guests and boarders, may enforce the same by a sale of such goods or baggage, in the manner following: After

³² Merrick Rev. Civ. Code 1900, art. 3236. ³³ Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 93, § 65.

such goods or personal baggage have remained in the possession of such innholder or boarding-house keeper for six months, unredeemed, they may be sold at auction to pay the sum due for board or lodging, and the expense of advertising and selling the same. Thirty days' notice of the time and place of sale must be given in a newspaper published in the town where such articles are held, if any, otherwise by posting in three conspicuous places therein; with a description of such articles, and the name of the owner; and the proceeds of sale, after deducting all charges and expenses of advertising and notice, shall be applied in satisfaction of the claim upon which such articles are sold, and the balance, if any, shall be held for the benefit of the person entitled thereto. All such sales shall be recorded in the office of the town clerk where the sale took place, with a description of the articles sold, the charges and expenses, and the prices at which they were sold.

§ 531a. Maryland.³⁴—The lien of persons taking boarders or lodgers is enforced by sale of the personal effects, goods, and furniture of their guests, upon reasonable notice of not less than ten days after the debt for such board or lodging shall have become due and payable, at either public or private sale, to satisfy such debt, the proceeds after paying expenses of such sale to be applied in liquidation of such indebtedness, and the balance, if any, paid over to such debtors.

§ 531b. Massachusetts.³⁵—A person having a lien, other than for work and labor or for money expended on or about personal property under a contract, express or implied, after demand of payment in writing, may file a petition in the superior court, a police, district or municipal court or with a trial justice of the county in which the petitioner resides for

³⁴ Pub. Gen. Laws 1904, art. 71, § 8.

³⁵ Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 198, §§ 23-28.

an order for the sale of the property to satisfy his lien. A notice must then be served on the owner of the property by the court's officer or by the petitioner, and if the owner is unknown or a non-resident the notice may be published. At the hearing, if the lien is found to exist, the court may order the property sold. The liens of lodging and boarding-house keepers may also be enforced as above designated.

§ 531c. Michigan.³⁶—Any hotel-keeper or innkeeper or boarding or lodging-house keeper who shall have a lien for fare, accommodations or board upon any goods, baggage or other chattel property, and in his possession for three months at least after the departure of the boarder or lodger or guest leaving the same, or who for a period of six months shall have in his custody any unclaimed trunk, box, valise, package, parcel or other chattel property whatever, may proceed to sell the same at public auction, after first having given notice to the county treasurer of such intended sale, and out of the proceeds of such sale may, in case of lien, retain the amount thereof and the expense of storage, advertisement and sale thereof.

§ 532. Minnesota.³⁷—Property held by the proprietor or manager of a hotel or boarding-house for non-payment of charges for food, entertainment or accommodation, may be sold at public auction ninety days after such default occurs. The sale shall be made by sheriff or constable upon the notice and in the manner provided for in the case of sales under execution from justices' courts.

³⁶ Howell's Stats. Ann. 1912, §§ 4209-4212.

³⁷ Gen. Stats. 1913, § 6081. Innkeepers' liens attach to goods in possession of guests, though they

belong to strangers, provided the innkeepers have no knowledge of the fact. *Singer Mfg. Co. v. Miller*, 52 Minn. 516, 55 N. W. 56, 21 L. R. A. 229n, 38 Am. St. 568.

§ 532a. **Mississippi.**³⁸—Keepers of hotels, boarding-houses and restaurants may enforce their liens by a seizure and sale of such goods and baggage in the manner provided by law for enforcing liens for purchase-money of goods.

§ 533. **Missouri.**³⁹—Hotel, inn and boarding-house keepers may sell for cash the baggage and other valuables of their guests or boarders, upon which they may have a lien for charges or which may be left with them unclaimed, after having retained possession of the same for the period of not less than six months, first giving five days' notice of such sale, stating the time, place, and terms of the sale, by advertisement in a newspaper published in the city or county where said sale is to take place, and if no daily paper is published therein, then by one week's notice in a weekly paper published therein, or by printed or written handbills put up at five places in such city or county aforesaid; and any sums of money received from the proceeds of such sale, after paying all charges, and the expense of the sale and of storing the articles (which said expense of storage shall be fifty cents on each parcel), shall be paid into the county treasury, and in the city of St. Louis into the city treasury, for the benefit of the owner, if he shall thereafter appear; but if such money be not claimed within one year, it shall go into the school fund of the county or city: provided, that when such lien is claimed upon the wages of any such guest or boarder, the justice shall notify the party designated by the plaintiff as owing such guest or boarder, that suit has been instituted to enforce such lien, and such notice shall be served in the same manner and have the same force and effect as garnishments in attachments, and the party served shall be required to answer, and shall receive the same fees as provided by statute.

³⁸ Code 1906, § 3057.

³⁹ Rev. Stats. 1909, § 8248.

§ 533a. **Montana.**⁴⁰—Whenever any trunk, carpet bag, valise, box, bundle, furniture, merchandise or baggage has heretofore, or hereafter come into the possession of the keeper of any hotel, inn, boarding or lodging house as such, and has remained or shall remain unclaimed for the period of six months, such keeper may proceed to sell the same by public auction, and out of the proceeds of such sale may retain the charges for storage, if any, and the expense of advertising and sale thereof; but no such sale shall be made until the expiration of four weeks from the first publication of notice of such sale in a newspaper published in the nearest city, town, village, or place in which said hotel, inn, boarding or lodging-house or warehouse is situated. Said notice shall be published once a week for four weeks in some daily or weekly newspaper, of general circulation, and shall contain a description of each trunk, carpet bag, valise, bundle, box, furniture, merchandise, or baggage, as near as may be, the name of the owner, if known, the name of such keeper, and the time and place of such sale; and the expenses incurred for advertising shall be a lien upon such trunk, carpet bag, valise, box, bundle, furniture, merchandise, or baggage at a ratable proportion, according to the value of such property or thing or article sold; and in case any balance arising from such sale shall not be claimed by the rightful owner within one week from the day of said sale, the same shall be paid into the treasury of the county in which such sale took place; and if the same be not claimed within one year thereafter, the same shall be paid into the general fund of said county.

§ 533b. **Nebraska.**⁴¹—The innkeeper or hotel-keeper shall retain such baggage and other property, upon which he has a lien, for a period of ninety days, at the expiration of which time, if such lien is not satisfied, he may sell such baggage and other property at public auction, after giving ten days'

⁴⁰ Civ. Code 1895, § 2503, p. 1171.

⁴¹ Laws 1913, ch. 58, § 6.

notice of the time and place of sale in a newspaper of circulation in the county where the inn or hotel is situated, and also by mailing a copy of such notice addressed to said guest or boarder at the place of residence registered by him in the register of such inn or hotel.

§ 534. **Nevada.**⁴²—Whenever any person shall leave a hotel or lodging-house indebted to the proprietor or proprietors thereof, and shall remain absent for the period of six months, it shall be lawful for such proprietor or proprietors to sell, or cause to be sold, at public auction, any baggage or property of such person so indebted, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay such indebtedness, expenses, and charges of sale, which may have been left at such hotel or lodging-house by such person.

All baggage or property, of whatever description, left at a hotel or lodging-house for the period of twelve months, may be sold at public auction by the proprietor or proprietors thereof, and the proceeds arising from such sale, after deducting the expenses and charges of sale and storage, shall be paid over to the county treasurer of the county in which such baggage or property is left, to be held by him for the period of six months for the benefit of the owner thereof, at which time, if the same is not paid to the owner, or some person legally entitled to the same, it shall be transferred to the school fund of the county.

All sales made under the preceding provisions shall be made by a licensed auctioneer, or by some constable of the township in which such baggage or property may be left; provided that no sale shall be valid unless a notice of such sale shall be posted up in three public places in such township for the period of twenty days immediately preceding the day of sale, giving a particular description of the property to be sold, the time and place of such sale, the name of the hotel or

⁴² Rev. Laws. 1912, §§ 2151-2153.

lodging-house at which such baggage or property may be left, the name of the owner or owners of such baggage or property, when known, and signed by such auctioneer or constable.

§ 534a. **New Hampshire.**⁴³—Any person having a lien on personal property, by pledge or otherwise, where no time is limited for the payment of the debt or redemption of the property, may sell the same or so much thereof as is needful, at auction, notice of the sale being given as required by the statute, and from the proceeds he may reimburse himself for his debt and the expenses incident to the sale.

§ 535. **New Jersey.**⁴⁴—All baggage and property held by any hotel, inn, and boarding-house keeper for a guest's unpaid bills shall, after the expiration of six months from the date of such detention, be sold at public auction, upon a notice published for three days in a public newspaper published in the city or town where said hotel, inn, or boarding-house shall be kept, and the proceeds thereof shall be applied to the payment of such lien and the expenses of such sale, and the balance, if any remaining, shall be paid over to the owner of such property or his representatives; and if said balance is not claimed by such owners within thirty days, then the said balance to be paid to the overseer of poor-house of said city or town for the support of the poor.

§ 535a. **New Mexico.**⁴⁵—In order to enforce their liens innkeepers and those who board others for pay, may, after the debt for which the lien is claimed becomes due and payable, serve the party or parties against whom the lien is sought to be enforced with a written notice, setting forth the amount of the indebtedness, upon what account or cost the same accrued, and that if the same is not paid within ten days after

⁴³ Pub. Stats. & Sess. Laws 1901, ch. 141, § 3.

⁴⁴ Comp. Stats. 1910, p. 3134, § 45.

⁴⁵ Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 2240-2242.

the service of said notice, the property will be advertised for sale to satisfy said indebtedness. If default be made in the payment of the debt, after notice, then it shall be lawful for the lien claimant or creditor to advertise and sell such property at public auction to the highest bidder for cash after giving twenty days' notice of such sale by at least six hand-bills posted up in public places in the county in which such sale is to be made; such notices of sale shall set forth time and place of sale and a description of the property to be sold. After sale the proceeds of such sale shall be applied to the payment of the costs of advertising and making the sale and the satisfaction of the demand of the lien claimant, and the residue, if any, shall be refunded to the lien debtor; provided, that the lien claimant shall not be precluded from bidding on or purchasing the property of such sale.

§ 536. **New York.**⁴⁶—Any hotel-keeper, innkeeper, boarding-house, apartment-hotel or lodging-house keeper, except an emigrant lodging-house keeper, has a lien upon, while in possession, and may detain the baggage and other property brought upon his premises by a guest, boarder or lodger, for the proper charges due from him, on account of his accommodation, board and lodging and such extras as are furnished at his request. If the keeper of such hotel, apartment-hotel, inn, boarding or lodging-house knew that the property brought upon his premises was not, when brought, legally in possession of such guest, boarder, or lodger, a lien thereon does not exist.

A lien against personal property, other than mortgage on chattels, if in the legal possession of the lienor, may be satisfied by the public sale of such property. Notice must be given to the owner of the property if within the county, and if not, by mailing to him at his last known place of residence.

⁴⁶ Birdseye's C. & G. Consol. Laws 1909, pp. 3230, 3231, 3237, 3238, 3239.

The notice must state the nature of the debt or agreement with an itemized statement of the claim; a brief description of the property against which the lien exists and its estimated value; and the amount of such lien at the date of the notice. The notice shall also require the owner to pay the amount due within ten days from the service thereof and shall state the time when and place where such property shall be sold.

Each sale of personal property to satisfy a lien thereon shall be at public auction to the highest bidder, and shall be held in the city or town where the lien was acquired. After the time for the payment of the lien, specified in the notice required to be served by the preceding section, notice of such sale describing the property to be sold, and stating the name of the owner and the time and place of such sale, shall be published once a week, for two consecutive weeks, in a newspaper published in the town or city where such sale is to be held, and such sale shall be held not less than fifteen days after such notice published or posted in not less than six conspicuous places therein.

Redemption may be made before sale, and after sale the lienor shall retain an amount sufficient to satisfy his lien and expenses. The balance shall be held by the lienor subject to the demand of the owner. If this is not claimed within thirty days of sale, such balance must be deposited with the treasurer of the city or village or supervisor of the town. With such deposit there must be an affidavit of the lienor stating the name and place of residence of the owner of the property sold, if known, and articles sold, the prices obtained therefor, that the notice required by this article was duly served and how served upon such owner, and that such sale was legal and how advertised. There shall also be filed therewith a copy of the notice of sale published or posted. The officer with whom such balance is deposited shall credit the same to the owner of the property, and pay the same to such owner, his assignee or legal representative on demand and

satisfactory evidence of identity. If such balance remain in the possession of such officer for a period of five years unclaimed by the person legally entitled thereto, it shall be transferred to the general funds of the town, village or city, and be applied and used as other moneys belonging to such town, village or city.

This remedy is not exclusive.

§ 536a. North Carolina.⁴⁷—If the charges of a hotel or boarding-house keeper are not paid within ten days after they become due then the hotel or boarding-house keeper is authorized to sell said baggage or other property at the courthouse door, after first advertising such sale for ten days at said courthouse door and three other public places in the county, and out of the proceeds of sale to pay the costs and expenses of sale and all costs and charges due for said board, bed or room, and the surplus, if any, pay to the owner of said baggage or other property.

§ 536b. North Dakota.⁴⁸—Upon default being made in the payment of a debt secured upon personal property, such lien may be foreclosed upon the notice, and in the manner prescribed for the foreclosure of mortgages upon personal property, and the holder of such lien shall be entitled to the possession of the property covered thereby for the purpose of foreclosing the same.

§ 536c. Ohio.⁴⁹—The innkeeper shall retain such baggage and other property, upon which he has a lien, for sixty days, at the expiration of which time, if such lien is not satisfied, he may sell it at public auction, after giving ten days' notice of the time and place of such auction in a newspaper of general circulation and in the county where such inn is situated, and by mailing a copy of such notice addressed to such guest

⁴⁷ Revisal 1905, § 2038.

⁴⁹ Gen. Code 1910, §§ 5985, 5986.

⁴⁸ Rev. Code 1905, § 6296.

or boarder at the place of residence registered by him in the register of such inn. After satisfying the lien and costs that may accrue, the residue, on demand within six months thereafter, shall be paid to the guest or boarder, to whom the property belonged or [by whom it] was controlled, and if not so demanded, shall be deposited by such innkeeper with the treasurer of the county in which such inn is situated, with a statement of the innkeeper's claim, the cost of enforcing it, a copy of the published notice, and the amount received for such property sold at such sale. Such residue shall be credited by the county treasurer to the general revenue fund of the county, subject to the right of such guest or boarder, or the representatives, to reclaim it within three years from the date of such deposit.

§ 536d. **Oregon.**⁵⁰—If the charges for which hotel-keepers, innkeepers, and boarding-house keepers have a lien are not paid within sixty days after they become due, the property may be sold at public auction after advertisement for three weeks. The proceeds shall be applied first to the discharge of such lien and the cost of selling such property, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid over to the owner on demand.

§ 537. **Pennsylvania.**⁵¹—The innkeeper or hotelkeeper shall retain such baggage and other property upon which he has a lien for a period of ninety days, at the expiration of which time, if such lien is not satisfied, he may sell such baggage and other property at public auction, after giving ten days' notice of the time and place of sale in a newspaper of circulation in the county where the inn or hotel is situated, and also by mailing a copy of such notice, addressed to said guest or boarder at the place of residence registered by him in the register of such inn or hotel.

⁵⁰ Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. ⁵¹ Laws 1913, p. 483.
Codes & Stats. 1902, § 5704.

After satisfying the lien and any costs that may accrue, any residue remaining shall, on demand within six months, be paid to such guest or boarder; and if not so demanded within six months from date of such sale, such residue shall be deposited by such innkeeper or hotelkeeper with the treasurer of the county in which the inn or hotel is situated, together with a statement of the claim of the innkeeper or hotel proprietor and the costs of enforcing the same, a copy of the published notice, and of the amounts received for the goods sold at said sale. Said residue shall, by said county treasurer, be credited to the general revenue fund of said county, subject to a right of said guest or boarder, or his representative, to reclaim at any time within three years of the date of deposit with said treasurer.

§ 537a. **South Carolina.**⁵²—At any time after the expiration of ten days after the person incurring the debt or obligation has left the hotel the proprietor of any hotel, inn or boarding-house may sell, at public auction, for cash, at hotel or boarding-house office, any or all baggage or property left at said hotel, inn or boarding-house, to satisfy said debt or obligation without any process at law or equity; provided, that said sale shall be advertised by written or printed posters at three public places in the vicinity for at least ten days before said sale.

§ 537b. **South Dakota**⁵³—Baggage or other property and effects belonging to the person who, after obtaining board, lodging or other accommodation at any hotel or inn, shall abscond or absent himself or herself from such hotel or inn without having paid for such board, lodging or other accommodations, may at the expiration of thirty days be sold by the keeper of such hotel or inn at private or public sale, and the net amount realized from such sale shall be credited to the unpaid account of the absconder.

⁵² Code of Laws 1912, § 2617.

⁵³ Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 1382.

§ 537c. **Tennessee.**⁵⁴—At any time after thirty days after the person incurring the debt or obligation has left the hotel, inn, or boarding-house, and the debt or obligation being still due and unpaid, the owner or proprietor of such hotel, inn, or boarding-house may sell, at public auction, for cash, at hotel or boarding-house office, any or all baggage or property left at said hotel, inn, or boarding-house, to satisfy said debt or obligation, without any process at law or equity, provided that said sale shall be advertised by written or printed posters for at least ten days before said sale.

§ 537d. **Texas.**⁵⁵—When possession of any of the property left in a hotel or boarding-house has continued for sixty days after the charges accrue, and the charges so due have not been paid, it shall be the duty of the persons so holding such property to notify the owner, if in the state and his residence is known, to come forward and pay the charges due, and, on his failure within ten days after such notice has been given him to pay the charges, the persons so holding the property, after twenty days' notice, are authorized to sell the same at public sale and apply the proceeds to the payment of said charges and shall pay over the balance to the person entitled to the same. If the owner's residence is beyond the state or is unknown, the person holding said property shall not be required to give ten days' notice mentioned in the preceding article before proceeding to sell. If the person who is legally entitled to receive the balance mentioned in this chapter is not known, or has removed from the state or from the county in which such property was so held, it shall be the duty of the person so holding said property to pay the balance to the county treasurer of the county in which said property is held, and take his receipt therefor.

Whenever any balance shall remain in the possession of

⁵⁴ Ann. Code 1896, § 3596.

⁵⁵ Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, arts. 5667-5670.

the county treasurer for the period of two years unclaimed by the party legally entitled to the same, such balance shall become a part of the county fund of the county in which the property was so sold, and shall be applied as any other county fund or money of such county is applied or used.

§ 538. **Utah.**⁵⁶—At any time after thirty days after default made in the payment of a debt secured by a lien upon personal property, such lien may be foreclosed by advertisement, upon the notice in the manner provided for the foreclosure of mortgages on personal property; provided that a copy of the notice shall, at the time of posting or publication, be delivered to the owner of the property, or if he does not reside in the county, shall be transmitted to him by mail at his usual place of abode, if known. After paying reasonable expenses of the sale, together with the amount due and the cost of keeping the property up to the time of the sale, the residue, if any, shall be rendered to the owner of the property. If the property be sold by advertisement, a statement shall be rendered to the owner of the property as the law prescribes shall be made to a mortgagor, and on failure to render such statement, the lienholder shall forfeit to the owner the sum of twenty-five dollars damages. The fees for the publication of notice shall in no case exceed the sum of three dollars, and the fees of the person crying the sale shall be two dollars per day.

§ 538a. **Virginia.**⁵⁷—If the debt for which an innkeeper's lien exists be not paid within ten days after it is due and the value of the property affected by the lien does not exceed twenty dollars, he may sell such property or so much thereof as may be necessary, by public auction, for cash, and apply the proceeds to the satisfaction of the debt and expenses of

⁵⁶ Comp. Laws 1907, § 1405.

⁵⁷ Code Ann. 1904, §§ 2491, 3207.

sale, and the surplus, if any, he shall pay to the owner of the property. Before making such sale, he shall advertise the time, place, and terms thereof, in such manner as to give publicity thereto, and also give to the owner, if he be in the county or corporation, ten days' written notice of the same and of the amount claimed to be due. If the owner can not be found in such county or corporation, posting the notice at three public places therein shall be sufficient service thereof. If the value of the property be more than twenty dollars but does not exceed one hundred dollars, the party having such lien, after giving notice as hereinbefore provided, may apply by petition to any justice of the county or corporation wherein the property is, or, if the value of the property exceed one hundred dollars to the county or corporation court of such county or corporation, for the sale of the property; and if, on the hearing of the case on the petition, the defense, if any made thereto, and such evidence as may be adduced by the parties respectively, the court or justice shall be satisfied that the debt and lien are established and the property should be sold to pay the debt, such court or justice shall order the sale to be made by the sheriff or sergeant of the said county or corporation or any constable thereof, who shall make the same and apply and dispose of the proceeds in the same manner as if the sale were made under a writ of fieri facias. If the owner of the property be a resident of this state, the notice required by this section may be served in the usual mode prescribed by statute. If he be a non-resident, it may be served by posting a copy thereof in three public places in the county or corporation wherein the property is.

§ 539. **Washington.**⁵⁸—Whenever any baggage, property, or other valuables which have been retained by any hotel-keeper, innkeeper, lodging-house keeper, or boarding-house keeper in his possession by virtue of a lien thereon shall remain unredeemed for the period of three months after the

⁵⁸ Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes and Stats. 1910. § 1202.

same shall have been so retained, then it shall be lawful for such hotel-keeper, innkeeper, lodging-house keeper, or boarding-house keeper to sell such property at public auction, after giving the owner thereof ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale, through the post-office, or by advertising in some newspaper published in the county where such sale is made, or by posting notices in three conspicuous places in such county, and out of the proceeds of such sale to pay all legal charges due from the owner of such property, including proper charges for storage of the same, and the overplus, if any, shall be paid to the owner upon demand.

539a. West Virginia.⁵⁹—The owner or keeper of any hotel, inn, eating, boarding or lodging house, or restaurant, shall have a lien upon and may keep possession of, the baggage or other personal property of any kind, of any person or persons which he or they may have therein, for all such claims or bills for lodging, entertainment or accommodation, to the extent only of his said claim or bill; and after the expiration of three months from the date of the departure of such person or persons, and all or part of such claims remaining unpaid and not arranged, said property or such part thereof as may be necessary, shall be sold to the highest bidder for cash, in the same way, upon the same advertisement, and by the same officers, that personal property is now sold by execution; and any money remaining from said sale after satisfying the claim, costs and expenses of sale, shall be paid to the person or persons, whose property was sold.

§ 539b. Wisconsin.⁶⁰—Every innkeeper or boarding-house keeper having a lien upon baggage and effects of guests or boarders for board due, may, in case such debt remain unpaid for three months and the value of the property effected thereby does not exceed one hundred dollars, sell such property at public auction and apply the proceeds of such sale to the pay-

⁵⁹ Code Ann. 1906, § 4283.

⁶⁰ Stats. 1898, § 3347.

ment of the amount due him and the expenses of such sale. Notice, in writing, of the time and place of such sale and of the amount claimed to be due shall be given to the owner of such property personally or by leaving the same at his place of abode, if a resident of this state, and if not, by publication thereof once in each week, for three weeks successively, next before the time of sale in some newspaper published in the county in which such lien accrues, if there be one, and if not, by posting such notice in three public places in such county. If such property exceed in value one hundred dollars, then such lien may be enforced against the same by action in any court having jurisdiction.

§ 539c. **Wyoming.**⁶¹—If the amount due for such board or lodging is not paid within sixty days from the time the same shall have become due and payable, any such keeper may proceed to have such baggage or other personal property sold for the satisfaction of his lien in the following manner: He shall give ten days' prior notice of the sale of said articles by him held under his lien, a copy of which he shall immediately transmit, by registered letter, to the owner of the articles at his usual place of abode if known, and he shall post said notice of sale in three conspicuous and public places in the city, town, village or place where said keeper resides, giving a description of the articles to be sold and the time and place of sale, one of which notices shall be posted in the office of the hotel, lodging house, boarding-house or restaurant, if still maintained. At the time mentioned in said notices, the said keeper may proceed to sell to the highest bidder for cash, all of such personal property held under the lien, or so much thereof as shall be necessary to pay his claim, and the residue of the unsold property, together with the surplus proceeds of such property sold, if any, he shall surrender to the owner, his heirs or legal representatives, on application therefor.

⁶¹ Comp. Stats. 1910, § 3770.

CHAPTER XII.

LANDLORDS' LIENS FOR RENT.

Sec.	Sec.
540. In general.	562. All property on premises liable to distress for rent.
541. Lien by agreement.	563. Exemptions from distress on the ground of public policy.
542. Lien on property not in existence.	564. Privilege of trade.
543. Chattel mortgage clause.	565. General exemption laws do not apply as against a distress.
544. Lease that is a mortgage must be recorded.	566. Lien for rent attaches only on tenant's property.
545. Lease of farm to be worked on shares.	567. The lien attaches only to personal property.
546. Rule in Missouri.	568. Lien covers entire crop.
547. Delivery sufficient to protect a lien.	569. Lien does not attach to property not on premises.
548. Provision giving lessor ownership.	570. Lien attaches to mortgaged property.
549. Lease reserving right of re-entry.	571. Distress attaches to property only where demise exists.
550. Re-entry.	572. Rent payable must be fixed and certain.
551. Common-law right of restraint.	573. Distress only after rent is due.
552. Lien of a distress warrant.	574. Extent of landlord's lien.
553. Lien attaches from beginning of tenancy.	575. The statutory lien for rent does not depend upon the maturity of the rent.
554. Lien prior to that of attachment or execution.	576. Expenses, costs and the like.
555. Priority of lien to tenant's mortgage.	576a. Protection of bona fide purchaser.
556. Landlord's lien paramount to mortgage lien.	577. Loss of lien by sale of property.
557. Lien not paramount to recorded chattel mortgage.	578. Loss of lien by sale of tenant to innocent purchaser.
558. Fraudulent cancellation of mortgage not effective.	
559. Tenant's assignee in bankruptcy.	
560. Assignment takes precedence of distress warrant.	
561. Distress warrants at common law.	

- | Sec. | | Sec. | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 578a. | Effect of removal of property to another state. | 601. | Injunction by landlord. |
| 579. | Consent of landlord to removal of property. | 602. | Alabama. |
| 580. | Notice of lien to purchaser of crop. | 603. | Alabama (continued). Landlord's liens upon crops. |
| 581. | Loss of lien by sale of goods in usual way. | 604. | Alabama (continued). Liens of tenants in common. |
| 582. | Sale by tenant will not affect landlord's lien. | 605. | Arizona. |
| 583. | Estoppel of landlord. | 606. | Arkansas. |
| 584. | Liability of purchaser to landlord. | 607. | Arkansas (continued). Lien for supplies advanced. |
| 585. | Lien not waived by taking note. | 608. | Delaware. |
| 586. | Lien not waived by taking mortgage. | 609. | District of Columbia. |
| 587. | Not waived by taking obligation of third person. | 610. | Florida. |
| 588. | Remedy of landlord who has taken security. | 611. | Georgia. |
| 589. | Tender of rent due must be kept good. | 612. | Georgia (continued). Distress for rent. |
| 590. | Lien lost by levy of an execution. | 613. | Illinois. |
| 591. | Lien not lost by appointment of receiver. | 614. | Illinois (continued). Lien upon crops. |
| 592. | Lien lost by accepting surrender of the leasehold estate. | 615. | Indiana. |
| 593. | No distraint for rent after term expires. | 616. | Iowa. |
| 594. | A landlord's lien not impaired by his tenant's subletting the premises. | 617. | Kansas. |
| 595. | Loss of lien by destruction of the property. | 618. | Kentucky. |
| 596. | Notice unnecessary at common law. | 619. | Kentucky (continued). Lien for rent. |
| 597. | Rule in United States as to notice to tenant. | 620. | Louisiana. |
| 598. | Who may distrain. | 621. | Maine. |
| 599. | Rights of purchaser at foreclosure sale. | 622. | Maryland—Distress for rent. |
| 600. | Against whom distraint may be had. | 623. | Maryland (continued). Lien on crops. |
| | | 624. | Minnesota. |
| | | 625. | Mississippi. |
| | | 626. | Missouri. |
| | | 627. | New Jersey—Distress for rent. |
| | | 628. | New Jersey (continued). Liens for rent—When tenant's goods seized on execution. |
| | | 629. | New York. |
| | | 630. | New Mexico. |
| | | 631. | North Carolina. |
| | | 631a. | North Dakota. |
| | | 631b. | Oklahoma. |
| | | 631c. | Oregon. |
| | | 632. | Pennsylvania. |

Sec.		Sec.	
633.	Pennsylvania (continued). Tenant's good seized on execution.	637.	Tennessee (continued). Fur- nishers' liens.
634.	South Carolina.	638.	Texas.
635.	South Carolina (continued). Lien for rent and ad- vances for agricultural purposes.	638a.	Utah.
		639.	Virginia.
		639a.	Washington.
		639b.	West Virginia.
636.	Tennessee.	640.	Wisconsin

§ 540. **In general.**—The right of a landlord to a first lien upon his tenant's goods for his rent has always been regarded as just and proper. It is a right greatly to the interest of tenants, especially those of the poorer class, for it gives them credit, and enables them to hire property which they otherwise could not. This lien has been regarded with such favor that at common law the landlord was allowed to take the enforcement of it into his own hands, and by the hands of a bailiff of his own appointment to seize and sell his tenant's chattels found on the premises for the rent in arrear.¹ At common law, however, the landlord had no lien for rent upon his tenant's goods;² but he had a right to seize or distrain the goods found upon the leased premises for rent or board unpaid. This right of distraint may in some sense be termed a lien, though it differs essentially from the landlord's lien created by statute. One essential difference is, that by the common-law process no fixed lien upon the property existed until the property was actually seized or levied upon; while by statute a lien is ordinarily imposed upon the property from the beginning of the tenancy.

The process of distraint, modified more or less by statute, is still in use in several states,³ and in many others a lien is

¹ *Gibson v. Gautier*, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35.

² *Powell v. Daily*, 63 Ill. 646, 45 N. E. 414, affirmed 61 Ill. App. 552.

³ The right of distress exists in

some form in Delaware, § 608; Florida, for the enforcement of liens, § 610; Georgia, § 612; Illinois, and there is also a lien on crops, §§ 613, 614; Kentucky, and there is also a lien, §§ 618, 619;

given to landlords by statute;⁴ but aside from the one or the other, it is competent for the landlord and tenant to create a lien upon the tenant's property by contract. This contract is usually in the form of a mortgage clause in the lease. This creates a lien as against the tenant and those having notice of the contract, and the lien can be made effectual against all the world by giving notice of it by recording.

§ 541. Lien by agreement.—To create a present lien by agreement, the words used should indicate that the lien is created and attaches at the time of the execution of the instrument; and it is not sufficient that they indicate that the lien is to be created at a future time. Thus a lease of a hotel, stipulating for the payment of a certain rent, contained these words: "And a lien to be given by said lessees to said lessors, to secure the payment thereof, * * * on all the furniture which shall be placed in said hotel by said lessees." It was held that these words indicated a covenant on the part of the lessees to create a lien by future action; and that no present lien was created upon the furniture then in the hotel, or upon such as should afterwards be placed in it.⁵ It

Maryland, §§ 622, 623; Mississippi, in the nature of an attachment, § 625; New Jersey, §§ 627, 628; Pennsylvania, §§ 632, 633; South Carolina, also a lien, §§ 634, 635; Texas, lien enforced by distress, § 638; Virginia, § 639; West Virginia, § 639b. There is no right of distress for rent in California and Colorado. *Herr v. Johnson*, 11 Colo. 393, 18 Pac. 342. Distress is expressly abolished in District of Columbia, Minnesota, New York, Wisconsin and Utah.

⁴Liens in favor of landlords exist in some form in Alabama, §§ 602-604; Arizona, § 605; Arkansas, §§ 606, 607; District of Co-

lumbia, § 609; Florida, though enforced by distress, § 610; Georgia, §§ 611, 612; Illinois, §§ 613, 614; Indiana, § 615; Iowa, § 616; Kansas, § 617; Kentucky, § 619; Louisiana, § 620; Maine, § 621; Maryland, § 623; Mississippi, § 625; Missouri, § 626; New Jersey, § 628; New Mexico, § 630; North Carolina, § 631; South Carolina, §§ 634, 635; Tennessee, §§ 636, 637; Texas, § 638.

⁵*Hale v. Omaha Nat. Bank*, 49 N. Y. 626, 1 J. & S. (N. Y.) 40; *New Lincoln Hotel Co. v. Shears*, 57 Nebr. 478, 78 N. W. 25, 43 L. R. A. 588, 73 Am. St. 524.

was a covenant, however, of which a court of equity would decree specific performance; for while a contract for the sale of chattels will not ordinarily be specifically performed, for the reason that a party can have adequate compensation at law, this reason does not apply to an agreement for a lien or security upon personal property when there can be no remedy at law.⁶ Where in such case a mortgagee of the tenant, with full notice of the equities of the lessor, seized the furniture and sold it, so that a specific performance was rendered impossible, it was held that the lessor could have a lien declared upon the proceeds of such sale, and in this way obtain the benefit of the lien contracted for.⁷ If, however, the mortgagee took his mortgage and made a loan in good faith without notice of the provision in the lease in respect to a lien to be given the lessor, no equitable lien is raised in favor of the latter as against the proceeds of the furniture in the mortgagee's hands.⁸

A lien in favor of the landlord as against his tenant may be created by a verbal agreement that the landlord shall have a lien upon the tenant's crop for rent, or for supplies furnished him; and it will be operative against all persons except bona fide purchasers without notice.⁹ Such an agreement does not contravene any provision of the statute of frauds.¹⁰ The landlord may take possession of the crop under such verbal agreement whenever by its terms he is entitled to do so, and he may defend the possession as against

⁶Hale v. Omaha Nat. Bank, 49 N. Y. 626, 633, 1 J. & S. (N. Y.) 40, per Allen, J.

⁷Hale v. Omaha Nat. Bank, 49 N. Y. 626, 633, 1 J. & S. (N. Y.) 40.

⁸Hale v. Omaha Nat. Bank, 7 J. & S. (N. Y.) 207, affd. 64 N. Y. 550.

⁹Gafford v. Stearns, 51 Ala. 434;

Beck v. Venable, 59 Ind. 408. Evidence held sufficient to sustain a finding that the purchaser paid for the property without notice of landlord's lien. See Shelley v. Tuckerman, 83 Nebr. 366, 119 N. W. 663.

¹⁰Morrow v. Turney's Admr., 35 Ala. 131.

the tenant or any one claiming under him who is not a bona fide purchaser for value without notice.¹¹

§ 542. **Lien on property not in existence.**—A lien may be imposed by contract upon property not then in existence, but which the parties contemplate will be in existence during the time the lien is to operate; the lien will take effect and be rated in equity when the property is acquired and used as contemplated.¹²

Thus a clause in a lease which mortgages all the crops to be raised on the leased premises for the current year is valid in equity, and the lien attaches to the crops as they come into existence.¹³

A lease of a hotel contained a stipulation that all fixtures, furniture, and other improvements should be bound for the rent. At the date of the lease the house was unfurnished. It was held that the stipulation created a lien, valid at least in equity; that this lien was for the full amount of the rent reserved for the whole term, and not simply for any portion that might from time to time become delinquent, and that it had priority of a mortgage given after the lease took effect, but before any rent became delinquent, to a person having knowledge of the stipulation in the lease.¹⁴

Inasmuch as the essence of the right of lien at law is possession, there can be in law no lien by contract upon a

¹¹Gafford v. Stearns, 51 Ala. 434; Driver v. Jenkins, 30 Ark. 120; Roberts v. Jacks, 31 Ark. 597, 602, 25 Am. Rep. 584.

¹²See Jones on Chattel Mortgages, § 170; Wright v. Bircher's Exr., 72 Mo. 179, 37 Am. Rep. 433; Webster v. Nichols, 104 Ill. 160; First Nat. Bank v. Adam, 138 Ill. 483, 28 N. E. 955; Everman v. Robb, 52 Miss. 653, 24 Am. Rep. 682; Wisner v. Ocumpaugh, 71 N.

Y. 113; McCaffrey v. Woodin, 65 N. Y. 459, 22 Am. Rep. 644; Coates v. Donnell, 16 J. & S. (N. Y.) 46, affd. 94 N. Y. 168. See, however, Borden v. Croak, 131 Ill. 68, 22 N. E. 793, 19 Am. St. 23; Powell v. Daily, 163 Ill. 646, 45 N. E. 414, affd. 61 Ill. App. 552.

¹³Butt v. Ellett, 19 Wall. (U. S.) 544, 22 L. ed. 183.

¹⁴Wright v. Bircher's Exr., 72 Mo. 179, 37 Am. Rep. 433.

future or an unplanted crop,¹⁵ at least until possession is taken after the crop has been raised;¹⁶ but such a lien may be created by statute,¹⁷ and, as already noticed, it is valid in equity. But such a lien not being good at law, it cannot avail against exemption rights in favor of the tenant's family.¹⁸

Under a contract whereby a tenant undertakes to secure his landlord by a lien upon a crop to be raised, a mortgage or other incumbrance given by the tenant upon the crop to another, who takes it in good faith and without knowledge of such contract before the landlord takes possession of the crop, has precedence.¹⁹

An agreement by a lessee to deliver wool to his lessor in payment or security for rent creates no lien upon wool not shipped to the lessor, as against the lessee's assignee in insolvency.²⁰

§ 543. Chattel mortgage clause.—A clause in a lease making the rent a charge upon property while not a lien by statute, is in effect a chattel mortgage, and is valid and enforceable as such.²¹ Thus a clause making rent a charge on the crops and farming stock upon the leased premises, "whether exempt from execution or not," is in effect a chattel mortgage.²² It is immaterial that the instrument does not contain any words of grant or conveyance. If it creates a lien or equitable charge, its validity and the rights of the parties depend upon the same principles as in case of a chattel mortgage executed in technical terms.²³ But an instru-

¹⁵Hamlett v. Tallman, 30 Ark. 505; Alexander v. Pardue, 30 Ark. 359; Roberts v. Jacks, 31 Ark. 597, 25 Am. Rep. 584.

¹⁶Gittings v. Nelson, 86 Ill. 591.

¹⁷Abraham v. Carter, 53 Ala. 8.

¹⁸Vinson v. Hallowell, 10 Bush (Ky.) 538.

¹⁹Person v. Wright, 35 Ark. 169.

²⁰Hitchcock v. Hassett, 71 Cal. 331, 12 Pac. 228. In California the

landlord has no lien for rent reserved.

²¹Merrill v. Ressler, 37 Minn. 82, 33 N. W. 117; Wisner v. Ocum-paugh, 71 N. Y. 113.

²²Fejavary v. Broesch, 52 Iowa 88, 2 N. W. 963, 35 Am. Rep. 261.

²³McLean v. Klein, 3 Dill. (U. S.) 113, Fed. Cas. No. 8884; Fejavary v. Broesch, 52 Iowa 88, 2 N. W. 963, 35 Am. Rep. 261; Atwater

ment without words of grant or conveyance is not a legal mortgage vesting the title and giving the right to seize and sell.²⁴ It creates merely an equitable mortgage, which should be enforced in equity.

The chattel mortgage or agreement for a lien, unless made to cover the owner's property, or the crops to be raised in general, affects only such property as is in direct terms conveyed to the landlord, or such property as is expressly made subject to a lien for his benefit. An instrument which provides that the legal title to certain parts of the product of a farm, such as the butter and cheese to be made and grain to be raised upon it during the year, shall belong to the landlord until the rent is paid, gives no lien for the rent upon the hay to be raised on the farm.²⁵

If the mortgage clause contains a provision which in a chattel mortgage would render it fraudulent as to creditors, the mortgage clause, though valid between the parties, will be void as against the lessee's assignee under a general assignment for the benefit of his creditors. Thus, where, in a lien clause of a lease made in New York, a lessor agreed

v. Mower, 10 Vt. 75; Merrill v. Ressler, 37 Minn. 82, 33 N. W. 117; Harris v. Jones, 83 N. Car. 317; Whiting v. Eichelberger, 16 Iowa 422; Briggs v. Austin, 55 Hun (N. Y.) 612, 29 N. Y. St. 245, 8 N. Y. S. 786; Smith v. Taber, 46 Hun (N. Y.) 313, 14 N. Y. St. 644.

²⁴Kennedy v. Reames, 15 S. Car. 548, 552; Green v. Jacobs, 5 S. Car. 280. In this case at the bottom of an agricultural lien were added the words: "I consider the above instrument of writing a mortgage of all my personal property, such as," etc.

²⁵Briggs v. Austin, 55 Hun (N. Y.) 612, 29 N. Y. St. 245, 8 N. Y.

S. 786. The court say: "We may add, in the language of Landon, J., in McCombs v. Becker, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 342, 5 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 550, in dealing with a similar question, that the difficulty with the plaintiff's case is, that he did not, by his agreement with his tenant, provide that the title to the hay should remain in him. He made such an agreement as to the butter and cheese and grain, and this agreement as to them discloses more strikingly the lack of it as to the hay." See also, Smith v. Taber, 46 Hun (N. Y.) 313, 14 N. Y. St. 644; Hawkins v. Giles, 45 Hun (N. Y.) 318, 12 N. Y. St. 426.

with the lessee, a retail merchant, that in default of paying the rent, or in a case of seizure of his goods under legal process, the lien should be enforced against all the goods and personal property on the demised premises in the same manner as if it were a chattel mortgage, and it was further stipulated that the lessee should remain in possession of the mortgaged goods, and might continue to deal with them in the prosecution of his business, the lien clause, though valid between the parties, both as to property in existence and on the demised premises when the lease was executed, and as to that afterwards acquired, is, under the rule established in New York, fraudulent on its face as to creditors, and therefore void as to an assignee of the lessee.²⁶

§ 544. Lease that is a mortgage must be recorded.—A lease, or a provision of a lease, which is in legal effect a chattel mortgage of the lessee's goods, must be recorded or filed as such a mortgage, in the absence of any statute giving effect to the lien, in order to make the stipulated lien effectual against purchasers, mortgagee, and creditors.²⁷ Thus, a lease which provides that the lessor shall have a lien for the rent upon all goods and property that may be upon the demised premises, belonging to the lessee or to any one claiming the whole or any part of the premises under him as assignee, under-tenant, or otherwise, and that the lien might be enforced by taking possession of the property and selling the same, in the same manner as in the case of a chattel mortgage, is in legal effect a chattel mortgage, and is void as to the lessee's creditors if not filed or recorded. In such case,

²⁶Reynolds v. Ellis, 103 N. Y. 115, 8 N. E. 392, 57 Am. Rep. 701, 7 Eastern Rep. 342.

²⁷McCaffrey v. Woodin, 65 N. Y. 459, 22 Am. Rep. 644; Reynolds v. Ellis, 34 Hun (N. Y.) 47, affd. 103 N. Y. 115, 8 N. E. 392, 57 Am. Rep. 701; Weed v. Standley, 12

Fla. 166; Booth v. Oliver, 67 Mich. 664, 35 N. W. 793. Such a provision is not so binding as an unrecorded mortgage. Holmes v. Hall, 8 Mich. 66, 77 Am. Dec. 444; Dalton v. Laudahn, 27 Mich. 529.

the only way to give effect to the intention of the parties is to treat the transaction as a chattel mortgage.

A stipulation in the lease that the rent shall be a first lien on the buildings and improvements that may be put upon the premises by the lessee, and upon his interest in the lease and premises, is a security in the nature of a mortgage. It is enforceable against the lessee and all persons claiming under him, except creditors and purchasers without notice, although it be not acknowledged or recorded. It attaches as a lien or charge upon the property named as soon as the lessee acquires title to it, not only as against him, but as against all persons claiming under him, either voluntarily or with notice, or in bankruptcy.²⁸

A lien given by a lease containing a mortgage clause can only be enforced by the landlord or his assignee. It is inseparable from the lease. A purchaser from the lessor of the leased property, subject to the lease, stands in place of the lessor, and may enforce the lien.²⁹

§ 545. Lease of farm to be worked on shares.—A lease of a farm to be worked on shares, which provides that the lessor shall have a lien on the growing crops, and that the lessee would execute a chattel mortgage of the same when requested, must be filed or recorded as a chattel mortgage, in order to preserve the lien as against that of a mortgage by the lessee, duly filed or recorded, of his interest in the crops, when the mortgagee has taken the mortgage in good faith and without notice of the terms of the lease.³⁰

The possession of the lessor in such case, though he re-

²⁸Webster v. Nichols, 104 Ill. 160; Wright v. Bircher's Exr., 72 Mo. 179, 37 Am. Rep. 433. A provision in a lease, giving the lessor a lien for rent "upon any and all goods, chattels, or other property belonging to the lessee," does not, as against third persons, include

buildings afterwards erected by the lessee on the leased premises. First Nat. Bank v. Adam, 138 Ill. 483, 28 N. E. 955.

²⁹Hansen v. Prince, 45 Mich. 519, 8 N. W. 584.

³⁰Thomas v. Bacon, 34 Hun (N. Y.) 88.

sided upon the farm with the lessee, is not such a possession as would relieve him from the necessity of filing or recording his lease, in order to preserve the lien as against a subsequent purchaser or mortgagee of the lessee.³¹ The possession of one tenant in common is regarded in law as the possession of both, as between themselves, but it is not notice to subsequent purchasers or mortgagees of any lien he may have in the share of his cotenant who is in actual possession of his share.

§ 546. **Rule in Missouri.**—In a case in Missouri, the court regarded a landlord having a lien reserved by his lease as a pledgee, rather than a mortgagee, of the property subject to the lien. The lease in this case provided that the landlord should have a lien on the furniture which the lessee should place in the leased building. Afterwards the lessee gave a deed of trust on the same furniture to secure a loan. The landlord subsequently entered for nonpayment of rent, took possession of the furniture, used it for a time, and then sold it for less than the amount of his claim. In a suit by the mortgagee against the landlord, to obtain payment for the use of the furniture while it was in his possession, it was held that the landlord was merely a pledgee of the property; and that, while he might retain possession of it, he could not use it without accounting for the value of its use.³² The lien did not confer upon the landlord the title to the property. The mortgagee in the chattel mortgage, however, became invested with the title of ownership of such property after breach of the condition; and though the landlord, by virtue of his lien, was entitled to the immediate possession, he had not the title, and could not use the property without liability to the mortgagee, in whom the title was vested.

In an earlier case in this state it was held, that the lien of

³¹Thomas v. Bacon, 34 Hun (N. Y.) 88.

³²State v. Adams, 76 Mo. 605.

a landlord reserved in a lease of land rented for the purpose of cutting timber and wood is not equivalent to a chattel mortgage, so as to preclude the lessee from disposing of the timber and wood cut before the landlord's re-entry for condition broken. The lien attaches to whatever property, upon which the lien was reserved, that may be found upon the premises or in the tenant's possession at the time of the re-entry.³³

§ 547. Delivery sufficient to protect a lien.—There may, however, be a sufficient delivery to a third person to protect the lien. Under a lease of a farm, the lessor was to have half of the products of the farm for rent, and a lien upon the other half for advances to be made. Among the products of the farm there was a quantity of cheese, which the parties carried to a railroad depot, and left with the agent for shipment to New York for sale, with the understanding that the lessor should receive the entire proceeds, and should account to the lessee for his share after payment of the advances made on a general settlement. Afterwards, on the same day, the lessee sold his interest in the cheese, which he pointed out to the purchaser at the depot, and verbally delivered to him, without the knowledge of the lessor, and with the intention to embarrass or defeat his enforcement of his lien. It was held that the sale was void as to the lessor; and that, even if the sale was made in good faith, there was no change of possession sufficient to affect the lessor.³⁴

If a lessor, having an equitable lien under a provision of the lease, does not take possession before the property passes into the hands of an assignee of the lessee for the benefit of his creditors, the equities of the other creditors are as great as his, and the court will not interfere to give his lien preference.³⁵

³³Burgess v. Kattleman, 41 Mo. 480.

³⁵Reynolds v. Ellis, 34 Hun (N. Y.) 47, affd. 103 N. Y. 115, 8 N.

³⁴Shepard v. Briggs, 26 Vt. 149. E. 392, 57 Am. Rep. 701.

A provision in a lease, that the lessor shall hold the crop to be raised as security for the rent, is inoperative as a lien against a purchaser in good faith, but is good as against a mere wrongdoer, who has no claim but possession derived through the wrongful act.³⁶

A provision in a lease of a farm, that whenever any of the products shall be sold the proceeds shall be paid to the lessor until he shall receive the full rent of it, is a mere personal covenant, and gives the lessor no lien upon such proceeds.³⁷

The mere fact that the landlord agrees for rent to be paid in a share of the crop to be raised by the tenant gives the landlord no lien upon the crop.³⁸

No lien attaches to a promissory note given for rent of land. The fact that it is given for rent adds nothing to its legal effect.³⁹

§ 548. Provision giving lessor ownership.—A provision which in effect gives the lessor the ownership and control of a crop to be raised on the leased premises, makes his lien effectual against the lessee and all persons claiming under him. Such is the effect of a provision in a lease of a farm that the crops to be raised should be and remain the sole property of the lessor as a lien and security for the payment of the rent.⁴⁰ A provision in a lease of a farm, that the lessor retains a full lien on all the crops as security for the payment of the rent, was held to constitute him the sole owner of the crops, and to entitle him to the control of

³⁶*Fowler v. Hawkins*, 17 Ind. 211. See also, *Broders v. Bohannon*, 30 Ore. 599, 48 Pac. 692.

³⁷*Barber v. Marble*, 2 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 114. See *Brown v. Thomas*, 14 Ill. App. 428.

³⁸*Deaver v. Rice*, 4 Dev. & B. L. (N. Car.) 431, 34 Am. Dec. 388.

³⁹*Roberts v. Jacks*, 31 Ark. 597, 25 Am. Rep. 584.

⁴⁰*Paris v. Vail*, 18 Vt. 277; *Smith v. Atkins*, 18 Vt. 461, virtually overruling *Brainard v. Burton*, 5 Vt. 97, which held that a lessor could acquire no property in crops before they are grown and delivered to him. *Broders v. Bohannon*, 30 Ore. 599, 48 Pac. 692; *Sanford v. Modine*, 51 Nebr. 728, 71 N. W. 740.

them.⁴¹ Such a provision was regarded as the same in principle as that in the cases cited above, where the lessor was to have the sole property in the crops as a lien. The provision that the lessor should have a lien on the crops is a legal implication of the control and ownership which were expressed in the other cases.

In a perpetual lease of real estate with fixtures and machinery, the lessor reserved a lien upon the property for the purchase-money and rents, but giving the lessee liberty to remove at his pleasure any portion of the machinery upon condition of substituting other machinery equally good. It was held that this reservation of a lien was not in legal effect a chattel mortgage, which the law required to be filed to make it valid, but that to the extent of the reservation the property never passed to the lessee; and therefore that the lien in favor of the lessor was superior to that of creditors of the lessee who had attached the property.⁴²

If a lease be wholly inoperative, or operative only between the parties as an agreement, so that no legal title or estate passes to the lessee, then the title to crops raised upon the leased premises is in the landlord and not in the lessee, and a lien given by the lease may be enforced, not only as between the parties, but also as against attaching creditors of the lessee. Such creditors would acquire under the attachment only such title to the crops raised upon the leased premises as the lessee had; and the lessee in such case has no attachable interest.⁴³

§ 549. **Lease reserving right of re-entry.**—A lease which reserves a right of re-entry upon nonpayment of rent is in

⁴¹Baxter v. Bush, 29 Vt. 465, 70 Am. Dec. 429. See McCombs v. Becker, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 342, 5 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 550; Smith v. Taber, 46 Hun (N. Y.) 313, 14 N. Y. St. 644; Hawkins v. Giles, 45 Hun (N. Y.) 318, 12 N. Y. St.

426; Briggs v. Austin, 55 Hun (N. Y.) 612, 29 N. Y. St. 245, 8 N. Y. S. 786.

⁴²Metcalf v. Fosdick, 23 Ohio St. 114.

⁴³Buswell v. Marshall, 51 Vt. 87.

effect a lien for the rent. And so, for a stronger reason, a conveyance of land in fee, subject to the payment of annual rents by the grantee to the grantor, with a reservation to the grantor of the right to enter and avoid the conveyance upon default of payment, gives the grantor a lien upon the premises for the rent, superior to that of a mortgagee of the grantee.⁴⁴

§ 550. **Re-entry.**—A provision in a lease that the lessor may enter upon the leased land and hold or sell the crops for the payment of the rent due him, gives no priority until he takes possession over subsequent purchasers and creditors of the lessee. Until the lessor takes possession, the crops remain the property of the lessee, who may sell them, or his creditors may attach or levy execution upon them.⁴⁵ But where a lessor was to have part of a grain crop as rent, and was to have possession of the whole crop until the rent should be paid, a sale of the crop by the lessee was held not to pass the title as against the lessor. The purchaser took possession of the crop in the field, and placed it in charge of an agent, but the lessor took the grain from the agent and removed it to his warehouse. The court declared that so far as the crop was in possession of the lessee, he held it simply as a servant of the lessor, and that the lessee could give no right to the possession as against the lessor.⁴⁶

§ 551. **Common-law right of distraint.**—At common law the landlord's right under a distraint attached only from the time of seizure for rent then due and payable, while a landlord's statutory lien attaches from the commencement of the tenancy.⁴⁷ "At common law the landlord could distraint any

⁴⁴Stephenson v. Haines, 16 Ohio St. 478.

⁴⁵Butterfield v. Baker, 5 Pick. (Mass.) 522; Lewis v. Lyman, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 437; Munsell v. Ca-

rew, 2 Cush. (Mass.) 50; Wilkinson v. Ketler, 69 Ala. 435.

⁴⁶Wentworth v. Miller, 53 Cal. 9.

⁴⁷Morgan v. Campbell, 22 Wall.

goods found upon the premises at the time of the taking, but he had no lien until he had made his right active by actual seizure. A statutory lien implies security upon the thing before the warrant to seize it is levied. It ties itself to the property from the time it attaches to it, and the levy and sale of the property are only means of enforcing it. In other words, if the lien is given by statute, proceedings are not necessary to fix the status of the property. But in the absence of this statutory lien it is necessary to take proceedings to acquire a lien on the property of the tenant for the benefit of the landlord. This the landlord is enabled to do in a summary way to satisfy the rent which is due him, and in this he has an advantage as creditor over creditors at large of the tenant."⁴⁸

§ 552. Lien of a distress warrant.—The lien of a distress warrant dates from the time of its levy.⁴⁹ Consequently a prior levy of a general execution or attachment takes priority of the landlord's lien under the distress warrant.⁵⁰ This was the common law before the passage of the English statute of 8 Anne,⁵¹ which provided that after the first day of May, 1710, no goods upon leased lands should be liable to be taken on execution, unless the party at whose suit the execution is sued out shall, before the removal of such goods,

(U. S.) 381, 22 L. ed. 796; Woodside v. Adams, 40 N. J. L. 417; Gibson v. Gautier, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35; Stamps v. Gilman, 43 Miss. 456; Marye v. Dyche, 42 Miss. 347.

⁴⁸Morgan v. Campbell, 22 Wall. (U. S.) 381, 22 L. ed. 796, per Davis, J. See also, Hobbs v. Davis, 50 Ga. 213; Johnson v. Emanuel, 50 Ga. 590.

⁴⁹Pierce v. Scott, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.) 344; Hamilton v. Reedy, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 38; Leopold v. Godfrey, 11 Biss. (U. S.) 158;

Woodside v. Adams, 40 N. J. L. 417; Herron v. Gill, 112 Ill. 247, 252.

⁵⁰Levy v. Twiname, 42 Ga. 249; Rowland v. Hewitt, 19 Ill. App. 450; Hamilton v. Reedy, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 38. Where a distress warrant for rent and an attachment for an ordinary debt are levied at the same time, and on the same property, the distress has priority. Canterbury v. Jordan, 27 Miss. 96.

⁵¹Ch. 14.

pay to the landlord all sums due for the rent of the premises at the time of the taking of such goods, provided the arrears do not amount to more than one year's rent. This statute was always in force in Maryland,⁵² and, being in force when the District of Columbia was set off in 1801, it became a part of the law of that District,⁵³ and continues in force to the present day. That statute does not, however, form a part of the common law as generally adopted in this country, and therefore the old common-law rule would prevail here when not modified by statute, and a creditor's execution, levied on the tenant's goods prior to a distraint, would take precedence of the landlord's claim for rent.⁵⁴ But the statutes similar to the English statute have been generally adopted in this country in states where the right of distress exists.

§ 553. Lien attaches from beginning of tenancy.—The landlord's statutory lien for rent attaches from the beginning of the tenancy.⁵⁵ The lien exists independently of the prescribed methods for enforcing it. The lien attaches to the property from the commencement of the tenancy, and the levy upon the property and the sale of it in the manner pre-

⁵²Washington v. Williamson, 23 Md. 244. Also in force in South Carolina, Margart v. Swift, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 378.

⁵³Gibson v. Gautier, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35.

⁵⁴Rowland v. Hewitt, 19 Ill. App. 450; Herron v. Gill, 112 Ill. 247, 252; Ege v. Ege, 5 Watts (Pa.) 134, 139; Pierce v. Scott, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.) 344; Hamilton v. Reedy, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 38; Grant v. Whitwell, 9 Iowa 152, 156; Doane v. Garretson, 24 Iowa 351; Craddock v. Riddlesbarger, 2 Dana (Ky.) 205, 208.

⁵⁵Morgan v. Campbell, 22 Wall. (U. S.) 381, 22 L. ed. 796; Martin

v. Stearns, 52 Iowa 345, 3 N. W. 92; Garner v. Cutting, 32 Iowa 547; Grant v. Whitwell, 9 Iowa 152, 156; Carpenter v. Gillespie, 10 Iowa 592; Doane v. Garretson, 24 Iowa 351, 355; Gilbert v. Greenbaum, 56 Iowa 211, 9 N. W. 182; Milner v. Cooper, 65 Iowa 190, 21 N. W. 558; Bryan v. Sanderson, 3 McArthur (D. C.) 431; Gibson v. Gautier, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35. But such landlord can not secure title to such property as against an interested third person by taking the possession of the property. Hall v. McGaughey, 114 Ga. 405, 40 S. E. 246.

scribed by the statute are only the means of enforcing the lien. The lien is given by the statute, and not by the proceedings to enforce the lien. A subsequent mortgage of the property or levy of execution upon it is subject to the lien for rent, and upon a sale of the property under such mortgage or execution the landlord may intervene, and is entitled to payment of his rent in arrear out of the proceeds before any payment is made on account of the mortgage or judgment, although he has taken no steps to enforce his lien.⁵⁶ And so, if the property subject to such lien comes into the possession of a court of equity, or of its officers, it comes into such possession subject to the lien created by the statute in favor of the landlord.⁵⁷

§ 554. Lien prior to that of attachment or execution.—A statutory lien takes precedence of a subsequent lien by attachment or execution levied upon the tenant's property.⁵⁸ This is so even as regards crops which are raised by a tenant upon shares; for while the right of property as between him and his landlord is in the tenant until a division of the crop takes place, yet a creditor of the tenant cannot seize the whole crop by execution or attachment regardless of the landlord's lien.⁵⁹

⁵⁶*Bryan v. Sanderson*, 3 McArthur (D. C.) 431; *Fox v. Davidson*, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 102; *Liquid Carbonic Acid Mfg. Co. v. Lewis*, 32 Tex. Civ. App. 481, 75 S. W. 47; *Beall v. Folmar*, 122 Ala. 414, 26 So. 1; *Shapiro v. Thompson*, 160 Ala. 363, 49 So. 391; *Evans v. Groesbeck*, 42 Tex. Civ. App. 43, 93 S. W. 1005.

⁵⁷*Bryan v. Sanderson*, 3 McArthur (D. C.) 431; *Fox v. Davidson*, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 102.

⁵⁸*Miles v. James*, 36 Ill. 399; *Cunnea v. Williams*, 11 Ill. App.

72; *O'Hara v. Jones*, 46 Ill. 288; *Finney v. Harding*, 136 Ill. 573, 27 N. E. 289, 12 L. R. A. 605, per *Shope, J.*; *Thompson v. Mead*, 67 Ill. 395; *Wetsel v. Mayers*, 91 Ill. 497; *Atkins v. Womeldorf*, 53 Iowa 150, 4 N. W. 905; *Neeb v. McMillan*, 98 Iowa 718, 68 N. W. 438; *Sullivan v. Cleveland*, 62 Tex. 677; *Berkey, etc., Furniture Co. v. Sherman Hotel Co.*, 81 Tex. 135, 16 S. W. 807.

⁵⁹*Atkins v. Womeldorf*, 53 Iowa 150, 4 N. W. 905.

A landlord's lien upon a crop of cotton raised upon the leased premises, and surrendered to him by the tenant in payment of rent and supplies furnished, is paramount to a judgment lien operative against the cotton before it was delivered to the landlord.⁶⁰

§ 555. **Priority of lien to tenant's mortgage.**—The lien of a landlord for rent attaches to the tenant's chattels upon the premises at the commencement of the tenancy, and to such chattels of his as he may afterward bring upon the premises at any time during the continuance of the tenancy, from the time he brings them upon the premises.⁶¹ The lien of the landlord has priority, therefore, over a deed of trust or mortgage made by the tenant after the commencement of the tenancy, whether the chattels covered by the deed were upon the premises when it was executed, or were subsequently acquired and placed upon them by the tenant.⁶² It is immaterial that the mortgage purports to cover chattels to be acquired and placed upon the premises in the future; for in such case the terms of the deed are inconsistent with the statutory rights of the landlord, and must give place to them. Effect will not be given to a mortgage of after-acquired property to the prejudice of the rights of third persons. A landlord's lien attaches to after-acquired chattels, such as machinery, placed upon the leased premises, in preference to a mortgage of such chattels by the tenant after the chattels had been placed on such premises.⁶³

⁶⁰*Okolona Savings Inst. v. Trice*, 60 Miss. 262.

⁶¹*Beall v. White*, 94 U. S. 382, 24 L. ed. 173; *Fowler v. Rapley*, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 328, 21 L. ed. 35; *Webb v. Sharp*, 13 Wall. (U. S.) 14, 20 L. ed. 478; *Hadden v. Knickerbocker*, 70 Ill. 677, 22 Am. Rep. 80.

⁶²*Beall v. White*, 94 U. S. 382, 24 L. ed. 173; *Richmond v. Duesberry*, 27 Gratt. (Va.) 210, 213;

Bartlett v. Loundes, 34 W. Va. 493, 12 S. E. 762. Where a recorded mortgage is placed on a crop and it is subject to the landlord's lien and the landlord has the crop sold to pay his lien, any surplus must be paid to the mortgagee. *Peeples v. Hayley*, 89 Ark. 252, 116 S. W. 197. See also *Beall v. Folmar*, 122 Ala. 414, 26 So. 1.

⁶³*Union Warehouse Co v. McIntyre*, 84 Ala. 78, 4 So. 175.

When the landlord's lien is created by statute and attaches from the beginning of the tenancy, or from the time the property subject to it is placed upon the demised premises, the lien necessarily attaches before the mortgage, unless the mortgage was made before the tenancy commenced, or before the property was placed upon the premises. The landlord's lien does not prevail against the tenant's mortgagee whose mortgage is delivered and recorded before the lien attaches. When the lien attaches only upon the levy of a distress warrant, a mortgage executed and made an effectual lien before such levy must prevail as against the landlord.⁶⁴

§ 556. **Landlord's lien paramount to mortgage lien.**—A landlord's statutory lien upon his tenant's crop is paramount to a mortgage of the crop executed by the tenant.⁶⁵ The landlord's lien accrues as soon as there is any crop upon which it may attach, and though the mortgage lien may attach at the same time, inasmuch as the statutory lien was created and was ready to attach from the beginning of the tenancy, it takes priority of a mortgage lien subsequently created by the tenant.

Although the owner of land has given a bond to convey it which does not provide for possession, but does provide that the obligee shall pay rent if he fails to pay the purchase-money, he has a lien for the rent which is superior to a chattel mortgage executed by the obligee upon the crop to be grown upon the land. The mortgagee relies on the title bond at his peril. He is bound to take notice of the limitation of the obligee's rights under the contract of sale.⁶⁶

⁶⁴Woodside v. Adams, 40 N. J. L. 417; Hood v. Hanning, 4 Dana (Ky.) 21; Snyder v. Hitt, 2 Dana (Ky.) 204.

⁶⁵Tomlinson v. Greenfield, 31 Ark. 557; Meyer v. Bloom, 37 Ark. 43; Smith v. Meyer, 25 Ark. 609; Buck v. Lee, 36 Ark. 525; Lam-

beth v. Ponder, 33 Ark. 707; Watson v. Johnson, 33 Ark. 737; Roth v. Williams, 45 Arkk. 447; Adams v. Hobbs, 27 Ark. 1; McGee v. Fitzer, 37 Tex. 27; Perry v. Perry, 127 N. Car. 23, 37 S. E. 71; Dunlap v. Dunseth, 81 Mo. App. 17.

⁶⁶Bacon v. Howell, 60 Miss. 362.

§ 557. **Lien not paramount to recorded chattel mortgage.**—A landlord's lien does not take precedence of a recorded chattel mortgage existing when the lien attaches.⁶⁷ There are some statutory liens that are given precedence over existing mortgages, such as the lien for repairing vessels. Such preference is given upon the principle that the mortgagee is as much benefited by the repairs of the vessel, as is the mortgagor. There may also be in many cases an implied authority in the mortgagor left in possession to incur upon the faith of the property whatever expense is necessary for its preservation.⁶⁸ But no such reason exists in the case of a landlord's lien. The mortgagee is not benefited by the renting of the premises to the mortgagor, out of which act the landlord's lien has its origin, nor is the mortgaged property thereby preserved or enhanced in value. The lien of a mortgage of chattels executed before a lease is prior to the landlord's lien under the lease, although the mortgagee has actual knowledge that such chattels are being used upon the leased premises.⁶⁹ But an unrecorded chattel mortgage on goods of a tenant is not good as against the landlord's statutory lien for rent.⁷⁰

⁶⁷Rand v. Barrett, 66 Iowa 731, 24 N. W. 530; Perry v. Waggoner, 68 Iowa 403, 27 N. W. 292; Jarchow v. Pickens, 51 Iowa 381, 1 N. W. 598; Hempstead Real Estate, etc., Assn. v. Cochran, 60 Tex. 620; Souders v. Vansickle, 3 Halst. (N. J.) 313; Breckenbridge v. Millan, 81 Tex. 17, 16 S. W. 555; Brunswick, etc., Co. v. Murphy, 89 Miss. 264, 42 So. 288. Where one in possession of land under a contract of purchase executes a trust deed on his crops, he can not, by surrendering the contract, and agreeing to pay rent for that year, create a landlord's lien superior to the trust deed. Wilczinski v.

Lick, 68 Miss. 596, 10 So. 73. The law is otherwise in Delaware. Ford v. Clewell, 9 Houst. (Del.) 179, 31 Atl. 715, Chief Justice dissenting. As to when lien attaches see Davis Gasoline Engine Co. v. McHugh, 115 Iowa 415, 88 N. W. 948. See post, § 570.

⁶⁸Jones on Chattel Mortgages, § 474; Hempstead Real Estate, etc., Assn. v. Cochran, 60 Tex. 620.

⁶⁹Jarchow v. Pickens, 51 Iowa 381, 1 N. W. 598.

⁷⁰Berkey, etc., Furniture Co. v. Sherman Hotel Co., 81 Tex. 135, 16 S. W. 807.

A mortgage of the tenant's personalty on the leased premises, executed before the beginning of the second term of his tenancy, is superior to the landlord's lien for rent accruing under such second term.⁷¹ Where a landlord entitled to a share of a crop in place of rent purchases the tenant's share for a consideration which includes the satisfaction of the rent, his lien is extinguished, and his title acquired by such purchase is subject to a chattel mortgage of the crop given by the tenant to a third person.⁷²

The same rule applies to conditional sales thus, if goods be sold to a tenant with the proviso that the vendor shall retain title until the purchase-money is paid, this is a conditional sale, and the landlord can only subject them to his lien by paying the purchase-money due, or keeping good a tender thereof.⁷³

§ 558. Fraudulent cancellation of mortgage not effective.—A fraudulent cancellation of the prior chattel mortgage does not give the landlord's lien priority. Thus, if the mortgage note be assigned after the landlord's lien has attached, without an assignment of the mortgage, and the mortgagee fraudulently enters satisfaction on the margin of the record, and after this a third person is substituted for one of the original lessees without making a new lease, the mortgage is still entitled to priority.⁷⁴

§ 559. Tenant's assignee in bankruptcy.—The tenant's assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency, or for the benefit of creditors, takes the property subject to the landlord's lien. If the lien is created by the lease or by statute, the assignee takes the property subject to the lien, whether the assignment took place before or after a distraint or attachment

⁷¹Lyons v. Deppen, 90 Ky. 305,
14 S. W. 279, 12 Ky. L. 202.

⁷²Titsworth v. Frauenthal, 52
Ark. 254, 12 S. W. 498.

⁷³Bingham v. Vandegrift, 93
Ala. 283, 9 So. 280.

⁷⁴Rand v. Barrett, 66 Iowa 731,
24 N. W. 530.

upon the property by the landlord. His right is not affected by the assignment.⁷⁵ At common law the right of distraint would be cut off by a prior assignment in insolvency or for the benefit of creditors.⁷⁶ Where at the present time a lien is given by statute, but a distress warrant is one of the remedies for enforcing it, the lien does not depend upon a levy of the distress warrant, but exists independently of that,⁷⁷ and therefore takes precedence of an assignment in insolvency or for the benefit of creditors.

§ 560. Assignment takes precedence of distress warrant.—An assignment in bankruptcy of a tenant's property takes precedence of a distress warrant levied after the commencement of the proceedings in bankruptcy. The assignment relates back to the commencement of the proceedings, and by operation of law vests the title to the estate of the bankrupt in the assignee. No lien attaches under a distress warrant until the property is actually seized under it. If the lien attached before the filing of the petition, it could be enforced in the bankruptcy court; but if it did not exist then, it could not be brought into existence afterwards.⁷⁸

In Pennsylvania, a landlord having a right to distrain for rent in arrear, at the date of the issuing of a warrant in bank-

⁷⁵Eames v. Mayo, 6 Ill. App. 334; Hoskins v. Paul, 9 N. J. L. 110, 17 Am. Dec. 455; Rosenberg v. Shaper, 51 Tex. 134; In re Wynne, Chase (U. S.) 227, 256, per C. J. Chase, Fed. Cas. No. 18117. Landlord's right of lien for rent secured by notes is not negotiable. The purchaser of such notes stands in the shoes of the landlord in enforcing the lien. Camp v. West, 113 Ga. 304, 38 S. E. 822.

⁷⁶In re Wynne, Chase (U. S.) 227, 256, per C. J. Chase, Fed. Cas. No. 18117.

⁷⁷Hunter v. Whitfield, 89 Ill. 229; In re Wynne, Chase (U. S.) 227, 256, Fed. Cas. No. 18117; Rosenberg v. Shaper, 51 Tex. 134; Dutcher v. Culver, 24 Minn. 584. Though the landlord himself be the assignee, his acceptance of the trust is not a waiver of his right. In Pennsylvania, whenever an execution will carry a valid sale over the assignee, it carries with it a claim for rent. Barnes' Appeal, 76 Pa. St. 50.

⁷⁸Morgan v. Campbell, 22 Wall. (U. S.) 381, 22 L. ed. 796.

ruptcy, is entitled to be paid in full by the assignee in bankruptcy, before the removal of the goods, rent in arrear not exceeding one year, in preference to all other creditors.⁷⁹

Whether the lien of a distress warrant, which has already been levied upon the tenant's property at the time of the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against him, is dissolved by the assignment in bankruptcy, in the same manner as an attachment upon mesne process is dissolved, is a question that has occasioned some discussion.⁸⁰

§ 561. Distress warrants at common law.—At common law all chattels found upon the demised premises were *prima facie* distrainable, whether they belonged to the tenant or not. The landlord's prerogative of distraint is an ancient one, having its origin in feudal tenures. It seems to have originated from two remedies of the common law still more ancient. By the processes of *gavelet* and *cessavit* the landlord could seize the land itself for rent in arrear, and hold it until payment was made. These processes fell into disuse long ago, and in their place the landlord's right of distress arose, whereby, instead of seizing the land, he seized all movables upon the land, and held them until he received payment. In process of time he was authorized by statute to sell the property seized, and in this way we have the modern process of distraint.⁸¹

§ 562. All property on premises liable to distress for rent.—The general rule still is, that all chattels found upon the demised premises are *prima facie* liable to distress for rent. Certain property may be exempt upon grounds of public policy, or by force of express statute; but it is incumbent

⁷⁹*Longstreth v. Pennock*, 20 Wall. (U. S.) 575, 576, 22 L. ed. 451; *Gibson v. Gautier*, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35. (U. S.) 381, 393, 22 L. ed. 796. The case was decided on another point.

⁸¹*Emig v. Cunningham*, 62 Md. 458, per Bryan, J.

⁸⁰*Morgan v. Campbell*, 22 Wall.

upon the claimant of such property to show that it falls within such exemption. The fact that the chattels belong to a stranger was no ground for exemption at common law, and is not now except when so declared by statute, or exempted on grounds of public policy.⁸² The goods of a married woman found upon the demised premises may be distrained for rent due by her husband;⁸³ so the goods of an under-tenant.⁸⁴

This common-law rule has generally been modified by statute in America, so that the goods of a stranger on the premises are not liable to distress, but only the goods of the tenant, or of some other person who is liable for the rent.⁸⁵

⁸²Kleber v. Ward, 88 Pa. St. 93; Spencer v. McGowen, 13 Wend. (N. Y.) 256; Ratcliff v. Daniel, 6 Har. & J. (Md.) 498; Cromwell v. Owings, 7 Har. & J. (Md.) 55, 58; Kennedy v. Lange, 50 Md. 91; Giles v. Ebsworth, 10 Md. 533; Trieber v. Knabe, 12 Md. 491, 71 Am. Dec. 607. In the latter case a distress for the rent of a hotel was levied upon a pianoforte belonging to a stranger, and leased to a music teacher who boarded in the hotel; and not being in use as an instrument of trade or profession, and there not being a sufficiency of other goods on the premises, the pianoforte was held liable to distraint. See also, Reeves v. McKenzie, 1 Bailey (S. Car.) 497; Kessler v. McConachy, 1 Rawle (Pa.), 435; Price v. McCallister, 3 Grant. Cas. (Pa.) 248; Karns v. McKinney, 74 Pa. St. 387; Whiting v. Lake, 91 Pa. St. 349; Stevens v. Lodge, 7 Blackf. (Ind.) 594; Himeley v. Wyatt, 1 Bay (S. Car.) 102;

Union Water-Power Co. v. Chabot, 93 Maine 339, 45 Atl. 30.

⁸³Emig v. Cunningham, 62 Md. 458; Blanche v. Bradford, 38 Pa. St. 344, 80 Am. Dec. 489.

⁸⁴Lane v. Steinmetz, 9 W. N. C. (Pa.) 574; Smoyer v. Roth, 10 Sad. (Pa.) 32, 13 Atl. 191. A subtenant can not compel the lessor to sell the goods of the original lessee, in satisfaction of the rent in arrear, before having recourse to his own. Jimison v. Reifsnieder, 97 Pa. St. 136. If the landlord distrain upon a subtenant, he must show affirmatively that a former distress upon his immediate tenant was unproductive. Quinn v. Wallace, 6 Whart. (Pa.) 452.

⁸⁵Mississippi: Stamps v. Gilman, 43 Miss. 456; Marye v. Dyche, 42 Miss. 347. Kentucky: Hall v. Amos, 5 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 89. Virginia: Act of 1818, p. 82, § 15; Davis v. Payne's Admr., 4 Rand. (Va.) 332.

§ 563. **Exemptions from distress on the ground of public policy.**—The landlord's prerogative of distress authorized the seizure of any chattels found upon the premises, though they might not belong to the tenant, on the ground that the landlord may be supposed to have given credit to all the visible property upon the premises. Upon considerations of public policy, certain property was exempt from seizure. Chief Justice Willes in 1744 stated clearly the exemptions then established, saying:⁸⁶

"There are five sorts of things which at common law were not distrainable:—

"1. Things annexed to the freehold.

"2. Things delivered to a person exercising a public trade to be carried wrought worked up or managed in the way of his trade or employ.

"3. Cocks or sheaves of corn.

"4. Beasts of the plough and instruments of husbandry.

"5. The instruments of a man's trade or profession.

"The first three sorts were absolutely free from distress, and could not be distrained, even though there were no other goods besides.

"The two last are only exempt *sub modo*, that is, upon a supposition that there is sufficient distress besides.

"Things annexed to the freehold, as furnaces, mill-stones, chimney-pieces, and the like cannot be distrained, because they cannot be taken away without doing damage to the freehold, which the law will not allow.

"Things sent or delivered to a person exercising a trade, to be carried wrought or manufactured in the way of his trade, as a horse in a smith's shop, materials sent to a weaver, or cloth to a tailor to be made up, are privileged for the sake of trade and commerce, which could not be carried on if such

⁸⁶ *Simpson v. Hartopp*, Willes, 512. And see, in support, *Muspratt v. Gregory*, 3 M. & W. 677, per Lord Denman; *Joule v. Jackson*, 7 M. & W. 450, 454, per Baron Parke; *Fenton v. Logan*, 9 Bing. 676, per Tindal, C. J.

things under these circumstances could be distrained for rent due from the person in whose custody they are.”⁸⁷

§ 564. **Privilege of trade.**—Upon the ground of the privilege of trade,⁸⁸ it is well settled that all goods delivered to tradesmen,⁸⁹ artificers, manufacturers,⁹⁰ carriers, factors,⁹¹ auctioneers,⁹² and the like, are exempt from distress for

⁸⁷ In further explanation of, and comment upon, these exemptions, Chief Justice Willes continues: “Cocks and sheaves of corn were not distrainable before the statute 2 W. & M. ch. 5 (which was made in favor of landlords), because they could not be restored again in the same plight and condition that they were before upon a replevin, but must necessarily be damaged by being removed. Beasts of the plough, etc., were not distrainable in favor of husbandry (which is of so great advantage to the nation), and likewise because a man should not be left quite destitute of getting a living for himself and his family. And the same reasons hold in the case of the instruments of a man’s trade or profession. But these two last are not privileged in case there is distress enough besides; otherwise they may be distrained. These rules are laid down and fully explained in Co. Lit. 47 a, b, and many other books which are there cited; and there are many subsequent cases in which the same doctrine is established, and which I do not mention because I do not know any one case to the contrary.”

⁸⁸ *Muspratt v. Gregory*, 3 M. &

W. 677, 678; *Gilman v. Elton*, 3 Brod. & B. 75; *Findon v. McLaren*, 6 Q. B. 891; *Matthias v. Mesnard*, 2 Car. & P. 353; *Brown v. Sims*, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 138; *Connah v. Hale*, 23 Wend. (N. Y.) 462; *Walker v. Johnson*, 4 McCord (S. Car.) 552; horse at livery stable, *Youngblood v. Lowry*, 2 McCord (S. Car.) 39, 13 Am. Dec. 698; cattle reserved for agistment, *Cadwalader v. Tindall*, 20 Pa. St. 422; a merchant’s books of account, *Davis v. Arledge*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 170, 30 Am. Dec. 360; *St. Louis Type Foundry v. Taylor* (Tex.), 35 S. W. 691.

⁸⁹ For an exceptional case see *Goodrich v. Bodley*, 35 La. Ann. 525.

⁹⁰ *Knowles v. Pierce*, 5 Houst. (Del.) 178; *Hoskins v. Paul*, 9 N. J. L. 110, 17 Am. Dec. 455.

⁹¹ *Howe Machine Co. v. Sloan*, 87 Pa. St. 438, 30 Am. Rep. 376; *Walker v. Johnson*, 4 McCord (S. Car.) 552; *Brown v. Sims*, 17 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 138; *Briggs v. Large*, 30 Pa. St. 287; *McCreery v. Clafflin*, 37 Md. 435, 11 Am. Rep. 542; *Trieber v. Knabe*, 12 Md. 491, 71 Am. Dec. 607.

⁹² *Himely v. Wyatt*, 1 Bay (S. Car.) 102; *Brown v. Arundell*, 10 C. B. 54; *Williams v. Holmes*, 8 Exch. 861.

rent. In general terms, if a tenant in the course of his business is necessarily in possession of the property of those with whom he deals, or those who employ him, such property is not liable for distress for rents,⁹³ but goods of a stranger, in the tenant's possession as a matter of favor and without hire, are not exempt.⁹⁴

Upon a like principle are exempt the goods of a traveler at an inn,⁹⁵ and goods of a boarder in his own use;⁹⁶ otherwise if the boarder's goods are with his consent in the tenant's use.⁹⁷

The goods of others, in the hands of tenants who are such bailees, are exempt from distress, not on account of a special privilege to the tenant, but for the benefit of trade and commerce, and for the purpose of protecting the owner of the goods, who has confided them to the tenant for sale, storage, transportation, manufacture, repair, or the like purpose.⁹⁸

The fact that the goods belong to a bailee must be proved in order to establish the exemption on this ground.⁹⁹

§ 565. General exemption laws do not apply as against a distress.—A distress is not an execution for debt, and therefore the goods of a tenant have never been held to be protected by any of the exemption laws which put the property of a debtor beyond the reach of his creditors. In like manner, although the constitution of a state declares that the property of a wife shall be protected from the debt of her husband, this declaration has no effect upon the right of dis-

⁹³ *Karns v. McKinney*, 74 Pa. St. 387, 390.

⁹⁴ *Page v. Middleton*, 118 Pa. St. 546, 12 Atl. 415.

⁹⁵ *Harris v. Boggs*, 5 Blackf. (Ind.) 489.

⁹⁶ *Riddle v. Welden*, 5 Whart. (Pa.) 9; *Jones v. Goldbeck*, 8 W. N. C. (Pa.) 533, 14 Phila. (Pa.)

173; *Lane v. Steinmetz*, 9 W. N. C. (Pa.) 574.

⁹⁷ *Matthews v. Stone*, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 565, revd. 7 Hill (N. Y.) 428.

⁹⁸ *McCreery v. Clafflin*, 37 Md. 435, 442, 11 Am. Rep. 542.

⁹⁹ *Bevan v. Crooks*, 7 Watts. & S. (Pa.) 452.

tress. If the goods of the wife were upon the premises of any other tenant, they would be liable to distraint, and in such case the goods of an unmarried woman could be seized. It was not intended to give any greater immunity to a married woman's property than was extended to it before marriage.¹

§ 566. Lien for rent attaches only on tenant's property.—A landlord's statutory lien for rent does not generally attach to goods of other persons which happen to be upon the demised premises.² It does not attach to the goods of a subtenant of a part of the demised premises,³ unless specially so provided by statute, as is the case in Louisiana.⁴ The terms of the statutes in the different states are, however, quite dissimilar, and reference must be had to these statutes to determine the extent of the lien.

Thus, in Iowa, the statute gives a lien upon property used upon the premises. The lien, therefore, attaches to all personal property kept by the tenant upon the premises for the prosecution of the business for which the tenancy was created. Therefore the lien attaches to merchandise kept for sale upon the leased premises. The lien is given not merely in case of leases of farms and agricultural lands, but also in case of leases of houses and storerooms. The property used upon the premises is made subject to the lien. The word is employed in a large and liberal sense, and the only limitation intended is that incident to the nature and purposes of the occupation of the premises. Thus, the cloths and goods of a merchant tailor, when used for the purposes of sale, and for making into garments for customers, upon premises hired

¹Emig v. Cunningham, 62 Md. 458, per Bryan, J.; Noxon v. Glaze, 11 Colo. App. 503, 53 Pac. 827.

²Johnson v. Douglass, 2 Mack-

ey (D. C.) 36; Wells v. Sequin, 14 Iowa 143.

³Gray v. Rawson, 11 Ill. 527.

⁴See post, § 620.

for such purposes, are subject to the statutory lien of the landlord.⁵

§ 567. The lien attaches only to personal property.—If it be sought to enforce the lien or to levy a distress warrant upon a dwelling-house, some agreement changing the character of the property must be shown, for the presumption is that it is part of the realty.⁶ The lessee may, however, by stipulation in the lease, give the lessor a lien on buildings to be erected by the lessee, and such a lien, like the landlord's ordinary lien by statute, will prevail against the lessee's assignee in insolvency, or for the benefit of his creditors.⁷

Things fixed to the realty are not, as a general rule, subject to distress or to a lien; but a tenant's trade fixtures, when separated from the realty by the tenant, may be distrained for rent.⁸

A fixture which is removable at the tenant's pleasure, it being only slightly attached to the realty, so that it may be removed without destroying its character, such, for instance, as a spinning-mule fastened to the floor of a mill with screws, is distrainable.⁹

§ 568. Lien covers entire crop.—A landlord's lien upon crops covers the entire crops raised upon the demised premises. Therefore, where land is rented for a share of the crops, and the tenant delivers to the landlord his share of the oats raised upon the land, but makes default in paying the rent upon the land planted in corn, the landlord has a lien on the remainder of the oats for the payment of the rent of the land planted with corn. The lien is not confined to

⁵Grant v. Whitwell, 9 Iowa 152; Thompson v. Anderson, 86 Iowa 703, 53 N. W. 418.

⁶Kassing v. Keohane, 4 Ill. App. 460; Hamilton v. Reedy, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 38.

⁷Webster v. Nichols, 104 Ill. 160.

⁸Reynolds v. Shuler, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 323; Vausse v. Russel, 2 McCord (S. Car.) 329.

⁹Furbush v. Chappell, 105 Pa. St. 187.

any particular crop, but embraces all the crops, or any portion of them, and extends to crops on every part of the premises for the whole rent.¹⁰ If, however, the different tracts are not all rented by one demise, but there is a distinct rent for each, the crops on one tract are not subject to lien for rent of another tract.¹¹

§ 569. Lien does not attach to property not on premises.—The landlord's lien is not made to attach to property not on the demised premises, unless he is authorized by statute to follow it after removal, as in case he can show that the removal was fraudulent.¹² A purchaser from a tenant, in good faith, of property not on the demised premises, is not affected by a landlord's lien afterwards established. A distress at common law for rent must be made upon the demised premises,¹³ and the right terminates with removal, unless the right be expressly extended by statute. Even where the tenant assigns the goods to a receiver, under a creditor's bill, and the receiver removes them from the demised premises into the public street, they are not then liable to distraint, though the creditor has notice that the tenant's rent is in arrear.¹⁴ Goods removed from the premises by assignees for the benefit of creditors are not liable to distress.¹⁵

Goods of a stranger can only be distrained for rent while they are on the demised premises.¹⁶

§ 570. Lien attaches to mortgaged property.—A landlord's lien attaches to property which is already subject to a

¹⁰*Prettyman v. Unland*, 77 Ill. 206; *Thompson v. Mead*, 67 Ill. 395; *Andrew v. Stewart*, 81 Ga. 53, 7 S. E. 169; *Madison Supply & Hardware Co. v. Richardson*, 8 Ga. App. 344, 69 S. E. 45.

¹¹*Gittings v. Nelson*, 86 Ill. 591.

¹²*Nesbitt v. Bartlett*, 14 Iowa 485.

¹³*Bradley v. Piggot*, Walk. (Miss.) 348.

¹⁴*Martin v. Black*, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 641, 38 Am. Dec. 574.

¹⁵*Hastings v. Belknap*, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 190; *Martin v. Black*, 3 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 580, affd. 9 Paige (N. Y.) 641, 38 Am. Dec. 574.

¹⁶*Adams v. La Comb*, 1 Dall. (U. S.) 440, 1 L. ed. 214; *Scott v. McEwen*, 2 Phila. (Pa.) 176; *Sleeper v. Parish*, 7 Phila. (Pa.) 247.

mortgage or other incumbrance, when it is placed upon the demised premises, but the lien attaches in such case subject to the prior mortgage or incumbrance.¹⁷ Care must be taken, however, that no substantial injury be done to the interest of the mortgagee in seizing and selling the equity of redemption.¹⁸

A distress at common law could not, however, be levied upon an equity of redemption.¹⁹ But this may generally be done under the modern statutes modifying the common law remedy.²⁰

§ 571. Distress attaches to property only where demise exists.—The right of distress at common law cannot arise until there has been an actual demise at a fixed rent, payable either in money, services, or a share of the crops. Unless there is rent due, there can be no distress. The first requisite to support the proceeding is proof of a demise under which rent is payable.²¹ The right is incident to the reserva-

¹⁷Johnson v. Douglass, 2 Mackey (D. C.) 36; Woodside v. Adams, 40 N. J. L. 417; Holliday v. Bartholomae, 11 Ill. App. 206; Johnson v. Douglass, 2 Mackey (D. C.) 36; Fisher v. Kollerts, 16 B. Mon. (Ky.) 398, 408; Williams v. Wood, 2 Met. (Ky.) 41, 42. See ante, § 557.

¹⁸Woodside v. Adams, 40 N. J. L. 417. In this case Mr. Justice Depue said: "The property mortgaged may be a single chattel of considerable value, or the machinery in a factory, or the stock of goods in a store, which may be sold in entirety, or in parcels, subject to the lien of the mortgage, without any appreciable injury to the right of the mortgage. To permit the officer to take such possession only as will enable him to make a legal sale

under his execution, would be consonant with public policy, and consistent with sound legal principles, provided that, in doing so, no substantial injury be done to the interests of the mortgagee."

¹⁹Snyder v. Hitt, 2 Dana (Ky.) 204; Trescott v. Smyth, 1 McCord Ch. (S. Car.) 486.

²⁰Prewett v. Dobbs, 13 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 431.

²¹Cohen v. Broughton, 54 Ga. 296; Moulton v. Norton, 5 Barb. (N. Y.) 286; Grier v. Cowan, Addison (Pa.) 347; Wells v. Hornish, 3 Pen. & W. (Pa.) 30; Helser v. Pott, 3 Pa. St. 179; Johnson v. Prussing, 4 Ill. App. 575; Jacks v. Smith, 1 Bay (S. Car.) 315; Marshall v. Giles, 3 Brev. (S. Car.) 488; Reeves v. McKenzie, 1 Bailey (S. Car.) 497; Hale v. Burton, Dudley (Ga.) 105.

tion of rent where the reversionary interest remains in the lessor.²² The rent need not be reserved *eo nomine*, if it appear that it is really payable.²³

The rent must be due and payable;²⁴ but rent payable in advance may be distrained for as soon as it is payable by the terms of the demise.²⁵

§ 572. Rent payable must be fixed and certain.—For the purpose of a distress the rent must be fixed and certain, but it is sufficiently fixed and certain if it is capable of being reduced to a certainty by computation.²⁶ If, for instance, the rent be payable in cotton, as this has a certain commercial value from day to day throughout the country, the exact money value of the rent is capable of exact calculation.²⁷ If the rent be payable in grain or other produce, or in a share of the crops, or in merchandise, and the price of these be stipulated in the contract, or can be determined by a market price, the remedy will lie.²⁸ But if there be no fixed price

²²*Cornell v. Lamb*, 2 Cow. (N. Y.) 652; *Schuyler v. Leggett*, 2 Cow. (N. Y.) 660; *Wells v. Hor-nish*, 3 Pen. & W. (Pa.) 30.

²³*Price v. Limehouse*, 4 McCord (S. Car.) 544.

²⁴*Anders v. Blount*, 67 Ga. 41; *Fry v. Breckinridge*, 7 B. Mon. (Ky.) 31; *Evans v. Herring*, 27 N. J. L. 243; *Burchard v. Rees*, 1 Whart. (Pa.) 377.

²⁵*Conway v. Starkweather*, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 113; *Russell v. Doty*, 4 Cow. (N. Y.) 576; *Peters v. Newkirk*, 6 Cow. (N. Y.) 103; *Giles v. Comstock*, 4 N. Y. 270, 272, 53 Am. Dec. 374; *Bailey v. Wright*, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 484; *O'Farrell v. Nance*, 2 Hill (S. Car.) 484; *Collins' Appeal*, 35 Pa. St. 83; *Beyer v. Fenstermacher*, 2 Whart.

(Pa.) 95; *Anderson's Appeal*, 3 Pa. St. 218.

²⁶*Smith v. Colson*, 10 Johns. (N. Y.) 91; *Valentine v. Jackson*, 9 Wend. (N. Y.) 302; *Smith v. Fyler*, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 648; *Dutcher v. Culver*, 24 Minn. 584; *Brooks v. Cunningham*, 49 Miss. 108; *Tift v. Verden*, 11 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 153; *Smith v. Sheriff*, 1 Bay (S. Car.) 443; *Fraser v. Davie*, 5 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 59; *Ege v. Ege*, 5 Watts (Pa.) 134; *Detwiler v. Cox*, 75 Pa. St. 200.

²⁷*Brooks v. Cunningham*, 49 Miss. 108; *Fraser v. Davie*, 5 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 599.

²⁸*Briscoe v. McElween*, 43 Miss. 556; *Jones v. Gundrim*, 3 Watts & S. (Pa.) 531; *Fry v. Jones*, 2 Rawle (Pa.) 11. See Mc-

for the rent, or this be payable in services and no price has been agreed upon for the services, there can be no distress for the rent.²⁹

A share of the profits of a business reserved as rent may be distrained for, if the amount can be determined from the books of account.³⁰ If the rent be payable in goods upon the order or demand of the lessor, a prior demand is necessary to sustain a distress.³¹ Under a lease for a fixed rent in money, and an additional rent of thirty dollars for each five hundred dollars of improvements made on premises by the lessor, the additional rent may be distrained for, for the amount of the rent can be determined.³²

Under a covenant to pay rent in Indiana scrip, distress was held not to lie. Presumably the value was too uncertain.³³

§ 573. Distress only after rent is due.—At common law, the landlord could distrain his tenant's goods for rent only after the rent was due and payable;³⁴ and if, in the mean while, and before the rent was due, a judgment creditor issued an execution and levied upon the same goods, he had priority over the landlord. By the statute of 8 Anne³⁵ it was provided, that whenever execution was levied upon the tenant's goods on the premises, the judgment creditor should be bound to pay to the landlord the rent due at the time of the levy to the extent of one year's rent, and the sheriff might include this in the levy against the tenant. Under this

Cray v. Samuel, 65 Ga. 739. See however, Bowser v. Scott, 8 Blackf. (Ind.) 86; Clark v. Fraley, 3 Blackf. (Ind.) 264; Poer v. Peebles, 1 B. Mon. (Ky.) 1.

²⁹Briscoe v. McElween, 43 Miss. 556. See however, Wilkins v. Taliaferro, 52 Ga. 208; Dailey v. Grimes, 27 Md. 440; Wells v. Hornish, 3 Pen. & W. (Pa.) 30; Marshall v. Giles, 2 Treadw. Const. (S. Car.) 637.

³⁰Melick v. Benedict, 43 N. J. L. 425.

³¹Helser v. Pott, 3 Pa. St. 179.

³²Detwiler v. Cox, 75 Pa. St. 200.

³³Purcell v. Thomas, 7 Blackf. (Ind.) 306.

³⁴Bl. Com. 6, 7; Evans v. Herring, 27 N. J. L. 243; Weiss v. Jahn, 37 N. J. L. 93.

³⁵Ch. 14.

statute it seems to be settled that the landlord had a claim only to the rent which had actually accrued prior to the levy of an execution upon the tenant's goods, and no claim for an instalment of rent then accruing.³⁶

But generally, under the statutes in this country modifying the right of distress, the landlord may claim the accruing rent up to the time of the levy of the execution. When an execution is levied upon a tenant's goods after a periodical instalment of rent has begun to accrue, the landlord is entitled to be paid not only the rent then in arrear, but the amount for the periodical instalment then accruing. Thus, where the tenancy is from month to month, and one month has commenced, we may assume that the landlord's lien for the rent of that month commences with the month. It commences before the rent is due, and has priority over a lien acquired by execution issued during the month. The landlord is entitled to the whole of the accruing rent for that month.³⁷

§ 574. **Extent of landlord's lien.**—But the landlord's lien does not extend beyond the accruing rent of the period in which the execution is levied, although the officer, instead of removing the goods, keeps them upon the premises for a longer period.³⁸ The landlord may have his remedy against the sheriff, but not against the tenant's goods.

³⁶Hoskins v. Knight, 1 M. & S. 245, 247; Trappan v. Morie, 18 Johns. (N. Y.) 1; Washington v. Williamson, 23 Md. 244; Harris v. Dammann, 3 Mackey (D. C.) 90, per Cox, J.; Denham v. Harris, 13 Ala. 465; Whidden v. Toulmin, 6 Ala. 104.

³⁷Joyce v. Wilkenning, 1 MacArthur (D. C.) 567; Gibson v. Gautier, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35; Harris v. Dammann, 3 Mackey (D. C.) 90.

³⁸Harris v. Dammann, 3 Mackey (D. C.), 90, 94. "If we should go any further, and hold that the rent which accrued for the next period afterwards should be paid, there would be no limit in time in cases of leases running for a term of years. We should have to hold that, at the commencement of the term the landlord's lien attached for the rent of the whole term, giving him a preference for the whole over an execution creditor

§ 575. The statutory lien for rent does not depend upon the maturity of the rent. Even before the rent falls due, it takes precedence of a lien by attachment.³⁹ The lien attaches at the commencement of the tenancy for the entire term, although it is not enforceable as to rent which has not accrued, so long as the property is dealt with in the usual course of business, as contemplated by the lease.⁴⁰ The lien may be enforced for rent not due whenever this is necessary to prevent such a disposition of the property by the tenant as would make the security worthless.⁴¹ Therefore, where a building was leased as a store-room, and occupied with a stock of merchandise, it was held that the execution of an absolute sale or of a mortgage of the stock by the tenant rendered the lien enforceable for the rent of the entire unexpired term of the lease.⁴²

§ 576. Expenses, costs, and the like.—Where the rent is payable in a share of the crops grown on the demised premises, and by the terms of the lease the lessee is to gather and deliver to the landlord his share, and he fails to do so, and the landlord is obliged to gather it himself, he has a lien for the value of such labor as a part of the rent which the tenant agreed to pay, or in addition thereto.⁴³

The lien for rent includes also the costs of the action brought to enforce the lien by attachment.⁴⁴

Under a covenant to pay for gas used upon the premises,

who levied pending the term. This would effectually cover up the tenant's property from his other creditors." Per Cox, J. To the same effect see *Ballard v. Johnson*, 114 N. Car. 141, 19 S. E. 98; *Fleming v. Davenport*, 116 N. Car. 153, 21 S. E. 188; *Thostesen v. Doxsee*, 78 Nebr. 40, 110 N. W. 567.

³⁹ *Sevier v. Shaw*, 25 Ark. 417; *Martin v. Stearns*, 52 Iowa 345, 3 N. W. 92.

⁴⁰ *Martin v. Stearns*, 52 Iowa 345, 3 N. W. 92.

⁴¹ *Martin v. Stearns*, 52 Iowa 345, 3 N. W. 92.

⁴² *Gilbert v. Greenbaum*, 56 Iowa 211, 9 N. W. 182.

⁴³ *Secrist v. Stivers*, 35 Iowa 580.

⁴⁴ *Conwell v. Kuykendall*, 29 Kans. 707.

a sum due for gas is to be regarded as rent in arrear, and may be distrained for.⁴⁵

A landlord can only distrain for rent in arrear. He cannot distrain for interest,⁴⁶ nor for a claim on any other account,⁴⁷ nor for attorney's fees, though embraced in a note given for rent.⁴⁸

§ 576a. **Protection of bona fide purchaser.**—Whether a bona fide purchaser for value, without notice, of crops grown on rented premises is protected as against the landlord, is a question upon which the authorities are not in accord. The divergence of opinion on this point may sometimes be explained by the dissimilar terms of the statutes by which the liens are created. On the one hand it is held that the lien of the landlord does not follow the crops into the hands of a bona fide purchaser for value without notice.⁴⁹

Trover or trespass by the landlord against one who has converted the crop will not lie, for the reason that the landlord is not, by virtue of his lien, either the owner or entitled to possession.⁵⁰

⁴⁵ *Fernwood Masonic Hall Assn. v. Jones*, 102 Pa. St. 307.

⁴⁶ *Lansing v. Rattoone*, 6 Johns. (N. Y.) 43; *Vechte v. Brownell*, 8 Paige (N. Y.), 212.

⁴⁷ *Sketoe v. Ellis*, 14 Ill. 75.

⁴⁸ *Jones v. Findley* 84 Ga. 52, 10 S. E. 541.

⁴⁹ *Finney v. Harding*, 136 Ill. 573, 27 N. E. 289, 12 L. R. A. 605, revg. 32 Ill. App. 98, *Craig, J.*, dissenting, citing *Nesbitt v. Bartlett*, 14 Iowa 485; *Westmoreland v. Wooten*, 51 Miss. 825; *Scaife v. Stovall*, 67 Ala. 237; *Fowler v. Rapley*, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 328, 21 L. ed. 35; *Beall v. White*, 94 U. S. 382, 24 L. ed. 173; *Frazer v. Jackson*, 46 Ga. 621; *Thornton v. Carver*, 80 Ga. 397, 6 S. E. 915; *Haifley*

v. Haynes, 37 Mich. 535; *Smith v. Shell Lake Lumber Co.*, 68 Wis. 89, 31 N. W. 694,—which, with more or less pertinency, sustain the view that the lien of the landlord does not follow the crops into the hands of a bona fide purchaser without notice. *Darby v. Jorndt*, 85 Mo. App. 274; *Dawson v. Ellis*, 151 Ill. App. 92. But see *Land v. Roby*, 56 Tex. Civ. App. 333, 120 S. W. 1057.

⁵⁰ *Watt v. Scofield*, 76 Ill. 261; *Frink v. Pratt*, 130 Ill. 327, 22 N. E. 819; *Corbitt v. Reynolds*, 68 Ala. 378. In the first named case the court said. "It is true, the plaintiff had a lien given by the statute, but it is a mere lien. The landlord had not, by virtue of the

One having a lien at common law, being necessarily in possession, could maintain trespass against a wrongdoer, or trover against one who should convert the goods, by virtue of his special property therein. The possession of the lienor is notice to the world of his rights, whatever they might be. But in case of the landlord's statutory lien, "it is manifest, there being no actual possession by the landlord, and no record of which the public are required to or can take notice, the lien, although not a secret lien within the meaning of that term as used in judicial writings, and which is created by contract or act of the parties, is nevertheless secret, in the sense that it is unknown by any public record, or by the indicia of possession, and rests in the breasts of the landlord and tenant."⁵¹

On the other hand, there are numerous cases which hold that the lien of a landlord is paramount as against a bona fide purchaser from the tenant of crops grown on the rented premises.⁵² There are also cases which hold that one who purchases property upon the leased premises takes it with

lien alone, and without levy of a distress warrant, a right of possession. He could not take possession of the tenant's crops at any time he chose, before the rent was due, nor could he, after it was due, by virtue of the lien alone. The statute gives no such authority. The remedy is, therefore, by action on the case for a fraudulent act, intended to impair the landlord's security, when the circumstances warrant, like the cases of a lien by mortgage or execution."

⁵¹ *Finney v. Harding*, 136 Ill. 573, 583, 27 N. E. 289; *Land v. Roby*, 56 Tex., Civ. App. 333, 120 S. W. 1057.

⁵² For this view, the cases

mainly relied upon are *Kennard v. Harvey*, 80 Ind. 37; *Mathews v. Burke*, 32 Tex. 419; *Davis v. Wilson*, 86 Tenn. 519; 8 S. W. 151; *Richardson v. Peterson*, 58 Iowa 724, 13 N. W. 63; *Holden v. Cox*, 60 Iowa 449, 15 N. W. 269; and perhaps others,—the holding in which, more or less directly, is that the lien of the landlord is paramount as against a bona fide purchaser. *Lynch v. Smith*, 154 Ill. App. 469. See also, *Maddox v. Maddox*, 146 Ala. 460, 41 So. 426; *Land v. Roby*, 56 Tex. Civ. App. 333, 120 S. W. 1057; *White v. McAllister Co.*, 67 Mo. App. 314; *Scully v. Porter*, 57 Kans. 322, 46 Pac. 313; *Frorer v. Hammer*, 99 Iowa 48, 68 N. W. 564.

constructive notice of the landlord's rights and subject to his lien.⁵³

§ 577. Loss of lien by sale of property.—The prevailing rule is that the landlord's lien upon his tenant's goods is lost by a sale to a purchaser in good faith for a valuable consideration. If the property was not upon the leased premises at the time of the purchase, and there is no evidence that it had been fraudulently removed, there is strong ground to believe that the purchaser took the property in good faith, and therefore free of the landlord's lien.⁵⁴ A purchaser of a crop of cotton, who buys after it has been removed by the tenant to a gin, and without notice, takes it discharged of the landlord's lien.⁵⁵ And so a factor who, without notice of any lien, makes advances on cotton raised upon rented land and stored with him by the tenant, has a lien on the cotton in

⁵³ *Smith v. Meyer*, 25 Ark. 609; *Lehman v. Stone*, 4 Willson Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.) 8121, 16 S. W. 784; *Aderhold v. Bluthenthal*, 95 Ala. 66, 10 So. 230; *Weil v. McWhorter*, 94 Ala. 540, 10 So. 131; *Lomax v. Le Grand*, 60 Ala. 537; *Boggs v. Price*, 64 Ala. 514; *Scaife v. Stovall*, 67 Ala. 237. Where chattels at the time they are mortgaged are on leased lands, the burden is on the holder of the mortgage to establish the priority of his mortgage lien over that of the landlord. *Rogers v. Grigg* Tex. Civ. App., 29 S. W. 654; *Land v. Roby*, 56 Tex. Civ. App. 333, 120 S. W. 1057; *Foxworth v. Brown*, 120 Ala. 59, 24 So. 1; *Kilpatrick v. Harper*, 119 Ala. 452, 24 So. 715. See post, § 580.

⁵⁴ *Nesbit v. Bartlett*, 14 Iowa 485; *Grant v. Whitwell*, 9 Iowa 152. See also *Toney v. Goodley*, 57 Mo. App. 235; *Gillespie v. Mc-*

Clesky, 160 Ala. 289, 49 So. 362; *Laraway v. Tillotson*, 81 Vt. 487, 70 Atl. 1063. But if one buys grain of one he knows to be a tenant, knowing that the grain was raised on such premises, he is not a purchaser in good faith under the rule in Illinois. *Lynch v. Smith*, 154 Ill. App. 469. The burden to prove that the lien of the landlord has been waived is on the purchaser from the tenant. *Bivins v. West* (Tex. Civ. App.), 46 S. W. 112.

⁵⁵ *Puckett v. Reed*, 31 Ark. 131. But if he has notice of the landlord's lien, he buys subject thereto. *Aikins v. Stadell*, 9 Kans. App. 298, 61 Pac. 325. But see *Frorer v. Hammer*, 99 Iowa 48, 68 N. W. 564, holding that the claims of a bona fide purchaser are subject to the landlord's lien. *Lancaster v. Whiteside*, 108 Ga. 801, 33 S. E. 995.

preference to the landlord's lien for rent.⁵⁶ In like manner a landlord's lien does not prevail against any bona fide purchaser from the tenant.⁵⁷ Whether the purchaser buys the goods upon the leased premises and himself removes them, or whether he buys them of the tenant after they have been removed by the latter, is chiefly of importance with reference to the question whether the purchaser bought in good faith without notice of the lien, for a lien is not lost by a sale to a purchaser with notice of the lien.⁵⁸

§ 578. Loss of lien by sale of tenant to innocent purchaser.

—Clearly the landlord's lien on a crop is lost by a sale by the tenant to a purchaser without notice after its removal from the leased premises.⁵⁹ The lien does not change the ownership of the crop, nor put any restraint upon the incidents of ownership, except as against persons dealing with the tenant with notice of the lien. The lien of course prevails against the tenant himself so long as he has possession, and against volunteers and purchasers from him with notice, though upon a valuable consideration. The statute itself may be a sufficient notice of the lien so long as the tenant remains in

⁵⁶Clark v. Dobbins, 52 Ga. 656; Wilson v. Walker, 46 Ga. 319; Frazer v. Jackson, 46 Ga. 621; Rose v. Gray, 40 Ga. 156; Beall v. Butler, 54 Ga. 43; Thornton v. Carver, 80 Ga. 397, 6 S. E. 915; May v. McGaughey, 60 Ark. 357, 30 S. W. 417.

⁵⁷Webb v. Sharp, 13 Wall. (U. S.) 14, 20 L. ed. 478; Slocum v. Clark, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 475; Coles v. Marquand, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 447; Frisbey v. Thayer, 25 Wend. (N. Y.) 396; Martin v. Black, 9 Paige (N. Y.) 641, 38 Am. Dec. 574; Hastings v. Belknap, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 190; Davis v. Payne, 4 Rand. (Va.) 332, 333; Stone v. Bohm, 79

Ky. 141, 2 Ky. L. 40; Herron v. Gill, 112 Ill. 247; Hadden v. Knickerbocker, 70 Ill. 677, 22 Am. Rep. 80; Lamotte v. Wisner, 51 Md. 543; Dawson v. Ellis, 151 Ill. App. 92; Frorer v. Hammer, 99 Iowa 48, 68 N. W. 564.

⁵⁸Volmer v. Wharton, 34 Ark. 691; Scully v. Porter, 57 Kans. 322, 46 Pac. 313; Strickland v. Thornton, 2 Ga. App. 377, 58 S. E. 540.

⁵⁹Scaife v. Stovall, 67 Ala. 237; Foxworth v. Brown, 120 Ala. 59, 24 So. 1; Lancaster v. Whiteside, 100 Ga. 801, 33 S. E. 995; Hunter v. Mathews, 67 Ark. 362, 55 S. W. 144.

possession upon the rented land. But when the crop is removed from the rented land by the tenant, he then has a separate possession of the crop only, distinct from the land, and such possession must furnish security to all who deal with him in good faith and for value; otherwise there would be no safety in dealing in agricultural products. Statutes are always to be construed in accordance with the common law, and are not regarded as infringing upon its rules and principles, except so far as may be expressed, or fairly implied to give them full operation. When a charge merely is created by statute, it cannot be supposed, unless the intention is clearly expressed or may be justly inferred, that the charge is to have a superiority which the common law does not attach to such a charge. The common law protects purchasers in good faith from secret liens of which they have no notice.⁶⁰

§ 578a. Effect of removal of property to another state.— If goods upon which there is a statutory lien be removed to another state where another statutory lien attaches to them, the latter will prevail; for a statute has no force beyond the limits of the state which enacted it, and if another state permits the statute to be carried into effect within its jurisdiction, it does so upon the principle of comity. Thus the lien upon a crop of cotton, created by a statute of Arkansas which gives a lien to a landlord upon a crop grown on demised premises to secure accruing rent, is, when the cotton comes into the hands of a broker in New Orleans, under consignment from the lessee, and without knowledge of the lien on the consignee's part, subordinated to the consignee's lien for advances, arising under the laws of Louisiana.⁶¹

⁶⁰*Scaife v. Stovall*, 67 Ala. 237, *May v. McGaughey*, 60 Ark. 357, 30 S. W. 417; *Ball v. Sledge*, 82

⁶¹*Walworth v. Harris*, 129 U. S. Miss. 749, 35 So. 447.
355, 32 L. ed. 712, 9 Sup. Ct. 340;

§ 579. **Consent of landlord to removal of property.**—The mere consent of a landlord to a removal of a crop from the rented premises is not necessarily a waiver of his lien on the crop. Much must depend upon the purpose for which the consent was given. If the landlord consents to a removal and sale of the crop, a sale to a bona fide purchaser would operate as a destruction of the lien. But if he should consent to a removal in order that the crop might be better prepared for market, or more safely stored, it would be unjust to infer that he waived, or intended to waive, the lien. All the attendant circumstances should be considered, and from these the intention of the landlord should be inferred; and from these also it should be determined whether one dealing with the tenant in good faith, and finding the crop in the possession of the tenant, separated from the possession of the rented premises, has been misled.⁶²

§ 580. **Notice of lien to purchaser of crop.**—There are, however, some decisions that go to the extent of charging the purchaser of a crop from a tenant, with notice of the statutory lien, in the same way that a purchaser from a mortgagor is chargeable with notice of a duly recorded mortgage of the property. In such case the purchaser can acquire no better title than the vendor had, and the removal of the crop by the purchaser amounts to a conversion, which renders the purchaser liable for the value of the crop converted, to the extent of the rent due or to become due from the tenant.⁶³

⁶²Tuttle v. Walker, 69 Ala. 172; Coleman v. Siler, 74 Ala. 435. Sanger v. Magee, 29 Tex. Civ. App. 397, 69 S. W. 234; Keahey v. Bryant (Tex. Civ. App.), 134 S. W. 409; Pape v. Steward, 69 Ark. 306, 63 S. W. 47; Hopper v. Hays, 82 Mo. App. 494. The landlord's lien is waived when he consents un-

conditionally that his tenant may ship and sell the crop. Foxworth v. Brown, 120 Ala. 59, 24 So. 1; Gilliam v. Smither (Tex.), 33 S. W. 984; White v. McAllister Co., 67 Mo. App. 314.

⁶³Kennard v. Harvey, 80 Ind. 37; Watt v. Scofield, 76 Ill. 261; Volmer v. Wharton, 34 Ark. 691;

The purchaser may be chargeable with such notice from a knowledge of circumstances from which he should infer the existence of the lien. Thus, if one purchasing corn knows that the seller had been living, during the year in which the corn was raised, upon the farm of another, where the corn was then stored, and that the owner of the land was living there at the time of the sale, the purchaser is chargeable with notice of the landlord's lien.⁶⁴ The purchaser's knowledge of the fact of the tenancy, and of the fact that the corn was raised on the demised premises, has been held to imply notice to him of any lien the landlord may have for unpaid rent;⁶⁵ but the better opinion seems to be that mere knowledge by the purchaser of the fact that rent is due and owing from the tenant is not sufficient to invalidate his purchase as against the landlord.⁶⁶

§ 581. Loss of lien by sale of goods in usual way.—A lien upon a stock of goods kept as merchandise upon the leased premises is displaced by sales in the usual course of trade, if the goods are delivered to the purchasers and they remove them from the leased premises. The lien in such case is upon the chattels in bulk, or upon the stock in mass, and not

Lamotte v. Wisner, 51 Md. 543; Lynch v. Smith, 154 Ill. App. 469; Scully v. Porter, 57 Kans. 322, 46 Pac. 313; Foxworth v. Brown, 120 Ala. 59, 21 So. 413; McGrath v. Barlow (Miss.), 21 So. 237; Graham v. Seignious, 53 S. Car. 132, 31 S. E. 51.

⁶⁴Hunter v. Whitfield, 89 Ill. 229; Prettyman v. Unland, 77 Ill. 206; Sloan v. Hudson, 119 Ala. 27, 24 So. 458; Maelzer v. Swan, 75 Kans. 496, 89 Pac. 1037; Ball v. Sledge, 82 Miss. 749, 35 So. 447, 100 Am. St. 654; Bush v. Willis, 130 Ala. 395, 30 So. 443; Mangum v. Stadel, 76 Kans. 764, 92 Pac. 1093.

⁶⁵Watt v. Scofield, 76 Ill. 261; White v. McAllister Co., 67 Mo. App. 314; Dawson v. Ellis, 151 Ill. App. 92; Pape v. Steward, 69 Ark. 306, 63 S. W. 47; Land v. Roby, 56 Tex. Civ. App. 333, 120 S. W. 1057; Harvey v. Hampton, 108 Ill. App. 501; Graham v. Seignious, 53 S. Car. 132, 31 S. E. 51; Reinhardt v. Blanchard, 78 Ill. App. 26; Maelzer v. Swan, 75 Kans. 496, 89 Pac. 1037.

⁶⁶Herron v. Gill, 112 Ill. 247, 251. As to evidence of notice, see Bledsoe v. Mitchell, 52 Ark. 158, 12 S. W. 390.

in detail.⁶⁷ Business could not be safely carried on unless goods sold and delivered in the usual course of business became discharged of the lien.

In the case of goods kept for sale, it would seem that the lien would not attach to goods sold in good faith and for a valuable consideration before proceedings are commenced to enforce the lien.⁶⁸ In case the leased property is a farm or agricultural land, the crops and stock of the tenant, his cows, horses, and hogs, are not kept for sale to the same extent as goods in a store; and yet the landlord knows that they are legitimate and very common subjects of traffic and trade; and such property, equally with goods kept for sale, should not be affected by a lien established after a sale made in good faith for a valuable consideration.⁶⁹ Whatever the goods may be, therefore, the general rule applies that third persons purchasing from the tenant in the usual course of business take a title free from the lien. "If the cattle and hogs in question were used upon the premises for the purpose of being fed and improved in the usual way of stockraising, the lien attached, or, if kept for sale only, and not for improvement, and the premises were leased, in whole or in part, for that purpose, then the lien attached, subject to the right of purchasers. If the premises were leased for the purpose of keeping cattle and hogs for sale, and the cattle and hogs in question were kept for that purpose only, and were sold in the ordinary course of business before any action to enforce the lien was brought, the lien did not attach as against the purchaser."⁷⁰

⁶⁷Fowler v. Rapley, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 328, 336, 21 L. ed. 35, per Clifford, J.; Webb v. Sharp, 13 Wall. (U. S.) 14, 15, 20 L. ed. 478; Holden v. Cox, 60 Iowa 449, 15 N. W. 269; Knox v. Hunt, 18 Mo. 243; Mathes v. Staed, 67 Mo. App. 399;

Burgin v. Marx, 158 Ala. 633, 48 So. 348.

⁶⁸Grant v. Whitwell, 9 Iowa 152.

⁶⁹Nesbitt v. Bartlett, 14 Iowa 485.

⁷⁰Thompson v. Anderson, 86 Iowa 703, 53 N. W. 418.

§ 582. **Sale by tenant will not affect landlord's lien.**—A sale by a tenant of his entire stock of merchandise upon which a landlord's lien has attached, does not displace the lien, in case the sale is made to a person who knows that the premises are leased, and who continues to occupy them, and to sell the goods in the ordinary way.⁷¹ Even a second sale of this sort does not displace the lien. Purchasers of goods and chattels take them at common law, subject to the liens which existed against the vendor, and the same rule applies in case of a sale by a tenant of chattels which are subject to a landlord's statutory lien, where the sale is of the stock in mass, which is not removed from the premises, or with knowledge of the lien,⁷² and not in the usual course of trade. The lien, when it has once attached, continues to attach to the chattels into whosoever hands they may come during the time allowed for instituting proceedings to enforce the lien, unless the lien is displaced by the removal of the goods, or by a sale of them in the ordinary course of trade.

§ 583. **Estoppel of landlord.**—The landlord may estop himself by his declarations and conduct from claiming his lien as against a purchaser who has knowledge of his lien. Thus, a tenant sold a part of a crop of corn raised upon the leased premises, and the purchaser before he paid for the corn informed the landlord of his purchase, who said it was all right, that he was satisfied, that he had settled with the tenant, and that nothing was due except a part of the crop which remained, and which he was to gather at his own expense. After this the purchaser sold the corn to a second purchaser, and paid the tenant for the corn. It was held that

⁷¹Man v. Shiffner, 2 East 523; Godin v. London Assurance Co., 1 Burrow 489; Burton v. Smith, 13 Pet. (U. S.) 464, 483, 10 L. ed. 24; Fowler v. Rapley, 15 Wall. (U. S.) 328, 21 L. ed. 35.

⁷²Grant v. Whitwell, 9 Iowa 152; Carpenter v. Gillespie, 10 Iowa 592; Doane v. Garretson, 24 Iowa 351; Nesbitt v. Bartlett, 14 Iowa 485.

the landlord had waived his lien by his declarations and conduct.⁷³

Where a landlord has a lien for advances as well as for rent upon his tenant's crop, and he agrees with a merchant not to make any advances if the latter will furnish his tenant with supplies, and the merchant, on the faith of such agreement, makes advances, the landlord's lien for any advances subsequently made is necessarily postponed to the merchant's lien for his advances; and the landlord cannot claim to appropriate any part of the proceeds of sale of the tenant's crop to his lien for such advances, until the merchant's lien is fully paid.⁷⁴

§ 584. Liability of purchaser to landlord.—On the other hand, the purchaser may by his declarations or acts make himself liable to the landlord for the rent. Thus, where a factor received cotton from a tenant with full knowledge of the landlord's special lien for the rent of the premises, and, as the landlord was about to seize the cotton upon a distress warrant, the factor informed him that there was cotton enough to pay his advances and the rent, and thereby prevented the landlord from asserting his lien by distress, it was held that an implied promise to pay the rent arose from these facts, and that the landlord could recover the rent from the factor.⁷⁵

§ 585. Lien not waived by taking note.—A landlord's lien on his tenant's property for rent is not waived by his

⁷³Goeing v. Outhouse, 95 Ill. 346. To like effect, Wright v. Dickey Co., 83 Iowa 464, 50 N. W. 206; Fishbaugh v. Spunangle, 118 Iowa 337, 92 N. W. 58; Chancellor v. Law, 148 Ala. 511, 41 So. 514; Church v. Bloom, 111 Iowa 319, 82 N. W. 794; Planters' Compress Co. v. Howard, 41 Tex. Civ. App. 285, 92 S. W. 44; Melasky v. Jar-

rell (Tex. Civ. App.), 131 S. W. 856; Allen v. Houston Ice & Brew. Co., 44 Tex. Civ. App. 125, 97 S. W. 1063; Wood v. Duval, 100 Iowa 724, 69 N. W. 1061.

⁷⁴Coleman v. Siler, 74 Ala. 435; Seavey v. Godbold, 99 Miss. 113, 54 So. 838.

⁷⁵Saulsbury v. McKellar, 59 Ga. 301.

taking his tenant's note or bond, even with personal security, though a vendor's lien would be waived by his taking such note and security.⁷⁶ The distinction is that the right or lien of a landlord is a legal right, not a mere equitable lien; and before the court can say that the landlord has waived this legal right, there must be some plain evidence to show it.⁷⁷ The taking of a note of course suspends the remedy by distress or by suit to foreclose the lien until the note becomes due.⁷⁸ But after this he may proceed, although he has previously negotiated the note, provided he has taken it up before commencing proceedings.⁷⁹

The landlord's lien is not lost by his assigning the tenant's promissory note for the rent, and afterwards taking it up

⁷⁶Rollins v. Proctor, 56 Iowa 326, 9 N. W. 235; Giles v. Ebsworth, 10 Md. 333; Snyder v. Kunkleman, 3 Pen. & W. (Pa.) 487; Coleman v. Siler, 74 Ala. 435; Lewis v. Lozee, 3 Wend. (N. Y.) 79; Story v. Flournoy, 55 Ga. 56; Sullivan v. Ellison, 20 S. Car. 481; Bailey v. Wright, 3 McCord (S. Car.) 484; Coleman v. Siler, 74 Ala. 435; Stephens v. Adams, 93 Ala. 117, 9 So. 529; Smith v. Wells' Admx., 4 Bush. (Ky.) 92; Atkins v. Byrnes, 71 Ill. 326; Cunnea v. Williams, 11 Ill. App. 72; Franklin v. Meyer, 36 Ark. 96; Gordon v. Correy, 5 Binn. (Pa.) 552; Paulding v. Ketty, 9 Mart. (La.) (O. S.) 186, 187. Otherwise where tenant's note for a share of the produce reserved as rent is taken. Warren v. Forney, 13 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 52.

⁷⁷Denham v. Harris, 13 Ala. 465; Smith v. Wells' Admx., 4 Bush (Ky.) 92.

⁷⁸Fiske v. Judge, 2 Speers (S. Car.) 436; Fife v. Irving, 1 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 226; Hornbrooks v. Lucas, 24 W. Va. 493, 49 Am. Rep. 277; Worsham v. McLeod (Miss.), 11 So. 107. In the English case of Davis v. Gyde, 2 Ad. & El. 623, it is held the taking of a note does not suspend the right of distress, unless there be a special agreement that the note shall have this effect. This case and the South Carolina case are fully and ably discussed by Judge Green in Hornbrooks v. Lucas, 24 W. Va. 493, 49 Am. Rep. 277, and the position taken by the South Carolina case is sustained. This position seems to be clearly right. The decision of the English court seems to be based upon the peculiar favor in which the right of distress is held in England. But in this country no such favor is extended to the right of distress.

⁷⁹Giles v. Ebsworth, 10 Md. 333.

upon non-payment by the maker.⁸⁰ And so, if he has transferred the note under an agreement that he would collect the rents and pay them to the transferee, the landlord, still retaining possession of the note, may maintain a distress warrant against the tenant for the rent represented by the note.⁸¹

§ 586. **Lien not waived by taking mortgage.**—A landlord's lien upon goods for rent is not displaced by his taking a mortgage upon the same goods for the rent. The mortgage is regarded as a cumulative security, and he may enforce either security.⁸² The acceptance of an obligation of an inferior or even of an equal degree does not extinguish a prior obligation, unless such is the express agreement of the parties. Rent is regarded as an obligation of a higher degree than any simple contract, and therefore the execution of a promissory note for rent, secured also by a chattel mortgage, does not operate as a waiver of the right to enforce payment by distress,⁸³ without an express understanding to that effect, even if by such an understanding it would so operate; for this has been questioned.⁸⁴

⁸⁰Farwell v. Grier, 38 Iowa 83.

⁸¹Bolton v. Duncan, 61 Ga. 103.

⁸²Franklin v. Meyer, 36 Ark. 96. The rule in this case is distinguished from that which applies to a vendor's lien for purchase-money. The vendor's lien is the mere creation of courts of equity, independent of common law or statute. Courts of equity apply to this lien such equitable qualifications as they see fit; and one of these qualifications is that this lien can not coexist with an express lien, or with other security, unless there be shown a manifest intention to retain it. The landlord's lien, however, is a legal right, and it remains unless it be

expressly renounced, or there be some contract between the parties inconsistent with it. Per Eakin, J. The foreclosure of the mortgage waives the landlord's lien. Citizens' Sav. Bank of Olin v. Woods, 134 Iowa 232, 111 N. W. 929. See also, Ladner v. Balsley, 103 Iowa 674, 72 N. W. 787.

⁸³Davis v. Gyde, 2 Ad. & El. 623; Atkins v. Byrnes, 71 Ill. 326; O'Hara v. Jones, 46 Ill. 288, 291; Hornbrooks v. Lucas, 24 W. Va. 493, 497, 49 Am. Rep. 277, per Green, J.; Cornell v. Lamb, 20 Johns. (N. Y.) 407.

⁸⁴Hornbrooks v. Lucas, 24 W. Va. 493, 497, 49 Am. Rep. 277.

There are authorities which hold that the lien must be regarded as waived whenever, from the circumstances, it can be inferred that the lien was not relied upon.⁸⁵ But this inference cannot be drawn from the taking of a security which is not enforcible against third persons, such, for instance, as a chattel mortgage which is not recorded.⁸⁶

If a landlord receives from his tenant his draft upon a third person, accepted by such person, and thereupon gives his tenant a receipt for the rent, he waives his lien though the draft is never paid.⁸⁷

§ 587. Not waived by taking obligation of third person.—A landlord's lien is not released by a voluntary obligation executed by a third person upon purchasing the tenant's goods upon the demised premises, not in the ordinary course of business, whereby the obligor binds himself to pay for the tenant the rent due from him to the landlord at that time, if the consideration for such obligation moves from the tenant and not from the landlord.⁸⁸ In such case the landlord, who has seized the goods on the premises for the rent, cannot be compelled by other attaching creditors, who attack the purchase of the goods as fraudulent, to resort first to the voluntary promise of the purchaser to pay the rent, before seeking satisfaction out of the goods themselves under his lien.⁸⁹

§ 588. Remedy of landlord who has taken security.—A landlord who has taken collateral security for his rent may

⁸⁵In a Mississippi case it was held that a landlord who had taken a mortgage on his tenant's crops to be raised must, as against third persons, confine himself to the security afforded by the deed of trust, and can not recover from a purchaser in good faith the value of crops sold to him and raised by subtenants. *Gaines v. Keeton*, 68 Miss. 473, 10 So. 71;

Bond v. Carter (Tex.), 73 S. W. 45. The statutory lien of the landlord on a tenant's crop may be waived by the landlord's agent. *Wimp v. Early*, 104 Mo. App. 85, 78 S. W. 343.

⁸⁶*Pitkin v. Fletcher*, 47 Iowa 53.

⁸⁷*Cambria Iron Co.'s Appeal*, 114 Pa. St. 58, 6 Atl. 563.

⁸⁸*Block v. Latham*, 63 Tex. 414.

⁸⁹*Block v. Latham*, 63 Tex. 414.

pursue all his remedies at the same time. He may sue the tenant personally, may seize his goods by distress where this remedy is given, or may foreclose his statutory lien for the rent in the manner provided, and he may at the same time proceed to enforce the collateral security.⁹⁰

A landlord may distrain although he has recovered a personal judgment for the rent, and special bail has been entered for a stay of execution.⁹¹

A landlord waives his lien on property seized under a distress warrant when he proceeds to take a personal judgment without foreclosing his lien on the property.⁹²

The reservation of a lien by the terms of the lease is not a waiver of the right to distrain, although the lien reserved is more extensive than that given by statute.⁹³

A stipulation in a lease that the landlord may re-enter if the rent remain unpaid for a certain period after it becomes due, does not take away or suspend his immediate right of distress.⁹⁴

§ 589. Tender of rent due must be kept good.—A tender of the rent due does not release or discharge a landlord's lien, unless the tender be kept good by payment of the money into court.⁹⁵ And so a distress for rent after a tender of the rent and charges due is unlawful, unless the tenant fails to make the tender good on demand.⁹⁶

A tender made after costs have been properly incurred is not effectual unless such costs are included in the tender.⁹⁷

⁹⁰Cunnea v. Williams, 11 Ill. App. 72; King v. Blackmore, 72 Pa. St. 347, 13 Am. Rep. 684.

⁹¹Shetsline v. Keemle, 1 Ashmead (Pa.) 29.

⁹²Wise v. Old, 57 Tex. 514; Bond v. Carter (Tex.), 73 S. W. 45.

⁹³O'Hara v. Jones, 46 Ill. 288.

⁹⁴Smith v. Meanor, 16 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 375.

⁹⁵Bloom v. McGehee, 38 Ark. 329; Hamlett v. Tallman, 30 Ark. 505.

⁹⁶Smith v. Goodwin, 4 B. & Ad. 413; Davis v. Henry, 63 Miss. 110.

⁹⁷Hunder v. Le Conte, 6 Cow. (N. Y.) 728.

§ 590. **Lien lost by levy of an execution.**—As against a distress warrant at common law, a landlord's lien is destroyed by the levy of an execution upon the tenant's goods, for an execution takes precedence of all debts except specific liens.⁹⁸ But to place the tenant's goods in custodia legis by an execution and levy, the sheriff must not only take, but must keep, the actual possession of the goods. The landlord's right to distrain is not suspended unless the sheriff takes possession of the goods, and his right revives if the officer withdraws from the premises without leaving a bailiff in charge.⁹⁹

Goods which have previously been levied upon by foreign attachment are in the custody of the law and cannot be distrained.¹ And so are goods taken on replevin.²

If the landlord consents to a sale of his tenant's goods taken in execution, upon the promise of the officer made before the sale that he would pay the rent claimed, he waives his right to sue the sheriff under the statute.³ To render such waiver effectual, it is not necessary that the jury should believe that the landlord actually waived his right under the statute and relied upon the promise of the sheriff, and it is error to submit such an inquiry to them.⁴

⁹⁸Harris v. Dammann, 3 Mackey (D. C.) 90; Gibson v. Gautier, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35; Pierce v. Scott, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.) 344; Kelly v. Davenport, 1 Browne (Pa.) 231; Dawson v. Dewan, 12 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 499; Potter v. Greenleaf, 21 R. I. 483, 44 Atl. 118.

⁹⁹Beekman v. Lansing, 3 Wend. (N. Y.) 446, 20 Am. Dec. 707; Newell v. Clark, 46 N. J. L. 363. In New Jersey, however, a levy is valid without an actual seizure and continued possession. A distress for rent of property already seized upon execution may be

made in the same manner as the levy of a second execution.

¹Pierce v. Scott, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.) 344.

²Commonwealth v. Lelar, 8 Leg. Int. 50, 1 Phila. (Pa.) 173. But goods replevied may be distrained for subsequent arrears of rent. Woglam v. Cowperthwaite, 2 Dall. (U. S.) 68, 1 L. ed. 292; Gray v. Wilson, 4 Watts (Pa.) 39, 42.

³Rothery v. Wood, 3 Camp. 24; Cloud v. Needles, 6 Md. 501.

⁴Cloud v. Needles, 6 Md. 501.

§ 591. **Lien not lost by appointment of receiver.**—The landlord's lien is not lost by the appointment of a receiver but property rightfully in the hands of a receiver is in the custody of the court, and cannot be distrained upon without permission of the court by which the receiver was appointed.⁵ In such case the landlord should apply for an order on the receiver to pay the rent, or for leave to proceed by distress or otherwise.⁶

A receiver of the tenant's goods does not ordinarily become liable for the rent of the leased premises by entering upon them in order to take possession of the goods and to dispose of them under the order of court. Therefore, for rent becoming due after a sale by the receiver and the removal of the goods by the purchaser, the landlord has no lien upon the proceeds of the sale, notwithstanding a statutory provision allowing the landlord to follow and distrain goods for rent due after their removal from the premises, in case they have not been sold to a bona fide purchaser without notice.⁷

A landlord's statutory lien is not defeated by the conversion of the tenant's property into money by a receiver, under an order of court, but will attach to the proceeds in the receiver's hands. The money in such case takes the place of the property, and is distributed to the persons who establish their claims to it.⁸

§ 592. **Lien lost by accepting surrender of the leasehold estate.**—Of course a landlord's lien for rent is lost by his acceptance of a surrender of the leasehold estate by the lessee.

⁵Noe v. Gibson, 7 Paige (N. Y.) 513; Riggs v. Whitney, 15 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 388; Martin v. Black, 3 Edw. Ch. (N. Y.) 580, affd. 9 Paige (N. Y.) 641, 38 Am. Dec. 574; Gaither v. Stockbridge, 67 Md. 222, 9 Atl. 632, 10 Atl. 309.

⁶Everett v. Neff, 28 Md. 176.

⁷Gaither v. Stockbridge, 67 Md. 222, 9 Atl. 632, 10 Atl. 309.

⁸Gilbert v. Greenbaum, 56 Iowa 211, 9 N. W. 182.

But such a surrender can be effected only by express words, by which the lessee manifests his intention of yielding up his interest in the premises, or by operation of law, where the parties, without express surrender, do some act which implies that they have both agreed to consider the surrender as made.⁹ But when acts are relied upon as evincing such agreement, they should be such as are not easily referable to a different motive. Even the delivery by the tenant to the landlord of the keys of a leased building, and the leasing of the same by the latter to another tenant, is not conclusive evidence that a surrender has been accepted.¹⁰

But a surrender and acceptance of a part of the demised premises does not destroy the landlord's right of distress as to the residue.¹¹

As between the landlord and tenant, the execution of a new lease during the term of an existing lease is a surrender of the old lease. But as against the holder of a chattel mortgage of the tenant's goods, executed after the making of the first lease, but before the making of the second lease, the lien of the landlord upon such goods for rent accruing under the second lease, for the period covered by the first lease, is not postponed to that of the chattel mortgage, if the landlord had no knowledge of it at the time of making the second lease.¹²

§ 593. No distraint for rent after term expires.—A landlord cannot distrain for rent after the term has expired, and the tenant has surrendered the possession.¹³ A statutory right to distrain goods removed from the premises within

⁹Beall v. White, 94 U. S. 382, 389, 24 L. ed. 173, per Clifford, J.; Cahill v. Lee, 55 Md. 319; Bain v. Clark, 10 Johns. (N. Y.) 424; Wolcott v. Ashenfelter, 5 N. Mex. 442, 23 Pac. 780, 8 L. R. A. 691.

¹⁰Martin v. Stearns, 52 Iowa 345, 3 N. W. 92.

¹¹Peters v. Newkirk, 6 Cow. (N. Y.) 103.

¹²Rollins v. Proctor, 56 Iowa 326, 9 N. W. 235.

¹³Terboss v. Williams, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 407, affd. 2 Wend. (N. Y.) 148; Greider's Appeal, 5 Pa. St. 422.

thirty days, or other certain period, exists only during the continuance of the lease and the tenant's possession of the premises, unless otherwise specially provided.¹⁴

A landlord cannot distrain after the determination of his own estate by surrender to the owner of the paramount estate, though rent be in arrear and due from his former tenant, and the goods of the latter remain on the premises.¹⁵

§ 594. A landlord's lien not impaired by his tenant's sub-letting the premises. The sub-lessee's property may be thereby subjected to a double lien,—that of the landlord and that of his immediate lessor; but the lien of the landlord is paramount. The lessee can pass no better estate and no better right to the use of the land than he himself possessed.¹⁶

A lessee who has parted with his whole term cannot distrain on his sub-lessee.¹⁷

§ 595. Loss of lien by destruction of the property.—A landlord's lien or privilege upon the goods of his tenant is lost by their destruction by fire, and does not attach to the insurance.¹⁸

§ 596. Notice unnecessary at common law.—In a proceeding by distress for rent, notice to the tenant was unnecessary at common law. In a case in the Exchequer Chamber,¹⁹ Parke, Baron, delivering the judgment of the court, said: "We think that the common law casts no such obligation on the distrainer. It has been expressly laid down

¹⁴Burr v. Van Buskirk, 3 Cow. (N. Y.) 263; Terboss v. Williams, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 407, affd. 2 Wend. (N. Y.) 148.

¹⁵Walbridge v. Pruden, 102 Pa. St. 1.

¹⁶Montague v. Mial, 89 N. Car. 137; Ledbetter v. Quick, 90 N.

Car. 276; Trout v. McQueen (Tex.), 62 S. W. 928.

¹⁷Ragsdale v. Estis, 8 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 429.

¹⁸In re Reis, 3 Woods (U. S.) 18, Fed. Cas. No. 11684.

¹⁹Tancred v. Leyland, 16 Q. B. 669; Trent v. Hunt, 9 Exch. 14; Keller v. Weber, 27 Md. 660, 666.

that, if the lord distrain for rent or services, he has no occasion to give notice to the tenant for what thing he distrains; for the tenant, by intendment, knows what things are in arrears for his lands;²⁰ * * * and the authority for this is Yearb. Pasch. 45 E. 3, fol. 9 A. pl. 13;²¹ where Lord Chief Justice Fyncheden, in answer to the argument that the lord, on the taking of a distress, ought to give notice to the tenant of the cause of the taking, says it is not so, for the tenant is always held, by common intendment, to know what things are in arrear from his land, as rent and service, etc.”

§ 597. Rule in United States as to notice to tenant.—Under statutes which substantially adopt the common law remedy of distress, no notice to the tenant is necessary, or demand upon him,²² before seizure. The statute in such case becomes a part of the contract of leasing, and regulates and limits the rights of the parties. Virtually, the landlord, in pursuing this remedy, takes possession of the property in pursuance of the contract of leasing, which usually embraces a consent that the possession may be so taken in default of payment. The service of the warrant is a sufficient notice. The warrant is a process of law with reference to this contract. It is substantially a proceeding in rem, under which a seizure of the property in the possession of the owner, for the enforcement of a lien upon it, is held to be a sufficient notice to the owner, if no other notice is required by the statute.²³

This remedy, by which the property liable to seizure is levied upon without personal notice to the tenant, is not in conflict with the constitutional provisions which secure the

²⁰1 Roll. Abr. 664 (a), tit. Distress (8), pl. 1.

²¹Fol. 9, A. pl. 13.

²²Blanchard v. Raines, 20 Fla. 467; Keller v. Weber, 27 Md. 660,

666; Buffington v. Hilley, 55 Ga. 655.

²³Blanchard v. Raines, 20 Fla. 467.

right of trial by jury, and declare that no person shall be deprived of property without due process of law.²⁴ Especially is this the case under statutes which provide that the tenant may replevy the property taken on distress within a limited time, and that the tenant thereupon may have the matters in dispute tried by a jury.²⁵

§ 598. Who may distrain.—At common law, only the lessor could distrain for rent.²⁶ By statute this remedy may of course be given to the landlord's personal representative for rent becoming due before his death, or to his grantee or assignee. Rent accruing after the death of the landlord belongs to the heirs²⁷ or devisees.²⁸ Under statutes conferring a lien for rent, this may be enforced by the landlord himself, or by any one standing legally in his place, as by his grantor, assignee, heir, or personal representative. In either case the relation of landlord and tenant must exist either by direct contract, or indirectly by operation of law.²⁹

The right of distress is inseparable from the reversion.³⁰ Therefore a tenant who has sublet a portion of the demised premises, for the entire period of the term, cannot distrain for rent;³¹ otherwise if he has sublet for a part only of his term.³² Tenants in common may distrain severally,³³ each for his own share of the rent; or one may distrain in the name of all if not forbidden by the others to do so.³⁴ One tenant in

²⁴Blanchard v. Raines, 20 Fla. 467.

²⁵Blanchard v. Raines, 20 Fla. 467.

²⁶Co. Lit. 162 a; Bagwell v. Jamison, Cheeves (S. Car.) 249; 32 Henry VIII., ch. 37.

²⁷Sherman v. Dutch, 16 Ill. 283; Wright v. Williams, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 501.

²⁸Lewis' Appeal, 66 Pa. St. 312.

²⁹McGillick v. McAllister, 10 Ill. App. 40; McKircher v. Haw-

ley, 16 Johns (N. Y.) 289; Wright v. Link, 34 Miss. 266.

³⁰Cornell v. Lamb, 2 Cow. (N. Y.) 652; Schuyler v. Leggett, 2 Cow. (N. Y.) 660.

³¹Prescott v. De Forest, 16 Johns. (N. Y.) 159.

³²Ege v. Ege, 5 Watts. (Pa.) 134.

³³De Coursey v. Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co., 81 Pa. St. 217.

³⁴Dutcher v. Culver, 24 Minn.

common who has leased his interest to his cotenant may distrain for rent.³⁵

If the lessors be joint tenants, all must join in the distress, unless one distrains in the name of all.³⁶ But one of two executors may distrain when the contract of rent was made with him alone.³⁷

§ 599. Rights of purchaser at foreclosure sale.—Whether a purchaser at a foreclosure sale can distrain for the rent of the premises depends upon his relation to the tenant. Where the property was already subject to a lease for a term of years at the time of making the mortgage, the mortgagee may be considered as the assignee of the reversion, and entitled, after condition broken, to all the remedies for the collection of accruing rent. But if a lease be made of premises already subject to a mortgage, upon the foreclosure of the mortgage the leasehold estate is extinguished with the equity of redemption. A purchaser at a foreclosure sale of such a mortgage cannot distrain for accruing rent unless the tenant attorns to him; and a mere notice by the purchaser to the tenant, to pay the rent to him, when the tenant does not consent, does not make the tenant liable to him for the rent. The relation of landlord and tenant does not exist in such case.³⁸

§ 600. Against whom distraint may be had.—At common law the remedy by distress for rent was confined to the lessor and his representatives, against the tenant for life, or in tail, and his representatives, but did not exist against the personal representatives of tenants for years. Goods in their hands

584; *Waring v. Slingluff*, 63 Md. 53; *Jones v. Gundrim*, 3 Watts & S. (Pa.) 531.

³⁵*Luther v. Arnold*, 8 Rich. L. (S. Car.) 24, 62 Am. Dec. 422.

³⁶*Waring v. Slingluff*, 63 Md. 53.

³⁷*Carter v. Walters*, 63 Ga. 164.

³⁸*Reed v. Bartlett*, 9 Ill. App. 267. And see *McKircher v. Hawley*, 16 Johns. (N. Y.) 289. See also, *Drakford v. Turk*, 75 Ala. 339.

are in custodia legis.³⁹ By statute and adjudication, in several states, the proceeding by distress upon the death of any tenant survives, and may be prosecuted against his personal representative.⁴⁰

A landlord, by accepting administration of his tenant's estate, waives his right to distrain.⁴¹

Upon the death of tenant the landlord may distrain, before administration is granted, for rent due and in arrear, for no notice is necessary before distress.⁴²

§ 601. Injunction by landlord.—The landlord may have an injunction against the tenant or his assignee to restrain the sale or removal of the property subject to the lien from the demised premises, in the absence of a special statutory provision for the purpose.⁴³ But if the landlord can enforce his lien by attachment, as provided by statute, an injunction will not be issued.⁴⁴

§ 602. Alabama.⁴⁵—Landlords of storehouses, dwelling-houses, and other buildings have a lien for rent upon the goods, furniture, and effects of tenants and subtenants, and this lien is superior to all other liens on such property except that for taxes.⁴⁶ This lien may be enforced by attachment

³⁹So, also, by Stat. 32 Henry VIII., ch. 37; *Smith v. Bobb*, 12 Sm. & M. Miss.) 322; *Salvo v. Schmidt*, 2 Speers (S. Car.) 512.

⁴⁰*McLaughlin v. Riggs*, 1 Cranch (U. S.) 410, Fed. Cas. No. 8872. Illinois: *Rauh v. Ritchie*, 1 Ill. App. 188. Mississippi: *Smith v. Bobb*, 12 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 322. New York: *Morrill v. Jenkins*, 2 N. Y. Leg. Obs. 214. Indiana: *Merkle v. O'Neal*, 5 Blackf. (Ind.) 289.

⁴¹*Hovey v. Smith*, 1 Barb. (N. Y.) 372.

⁴²*Keller v. Weber*, 27 Md. 660; *Longwell v. Ridinger*, 1 Gill. (Md.) 57. See, however, *Hughes'*

Admr. v. Sebre, 2 A. K. Marsh. (Ky.) 227.

⁴³*Garner v. Cutting*, 32 Iowa 547; *Gray v. Bremer*, 122 Iowa 110, 97 N. W. 991; *Miller v. Bider*, (Iowa), 105 N. W. 594; *Shannon v. Cavanaugh*, 12 Cal. App. 434, 107 Pac. 574.

⁴⁴*Rotzler v. Rotzler*, 46 Iowa 189.

⁴⁵Civ. Code 1907, §§ 4747, 4748, 4752. The common-law remedy of distress was abolished in 1812. *Frazier v. Thomas*, 6 Ala. 169. This lien prevails as against a claim of exemption. *Ex parte Barnes*, 84 Ala. 540, 4 So. 769.

⁴⁶All property kept upon the

when the rent or any instalment thereof is due, and the tenant fails or refuses, on demand, to pay such rent or instalment, and also when the tenant has fraudulently disposed of the goods, or is about to do so, or has made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors, or has made a transfer of all, or substantially all, of his goods without the consent of his landlord.⁴⁷

This lien may be enforced by the assignee of the landlord's claim for rent.

§ 603. Alabama⁴⁸ (continued). Landlords' liens upon crops.—A landlord has a lien⁴⁹ on the crop grown on rented

premises, and used in connection with such tenancy, is subject to the lien, whether in or outside of the building. *Stephens v. Adams*, 93 Ala. 117, 9 So. 529. A landlord's lien does not extend to a mule and dray used by the tenant in connection with his mercantile business. Accounts for goods sold by a tenant on credit in the "usual course of trade" are not subject to a landlord's lien. *McKleroy v. Cantey*, 95 Ala. 295, 11 So. 258; *Bush v. Willis*, 130 Ala. 395, 30 So. 443. A stipulation in a lease, that the tenant shall be taxed with attorneys' fees in case of his violation of the lease, entitles the landlord to recover attorneys' fees in an action to enforce his lien. *Johnson v. Durner*, 88 Ala. 580, 7 So. 245; *Richards v. Bestor*, 90 Ala. 352, 8 So. 30; *Seisel v. Folmar*, 103 Ala. 491, 15 So. 850.

⁴⁷ Where the tenant assigned a stock of goods on which a landlord's lien existed, and the assignee converted the same into money, the landlord may recover by garnishment the money in the

hands of the assignee in an attachment suit against the tenant. *McKleroy v. Cantey*, 95 Ala. 295, 11 So. 258. Where the tenancy is continued after the expiration of the original term, by express contract or by implication, the lien attaches to the goods afterwards brought upon the premises, and remaining there when the attachment to enforce the lien is sued out; and this lien prevails against the claim of a purchaser from the tenant. *Abraham v. Nicrosi*, 87 Ala. 173, 6 So. 293.

⁴⁸Code 1907, §§ 4734, 4737, 4739. A landlord's lien for rent is superior to a chattel mortgage of crops for supplies furnished, when the mortgage was taken under circumstances which made it the duty of the mortgagee to inquire as to the existence of the landlord's lien. *Manasses v. Dent*, 89 Ala. 565, 8 So. 108; *Simpson v. Hinson*, 88 Ala. 527, 7 So. 264; *Wilson v. Curry*, 149 Ala. 368, 42 So. 753.

⁴⁹This lien attaches only where the relation of landlord and tenant exists, and not where there is

land⁵⁰ for rent for the current year,⁵¹ and for advances,⁵²

an implied liability for use and occupation, or where one of several tenants in common occupies and cultivates the entire premises. *Kennon v. Wright*, 70 Ala. 434; *Tucker v. Adams*, 52 Ala. 254; *Hadden v. Powell*, 17 Ala. 314. It arises under a contract whereby the landlord rents land to another to be cultivated for a stipulated part of the crops to be grown thereon; for such a contract creates the relation of landlord and tenant. *Wilson v. Stewart*, 69 Ala. 302. The statute contemplates only the conventional relation of landlord and tenant subsisting because of the contract between the parties. A mortgagee under a mortgage executed prior to the entry of the tenant is not, on giving notice to his mortgagor's tenant, entitled to the statutory lien on the crops grown on the rented premises for the payment of the rent, and he can not enforce this by attachment. *Drakford v. Turk*, 75 Ala. 339. A rental agent is not given a lien on crops for his advancements. *McDaniel v. Cain*, 159 Ala. 344, 48 So. 52.

⁵⁰The lien attaches to the crop whether this be raised by the tenant or by some one under the tenant. *Givens v. Easley*, 17 Ala. 385. But it seems that the attachment must issue against the tenant, and not against the under-tenant, unless the contract with the latter has been assigned to the landlord. *Simmons v. Fielder*, 46 Ala. 304.

⁵¹As to the landlord's rights

against an under-tenant, and the equities of creditors of the under-tenant, see *Robinson v. Lehman*, 72 Ala. 401. The landlord's writ of attachment is usually in the form of a mandate to attach so much of the crops grown on the rented premises as may be sufficient to satisfy his demand with costs. This authorizes an attachment not only of the crops belonging to his tenant, but also the crops raised on the premises by an under-tenant. *Agee v. Mayer*, 71 Ala. 88. The statute, Code 1907, § 4744, requires in express terms that the crop of the tenant in chief shall be exhausted before a levy is made on the crop of the under-tenant, unless the tenant in chief has not made a crop, or it is insufficient to satisfy the lien; and a levy made in violation of this provision "shall be vacated on motion, at the first term thereafter." But the under-tenant may intervene at the return term of the writ, and move a vacation of the levy on his crop. *Lehman v. Howze*, 73 Ala. 302. The landlord has a lien for tobacco and snuff supplied to the tenant and for cash advanced to prevent the tenant's mule from being sold on execution. *Donaldson v. Wilkerson*, 170 Ala. 507, 54 So. 234. The landlord has a lien for blacksmith tools furnished to the tenant. *Holladay v. Rutledge*, 145 Ala. 656, 39 So. 613. The lien does not expire with the lease, but remains subject to the lien. *Couch v. Davidson*, 109 Ala. 313, 19 So. 507.

⁵²The lien for advances is of

made in money or other thing of value,⁵³ whether made directly by him, or at his instance and request by another person, or for which he has assumed the legal responsibility,⁵⁴

equal dignity with the lien for rent.—*Wilson v. Stewart*, 69 Ala. 302; *Thompson v. Powell*, 77 Ala. 391,—unless there be some fact or agreement which operates as a waiver, as in *Coleman v. Siler*, 74 Ala. 435. See also, *Foster v. Napper*, 74 Ala. 393. A landlord's lien for rent and advances extends to the crops of subtenants, but a statutory lien for advances to make a crop does not. *Albright v. Mills*, 86 Ala. 324, 5 So. 591. A landlord's lien is superior to that of a mere hireling under sections 4734 and 4743 of the Code of 1907. *Hudson v. Wright*, 3 Ala. App. 290, 57 So. 90. The landlord's lien for advances is much more comprehensive than the lien given to any other person making advances, and embraces everything useful for the purposes enumerated, or tending to the substantial comfort and well-being of the tenant, his family, or persons employed about the service; and this lien laps over from year to year for any balance due, so long as the tenancy continues. *Cockburn v. Watkins*, 76 Ala. 486; *Thompson v. Powell*, 77 Ala. 391. Code 1907, § 4736; *Bush v. Willis*, 130 Ala. 395, 30 So. 443; *Bain v. Wells*, 107 Atl. 562, 19 So. 774. A landlord may have a lien for advancements made before the tenant begins to put in the crop. *Ragsdale v. Kinney*, 119 Ala. 454, 24 So. 443.

⁵³As regards the landlord's advances, the words of the statute are very comprehensive, and it

would be difficult to define what articles of commerce are beyond its terms. *Lake v. Gaines*, 75 Ala. 143; *Mooney v. Hough*, 34 Ala. 80, 4 So. 19. The fact that one inconsiderable item of the total is not of the character for which a lien is given does not vitiate the claim for other items, and a motion to discharge the levy in toto on that ground is properly denied. *Giddens v. Bolling*, 92 Ala. 586, 9 So. 274. If the advances are not paid for in the current year, the residue becomes a lien on the next crop, if the tenancy continues. Code 1907, § 4736; *Lake v. Gaines*, 75 Ala. 143. As to day of maturity see Code 1907, § 4735.

⁵⁴This provision was not intended to confer upon the landlord the power to appoint another to make advances to his tenant, and thereby clothe such person with the lien; but merely to afford him indemnity against any liability he might assume for his tenant. Therefore, if advances are made by a third person with the understanding that he is to look to the tenant, and not to the landlord, for payment, although made at the instance of the landlord and on his request, if there is no liability resting on the landlord the lien does not exist. *Bell v. Hurst*, 75 Ala. 44. A landlord who, without the knowledge and consent of his tenant, assumes a liability to a third person for advances to the tenant, and pays the debt, acquires

at or before the time at which such advances were made, for the sustenance or well-being of the tenant or his family, for preparing the ground for cultivation, or for cultivating, gathering, saving, handling, or preparing the crop for market; and he shall have a lien also upon all articles advanced, and upon all property purchased with money advanced, or obtained by barter in exchange for any articles advanced, for the aggregate price or value of all such property or articles so advanced; and such liens for rent and advances shall be paramount, and have preference of all other liens.⁵⁵

no lien, but the lien will attach if, after the landlord has become liable, he informs the tenant, who ratifies his act by promising to pay the debt. *Clanton v. Eaton*, 92 Ala. 612, 8 So. 823; *Evans v. Billingsley*, 32 Ala. 395. Under this statute a landlord has no lien for advances made to his tenant as a hired laborer, to be paid for his labor. *Powell v. State*, 84 Ala. 444, 4 So. 719. The landlord can not transfer to another the right to make advances and to have a landlord's lien therefor. *Henderson v. State*, 109 Ala. 40, 19 So. 733. See also, *Ballard v. Mayfield*, 107 Ala. 396, 18 So. 29.

⁵⁵A landlord's lien for advances is superior to the lien of another person for advances made after the renting, though before any advances were made by the landlord. *Wells v. Thompson*, 50 Ala. 83. Such lien is superior to a subsequent chattel mortgage made by the tenant for additional advances, as the mortgagee is charged with notice of the tenancy, and consequently of the lien. *Atkinson v. James*, 96 Ala. 214, 10 So. 846. But he may by his acts estop

himself from denying the liability of the property to another in preference to his lien. *Brown v. Hamil*, 76 Ala. 506. But the landlord may maintain a special action against one who, with notice of the lien, destroys, removes or converts the crop or so changes its character that the landlord can not enforce his lien. *Hussey v. Peebles*, 53 Ala. 432; *Lake v. Gaines*, 75 Ala. 143; *Hurst v. Bell*, 72 Ala. 336; *Kennon v. Wright*, 70 Ala. 434; *Thompson v. Powell*, 77 Ala. 391. Notice to a purchaser from the tenant, that the crop was raised on rented land and that the rent is unpaid, does not operate as notice that the landlord had made advances to the tenant and that he has a lien therefor. *Wilson v. Stewart*, 69 Ala. 302; *Wilkinson v. Ketler*, 69 Ala. 435. Actual knowledge is not necessary to charge a purchaser with notice of the lien, but anything that should put him upon inquiry is sufficient. *Lomax v. Le Grand*, 60 Ala. 537; *Aderhold v. Bluthenthal*, 95 Ala. 66, 10 So. 230. A purchaser in good faith from the tenant, after the latter has removed the crop from

The landlord may assign his claim, and the assignee takes his rights and remedies.⁵⁶

the rented premises, is protected as a purchaser without notice. *Scaife x. Stovall*, 67 Ala. 237. The affidavit need not specify the particular articles advanced, or set forth an itemized account. It is sufficient if it shows that the relation of landlord and tenant existed, that advances for the purposes specified were made, that a specified balance remains unpaid, and that a statutory ground for attachment exists. *Cockburn v. Watkins*, 76 Ala. 486; *Bell v. Allen*, 76 Ala. 450. If the claim for advances is past due, the affidavit should aver specially that a demand for payment was made before the action was brought. *Bell v. Allen*, 76 Ala. 450. The affidavit is to be construed liberally, and is sufficient if it sets forth with substantial accuracy the general facts, either expressly, or by necessary implication. *Gunter v. Du Bose*, 77 Ala. 326; *Fitzsimmons v. Howard*, 69 Ala. 590. As to sufficiency of affidavit, see *Robinson v. Holt*, 85 Ala. 596, 5 So. 350. The landlord's lien is not divested by the death of the tenant and by the fact that an administrator has possession of the property. *Wilcox v. Alexander (Tex.)*, 32 S. W. 561. The removal of the property where it has not been sold to a bona fide purchaser for value who had no notice of the landlord's lien will not affect such lien. *Andrews Mfg. Co. v. Porter*, 112 Ala. 381, 20 So. 475.

⁵⁶*Simmons v. Fielder*, 46 Ala.

304. Otherwise before so provided. *Foster v. Westmoreland*, 52 Ala. 223; *Hussey v. Peebles*, 53 Ala. 432; *Lavender v. Hall*, 60 Ala. 214; *Lomax v. Le Grand*, 60 Ala. 537; *Hudson v. Vaughan*, 57 Ala. 609; *Warren v. Barnet*, 83 Ala. 208, 3 So. 609. The remedy of the landlord against a purchaser of the crop with notice of the lien, who has received and converted it to his own use, is by special action on the case. He can not maintain a bill in equity unless he shows that his remedy at law is inadequate. *Kennon v. Wright*, 70 Ala. 434. Otherwise where the statutory remedy can not be pursued. *Abraham v. Hall*, 59 Ala. 386. Until he has sued out a valid attachment, and had it levied on the crop, he can not recover in a statutory suit against a third person to try the right of property. *Jackson v. Bain*, 74 Ala. 328. The landlord can not maintain trover for the conversion of the crop by a wrongdoer. His lien has no element of property. He has neither a *jus in re* nor a *jus ad rem*. *Corbitt v. Reynolds*, 68 Ala. 378; *Folmar v. Copeland*, 57 Ala. 588. He has merely a statutory right to charge the crop with the payment of the rent and advances in priority to all other rights or liens. The property and the right of property remain in the tenant. The latter may therefore make a bona fide sale to a purchaser which would prevail over the landlord's lien. *Wilson v. Stewart*, 69 Ala. 302;

The lien is enforced by attachment either when the claim is due and the tenant fails or refuses, after demand made, to pay the same, or before it is due, in case there is good cause to believe that the tenant is about to remove or dispose of any part of the crop without paying such rent and advances, or without the consent of the landlord or assignee, or has removed it without paying such rent and advances, and without the consent of the landlord or assignee, or the landlord has good cause to believe the tenant is about to dispose of the articles advanced or purchased.⁵⁷

§ 604. **Alabama**⁵⁸ (continued). **Liens of tenants in common.**—Persons who farm on shares or who raise crops by joint contributions in such manner as to make them tenants in common in such crops, or their assignees, have a lien upon the interest of the other in such crops for any balance due for provisions, supplies, teams, materials, labor, services, and money, or either, furnished to aid in the cultivating and gathering such crops, under contract, or furnished when the interests of such crops require it, in case of a failure of either to contribute the amount and means as agreed upon by the parties.

This lien may be enforced in the same manner as a landlord's lien is enforced; but it may also be enforced in any other appropriate mode.

§ 605. **Arizona**⁵⁹— Every landlord shall have a lien on all property of his tenant not exempt by law, placed upon

Stern v. Simpson, 62 Ala. 194; Blum v. Jones, 51 Ala. 149; Thompson v. Spinks, 12 Ala. 155.

⁵⁷As to affidavit for attachment on account of removal, see Baxley v. Segrist, 85 Ala. 183, 4 So. 865; Nicrosi v. Roswald, 113 Ala. 592, 21 So. 338. The landlord may proceed by attachment against a

part only of the tenant's goods. Couch v. Davidson, 109 Ala. 313, 19 So. 507.

⁵⁸Civ. Code 1907, §§ 4792, 4793.

⁵⁹Rev. Stats. 1901, § 2695. The landlord's lien attaches for the whole term of the lease on all property of the tenant not exempt, used on or placed on the

or used on the leased premises until his rent shall be paid, and such landlord, his agent or attorney, may seize, for rent, any personal property of his tenant that may be found on the premises, or in the county where such tenant shall reside, but no property of any other person, although the same may be found on the premises, shall be liable for seizure for rent due from such tenant, and in case of failure of the tenant to allow the landlord, his agent, or attorney to take possession of such property for the payment of rent, said landlord shall have the right to reduce such property to his possession by action against the tenant to recover the possession of the same, and may hold or sell the same for the purpose of paying said rent unless said rent shall be paid before sale, and every landlord shall have a lien upon the crops grown or growing upon the homestead premises for rent thereof, whether the same is payable wholly or in part in money or specific articles of property or products of the premises or labor, and also for the faithful performance of the terms of the lease, and such lien shall continue for a period of six months after the expiration of the term for which the premises were leased, and in all cases when the demised premises shall be let or lease assigned, th landlord shall have the same right to enforce his lien against the special lessor or assignee as he has against the tenant to whom the premises were leased.

§ 606. **Arkansas.**⁶⁰—Every landlord shall have a lien upon the crop grown upon the demised premises in any year for rent that shall accrue for such year, and such lien shall continue for six months after such rent shall become due and payable.⁶¹

real estate, and the lien will continue until the rent is paid. *Murphy v. Brown*, 12 Ariz. 268, 100 Pac. 801.

⁶⁰Kirby's Dig. of Stats. 1904, §§ 5032-5043. The landlord can not apply the crop to the payment of

his lien, but can enforce the same by attachment. *Kirby's Dig.* 1904, §§ 5040, 5041; *Ferniman v. Nowlin*, 91 Ark. 20, 120 S. W. 378.

⁶¹If the rent contract includes other indebtedness in the amount expressed as rent, the landlord's

Whenever any landlord shall indorse upon any written agreement made by and between his tenant and the employees of such tenant, his written consent to the terms of such agreement, then, and in that case only, shall the lien of such employees have precedence over that of the landlord, and that only for the compensation specified in such agreement, the services therein specified having been rendered toward the production of the crop against which the landlord's lien attaches.

lien is limited to the amount due for rent only; and in a contest between the landlord and another incumbrancer, the latter may show the true amount due for rent. *Roth v. Williams*, 45 Ark. 447; *Varner v. Rice*, 39 Ark. 344; *Hammond v. Harper*, 39 Ark. 248. But a creditor who has no lien on the property can not complain that the landlord has applied a part of the crop to the satisfaction of a debt for which the landlord has no lien. *Hammond v. Harper*, 39 Ark. 248. The landlord's lien does not pass to an assignee of the rent debt. *Varner v. Rice*, 39 Ark. 344; *Nolen v. Royston*, 36 Ark. 561; *Bernays v. Feild*, 29 Ark. 218; *Roberts v. Jacks*, 31 Ark. 597, 25 Am. Rep. 584; *Block v. Smith*, 61 Ark. 266, 32 S. W. 1070. But if the debt is reassigned to the landlord, the lien revives. *Varner v. Rice*, 39 Ark. 344. And though the note for rent be executed by the tenant to a creditor of the landlord with his consent, and it is afterwards redelivered by the creditor to the landlord, the lien, which before was dormant, revives and unites in the landlord the debt and the right to enforce satisfaction out

of the crop. The original payee of the note may properly be made a party to the suit for the protection of the tenant. *Varner v. Rice*, 39 Ark. 344. Although the assignment of the rent note does not carry the landlord's lien, yet, if the tenant delivers the crop to one holding the rent note as collateral security for a debt due from the landlord, the payment will be upheld as against a mortgagee of the crop. *Watson v. Johnson*, 33 Ark. 737. Though the landlord's lien can not be transferred, it can be released. *Buckner v. McIlroy*, 31 Ark. 631. If the landlord, after assigning his rent note, redeems it, his lien is revived. *Dickinson v. Harris*, 52 Ark. 58, 11 S. W. 965. Where a tenant in his lease has contracted to repair fences and agrees to pay damages upon his failure to do so, the cost of such repairs becomes a part of the rent stipulated and the landlord has a lien on the crops for such costs. *Von Berg v. Goodman*, 85 Ark. 605, 109 S. W. 1006. A landlord is entitled to a lien on crops for the price furnished the tenant to raise such crops. *Ferniman v. Nowlin*, 91 Ark. 20, 120 S. W. 378.

Any person subrenting lands or tenements shall only be held responsible for the rent of such as are cultivated or occupied by him.

Any landlord who has a lien on the crop for rent shall be entitled to bring suit before a justice of the peace, or in the circuit court, as the case may be, and have a writ of attachment for the recovery of the same, whether the rent be due or not, in the following cases: First. When the tenant is about to remove the crop from the premises without paying the rent. Second. When he has removed it, or any portion thereof, without the consent of the landlord.⁶²

Before such writ of attachment shall issue, the landlord, his agent or attorney, shall make and file an affidavit of one of the above facts, that the amount claimed, which shall be therein stated, is, or will be, due for rent, or will be the value of the portion of the crop agreed to be received as rent, stating the time when the same became or would become due, and that he has a lien on the crop for the rent;⁶³ and he shall file with the justice or clerk, as the case may be, a bond to the defendant, with sufficient security, in double the amount of his claim as sworn to, conditioned that he will prove his debt or demand and his lien in a trial at law, or that he will pay such damages as shall be adjudged against him.

⁶²A landlord's lien gives him no right of possession of the crop, and he can not therefore maintain replevin. He must proceed by attachment. *Bell v. Matheny*, 36 Ark. 572. While a landlord must refrain from an active injury to a junior incumbrancer, he is under no obligation to collect his debt, or to husband the crop so as to make it cover both debts. If the tenant wrongfully disposes of a part of the crop subject to his lien, he may enforce his lien against the residue of the crop.

Lemay v. Johnson, 35 Ark. 225, 233; *Hammond v. Harper*, 39 Ark. 248; *Griggs v. Horton*, 84 Ark. 623, 104 S. W. 930.

⁶³The affidavit may be amended. *Nolen v. Royston*, 36 Ark. 561. It is not impaired by including in the demand a claim for which he has no lien. *Kurtz v. Dunn*, 36 Ark. 648. The lien is primarily for rent and is extended by statute to advances of money and supplies. *Kaufman v. Underwood*, 83 Ark. 118, 102 S. W. 718.

The writ may be levied on the crop in the possession of the tenant, or any one holding it in his right, or in the possession of a purchaser from him with notice of the lien of the landlord.⁶⁴

§ 607. **Arkansas**⁶⁵ (continued). **Lien for supplies advanced.**—In addition to the lien now given by law to landlords, if any landlord, to enable his tenant or employee to make and gather the crop, shall advance such tenant or employee any necessary supplies, either of money, provisions,

⁶⁴As against a purchaser of the crop with notice of the lien, the landlord's remedy is by specific attachment, while the crop is in the purchaser's hands, or by bill in equity if he has sold it, to have the proceeds applied to the payment of the rent. *Reavis v. Barnes*, 36 Ark. 575. An action by the landlord against one taking the crop, with a knowledge of the existence of the lien, will be barred in six months after the maturity of the rent. *King v. Blount*, 37 Ark. 115; *Valentine v. Hamlett*, 35 Ark. 538. The landlord may by an action in equity force one to account to him who has purchased from the tenant the crops raised by him. *Murphy v. Myar*, 95 Ark. 32, 128 S. W. 359, Ann. Cas. 1912 A. 573. Where mortgagees pay the tenant's rent for a previous year, it is a sufficient circumstance to put them on inquiry as to the landlord's lien and as to the nonpayment of rent. *Judge v. Curtis*, 72 Ark. 132, 78 S. W. 746.

⁶⁵*Kirby's Dig. of Stats. 1904*, §§ 5033-5036. This act, concluding with a repeal of all acts inconsistent therewith, had no effect to

repeal the provision of *Mansf. Dig. Ark. § 4452*, that the evidence of the waiver of the landlord's lien for supplies shall be in writing by indorsement upon the mortgage or other instrument by which the employe transfers his interest in the crop. The landlord has a lien on a cropper's share for advances. *Tinsley v. Craig*, 54 Ark. 346, 15 S. W. 897, 16 S. W. 570. For supplies furnished a tenant held to be within the statute authorizing a lien therefor, see *Earl v. Malone*, 80 Ark. 218, 96 S. W. 1062. An oral waiver by the landlord is sufficient under *Kirby's Dig. 1904*, § 5033, to permit the lien of employes to have preference over his lien. *Griggs v. Horton*, 84 Ark. 623, 104 S. W. 930. See also, *Neeley v. Phillips*, 70 Ark. 90, 66 S. W. 349. Where a landlord becomes surety for his tenant to buy a horse, he does not have a lien on the crop therefor which is superior to a mortgage lien. *Kaufman v. Underwood*, 83 Ark. 118, 102 S. W. 718. See also, *Neal v. Brandon*, 70 Ark. 79, 66 S. W. 200.

clothing, stock, or other necessary articles, such landlord shall have a lien upon the crop raised upon the premises for the value of such advances, which lien shall have preference over any mortgage or other conveyance of such crop made by such tenant or employee. Such lien may be enforced by an action of attachment before any court or justice of the peace having jurisdiction, and the lien for advances and for rent may be joined and enforced in the same action.

The purchaser or assignee of the receipt of any ginner, warehouse holder, or cotton factor or other bailee, for any cotton, corn or other farm products in store or custody of such ginner, warehouseman, cotton factor, or other bailee shall not be held to be an innocent purchaser of any such produce against the lien of any landlord or laborer.

§ 608. **Delaware.**⁶⁶—A distress lies for any rent arrear either of money, or a quantity or share of grain, or other produce, or of anything certain, or that can be reduced to certainty, and whether the same be a rent accruing upon a demise for life, or a term of one or more years, or a less time, or at will, or a rent-charge, rent-seck, quit-rent, or otherwise, issuing out of, or charged upon, any lands, tenements, or hereditaments.

The person entitled to such rent, whether the original lessor, or an assignee, heir, executor, or administrator, may distrain for the same, either personally or by his bailiff.

A distress may be made either during the demise, or afterward, while the tenant, or any person coming into possession by, or under him, shall continue to hold the demised premises, and the title to said premises shall remain in the person

⁶⁶Rev. Code, as amended, 1893, ch. 120, §§ 19-66. The lien of a landlord is superior to that of a chattel mortgage executed prior to the beginning of the tenancy and even before the property covered

by it is delivered at the landlord's premises. *Ford v. Clewell*, 9 *Houst. (Ill.)* 179, 31 *Atl.* 715. See also, *Lupton v. Hughes*, 2 *Pennew. (Del.)* 515, 47 *Atl.* 624.

to whom the rent accrued, or his heirs, devisees, executors, or administrators, or be in his immediate reversioner or remainderman.

A distress may be as well of the grain, grass and other produce found upon the premises out of which the rent issues, or upon which it is charged, whether growing, or severed, in sheaves, stacks, or otherwise, as the horses, cattle and other goods and chattels being upon said premises; except goods and chattels not the property of the tenant, but being in his possession in the way of his trade, or upon the said premises in the regular course of any occupation, or business, there carried on,⁶⁷ which exception shall extend to horses and carriages at a livery stable, to property of boarders in a boarding-house, and to the beasts of a drover depastured while passing through the county, as well as to the more obvious cases of exemption at common law; also except stoves not the property of but hired by the tenant, and beasts not the property of the tenant, escaping into the said premises through defect of fences, which the tenant, or his landlord, was bound to repair.

If the tenant, either during his term, or estate, or after the end thereof, remove his goods and chattels, or any of them, from the said premises without payment of the rent due, or growing due, for the said premises, and without license from the landlord, or his agent, in writing under his hand, the goods and chattels, so removed, unless sold fairly for a valuable consideration and delivered to the buyer, shall be liable, wherever found, to be distrained for said rent for forty days after the removal, or if the rent be not in arrear at the time of the removal, for forty days after the rent shall become in arrear.

The person on whose demand a distress is made, has a

⁶⁷The goods of a subtenant, removed from the demised premises after the expiration of the term, are not liable to distress, on a warrant at the suit of the landlord against the original tenant, for rent in arrears. *New v. Pyle*, 2 *Houst. (Del.)* 9.

special property in the things distrained until replevin, or sale thereof, so that he may take the same, wherever found, and recover damages for carrying away, or injuring them.

If the property distrained be not replevied within five days after written notice to the tenant of the property distrained, and the cause of the distress, it must be appraised at its true value.

After the expiration of six days from the day of appraising the property, it may be sold at public vendue to the highest bidder, first giving at least six days' notice of the sale.

If the goods and chattels of a tenant, being upon premises held by him by demise under a rent of money be seized upon execution or attachment, they are liable for one year's rent of the premises, in arrear, or growing due, at the time of the seizure, in preference to such process. A prior distress of such goods for rent in arrear does not preclude the landlord from such preference.⁶⁸

§ 609. District of Columbia.⁶⁹—The landlord has a tacit lien upon such of the tenant's personal chattels on the prem-

⁶⁸After execution has been levied on the tenant's goods, the landlord can not distrain on a portion of them, and take the proceeds of a sale of them on a claim of a balance due him for the preceding year, and then claim an entire year's rent out of the sale of the residue on the execution, for the current year. *Hopkins v. Simpson*, 3 *Houst. (Del.)* 90. See also, *State v. Vandever*, 2 *Har. (Del.)* 397; *Biddle v. Biddle*, 3 *Har. (Del.)* 539. If, at an execution sale of the tenant's goods, the landlord buys in the unexpired term, he is not entitled to a year's rent growing due at the time of sale, to be paid out of the pro-

ceeds of it, in preference to the execution creditor, but he is entitled to the rent growing due up to the time of the purchase of the term. *Gause v. Richardson*, 4 *Houst. (Del.)* 222.

⁶⁹Code 1901, §§ 1229-1231. The first section of the statute abolishes the common-law right of the landlord to distrain for rent. The statute is a substitute for the right abolished. *Wallach v. Chesley*, 2 *Mackey (D. C.)* 209. See also, on this statute, *Fowler v. Rapley*, 15 *Wall. (U. S.)* 328, 21 *L. ed.* 35; *Webb v. Sharp*, 13 *Wall. (U. S.)* 14, 20 *L. ed.* 478; *Beall v. White*, 94 *U. S.* 382, 24 *L. ed.* 173.

ises as are subject to execution for debt, to commence with the tenancy and continue for three months after the rent is due,⁷⁰ and until the termination of any action for such rent brought within the said three months.

This lien may be enforced,—First. By attachment, to be issued upon affidavit that the rent is due and unpaid, or, if not due, that the defendant is about to remove or sell all or some part of said chattels;⁷¹ or, Second. By judgment against the tenant and execution, to be levied on said chattels or any of them, in whosoever hands they may be found;⁷² or, Third. By action against any purchaser of any of said chattels with notice of the lien, in which action the plaintiff

⁷⁰Where the tenant's chattels have been sold by virtue of an assignment for the benefit of his creditors, the landlord's claim upon the fund, to the extent of three months' rent, has priority over the claims of simple contract creditors. *Fox v. Davidson*, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 102. The lien is for the periodical rent accruing when the levy is made, but not for succeeding periods, during which the officer keeps the goods upon the premises. *Harris v. Dammann*, 3 Mackey (D. C.) 90.

⁷¹If the rent is payable monthly, the landlord may issue his attachment for rent which will be due and payable for the month during a part of which the tenant occupied the premises. *Joyce v. Wilkenning*, 1 MacArthur (D. C.) 567.

⁷²The landlord has no right to an attachment against the tenant's chattels which have been removed from the premises before the rent is due. His remedy is by judgment against the tenant and execution, to be levied upon such

chattels or any of them, in whosoever hands they may be found. *Wallach v. Chesley*, 2 Mackey (D. C.) 209. The statute provides for several conditions of things: "First, when the rent is due, and, next, when the rent is not yet matured. When the rent is due, the lien may be enforced by an attachment issued upon affidavit that the rent is due and unpaid. There is no trouble about that. But it will occur to anybody, that the tenant may, just before the maturity of his rent, and in order to avoid compulsory payment of it, remove his chattels, or change the property in them. To meet that contingency, it is further provided that, even before the rent is due, if the landlord will make affidavit that the tenant is about to remove or sell all or some part of his chattels, the attachment may issue. And those are the only two cases provided for in the statute, in which an attachment is the remedy intended." Per Cox, C. J.

may have judgment for the value of the chattels purchased by the defendant, but not exceeding the rent in arrear.⁷³

§ 610. Florida.⁷⁴—Every person to whom rent may be due, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall have a lien upon the property found upon or off the premises leased or rented, and in the possession of any person as follows: 1. Upon agricultural products raised on the land leased or rented for the current year. This lien shall be superior to all other liens, though of older date. 2. Upon all other property of the lessee, or his sublessee or assigns, usually kept on the premises. This lien shall be superior to any lien acquired subsequent to the bringing of such property on the premises leased. 3. Upon all other property of the defendant. This lien shall date from the levy of the distress warrant.

Landlords also have a lien on the crop grown on rented

⁷³If the goods subject to a landlord's lien be seized and sold upon execution by another creditor, the landlord may move the court out of which the execution issued for an order for the payment of the rent out of the proceeds of the sale. This motion may be made at any time before the money is paid over, the officer being bound, on notice from the landlord, to retain the money. *Gibson v. Gautier*, 1 Mackey (D. C.) 35. A lien on crops and other personal property may be secured by an instrument executed by the tenant, and this lien is not lost as against the tenant's creditors by a failure to acknowledge it and have it recorded. *Hume v. Riggs*, 12 App. D. C. 355.

⁷⁴Gen. Stats. 1906, §§ 2237, 2239, 2240-2246. Formerly there was no lien for rent until a warrant of distress was issued. *Patterson v.*

Taylor, 15 Fla. 336. The statute is not restricted to rents of agricultural lands, but applies to all rental of real property. *Jones v. Fox*, 23 Fla. 454, 2 So. 700; *Fox v. Jones*, 26 Fla. 276, 8 So. 449. The lien given by the statute is a charge upon the property of the tenant, and the landlord can not be deprived of his lien at the will of the tenant by assigning the goods, in the house rented, to a third party. *Campbell, etc., Mfg. Co. v. Walker*, 22 Fla. 412, 422, 1 So. 59; *Fox v. Jones*, 26 Fla. 276, 8 So. 449. The landlord's lien for rent and also his lien for advances may be enforced by a single distress warrant covering both claims. *Blanchard v. Raines*, 20 Fla. 467. A seizure of the property in the tenant's possession is a sufficient notice of the proceeding. *Blanchard v. Raines*, 20 Fla. 467.

land for advances made in money, or other things of value, whether made directly by them or at their instance and request by another person, or for which they have assumed the legal responsibility, at or before the time at which such advances were made, for the sustenance or well-being of the tenant or his family, or for preparing the ground for cultivation, or for cultivating, gathering, saving, handling or preparing the crop for market; and they shall have a lien also upon each and every article advanced, and upon all property purchased with money advanced, or obtained by barter or exchange for any articles advanced, for the aggregate value or price of all such property or articles so advanced; and such liens upon the crop shall be of equal dignity with liens for rent, and, upon the articles advanced, shall be paramount to all other liens.

The lien is enforced by a distress warrant directed to the executive officer of the court. This is issued upon an affidavit stating the amount or quantity and value of the rent due, and whether it is payable in money, cotton, or other agricultural product or thing. If the property levied upon be not replevied and the defendant has not appeared within ten days, it is sold, and the proceeds applied to the payment of the lien claim and costs.⁷⁵

§ 611. Georgia.⁷⁶—Landlords have a special lien for rent on crops made on land rented from them, superior to all other

⁷⁵If the tenant claims that certain property is exempt from levy and sale, the question should be settled in law. The landlord can not invoke the aid of a court of equity to enforce his lien. *Haynes v. McGeehee*, 17 Fla. 159. The affidavit is equivalent to a declaration. *Smoot v. Strauss*, 21 Fla. 611.

⁷⁶Code 1911, §§ 3340-3341, 3348.

Prior to this statute the landlord had no lien except by contract on the crop until the levy of a distress warrant. Lien for rent is superior to exemption set apart in crops under the code. *Shirling v. Kennon*, 119 Ga. 501. The lien of the landlord is superior to the lien of a common-law judgment. *Floyd v. Cook*, 118 Ga. 528, 45 S. E. 441, 63 L. R. A. 450.

liens except liens for taxes,⁷⁷ to which they shall be inferior, and shall also have a general lien on the property of the debtor, liable to levy and sale, and such general lien shall date from the time of the levy of a distress warrant to enforce the same.⁷⁸ Such general lien of landlords shall be inferior to liens for taxes and the general and special lien of laborers, but shall rank with other liens, and with each other, according to date, the date being from the time of levying a distress warrant. The special liens of landlords for rent shall date from the maturity of the crops on the lands rented, unless other-

⁷⁷*Saulsbury v. McKellar*, 59 Ga. 301. This lien is superior to an agreement between the tenant and one who cultivated the premises with him on shares, whereby the latter was to have all the cotton to be raised thereon. *Alston v. Wilson*, 64 Ga. 482. The tenant is not entitled to any exception out of the crop till the rent of the land upon which the crop was raised is paid. *Davis v. Meyers*, 41 Ga. 95. This special lien can be enforced only by distress warrant. The title to the crop is not in the landlord, and therefore he can not sue for it in trover, or for its value in assumpsit. *Worrill v. Barnes*, 57 Ga. 404; *Colclough v. Mathis*, 79 Ga. 394, 4 S. E. 762. Landlord must foreclose his lien. He can not take possession as against a purchaser. *Hall v. McGaughey*, 114 Ga. 405, 40 S. E. 246. A bona fide purchaser of crop from tenant takes it free from landlord's lien. *Holmes v. Pye*, 107 Ga. 784, 33 S. E. 816. Before the landlord can assert his lien on a crop, he must prove that it was raised on the rented land. The

burden of this proof is upon him. *Saulsbury v. McKellar*, 55 Ga. 322.

⁷⁸When the hire of animals or other personalty upon a farm is included in the rent for the whole, the entire sum is rent, and may be collected by distress. *Lathrop v. Clewis*, 63 Ga. 282. An affidavit to enforce the special lien should allege a demand and refuse to pay the rent. *Hill v. Reeves*, 57 Ga. 31; *Lathrop v. Clewis*, 63 Ga. 282. This is not necessary in case of a general lien. *Buffington v. Hilley*, 55 Ga. 655. The affidavit to foreclose the landlord's lien for supplies is sufficient if it sets out fully the relation of landlord and tenant, states that the landlord furnished the tenant with supplies to make a crop for a particular year, states the amount claimed, and a demand and refusal to pay after the debt became due. It is not necessary to set out the property on which the lien is claimed. *Ward v. Blalock*, 72 Ga. 804; *Scruggs v. Gibson*, 40 Ga. 511; *Sharp v. Morgan*, 9 Ga. App. 487, 71 S. E. 766; *Nash v. Orr*, 9 Ga. App. 33, 70 S. E. 194; *Smith v. Smith*, 105 Ga. 717, 31 S. E. 754.

wise agreed on, but shall not be enforced by distress warrants until said rent is due, unless the tenant is removing his property, or when other legal process is being enforced against said crops, when the landlord may enforce said liens, both general and special.⁷⁹ This special lien may be foreclosed by the transferee in his own name.

⁷⁹An ordinary distress for rent implies that the plaintiff is the landlord. An assignee can succeed to a landlord's lien only by an assignment of the same in writing. Code 1911, § 3343; *Driver v. Maxwell*, 56 Ga. 11. Without such assignment, the right to enforce the lien remains in the landlord. If the proceeding be by an assignee, both the contract and the assignment must be set out or described in the affidavit. *Lathrop v. Clewis*, 63 Ga. 282. Inasmuch as the landlord's special lien dates from the maturity of the crop, and his general lien from the levy of a distress warrant, a mere transfer of a note given for rent, which transfer is made in writing before either of these events happen, is not an assignment of any lien. *Lathrop v. Clewis*, 63 Ga. 282. A levy is not required to fix the landlord's lien on crops. *Cochran v. Waits*, 127 Ga. 93, 56 S. E. 241. Under the Act of September 27, 1883 (Code 1911, § 3343), a special lien for rent arises in favor of the transferee of a rent note when the crop matures, if the transfer was made in writing before such maturity. *Andrew v. Stewart*, 81 Ga. 53, 7 S. E. 169; *Garner v. Douglasville Banking Co.*, 136 Ga. 310, 71 S. E. 478. It is a misdemeanor for a tenant to dispose of prop-

erty on which the landlord has a lien without the consent of the landlord. 2 Code 1911, § 729; *Morrison v. State*, 111 Ga. 642, 36 S. E. 902; *Reece v. State*, 5 Ga. App. 663, 63 S. E. 670. If the tenant is removing his property, the landlord may distrain before the rent is due. *Rosenstein v. Forester*, 57 Ga. 94. When a landlord is lulled into security so that he permits a creditor of the tenant to take possession of the tenant's crop a promise will be implied on the part of the possessor to pay the rent. *Shealey v. Clark*, 117 Ga. 794, 45 S. E. 70. A laborer's lien in the absence of equitable grounds can not participate in a fund in court under other process. *Bryan v. Madison Supply Co.*, 135 Ga. 171; 68 S. E. 1106. The lien of the landlord for rent is superior to the lien for supplies furnished. *Madison Supply & Hardware Co. v. Richardson*, 8 Ga. App. 344, 69 S. E. 45. For holding in conflict between lien of laborer and for furnishing materials where the laborer has a special contract with the tenant, see *Rousey v. Mattox*, 111 Ga. 883, 36 S. E. 925. No demand need be made before foreclosure, when the tenant is removing his crops from the premises. *Vaughn v. Strickland*, 108 Ga. 659, 34 S. E. 192.

Landlords⁸⁰ furnishing supplies, money, horses, mules, asses, oxen, farming utensils of necessity, to make crops, have the right to secure themselves from the crops of the year in which such things are done or furnished, upon such terms as may be agreed upon by the parties with the following conditions:⁸¹

⁸⁰If a landlord having a lien for his rent and a lien for supplies assigns the latter lien for the purpose of enabling the tenant to procure supplies of the assignee, and the supplies are furnished by the assignee on the faith of this lien, the landlord is estopped from attacking the validity of the lien in the hands of the assignee. *Zachry v. Stewart*, 67 Ga. 218. In order to have a lien for supplies, the landlord himself must furnish them. He has no lien by reason of having become his tenant's surety for the price of the articles, when these are furnished by some other person directly to the tenant. The landlord may furnish them directly from his own stores, or may order them from others on his credit. He has a lien if he is the real purchaser for the tenant, and it does not matter that the tenant has joined him in a joint and several note for the price. If, however, the tenant is the real purchaser in the first instance, there is no lien. *Scott v. Pound*, 61 Ga. 579; *Swann v. Morris*, 83 Ga. 143, 9 S. E. 767. An assignee of a note by a tenant to his landlord may enforce the lien. *Mercer v. Cross*, 79 Ga. 432, 5 S. E. 245. A landlord is entitled to a lien for supplies furnished to the tenant at the tenant's request, but furnished by a third person,

where the landlord, at the tenant's request, assumes entire liability for the debt. *Henderson v. Hughes*, 4 Ga. App. 52, 60 S. E. 813; *Garner v. Douglasville Banking Co.*, 136 Ga. 310, 71 S. E. 478. For a description of property held sufficient in a contract creating a landlord's lien for supplies furnished, see *Strickland v. Stiles*, 107 Ga. 308, 33 S. E. 85. Special liens held by landlord for rent and supplies are superior to common-law judgment liens. *Cochran v. Waits*, 127 Ga. 93, 56 S. E. 241. Where a tenant contracts with a trustee as landlord the trustee may foreclose a lien in his own name for supplies furnished, even though the land and such supplies furnished belonged to the trustee's principal. *Fargason v. Ford*, 119 Ga. 343, 46 S. E. 431.

⁸¹The lien may be enforced as provided in Code 1911, § 3366, which is a general provision for the enforcement of liens upon personal property. See Ch. xxii, *infra*. A landlord who has agreed to board his tenant may have a lien on the crop for such board. *Jones v. Eubanks*, 86 Ga. 616, 12 S. E. 1065. A tenant is not estopped to deny the right of the landlord to foreclose a lien for rent of a former year, by reason of the fact that he has agreed

1. The liens shall arise by operation of law from the relation of landlord and tenant,⁸² as well as by special contract in writing, whenever the landlord shall furnish the articles above enumerated, or any one of them, to the tenant, for the purpose therein named.

2. Whenever said liens may be created by special contract in writing, as now provided by law, the same shall be assignable by the landlord, and may be enforced by the assignees in the manner provided for the enforcement of such liens by landlords.

3. They shall only exist as liens on the crop of the year in which they are made,⁸³ and may be foreclosed before the debt is due if the tenant is removing or seeking to remove his crop from the premises, or where other legal process, not in favor of the landlord nor controlled by him nor levied at his instance or procurement, is being enforced against said crop.

4. Every person giving a lien under this section, having previously given a lien or liens under it or any other lien, shall, when giving a new lien hereunder, on the same property to another person, inform such person, if interrogated, as to the facts of the amount of such lien or liens and to whom given.⁸⁴

that the lien shall include the debt of the former year. *Parks v. Simpson*, 124 Ga. 523, 52 S. E. 616. See also, *Fletcher Guano Co. v. Vorus*, 10 Ga. App. 380, 73 S. E. 348. A landlord has a lien for the price of his horse sold to the tenant, in accordance with a contract to that effect where such horse was necessary to the making of the crop. *Boyce v. Day*, 3 Ga. App. 275, 59 S. E. 930. The landlord must foreclose his special lien for supplies furnished in order to defeat a judgment creditor.

Lightner v. Brannen, 99 Ga. 606, 27 S. E. 703.

⁸²There is no lien against cropper. *Fields v. Argo*, 103 Ga. 387, 30 S. E. 29.

⁸³*Parks v. Simpson*, 124 Ga. 523, 52 S. E. 616.

⁸⁴Such person giving false information as to the facts aforesaid shall be deemed a common cheat and swindler, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished as prescribed in Penal Code 1911, § 714. These liens are hereby declared to be superior in rank to

§ 612. **Georgia** (continued). **Distress for rent.**⁸⁵—The landlord shall have power to distrain for rent as soon as the same is due, or before due if the tenant is seeking to remove his goods from the premises.⁸⁶

The landlord's lien for his rent shall attach from the time of levying his distress warrant, but it shall take precedence of no lien of older date except as to crop raised on the premises.

Landlords may have, by special contract in writing, a lien upon the crops of their tenants for such stock, farming utensils, and provisions furnished such tenants for the purpose of making their crops.⁸⁷

Any person who may have rent due may, by himself, his agent or attorney, make application to any justice of the peace within the county where his debtor may reside, or where his property may be found, and obtain from such justice a distress warrant for the sum claimed to be due, on the oath of the principal or agent, or attorney, in writing, for the said rent, which may be levied by any constable, duly

other liens, except liens for taxes, the general and special liens of laborers and the special liens of landlords, to which they shall be inferior, and shall, as between themselves and other liens not herein excepted, rank according to date. Code 1911, § 3348.

⁸⁵ Code 1911, §§ 3700, 3701, 5390-5392. To justify a distress warrant, the relation of landlord and tenant must exist. *Cohen v. Broughton*, 54 Ga. 296; *Payne v. Holt*, 61 Ga. 355; *Ferguson v. Hardy*, 59 Ga. 758. A tenant who sublets to another stands in the relation of landlord to him, and may distrain. *Harrison v. Guill*, 46 Ga. 427. A proceeding before a justice to foreclose a landlord's lien must be brought in the mili-

tia district in which defendant resides or has property. *Jones v. Wylie*, 82 Ga. 745, 9 S. E. 614. The affidavit for a distress warrant is amendable. *Bryant v. Mercier*, 82 Ga. 409, 9 S. E. 166; *Jones v. Eubanks*, 86 Ga. 616, 12 S. E. 1065.

⁸⁶ A tenant seeking to remove from the premises any portion of the commercial crops before the rent is due, without his landlord's consent, is subject to distress immediately, no matter what may be the purpose or intent of such removal. *Daniel v. Harris*, 84 Ga. 479, 10 S. E. 1013; *Jones v. Eubanks*, 86 Ga. 616, 12 S. E. 1065; *Vaughn v. Strickland*, 108 Ga. 659, 34 S. E. 192.

⁸⁷ Code 1911, § 3702.

qualified, on any property belonging to said debtor, whether found on the premises or elsewhere, who shall advertise and sell the same, as in case of levy and sale under execution; provided, if the sum claimed to be due exceeds one hundred dollars, and said warrant shall be levied by a constable, it shall be his duty to deliver the warrant, with a return of the property levied upon, to the sheriff of said county or his deputy, who shall advertise and sell as now provided by law for sheriff's sales.

The party distrained may in all cases replevy the property so distrained, by making oath that the sum, or some part thereof, distrained for is not due, and give security for the eventual condemnation money; and in such case the levying officer shall return the same to the court having cognizance thereof, which shall be tried by a jury as provided for in the trial of claims.

When property distrained may be claimed by a third person, the same shall be claimed on oath, and bond given as required in cases of other claims, which shall be returned and tried as provided by law for the trial of the right of property levied upon by execution.

§ 613. Illinois.⁸⁸—In all cases of distress for rent, the landlord, by himself, his agent or attorney, may seize for rent any personal property of his tenant that may be found in the county where such tenant shall reside;⁸⁹ and in no

⁸⁸ Hurd's Rev. Stats. 1913, ch. 80, §§ 16-30. The statutes of this state in regard to the landlord's right of distress do not create the right, but recognize and regulate the right which existed by common law. *Penny v. Little*, 4 Ill. 301; *Johnson v. Prussing*, 4 Ill. App. 575. Except as to crops a landlord can only acquire a lien by commencing proceedings. *Kellog Newspaper Co. v. Peterson*,

162 Ill. 158, 44 N. E. 411, *affd.* 59 Ill. App. 89. See also, *Springer v. Lipsis*, 110 Ill. App. 109, *affd.* 209 Ill. 261, 70 N. E. 641; *Downey v. Chicago T. & T. Co.*, 86 Ill. App. 664. It is not necessary that the lease should reserve the right. *Penny v. Little*, 4 Ill. 301.

⁸⁹ Under this statute the landlord has no lien upon the personal property of the tenant prior to the actual levy of the distress war-

case shall the property of any other person, although the same may be found on the premises, be liable to seizure for rent due from such tenant.⁹⁰

The person making the distress must immediately file with a justice of the peace, or with the clerk of a court of record of competent jurisdiction, a copy of the distress warrant, with an inventory of the property levied upon.⁹¹

Upon the filing of such copy the justice of the peace or clerk issues a summons against the party against whom the distress warrant is issued, returnable as other summons.

The suit thereupon proceeds as in case of an attachment.

The defendant may avail himself of any set-off or other defence which would have been proper if the suit had been for the rent in any form of action and with like effect.⁹²

rant. *Leopold v. Godfrey*, 50 Fed. 145; *National Cash Register Co. v. Wait*, 158 Ill. App. 168. The landlord need not enforce his lien by distress where the tenant delivers the crop to him to satisfy the lien. *Colean Mfg. Co. v. Jones*, 122 Ill. App. 172.

⁹⁰ The landlord cannot distrain the goods of a stranger or a subtenant, the latter being liable only to his immediate lessor. *Gray v. Rawson*, 11 Ill. 527; *Emmert v. Reinhardt*, 67 Ill. 481. The distress can be levied only upon property of the tenant found in the county. *Uhl v. Dighton*, 25 Ill. 154. When the facts are such as to put a purchaser on guard and he buys from the tenant notwithstanding such facts, he will be liable to the landlord for the value of such property. *Carter v. Andrews*, 56 Ill. App. 646. The burden is on the landlord to show that the purchaser had notice of the landlord's lien. *Brownell v.*

Twyman, 68 Ill. App. 67. See also, *Faith v. Taylor*, 69 Ill. App. 419.

⁹¹ As to requisites of allegation, proof, and practice, see *Bartlett v. Sullivan*, 87 Ill. 219; *Rauh v. Ritchie*, 1 Ill. App. 188; *Alwood v. Mansfield*, 33 Ill. 452; *Cox v. Jordan*, 86 Ill. 560, 561. The landlord cannot by distress warrant enforce a lien under the Landlord and Tenant Act on account of the tenant's failure to faithfully perform the provisions of the lease. *Lord v. Johnson*, 120 Ill. App. 55.

⁹² See *Cox v. Jordan*, 86 Ill. 560; *Lindley v. Miller*, 67 Ill. 244; *Alwood v. Mansfield*, 33 Ill. 452. In an action of trespass by a tenant against his landlord for an illegal distress, the latter, it seems, may recoup to the extent of the rent unpaid, although this may not be due. *Cunnea v. Williams*, 11 Ill. App. 72.

The judgment has the same effect as in suits commenced by summons,⁹³ and execution may issue thereon, not only against the property distrained, but also against the other property of the defendant. But the property distrained, if the same has not been replevied or released from seizure, shall be first sold.

If any property distrained is of a perishable nature and in danger of immediate waste or decay, and it has not been replevied or bonded, the landlord or his agent or attorney may, upon giving notice to the defendant or his attorney, if either can be found in the county, or if neither can be found, without any notice, apply to the judge or a master in chancery of the court in which, or the justice of the peace before whom, the suit is pending, describing the property, and showing that the same is so in danger, and if such judge, master or justice of the peace is satisfied that the property is of a perishable nature and in danger of immediate waste or decay, and if the defendant or his attorney is not served with notice, or does not appear, that he can not be found in the county, he may issue an order to the person having possession of the property, directing the sale thereof, upon such time and such notice, terms, and conditions as the judge, master, or justice of the peace shall think for the best interests of all the parties concerned. The money arising from such sale must be deposited with the clerk of the court in which, or the justice of the peace before whom the suit is pending, there to abide the event of the suit.

The right of the landlord to distrain the personal goods of the tenant shall continue for the period of six months after the expiration of the term for which the premises were demised or the tenancy is terminated.⁹⁴

⁹³ See *Clevenger v. Dunaway*, 84 Ill. 367.

⁹⁴ A warrant issued afterward is illegal and void, and affords no protection to the officer levying it. *Werner v. Ropiequet*, 44 Ill. 522. The landlord has no lien, except on crops grown or growing, for his rent until the seizure of said other property by distress

When the rent is payable wholly or in part in specific articles of property or products of the premises, or labor, the landlord may distrain for the value of such articles, products or labor.⁹⁵

The same articles of personal property which are, by law, exempt from execution, except the crops grown or growing upon the demised premises, shall also be exempt from distress for rent.⁹⁶

§ 614. Illinois⁹⁷ (continued). **Lien upon crops.**—Every landlord shall have a lien upon the crops grown or growing

or in some other proceedings. *A. N. Kellogg Newspaper Co. v. Peterson*, 162 Ill. 158, 44 N. E. 411, 53 Am. St. 300.

⁹⁵ A warrant under this section is not vitiated by the use of the term "damages" instead of "rent." *Craig v. Merime*, 16 Ill. App. 214.

⁹⁶ It is against public policy to allow a tenant to waive his exemption in a lease. *Curtiss v. Ellenwood*, 59 Ill. App. 110.

⁹⁷ *Hurd's Rev. Stat.* 1913, p. 1540, §§ 31-34. If a landlord is not endangered he has no right to distrain for undue rent. *Hill v. Coats*, 109 Ill. App. 266. This statute makes a distinction between agricultural products and the general personal property of the tenant. A lien is given upon the crops grown in any year for the rent that shall accrue during such year, but no specific lien is given as to any other property of the tenant. The giving of a lien upon crops by implication excludes the idea of a lien on any other property of the tenant. *Hadden v. Knickerbocker*, 70 Ill. 677, 22 Am. Rep. 80; *Herron v. Gill*, 112 Ill.

247. The distinction was doubtless owing to the fact that agriculture is the chief industry of the state. It may have been thought that it could work no serious injury to trade if one kind of property alone were subject to a statutory lien, but that to extend this lien to all the personal property owned by a tenant in the county would interfere with it very materially. *Morgan v. Campbell*, 22 Wall. (U. S.) 381, 390, 22 L. ed. 796, per Davis, J. The levy of a distress warrant is not essential to the landlord's right of possession of the property upon which he has a lien for rent. Such warrant is not his exclusive remedy for the assertion and protection of his lien. The statute gives him a lien upon the crop. The lien does not grow out of the levy of the distress warrant. The landlord may take possession of the crop, and he may hold it as against a purchaser from the tenant or an attaching creditor to the extent of the rent due him. *Hunter v. Whitfield*, 89 Ill. 229; *Wetsel v. Mayers*, 91 Ill. 497;

upon the demised premises for the rent thereof whether the same is payable wholly or in part in money or specific articles of property or products of the premises, or labor, and also for the faithful performance of the terms of the lease. Such lien shall continue for the period of six months after the expiration of the term for which the premises were demised.

In all cases where the demised premises shall be sublet, or the lease is assigned, the landlord shall have the same right to enforce his lien against the sublessee or assignee that he has against the tenant to whom the premises were demised.

When a tenant abandons or removes from the premises or any part thereof, the landlord or his agent or attorney may seize any grain or other crops grown or growing upon the premises or part thereof so abandoned, whether the rent

Thompson v. Mead, 67 Ill. 395; Mead v. Thompson, 78 Ill. 62; Miles v. James, 36 Ill. 399; Prettyman v. Unland, 77 Ill. 206. Where the landlord has not attempted to exercise his right to distrain he has no lien upon the after acquired property of the possession of the lessee's assignee. Downey v. Chicago Title and Trust Co., 86 Ill. App. 664. A landlord, without the levy of a distress warrant, cannot maintain trespass, trover nor replevin. Chapin v. Miles & Ricketts, 151 Ill. App. 164; Bowers v. Davis, 79 Ill. App. 347. A lease giving a landlord a first lien on his tenant's goods, whether they are exempt by law or not, is like a chattel mortgage lien. Gubbins v. Equitable Trust Co., 80 Ill. App. 17. The landlord's lien is not defeated by a sale of the crop by the tenant to

one having notice of the fact of tenancy and that such crop grew on the leased land. Harvey v. Hampton, 108 Ill. App. 501. The landlord is not entitled to possession as against the tenant until the rent is due. Watt v. Scofield, 76 Ill. 261. But a lien attaches before rent is due. Harvey v. Hampton, 108 Ill. App. 501. The lien can only be lost by waiver, or by failing to enforce it within the proper time. The abandonment of proceedings by distress is not a waiver of the lien. Wetsel v. Mayers, 91 Ill. 497. This lien does not render a purchaser of the crops from the tenant for value, without notice of the lien, liable to the landlord for their conversion. Finney v. Harding, 136 Ill. 573, 581, 27 N. E. 289, 12 L. R. A. 605, reversing, 32 Ill. App. 98; Craig, J., dissenting.

is due or not.⁹⁸ If such grain or other crops or any part thereof is not fully grown or matured, the landlord or his agent or attorney shall cause the same to be properly cultivated and harvested or gathered, and may sell and dispose of the same, and apply the proceeds, so far as may be necessary, to compensate him for his labor and expenses, and to pay the rent; provided, the tenant may redeem at any time before sale by tendering the rent due, and the reasonable compensation and expenses of cultivation and harvesting or gathering the same, or he may replevy the property seized.⁹⁹

If any tenant shall, without the consent of his landlord, sell and remove, or permit to be removed, or be about to sell and remove, or permit to be removed, from the demised premises, such part or portion of the crops raised thereon, as shall endanger the lien of the landlord upon such crops for the rent agreed to be paid, it shall and may be lawful for the landlord to institute proceedings by distress before the rent is due, as is now provided by law, in case of the removal of the tenant from the demised premises; and thereafter the proceedings shall be conducted in the same manner as is now provided by law in ordinary cases of distress, where the rent is due and unpaid.¹

⁹⁸ Except as so provided, property cannot be taken under a distress warrant until the rent is due. *Asay v. Sparr*, 26 Ill. 115; *Hare v. Stegall*, 60 Ill. 380; *Harms v. Solem*, 79 Ill. 460; *Johnson v. Prussing*, 4 Ill. App. 575; *First Nat. Bank v. Adam*, 138 Ill. 483, 28 N. E. 955.

⁹⁹ The landlord's rights are not affected by notice from the tenant of his intention to leave. *Hare v. Stegall*, 60 Ill. 380. See *Hammond v. Will*, 60 Ill. 404.

¹ See *Finney v. Harding*, 136 Ill. 573, 27 N. E. 289, 291, 12 L. R. A. 605, where *Shope, J.*, quotes and discusses this provision as bearing upon the landlord's rights against a bona fide purchaser. If the tenant feeds the crops to stock, thereby placing them beyond the reach of the landlord's lien for rent, the tenant is guilty of removal of the crops within the meaning of the act relating to landlord and tenant. *Hopkins v. Wood*, 79 Ill. App. 484.

§ 615. Indiana.²—In all cases where a tenant agrees to pay, as rent, a part of the crop raised on the leased premises, or rent in kind, or a cash rent, the landlord shall have a lien on the crop raised under such contract for the payment of such rent; which lien, if the tenant refuse or neglect to pay or deliver to the landlord such rent when due, may be enforced by sale of such crop, in the same manner as the lien of a chattel mortgage containing a power to sell: provided, that nothing herein contained shall prohibit the tenant, after notice in writing to the landlord or his agent, from removing from such leased premises his own part of said growing crop, and no more than such part, and from also disposing of the same whenever the rent is to be paid in part of the crop raised; but in other cases, he may remove not more than one-half of the crop growing or matured.

§ 616. Iowa.³—A landlord shall have a lien for his rent upon all crops grown upon the leased premises,⁴ and upon

² Burns' Ann. Stats. 1914, § 8070; Kennard v. Harvey, 80 Ind. 37; Shaffer v. Stevens, 143 Ind. 295. If rent is to be paid partly in money and partly in crops until the same are measured and the share of the landlord delivered and the cash rent paid, the tenant has no title to the crops; the landlord may sue a purchaser of the crops from the tenant in violation of the contract for conversion. Gifford v. Meyers, 27 Ind. App. 348, 61 N. E. 210. Purchasers of crops from tenants are bound to take notice of the liens given landlords by the statute. Shelby v. Moore, 22 Ind. App. 371, 53 N. E. 842; Campbell v. Bowen, 22 Ind. App. 562, 54 N. E. 409. The landlord has a lien on crops of his tenant rented for cash rent even though

the crops in the possession of the tenant are exempt from execution. Keim v. Myers, 44 Ind. App. 299, 89 N. E. 373.

³ Code Ann. 1897, §§ 2992, 2993.

⁴ The lien attaches to crops grown upon the demised premises by a sublessee of the tenant. Houghton v. Bauer, 70 Iowa 314, 30 N. W. 577; Beck v. Minnesota and W. Grain Co., 131 Iowa 62, 107 N. W. 1032, 7 L. R. A. (N. S.) 930. The lien is not divested by a sale of the crops by the tenant, but the landlord may follow them into the hands of the purchaser; and if he has consumed them, he is liable to the landlord in damages. Holden v. Cox, 60 Iowa 449, 15 N. W. 269. Evans v. Collins, 94 Iowa 432, 62 N. W. 810. The landlord's statutory lien is not waived by a

any other personal property of the tenant which has been used⁵ or kept thereon during the term and not exempt

lease providing that he shall have a lien on all the property of the lessee used on the premises though exempt from execution. *Smith v. Dayton*, 94 Iowa 102, 62 N. W. 650. See also, *Blake v. Counselman*, 95 Iowa 219, 63 N. W. 679. While a landlord has a lien on the tenant's property he has no right to possession until after rent accrues and cannot replevin such property. *Hilman v. Brigham*, 117 Iowa 70, 90 N. W. 491. The landlord's lien attaches to a crop raised by a subtenant. *Beck v. Minnesota & W. Grain Co.*, 131 Iowa 62, 107 N. W. 1032, 7 L. R. A. (N. S.) 930. As between the landlord and tenant the lien will attach whether the tenancy is at will or for a definite term. *In re Hersey*, 171 Fed. 1001. See also, *German State Bank v. Herron*, 111 Iowa 25, 82 N. W. 430. The landlord's lien extends to property and may be followed in the hands of the purchaser from the tenant. *Boyd v. Stipp*, 151 Iowa 276, 131 N. W. 22. Property of one member of a partnership kept on leased premises is not subject to the landlord's lien. *Ward v. Walker*, 111 Iowa 611, 82 N. W. 1028. But see, *Becker v. Dalby* (Iowa), 86 N. W. 314. In attachment by a landlord against his tenant the lien of the tenant's employe for wages is superior to that of the landlord. *Stuart v. Twining*, 112 Iowa 154, 83 N. W. 891. The right of the landlord's lien terminates with the tenancy. *Bacon*

v. Carr, 112 Iowa 193, 83 N. W. 957. The lien of the landlord attaches to property brought on the leased premises for the rent for the whole term of the tenancy. *Des Moines Nat. Bank v. Council Bluffs Sav. Bank*, 150 Fed. 301. The lien of a landlord gives him no right to the possession of the tenant's property, but he may enforce such lien by judicial proceedings. *Remington Typewriter Co. v. McArthur*, 145 Iowa 57, 123 N. W. 760. The lien for rent is superior to the lien of a judgment on property not exempt from execution, but the judgment lien for alimony is superior. *Stoaks v. Stoaks*, 146 Iowa 61, 124 N. W. 757. The landlord is not compelled to proceed by attachment to enforce this lien, but he may resort to other remedies. *Citizens' Sav. Bank of Olin v. Woods*, 134 Iowa 232, 111 N. W. 929. "Not exempt from execution" as used in the statute giving a lien on crops and other property brought on the leased premises, applies to the other property and not to crops grown on the premises. *Hipsley v. Price*, 104 Iowa 282, 73 N. W. 584. Non-lienable items must not be joined in a suit to enforce liens for rent. *Crill v. Jeffrey*, 95 Iowa 634, 64 N. W. 625; *Evans v. Collins*, 94 Iowa 432, 62 N. W. 810. Where the rent claim is blended with other claims in a note the landlord's lien is lost. *Ladner v. Balsley*, 103 Iowa 674, 72 N. W. 787.

⁵ A different rule applies to

from execution, for the period of one year after a year's rent, or the rent of a shorter period, falls due; but such lien

sales of other personal property. Thus, if a tenant keeps a stock of goods upon the demised premises merely for sale, he may make sales in the ordinary course of business, and the landlord cannot follow the goods sold. *Grant v. Whitwell*, 9 Iowa 152. The property must be actually used on the premises to entitle the landlord to a lien thereon for rent. *Grant v. Whitwell*, 9 Iowa 152. Horses and wagons used in connection with a grocery business carried on upon the leased premises, but kept in another place, are not subject to the landlord's lien. *Van Patten v. Leonard*, 55 Iowa 520, 8 N. W. 334. No lien is given by the statute upon notes and accounts due the tenant and kept on the premises. *Van Patten v. Leonard*, 55 Iowa 520, 8 N. W. 334. The landlord has a lien on property kept upon the premises for the purpose of sale, although not used for any other purpose. The lien is given only upon the property of the tenant. The landlord has no lien upon the property of third persons, although it be used by the tenant upon the demised premises during the term of the lease. *Perry v. Waggoner*, 68 Iowa 403, 27 N. W. 292. The lien is subject to the course of business of the tenant, "so as to not interfere with sales of property contemplated by the character of the business prosecuted by the tenant, to which the landlord is presumed to have assented upon the leasing of the

premises. Thus, a retail dealer may sell goods in the ordinary course of business, free from the lien of his landlord for rent, and the tenant of a farm may sell marketing produce and livestock, which are usually kept for sale by farmers; in such cases the landlord's lien does not follow the property." *Richardson v. Peterson*, 58 Iowa 724, 13 N. W. 63. In *Grant v. Whitwell*, 9 Iowa 152, the court said, in effect, that the lien attached when the property was brought upon the leased premises, and that it secured the payment of rent before it became due. The doctrine of that case was approved in *Garner v. Cutting*, 32 Iowa 547. In *Martin v. Stearns*, 52 Iowa 345, 3 N. W. 92, it was held that the lien given by the statute attached from the commencement of the lease upon all property of the tenant then on the leased premises, and upon all other property afterward brought thereon, for the rent of the entire term. That rule was approved in *Gilbert v. Grenebaum*, 56 Iowa 211, 9 N. W. 182; and *Milner v. Cooper*, 65 Iowa 190, 21 N. W. 558. In *Garner v. Cutting*, 32 Iowa 547, it was also held that the landlord might have an injunction to prevent the acts of his tenant which would destroy or impair the security given by his lien. But a landlord cannot enjoin an electric light company, occupying his land under a lease for a term of years, from removing before the end of the lease to other premises with-

shall not in any case continue more than six months after the expiration of the term. In the event that a stock of goods or merchandise, or a part thereof, subject to a landlord's lien, shall be sold under judicial process, order of court, or by an assignee under a general assignment for benefit of creditors, the lien of the landlord shall not be enforceable against said stock or portion thereof, except for rent due for the term already expired, and for rent to be paid for the use of demised premises for a period not exceeding six months after date of sale, any agreement of the parties to the contrary notwithstanding.

The lien may be effected by the commencement of an action, within the period above prescribed, for the rent alone, in which action the landlord will be entitled to a writ of attachment, upon filing with the proper clerk or the justice an affidavit that the action is commenced to recover rent accrued within one year previous thereto upon premises described in the affidavit.⁶

in the city, on which the company intends to continue and enlarge its business, the company not being in arrears for rent, and its property being easily identified. The statute was not designed to enable the landlord to do more than to protect the security which the law gave him. *Carson v. Electric Light & Power Co.*, 85 Iowa 44, 51 N. W. 1144.

⁶It seems the word "effected," as used by the statute, must be regarded the same as "enforced," for it does not require an action to effectuate the lien. It exists for and during the statutory period, although no action is brought to enforce it. If, however, it is desired to enforce the lien, then an action is required. A tenant sold certain wheat on which his

landlord had a lien. The landlord sued his tenant before the expiration of the six months prescribed, and recovered judgment, and, after the expiration of that time, sued the purchaser of the wheat for the amount of the prior judgment. It was held that the lien was not affected by the action against the tenant, and that the action against the purchaser was barred. *Nickelson v. Negley*, 71 Iowa 546, 32 N. W. 487. This remedy is purely statutory, and must be strictly construed. *Merrit v. Fisher*, 19 Iowa 354. An action for rent, commenced by ordinary attachment before rent is due, cannot be deemed an action to effect a landlord's lien, and the plaintiff takes thereby only such a lien as an ordinary attachment

If any tenant of farm lands shall, with intent to defraud, sell, conceal, or in any manner dispose of any of the grain, or other annual products thereof upon which there is a landlord's lien for unpaid rent, without the written consent of the landlord, he shall be guilty of larceny and punished accordingly.⁷

§ 617. **Kansas.**⁸—Any rent due for farming land shall be a lien on the crop growing or made on the premises. Such lien may be enforced by action and attachment therein.⁹

When any such rent is payable in a share or certain proportion of the crop, the lessor shall be deemed the owner

gives. *Clark v. Haynes*, 57 Iowa 96, 10 N. W. 292. The action under the statute to effect the lien cannot be commenced before the rent is due; and if the landlord needs to aid his lien by preventing a disposition of the property, he must do so by an application in equity for an injunction. *Garner v. Cutting*, 32 Iowa 547, 552. An attachment may be issued against the crop of a sublessee grown upon the lands demised to the tenant, in an action by the landlord on a promissory note given by the tenant to secure the rent. *Houghton v. Bauer*, 70 Iowa 314, 30 N. W. 577. A mortgagee of chattels, after being garnished by a creditor of the mortgagor, may pay over to the landlord, out of the surplus in his hands, after satisfying the mortgage debt, the rent accrued upon the building in which the goods were kept, and which was in arrear when the mortgagee took possession. *Doane v. Garretson*, 24 Iowa 351, 354.

⁷Supp. 1907, § 4852a.

⁸Dassler's Gen Stats. 1909, §§ 4713-4717.

⁹*Neifert v. Ames*, 26 Kans. 515. The lien exists without process or a seizure on attachment. *Scully v. Porter*, 57 Kans. 322, 46 Pac. 313; *Wester v. Long*, 63 Kans. 876, 66 Pac. 1032. The landlord having a lien on crops is entitled to possession until the rent is paid and may maintain replevin therefor against an execution creditor of the tenant. *Dale v. Taylor*, 63 Kans. 674, 66 Pac. 993. The lien may be enforced against a sublessee upon the landlord's attachment. *Berry v. Berry*, 8 Kans. App. 584, 55 Pac. 348. The tenant is not a necessary party where a landlord seeks to enforce his lien against a purchaser from the tenant. *Gill v. Buckingham*, 7 Kans. App. 227, 52 Pac. 897. The landlord's statutory lien for rent is superior to the lien of a chattel mortgage given by the tenant to one who advances money to harvest the crop. *Salina State Bank v. Burr*, 7 Kans. App. 197, 52 Pac. 704.

of such share or proportion, and may, if the tenant refuse to deliver him such share or proportion, enter upon the land and take possession of the same, or obtain possession thereof by action of replevin.

The person entitled to the rent may recover from the purchaser of the crop, or any part thereof, with notice of the lien, the value of the crop purchased, to the extent of the rent due and damages.¹⁰

When any person who shall be liable to pay rent (whether the same be due or not, if it be due within one year thereafter, and whether the same be payable in money or other thing) intends to remove, or is removing, or has within thirty days removed his property, or the crops, or any part thereof, from the leased premises, the person to whom the rent is owing may commence an action in the court having jurisdiction; and upon making an affidavit stating the amount of rent for which such person is liable, and one or more of the above facts, and executing an undertaking as in other cases, an attachment shall issue in the same manner and with the like effect as is provided by law in other actions.¹¹

¹⁰See *Neifert v. Ames*, 26 Kans. 515. Knowledge of facts by a purchaser from a tenant as to the tenancy, the nonpayment of rent and the landlord's lien sufficient to put such purchaser on inquiry amounts to notice of such lien binding upon him. *Stadel v. Aikins*, 65 Kans. 82, 68 Pac. 1088; *Maelzer v. Swan*, 75 Kans. 496, 89 Pac. 1037. As to what facts will charge a purchaser of crops with notice, see *Mangum v. Stadel*, 76 Kans. 764, 92 Pac. 1093.

¹¹Land was rented to be cultivated in wheat, the rent being a share of the crop. When the wheat was ripe the tenant har-

vested and removed the entire crop from the premises, against the protest of the landlord, who afterward commenced an action against the tenant for the value of his share of the wheat, and at the same time procured an order of attachment to be issued and levied upon the entire crop. It was held that the action with the order of attachment was rightly brought, and could be maintained. The landlord had a lien upon the whole crop for the payment of his share; and was not confined to the remedy of replevin under § 25 of the act, but could proceed by attachment under § 27. *Tarpy v.*

In an action to enforce a lien on crops for rent of farming lands, the affidavit for an attachment shall state that there is due from the defendant to the plaintiff a certain sum, naming it, for rent of farming lands, describing the same, and that the plaintiff claims a lien on the crop made on such land. Upon making and filing such affidavit and executing an undertaking as prescribed in the preceding paragraph, an order of attachment shall issue as in other cases, and shall be levied on such crop or so much thereof as may be necessary; and all other proceedings in such attachment shall be the same as in other actions.

§ 618. Kentucky.¹²—Rent may be recovered by distress, attachment, or action, and shall bear six per cent. interest per annum from the time it is due. When rent is reserved in money,¹³ a landlord may, before a justice of the peace, police judge, or a judge of the quarterly court where the land lies, file an affidavit showing the amount of rent due him and in arrear, and thereupon such officer issues a distress warrant directed to the sheriff, marshal, or constable, authorizing such officer to distrain for the amount due, with interest and costs.

Persing, 27 Kans. 745. And see Neifert v. Ames, 26 Kans. 515; Dale v. Taylor, 63 Kans. 674, 66 Pac. 993. The lien attaches to every part of the crop; and if a tenant removes any appreciable part of it, an attachment may issue. The motive of the tenant is immaterial. Knowles v. Sell, 41 Kans. 171, 21 Pac. 102.

¹² Carroll's Stat. 1909, §§ 2299, 2301, 2306, 2316. As to constitutionality of the act, see Burket v. Boude, 3 Dana (Ky.) 209; Thomson v. Tilton, 22 Ky. L. 1004, 59 S. W. 485. The delivery by the tenant to the landlord of the ten-

ant's portion of the crop before the lien expires will preserve it just as well as the institution of a suit. Marquess v. Ladd, 30 Ky. L. 1142, 100 S. W. 305.

¹³Distress is available only when rent is payable in money. Myers v. Mayfield, 7 Bush (Ky.) 212, 213; Poer v. Peebles, 1 B. Mon. (Ky.) 1, 3. The lien reserved in a lease contract does not attach to property thereafter acquired by the tenant as against the tenant's creditors. Wender Blue Gem Coal Co. v. Louisville Property Co., 137 Ky. 339, 125 S. W. 732.

A distress warrant may issue although the lease be not ended, but only for rent then due, and not after the lapse of six months from the time it was due.

All valid liens upon the personal property of a lessee, assignee, or under-tenant, created before the property was carried upon the leased premises, prevail against a distress warrant, or attachment for rent. If liens be afterwards created while the property is on the leased premises, and on property upon which the landlord has a superior lien for his rent, then, to the extent of one year's rent, whether the same accrued before or after the creation of the lien, a distress or attachment has preference, provided the same is sued out in one hundred and twenty days from the time the rent was due.¹⁴

§ 619. Kentucky (continued). Lien for rent.—A landlord shall have a superior¹⁵ lien on the produce of the farm or premises rented, on the fixtures, on the household furniture, and other personal property of the tenant, or under-tenant, owned by him, after possession is taken under the

¹⁴A creditor who levies execution upon property subject to a landlord's lien must, upon notice, tender the rent in arrear not exceeding one year. *Craddock v. Riddlesbarger*, 2 Dana (Ky.) 205; *Burket v. Boude*, 3 Dana (Ky.) 209; *Williams v. Woods*, 2 Metc. (Ky.) 41. To render the lien effectual against an attaching creditor, if the rent is not due at the time of such attachment, the landlord should sue out an attachment or a distress warrant and have it levied on the attached property on which he has a lien. *Williams v. Wood*, 2 Metc. (Ky.) 41.

¹⁵*Carroll's Stats.* 1909, §§ 2309, 2310, 2317. The lien is superior as

against the tenant's creditors, but not as against bona fide purchasers who take the property off the premises. *Stone v. Bohm*, 79 Ky. 141. The landlord, however, has priority over the tenant's mortgagees, whose liens have been acquired after the property has been taken to the leased premises, to the extent of one year's rent, if the remedy has been pursued within the time allowed by law. *English v. Duncan*, 14 Bush (Ky.) 377; *Fisher v. Kollerts*, 16 B. Mon. (Ky.) 398, 408; *Williams v. Wood*, 2 Metc. (Ky.) 41. The lien is subject to the exemption statute of May 17, 1886, *Stats.* 1909, §§ 1697-1701a. *Rudd v. Ford*, 91 Ky. 183,

lease; but such lien shall not be for more than one year's rent due or to become due, nor for any rent which has been due for more than one hundred and twenty days.¹⁶ And if any such property be removed openly from the leased premises, and without fraudulent intent, and not returned, the landlord shall have a superior lien on the property so removed for fifteen days from the date of its removal, and may enforce his lien against the property wherever found.¹⁷

Property distrained for rent, or so much as is sufficient to make satisfaction, is sold by the officer, unless within ten days from the day of levy the demand be replevied, or by other legal procedure a sale is prevented.

A distress for rent, at any time before sale, may be replevied for three months by the defendant's giving a bond with good surety.

§ 620. **Louisiana.**¹⁸—The lessor has, for the payment of his rent, and other obligations of the lease, a right of pledge on the movable effects of the lessee, which are found on the property leased.¹⁹

12 Ky. L. 740, 15 S. W. 179. The landlord's lien on crops is superior to the lien of a chattel mortgage given to an insurance company. *Bowles' Exr. v. Jones*, 29 Ky. L. 1022, 96 S. W. 1121.

¹⁶Under this statute the landlord, in order to prevail against other liens, must assert his rent claim in ninety days; and to prevail against all other rights and equities of third persons, he must assert it in one hundred twenty days. A distress warrant not issued within the latter time cannot prevail against the tenant's assignee under an assignment for the benefit of his creditors. *Petry v. Randolph*, 85 Ky. 351, 3 S. W. 420; *Loth v. Carty*, 85 Ky. 591, 4

S. W. 314; Stats. 1909, ch. 75, art. II.; *Porter v. Rice*, (Ky) 128 S. W. 70; *Jones v. Louisville Tobacco Warehouse Co.*, 135 Ky. 824, 121 S. W. 633, 123 S. W. 307.

¹⁷This provision is a material change from the statutes of 8 Anne, ch. 14, and 2 George II. ch. 19, under which, in order to preserve the lien after removal of the property, it was necessary to show that the removal was fraudulent. Under the statute of Kentucky it is immaterial whether the removal be with a fraudulent intent or not. *Stone v. Bohm*, 79 Ky. 141, 144, 2 Ky. L. 40.

¹⁸*Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code*, arts. 2705-2709.

¹⁹The lease need not be record-

In case of predial estates, this right embraces everything that serves for the labors of the farm,²⁰ the furniture of the lessee's house, and the fruits produced during the lease of the land; and in the case of houses and other edifices, it includes the furniture of the lessee,²¹ and the merchandise contained in the house or apartment, if it be a store or shop.

ed. *Johnson v. Tacneau*, 23 La. Ann. 453, 454. Furniture lodged by the lessee upon the leased premises is pledged for the rent. A seizure by the landlord, and a release of the seizure by the lessee's giving bond, does not destroy or impair the privilege. *Harrison v. Jenks*, 23 La. Ann. 707. The landlord's privilege springs from the nature of the debt. A seizure does not give the privilege, and a release of the seizure does not take it away. The bond is only an additional security. The privilege still exists against the property. *Harrison v. Jenks*, 23 La. Ann. 707. See *Conrad v. Patzelt*, 29 La. Ann. 465; *Schall v. Kinsella*, 117 La. 687, 42 So. 221. The landlord's privilege, for rent due and for rent not due, prevails against a seizure by a judgment creditor of the lessee. *Harmon v. Juge*, 6 La. Ann. 768; *Robinson v. Staples*, 5 La. Ann. 712; *Gleason v. Sheriff*, 20 La. Ann. 266. The sheriff may be ordered to retain in his hands the proceeds of the property sold, and such order continues the landlord's privilege in force. *New Orleans v. Vaught*, 12 La. Ann. 339. As to the landlord's remedies in such case, see *Robb v. Wagner*, 5 La. Ann. 111. The lessor is not bound to enforce his

privilege before pursuing the lessee's sureties. *Ledoux v. Jones*, 20 La. Ann. 539. Agreements in the lease whereby the lessee is to repair are secured by the privilege. *Warfield v. Oliver*, 23 La. Ann. 612. But on the other hand the covenant of a landlord to pay for improvements erected by a tenant does not constitute a lien on the premises. *Confiscation Cases*, 1 Woods (U. S.) 221. The lessor has no privilege on a debt due the lessee. *Edwards v. Fairbanks*, *Louque's Dig.* 583. But a banker's movable effects, subject to the privilege, embrace notes, certificates of stock, and the like, on the premises. *Matthews v. Creditors*, 10 La. Ann. 718. The right of pledge held by the lessor on the chattels of his sublessee is only for the amount owing by the sublessee at the time of the seizure. *Tulane Imp. Co. v. W. B. Green Photo Supply Co.*, 124 La. 619, 50 So. 601. In case the lessor's right of pledge is lost he may still have his preference. *O'Kelley v. Ferguson*, 49 La. Ann. 1230, 22 So. 783.

²⁰The lessor's privilege extends to horses and carts kept by the lessee on the premises. *Bazin v. Segura*, 5 La. Ann. 718.

²¹*Lalaurie v. Woods*, 8 La. Ann. 366.

But the lessee shall be entitled to retain, out of the property subjected by law to the lessor's privilege, his clothes and linen, and those of his wife and family; his bed, bedding and bedsteads, and those of his wife and family; his arms, military accoutrements, and tools and instruments necessary for the exercise of the trade or profession by which he gains his living and that of his family.²²

This right of pledge includes, not only the effects of the principal lessee or tenant, but those of the under-tenant²³ so far as the latter is indebted to the principal lessee at the time when the proprietor chooses to exercise his right.²⁴

A payment made in anticipation, by the under-tenant to his principal, does not release him from the owner's claim.

This right of pledge affects, not only the movables of the lessee and under-lessee, but also those belonging to third per-

²²The lessor cannot seize a piano, organ, or other musical instrument hired for use, and not the property of the inmates or sublessee. *Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code* 1900, p. 682; *Wolff's Const. & Rev. Laws* 1904, p. 1337; *Act* 1874, No. 63, p. 112. The lessor does not lose his lien by a sale made by his tenant to a purchaser who becomes his tenant. *Villere v. Succession of Shaw*, 108 La. 71, 32 So. 196. The lessor's privilege extends only to that part of the lessee's property that is on the leased premises. *L. Luderbach Plumbing Co. v. Its Creditors*, 121 La. 371, 46 So. 359. A steam engine used in plowing is a farming utensil and the vendor's privilege thereon takes precedence over that of a lessor. *Lahn v. Carr*, 120 La. 797, 45 So. 707. See also, *Weill v. Kent*, 107 La. 322, 31 So. 761.

²³Under-tenant is the same as under-lessee. *University Publishing Co. v. Piffet*, 34 La. Ann. 602.

²⁴Goods of a sublessee are only liable to seizure for rent that is past due. *Sanarens v. True*, 22 La. Ann. 181. If the sublessee does not disclose the title under which he occupies the premises, the lessor's privilege will cover the goods for the whole amount of rent due. *Simon v. Goldenberg*, 15 La. Ann. 229. If the sublessee owes no rent to the lessee, the landlord cannot seize his goods. *Kittridge v. Ribas*, 18 La. Ann. 718; *Simon v. Goldenberg*, 15 La. Ann. 229; *Powers v. Florance*, 7 La. Ann. 524; *Wallace v. Smith*, 8 La. Ann. 374. One who pays storage on his goods in a warehouse is a sublessee. *Vairin v. Hunt*, 18 La. 498.

sons, when their goods are contained in the house or store, by their own consent, express or implied.²⁵

Movables are not subject to this right, when they are only transiently or accidentally in the house, store, or shop, such as the baggage of a traveler in an inn, merchandise sent to a workman to be made up or repaired, and effects lodged in the store of an auctioneer to be sold.²⁶

²⁵Therefore, if goods of a third person be consigned by their owner to the lessee, to be sold by the latter at a price fixed by the owner, with the agreement that the lessee shall keep, as his compensation, all that he should obtain above such price, and that no rent should be charged, the goods are affected by the privilege. *Goodrich v. Bodley*, 35 La. Ann. 525. The goods of a third person who is allowed to occupy a portion of the leased premises without rent, the lessor's motive being an expected benefit to his own business from having such person in his house, are subject to the landlord's privilege. *University Publishing Co. v. Piffet*, 34 La. Ann. 602. As to the consent which makes the goods of a third person liable, see also, *Twitty v. Clarke*, 14 La. Ann. 503. When the lessor's privilege has attached before a sale by the lessee, the purchaser cannot defeat a seizure by the lessor. *Davis v. Thomas*, 23 La. Ann. 340. Otherwise if sale take place before any default. *Smith v. Blois*, 8 La. Ann. 10. Goods on the leased premises belonging to a partnership are subject to the lessor's privilege where the lessee is a member of the partnership. *Hynson v. Cordukes*, 21 La. Ann. 553. Property

of a wife carrying on a separate trade in a building leased to husband is liable for the rent. *Deslix v. Jonc*, 6 Rob. (La.) 292. Under the rule that privileges are stricti juris, the court is precluded from assuming that the effects of a third person are affected by the lessor's privilege after their removal from his house or store. The privilege must be restricted as against third persons to the conditions imposed by this article. *Merrick v. La Hache*, 27 La. Ann. 87; *Silliman v. Short*, 26 La. Ann. 512; *Bailey v. Quick*, 28 La. Ann. 432. The effects of a third person removed from the premises cannot be seized by the lessor, even within fifteen days of their removal. *Merrick v. La Hache*, 27 La. Ann. 87. If a lessee not in default for his rent transfers goods back to a vendor, and obtains credit for the price, and the vendor sells to another, the lessor's privilege is defeated, though the lessee was in an embarrassed condition at the time. *Smith v. Blois*, 8 La. Ann. 10.

²⁶Sugar and molasses manufactured for third persons from cane belonging to them, and grown on another plantation, are not liable to the landlord's privilege. *Lesseps v. Ritcher*, 18 La. Ann. 653; *Coleman v. Fairbanks*, 28 La. Ann.

In the exercise of this right, the lessor may seize the objects, which are subject to it, before the lessee takes them away, or within fifteen days after they are taken away, if they continue to be the property of the lessee, and can be identified.²⁷

The right which the lessor has over the products of the estate, and on the movables which are found on the place leased, for his rent, is of a higher nature than a mere privilege.²⁸ The latter is only enforced on the price arising from the sale of movables to which it applies. It does not enable the creditor to take or keep the effects themselves specially. The lessor, on the contrary, may take the effects themselves and retain them until he is paid.²⁹

93. Nor on goods of a third person transiently stored. *Rea v. Burt*, 8 La. Ann. 509, 511.

²⁷A lessor who makes a seizure before the rent is due is not liable in damages although the lessee had no fraudulent intent, provided the lessor acts without malice and in the honest belief or fear that the lessee will remove his property from the leased premises. *Dillon v. Porier*, 34 La. Ann. 1100. The attempt of a lessee or of his vendee, to forcibly remove from the leased premises, property subject to the lessor's privilege is a trespass, sounding in damages. *Cooper v. Cappel*, 29 La. Ann. 213. The privilege cannot be asserted against goods removed except within the time limited. *Langsdorf v. Le Gardeur*, 27 La. Ann. 363; *Haralson v. Boyle*, 22 La. Ann. 210; *Farnet v. Creditors*, 8 La. Ann. 372; *Carroll v. Bancker*, 43 La. Ann. 1078, 1194, 10 So. 187.

²⁸*Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code* 1900, art. 3218; *Garretson v. Creditors*,

1 Rob. (La.) 445; *Hoey v. Hews*, 3 La. Ann. 704.

²⁹As against others having a legal right to the property, the lessor cannot detain the lessee's property continuously; he cannot prevent a sale of the property on the pretence that it would not bring the amount of his debt. No right of his is violated by a sale made in the exercise of a legal right of another against the property. If his right is preserved and his debt is paid in whole or in part by the appropriation of the entire proceeds of the property, he has no just ground of complaint. *Case v. Kloppenburg*, 27 La. Ann. 482. And see *Cooper v. Cappel*, 29 La. Ann. 213. The lessors have the first privilege on movables seized upon a plantation, except on the crops, upon which the laborers have a preference. *Duplantier v. Wilkins*, 19 La. Ann. 112. A steam engine used to pump water for irrigation, together with a thresher and machinery for raising a rice crop,

Privileges on crops are ranked in the order of preference:³⁰

1. Privilege of the laborer.³¹
2. Privilege of the lessor.³²
3. Privilege of the overseer.
4. Pledges for advances.
5. Privilege of furnishers of supplies and of money, and of the physician.³³

When a lessor sues for rent, whether the same be due or not due, he may obtain the provisional seizure of such furniture or property as may be found in the house, or attached to the land leased by him;³⁴ and in all cases it shall be sufficient to entitle a lessor to said writ, to swear to the amount which he claims, whether due or not due, and that he has good reasons to believe that such lessee will remove the furniture or property on which he has a lien or privilege out of the premises, and that he may be thereby deprived of his lien; provided, that in case the rent be paid when it falls due, the costs of seizure shall be paid by the lessor, unless he prove that the lessee did actually remove, or attempt or intend to remove, the property out of the premises; provided,

when not used for any other purpose is a farming utensil. *Lahn v. Carr*, 120 La. 797, 45 So. 707.

³⁰Wolff's Const. & Rev. Laws 1904, p. 1342; Act No. 89 of 1886.

³¹Wolff's Const. & Rev. Laws 1904, p. 1339; under Act No. 66 of 1874.

³²The privilege of a vendor who has delivered personal property is inferior to that of a lessor. *Gale's Succession*, 21 La. Ann. 487; *Harrison v. Jenks*, 23 La. Ann. 707.

³³Physicians have a lien and privilege for medical services rendered to any person, on the crop of said person. Such lien is concurrent in rank with the lien and privilege now given by law to the

furnisher of supplies; if the debtor is a laborer such privilege may be enforced upon his wages or his interest in the crop. The amount of such lien shall not exceed the sum of fifteen dollars for any one year. Wolff's Const. & Rev. Laws 1904, p. 1330. Threshermen have a lien for services rendered, under contract or otherwise, on the crop threshed, and said lien is next in rank with the lien and privilege of the lessor. Laws 1906, Act No. 53.

³⁴*Garland's Rev. Code of Practice*, 1901, arts. 287, 288. As to seizure, when demand for rent be made within the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace, see art. 1125.

that in all cases of provisional seizure of furniture or other property at the instance of lessors, the lessee shall be permitted to have the seizure released upon executing a forthcoming bond or obligation, with a good, solvent security for the value of the property to be left in his possession, or for the amount of the claim, with interest and costs; provided, further, that the value of the property shall be fixed by the sheriff, or one of his deputies, with the assistance of two appraisers selected by the parties, twenty-four hours' notice being previously given to the lessor or his counsel to select an appraiser.

The lessor may seize, even in the hands of a third person, such furniture as was in the house leased,³⁵ if the same has been removed by the lessee, provided he declare on oath that the same has been removed without his consent, within fifteen days previous to his suit being brought.

§ 621. **Maine.**³⁶—When a lease of land, with a rent payable, is made for the purpose of erecting a mill or other buildings thereon, such buildings and all the interest of the lessee are subject to a lien and liable to be attached for the rent due. Such attachment, made within six months after the rent becomes due, is effectual against any transfer of the property by the lessee.

In all cases where land rent accrues and remains unpaid, whether under a lease, or otherwise, all buildings upon the

³⁵Factors and agents of the lessee are not third persons in the sense of this provision. *Tupery v. Edmondson*, 32 La. Ann. 1146.

³⁶Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 93, §§ 44, 45. When it is provided in a farm lease that the crops raised during a named season shall be and remain the lessor's property until the rent is paid, the lessor's title is not an absolute one, but

is a security only, the same as a mortgage. *Kelley v. Goodwin*, 95 Maine 538, 50 Atl. 711. The lien of a landlord against a building erected on the leased premises is enforceable when the rent becomes due whether the tenant owns the building or not. *Union Water-Power Co. v. Chabot*, 93 Maine 339, 45 Atl. 30.

premises while the rent accrues, are subject to a lien and to attachment for the rent due, as provided in the preceding paragraph, although other persons than the lessee may own the whole or a part thereof, and whether or not the land was leased for the purpose of erecting such buildings; provided, however, that if any person except the lessee is interested in said buildings, the proceedings shall be substantially in the forms directed for enforcing liens against vessels, with such additional notice to supposed or unknown owners, as any justice of the Supreme Judicial Court orders, or the attachment and levy of execution shall not be valid except against the lessee.

§ 622. **Maryland.**³⁷—**Distress for rent.**—A landlord, or his agent,³⁸ before levying a distress, must make oath that the tenant is justly and bona fide indebted to him in the sum named, or is entitled to a certain quantity or proportion of the produce claimed by the landlord, for rent in arrear and already due, and that no part of it has been received except the credits given.³⁹

³⁷Pub. Gen. Laws 1904, art. 53, §§ 8-12, 18-21. Certain property, specifically named, is exempt from distress. Pub. Gen. Laws 1904, art. 53, § 17. The property of a boarder or sojourner in a boarding-house is exempt by the statute. But it must be such property as is in the personal use of the boarder or his family, and not such as is in general use by the household. *Leitch v. Owings*, 34 Md. 262. And see *Trieber v. Knabe*, 12 Md. 491, 71 Am. Dec. 607.

³⁸What agency sufficient: *Giles v. Ebsworth*, 10 Md. 333; *Jean v. Spurrier*, 35 Md. 110. A distress for rent is a remedy by the act of the party, and a landlord may constitute any person as his bailiff

to make it. *Myers v. Smith*, 27 Md. 91. It is customary, however, to have the warrant directed to a sheriff, who may execute it by his deputy. *Myers v. Smith*, 27 Md. 91.

³⁹If by mistake a larger sum is alleged to be due than is actually due, the whole distress is not rendered void, but the landlord may recover what is actually due. *Jean v. Spurrier*, 35 Md. 110. The object of the provision was to protect the tenant from onerous and oppressive proceedings and from an excessive distress, and the statute is to receive a reasonable construction. *Cross v. Tome*, 14 Md. 247. It is not necessary to state the terms of the

When the distress is for grain or produce, the bailiff shall summon two appraisers to estimate the money value of the same, and thereupon the distress is levied as in ordinary cases, taking the estimated value to be the money rent. At any time before such grain or produce is sold, the tenant may deliver the grain or other produce, with the expenses of the distress, whereupon the proceedings shall cease.⁴⁰

Whenever property shall be removed from premises which have been rented within sixty days prior or subsequent to the time when the rent has or will become due, and whether such removal be by night or day, it shall be lawful for the landlord to follow, seize and sell such property under distress for the rent due at any time within sixty days after the time when the rent becomes due; provided, that such property shall not have been sold to a bona fide purchaser without notice or taken in execution.⁴¹

The rents of real estate of minors or of leasehold estates that may not be due at the death of such minor shall for the year in which such minor may die be paid to the guardian, who may maintain distress or suit to recover such rent.

renting, or the items of the charges and credits. But the account must state when the rent became due, so that the tenant may be protected against being called on a second time for the same debt, and so that it may be known that the rent is in arrear and may be collected by distress. *Cross v. Tome*, 14 Md. 247; *Butler v. Gannon*, 53 Md. 333, 346. No action lies for distraining for more rent than is due and in arrear. *Hamilton v. Windolf*, 36 Md. 301, 11 Am. Rep. 491.

⁴⁰No notice or demand preliminary to the levy of the distress is necessary. *Offutt v. Trail*, 4 Har. & J. (Md.) 20. But there

must be notice preliminary to the sale. *Keller v. Weber*, 27 Md. 660. Before sale the goods must be appraised by two sworn appraisers. These must be reasonably competent, but need not be professional appraisers. *Cahill v. Lee*, 55 Md. 319.

⁴¹*Neale v. Clautice*, 7 Har. & J. (Md.) 372. Where a receiver has taken possession of the tenant's goods and sold them, the landlord is not entitled to a lien on the proceeds of such sale for rent becoming due after the sale and removal of the goods by the purchaser, notwithstanding this provision. *Gaither v. Stockbridge*, 67 Md. 222, 9 Atl. 632, 10 Atl. 309.

If such guardian dies before the recovery of said rent the executor or administrator of such guardian may recover the same by distress or suit.

Whenever any landlord shall give notice of rent due to the sheriff or constable who may be about to sell the goods and chattels of his tenant under execution there shall be appended to said notice an affidavit of the amount of his rent claimed to be due.

§ 623. **Maryland.**⁴² (continued). **Lien on crops.**—In all cases of renting lands wherein a share of the growing crop or crops is reserved as rent, the rent reserved is a lien on such crop or crops, which cannot be divested by any sale made by the tenant, or by his assignment in bankruptcy or insolvency, or by the process of law issued against the tenant.⁴³

In all cases wherein advances by the landlord have been made upon the faith of the crops to be grown, the rent reserved and such advances made are a lien on such crop or crops, which shall not be divested by any sale made by the tenant, or by any administrator of a deceased tenant, or by the assignment of the tenant in insolvency, or by the process of law issued against the tenant; provided, that at the time of the said renting, the contract under and by which the said advances are to be made shall be reduced to writing, duly attested and executed by the said landlord and tenant.⁴⁴

⁴² Pub. Gen. Laws 1904, art. 53, §§ 22, 23.

⁴³If the landlord receives his share, he cannot, as against the tenant's mortgage of his share, set up a parol agreement by the tenant to let him have the entire crop for arrearages of years before. *Hopper v. Haines*, 71 Md. 64, 18 Atl. 29, 20 Atl. 159. An agreement between the tenant and the landlord that the latter shall hold

the chattels of the tenant as security for rent is invalid as against creditors of the tenant whose debts were created before the tenant entered into possession. *In re Potee Brick Co. of Baltimore City*, 179 Fed. 525.

⁴⁴These provisions apply only to the counties of St. Mary's, Prince George's, Charles and Calvert. See *Hopper v. Haines*, 71 Md. 64, 18 Atl. 29, 20 Atl. 159.

§ 624. **Minnesota.**⁴⁵—The landlord's common-law right of distress for rent in arrear, as modified by the statute 2 William & Mary, ch. 5,⁴⁶ allowing the property to be sold, existed in this state until the remedy was abolished by statute in 1877. The common law of a state or territory which had no political existence before the Revolution is the common law as modified and amended by English statutes passed prior to our Revolution.⁴⁷

§ 625. **Mississippi.**⁴⁸—Every lessor of land shall have a lien on all the agricultural products of the leased premises,⁴⁹

⁴⁵ Gen. Stats. 1913, § 6806; *Dutcher v. Culver*, 24 Minn. 584.

⁴⁶ Stats. at Large, 1688-1696, p. 77.

⁴⁷ *Coburn v. Harvey*, 18 Wis. 148.

⁴⁸ Code 1906, §§ 2832, 2833. Section 2832 is an addition to the law of landlord and tenant, as it existed before the Code of 1880. Under the Codes of 1871 and 1857, the landlord's common-law remedy for rent was assumed to exist, and was regulated and modified by those codes. *Fitzgerald v. Fowlkes*, 60 Miss. 270. The common-law process of distress was abolished by the statute, which provides for a summary method of attaching the tenant's property, and selling the same to pay the rent due by him. *Marye v. Dyche*, 42 Miss. 347. An advance or loan of corn in a preceding year is not within the statute. *Lumley v. Gilruth*, 65 Miss. 23, 3 So. 77. The lien may be enforced against such products after their removal from the premises, and prevails against a bona fide purchaser for value. *Newman v. Bank of Greenville*, 66 Miss. 323, 5 So. 753. The landlord's lien is not lost by the sale

of the tenant's chattels, and where the tenant delivers such property to a merchant who is his creditor for shipment out of the state and sale, the proceeds to be credited on the tenant's account, such act will amount to conversion and the merchant becomes liable to the landlord to the extent of the lien. *Peets & Norman Co. v. Baker*, 95 Miss. 576, 48 So. 898. See also, *Eason v. Johnson*, 69 Miss. 371, 12 So. 446; *Powell v. Smith*, 74 Miss. 142, 20 So. 872. A lessee of a plantation sublet a part thereof, and his tenant, after making a crop of cotton, and before it was gathered, abandoned the premises, and the lessee sold the cotton to defendants. The lessor of the plantation was held to have a lien on such cotton for rent due him from his lessee. *Hollingsworth v. Hill*, 69 Miss. 73, 10 So. 450. The lien for money advanced to gather a crop of a tenant is inferior to the landlord's lien for rent. *Goodwin v. Mitchell* (Miss.), 38 So. 657.

⁴⁹ The right of the landlord to enforce this lien is not prejudiced or in any manner diminished by

however and by whomsoever produced, to secure the payment of the rent, and the fair market value of all advances made by him to his tenant for supplies for tenant and others for whom he may contract, and for his business carried on upon the leased premises, and this lien shall be paramount to all others liens, claims, or demands upon such products;⁵⁰ and the claim of the lessor for supplies furnished may be enforced in the same manner, and under the same circumstances, as his claim for rent may be; and all the provisions of law as to attachment for rent and proceedings under it shall be applicable to a claim for supplies furnished, and such attachment may be levied on any goods and chattels⁵¹ liable

the termination of the lease and removal of the tenant from the demised premises, nor by the removal of the products from the premises. The lien continues until it is extinguished by lapse of the period prescribed for its enforcement, just as if there had been no removal of the tenant or of the products. *Fitzgerald v. Fowlkes*, 60 Miss. 270; *Ball v. Sledge*, 82 Miss. 749, 35 So. 447.

⁵⁰A third person can assert his lien only as subject to the landlord's lien, but the tenant can defeat a recovery of possession by such third person by setting up the landlord's lien. *McGill v. Howard*, 61 Miss. 411. This statute (1873) took away the power of the tenant to encumber the crop so as to impair the lien of the landlord. *Arbuckle v. Nelms*, 50 Miss. 556; *Storm v. Green*, 51 Miss. 103. For rule in case tenant has option to purchase, see *Bedford v. Gartrell*, 88 Miss. 429, 40 So. 801. See also, *Strauss v. Baley*, 58 Miss. 131. A guaranty of supplies gives no lien. *Ellis v.*

Jones, 70 Miss. 60, 11 So. 566. A lien on the crop exists for ginning and baling cotton. *Duncan v. Jayne*, 76 Miss. 133, 23 So. 392.

⁵¹There is a distinction between the agricultural products of the leased premises and other goods and chattels of the tenant. The statute creates a lien on the former, and gives the attachment to enforce it, while only a right to seize the latter is conferred. Goods and chattels of the tenant, other than agricultural products of the leased premises, are not subject to a lien for rent or advances for supplies, and they can be seized only on the premises, or off of them, within the time prescribed by statute; but this limitation of time or place is not applicable to the agricultural products of the leased premises, on which the landlord has a lien, with the right to enforce it by seizure under attachment wherever and whenever found. *Henry v. Davis*, 60 Miss. 212, per Campbell, C. J.; *Fitzgerald v. Fowlkes*, 60 Miss. 270. The landlord's lien on

for rent, as well as on the agricultural products aforesaid. A landlord shall have a lien, for one year, for the reasonable value of all livestock, farming tools, implements, and vehicles furnished by him to his tenant, upon the property so furnished, and upon all the agricultural products raised upon the leased premises; and the property so furnished shall be considered as supplies, and the lien therefor may be enforced accordingly. Such lien shall be a superior and first lien, and need not be evidenced by writing, or, if in writing, it need not be recorded.

The remedy is by attachment in the nature of a distraint, and sale of the property after three months.⁵²

Attachments may be made upon apprehension that the tenant will remove his effects from the leased premises. At-

crops is effectual to secure rent of farm house. *Scroggins v. Foster*, 76 Miss. 318, 24 So. 194. See, further, as to the nature of the alien, *Westmoreland v. Wooten*, 51 Miss. 825. The lien passes to an assignee of the landlord's claim against the tenant for rent and supplies. *Newman v. Bank of Greenville*, 66 Miss. 323, 5 So. 753; *Taylor v. Nelson*, 54 Miss. 524; *Thomas v. Shell*, 76 Miss. 556, 24 So. 876. But an assignee is not entitled to the remedy by distress. *Gross v. Bartley*, 66 Miss. 116, 5 So. 225. A ginner's lien is superior to that of a landlord. *Duncan v. Jayne*, 76 Miss. 133, 23 So. 392.

⁵²Code 1906, §§ 2838, 2845. A distress for rent is not the commencement of a suit, but a seizure of the tenant's goods for the satisfaction of the rent, just as if a judgment had been rendered therefor. *Towns v. Boarman*, 23 Miss. 186; *Canterberry v. Jordan*,

27 Miss. 96; *Smith v. Jones*, 65 Miss. 276, 3 So. 740. And under the statute an attachment is not a mesne process returnable into a court, but is in the nature of a final process. *Maxey v. White*, 53 Miss. 80, 83. No lien for rent, either by common law or by statute, existed in this state prior to the Agricultural Lien Act of 1873. *Arbuckle v. Nelms*, 50 Miss. 556. The right of distress by attachment, under the statutes of this state modifying the common law of distress, exists not because of any lien, but because of rent in arrear, or because of a contemplated removal. *Stamps v. Gilman*, 43 Miss. 456; *Marye v. Dyche*, 42 Miss. 347. If an officer making a distress for rent fails to give a notice to the tenant or his representative, this is ground for quashing the writ. *Wright v. Craig*, 92 Miss. 218, 45 So. 835.

tachment may also be made after such removal within thirty days after the rent becomes due.⁵³

If a tenant removes his chattels from the premises leaving any part of the rent unpaid, the landlord may, within thirty days afterwards cause them to be seized wherever they may be found, as a distress for the arrears of rent; but no goods so carried off and sold in good faith, before such seizure, shall be seized for rent.⁵⁴

Distress may be made after the termination of the lease, provided it be made within six months afterwards, and during the continuance of the landlord's title, and during the possession of the tenant.⁵⁵

The distress must be reasonable, and must not be removed from the county.⁵⁶

No goods or chattels found on the demised premises, and not belonging to the tenant, or to some person liable for the rent, shall be distrained for rent; but a limited interest in such goods may be distrained. No person claiming title to such property shall avail himself of this provision, unless by

⁵³Code 1906, §§ 2848, 2849. To authorize a distress on account of apprehension that the tenant will remove his property before the rent is due, the landlord must have some ground for this apprehension, and must show this by evidence, else the distress will be wrongful. *Briscoe v. McElween*, 43 Miss. 556. The removal, moreover, must be such as would endanger or defeat a distress for rent. *Stamps v. Gilman*, 43 Miss. 456; *Dudley v. Harvey*, 59 Miss. 34.

⁵⁴Code 1906, §§ 2849, 2850. To authorize a seizure of goods and chattels of the tenant away from the leased premises, within thirty days after their re-

moval, it is not necessary that the affidavit for attachment shall state that the goods and chattels have been removed from the premises. *Henry v. Davis*, 60 Miss. 212. One buying property for value from a tenant on leased premises, except agricultural products, where he buys prior to distress for rent, gets a good title as against the landlord even if such purchaser knows that rent is due and that the landlord looked to the goods for the collection of the rent. As to agricultural products such a purchaser will receive no title. *Richardson v. McLaurin*, 69 Miss. 70, 12 So. 264.

⁵⁵Code 1906, § 2852.

⁵⁶Code 1906, § 2853.

making and filing an affidavit that the goods distrained are his property, and not the property of the tenant, nor held in trust for the tenant, and giving bond and security in the manner directed for the tenant.⁵⁷

§ 626. **Missouri.**⁵⁸—Every landlord shall have a lien upon the crops grown on the demised premises in any year, for the rent that shall accrue for such year, and such lien shall continue for eight months after such rent shall become due and payable, and no longer. When the demised premises, or any portion thereof, are used for the purpose of growing nursery stock, a lien shall exist and continue on such stock until the

⁵⁷Code 1906, §§ 2867, 2868. A person claiming the goods distrained is precluded from maintaining an action for them if he has failed to interpose a claim in pursuance of this provision. *Paine v. Hall's Safe & Lock Co.*, 64 Miss. 175, 1 So. 56.

⁵⁸Rev. Stats. 1909, §§ 7888, 7896. The right of distress for rent has never existed in this state. *Crocker v. Mann*, 3 Mo. 472. The lien given by statute can only be enforced by process of law. The landlord can not himself seize the crops. *Knox v. Hunt*, 18 Mo. 243. By express stipulation in the lease, the landlord may be authorized to take possession of the crop and sell it. *Sheble v. Curdt*, 56 Mo. 437. Legal process to collect the landlord's lien is only necessary when the tenant refuses to allow the landlord to sell it for the rent. *Auxvasse Milling Co. v. Cornet*, 85 Mo. App. 251. The crop during the continuance of the lien is not subject to process of law at the suit of any other

creditor of the tenant. *Knox v. Hunt*, 18 Mo. 243. If the tenant abandons the crop, and the landlord harvests it, it is not subject to seizure by a creditor of the tenant. *Sanders v. Ohlhausen*, 51 Mo. 163. If there is no indebtedness for rent, though the tenant may be otherwise indebted to the landlord, the tenant may dispose of the crop. *Brown v. Turner*, 60 Mo. 21. In a suit by the landlord against one who has purchased the crop, a prima facie case is made when it is proven that he is the owner of the land, that it was rented to the tenant, and that the crop raised on such land was raised by the tenant during the year named. *Mitchell v. Sanford*, 149 Mo. App. 72, 130 S. W. 99. See also, *King v. Rowlett*, 120 Mo. App. 120, 96 S. W. 493. A purchaser having paid the landlord the rent may set it up as a defense to an action brought against him for the purchase price. *Hardy v. Mathews*, 101 Mo. App. 708, 74 S. W. 166.

same shall have been removed from the premises and sold, and such lien may be enforced by attachment in the manner hereinafter provided.

Whether the rent is due or not, if it will be due within one year, and the person liable to pay it intends to remove, or has within thirty days removed, his property from the leased premises, or attempts to dispose of it so as to endanger or delay the collection of the rent, or when the rent is due and unpaid, the landlord may, upon affidavit of the fact, obtain an attachment of such property, including the crops grown on the premises.⁵⁹

⁵⁹The landlord has a lien under this statute on the whole crop. The tenant is not prohibited from removing any portion of it, provided he does not endanger the landlord's collection of his rent. This is a question for the jury, to be determined with reference to the property remaining on the premises. *Haseltine v. Ausherman*, 87 Mo. 410; *Meier v. Thomas*, 5 Mo. App. 584. A lien for rent due and unpaid may be enforced by attachment, accompanied by the affidavit required. *Chamberlain v. Heard*, 22 Mo. App. 416. The growing crop of a tenant may be attached by the landlord for rent due. *Crawford v. Coil*, 69 Mo. 588. Though the provision for attachment in favor of the landlord was not enacted for the purpose of enforcing the lien upon the crop grown upon the premises, yet it may be properly used for that purpose. *Hubbard v. Moss*, 65 Mo. 647. This remedy is not exclusive. The land-

lord may proceed under the general attachment law. *Sanders v. Ohlhausen*, 51 Mo. 163; *Price v. Roetzell*, 56 Mo. 500. The proceeding may be maintained by the landlord, not only against his immediate lessee, but also against a sublessee, provided the rent accrued during the term of such lessee. Therefore, where an under-tenant had removed a wheat crop from the land within thirty days next before the commencement of the suit for an attachment, and while the rent was still owing by the lessee to the landlord, it was held that the landlord was entitled to an attachment against the under-tenant's wheat for the rent due by the lessee to the landlord. *Garrouette v. White*, 92 Mo. 237, 4 S. W. 681. The landlord can only attach the tenant's property when he is removing or is about to remove the crop from the premises, etc. *Abington v. Steinberg*, 86 Mo. App. 639.

§ 627. **New Jersey**⁶⁰—**Distress for rent.**—All distresses shall be reasonable and not too great. No person shall take any distress wrongfully,⁶¹ or cause any distress to be driven or conveyed out of the county. No person shall be distrained for any cause whatsoever by his beasts of the plough, or sheep, or by the implements of his trade, while other distress or chattels whereof the debt or demand may be levied, or sufficient for the same, may be found.

Where any goods or chattels shall be distrained for any rent reserved and due, and the tenant or owner of the goods so distrained shall not within ten days next after such distress, and notice thereof, with the cause of such taking, left at the chief mansion-house or other most notorious place on the premises charged with the rent distrained for, replevy the same, with sufficient security to be given to the sheriff, according to law, then in such case, after such distress and notice and expiration of the said ten days, the person distraining may, on two days' notice to the tenant, with the sheriff or under-sheriff of the county, or with the constable of the township, precinct, or place where such distress shall be taken, cause the goods and chattels so distrained to be inventoried and appraised by three sworn appraisers, and after such inventory and appraisement may lawfully sell at public vendue the goods and chattels so distrained (giving five days' public notice by advertising the articles to be sold, and the time and place of sale, in at least three of the most public places in the township where such distress shall be made), for the best price that can be gotten for the same, towards satisfaction of the rent for which the said goods and chattels shall be distrained, and of the charges of such distress, appraisement, and sale, leaving the overplus, if any, in the hands of such sheriff, under-sheriff, or constable, for the owner's use.

⁶⁰Comp. Stats. 1910, pp. 1939-1943.

for rent unless he can maintain an action for it. *Oliver v. Phelps*, Spen. (N. J.) 180.

⁶¹A landlord can not distrain

The landlord may seize in distraint sheaves, cocks, or stacks of grain or corn, or grain or corn loose or in the straw, or flax, hemp, or hay in any barn, crib or granary, or upon any hovel, stack, rick or barrack, or elsewhere upon any part of the land charged with such rent, and may lock up the same in the place where the same may be found.

The lessor or landlord, lessors or landlords, or his, her or their steward, bailiff, receiver or other person or persons empowered by him, her or them may seize as a distress for arrears of rent any of the goods and chattels of his, her or their tenant or tenants and not of any other person,⁶² although in possession of such tenant or tenants, which may be found on the demised premises, except such goods and chattels as are by law privileged from distress; and also any hogs, horses, cattle or stock of his, her or their respective tenant or tenants, and not of any other person, although in possession of such tenant or tenants feeding or depasturing on the demised premises, or upon any common appendant or appurtenant, or anyways belonging to all or any part of the premises demised;⁶³ and also to take or seize all or any grain or produce whatsoever, growing or being on the premises, or any part thereof, so demised or holden as a distress for arrears of rent,⁶⁴ and the same to cut, dig, pull,

⁶²The right of distress is limited to the goods of the tenant. *Woodside v. Adams*, 40 N. J. L. 417. The goods of one of several joint lessees may be distrained. *Hoskins v. Paul*, 9 N. J. L. 110, 17 Am. Dec. 455. Goods of which the tenant is a joint owner with a stranger may be distrained; but only his interest can be distrained and sold. *Allen v. Agnew*, 24 N. J. L. 443. Goods of a tenant on the premises may be distrained although the tenant has made an assignment of them under the insolvent act. *Hoskins v. Paul*, 9

N. J. L. 110, 17 Am. Dec. 455. Otherwise under the South Carolina statute, § 634. There is no lien on the goods of the tenant except from the time of actual seizure under the distress warrant. *Woodside v. Adams*, 40 N. J. L. 417.

⁶³By the ancient rule of law, the cattle of the tenant, being on a common appendant or appurtenant to the demised premises, were not subject to the landlord's levy. This clause extends his remedy to such property. *Guest v. Opdyke*, 31 N. J. L. 552, 555.

⁶⁴The power of distress as to

gather, make, cure, carry and lay up in some proper and convenient place on the premises, and for want thereof in some other place to be procured by such lessor or landlord, lessors or landlords (due notice of such place being given to such tenant or lessee, or left at his or her place of abode), and to appraise, sell and dispose of the same in the time and manner hereinbefore directed; provided always that it shall not be lawful for any lessor or landlord, at one time to distrain for more than one year's rent in arrear, and that such distress must be made within six months after the same shall become due, or, where the rent is payable in instalments, then within six months after the year's rent shall have become due.

If any tenant or tenants, or lessee or lessees, for life or lives, term of year or years, at will, sufferance, or otherwise of any messuage, lands, tenements, or hereditaments, shall convey away or carry off or from such premises, his, her or their goods or chattels, leaving the rent or any part thereof unpaid, the landlord or lessor, landlords or lessors, or any person or persons by him, her or them for that purpose lawfully empowered, within the space of thirty days next after such conveying away or carrying off such goods or chattels, may take and seize such goods and chattels wherever the same shall be found as a distress for the said arrears of rent, and the same to sell or otherwise dispose of, in such manner as if the said goods and chattels had actually been distrained in and upon such premises; provided always that no landlord or lessor or other person entitled to such arrears of rent shall take or seize any such goods or chattels, as a distress for the same, which shall be sold bona fide, or for a valuable con-

produce "growing or being on the premises" is not limited to such as belongs exclusively to the tenant. *Guest v. Opdyke*, 31 N. J. L. 552, 555. It follows that the les-

sor's right to distrain growing crops is not affected by the sale of such crops by the tenant. *Bird v. Anderson*, 41 N. J. L. 392.

sideration, before such seizure made to any person not privy to such fraud. This paragraph shall extend to all cases where rent shall have accrued and shall be unpaid, upon any demise or contract hereafter made, although by the terms thereof the rent shall not be payable.⁶⁵

§ 628. **New Jersey.**⁶⁶ (continued). **Liens for rent. When tenant's goods seized on execution.**—No goods or chattels upon any messuage, lands or tenements leased for term of life or years, at will or otherwise, shall be liable to be taken, by virtue of any execution, attachment, or other process, unless the party at whose suit the said execution or other process is sued out, shall, before the removal of such goods from the premises, pay to the landlord all rent due for the premises at the time of the taking such goods or chattels, by virtue of such process, or which shall have accrued up to

⁶⁵This provision construed, *Weiss v. Jahn*, 37 N. J. L. 93.

⁶⁶*Comp. Stats.* 1910, pp. 3066-3068. The landlord must give notice to the officer of the rent due him, before the removal of the goods. *Ayers v. Johnson*, 7 N. J. L. 119. If the sheriff wrongfully proceeds to sell and remove the goods after such notice, he is liable for the tort, but the plaintiff in execution is not. *Princeton Bank v. Gibson*, 20 N. J. L. 138. As to distress of goods which have already been seized upon execution, see *Newell v. Clark*, 46 N. J. L. 363. A levy and sale of the goods amount to a removal, whether the goods are actually taken from the premises or not, for a sale effects the very evil which the statute was designed to remedy. *Ryerson v. Quackenbush*, 26 N. J. L. 236. It is proper practice for a landlord,

who is entitled to have his arrears of rent paid before the removal or sale of goods levied on, to apply to the court for a rule that the proceeds of the sale under execution be applied to the payment of his rent. *Fischel v. Keer*, 45 N. J. L. 507. This was done as early as 1718, under the Act 8 Anne, ch. 14, passed in 1710; *Waring v. Dewberry*, 1 Str. 97; and the practice has continued down to the present time. *Henchett v. Kimpson*, 2 Wils. 140; *Central Bank v. Peterson*, 24 N. J. L. 668. If the rent be not due, the landlord has no right to demand payment before removal, except by force of the statute. *Schenck v. Vannest*, 4 N. J. L. 329. To authorize a payment out of the proceeds of an execution sale of rent to the landlord, it must appear that rent was due him upon such a lease or contract as would give

the day of the removal of the goods from the premises, whether by the terms of lease the day of payment shall have come or not, making a rebate of interest on the sum, the time of payment of which, by the terms of the lease, shall not have come; provided, the said arrears of rent do not amount to more than one year's rent; and in case the said arrears shall exceed one year's rent, then the said party at whose suit such process is sued out, paying the landlord one year's rent, may proceed to execute his process; and the sheriff or other officer is empowered and required to levy and pay to the plaintiff as well the money so paid for rent as the money to be made by virtue of such process.

If the goods have been removed from the leased premises by virtue of such process, the same shall not be sold until ten days after such removal, and then not unless the plaintiff shall, before the sale, pay to the landlord all rent due as above provided: provided the landlord shall, before the expiration of the said ten days from the time of such removal, give notice to the officer holding the execution or other process of the amount of the rent in arrear, and claim the same.⁶⁷

No such goods shall be removed from the premises except openly and in the daytime, and then not unless the officer shall at the time of such removal give notice thereof to the defendant, or, in his absence, to some person of his family residing on the premises.

§ 629. **New York.**⁶⁸—Distress for rent under the common-law rules as modified by statute prevailed in this state down to 1846, when it was abolished by statute.

him the right to distrain. *Kirkpatrick v. Cason*, 30 N. J. L. 331. The fact that the rent is reserved to be applied to a special purpose does not affect its character as rent. *Ryerson v. Quackenbush*, 26 N. J. L. 236.

⁶⁷Before this provision, the landlord could not follow the

goods beyond the demised premises, when removed by an officer by virtue of an execution. *Peacock v. Hammitt*, 15 N. J. L. 165.

⁶⁸*Williams v. Potter*, 2 Barb. (N. Y.) 316; *Guild v. Rogers*, 8 Barb. (N. Y.) 502; *Van Rensselaer v. Snyder*, 13 N. Y. 299.

§ 630. **New Mexico.**⁶⁹—Landlords shall have a lien on the property of their tenants which remains in the house rented, for the rent due, and said property may not be removed from said house without the consent of the landlord, until the rent is paid or secured.⁷⁰

No person is entitled to a lien who has taken collateral security for the payment of the sum due him.

To enforce the lien a written notice may be served on the debtor, setting forth the amount of the indebtedness and the nature of it, and, if the same is not paid within ten days after the service of such notice, the property may be advertised for twenty days and then sold at auction. The lien claimant may bid for or purchase the property at such sale.

The lien may also be enforced by suit in the ordinary form, and sale of the property upon which the lien has attached upon execution, as in other cases. If such property does not satisfy the execution, other property of the defendant may be levied upon.

Rentals shall constitute a first lien on any and all improvements and crops upon the land leased, prior and superior to any other lien or encumbrance whatsoever whether created with or without notice of the lien for rental due or to become due. When any rental is due and unpaid the Commissioner may forthwith attach, without attachment bond, all improvements and crops upon the land leased, or so much thereof as may be sufficient to pay such rental together with all costs necessarily incurred in the enforcement of such lien, and the enforcement of such lien shall work a forfeiture of such lease.

⁶⁹Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 2234-2243.

⁷⁰Where there are several rooms in one building, each occupied by a separate tenant, as between the landlord and the several tenants each apartment so occupied is a "house" within the meaning of the statute, and, when

the landlord consents to a removal of a tenant's property from a separate room so occupied to another room in the building, his lien for the rent of the first room is lost. *Wolcott v. Ashenfelter*, 5 N. Mex. 442, 23 Pac. 780, 8 L. R. A. 691.

The failure of any lessee of state land to pay the rental therefor when due or to furnish additional security for any deferred payment, when required by the Commissioner, shall be sufficient cause for declaring any such lease forfeited.^{70a}

§ 631. North Carolina.⁷¹—When lands shall be rented or leased by agreement, written or oral, for agricultural purposes, or shall be cultivated by a cropper, unless otherwise agreed between the parties to the lease or agreement, any and all crops raised on said lands shall be deemed and held to be vested in possession of the lessor or his assigns at all times, until the rents for said lands shall be paid,⁷² and until all the stipulations contained in the lease or agreement shall be performed, or damages in lieu thereof shall be paid to the lessor or his assigns, and until said party or his assigns shall be paid for all advancements made and expenses incurred in

^{70a} Laws 1912, p. 179, § 16.

⁷¹Revisal 1905, §§ 1993, 1995-1997, 3664, 3665. Distress for rent is unknown in this state. *Dalgleish v. Grandy*, 1 N. Car. 249, Cam. & Nor. Conf. (N. Car.) 22; *Deaver v. Rice*, 20 N. Car. 567, 34 Am. Dec. 388. Under this statute the landlord has a first lien upon the crop to secure his rent and advances, with the right of possession. *Ledbetter v. Quick*, 90 N. Car. 276. See *Sessoms v. Tayloe*, 148 N. Car. 369, 62 S. E. 424; *Reynolds v. Taylor*, 144 N. Car. 165, 56 S. E. 871.

⁷²The landlord has such a property in his tenant's crop by virtue of his lien and right of possession that he can maintain an action for the recovery of the same. *Montague v. Mial*, 89 N. Car. 137; *Livingston v. Farish*, 89 N. Car. 140; *Ledbetter v. Quick*, 90 N. Car. 276; *Rawlings v. Hunt*, 90 N. Car. 270. The landlord can not claim

a delivery until the crop is gathered and ready for division. *Jordan v. Bryan*, 103 N. Car. 59, 9 S. E. 135. The only statutory provision giving the landlord a lien where rent is payable in kind, until a division has been made and his share set apart to him in severalty, is in the case of leases for agricultural purposes, under § 1754. *Howland v. Forlaw*, 108 N. Car. 567, 13 S. E. 173. When advancements are necessary to the cultivation of the crop they will be presumed to create a lien against the tenant's property, but when they are inappropriate and unnecessary for such purpose it must be shown that they were made to aid in raising the crop. *Windsor Bargain House v. Watson*, 148 N. Car. 295, 62 S. E. 305. Advancements made to the tenant on the landlord's credit to aid in making the crop, where the land-

making and saving said crops.⁷³ This lien shall be preferred

lord promises to be responsible, are within the statute and will give the landlord a lien. *Powell v. Perry*, 127 N. Car. 22, 37 S. E. 71. The landlord's title is not impaired by the tenant's conveying the crop to a third person, who purchases without notice of the landlord's claim. *Belcher v. Grimsley*, 88 N. Car. 88. A tenant who retains actual possession of the crop can not be indicted for larceny for secretly taking away part of the crop. *State v. Copeland*, 86 N. Car. 691. Otherwise if the tenant's actual possession has terminated by a delivery to the landlord. *State v. Webb*, 87 N. Car. 558.

⁷³The advances, whether made in money or merchandise, must be such as go directly or indirectly to make or save the crop, and the tenant must be the judge of what best serves his purpose. *Womble v. Leach*, 83 N. Car. 84. At the end of a tenant's first year, the landlord leased the land for another year to the same tenant, and agreed that he should retain the landlord's share of the former crop to enable him to make another crop. It was held that this constituted an advancement for the second year, and gave the landlord a lien on the crop thereof, though his share of the first year's crop had never been set apart or divided from the bulk belonging to the tenant, and though such share was to be returned in kind or paid for in money. *Thigpen v. Maget*, 107 N. Car. 39, 12 S. E. 272. Where the lessor furnishes table

board to the lessee and his family, in order that the latter may make and save his crops, such board at once becomes an advancement, and the lessor is not required to prove an express agreement showing that it was to be so considered between the parties. *Brown v. Brown*, 109 N. Car. 124, 13 S. E. 797. Supplies necessary to make and save a crop are such articles as are in good faith furnished to and received by the tenant for that purpose. It may be properly left to the jury to find whether, upon the evidence, a mule and wagon were treated as advancements. *Ledbetter v. Quick*, 90 N. Car. 276. The debt for advances must be created in good faith. It must not be made collusively. The landlord can not be allowed to supply such things as advancements as are manifestly not such, and which he has reason to believe are not so intended. *Ledbetter v. Quick*, 90 N. Car. 276. Advances by the landlord to a sublessee, made without the knowledge and privity of the lessee, are not entitled to priority over advances procured by the lessee for the sublessee from a third person. *Moore v. Faison*, 97 N. Car. 322, 2 S. E. 169. A person having an agricultural lien on a crop for advances made to the landlord, the lien having been acquired after the making of a contract by the landlord with a cropper, under which the latter is to receive a share of the crop for working it, holds the lien subject to the right of the cropper to his

to all other liens,⁷⁴ and the lessor or his assigns shall be entitled, against the lessee or cropper or the assigns of either, who shall remove the crop or any part thereof from the lands without the consent of the lessor or his assigns, or against any other person who may get possession of said crop or any part thereof, to the remedies given in an action upon a claim for the delivery of personal property.⁷⁵

In case there is any controversy between the parties, this may be determined in court forthwith; but in case of a continuance or appeal, the lessee must give an undertaking to pay whatever the adverse party may recover in the action. If the lessee fails to give the undertaking, the officer delivers the property to the lessor, on his giving an undertaking to return it in case judgment be against him. In case neither party gives such undertaking, the clerk of court issues an order to the officer, directing him to take into his possession the property, or so much as is necessary to satisfy the claimant's demand and costs, and to sell the same in the manner prescribed for the sale of personal property under execution, and to hold the proceeds subject to the decision of the court.⁷⁶

Any lessee or cropper, or the assigns of either, or any other person, who shall remove said crop, or any part thereof, from such land, without the consent of the lessor or his assigns, and without giving him or his agent five days' notice of such intended removal, and before satisfying all the liens held by the lessor or his assigns, on said crop, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and if any landlord shall unlawfully, wilfully, knowingly, and without process of law, and unjustly, seize

share. *Rouse v. Wooten*, 104 N. Car. 229, 10 S. E. 190.

⁷⁴See *Brewer v. Chappell*, 101 N. Car. 251, 7 S. E. 670; *Spruill v. Arrington*, 109 N. Car. 192, 13 S. E. 779.

⁷⁵The landlord may maintain the action for a certain part only

of the crop, though all of it has been delivered to a third person.

Boone v. Darden, 109 N. Car. 74, 13 S. E. 728.

⁷⁶Revisal 1905, §§ 1995-1997. The lien includes costs as well as rents. *Slaughter v. Winfrey*, 85 N. Car. 159.

the crop of his tenant when there is nothing due him, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.⁷⁷

§ 631a. North Dakota.⁷⁸—A lien by contract upon crops shall attach only to the crop next maturing after the delivery of such contract, except in the case of liens by contract to secure the purchase-price, or rental, of the land upon which such crops are to be grown.

§ 631b. Oklahoma.⁷⁹—Any rent due for farming land shall be a lien on the crop growing or made on the premises. Such lien may be enforced by action and attachment therein, as hereinafter provided.

When any such rent is payable in a share or certain proportion of the crop, the lessor shall be deemed the owner of such share or proportion, and may, if the tenant refuses to deliver him such share or proportion, enter upon the land and take possession of the same, or obtain possession thereof by action of replevin.

The person entitled to rent may recover from the purchaser of the crop, or any part thereof, with notice of the lien, the value of the crop purchased, to the extent of the rent due and damages.

⁷⁷As to indictments under this provision, see *State v. Pender*, 83 N. Car. 651; *State v. Rose*, 90 N. Car. 712; *Varner v. Spencer*, 72 N. Car. 381. In a prosecution for removing crops without first satisfying lessor's lien, or giving five days' notice thereof, it is held not to be a defense that the lessee was damaged more by the failure of the lessor to comply with his contract than the amount of rent due. *State v. Bell*, 136 N. Car. 674, 49 S. E. 163. But see, *State v. Neal*, 129 N. Car. 692, 40

S. E. 203; *State v. Crook*, 132 N. Car. 1053, 44 S. E. 32.

⁷⁸Rev. Code 1905, § 6131. Where the lease provides that the landlord may hold the grain raised on the leased land for advances made to the tenant, the landlord can not, by purchasing claims against the tenant not connected with the lease, hold the crop for the payment of such debts. *Aronson v. Oppegard*, 16 N. Dak. 595, 114 N. W. 377.

⁷⁹Comp. Laws 1909, §§ 4100-4102.

When any person who shall be liable to pay rent (whether the same be due or not, if it be due within one year thereafter, and whether the same be payable in money or other things) intends to remove or is removing, or has, within thirty days, removed his property, or his crops, or any part thereof, from the leased premises, the person to whom the rent is owing may commence an action in the court having jurisdiction; and upon making an affidavit, stating the amount of rent for which such person is liable and one or more of the above facts, and executing an undertaking as in other cases, an attachment shall issue in the same manner and with the like effect as is provided by law in other actions.

In action to enforce a lien on crops for rent of farming lands, the affidavit for attachment shall state that there is due from the defendant to the plaintiff a certain sum, naming it, for rent of farming lands, describing the same, and that the plaintiff claims a lien on the crop made on such land. Upon making and filing such affidavit and executing an undertaking as prescribed in the preceding section, an order of attachment shall issue as in other cases, and shall be levied on such crop, or so much thereof as may be necessary; and all other proceedings in such attachment shall be the same as in other actions.

§ 631c. Oregon.—The lien on personal property not a decree or judgment, such as the lien of a landlord on his tenant's furniture when reserved in the lease and where the lease does not provide a mode of enforcement, must be foreclosed in a suit for that purpose.⁸⁰

§ 632. Pennsylvania.⁸¹—Any person having any rent in arrear⁸² or due upon any lease for life or lives, or for one or

⁸⁰ Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1902, § 423; Swank v. Elwert, 55 Ore. 487, 105 Pac. 901.

⁸¹ Purdon's Dig. (13th ed.), pp. 2174-2184.

⁸² A landlord issuing a distress is required to credit on the rent

more years, or at will, ended or determined, may distrain for such arrears, after the determination of the said respective leases, in the same manner as he might have done if such lease had not been ended or determined; provided, that such distress be made during the continuance of such lessor's title or interest.⁸³

The landlord may take and seize as a distress for arrears of rent any cattle or stock of his tenant, feeding or depasturing upon all or any part of the premises demised or holden; and also all sorts of corn and grass, hops, roots, fruit, pulse, or other product whatsoever, which shall be growing on any part of the estate so demised or holden, in the same manner as other goods and chattels may be seized, distrained, and disposed of.⁸⁴ And the purchaser of any such product shall

all actual payments of rent, and such sums as the parties have agreed to treat as payment on account of rent. But he is under no obligation to deduct any claim for unliquidated damages which the tenant may have against him. Therefore the fact that he fails, in issuing the warrant of distress, to credit on the rent such claim for unliquidated damages, does not entitle the tenant to recover damages for distraining for more rent than was in arrear. *Spencer v. Clinefelter*, 101 Pa. St. 219. As to the recovery of damages for an excessive distress, see *Fernwood Masonic Hall Assn. v. Jones*, 102 Pa. St. 307; *Richards v. McGrath*, 100 Pa. St. 389; *McElroy v. Dice*, 17 Pa. St. 163; *McKinney v. Reader*, 6 Watts. (Pa.) 34. A distress can not be made on Sunday, nor by breaking open an outer door. *Mayfield v. White*, 1 Browne (Pa.) 241.

⁸³ The right continues after the

termination of the term, without limitation as to time. The statute gives the landlord this right whenever the rent is in arrear, and he retains the title. *Moss's Appeal*, 35 Pa. St. 162; *Clifford v. Beems*, 3 Watts (Pa.) 246; *Lewis's Appeal*, 66 Pa. St. 312; *Whiting v. Lake*, 91 Pa. St. 349; *In re De Lancey Stables Co.*, 170 Fed. 860. A lessee for years who transfers all his interest to a third person, with a reservation of rent, can not distrain unless the instrument of transfer reserves an express power of distress. *Manuel v. Reath*, 5 Phila. (Pa.) 11. After the determination of the landlord's estate by surrender to the owner of the paramount estate, the landlord has no right to distrain, for rent in arrear, on the goods of his former tenant remaining on the premises. An officer acting under such a warrant is a trespasser. *Walbridge v. Prudent*, 102 Pa. St. 1.

⁸⁴ Property of a stranger on

have free egress and regress to and from the same where growing, to repair the fences from time to time, and, when ripe, to cut, gather, make, cure, and lay up and thresh, and after to carry the same away, in the same manner as the tenant might legally have done had such distress never been made.

Property to the value of three hundred dollars, exclusive of all wearing apparel of the defendant and his family, and all bibles and school-books in use in the family (which shall remain exempted as heretofore), and no more, owned by or in possession of any debtor, shall be exempt from levy and sale on execution, or by distress for rent.⁸⁵ Leased pianos,⁸⁶ musical instruments, sewing machines and typewriters are also exempt.⁸⁷

In case any lessee shall fraudulently or clandestinely convey or carry off or from such demised premises⁸⁸ his goods and chattels, with intent to prevent the landlord or lessor from distraining the same for arrears of such rent so reserved as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for such lessor, within the space of thirty days next ensuing such

the demised premises is generally liable to distress for rent. *Kleber v. Ward*, 88 Pa. St. 93.

⁸⁵ Joint owners of chattels levied on, under distress for rent due upon their joint lease, are not entitled to the benefit of the exemption law. *Bonsall v. Comly*, 44 Pa. St. 42. A subtenant, or assignee of the tenant, who has not been recognized as such by the landlord, can not claim the benefit of the exemption law, as against a distress for rent, when the goods are levied on as those of the original lessee. Neither the relation of landlord and tenant, nor that of debtor and creditor, exists between the landlord

and such subtenant or assignee. *Rosenberger v. Hallowell*, 35 Pa. St. 369. A privilege from distress may be waived. *McKinney v. Reader*, 6 Watts (Pa.) 34; *Winchester v. Costello*, 2 Pars. Eq. Cas. (Pa.) 279, 283; *Bowman v. Smiley*, 31 Pa. St. 225, 72 Am. Dec. 738.

⁸⁶ *Purdon's Dig.* (13th ed.), p. 2176.

⁸⁷ *Purdon's Dig.* (13th ed.), p. 2175.

⁸⁸ A removal in the daytime, though without the knowledge of the landlord, is not fraudulent. *Grant's App.*, 44 Pa. St. 477; *Grace v. Shively*, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 217; *Hoops v. Crowley*, 12 Serg. & R.

conveying away or carrying off such goods or chattels as aforesaid, to take and seize such goods and chattels,⁸⁹ wherever the same may be found, as a distress for the said arrears of such rent, and the same to sell or otherwise dispose of, in such manner, as if the said goods and chattels had actually been distrained by such lessor or landlord in and upon such demised premises, for such arrears of rent.

When any goods or chattels shall be distrained for any rent reserved and due, and the tenant or owner shall not, within five days after such distress and notice thereof,⁹⁰ with the cause of such taking left on the premises, replevy the same,⁹¹ then the person distraining may cause the goods to be appraised by two reputable freeholders under oath, and after such appraisement may, after six days' public notice,

(Pa.) 219n; *Purfel v. Sands*, 1 Ashm. (Pa.) 120; *Morris v. Parker*, 1 Ashm. (Pa.) 187.

⁸⁹ The goods of a stranger can not be followed and distrained under this clause. *Sleeper v. Parrish*, 7 Phila. (Pa.) 247; *Adams v. La Comb*, 1 Dall. (U. S.) 440, 1 L. ed. 214. But goods of an assignee after term may be followed. *Jones v. Gundrin*, 3 Watts & S. (Pa.) 531. Nor can goods fairly sold to an innocent purchaser be distrained. *Clifford v. Beems*, 3 Watts (Pa.) 246. Such goods can not be distrained for rent not due at the time of removal. *Conway v. Lowry*, 7 W. N. C. (Pa.) 64; *Grace v. Shively*, 12 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 217. As to the law applicable to Philadelphia, see *Purdon's Dig.* (13th ed.) p. 2177. The same applied to Pittsburgh and Allegheny. In Pennsylvania, outside of Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Allegheny, a landlord has

no right to distrain upon goods fraudulently removed from the demised premises with intent to defraud the landlord of his distress, for rent that is not yet due, nor has a court of equity jurisdiction to detain the goods upon the premises until the landlord is in a condition to distrain. *Jackson's Appeal*, 6 Sad. (Pa.) 327, 9 Atl. 306.

⁹⁰ The day of making the distress is to be excluded in computing the time, and if the last day fall on Sunday, the landlord has until the next day to remove the goods. *McKinney v. Reader*, 6 Watts (Pa.) 34, 37; *Brisben v. Wilson*, 60 Pa. St. 452; *Davis v. Davis*, 128 Pa. St. 100, 18 Atl. 514.

⁹¹ Replevin is the only remedy for an unlawful distress where notice has been given and the goods appraised. *Sassman v. Brisbane*, 7 Phila. (Pa.) 159.

sell the goods distrained for the satisfaction of the rent and charges.⁹²

§ 633. **Pennsylvania**⁹³ (continued). **Tenant's goods seized on execution.**—The goods and chattels upon any lands or tenements which are demised for life or years, or otherwise, taken by virtue of an execution, and liable to the distress of the landlord, are liable for the payment of any sums of money due for rent at the time of taking such goods in execution:⁹⁴ provided, that such rent shall not exceed one year's rent.⁹⁵

⁹² The landlord ought not to sell the goods after a tender of the rent and costs made at any time before the sale. *Richards v. McGrath*, 100 Pa. St. 389. And see *Johnson v. Upham*, 2 El. & El. 250. A sale can be made only after appraisalment. *Davis v. Davis*, 128 Pa. St. 100, 18 Atl. 514. Even after the sale has commenced, if the tenant tenders the difference between the amount realized by the sale and the full amount of the rent claimed, with costs, and the landlord refuses the tender and proceeds with the sale, he is liable in an action of trespass for the value of the goods afterwards sold. *Richards v. McGrath*, 100 Pa. St. 389.

⁹³ *Purdon's Dig.* (13th ed.), pp. 2184-2186.

⁹⁴ This right is confined to goods which were upon the demised premises at the time of the levy, and which were liable to distress. When the tenant's goods were removed from the premises, and the removal was neither clandestine nor fraudulent, and the landlord distrained a part of them

at the place of removal, he can not, as against an execution creditor whose execution was levied the day after, claim any portion of the proceeds for rent due. He should have returned the goods to the demised premises, so that if the sheriff levied upon them they would have been liable for the rent within the terms of the statute. *Grant's Appeal*, 44 Pa. St. 477.

⁹⁵ The landlord's preference for one year's rent is not confined to the rent for the year immediately preceding the execution. *Richie v. McCauley*, 4 Pa. St. 471. But the landlord is entitled only to the rent due at the time of the levy, out of the proceeds of the property. *Case v. Davis*, 15 Pa. St. 80. Only the immediate landlord of the defendant, either by a direct lease or by a legal assignment of the lease, is entitled to receive one year's rent out of the proceeds of the sheriff's sale. *Bromley v. Hopewell*, 2 Miles (Pa.) 414, *affd.* 14 Pa. St. 400. The landlord's right to be paid out of the proceeds of a sheriff's sale de-

After sale by the officer of such goods, he must first pay out of the proceeds the rent so due.⁹⁶

§ 634. **South Carolina.**⁹⁷—No goods or chattels, lands or tenements, which are or shall be leased for life or lives, term of years, at will, or otherwise, shall be liable to be taken by virtue of any execution or any pretence whatsoever, unless the party at whose suit the said execution is sued out shall, before the removal of such goods from off the said premises, by virtue of such execution or extent, pay to the landlord of the said premises or his bailiff all such sum or sums of money as are or shall be due for rent for the said premises at the time of the taking such goods or chattels by virtue of such

depends on his power to distrain the goods sold. *Lewis' Appeal*, 66 Pa. St. 312. After a levy of an execution upon goods liable to distress, the plaintiff can not stay proceedings without the consent of the landlord first had in writing. The rent is a prior charge by law, and the sale under execution is for the benefit of the landlord. *Barnes' Appeal*, 76 Pa. St. 50. This right continues after the determination of the term. *Moss' Appeal*, 35 Pa. St. 162. The landlord is entitled to claim rent payable in advance out of the proceeds of a sheriff's sale of the tenant's goods upon the demised premises. *Collins' Appeal*, 35 Pa. St. 83. The tenant's waiver of the benefit of the exemption law in favor of the execution creditor gives the latter no preference over the claim of the landlord, in whose favor there is no such waiver. *Collins' Appeal*, 35 Pa. St. 83.

⁹⁶ Of course the landlord must give notice of his claim for rent

before the return of the execution. *Mitchell's Admr. v. Stewart*, 13 Serg. & R. (Pa.) 295. The landlord may distrain upon goods on the demised premises which have been previously taken in execution and released. *Gilliam v. Tobias*, 11 Phila. (Pa.) 313. In case the landlord had previously to the levy and sale distrained the property and the tenant had replevied it, the landlord would be entitled to have out of the proceeds of the sale only the amount of rent that had accrued subsequently to the distress. *Gray v. Wilson*, 4 Watts (Pa.) 39.

⁹⁷ Code of Laws 1912, §§ 3513-3517. Distress for rent was abolished in 1868. 14 Stat. 105. In 1878 the law as it formerly existed was restored, with the single exception that no property could be taken except such as belonged to the tenant in his own right. Acts 1876-88, p. 511; *Mobley v. Dent*, 10 S. Car. 471, 472; *Sullivan v. Ellison*, 20 S. Car. 481. After an exe-

execution: provided, the said arrears of rent do not amount to more than one year's rent.⁹⁸

In case any lessee shall, fraudulently or clandestinely, convey or carry off or from such demised premises his goods or chattels, it shall and may be lawful to and for such lessor or landlord, within the space of ten days next ensuing such conveying away or carrying off such goods or chattels as aforesaid, to take and seize such goods and chattels, wherever the same shall be found, as a distress for the said arrears of such rent; and the same to sell or otherwise dispose of, in such manner as if the said goods and chattels had actually been distrained by such lessor or landlord, in and upon such demised premises, for such arrears of rent, any law, usage or custom to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

Nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to empower such lessor or landlord to take or seize any goods or chattels, as a distress for arrears of rent, which shall be sold bona fide and for a valuable consideration before such seizure made; and no property shall be seized under a distress warrant for such, except such as belongs to the tenant in his own right.⁹⁹

cution has been levied upon the tenant's personal property subject to distress, the landlord may, before removal of the property, give notice of his claim for rent, and have judgment against the officer for the proceeds of the sale, or for so much of the proceeds as may be necessary to pay his claim for rent for that year before satisfying the execution. *Sullivan v. Ellison*, 20 S. Car. 481.

⁹⁸ An agricultural lienholder can not, by virtue of his lien for advances, take crops out of the landlord's possession unless he first pay arrears of rent due. *Brewster v. McNab*, 36 S. Car. 274, 15 S. E. 233.

⁹⁹ This provision includes goods on the premises as well as those removed therefrom; but property mortgaged bona fide by the tenant before seizure under the distress warrant, though still on the premises, does not, within the meaning of the statute, belong to the tenant, and is therefore not liable to be distrained for rent due. *Ex parte Knobloch*, 26 S. Car. 331, 2 S. E. 612. Where a tenant makes an assignment in the usual form for the benefit of his creditors, the assigned property is no longer his in his own right. *Bischoff v. Trenholm*, 36 S. Car. 75, 15 S. E. 346. Otherwise under

When tenants *pur autre vie*, and lessees for years or at will, hold over the tenements to them devised after the determination of such leases, it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, to whom any rent is in arrear or due, to distrain for such arrears, after the determination of the said respective leases, in the same manner as they might have done if such lease or leases had not been ended or determined: provided, that such distress be made within the space of six calendar months after the determination of such lease, and during the continuance of such landlord's title or interest, and during the possession of the tenant from whom such arrears became due.

§ 635. **South Carolina¹ (continued). Lien for rent and advances for agricultural purposes.**—Each landlord leasing lands for agricultural purposes² shall have a prior and preferred lien for rent to the extent of all crops raised on the lands leased by him, whether the same be raised by the tenant or other persons, and enforceable in the same manner as liens for advances, which said lien shall be valid without recording or filing: provided, that, subject to such lien and enforceable in the same way, the landlord shall have a lien on all the crops raised by the tenant for all advances made by the landlord during the year: provided, further, every lien for advances and for rent³ shall be indexed in the office of the

the New Jersey statute. See ante, § 627.

¹ Code of Laws 1912, §§ 4162, 4164, 4165. As to proceedings for foreclosure, see Code of Laws 1912, § 4167.

² The lien arises from the contract of renting without an express agreement that there shall be a lien. *Carter v. Du Pre*, 18 S. Car. 179; *Kennedy v. Reames*, 15 S. Car. 548. A landlord having a first lien for rent is not estopped

from asserting it as against a second lien for supplies by reason of paying, or allowing to be paid, a first lien for supplies in preference to the lien for rent. *Carter v. Du Pre*, 18 S. Car. 179.

³ A landlord, to secure a lien for advances made to his tenant, or for rent exceeding one-third of the crop, must comply with the statute relating to agricultural advances. This statute was not intended to do more than to se-

register of mense conveyances of the county in which the lienor resides within thirty days from the date of the lien (and the indexing of the said lien shall constitute notice thereof to all third persons, and entitle the same to the benefit of this article): said index shall show the names of the lienor and lienee, the date and amount of lien, and a brief description of the place so cultivated; and said indexing shall be a sufficient record of the same, and the property covered by said lien, so indexed as aforesaid, if found in the hands of subsequent purchasers or creditors, shall be deemed liable to said lien.

The landlord shall have a lien upon the crops of his tenant for his rent in preference to all other liens.⁴ Laborers who assist in making any crop shall have a lien thereon to the extent of the amount due them for such labor, next in prior-

cure the rent proper to the landlord, and then leave him to make agricultural advances to his tenants upon the same terms and conditions, as to recording and the like, as are imposed upon all others. Therefore, where a landlord leased land to a tenant for a stipulated rent, and also agreed to make advances, which were to be repaid out of the crop, but the contract was not recorded nor filed, it was held that the landlord could not recover for such advances the crop made by the tenant, which had been seized under a warrant issued upon a merchant's recorded lien of later date. *Whaley v. Jacobson*, 21 S. Car. 51. See also, *Kennedy v. Reames*, 15 S. Car. 548.

⁴ A complaint alleged that cotton covered by plaintiffs' lien for rent was shipped to defendants, to be sold by them as factors; that

defendants knew of plaintiff's lien, and were instructed by the shipper to apply the proceeds from the sale of the cotton to the discharge of the lien; and that, after the sale of the cotton, defendants refused to pay the money due plaintiffs when demanded. It was held that such facts were sufficient to constitute a cause of action for the amount of rent due as money had and received, and it was error to dismiss the complaint, on the ground that there was no privity of contract between plaintiffs and defendants. *Drake v. Whaley*, 35 S. Car. 187, 14 S. E. 397. The lien attaches to all the crops of the tenant on the premises, though the tenant agreed to set apart for the rent a specific portion of the crops. *State v. Reader*, 36 S. Car. 497, 15 S. E. 544.

ity to the landlord, and as between such laborers there shall be no preference. All other liens for agricultural supplies shall be paid next after the satisfaction of the liens of the landlord and laborers, and shall rank in other respects as they do now under existing laws.

No writing or recording shall be necessary to create the liens of the landlord, but such lien shall exist from the date of the contract, whether the same be in writing or verbal.

§ 636. Tennessee.⁵—Any debt by note, account, or otherwise, created for the rent of land, is a lien on the crop growing or made on the premises, in preference to all other debts, from the date of the contract.⁶

The lien continues for three months after the debt becomes due, and until the termination of any suit commenced within that time for such rent.

This lien may be enforced:⁷ 1. By original attachment issued on affidavit that the rent is due and unpaid, or, before due, on affidavit that the defendant is about to remove or sell the crop;⁸ 2. Or by judgment at law against the tenant and execution to be levied on the crop in whosoever hands it may be.

⁵ Code 1896, §§ 5299-5304.

⁶ The lien exists when the farming is on shares, as well as when the rent is payable in money. *Sharp v. Fields*, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 571. The lien attaches to the crop whether raised by the lessee or a sublessee, and it attaches as against a sublessee, although he may have paid the tenant the rent due from him. *Rutledge v. Walton*, 4 Yerg. (Tenn.) 458. The lien is superior to the laws exempting property from execution. *Hill v. George*, 1 Head (Tenn.) 394.

⁷ A court of equity also has jurisdiction of an attachment to

enforce a landlord's lien for rent. *Sharp v. Fields*, 1 Heisk. (Tenn.) 571. Damages for the tenant's failure to comply with an implied contract for good husbandry, where the renting is for a part of the crop, can not be enforced under those provisions giving attachment for rent. He must seek these by an action on the case. *Patterson v. Hawkins*, 3 Lea (Tenn.) 483.

⁸ The lien begins from the date of the contract. The landlord may make his inchoate lien specific, before the rent has become due, by attaching the crop upon the

The person entitled to the rent may recover from the purchaser of the crop, or of any part of it, the value of the property not exceeding the amount of the rent and damages.⁹

The landlord, in addition to liens already given him by law, shall have a further lien on the growing crop for necessary supplies of food and clothing furnished by the landlord or his agent to the tenant, for himself or those dependent on him, to enable the tenant to make the crop:¹⁰ provided an account of such necessary supplies is kept as the articles are furnished, and is sworn to before some justice of the peace before the enforcement of the lien. This lien shall be secondary to that of the landlord for his rent, and may be enforced in the same manner.¹¹

premises. The lien thus fixed relates back to the date of the contract, and overreaches any title acquired by a purchaser of the crop from the tenant, though without notice of the lien. *Phillips v. Maxwell*, 1 Baxt. (Tenn.) 25.

⁹ The landlord may maintain a suit against a purchaser of the crop from the tenant, before he has recovered any judgment against the tenant for the rent due. *Richardson v. Blakemore*, 11 Lea (Tenn.) 290; *Davis v. Wilson*, 86 Tenn. 519, 8 S. W. 151; *Biggs v. Piper*, 86 Tenn. 589, 8 S. W. 851. A factor who sells cotton for a tenant, and appropriates the proceeds to a debt due him with the tenant's consent, is not liable to the landlord. The factor is not a purchaser, but a seller; and the fact that the tenant paid him the proceeds does not make him a purchaser within the meaning of this

provision. *Armstrong v. Walker*, 9 Lea (Tenn.) 156.

¹⁰ This lien, unlike the lien for general supplies, may be created without any contract in writing. *Lewis v. Mahon*, 9 Baxt. (Tenn.) 374.

¹¹ The landlord may join in one suit demands for rent and for supplies which are a lien on the same crop, but he must give the amount of each demand constituting the aggregate sum. *Dougherty v. Kellum*, 3 Lea (Tenn.) 643. The affidavit need not state the form of the demand, as, whether it is a note or account; but it must state that an account of the supplies was kept as the articles were furnished, and the account must be sworn to at or before the time of suing out the attachment. An account meets the requirements of the act, though it be a mere memorandum upon a loose sheet of paper. *Dougherty v. Kellum*, 3 Lea (Tenn.) 643.

§ 637. **Tennessee** (continued). **Furnishers' liens.**¹²—Any debt by note, account, or otherwise, contracted for supplies, implements of industry [husbandry, 9 Baxt. 374] or work stock furnished by the owners of the land to lessees or by lessees to subtenants,¹³ and used in the cultivation of the crop, shall be and constitute a lien upon the crop growing or made during the year upon the premises, in as full and perfect a manner as provided with regard to rents: provided, the said lien is expressly contracted for on the face of the note or writing, between the owner of the land or lessees, or between the lessees and subtenants.¹⁴ The agreement or contract so entered into shall not have priority of the lien of the owner of the land for the rent; but no recovery for the value of the crop can be had as against the purchaser of the crop without notice.

The landlord's lien for rent, supplies and for labor and moneys furnished tenants, and also furnishers' liens on crops for supplies, implements of industry, or work stock contracted as required by existing law, shall continue for six months from and after the debt becomes due, and until the termination of any suit commenced within that time for the enforcement of such liens: provided nothing in this bill shall be construed to apply to or in any way effect [affect] suits already commenced.¹⁵

¹² Code 1896, § 5303.

¹³ This section was intended to give the owner a security for supplies furnished, and also at the same time to give security to a tenant as against his subtenant, subordinate, however, to the lien of the landlord for rent. This lien is given only to the landlord and to lessees. It has all the incidents of a landlord's lien, and is enforced in the same way. It is not a right of property in the crop, but a right to enforce a

charge created by contract. *Whitmore v. Poindexter*, 7 Baxt. (Tenn.) 248. A landlord has no lien for supplies furnished upon a parol contract. *Hughes v. Whitaker*, 4 Heisk. (Tenn.) 399.

¹⁴ An agreement in writing to "bind and trust his half of the crop to the said [creditor] for any debt he may owe or contract to him," creates no lien for advances. *Dunlap v. Aycock*, 10 Heisk. (Tenn.) 561.

¹⁵ Acts 1905, p. 77. As to un-

§ 638. **Texas.**¹⁶—All persons renting or leasing lands or tenements, at will or for a term, shall have a preference lien¹⁷ upon the property of the tenant, hereinafter indicated, upon such premises,¹⁸ for any rent that may become due, and for all money and the value of all animals, tools, provisions, and supplies furnished by the landlord to the tenant to enable the tenant to make a crop on such premises, and to gather, secure, house, and put the same in condition for market, the money, animals, tools, provisions, and supplies so furnished being necessary for that purpose, whether the

lawful disposal of goods under rent lien, see Supp. 1903, §§ 5299-5330.

¹⁶ Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, arts. 5475-5485, 5490. (The lien of a landlord for rent and for advances is superior to the lien of a laborer. *Paine v. Dorrough*, (Tex. Civ. App.), 132 S. W. 369. The lien may be assigned. *Hatchett v. Miller*, (Tex. Civ. App.), 53 S. W. 357.

¹⁷ A claim for rent due by an insolvent lessee is a lien superior to attachments of the property subject to the lien, and is entitled to be first satisfied out of the moneys arising from a sale of the attached property. *Sullivan v. Cleveland*, 62 Tex. 677.

¹⁸ The landlord's lien attaches upon whatever property the lessee has on the rented premises when the warrant issues and is levied, without reference to the time when the debt for the rent accrued. One who has purchased property from the lessee upon leased premises not in the ordinary course of business stands in this respect in the same position as the lessee. *Block v. Latham*, 63

Tex. 414; *Meyer v. Oliver*, 61 Tex. 584; *Lehman v. Stone*, 4 Wills. Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.), § 121, 16 S. W. 784. A landlord's lien under art. 5475 of Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, and the remedy by distress warrant prescribed by the statute, are inconsistent with the relationship of tenant in common, and none of the consequences resulting from such relationship can be inferred in such a case. *Texas & Pacific Ry. Co. v. Bayliss*, 62 Tex. 570. The landlord has no lien on the tenant's property as against other creditors where he has become surety for the tenant for the price of articles furnished to the tenant and used in raising a crop. *Kelley v. King*, 18 Tex. Civ. App. 360, 44 S. W. 915; *Ranger Mercantile Co. v. Terrett* (Tex. Civ. App.), 106 S. W. 1145. The landlord may waive his lien and thereby make it inferior to a mortgage lien. *Orange County Irr. Co. v. Orange Nat. Bank* (Tex. Civ. App.), 130 S. W. 869. As to landlord's waiver, see also *Melasky v. Jarrell* (Tex. Civ. App.), 131 S. W. 856.

same are to be paid in money, agricultural products, or other property; and this lien shall apply only to animals, tools, and other property furnished by the landlord to the tenant, and to the crop raised on such rented premises.

All persons leasing or renting any residence or storehouse or other building shall have a preference lien upon all the property of the tenant in said residence or storehouse or other building¹⁹ for the payment of the rents due and that may become due; provided, the lien for rents to become due shall not continue or be enforced for a longer period than the current contract year, and such lien shall continue and be in force so long as the tenant shall occupy the rented premises, and for one month thereafter.²⁰

¹⁹ Where a married woman is the lessee of a hotel, her furniture in the hotel, whether it be her separate property or community property, is subject to the lien. *Biesenbach v. Key*, 63 Tex. 79. An enclosed square in a city, with no improvements save a pavilion, was rented for a pleasure resort. The tenants erected a shooting and skating gallery and swings and benches on the grounds for the accommodation of visitors. It was held that, on improvements placed on the ground outside of the pavilion, the landlord had no lien under this provision. *Rush v. Hendley*, 4 Wills Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.), § 200, 15 S. W. 201. The landlord's lien under this section does not attach to furniture and fixtures used on the leased premises but belonging to third persons. *Davis v. Washington*, 18 Tex. Civ. App. 67, 43 S. W. 585. The lien extends for the entire term of the lease. *Johnson v. Hulett*, 56 Tex. Civ. App. 11, 120 S. W. 257.

²⁰ This article, Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, § 5490, was enacted in 1889. It is apparent, taking all the provisions together, that the legislature intended to limit the operation of the landlord's lien to yearly renting. The provision of the statute, that the lien shall continue in force so long as the tenant shall occupy the rented premises, prescribes the rule only when the lien has attached by reason of rents due, or such as are accruing and will certainly become due, under the particular tenancy. It does not impose a charge in advance upon the property of the tenant for any rents that might by possibility become due for another term or tenancy, whether such term be created by contract or by the tenant's holding over. Therefore, when a tenant from month to month mortgages the personal property on the mortgaged premises to another, and the rent for the month in which the mortgage is executed has been paid, and the property remains upon the prem-

It shall not be lawful for the tenant, while the rent and such advances remain unpaid, to remove or permit to be removed from the premises so leased or rented any of the agricultural products produced thereon, or any of the animals, tools, or property furnished as aforesaid, without the consent of the landlord. Such preference lien shall continue as to such agricultural products, and as to the animals, tools, and other property furnished to the tenant as aforesaid, so long as they remain on such rented or leased premises, and for one month thereafter; and such lien, as to agricultural products, and as to animals and tools furnished as aforesaid,

ises by permission of the mortgagee from month to month, the lien of the landlord is subordinate to that of the mortgage. At the time the mortgage is made in such case, the tenant holds the property free from any charge and unincumbered by any lien. He could then remove it from the rented premises, dispose of it by sale, or incur it at will. The mortgagee occupies the same position with respect to the landlord's lien as if the mortgage had been executed before the property had been brought upon the rented premises. *Hempstead Real Estate &c. Assn. v. Cochran*, 60 Tex. 620. *Rogers v. Grigg* (Tex. Civ. App.), 29 S. W. 654. The landlord who leases a vacant lot has no lien for rent on a building placed on the ground by the tenant. *Allen v. Houston Ice & Brewing Co.*, 44 Tex. Civ. App. 125, 97 S. W. 1063. A landlord who lets a storehouse for one year, at a rent payable at the end of the term, has a lien for the year's rent on the proceeds of the tenant's

goods seized in the storehouse on attachment, and sold as perishable a few months after the year commenced. *Ghio v. Shutt*, 78 Tex. 375, 14 S. W. 860. One who purchases property of a tenant with knowledge of the landlord's lien thereon can not hold such property as against such lien. *York v. Carlisle*, 19 Tex. Civ. App. 269, 46 S. W. 257. But see, *Newman v. Ward* (Tex. Civ. App.), 46 S. W. 868. The lien for furnishing supplies extends only to the crop produced during the year wherein such supplies were furnished. *Walker v. Patterson's Estate*, 33 Tex. Civ. App. 650, 77 S. W. 437. The lien of a landlord attaches to crops raised by a subtenant or assignee. *Edwards v. Anderson*, 36 Tex. Civ. App. 611, 82 S. W. 659. The defense of innocent purchaser from a tenant of crops raised on rented land is not good where the purchase is made within thirty days after the removal of the crops from the rented premises. *American Cotton Co. v. Phillips*, 31 Tex. Civ. App. 79, 71 S. W. 320.

shall be superior to all laws exempting such property from forced sales.

Such lien shall not attach to the goods, wares, and merchandise of a merchant, trader, or mechanic, sold and delivered in good faith in the regular course of business to the tenant.²¹

The removal of the agricultural products, with the consent of the landlord, for the purpose of being prepared for market, shall not be considered a waiver of such lien, but such lien shall continue and attach to the products so removed, the same as if they had remained on such rented or leased premises.

When any rent or advances shall become due, or the tenant shall be about to remove from such leased or rented premises, or to remove his property from such premises, it shall be lawful for the person to whom the rents or advances are payable, his agent, attorney, assigns, heirs, or legal representatives, to apply to a justice of the peace of the precinct where the premises are situated, or in which the property upon which a lien for rents or advances exists, may be found, or to any justice having jurisdiction of the cause of action for a warrant to seize the property of such tenant.²²

²¹ A sale by a merchant of his entire stock in forty-two days at wholesale and retail is not made in the ordinary course of business and such sales do not free the goods from the landlord's lien. *Freeman v. Collier Racket Co.*, 100 Tex. 475, 101 S. W. 202.

²² The lien, being given by statute, exists independently of a distress warrant, which is only a means of securing the property and making the lien effective. *Templeman v. Gresham*, 61 Tex. 50; *Pruitt v. Kelley*, 4 Willson Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.), § 175, 15 S. W. 119. The lien is therefore

superior to an assignment to secure creditors. *Rosenberg v. Shaper*, 51 Tex. 134. The lien is not lost by the failure of the landlord to sue out a distress warrant for rent, nor acquired by his resort to that remedy; but the lien may be preserved by suit to foreclosure, which will prevent its loss by the expiration of the time limited in the statute for its continuance. *Bourcier v. Edmondson*, 58 Tex. 675; *Rosenberg v. Shaper*, 51 Tex. 134. In a trial of the rights of property where the goods of the tenant are attached by a creditor, and the landlord claims a prior

The plaintiff, his agent or attorney, shall make oath that the amount sued for is for rent or advances, or shall produce a writing signed by such tenant to that effect, and shall fur-

lien thereon, the landlord's lien can not be enforced. *Groesbeck v. Evans*, 40 Tex. Civ. App. 216, 83 S. W. 430, 88 S. W. 889. If a purchaser from a tenant disposes of the goods pending the landlord's foreclosure of his lien thereon, such purchaser is liable for conversion. *Jackson v. Corley*, 30 Tex. Civ. App. 417, 70 S. W. 570. See also, *Zapp v. Johnson*, 87 Tex. 641, 30 S. W. 861; *Sparks v. Ponder*, 42 Tex. Civ. App. 431, 94 S. W. 428; *Mensing v. Cardwell*, 33 Tex. Civ. App. 16, 75 S. W. 347. As to the rights of a landlord to foreclose his lien against a sublessee after assignment by landlord's consent, see, *Kennedy v. Groves*, 50 Tex. Civ. App. 266, 110 S. W. 136. The landlord is not restricted to the use of the summary remedy by distress provided by the statute. It allows him this remedy in case he is willing to subject himself to the burden prescribed by it. But he may also use the remedies appropriate for the enforcement of liens upon personal property. He may foreclose the lien by suit, though by so doing he takes the chances of finding the property forthcoming to answer his judgment. *Bourcier v. Edmondson*, 58 Tex. 675; *Randall v. Rosenthal* (Tex. Civ. App.), 27 S. W. 906. If a tenant's goods are attached upon the rented premises, and there remain until they are sold under the process, he is liable for rent during the entire period of

such occupancy; and though the goods are not subject to seizure for rent under a distress warrant while they are in the custody of the law, yet, immediately upon a sale being made under the attachment, the landlord's lien can be enforced by seizure of the goods while they are still upon the premises for all the rent due up to the time of seizure. *Meyer v. Oliver*, 61 Tex. 584. The remedy by distraint under the statute is not dependent upon the ownership of the premises at the time the writ is issued, nor is it in any way affected by the fact that the relation of landlord and tenant has then ceased. If rent is due and the lien subsists, a distress warrant may issue to enforce the lien. *Meyer v. Oliver*, 61 Tex. 584. In a proceeding to enforce the lien by foreclosure, if the landlord does not have access to the premises so as to enable him to inventory the articles which he wishes to subject to his lien, it is sufficient that he describes them in a general way, as by referring to the property as a quantity of household furniture and other personal property owned by the tenant, and now in his possession on the rented premises. A general description, with the exact locality of the house containing it, the name of the person in possession and of the owner is sufficient. *Bourcier v. Edmondson*, 58 Tex. 675.

ther swear that such warrant is not sued out for the purpose of vexing and harassing the defendant;²³ and the person applying for such warrant shall execute a bond, with two or more good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by the justice of the peace, payable to the defendant, conditioned that the plaintiff will pay the defendant such damages as he may sustain in case such warrant has been illegally and unjustly sued out, which bond shall be filed among the papers of the cause; and, in case the suit shall be finally decided in favor of the defendant, he may bring suit against the plaintiff and his sureties on such bond, and shall recover such damages as may be awarded to him by the proper tribunal.

Upon the filing of such oath and bond, it shall be the duty of such justice of the peace to issue his warrant to the sheriff or any constable of the county, commanding him to seize the property of the defendant, or so much thereof as will satisfy the demand.

It shall be the duty of the officer to whom such warrant is directed to seize the property of such tenant, or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy such debt and costs, and the same in his possession safely keep, unless the same is replevied as herein provided, and make due return thereof to the court to which said warrant is returnable, at the next term thereof.

The defendant shall have the right at any time within ten days from the date of said levy to replevy the property so seized.²⁴

²³ Affidavit that the warrant was not sued out for "injuring or harassing" is sufficient. *Biesenbach v. Key*, 63 Tex. 79. The amount must be stated definitely, not "about" a given sum. *Jones v. Walker*, 44 Tex. 200. Where a suit for foreclosure of lien and for rent is brought in a justice court within thirty days after the re-

moval of the property from the rented premises, the lien is thereby fixed against both the tenant and his vendee. *Ingraham v. Rich* (Tex. Civ. App.), 136 S. W. 549.

²⁴ Even if a distress warrant is released in such replevin suit the landlord still has his statutory lien. *McEvoy v. Niece*, 20 Tex. Civ. App. 686, 50 S. W. 424.

If the property is of a perishable or wasting kind, and the defendant fails to replevy as herein provided, the officer making the levy, or the plaintiff or the defendant, may apply to the court or judge thereof to which the warrant is returnable, either in term time or vacation, for an order to sell such property.

§ 638a. **Utah.**²⁵—Lessors, except as hereinafter provided, shall have a lien for rent due upon all the property of the lessee not exempt from execution as long as the lessee shall occupy the leased premises, and for thirty days thereafter.

A lien for rent as herein provided for shall have priority over all other liens, excepting taxes, mortgages for purchase money, and liens of employes for services for one year prior to sale.

Where any rent shall become due or the lessee shall be about to remove his property from such leased premises, it shall be lawful for the lessor, his attorney, agent, or assigns, to apply to a justice of the peace of the precinct, or if the rent is not less than the sum of \$300, then to the district court of the district wherein the premises are situated, for a warrant to seize the property of such lessee.

The lessor, his attorney, agent, or assigns shall, before the issue of such writ of attachment, file in the court aforesaid an affidavit duly sworn to, setting forth the amount of rent sued for over and above all offsets and counterclaims, and a brief description of the leased premises, and shall further state, under oath, that said writ of attachment is not sued out for the purpose of vexing or harassing the lessee; and the person applying for such writ of attachment shall execute a bond, with two or more good and sufficient sureties, conditioned that the lessor will pay the lessee such damages as he may sustain in case such writ of attachment has been illegally

²⁵ Comp. Laws 1907, §§ 1407-1414.

and unjustly sued out, which bond shall be approved and filed with the papers in the case.

Upon the filing of such affidavit and bond, it shall be the duty of the court wherein the same is filed to issue a writ of attachment to the proper person, commanding him to seize the property of the defendant not exempt from execution, or so much thereof as shall satisfy the demand.

It shall be the duty of the officer to whom the writ of attachment is directed to seize the property of such lessee not exempt from execution, or as much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy such debt, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, and to keep the same until the determination of the action pending between the lessor and the lessee, unless the property be sooner released from bond or the attachment be discharged.

A bond for the release of the attachment may be made, in the manner provided by law for the release of the property taken under attachment or for the discharge of a writ of attachment.

All property, including growing and harvested crops and all ore mined or upon the premises, or so much of said property as may be necessary to pay the amount of rent due and costs, shall be liable to sale to enforce the payment of the lien hereby created.

§ 639. **Virginia.**²⁶—Rent of every kind may be recovered by distress or action. He to whom rent or compensation is due, whether he have the reversion or not, his personal representative or assignee, may recover it, whatever be the estate

²⁶ Pollard's Code 1904, §§ 2787, 2788, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2795. As to exemptions, see Code 1904, § 3630. As to lien of landlords on the crops for advances, see Code 1904, § 2496. The lien of the landlord on his tenant's goods carried on

the leased premises is superior to the lien of a mortgage or trust deed which is created after such goods are placed on said premises. *In re McIntire*, 142 Fed. 593; *Anderson v. Henry*, 45 W. Va. 319, 31 S. E. 998.

of the person owning [owing] it, or though his estate or interest in the land be ended.

Rent may be distrained for within five years from the time it becomes due, and not afterwards, whether the lease be ended or not. The distress shall be made by a constable, sheriff, or sergeant of the county or corporation wherein the premises yielding the rent, or some part thereof, may be, or the goods liable to distress may be found, under warrant from a justice or clerk of the circuit or corporation court, founded upon an affidavit of the person claiming the rent, or his agent, that the amount of money or other thing to be distrained for (to be specified in the affidavit), as he verily believes, is justly due to the claimant, for rent reserved upon contract, from the person of whom it is claimed.

The distress may be levied on any goods of the lessee, or his assignee or under-tenant, found on the premises, or which may have been removed therefrom not more than thirty days. If the goods of such lessee, assignee, or under-tenant, when carried on the premises, are subject to a lien, which is valid against his creditors, his interest only in such goods shall be liable to such distress. If any lien be created thereon while they are upon the leased premises, they shall be liable to distress, but for not more than one year's rent, whether it shall have accrued before or after the creation of the lien. No other goods shall be liable to distress than such as are declared to be so liable. If, after the commencement of any tenancy,²⁷ a lien be obtained or created by deed of trust,

²⁷ If, after the commencement of a tenancy for a year, the tenant mortgages his furniture on the leased premises, and the rent for that year is paid, but the tenant holds over under a new lease, the lien of the mortgage is valid against the lien of the landlord for rent, the former being a lien when the latter lease commenced. Rich-

mond v. Duesberry, 27 Grat. (Va.) 210. Real estate was leased to a firm for the term of three years, to commence on the 1st of January, 1876. On the 19th day of June, 1876, before the rent of that year became due, one of the lessees executed a deed of trust on the furniture. The rent for the year 1876 was paid. The rent for

mortgage, or otherwise upon the interest or property in goods on premises leased or rented, of any person liable for the rent, the party having such lien may remove said goods from the premises on the following terms, and not otherwise, that is to say: on the terms of paying to the person entitled

1877 was assigned to a third party, who levied a distress warrant upon the furniture on the leased premises for that year's rent, which was in arrear, the holder of the note claiming, among other things, that the trust deed constituted a prior lien on the property to the rent for the year 1877, and praying an injunction to stop the sale of the property levied on until the rights of the parties could be determined, and for the appointment of a receiver. It was held: 1. That the deed of trust was created "after the commencement of the tenancy" under which the distress was made,—that the tenancy of the two years, 1876 and 1877, was the same; 2. That the payment of the rent for the year 1876 was no discharge of the prior right of the lessors or their assignee to "one year's rent," within the meaning of the statute; 3. That goods carried on the leased premises and incumbered "after the commencement of the tenancy" are charged with a definite portion of the rent arising under the tenancy during the term, and not with the specific rent of any particular year or period of time. "One year's rent" and "a year's rent" are used in the statute to denote the amount of rent to be distrained for in the one case, and to be paid or se-

cured in the other. And it matters not for what year it accrued, or whether it was before or after the creation of the lien, or whether or not other rents may have accrued after the lien was created and had been paid by the tenants. As long as any rent arising under the tenancy remains unpaid by the persons liable therefor, as soon as it becomes due the person entitled to it may distrain the goods for an amount not exceeding the rent for a year. *Wades v. Figgatt*, 75 Va. 575. As to marshalling proceeds of sale as between successive mortgages of property subject to distress, see *Jones v. Phelan*, 20 Gratt. (Va.) 229. A tenant under a lease for a term of years, which contained no covenant or stipulation for a renewal, executed a deed of trust which conveyed the machinery and other personalty on the premises. Thereafter, but before registration of the deed of trust, an agreement for renewal of the lease was entered into. It was held that possession under the agreement for renewal was to be treated as a new tenancy, and that the lien of the trust deed took priority over the landlord's lien for rent accruing after the expiration of the original term. *Upper Appomattox Co. v. Hamilton*, 83 Va. 319, 2 S. E. 195.

to the rent so much as is in arrear, and securing to him so much as is to become due, what is so paid or secured not being more altogether than a year's rent in any case. If the goods be taken under legal process, the officer executing it shall, out of the proceeds of the goods, make such payment of what is in arrear; and as to what is to become due, he shall sell a sufficient portion of the goods on a credit till then, taking from the purchasers bonds with good security, payable to the person so entitled, and delivering such bonds to him. If the goods be not taken under legal process, such payment and security shall be made and given before their removal.²⁸

It shall be deemed a misdemeanor for any person renting lands of another, either for a share of the crop or for money consideration to remove therefrom, without the consent of the landlord, any part of such crop until the rents and advances are satisfied.^{28a}

Where goods are distrained or attached for rent reserved in a share of the crop, or in anything other than money, the claimant of the rent, having given the tenant ten days' notice, or, if he be out of the county, having set up the notice in some conspicuous place on the premises, may apply to the court, to which the attachment is returnable, or the court of the county or corporation in which the distress is made. The court having ascertained the value, either by its own judgment, or, if either party require it, by the verdict of a jury impaneled without the formality of pleading, shall order the goods distrained or attached to be sold to pay the amount so ascertained.

²⁸ This statute creates a lien in favor of the landlord, and a lien of a high and peculiar character. The lien it creates must be respected and enforced. The landlord's lien under that statute is given by the statute independently of proceedings by distress

warrant or attachment, which remedies, in case of a bankrupt, are superseded by the effect and operation of the bankrupt act. In re Wynne, Chase (U. S.) 227, Fed. Cas. No. 1817.

^{28a} Acts 1906, p. 104.

§639a. **Washington.**²⁹—Every landlord shall have a lien upon the crops grown or growing upon the demised lands of any year for the rents accrued or acquiring [accruing] for such year, whether the same is paid wholly or in part in money or specific articles of property, or products of the premises, or labor, and also for the faithful performance of the lease; and the lien created by the provisions of this section shall be a preferred lien, and shall be prior to all other liens.

Any person claiming the benefit of this statute must, within forty days after the close of said work and labor, or after the expiration of the term, or after the expiration of each year of the lease, for which any lands were demised, file for record with the county auditor of the county in which said work and labor was performed, or said demised lands are situated, a claim which shall be duly verified,³⁰ and said lien may be enforced in a civil action:³¹ provided that the lien so created in favor of landlords shall only apply when the lease has been recorded.

§ 639b. **West Virginia.**³²—Rent of every kind may be recovered by distress or action. A landlord may also, by action, recover (where the agreement is not by deed) a reasonable satisfaction for the use and occupation of lands; on the trial of which action, if any parol demise, or any agreement (not being by deed) whereon a certain rent was reserved, shall appear in evidence, the plaintiff shall not therefore be nonsuited, but may use the same as evidence of the amount of his debt or damages. In any action for rent, or for such use and occupation interest shall be allowed as on other contracts.

Rent may be distrained for within one year after the time

²⁹ Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1910, §§ 1188, 1190.

³⁰ In accordance with Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1910, § 1168.

³¹ As provided in Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes & Stats., 1910, § 1172.

³² Code 1906, §§ 3400, 3403-3405.

it becomes due, and not afterwards, whether the lease be ended or not. The distress shall be made by any sheriff or constable of the county wherein the premises yielding the rent or some part thereof may be or the goods liable to distress may be found, under a warrant from a justice founded upon the affidavit of the person claiming the rent, or his agent, that the amount of money or other thing to be distrained for (to be specified in the affidavit), as he verily believes is justly due to the claimant for rent, reserved upon contract from the person of whom it is claimed.

The distress may be levied on any goods of the lessee, or his assignee or under-tenant, found on the premises, or which may have been removed therefrom not more than thirty days. If the goods of such lessee, assignee, or under-tenant, when carried on the premises are subject to a lien, which is valid against his creditors, his interest only in such goods shall be liable to such distress. If any lien shall be created thereon while they are upon the leased premises, they shall be liable to distress, but not for more than one year's rent, whether it shall have accrued before or after the creation of the lien. No goods shall be liable to distress other than such as are declared to be so liable in this section.

If, after the commencement of any tenancy, a lien be obtained or created by deed of trust, mortgage, or otherwise, upon the interest or property in goods or premises leased or rented, of any person liable for the rent, the party having such lien may remove said goods from the premises on the following terms, and not otherwise, that is to say: On the terms of paying to the person entitled to the rent, so much as is in arrear, and securing to him so much as is to become due; what is so paid or secured not being more altogether than a year's rent in any case. If the goods be taken under legal process, the officer executing it shall, out of the proceeds of the goods, make such payment of what is in arrear; and as to what is to become due, he shall sell a sufficient

portion of the goods on a credit till then, taking from the purchasers, bonds, with good security, payable to the person so entitled, and delivering such bonds to him. If the goods be not taken under legal process, such payment and security shall be made and given before their removal.

§ 640. **Wisconsin.**³³—The common-law right of distress, as it existed in England prior to the American Revolution, existed in this state down to 1866, when it was abolished by statute.³⁴

³³ Coburn v. Harvey, 18 Wis. 148. ³⁴ Laws 1866, ch. 74.

CHAPTER XIII.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS' AND AGISTORS' LIENS.

Sec.		Sec.	
641.	Agistors and livery stable keepers have no lien at common law.	664.	Michigan.
642.	Lien can not be created by usage.	665.	Minnesota.
643.	Rule questioned in Pennsylvania.	665a.	Mississippi.
644.	Lien on horse kept for training.	666.	Missouri.
645.	The owner of a stallion has a lien upon a mare for the charge for serving the mare.	667.	Montana.
646.	Statutes of the several states.	668.	Nebraska.
647.	Alabama.	669.	Nevada.
647a.	Alaska.	670.	New Hampshire.
647b.	Arizona.	671.	New Jersey.
648.	Arkansas.	672.	New Mexico.
649.	California.	673.	New York.
650.	Colorado.	673a.	North Dakota.
651.	Connecticut.	674.	Ohio.
652.	Delaware.	674a.	Oklahoma.
653.	District of Columbia.	675.	Oregon.
654.	Florida.	676.	Pennsylvania.
655.	Georgia.	676a.	South Dakota.
655a.	Hawaii.	677.	Tennessee.
655b.	Idaho.	678.	Texas.
656.	Illinois.	678a.	Utah.
657.	Indiana.	679.	Vermont.
658.	Iowa.	680.	Virginia.
659.	Kansas.	680a.	Washington.
660.	Kentucky.	680b.	West Virginia.
661.	Louisiana.	681.	Wisconsin.
662.	Maine.	682.	Wyoming.
663.	Massachusetts.	683.	A statute creating the lien attaches from its enactment.
		684.	Property exempt from execution subject to the lien.
		685.	Lien of stable keeper is purely statutory.
		686.	Joint and several lien.
		687.	Lien does not include isolated cases of feeding.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sec.</p> <p>688. No lien where keeper keeps horse for own benefit.</p> <p>689. Servant has no lien on master's cattle.</p> <p>690. Lien upon notice in writing.</p> <p>690a. Sheriff holding cattle under mortgage may contract for their keeping.</p> <p>691. Prior chattel mortgage superior to stable keeper's lien.</p> <p>691a. Consent of owner may be implied.</p> <p>692. Lien of stable keeper sometimes held superior to lien of mortgage.</p> <p>692a. Lien can not be made superior to prior mortgage.</p> <p>693. Lien of stallion keeper superior to subsequent mortgage.</p> | <p>Sec.</p> <p>694. Possession of keeper is constructive notice to a purchaser.</p> <p>695. Mortgage by owner while in temporary possession.</p> <p>696. Lien by agreement will not hold against mortgage.</p> <p>697. Facts held to be waiver of keeper's lien.</p> <p>698. Lien not lost by delivery of horse temporarily to owner.</p> <p>699. Loss of possession will deprive keeper of lien.</p> <p>700. Acts of ownership by lienholder.</p> <p>701. Waiver by including in claim that for which keeper has no lien.</p> |
|--|--|

§ 641. **Agistors and livery stable keepers have no lien at common law.**—Agistors of cattle and livery stable keepers have no lien at common law for the keeping of cattle or horses. Such a lien can arise only by virtue of a statute, or of a special agreement in the nature of a pledge.¹ “By the

¹ Chapman v. Allen, Cro. Car. 271; Bevan v. Waters, 3 Car. & P. 520; Wallace v. Woodgate, 1 Car. & P. 575; Jackson v. Cummins, 5 M. & W. 342; Yorke v. Grenaugh, 2 Ld. Raym. 866; Judson v. Etheridge, 1 C. & M. 743; Richards v. Symons, 15 L. J. (N. S.) Q. B. 35. Iowa: Munson v. Porter, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290; McDonald v. Bennett, 45 Iowa 456. Massachusetts: Goodrich v. Willard, 7 Gray (Mass.) 183; Vinal v. Spofford, 139 Mass. 126; Goell v. Morse, 126 Mass. 480. New York:

Jackson v. Kasseall, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 231; Fox v. McGregor, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 41; Grinnell v. Cook, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 491, 38 Am. Dec. 663; Bissell v. Pearce, 28 N. Y. 252. Vermont: Ingalls v. Vance, 61 Vt. 582, 584, 18 Atl. 452; Wills v. Barrister, 36 Vt. 220; for keeping sheep, Cummings v. Harris, 3 Vt. 244, 23 Am. Dec. 206. Other States: Miller v. Marston, 35 Maine 153, 155, 56 Am. Dec. 694; Kelsey v. Layne, 28 Kans. 218, 42 Am. Rep. 158; Lewis v. Tyler, 23 Cal. 364; Hickman v.

general law," said Baron Parker,² "in the absence of any specific agreement, whenever a party has expended labor and skill in the improvement of a chattel bailed to him, he has a lien upon it. Now the case of an agistment does not fall within that principle, inasmuch as the agistor does not confer any additional value on the article, either by the exertion of any skill of his own, or indirectly by means of any instrument in his possession, as was the case with the stallion in *Scarfe v. Morgan*;³ he simply takes the animal to feed it." The statutes, however, create rights in the nature of common-law liens, for they are rights to retain the property as security, and are lost by parting with possession.⁴

The livery stable keeper does not come within the reason of the rule of law which gives a lien to an innkeeper, namely, that the innkeeper is bound to entertain and provide for any one who presents himself in the character of a guest; for the keeper of a livery stable is under no obligation to take and feed the horse of a customer.⁵ An execution cannot be levied on the lien of an agistor.⁶

§ 642. Lien cannot be created by usage.—Nor can such a lien be created by the force of any usage prevailing in a particular town or city; but to acquire the force of law, such usage or custom must have been established, and have become general, so that a presumption of knowledge by the parties can be said to arise.⁷

Thomas, 16 Ala. 666; *Mauney v. Ingram*, 78 N. Car. 96; *Jackson v. Holland*, 31 Ga. 339; *Millikin v. Jones*, 77 Ill. 372; *Saint v. Smith*, 1 Coldw. (Tenn.) 51; *Fishell v. Morris*, 57 Conn. 547, 18 Atl. 717, 6 L. R. A. 82; *Sharp v. Johnson*, 38 Ore. 246, 63 Pac. 485, 84 Am. St. 788.

² *Jackson v. Cummins*, 5 M. & W. 342.

³ 4 M. & W. 270.

⁴ *Seebaum v. Handy*, 46 Ohio St. 560, 22 N. E. 869.

⁵ *Munson v. Porter*, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290, per Adams, J.; *McGhee v. Edwards*, 87 Tenn. 506, 11 S. W. 316, 3 L. R. A. 654, per Folkes, J.

⁶ *McNamara v. Godair*, 161 Ill. 228, 43 N. E. 1071, affg. 59 Ill. App. 184.

⁷ *Saint v. Smith*, 1 Coldw. (Tenn.) 51.

The lien may be created by force of a special agreement, and in such case, if the owner of a horse remove it for the purpose of defrauding the keeper of his lien, the latter may retake the horse, and his lien will revive with the restored possession.⁸

§ 643. **Rule questioned in Pennsylvania.**—In a Pennsylvania case the doctrine of the cases which deny the agistor of cattle a lien is called in question.⁹ In this case Chief Justice Gibson dissents from the view that liens are confined to bailments for skilled labor; that the lien results from the labor and care of any bailee, whether skilled or not, and not from the improved condition of the thing bailed. "It is," he says, "difficult to find an argument for the position that a man who fits an ox for the shambles, by fattening it with his

⁸ *Wallace v. Woodgate*, Ry. & M. 193.

⁹ *Steinman v. Wilkins*, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254. This case is cited, and the views of Chief Justice Gibson approved, in *Hoover v. Epler*, 52 Pa. St. 522, per Thompson, J., and in *Kelsey v. Layne*, 28 Kans. 218, 224, 42 Am. Rep. 158. In the latter case Brewer, J., said: "The theory of the common law was, that if the labor and skill of the bailee increased the value of the article bailed, he had a lien. In other words, it was the profit of the bailor and not the loss of the bailee which determined the lien. Now it would seem far more just that when the bailee parted with anything, either property or labor, at the instance of the bailor, he should be protected, irrespective of the question whether such property or labor increased the value of the

thing bailed, or simply preserved it in existence. Often times indeed, as suggested by Chief Justice Gibson in the quotation just made, the feeding and care of the agistor actually increase the intrinsic value. Further it may be remarked that the general tendency of all legislation and adjudication is to afford protection to him who parts with labor or material for the benefit of another. Witness the various mechanics' lien laws for the protection of those who bestow labor or furnish material for the improvement of real estate, the law requiring railroads to give a bond to secure the payment of all laborers, and the statutes like the one now in consideration before us. These statutes, which rest upon obvious considerations of justice, are to be reasonably construed in order to accomplish the ends intended."

provender, does not increase its intrinsic value by means exclusively within his control." The learned Chief Justice refers to the argument of Baron Parke in *Jackson v. Cummins*,¹⁰ that the lien extends only to cases in which the bailee has directly conferred additional value by labor or skill, or indirectly by the instrumentality of an agent under his control, as in the case of *Scarfe v. Morgan*,¹¹ where the owner of a stallion was allowed to have a lien for a single service, which resulted in the mare's being with foal. In the latter case the lien, of course, could have no other foundation than the improved condition and increased value of the mare, independently of the consideration of skill. "In *Jackson v. Cummins*," said Gibson, C. J., in conclusion, "we see the expiring embers of the primitive notion that the basis of the lien is intrinsic improvement of the thing by mechanical means; but if we get away from it at all, what matters it how the additional value has been imparted, or whether it has been attended with an alteration in the condition of the thing? It may be said that the condition of a fat ox is not a permanent one; but neither is the increased value of a mare in foal permanent; yet in *Scarfe v. Morgan* the owner of a stallion was allowed to have a lien for the price of the leap. The truth is, the modern decisions evince a struggle of the judicial mind to escape from the narrow confines of the earlier precedents, but without having as yet established principles adapted to the current transactions and convenience of the world."

§ 644. **Lien on horse kept for training.**—But a livery stable keeper has a lien at common law on a horse which he keeps for the purpose of exercising and training to run at races,¹² although the races be for bets and wagers which are

¹⁰ 5 M. & W. 342.

¹¹ 4 M. & W. 270.

¹² *Bevan v. Waters*, 3 Car. & P. 520, Moo. & M. 235; *Scarfe v.*

Morgan, 4 M. & W. 270, 283;

Forth v. Simpson, 13 Q. B. 680;

Jacobs v. Latour, 5 Bing. 130, 2

Moo. & P., 201; *Harris v. Wood-*

made illegal by statute, and the stable keeper knew that the horse was so used while in his possession.¹³ Even though the parties were in *pari delicto*, *potior est conditio possidentis*, and the law will not assist the owner of the horse to obtain possession without paying the keeper and trainer.¹⁴

It may happen that a trainer, while having a lien at common law for his labor bestowed upon a horse, may have a statutory lien for boarding the horse. Whether both liens, in such case, can be enforced together, depends upon the law of the state under which the liens arise.¹⁵

One who takes a horse to be kept and cared for has a lien for the service,¹⁶ but the lien arises from the special service in caring for the horse, if he needs medical treatment. A stable-keeper has no lien for incidental treatment of a horse rendered in the usual course of keeping it without a special contract for a lien.¹⁷

§ 645. The owner of a stallion has a lien upon a mare for the charge for serving the mare.¹⁸—The lien is specific, and the mare cannot be retained for a general balance of account. This lien is given upon the general principle that, where a bailee has expended his labor and skill in the improvement

ruff, 124 Mass. 205, 26 Am. Rep. 658; *Shields v. Dodge*, 14 Lea (Tenn.) 356; *Towle v. Raymond*, 58 N. H. 64; *Scott v. Mercer*, 98 Iowa 258, 67 N. W. 108, 60 Am. St. 188; *Farney v. Kerr* (Tenn.), 48 S. W. 103.

¹³ *Harris v. Woodruff*, 124 Mass. 205, 26 Am. Rep. 658.

¹⁴ *Harris v. Woodruff*, 124 Mass. 205, 26 Am. Rep. 658.

¹⁵ *Towle v. Raymond*, 58 N. H. 64.

¹⁶ *Lord v. Jones*, 24 Maine 439, 41 Am. Dec. 391.

¹⁷ *Miller v. Marston*, 35 Maine 153, 56 Am. Dec. 694.

¹⁸ *Scarfe v. Morgan*, 4 M. & W. 270, 283. Parke, B., said: "The object is that the mare may be made more valuable by proving in foal. She is delivered to the defendant, that she may by his skill and labor, and the use of his stallion for that object, be made so; and we think, therefore, that it is a case which falls within the principle of those cited in argument."

of a chattel delivered to him, he has a lien for his charge in that respect.

In this country a similar lien has in most of the states been conferred by statute.¹⁹ The lien is sometimes extended so as to attach also to the offspring, and sometimes it is made to attach to the offspring alone. The lien is also generally enlarged so that it does not depend upon possession, but without possession may be asserted within a limited time by

¹⁹ Alabama: Civ. Code 1907, §§ 4810-4813. Arizona: Rev. Stats. 1901, § 4508. Arkansas: Castle's Supp. 1911, §§ 5049-5052. It is subsequent to the lien of a prior recorded mortgage. *Easter v. Goynes*, 1 Ark. 222, 11 S. W. 212. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 3062. Colorado: Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, p. 2975, § 7130. Delaware: Laws 1893, p. 827. Florida: Gen. Stats. 1906, § 2207. Georgia: Code 1911, § 3361. Idaho: Sess. Laws 1913, p. 550, § 4, amending Sess. Laws 1909, p. 212, § 4. Illinois: Hurd's Rev. Stats. 1913, ch. 8, §§ 68, 69. Indiana: Burns' Ann. Stats. 1912, §§ 3252-3255. Iowa: Laws 1909, p. 133. Kansas: Dassel's Gen. Stats. 1909, § 4818. Kentucky: Carroll's Stats. 1909, §§ 2503, 2504. Louisiana: Wolff's Const. & Rev. Laws 1904, p. 1332. Maine: Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 93, § 58. As to time within which lien on the get may be enforced, see *Gile v. Atkins*, 93 Maine 223, 44 Atl. 896, 74 Am. St. 341. Michigan: Pub. Acts 1907, ch. 145; Howell's Ann. Stats. 1912, § 2918. Minnesota: Gen. Stats. 1913, § 7080. Mississippi: Code 1906, §§ 3076, 3077. Missouri: Rev. Stats. 1909, §§ 8240, 8241. Montana: Laws 1913, ch. 45. Nebraska: Laws 1913, ch. 49. New Hamp-

shire: Laws 1905, ch. 33. New Mexico: Laws 1912, ch. 23. New York: Birdseye's C. & G. Consol. Laws 1909, p. 3227. See Supp. 1910, p. 665. North Carolina: Revisal 1905, § 2024. (See amendment applicable to Wilkes county, in Pub. Local Laws 1911, ch. 743.) North Dakota: Laws 1909, p. 199, § 13. Ohio: Gen. Code 1910, §§ 8355-8357. Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, §§ 146, 147. Oregon: Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1902, §§ 4322, 4323, as amended by Gen. Laws (special session) 1903, pp. 14-16. See Gen. Laws 1911, p. 352. South Carolina: Code 1912, § 4172. South Dakota: Sess. Laws 1913, ch. 264. Tennessee: Ann. Code 1896, §§ 3554, 3555. As to superiority of subsequent mortgage, see *Sims v. Bradford*, 12 Lea (Tenn.) 434. Texas: Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, arts. 5652, 5633. Utah: Laws 1911, p. 321, § 15. Vermont: Pub. Stats. 1906, §§ 2659-2662, as amended by Laws 1910, p. 100. Virginia: Code Ann. 1904, § 2490a. Washington: Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1910, §§ 3161-3165, as amended by Laws 1913, p. 155. West Virginia: Code 1906, § 3124. Wisconsin: Stats. 1898, art. 3347a. Wyoming: Comp. Stats. 1910, §§ 3771, 3772.

attachment. The lien exists from the time of service, and one who purchases the mare after the service, but before the filing of the notice of lien, and before the time for filing such notice has expired, takes her subject to the existing lien.²⁰

§ 646. **Statutes of the several states.**—The statutes of the several states giving liens to agistors, stable keepers, and others, differ much in terms. Generally the lien attaches only to the animals taken care of; and it does not attach to wagons, carriages, harnesses, and other articles left with the horses and cattle which are to be kept.²¹ But in a few states it is provided that the lien shall attach to such articles.²² In some states the lien is given only to livery stable keepers; in others it is also given to agistors, ranchmen, and farmers. In some the statutes apply in favor of those whose business it is to board horses, or to pasture or feed cattle; while others seem to be broad enough to cover isolated cases of boarding horses or keeping cattle.

The statutes of several states expressly provide that the lien shall not attach to property which has been stolen, or which does not belong to the person who intrusts it to a stable keeper or agistor.²³ The reason for an innkeeper's lien attaching to such property does not hold in case of stable keepers and agistors, and therefore the lien does not attach to such property unless it is expressly made to attach. If the statute is silent on the subject, it does not apply to stolen animals, or such as belong to other persons.²⁴

²⁰ *Tuttle v. Dennis*, 58 Hun (N. Y.) 35, 11 N. Y. S. 600, 33 N. Y. St. 445. Statute giving lien on offspring for service of sire held unconstitutional. *Weis v. Ashley*, 59 Nebr. 494, 81 N. W. 318, 80 Am. St. 704.

²¹ Thus a lien given by statute upon a horse for his keeping does not extend to any other property intrusted to the stable keeper,

such as carriages and harness. *Hartshorne v. Seeds*, 1 Chester Co. Rep. (Pa.) 460.

²² See post, Delaware, § 652; Missouri, § 666; New Jersey, § 671; Virginia, § 680; and Wisconsin, § 681.

²³ See post, North Dakota, § 673a; South Dakota, § 676a; Montana, § 667; Wyoming, § 682.

²⁴ *Gump v. Showalter*, 43 Pa. St. 507.

§ 647. **Alabama.**²⁵—Keepers, owners, or proprietors of livery stables, or other places for feeding and caring for stock for pay, have a lien on all stock kept and fed by them for the payment of their charges, for keeping and feeding such stock, and have right to retain such stock, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the payment of charges for keeping and feeding such stock: provided, that said lien on any stock so kept, fed, and cared for shall continue for six months in possession of persons with notice of such lien.

If the charges when due are not paid within ten days after demand therefor, the keepers, owners or proprietors are authorized, after giving thirty days' notice, once a week for three successive weeks, in a newspaper published in the county in which such stables are located, or, if there be no such paper, by posting the notice for thirty days in three conspicuous places in the county, to sell the stock for the payment of the charges and expenses incident thereto; and the balance, if any, is to be paid over to the owner.

§ 647a. **Alaska.**—Any person who shall pasture or feed any horses, cattle, hogs, sheep or other live stock, or bestow any labor, care or attention upon the same at the request of the owner or lawful possessor thereof, shall have a lien upon such property for his just and reasonable charges for the labor, care and attention he has bestowed and the food he has furnished, and he may retain possession of such property until such charges be paid. If not paid within three months, the person having such lien may sell after notice.²⁶

§ 647b. **Arizona.**²⁷—Proprietors of livery or public stables have a special lien on all animals placed with them for feed, care and attention, as also upon such carriages, buggies, vehicles, or other equipments as may have been placed in their care, for the amount of the charges against the same. All

²⁵ Code 1907, §§ 4806, 4807.

²⁷ Rev. Stats. 1901, §§ 2922, 2931-

²⁶ Carter's Code 1900, p. 414. ^{2934.} As to enforcement, see post, §§ 277-278.

§ 1049a.

farmers, ranchmen, and others who furnish pasture, hay, or other feed for any cattle, horses, or other stock to be fed on the premises of such person or persons furnishing such pasture, hay, or feed, have a lien on such stock for the amount of the charges due and unpaid for such pasturage, hay or other feed, and shall have the right to take possession of and retain such stock until such charges are paid by the owner or owners thereof; the lien may be enforced by taking possession and selling after notice.

§ 648. **Arkansas.**²⁸—Keepers of livery, sale or feed stables, or wagon yards, have a lien for their reasonable charges and costs on all horses, mules or other stock or property left in their charge to be kept, sheltered, fed, sold or otherwise cared for. Such keepers are authorized to keep possession of such property until such charges are paid, or tendered to them by the owner thereof.

In case any such property shall be left with such keeper, and not be called for by the owner, and the charges and costs paid thereon before they shall amount to the value thereof, and the cost of selling the same, it shall be lawful for such keeper to cause the same to be sold.

Such sale shall be at public outcry, after first giving the owner thirty days' actual notice, or constructive notice, to be published in a newspaper authorized to publish legal notices, specifying the day, hour and place of such sale, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall be paid: 1st. The costs and expenses of sale; 2d. The amount due such keeper for his charges; and the balance, if any, shall be held by such keeper for the use and subject to the order, of the owner of the property so sold.

§ 649. **California.**²⁹—Livery or boarding or feed stable proprietors, and persons pasturing horses or stock, have a

²⁸ Dig. of Stats. 1904, §§ 5044-5047.

²⁹ Civ. Code 1906, § 3051. As to former statute of 1870, and the

lien, dependent on possession, for their compensation in caring for, boarding, feeding or pasturing such horses or stock.

§ 650. **Colorado.**³⁰—Any ranchmann, farmer, agistor, herder of cattle, tavern-keeper, livery stable keeper, or any other person to whom any horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep or hogs shall be intrusted, for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, keeping or ranching, shall have a lien upon such horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep or hogs for the amount that may be due for such feeding, herding, pasturing, keeping or ranching, and for all costs incurred in enforcing such lien.

§ 651. **Connecticut.**³¹—When a special agreement shall have been made between the owner of any cattle, horses, sheep, or swine, and by any person who shall keep and feed such animals, regarding the price of such keeping, such animals shall be subject to a lien, for the price of such keeping, in favor of the person keeping the same; and such person so keeping said animals may detain the same until such debt shall be paid; and if it be not paid within twenty-one days after it is due he may sell such animals or so many thereof as shall be necessary, at public auction, upon giving written notice to the owner of the time and place of said sale at least six days before said sale, and apply the proceeds to the payment of such debts, returning the surplus, if any, to said owner.

Code before it was amended in 1878, see *Johnson v. Perry*, 53 Cal. 351.

³⁰ Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, § 4568. For mode of enforcing, see general provision, ch. 22, § 1050, *infra*. A sale of an animal upon which a lien is claimed is invalid when no notice is given to the owner

of said lien, as required by Ann. Stats., § 114. *Bailey v. O'Fallon*, 30 Colo. 419, 70 Pac. 755. See *Auld v. Travis*, 5 Colo. App. 535, as to lien of an agistor on partnership property.

³¹ Gen. Stats. 1902, § 4167. As to sale, see Gen. Stats. 1902, § 842.

§ 652. **Delaware.**³²—Any hotel keeper, innkeeper, or other person who keeps a livery or boarding stable, and for price or reward at such stable furnishes food or care for any horse, or has the custody or care of any carriage, cart, wagon, sleigh or other vehicle, or any harness, robes or other equipments for the same, shall have a lien upon such horse, carriage, cart, wagon, sleigh, vehicle, harness, robes or equipments, and the right to detain the same to secure the payment of such price or reward, and may, after the expiration of fifteen days from the time the same or any part thereof became due and payable, the same remaining unpaid in whole or in part, sell the property upon which he has such lien at public sale, at such livery or boarding stable, to the highest and best bidder or bidders therefor, first giving at least ten days' notice of such sale by handbills posted in five or more public places in the county in which such sale is to be had and by advertisement in a newspaper published in said county, describing the property to be sold and naming the day, hour and place of sale thereof, and may apply the money arising from said sale to the payment of the amount then remaining due, including therein compensation at the same rate as such stipulated price or reward for food, care or custody furnished or bestowed as aforesaid up to the time of sale, together with the costs and expenses of sale.

If the keeper of the stable has parted with the custody of the property subject to such lien, he may at any time within ten days from the parting of such custody make an affidavit describing the property and stating the amount due, and thereupon a warrant may issue for the seizure of the property and the delivery thereof to the keeper of the stable.

§ 653. **District of Columbia.**³³—It shall be lawful for all persons keeping or boarding any animals at livery within the district, under any agreement with the owner thereof, to

³² Code 1893, p. 824.

³³ Code 1901, § 1262.

detain such animals until all charges under such agreement for the care, keep, or board of such animals shall have been paid: provided, however, that notice in writing shall first be given to such owner in person or at his last known place of residence of the amount of such charges and the intention to detain such animal or animals until all charges shall be paid.

§ 654. **Florida.**³⁴—A lien prior in dignity to all others exists in favor of all keepers of livery, sale or feed stables for feeding or taking care of any horse or other animal put in their charge, upon such horse or other animal.

§ 655. **Georgia.**³⁵—Innkeepers and livery stable keepers have a lien for their dues on the stock placed in their care for keeping, which shall be superior to other liens, except liens for taxes, special liens of landlords for rent, liens of laborers, and all general liens of which they had actual notice before the property claimed to be subject to lien came into their control, to which excepted liens they shall be inferior.

The keeper of a livery stable is a depositary for hire, and is bound to the same diligence and entitled to the same lien as an innkeeper.³⁶

Every livery stable keeper may also assert his lien by making a statement in writing of the amount due him, with a description of the stock on which the lien is claimed, and making affidavit thereto, and recording it in the clerk's office of the superior court of the county where the service was rendered, and when so recorded the lien has the same effect as is now given by retaining possession. The lien must be recorded while the property is in the possession of

³⁴Gen. Stats. 1906, § 2205.

³⁵Code 1911, § 3360. For mode of enforcing the lien, see general provisions, ch. xxii., 1053, *infra*. As

to priority, see *Colquitt v. Kirkman*, 47 Ga. 555; *Elliott v. Hodgson*, 133 Ga. 209, 65 S. E. 405.

³⁶Code 1911, § 3515.

the livery stable keeper. Such lien may be foreclosed as mortgages on personalty are now foreclosed.³⁷

§ 655a. Hawaii.^{37a}—Whoever pastures, feeds, or shelters animals by virtue of a contract with or by the consent of the owner of such animals for a compensation agreed upon, has a lien on such animals for such pasturing, feeding or sheltering to secure payment thereof with costs.

If the owner of such animal or animals after demand and notice in writing that such lien will be enforced served upon him, shall fail to pay the amount due for such pasturing, feeding or sheltering within thirty days, the holder of the lien may cause such animal or animals to be sold at public auction, upon notice of such sale being given for fifteen days by publication in an English or Hawaiian newspaper, or by posting such notice in the Hawaiian and English languages at the court house of the district where no newspaper is published.

§ 655b. Idaho.³⁸—Livery or boarding or feed stable proprietors, and persons pasturing live stock of any kind, have a lien, dependent on possession, for their compensation in caring for, boarding, feeding or pasturing such live stock. If the liens as herein provided are not paid within sixty days after the work is done, service rendered, or feed or pasturing supplied, the person in whose favor such special lien is created may proceed to sell the property at public auction, after giving ten days' public notice of the sale by advertising in some newspaper published in the county where such property is situated, or if there be no newspaper published in the county then by posting notices of the sale in three of the most public places in the county, for ten days previous to such sale. The proceeds of the sale must be paid over to the owner.

³⁷Code 1911, § 3370.

^{37a}Rev. Laws 1905, §§ 2179, 2180.

³⁸Rev. Code 1908, § 3446; Solo-

mon v. Franklin, 7 Idaho 316, 62 Pac. 1030.

§ 656. **Illinois.**³⁹—Stable keepers and other persons have a lien upon the horses, carriages, and harness kept by them, for the proper charges due for the keeping thereof and expenses bestowed thereon at the request of the owner, or the person having the possession thereof.

Agistors and other persons keeping, yarding, feeding or pasturing domestic animals have a lien upon the animals agistered, kept, yarded or fed, for the proper charges due for the agisting, keeping, yarding or feeding thereof.

§ 657. **Indiana.**⁴⁰—The keepers of livery stables and all others engaged in feeding horses, cattle, hogs, and other live stock, have a lien upon such property for the feed and care bestowed by them upon the same, and shall have the same rights and remedies as are provided for tradesmen, mechanics and others.⁴¹

§ 658. **Iowa.**⁴²—Keepers of livery and feed stables, herders and feeders and keepers of stock for hire, have a lien on

³⁹ Hurd's Rev. Stats. 1913, ch. 82, §§ 2, 3. For mode of enforcing liens, see ch. xxii., § 1054, post. One only selling feed to another in charge of an animal is not entitled to any lien. *W. H. Howard Com. Co. v. National Live-stock Bank*, 93 Ill. App. 473.

⁴⁰ Burns' Ann. Stats. 1914, § 8294. The statute does not apply to isolated cases of feeding cattle. *Conklin v. Carver*, 19 Ind. 226. The lien is not assignable. *Rear-don v. Higgins*, 39 Ind. App. 363, 79 N. E. 208. Where animals are fed and boarded by the consent of the mortgagee the agister has a lien superior to the lien of the mortgage. *Woodard v. Myers*, 15 Ind. App. 42, 43 N. E. 573. The liveryman's lien is not assignable

and the assignee can not defend a replevin suit for a horse by the owner by setting up such assignment. *Glascock v. Lemp*, 26 Ind. App. 175, 59 N. E. 342.

⁴¹ See post, § 758.

⁴² Code Ann. 1897, § 3137. Prior to the enactment of this statute, March 10, 1880, a livery stable keeper in this state had no lien. *McDonald v. Bennett*, 45 Iowa 456; *Munson v. Porter*, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290. The statute giving a lien upon personal property stored or left with a warehouseman or other depositary did not give such a lien. *McDonald v. Bennett*, 45 Iowa 456. A professional trainer of horses for speed has no lien. *Scott v. Mercer* (Iowa), 63 N. W. 325.

all stock and property coming into their hands, as such, for their charges, and expense of keeping, when the same have been received from the owner or from any person: provided, however, this lien shall be subject to all prior liens of record.

The owner or claimant of the property may release the lien and shall be entitled to the possession of the property on tendering to the person claiming the lien a bond in a penal sum of three times the amount for which the lien is claimed, signed by two sureties, residents of the county, who shall justify as required in other cases, conditioned to pay any judgment the person claiming the lien shall obtain, for which the property was liable under the lien.

If such charges and expenses are not sooner paid, the lienholder may sell said property at public auction, after giving to the owner or claimant ten days' notice in writing of the time and place of such sale, if found within the county, and also by posting written notices thereof in three public places in the township where said stock was kept or let. Out of the proceeds of such sale he shall pay all of said charges and expenses of keeping said stock together with the costs and expenses of said sale, and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner or claimant of said property.

§ 659. Kansas.⁴³—The keepers of livery stables, and all others engaged in feeding horses, cattle, hogs, or other live stock, shall have a lien upon such property for the feed and care bestowed by them upon the same, and if reasonable or stipulated charges for such feed and care be not paid within sixty days after the same becomes due, the property, or so

⁴³Dassler's Gen. Stat. 1909, § 4809) have been followed. §§ 4809, 4813-4816. An agistor's lien by contract with a mortgagor will not prevail over a prior mortgage unless the statutes (Gen. Stats. Central Nat. Bank v. Brecheisen, 65 Kans. 807, 70 Pac. 895. See Jackson v. McCray, 63 Kans. 238, 65 Pac. 227.

much thereof as may be necessary to pay such charges and the expenses of publication and sale, may be sold.

§ 660. **Kentucky.**⁴⁴—All owners and keepers of livery stables, and persons feeding or grazing cattle for compensation, shall have a lien upon the cattle placed in such stable or put out to be fed or grazed by the owner or owners thereof, for their reasonable charges for keeping, caring for, feeding and grazing the same; and this lien shall attach whether the cattle are merely temporarily lodged, fed, grazed and cared for, or are placed at such stable or other place or pasture for regular board; but it shall be subject to the limitations and restrictions as provided in case of a landlord's lien for rent.

When such lien exists in favor of any person, he may, before a justice of the peace, or a judge of the quarterly court of the county where the cattle were fed or grazed, by himself or agent, make affidavit to the amount due him and in arrear for keeping and caring for such cattle, and describing as near as may be the cattle so kept by him; and thereupon such officer shall issue a warrant, directed to the sheriff or any constable or town marshal of said county, authorizing him to levy upon and seize the said cattle for the

⁴⁴ Carroll's Stats. 1909, §§ 2500-2502. *Speth v. Brangman*, 27 Ky. L. 295, 84 S. W. 1149. The lien of a prior mortgage is superior to the lien of a stable keeper, not employed by the mortgagee. *Lee v. Vanmeter*, 98 Ky. 1, 17 Ky. L. 548, 32 S. W. 137. Where some of the animals on which an agistor has a lien are surrendered to the owner the lienor may hold the rest for all the claim. *Griffith v. Speaks*, 111 Ky. 149, 23 Ky. L. 561, 63 S. W. 465. The act giving persons feeding and caring for animals a lien on them for such services and ex-

penses is constitutional. *Griffith v. Speaks*, 111 Ky. 149, 23 Ky. L. 561, 63 S. W. 465. A lien on a horse reserved in a note for purchase-money is superior to the lien of an agister who knows of such lien. *Bean v. Johnson*, 17 Ky. L. 585, 32 S. W. 175. The existence of an agistor's lien can not be adjudged as against an attaching creditor of the owner where the animal upon which the lien is claimed was under the full control of the owner. *Feltman v. Chinn*, 19 Ky. L. 1147, 43 S. W. 192.

amount due, with interest and costs; but if the said cattle have been removed from the custody of the livery stable keeper, or person feeding or grazing them, with his consent, the lien herein provided for shall not continue longer than ten days from and after such removal; nor shall such lien, in any case of such removal, be valid against any bona fide purchaser without notice at any time within ten days after such removal. A warrant, as herein provided, may be issued to another county than that in which the cattle were fed or grazed; the lien may also be enforced by action as in case of other liens.

The proceedings under a warrant shall, in all respects, be the same as is provided in cases of distress warrants, and none of the cattle so fed or grazed shall be exempt from seizure or sale.

§ 661. Louisiana.—Under the provision of the code⁴⁵ which entitles a party to the expenses incurred in the preservation of property, and to the right to retain it, it is held that the feeding of horses may be classed among the expenses incurred in their preservation, and that a privilege exists therefor.⁴⁶

But a keeper of public stables has no privilege on horses placed with him on livery for money loaned to their owner.⁴⁷

§ 662. Maine.⁴⁸—Whoever pastures, feeds or shelters animals by virtue of a contract with or by consent of the owner,

⁴⁵ Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code 1900, §§ 3224-3226.

⁴⁶ *Andrews v. Crandell*, 16 La. Ann. 208. In *Powers v. Hubbell*, 12 La. Ann. 413, it was held that the keeper of a livery stable has no privilege by law upon carriages kept in his stable. Whether he has a privilege for preserving the horses by feeding them, the

court deemed it unnecessary to decide.

⁴⁷ *Whiting v. Coons*, 2 La. Ann. 961.

⁴⁸ Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 93, § 59. A proceeding to enforce lien for board of a horse is purely a proceeding in rem. *McGillicuddy v. Edwards*, 96 Maine 347, 52 Atl. 785.

has a lien thereon for the amount due for such pasturing, feeding or sheltering, and for necessary expenses incurred in the proper care of such animals in payment of taxes assessed thereon, to secure payment thereof with costs, to be enforced in the same manner as liens on goods in possession and choses in action.⁴⁹

§ 663. **Massachusetts.**⁵⁰—Persons having proper charges due them for pasturing, boarding or keeping horses or other domestic animals, brought to their premises or placed in their care by or with the consent of the owners thereof, have a lien on such horses or other domestic animals for such charges.

At the expiration of ten days after a demand in writing,

⁴⁹ See ante, § 531. After a sale under execution issued upon a petition to enforce the lien, a second petition to enforce a lien for keeping the animals during the time intervening between the dates of the two petitions can not be maintained, though commenced while the animals still remain in the possession of the lien-holder, and there is a surplus arising from the proceeds of the sale. After the sale, there is nothing upon which the lien can attach. It can not attach to the surplus. *Lord v. Collins*, 76 Maine 443, 446, per Foster, J.: "There is nothing in the statute we are considering which by express words or by necessary implication contemplates the enforcement of a lien upon anything other than the animals which have been furnished food or shelter. The petitioner claims to sustain

this petition as against said animals in addition to the judgment of lien in his behalf before granted, and to have his claim satisfied 'out of said property or the proceeds thereof.' The statute does not go to that extent, where, by the petitioner's own motion, the property has been sold to satisfy a lien in favor of the same party, and originating from one and the same bailment."

⁵⁰Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 198, § 29. The stable keeper's lien is not lost by his using horses kept by him for the owner. *Brintnall v. Smith*, 166 Mass. 253, 44 N. E. 223. Where one boarding a horse for another allows the owner to take and keep possession for several weeks, he waives his lien on such horse. *Papineau v. Wentworth*, 136 Mass. 543. See also, *Hodgkins v. Bowser*, 195 Mass. 141, 80 N. E. 796.

petition may be made for the sale of the property, and notice thereon may be served seven days before the hearing.⁵¹

§ 664. **Michigan.**⁵²—Whenever any person shall deliver to another any horse, mule, neat cattle, sheep or swine to be kept or cared for, such person shall have a lien thereon for the keeping and care of such animals, and may retain possession of the same until such charges are paid.

The person having such lien may commence a suit for the recovery of such charges, by summons in the usual form, before any justice of the peace of the city or township in which he resides, or in any court, as the case may require, against the person liable for the payment thereof. If such summons be returned personally served upon the defendant, the same proceedings shall thereupon be had, in all respects, as in other suits commenced by summons, in which there is a personal service of process, and judgment shall be rendered in such suit in like manner. If the officer return upon such summons, that the defendant cannot be found within his county, the same proceedings shall be thereupon had, in all respects, as near as may be, as in suits commenced by attachment, in which there is not a personal service of a copy of the attachment upon the defendant, and judgment shall be rendered in such suit in like manner. If the plaintiff re-

⁵¹In other respects the lien is enforced under the general provisions stated in ch. xxii., § 1056, Massachusetts. One who has a lien on a horse for boarding it who in good faith demands an excessive sum for the delivery of possession to the owner will not lose his lien where no tender of the amount due is made to him. *Folsom v. Barrett*, 180 Mass. 439, 62 N. E. 723, 91 Am. St. 320.

⁵²Comp. Laws 1897, ch. 297, §§ 10746, 10749-10752, 10754;

Howell's Stats. Ann. 1912, §§ 13804-13812. One boarding a horse, brought to him by one not the owner, to have lien must show that such person was authorized to act for the owner. *Elliott v. Martin*, 105 Mich. 506, 63 N. W. 525. Where a tender is made by the owner for the keeping and feeding his horse and the same is accepted, even if the amount is too small, the keeper's lien is discharged. *Rosema v. Porter*, 112 Mich. 13, 70 N. W. 316.

cover judgment in such suit, execution shall issue thereon in the same manner and with the like effect, as upon judgment rendered in suits commenced by attachment; and the property upon which the plaintiff holds such lien, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy such execution may be sold thereon in the same manner as if it had been seized and held upon an attachment in such suit.

If the property upon which any such lien shall be enforced consist of horses, cattle, sheep, swine or other beasts, and any expenses shall have been incurred by the person having such lien after the same accrued, in keeping and taking care of such property, the amount of such expenses shall be an additional lien upon the property, and shall be computed and ascertained upon the trial or assessment of damages, and included in the judgment.

§ 665. **Minnesota.**⁵³—A lien and right of detainer shall exist for the keeping, feeding, pasturing, or otherwise caring for domestic animals or other beasts, including medical or surgical treatment thereof and shoeing the same; such liens shall embrace all lawful charges against such property paid to any other person by the person claiming such lien and the price or value of such care and all reasonable disbursements occasioned by the detention or sale of the property. If any sum secured by such lien be not paid within ninety days after it becomes due the holder may sell the property and out of the proceeds of such sale there shall be paid, first, the disbursements aforesaid, and second, all charges against the

⁵³ Gen. Stats. 1913, § 7037. The lien takes precedence of a chattel mortgage executed before such keeping. *Smith v. Stevens*, 36 Minn. 303, 31 N. W. 55. The lien is inferior to that of a previously executed and recorded mortgage. *Petzenka v. Dallimore*, 64 Minn.

472, 67 N. W. 365. The lien of a livery stable keeper applies to exempt property such as a horse. *Flint v. Luhrs*, 66 Minn. 57, 68 N. W. 514, 61 Am. St. 391. There is no lien in favor of a groom for care of horse. *Skinner v. Caughey*, 64 Minn. 375, 67 N. W. 203.

property paid by any person against any other person, and third, the total indebtedness then secured by the lien. The remainder, if any, shall be paid on demand to the owner or other person entitled thereto.⁵⁴

§ 665a. **Mississippi.**⁵⁵—The owner of every livery stable, sale stable, or feed stable shall have a lien on every horse, mule, cow, or other animal for the price of feeding, grooming, training or keeping the same at the instance of the owner of the animal, and shall have the right to retain possession of the animal until such price be paid. The lien shall be subordinate to any prior incumbrance on such animal of which the owner of the stable had notice, actual or constructive, unless the animal were fed, groomed, trained or kept by the consent of the incumbrancer.

§ 666. **Missouri.**⁵⁶—Every person who shall keep, board or train any horse, mule or other animal shall, for the amount

⁵⁴As to provisions for sale see Laws 1907, ch. 114, § 4. As to unlawful disposal of animal, see Annot. Stats. 1906, ch. 47, § 4232.

⁵⁵Code 1906, ch. 84, §§ 3082, 3084.

⁵⁶Rev. Stats. 1909, §§ 8238, 8239. The lien is inferior to that of a prior mortgage. *Miller v. Crabbe*, 66 Mo. App. 660, 2 Mo. App. Rep. 1371; *Pickett v. McCord*, 62 Mo. App. 467. The stable keeper has no lien on a carriage kept at the stable, together with a horse which he is boarding. *Zartman-Thalman Carriage Co. v. Reid*, 99 Mo. App. 415, 73 S. W. 942. The agistor has a lien only for the amount which is due at the time he gives up possession. *Powers v. Botts*, 58 Mo. App. 1. Replevin will lie for possession of an animal obtained by one having

notice that there was an agistor's lien against it. *Story v. Patton*, 61 Mo. App. 12. One has a lien for caring for and doctoring a horse. *Maryville Nat. Bank v. Snyder*, 85 Mo. App. 82. A mortgage recorded in a county other than where the mortgagee resides will not defeat the foreclosure of an agistor's lien on the horse described in the mortgage. *Duke v. Duke*, 93 Mo. App. 244. A lien for pasturing stock must be based on a contract, express or implied. *Cunningham v. Hamill*, 84 Mo. App. 389. Where a horse and buggy are kept at the livery stable the stableman has no lien on the buggy as against a mortgage. *Varney v. Jackson*, 66 Mo. App. 349.

due therefor, have a lien on such animal, and on any vehicle, harness or equipment coming into his possession therewith, and no owner or claimant shall have the right to take any such property out of the custody of the person having such lien, except with his consent or on the payment of such debt; and such lien shall be valid against said property in the possession of any person receiving or purchasing it with notice of such claim.

The lien provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be enforced as follows: The person claiming the lien shall file with a justice of the peace of the ward, district or township in which he resides, a statement duly verified by himself, his agent or attorney, setting forth his account and a description of the property on which the lien is claimed, and thereupon the justice shall issue a summons, as in ordinary civil actions, returnable forthwith; and upon the return of the summons, duly served, shall set the cause for hearing at any time after the lapse of one day. If summons be returned "defendant not found," and if it be proved to the satisfaction of the justice that the defendant is not a resident of the county, the justice shall order a notice of the proceedings to be published for three successive days, in a daily newspaper, if one be published in the county, and if there be none, then once in a weekly, if such be published in the county; and if no paper be published in the county, then by six handbills put up in six public places in the county, notifying the defendant of the filing and the particulars of the account, the description of the property on which the lien is claimed, its whereabouts, and the day and place set for the hearing of the cause, which shall be at least ten days from the day of the last publication of the notice; and the proof of such publication shall be filed in the justice's office on or before the day of trial. When the defendant shall have been summoned or notified as aforesaid, the cause shall, on the day fixed for trial, be tried as any ordinary case in a justice's court. If the judgment be for the

plaintiff, the justice shall order the property upon which the lien shall have been found to exist to be sold to satisfy the same. If the lien be not established, and the defendant shall not have been summoned, or shall not have voluntarily appeared to the action, the cause shall be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff. If the defendant shall have been summoned, or shall have appeared to the action, and the plaintiff shall have established an indebtedness on the account sued on, but shall have failed to establish the lien claimed, the judgment shall be for the plaintiff for such indebtedness, but the costs of suit, or any part thereof, may be taxed against him.

§ 667. **Montana.**⁵⁷—A ranchman, farmer, agister, herder, hotel-keeper, livery, boarding or feed stable keeper, to whom any horses, mules, cattle, sheep, hogs or other stock shall be intrusted, and there is a contract, express or implied, for their keeping, feeding, herding, pasturing, or ranching, has a lien upon such stock for the amount due for keeping, feeding, herding, pasturing or ranching the same, and is authorized to retain possession thereof until the sum due is paid, and may enforce his lien as in the case of a pledge.

§ 668. **Nebraska.**⁵⁸—When any person shall procure, contract with, or hire any other person to feed and take care of any kind of live stock, the latter shall have a lien upon such

⁵⁷ Code (Civ.) 1895, § 3935.

⁵⁸ Ann. Stats. 1911, § 3117. See *Gates v. Parrott*, 31 Nebr. 581, 48 N. W. 387. The original statute was enacted February 18, 1867, and is probably the earliest statute passed by any western state or territory for the protection of feeders and herders of cattle. *State Bank v. Lowe*, 22 Nebr. 68, 33 N. W. 482. *Cobb, J.*, in this case, said: "Our legislature seems to have proceeded with great

caution; and instead of adopting the language of the statutes of New Hampshire and other eastern states, which gave a lien in express terms to the agisters of cattle, they only created an estoppel against the person contracting, hiring, or procuring the feeding and caring for of livestock to gain possession of such stock, by replevin or other legal means, until he should make payment, or tender the same therefor." It

property for the feed and care bestowed by him upon the same for the contract price therefor, and, in case no price has been agreed upon, then for the reasonable value of such feed and care. The person entitled to such lien may foreclose the same in the manner provided by law for the foreclosing of chattel mortgages: provided, that at least thirty days before the sale of the property for the satisfaction of such lien, the person entitled thereto shall file in the office of the county clerk, in the county in which said live stock may be fed and kept, an affidavit describing the same, and setting forth the amount justly due for the feeding and keeping of the same.

§ 669. **Nevada.**⁵⁹—Any ranchman, or other person or persons, keeping corrals, livery or feed stables, or furnishing hay, grain, pasture or otherwise boarding any horse or horses, mule or mules, ox or oxen, or other animal or animals, shall have a lien upon and retain possession of the same, or a sufficient number thereof, until all reasonable charges are paid, or suit can be brought and judgment obtained for the amount of such charges, and execution issued and levied on said property: provided, nothing in this act

was accordingly held that the statute did not create a lien superior to that of a chattel mortgage previously executed, delivered, and recorded. Where one is put in the possession of sheep under an agreement giving him a share of the wool and the increase of the sheep for his care and feed is entitled to a lien on such sheep for the contract price. *Schrandt v. Young*, 62 Nebr. 254, 86 N. W. 1085. As between the parties or those having notice of an agistor's lien, such lien is not lost by change of possession not

indicating an intent by the agistor to waive his lien. *Becker v. Brown*, 65 Nebr. 264, 91 N. W. 178. The agistor may adopt other means than a statutory foreclosure where the owner consents to it. *Dale v. Council Bluffs Sav. Bank*, 65 Nebr. 692, 91 N. W. 526, 94 N. W. 983. Even where a purchaser for value of livestock has no notice of an agistor's lien he still takes the title, subject to an agistor's lien. *Weber v. Whetstone*, 53 Nebr. 371, 73 N. W. 695.

⁵⁹Rev. Laws 1912, §§ 5499, 5500.

shall be so construed as to include any debt other than for the boarding, keeping, or pasture of such animal or animals, together with costs of suit and sale. Sales of such animal or animals shall be made as other sales of personal property under execution. The officer making such sale shall be entitled to such fees for his services as are allowed by law in cases of other sales of personal property.

§ 670. **New Hampshire.**⁶⁰—A person to whom horses, cattle, sheep or other domestic animals shall be intrusted to be pastured or boarded, shall have a lien thereon for all proper charges due for such pasturing or board, until the same shall be paid or tendered.

§ 671. **New Jersey.**⁶¹—All livery stable, boarding and exchange stable keepers, shall have a lien on all horses and other animals left with them in livery for board, or sale, or exchange; and also upon all carriages, wagons, sleighs and harness left with them for storage, sale or exchange, for the amount of the bill due to the proprietor of any such stable for the board and keep of any such horse or other animal,

⁶⁰Pub. Stats. & Sess. Laws 1901, ch. 141, § 2. For mode of enforcing, see general provision, ch. xxii., § 1057, *infra*. Under this statute a person pasturing a milch cow for the season, in the usual manner, under an agreement with the owner, is so far intrusted with the animal as to have a lien upon it for the charge of pasturing, as against the owner, and third persons having no title or right of possession. *Smith v. Marden*, 60 N. H. 509, 512, per Doe, C. J.: "The statute does not expressly exclude a lien when the contract is to pasture or board an animal a month, a week, a day,

or parts of successive days, or when the owner is to have the use and possession of it a part of every day; and there is not satisfactory evidence of an intent to leave the creditor, in such cases as this, without equitable security." It is also declared that the right of the owner to take the cow from the pasture daily to milk is as consistent with a lien as the right of a boarder to carry various articles of his luggage from his boarding house without affecting the boarding house keeper's lien.

⁶¹Comp. Stats. 1910, p. 3135, § 50.

and, also, for such storage; and shall have the right, without the process of law, to retain the same, until the amount of such said indebtedness is discharged.

All property held by any such livery stable, boarding and exchange stable keeper shall, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of such detention, be sold at public auction; upon a notice of said sale being first published for the space of two weeks in some newspaper circulating in the city or township in which said livery or boarding and exchange stable is situate; and also, after five days' notice of said sale, set up in five of the most public places in said city or township, and the proceeds of said sale shall be applied to the payment of such lien, and the expenses of such sale; and the balance, if any remaining, shall be paid over to the owner of such property, or his representatives; and if the said balance is not claimed by such owner within sixty days after such sale, then the said balance to be paid over to the overseer of the poor of said city or township, for the support of the poor.

§ 672. **New Mexico.**⁶²—Livery stable keepers, and those who furnish feed or shelter for the stock of others, have a lien on the stock while the same is in their possession, and until the same is paid for. After ten days' notice in writing stating the amount of the indebtedness, and then after giving twenty days' notice by posting, the lien may be enforced by sale at auction.

§ 673. **New York.**⁶³—A person keeping a livery stable, or boarding stable for animals, or pasturing or boarding one or

⁶² Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 2239-2242.

⁶³ Laws 1906, ch. 687; Birdseye's C. & G. Consol. Laws 1909, p. 3234. *Mason Stable Co. v. Lewis*, 16 Misc. (N. Y.) 359, 74 N. Y. St. 379, 38 N. Y. S. 82. A

notice to the owner is essential to the lien, even though the owner obtains the possession wrongfully. *Kline v. Green*, 83 Hun. (N. Y.) 190, 31 N. Y. S. 599. Demanding more than the lien is held for will not deprive the stable keeper

more animals, or who in connection therewith keeps or stores any wagon, truck, cart, carriage, vehicle or harness, has a lien dependent upon the possession upon each animal kept, pastured or boarded by him, and upon any wagon, truck, cart, carriage, vehicle or harness of any kind or description, stored or kept provided an express or implied agreement is made with the owners thereof, whether such owner be a mortgagor remaining in possession, or otherwise, for the sum due him for the care, keeping, boarding or pasturing of the animal or for the keeping or storing of any wagon, truck, cart, carriage, vehicle or harness, under the agreement and may detain the animal or wagon, truck, cart, carriage, vehicle and harness accordingly, until such sum is paid.⁶⁴

of his lien. *Campbell v. Abbott*, 60 Misc. (N. Y.) 93, 111 N. Y. S. 782. See also, *Selner v. Lyons*, 110 N. Y. S. 1049. A liveryman boarding a horse and occasionally cleaning a buggy for the owner has a lien on the horse but none on the buggy. *Cotta v. Carr*, 27 Misc. (N. Y.) 545, 58 N. Y. S. 317; *Robinson v. Kaplan*, 21 Misc. (N. Y.) 686, 47 N. Y. S. 1083.

⁶⁴When the owner of a horse demands it from a livery-stable keeper without offering to pay him his charges for keeping it, the livery-stable keeper is entitled to a reasonable time in which to make up the account of what is due, and serve it, with notice of the lien, in the manner required by the statute. "Otherwise, it would be in the power of an unscrupulous debtor, by suddenly making such a demand, to cut off the livery-stable keeper altogether from his lien, unless he were prepared at the moment to hand the debtor the bill of charges and the

notice in writing, which the statute requires. Such a construction would operate rather to defeat the statute than to aid the enforcement of the remedy, which is the construction required in remedial statutes. Where an account is running on from day to day, or from week to week, for the keeping of a horse, the livery-stable keeper would have to be continually serving written notices of his lien and his charges under such a construction as the justice has given; and it is a much more reasonable one, that when the owner of a horse demands the animal, without offering to pay what is due for keeping it, the livery-stable keeper should have thereafter a reasonable length of time to make up the account, and serve it with the notice in the formal manner which the statute requires for his protection; and as in this case, an account running over a period of eight months has

§ 673a. **North Dakota.**⁶⁵—Any farmer, ranchman, or herder of cattle, tavern-keeper or livery-stable keeper, to whom any horses, mules, cattle or sheep shall be intrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, or ranching, shall have a lien upon said horses, mules, cattle, or sheep for the amount that may be due for such feeding, herding, pasturing or ranching, and shall be authorized to retain possession of such horses, mules, cattle or sheep until the said amount is paid; provided, that these provisions shall not be construed to apply to stolen stock.

These provisions shall not be construed to give any farmer, ranchman or herder of cattle, tavern-keeper, or livery stable keeper any lien upon horses, mules, cattle or sheep put into their keeping for the purposes mentioned in the previous paragraph, when said property was not owned by the person intrusting the same at the time of delivering them into the possession of said farmer, ranchman, herder, tavern-keeper or livery stable keeper.

§ 674. **Ohio.**⁶⁶ A person who feeds or furnishes food and care for any horse, mare, foal, filly, gelding, cattle, sheep, swine, mule or ass, by virtue of any contract or agreement with the owner or person having lawful possession thereof,

to be made up of charges, credits and offsets, four or five hours was not an unreasonable length of time to enable the defendant to do so." *Eckhard v. Donohue*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 214, 216, cited with approval in *Lessells v. Farnsworth*, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 364. If a stable keeper boards a horse which is already subject to a mortgage, the mortgagee has a superior lien. One who desires to assert his right to the possession of a horse by virtue of his lien must ascertain the real owner

and serve notice on him. A notice directed to and served upon the husband, when in fact the horse belonged to his wife, is a nullity. *Armitage v. Mace*, 48 N. Y. Super. Ct. 107, *affd.* 96 N. Y. 538, on another point.

⁶⁵North Dakota Rev. Code 1905, ch. 82, §§ 6264-6266. For mode of enforcing liens, see ch. xxii., *infra*.

⁶⁶Gen. Code 1910, §§ 8353, 8354. The lien of an agistor is superior to that of a mortgage. *Aylmore v. Kahn*, 5 Ohio Cir. D. 410, 11 Ohio Cir. Ct. 392.

shall have a lien therefor to secure the payment of the same upon such animal.

A person feeding or furnishing food and care for any horse, mare, foal, filly, gelding, cattle, sheep, swine, mule or ass shall retain such animal for the period of ten days, at the expiration of which time, if the owner or person having lawful possession of it does not satisfy such lien, he may sell such animal at public auction, after giving the owner ten days' notice of the time and place of sale in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the food was furnished or the care bestowed; and after satisfying the lien and costs that may accrue, any residue remaining shall be paid to the owner or person legally entitled to it.

§ 674a. **Oklahoma.**⁶⁷—Any person or persons employed in feeding, grazing or herding any domestic animals, whether in pasture or otherwise, shall, for the amount due for such feeding, grazing or herding, have a lien on said animals.

Any person or persons, partnership, firm or corporation within this state, or in any border county of the adjacent states, furnishing or providing to the owners of such domestic animals, shall, for the amount due for such corn, forage, feed and hay, have a lien on said animals.

All liens, not to exceed in the aggregate twenty-five per cent. of the value of such animals, against any domestic animal or animals for labor, grazing, herding or feeding, or for corn, feed, forage or hay, furnished the owner of such domestic animals as herein provided, and actually used for such purpose, shall be prior to all other liens thereon, and no recital or stipulation in any mortgage or other incumbrance on any cattle so fed shall be held to supersede or vitiate the lien here provided for.

⁶⁷Comp. Laws 1909, §§ 143-145; Pac. 876; *Boston & K. C. Cattle Crismon v. Barse Live Stock Loan Co. v. Dickson*, 11 Okla. 680, Commission Co., 17 Okla. 117, 87 69 Pac. 889.

§ 675. **Oregon.**⁶⁸—Any person who shall depasture or feed any horses, cattle, hogs, sheep, or other livestock, or bestow any labor, care, or attention upon the same, at the request of the owner or lawful possessor thereof, shall have a lien upon such property for his just and reasonable charges for the labor, care, and attention he has bestowed and the food he has furnished, and he may retain possession of such property until such charges be paid. Lien is enforced by sale after notice.

§ 676. **Pennsylvania.**⁶⁹—All livery stable keepers and innkeepers have a lien upon any and every horse delivered to them to be kept in their stables, for the expense of the keeping; and in case the owner of the said horse or horses, or the person who delivered them for keeping to the keeper of the livery-stable or innkeepers, shall not pay and discharge the said expense, provided it amount to thirty dollars, within fifteen days after demand made of him personally, or, in case of his removal from the place where such livery-stable or inn is kept, within ten days after notice of the amount due, and demand of payment in writing left at his last place of abode, the livery-stable keeper or innkeeper may cause the horse or horses aforesaid to be sold at public sale, according to law; and, after deducting from the amount of sales the costs

⁶⁸Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1902, §§ 5674, 5675. One is not entitled to a lien who does not feed or bestow labor or care on the live stock of another, but who only pays for the feed. *Sharp v. Johnson*, 38 Ore. 246, 63 Pac. 485, 84 Am. St. 788.

⁶⁹Purdon's Dig. (13th ed.), p. 1890, § 16. This lien is joint and several on all the horses kept. *Young v. Kimball*, 23 Pa. St. 193. The lien is restricted to the board of the horses, and does not cover

the board of their drivers. *McManigle v. Crouse*, 34 Leg. Int. (Pa.) 384. Or the care of wagons and the like. *Hartshorne v. Seeds*, 1 Chest. Co. Rep. 460. The lien does not attach to stolen horses. *Gump v. Showalter*, 43 Pa. St. 507; *Hoopes v. Worrall*, 1 Del. Co. Rep. (Pa.) 111. The liveryman's lien for boarding and keeping a horse does not extend to a phaeton and harness kept with the horse at the livery stable. *Sides v. Cline*, 19 Pa. Co. Ct. 481.

of sale and the expense of keeping, shall deliver the residue upon demand to the person or agent of the person who delivered the horse or horses for keeping.

§ 676a. **South Dakota.**⁷⁰—Any farmer, ranchman, or herder of cattle, tavern-keeper, or livery stable keeper, to whom any horses, mules, cattle, or sheep shall be intrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing or ranching, shall have a lien upon said horses, mules, cattle, or sheep for the amount that may be due for such feeding, herding, pasturing or ranching, and shall be authorized to retain possession of such horses, mules, cattle or sheep until the said amount is paid provided, that these provisions shall not be construed to apply to stolen stock.

These provisions shall not be construed to give any farmer, ranchman or herder of cattle, tavern-keeper or livery-stable keeper any lien upon horses, mules, cattle or sheep put into their keeping for the purposes mentioned in the previous paragraph, when said property was not owned by the person intrusting the same at the time of delivering them into the possession of said farmer, ranchman, herder, tavern keeper, or livery stable keeper.

§ 677. **Tennessee.**⁷¹—Whenever any horse or other animal is received to pasture for a consideration, the farmer shall have a lien upon the animal for his proper charges, the same as the innkeeper's lien at common law.

This lien shall include the charges for the service of any stallion, jack, bull or boar, when the charge for the service of such animal to the female shall have been stipulated and agreed upon between the parties.

Livery stable keepers are entitled to the same lien on all

⁷⁰ Rev. Code 1903, (Civ. Proc.) §§ 722, 723.

⁷¹ Ann. Code 1896, §§ 3552, 3553, 3556. The lien of a trainer is

superior to that of a mortgagee who knows that the horse is being trained. *Farney v. Kerr* (Tenn. Ch.), 48 S. W. 103.

stock received by them for board and feed, until all reasonable charges are paid.

§ 678. **Texas.**⁷²—Proprietors of livery or public stables have a special lien on all animals placed with them for feed, care, and attention, as also upon such carriages, buggies or other vehicles as may have been placed in their care, for the amount of the charges against the same, and this article shall apply to and include owners or lessees of pastures, who shall have a similar lien on all animals placed with them for pasturage.

§ 678a. **Utah.**⁷³—Any ranchman, farmer, agistor or herder of cattle, tavern keeper, or livery stable keeper, to whom any horses, mules, cattle, sheep, or asses, shall be intrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, or ranching, shall have a lien upon such animals for the amount that may be due him for such feeding, herding, pasturing, or ranching, and shall be authorized to retain possession of such animals until said amount is paid.

At any time after thirty days after default made in the payment of a debt secured by a lien upon personal property, such lien may be foreclosed by advertisement, upon the notice and in the manner provided for the foreclosure of mortgages on personal property; provided, that a copy of the notice shall, at the time of posting or publication, be delivered to the owner of the property, or if he does not reside in the county, shall be transmitted to him by mail at his usual place of abode, if known. Any residue of the proceeds of the sale over expenses and claim, shall be rendered to the owner of the property.

⁷²Rev. Stats. 1911, art. 5664. For manner of enforcing the lien, see general provision, ch. xxii., § 1060. The liveryman's lien is inferior to that of a prior mortgage. *Blackford v. Ryan* (Tex. Civ. App.), 61 S. W. 161.

⁷³Comp. Laws 1907, §§ 1401, 1405.

§ 679. **Vermont.**⁷⁴—Persons having charges due them for pasturing, boarding or keeping domestic animals, placed, with the consent of the owners thereof, in the care of such persons, may, if the charges become due while such animals remain in their possession, retain the possession of such animals until such charges are paid, and, after thirty days from the time the charges become due, if the property affected does not exceed one hundred dollars in value, may sell such animals in the manner provided for the sale of property under a lien for repairs.

§ 680. **Virginia.**⁷⁵—Every keeper of a livery stable, and every person pasturing or keeping any horses or other animals, vehicles or harness, shall have a lien upon such horses and other animals, vehicles, and harness, for the amount which may be due him for the keeping, supporting, and care thereof, until such amount is paid.

§ 680a. **Washington.**⁷⁶—Any farmer, ranchman, herder of cattle, tavern keeper, livery and boarding stable keeper, or any other person to whom any horses, mules, cattle, or sheep shall be intrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, and training, caring for or ranching, shall have a lien upon said horses, mules, cattle, or sheep for the amount that may be due for such feeding, herding, pasturing, training, caring for, or ranching, and shall be authorized to retain possession of such horses, mules, cattle, or sheep until the said amount is paid. This lien may be enforced by an action in any court of competent jurisdiction; and said property may be sold on execution for the purpose of satisfying the amount of such judgment and costs of sale, together with

⁷⁴ Pub. Stat. 1906, § 2658.

⁷⁵ Pollard's Code 1904, §§ 1197, 1198.

⁷⁶ Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes and Stats. 1910, §§ 1197, 1198.

One merely hired to care for sheep, the legal possession being in the owner, has no lien. *Hooker v. McAllister*, 12 Wash. 46, 40 Pac. 617.

the proper costs of keeping the same up to the time of said sale.

§ 680b. West Virginia.—Persons keeping live stock for hire shall have the same rights and remedies for the recovery of their charges therefor as innkeepers have.⁷⁷

When the Humane Society of West Virginia shall provide any neglected or abandoned animal with proper food, shelter and care, it shall have a lien upon such animal for the expense thereof, and such expense shall be charged against the owner of said animal and collectible from said owner in an action therefor.⁷⁸

§ 681. Wisconsin.⁷⁹—Every keeper of a livery or boarding stable, and every person pasturing or keeping any horses, carriage, harness, mules, cattle, or stock, shall have a lien upon and may retain the possession of any such horses, carriage, harness, mules, cattle, or stock for the amount which may be due him for the keeping, supporting, and care thereof, until such amount is paid.

§ 682. Wyoming.⁸⁰—Any ranchman, farmer, agistor, or herder of cattle, tavern-keeper, or livery-stable keeper, to whom any horses, mules, asses, cattle, or sheep shall be intrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, or ranching, shall have a lien upon said horses, mules, asses, cattle, or sheep for the amount that may be due for such feed-

⁷⁷Code 1906, § 3471.

⁷⁸Code 1906, § 501. The lien is not lost by attaching the property by the keeper of the live stock. *Lambert v. Nicklass*, 45 W. Va. 527, 31 S. E. 951, 44 L. R. A. 561, 72 Am. St. 828.

⁷⁹Stats. 1898, § 3344, as amended in Laws 1911, ch. 394. An action of contract for the care of

keeping of horses can not be changed into one to enforce a specific lien upon such horses. A complaint for legal relief can not be changed by amendment into one for equitable relief. *Brothers v. Williams*, 65 Wis. 401, 27 N. W. 157.

⁸⁰Comp. Stats. 1910, § 3754.

ing, herding, pasturing, or ranching, and shall be authorized to retain possession of the same until the said amount is paid. These provisions do not apply to stolen stock.

§ 683. A statute creating the lien attaches from its enactment. The fact that the keeping of a horse began before the enactment of the statute giving a lien does not deprive the keeper of a lien for the keeping subsequent to such enactment, especially if the keeping of the horse subsequent to the enactment was not in pursuance of a contract made prior thereto. In such case the lien does not attach for that part of the account which accrued prior to the taking effect of the statute; but it does attach for that part of the account accruing subsequently.⁸¹

The lien attaches as soon as feed and care are bestowed, though the charges therefor are not then due.⁸²

§ 684. Property exempt from execution subject to the lien.—Though the horses, cattle or other stock upon which the statute gives a lien be exempt from execution and from distress for rent, the property is subject to the lien in the same manner as other property not so exempt.⁸³ The lien attaches to such property, although the lien can be enforced only by execution.⁸⁴

§ 685. Lien of stable keeper is purely statutory.—Inasmuch as the lien of a stable keeper is purely statutory, it is for him to comply with all the conditions precedent which the statute requires.⁸⁵ Thus, if a statute requires the giving of notice to the owner of an intention to claim a lien and of the amount of the charges, the person claiming the lien must

⁸¹Munson v. Porter, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290.

⁸²Walls v. Long, 2 Ind. App. 202, 28 N. E. 101.

⁸³Fitch v. Steagall, 14 Bush (Ky.) 230; Munson v. Porter, 63

Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290; see ante, § 510.

⁸⁴Munson v. Porter, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290.

⁸⁵Ingalls v. Vance, 61 Vt. 582, 18 Atl. 452.

ascertain the real owner of the property, and serve notice of his lien upon that person. If the notice be directed to and served upon a person who is not the owner, it is a nullity as against the person who is.⁸⁶

§ 686. Joint and several lien.—A statutory lien for the keeping of several horses is a joint and several lien upon all the horses, and one horse may be detained for the keeping of all of them.⁸⁷

§ 687. Lien does not include isolated cases of feeding.—A statute giving a lien to a livery stable keeper, and to those engaged in feeding horses and cattle, does not include isolated cases of feeding, but only those whose business it is to feed horses and cattle.

But where it appears that for three or four years a farmer has been keeping, feeding and caring for stock belonging to a neighbor, such farmer will be entitled to a lien upon the stock for his feed and care, notwithstanding it may appear that he fed and pastured no other stock for third parties, and that the number of cattle belonging to such neighbor so kept and cared for at no time exceeded twelve in number.⁸⁸ Brewer, Justice, delivering the opinion of the court, said: "This is not a case where a farmer has only for a single season pastured a single head of stock for a neighbor, but where for year after year the party has pastured and fed several head of stock. It is true that she only did this for one person, but still she did it to such an extent and for such a length of time that it seems to us she comes fairly within the protection of the statute. She was engaged in feeding his stock. That, *pro hac vice*, may be considered her business.

⁸⁶*Armitage v. Mace*, 48 N. Y. Super. Ct. 107, 113, *affd.* 96 N. Y. 538.

⁸⁷*Young v. Kimball*, 23 Pa. St. 193.

⁸⁸*Conklin v. Carver*, 19 Ind. 226; *Kelsey v. Layne*, 28 Kans. 218, 225, 42 Am. Rep. 158. See *Alt v. Weidenberg*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 176.

No one would for a moment seriously contend that a party must engage in it as an exclusive business before becoming entitled to the protection of the statute. Suppose, as in the case of *Brown v. Holmes*,⁸⁹ that 92 cattle were wintered for a single person; could it be said for a moment that the agistor was not engaged in the business of feeding and taking care of cattle, simply because he had only the cattle of one person? So in this case, while the number of cattle is not so great, yet the length of time is much greater."

§ 688. No lien where keeper keeps horse for own benefit.—No lien arises under a statute for keeping a horse under a special agreement whereby the stable-keeper is to use the horse for the joint benefit of himself and the owner; as where he was to take the horse around the country and enter it for races, the owner to pay all expenses, and to divide the earnings with the stable-keeper. For expenses which the stable-keeper has paid for the care and board of the horse at other stables the statute gives him no lien, though the expenses are for board which would give other persons a lien.⁹⁰

§ 689. Servant has no lien on master's cattle.—When the relation of master and servant exists, the servant can acquire no lien on his master's cattle for depasturing or feeding them.⁹¹ A servant hired as a groom to a horse has no lien upon the horse for his services, but he has a lien for feed furnished by him which the owner ought to have furnished. If the horse is in the groom's custody at his own stable, he is a bailee, and entitled to the lien of a bailee. A contract to feed and keep the horse is not necessary in order to create a lien; but the case stands as if the horse had been left for

⁸⁹13 Kans. 482.

⁹⁰*Armitage v. Mace*, 96 N. Y. 538, affirming 46 N. Y. Super. Ct. 550.

⁹¹*Bailey v. Davis*, 19 Ore. 217.

23 Pac. 881; *Skinner v. Caughey*, 64 Minn. 375, 67 N. W. 203; *Hooker v. McAllister*, 12 Wash. 46, 40 Pac. 617.

keep and care without more being said, in which case it is clear that the owner could not have demanded the horse without paying the charges.⁹²

§ 690. **Lien upon notice in writing.**—Where a statute gives a lien provided notice in writing shall first be given to the owner of the amount of the charges and the intention to claim a lien,⁹³ an inchoate lien attaches when a horse is placed in a stable; and it becomes complete from the time of giving such notice. It then relates back, and covers all charges due for the care and board of the horse from the beginning. Such a statute is a remedial one, giving a lien where none existed before, and should be liberally construed to advance the remedy. The lien is not cut off by a sale of the horse before the notice is given.⁹⁴

Except in case the statute gives a lien after notice to the owner of intention to claim a lien, the statutory lien of a livery stable keeper arises only when the animal is placed

⁹²Hoover v. Epler, 52 Pa. St. 522, 1 Pearson (Pa.) 255.

⁹³As in New York, see ante, § 673.

⁹⁴Lessells v. Farnsworth, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 73, affd. 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 364; Eckhard v. Donohue, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 214. There are some statements inconsistent with the foregoing in Jackson v. Kasseall, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 231. It is there said that if the notice operates retrospectively, it would be immaterial, for the purposes of the lien, at what stage of the period of keeping the notice is given; one given on the last day would be as effectual as one given on the first day. Such a construction would defeat the

very object of requiring a notice to be given, which evidently is to advise the owner and all others interested that a lien is claimed, and to enable them to take such action as they may deem necessary in view of such claim. Per Smith, J. It is, however, expressly declared by the court that it was not intended to deal with the question whether a lien could be created as against the owner for past charges; and the court only decided that no such lien could be created as against a mortgagee holding a mortgage duly filed. This case is referred to and explained in Lessells v. Farnsworth, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 364, 367.

with the livery stable keeper by its owner, or some one having authority for him.⁹⁵

§ 690a. Sheriff holding cattle under mortgage may contract for their keeping.—A sheriff who has taken possession of cattle under a mortgage for the purpose of foreclosure and sale may contract for their keeping⁹⁶ pending the foreclosure, and the keeper has a lien therefor. The sheriff was legally authorized to make the foreclosure, and as it was necessary for the proper carrying out of the powers vested in him by statute that the cattle should be cared for and pastured until the day of sale, he was authorized through his deputy to make a contract for that purpose, and the lien followed by virtue of the statute.

§ 691. Prior chattel mortgage superior to stable keeper's lien.—A chattel mortgage upon a horse is superior to a subsequent lien of a stable keeper, where the horse is placed in the stable by the mortgagor, after the making of the mortgage, without the knowledge or consent of the mortgagee.⁹⁷

⁹⁵Domnau v. Green, 4 Wills. Civ. Cas. Ct. App. (Tex.) § 322, 19 S. W. 909; Stott v. Scott, 68 Tex. 302, 305, 4 S. W. 494.

⁹⁶Vose v. Whitney, 7 Mont. 385, 16 Pac. 846.

⁹⁷See §§ 744, 971; Jackson v. Kasseall, 30 Hun (N. Y.) 231; Bissell v. Pearce, 28 N. Y. 252; Charles v. Neigelson, 15 Ill. App. 17; Sargent v. Usher, 55 N. H. 287, 20 Am. Rep. 208; State Bank v. Lowe, 22 Nebr. 68, 33 N. W. 482; Ingalls v. Green, 62 Vt. 436, 20 Atl. 196; Howes v. Newcomb, 146 Mass. 76, 15 N. E. 123; Wall v. Garrison, 11 Colo. 515, 517, 19 Pac. 469; McGhee v. Edwards, 87 Tenn. 506, 510, 11 S. W. 316, quoting text;

Ingalls v. Vance, 61 Vt. 582, 18 Atl. 452; Reynolds v. Case, 60 Mich. 76, 26 N. W. 838; Wright v. Sherman, 3 S. Dak. 290, 52 N. W. 1093; Easter v. Goyne, 51 Ark. 222, 11 S. W. 212; Hanch v. Ripley, 127 Ind. 151, 26 N. E. 70; Miller v. Crabbe, 66 Mo. App. 660, 2 Mo. App. Repr. 1371; Pickett v. McCord, 62 Mo. App. 467; Blackford v. Ryan (Tex.), 61 S. W. 161; Beh v. Moore, 124 Iowa 564, 100 N. W. 502; Lee v. Van Meter, 98 Ky. 1, 17 Ky. L. 548, 32 S. W. 137; Becker v. Brown, 65 Nebr. 264, 91 N. W. 178; Bowden v. Dugan, 91 Maine 141, 39 Atl. 467; Erickson v. Lampi, 150 Mich. 92, 113 N. W. 778; Petzenka v. Dallimore, 64

It is not to be supposed that a statute giving a lien for the keeping of animals was intended to violate fundamental rights of property by enabling the possessor to create a lien without the consent of the mortgagee, when the person in possession could confer no rights as against the mortgagee by a sale of the animals. The keeper of animals intrusted to him by the mortgagor undoubtedly acquires a lien as against the mortgagor, but it is a lien only upon such interest in them as the mortgagor had at the time, and not a lien as against the mortgagee. between whom and the keeper of the animals there is no privity of contract.⁹⁸ The mortgagor, though in possession, is in no sense the mortgagee's agent, nor does he sustain to the mortgagee any relations which authorize him to contract any liability on his behalf. The statute can not be construed to authorize the mortgagor to subject the mortgagee's interest to a lien without his knowledge or consent, as security for a liability of the mortgagor, unless such a construction clearly appears from the language of the statute to be unavoidable.⁹⁹

§ 691a. Consent of owner may be implied.—It is true that "the consent of the owner," required by some statutes for maintaining the lien, is satisfied by an implied consent. A mortgagee, and not the mortgagor, of horses is the owner whose consent is necessary; and if, at the time of taking his mortgage he knew that the mortgagor kept his horses at a boarding stable, or that he was engaged in a business in which men generally hire their horses boarded, and he should leave them with the mortgagor without directions for their keeping, he would be held to their being so kept. But if the

Minn. 472, 67 N. W. 365; Sullivan v. Clifton, 55 N. J. L. 324, 26 Atl. 964, 20 L. R. A. 719, 39 Am. St. 652.

⁹⁸ Ingalls v. Green, 62 Vt. 436, 20 Atl. 196; Wright v. Sherman,

3 S. Dak. 290, 52 N. W. 1093, 1095.

⁹⁹ McGhee v. Edwards, 87 Tenn. 506, 510, 11 S. W. 316, quoting text; Wright v. Sherman, 3 S. Dak. 290, 52 N. W. 1093; Beh v. Moore, 124 Iowa 564, 100 N. W. 502.

mortgagee has given no consent other than that which is implied from his allowing the mortgagor to remain in possession of the horses, the mortgagor in possession would have power to create a paramount lien upon them; or, in other words, he would have power to supersede and render worthless the lien of the mortgage. The mortgagee cannot be deemed impliedly to consent to an arrangement for the destruction of his security unless he has knowledge that the mortgagor, in the usual course of business, will subject the property to a lien. A mortgagor of horses in his possession for use in his business cannot, by keeping them at the barn of an employee who furnishes feed for them, create a lien as against the mortgagee.¹

¹Howes v. Newcomb, 146 Mass. 76, 15 N. E. 123. The court said: "In every case of this kind the inquiry is whether such consent is found," and that this "depends, where animals are left with a mortgagor by a mortgagee, not only upon the terms of the express contract relating to them, but also upon all the circumstances surrounding the transaction indicating the expectation of the mortgagee as to the management of them by the mortgagor. If from these the mortgagee may be presumed to have understood that the mortgagor would take them to a stable keeper to be boarded, and no objection was made, such consent should be implied; otherwise, it should not." See also, *Storms v. Smith*, 137 Mass. 201; *Ingalls v. Vance*, 61 Vt. 582, 18 Atl. 452; *Wright v. Sherman*, 3 S. Dak. 290, 52 N. W. 1093. In this case *Kellum, P. J.*, referring to the question of the mortgagee's implied consent, said: "Such consent may,

of course, be shown by circumstances; but to show it requires something more than the simple fact of leaving the property in the mortgagor's possession, for that is the general and almost universal custom, while for the mortgagor in possession to place such property out to be boarded or taken care of is unusual and exceptional; and, when the mortgagee simply does what is usually done in such cases, he ought not to be taken as thereby consenting in advance that the mortgagor may do what is usually not done in such cases." In *Corning v. Ashley*, 51 Hun (N. Y.) 483, 21 N. Y. St. 703, 4 N. Y. S. 255, *affd.* 121 N. Y. 700, 24 N. E. 1100, it is held that the "owner" to whom notice of intention to claim lien is to be given is the mortgagor and not the mortgagee, even after default. If a mortgagee agrees that the agistor shall have a lien, where the horse boarded was placed with the agistor by the mortgagor, the

But if a mortgagee of a horse believes, or has reason to believe, that the owner is not keeping the horse, but is boarding it at some livery stable, and the mortgagee makes no objection, this shows his consent, though he does not know at what stable the horse is.²

§ 692. **Lien of stable keeper sometimes held superior to lien of mortgage.**—On the other hand, some authorities hold that the lien of an agistor or livery stable keeper is paramount to a previous mortgage of the animals.³ While it is conceded that no contract lien could be placed upon the property to take precedence of the prior chattel mortgage, a statutory lien which arises from the mere fact of the keeping of the cattle has such precedence. "The possession of the agistor was rightful, and the possession being rightful, the keeping gave rise to the lien; and such keeping was as much for the interest of the mortgagee as the mortgagor. The cattle were kept alive thereby; and the principle seems to be,

agistor's lien is valid. *Bowden v. Dugan*, 91 Maine 141, 39 Atl. 467; *Graham v. Winchell*, 4 Ohio C. D. 139, 3 Ohio N. P. 106.

²*Lynde v. Parker*, 155 Mass. 481, 30 N. E. 74.

³*Case v. Allen*, 21 Kans. 217, 220, 30 Am. Rep. 425; *Smith v. Stevens*, 36 Minn. 303, 31 N. W. 55. In this case *Berry, J.*, said: "A mortgagee, when he takes a mortgage, takes it, in legal contemplation, with full knowledge of and subject to the right of a person keeping it at the request of the mortgagor or other lawful possessor to the statutory lien, as he would do to a common-law lien." In *Meyer v. Berlandi*, 39 Minn. 438, 40 N. W. 513, 1 L. R. A. 777, 12 Am. St. 663, the court, in referring to *Smith v.*

Stevens, 36 Minn. 303, 31 N. W. 55, says: The opinion rests "upon the doctrine of agency,—authority, implied from the circumstances, from the mortgagee to the mortgagor, to create a lien for such a purpose." It is to be observed that the statute of Minnesota expressly provides that the keeping at the request of the legal possessor shall be sufficient to create the lien. See *Colquitt v. Kirkman*, 47 Ga. 555. A ranchman placed in possession of mortgaged cattle by the sheriff, to whom they were turned over for sale under the terms of the chattel mortgage, has a lien on the cattle. *Vose v. Whitney*, 7 Mont. 385, 16 Pac. 846; *Willard v. Whinfield*, 2 Kans. App. 53, 43 Pac. 314.

that where the mortgagee does not take the possession, but leaves it with the mortgagor, he thereby assents to the creation of a statutory lien for any expenditure reasonably necessary for the preservation or ordinary repair of the thing mortgaged. Such indebtedness really inures to his benefit. The entire value of his mortgage may rest upon the creation of such indebtedness and lien, as in the case at bar, where the thing mortgaged is live stock, and the lien for food. And while it seems essential that this should be the rule, to protect the mechanic or other person given by statute a lien upon chattels for labor or material, the rule, on the other hand, will seldom work any substantial wrong to the mortgagee. The amount due under such liens is generally small—a mere trifle compared with the value of the thing upon which the lien is claimed. The work or material enhances or continues the value of that upon which the work is done or to which the material is furnished; and the mortgagee can always protect himself against such liens, or, at least, any accumulation of debt thereon, by taking possession of the chattel mortgaged.”⁴

§ 692a. Lien cannot be made superior to prior mortgage.—It is clear that a lien cannot by statute be made superior to the lien of a mortgage executed before the statute was enacted.⁵ Thus, a statute which attempted to make a lien for seed-grain superior to the lien of a mortgage executed before the passage of the statute is repugnant to the provisions of the Federal Constitution, forbidding the impairment by any state of the obligations of a contract.⁶

⁴Case v. Allen, 21 Kans. 217, per Brewer, J.

⁵Toledo, D. & B. R. Co. v. Hamilton, 134 U. S. 296, 33 L. ed. 905, 10 Sup. Ct. 546; Easter v. Goyne, 51 Ark. 222, 11 S. W. 212; Brown v. Morrison, 5 Ark. 217; McCullough v. Caldwell's Exr., 8

Ark. 231; McGhee v. Edwards, 87 Tenn. 506, 11 S. W. 316; Ingalls v. Vance, 61 Vt. 582, 18 Atl. 452; Wright v. Sherman, 3 S. Dak. 290, 52 N. W. 1093.

⁶Yeatman v. King, 2 N. Dak. 421, 51 N. W. 721, 33 Am. St. 797.

§ 693. **Lien of stallion keeper superior to subsequent mortgage.**—A lien given by statute to the keeper of a stallion on the offspring is held to be superior to the right of a subsequent mortgagee to whom the mare is conveyed while in foal, though the mortgage is registered before the foal is dropped. The statute is regarded as giving the lien from the time of the performance of the service, to be enforced at any time after the birth of the colt.⁷ As in the case of the analogous liens of landlords for rent and mechanics for work and materials, all persons must take notice of the lien at their peril.

§ 694. **Possession of keeper is constructive notice to a purchaser.**—The possession of animals by a stable keeper or agistor entitled to a lien for keeping them is constructive notice to a purchaser of the right to the lien.⁸ He is not estopped from claiming a lien because he has not given notice of it previous to the purchase, or previous to payment by the purchaser, unless the stable keeper or agistor has done something to mislead the purchaser into making the purchase, or has done something to lead the purchaser to suppose that no lien is claimed.

§ 695. **Mortgage by owner while in temporary possession.**—A subsequent mortgage made by the owner while in temporary possession has priority. Where a livery stable keeper received a span of horses to feed and care for, but the owner was allowed to retain possession of the horses and use them daily, and while in possession he mortgaged them to secure a debt, it was held that the claim of the mortgagee was

⁷Sims v. Bradford, 12 Lea (Tenn.) 434; Burr v. Graves, 4 Lea (Tenn.) 552, 557.

⁸Lessells v. Farnsworth, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 73, 364. But it is held in Nebraska a purchaser

of stock for value without notice of an agistor's lien takes the stock subject to such lien. Weber v. Whitestone, 53 Nebr. 371, 73 N. W. 695.

superior to that of the livery stable keeper.⁹ Continuance of possession is indispensable to the existence of a lien at common law, and the abandonment of the custody of the property, over which the right extends, divests the lien. The lienholder in such case is deemed to surrender the security he has upon the property, and to rely on the personal responsibility of the owner. If, however, a sale of the property be made by the owner while it is in the possession of the person holding it under the lien, the lien will not divest it. The purchaser in that case takes it subject to the incumbrance.¹⁰

§ 696. Lien by agreement will not hold against mortgage.—A lien for the keeping of a horse, created by agreement, will not hold against a mortgage subsequently executed and recorded, if the owner is afterwards permitted to use the horse at his pleasure. By the mortgage a good title to the property is given subject to the lien of the livery stable keeper. If afterwards the horse is repeatedly, with the consent of the livery stable keeper, suffered to be taken by the mortgagor into his possession, to be used by him at his pleasure in carrying on the particular business in which he is engaged, this, as against the mortgagee, is such a relinquishment of possession as extinguishes and discharges the previously existing lien. The mortgage then becomes prior in right, and the incumbrance created by it continues without interruption, disturbance or discharge, from and after the time when this lien was lost; and the mortgagee thereby acquires a paramount right and title to the property.¹¹

§ 697. Facts held to be waiver of keeper's lien.—If the owner of a horse upon which there is a lien for board be

⁹Marseilles Manufacturing Co. v. Morgan, 12 Nebr. 66, 10 N. W. v. Morgan, 12 Nebr. 66, 10 N. W. 462, per Maxwell, C. J.
462.

¹¹Perkins v. Boardman, 14 Gray

¹⁰ Marseilles Manufacturing Co. (Mass.) 481, 483.

allowed to use it in his business, and while it is away from the stable sells it without the knowledge of the stable keeper, the lien is lost, and the stable keeper cannot regain it by taking the horse from the possession of the purchaser.¹² The lien is created by statute. "But it gives no intimation that it uses the word 'lien' in any different sense from that which is known to the common law.¹³ On the contrary, it in terms supposes that the animals in question have been placed in the care—that is to say, in the possession of the party to whom the lien is given. The provisions for sale would seem to imply the same thing. To admit that it was intended to create a tacit hypothecation like that enforced from necessity, but within narrow limits, in the admiralty, would be to go in the face of the whole policy of our statutes, which always strive to secure public registration when possession is not given and retained, and which expressly provide for such registration when they in terms create a lien not depending on possession. It follows from what we have said that, even if the defendant had had a lien for the keeping of the horse after sale, or whatever might be the rule when the animal was voluntarily restored to his possession, he lost it by allowing the plaintiff to take possession, and could not revive his right by seizing the horse."¹⁴

§ 698. Lien not lost by delivery of horse temporarily to owner.—A livery stable keeper does not necessarily lose his lien by delivering a horse to the owner for use by him.¹⁵

¹²Vinal v. Spofford, 139 Mass. 126, 130, 29 N. E. 288; Fishell v. Morris, 57 Conn. 547, 18 Atl. 717, 6 L. R. A. 82.

¹³Fishell v. Morris, 57 Conn. 547, 18 Atl. 717, 6 L. R. A. 82.

¹⁴Vinal v. Spofford, 139 Mass. 126, 29 N. E. 288, per Holmes, J. Where a tenant rents a pasture from the owner and thereunder has control and possession and

places his cattle therein, the fact that the owner of the pasture under an arrangement with the tenant rendered some assistance in caring for the cattle will give him no lien thereon for his rent, for the possession both of the land and cattle is in the tenant. Cotton v. Arnold, 118 Mo. App. 596, 95 S. W. 280.

¹⁵Walls v. Long, 2 Ind. App.

Thus, if horses belonging to a mail contractor are used by him regularly in his business, the stable keeper does not lose his right to a lien for previous charges every time he allows the horses to be taken away from his stable. It is a necessary part of the contract in such a case that the horses should be delivered to the owner as they are needed, and this course of business is consistent with the right of lien that belongs to the stable keeper, and does not impair that lien.¹⁶

A livery stable keeper does not lose his lien upon a horse for board by permitting the owner to ride the horse occasionally; and his lien is superior to the lien of an execution levied upon the horse while temporarily in the owner's possession.¹⁷

§ 699. Loss of possession will deprive keeper of lien.—The lien is waived or lost by allowing the owner to take and keep possession longer than for a temporary daily use. If one entitled to the lien voluntarily parts with the possession to the owner, unless for a temporary purpose, and under an agreement to return the property, the lien—the right of detention—is gone.¹⁸ The owner of a horse had been in the

202, 28 N. E. 101. For owner to take horse from stable without consent constitutes larceny. *Tumalty v. Parker*, 100 Ill. App. 382.

¹⁶*Young v. Kimball*, 23 Pa. St. 193. *Welsh v. Barnes*, 5 N. Dak. 277, 65 N. W. 675. If the owner of live stock takes possession from his agistor without the latter's consent, the lien will not be lost. *Weber v. Whitstone*, 53 Nebr. 371, 73 N. W. 695; *Willard v. Whinfield*, 2 Kans. App. 53, 43 Pac. 314.

¹⁷*Caldwell v. Tutt*, 10 Lea (Tenn.) 258, 260, 43 Am. Rep. 307. Per *Freeman, J.*: "Neither party

thought of terminating the contract, or of the one taking and the other yielding possession, so as to give an individual credit alone for the board, and release thereby the lien of the livery man." The agistor's lien for keeping a horse is not waived when he refuses to surrender possession to an officer holding an execution against the owner, where the officer seizes the horse anyway. *Shue v. Ingle*, 87 Ill. App. 522.

¹⁸*Seebaum v. Handy*, 46 Ohio St. 560, 22 N. E. 869; *Ferriss v. Schreiner*, 43 Minn. 148, 44 N. W. 1083. The agistor's lien is lost

habit of taking it from the stable where it was boarded, and using it each day in his business, and returning it to the stable at night. On one occasion he did not return the horse as usual, and the stable keeper some three weeks afterwards, finding it in the owner's possession, took possession of it under a claim of lien, and left it in charge of an agent at a stable where the owner kept it. The agent on the following day left the horse, and went with the owner to see the stable keeper who claimed the lien. The owner then made an offer of settlement, which was refused, and then promised to return the horse next day, but did not. It was held that there had been a waiver of the lien.¹⁹

The owner of a horse, who lived out of the city, was in the habit of leaving it with a stable keeper in the city, to be fed and cared for as long as suited the owner's convenience. When called for, the horse would be delivered to the owner, and not returned, except at such intervals as suited the owner's convenience when again in the city. The last time the

by the voluntary delivery of the cattle to their owner. *First Nat. Bank v. George R. Barse Com. Co.*, 61 Mo. App. 143. As to loss of lien by surrender of possession, see *Gorman v. Williams*, 26 Misc. (N. Y.) 776, 56 N. Y. S. 1031.

¹⁹ *Papineau v. Wentworth*, 136 Mass. 543. And see *Estey v. Cooke*, 12 Nev. 276; *Cardinal v. Edwards*, 5 Nev. 36. The owner of a horse disputed the account of a livery-stable keeper, which was mostly a claim by a trainer for services, and in interview, after the owner had taken the horse from the stable in the absence of the livery-stable keeper, the latter said, "Let it go till the trainer gets home, and we will fix it up."

It was held that the livery-stable keeper waived any lien he had by this agreement. He could not revoke this agreement by afterwards going to the stable of the plaintiff and obtaining possession of the horse by the untruthful representation that he was sent there by Shea for the horse. *Bray v. Wise*, 82 Iowa 581, 48 N. W. 994. Under a contract to pasture cattle and to plow a field and sow grain to make more pasture and where it is agreed that the cattle are to be removed after the first pasture is used up until the new pasture is ready, the lien is waived during the interval. *Bouvier v. Brass*, 12 Ariz. 310, 100 Pac. 799. See also, *Powers v. Botts*, 63 Mo. App. 285.

horse was called for and delivered to the owner, the charges for feed and care amounted to over \$100. Shortly afterwards the owner was killed by being thrown from his carriage, and some time after that the horse was driven to the city by a brother of the deceased, and left at another feed stable, from which it was taken by replevin suit by the first-mentioned stable keeper. It was held that the delivery of the horse was a voluntary one, and the lien waived.²⁰

§ 700. **Acts of ownership by lienholder.**—The owner of a mare placed her in the possession of a stable keeper under an agreement that the latter should train her for the track, and should run her from time to time, and should divide the track-money and premiums with the owner. The mare was placed upon the track, but the owner received no share of the gains, if any were obtained. Subsequently the owner borrowed a sum of money of a third person, and gave a bill of sale of the mare as security. On the owner's failure to pay the loan it was paid by the stable keeper, and the bill of sale was transferred to him. Afterwards the stable keeper, continuing in possession of the mare, caused her to be gotten with foal, and later again placed her upon the track. The owner then went to the stable and took the mare away. The stable keeper brought an action of replevin to recover the mare on the ground that he had a lien upon her for her

²⁰ Seebaum v. Handy, 46 Ohio St. 560, 22 N. E. 869. Minshall, J., delivering the judgment, said: "What should be the rule in cases where the animal is placed by the owner with a person to be fed and cared for, not temporarily,—the horse being ordinarily kept at home or somewhere else by the owner,—but permanently, for some time either definite or indefinite, presents a different ques-

tion. In such case where the owner is allowed to use it, its voluntary delivery to him for such purpose, might be said to imply a contract to return the animal, and a failure to do so would be such a fraud as to estop the owner from setting up that the lien had been lost by such voluntary delivery. But this is not the case before us, and we express no definite opinion upon it at this time."

keeping. It was held that he was entitled to recover inasmuch as he had such a lien, as well as a lien for the money advanced upon the assignment of the bill of sale.²¹ The action of the stable keeper in apparently assuming absolute ownership of the mare, by keeping all the premiums and causing the mare to be gotten with foal, was held not to destroy any lien which he had for keeping.

§ 701. **Waiver by including in claim that for which keeper has no lien.**—If one having a lien includes a claim to which the lien does not attach, he waives his lien. Thus, where a stable keeper, who had boarded a horse which had been mortgaged, gave notice to the mortgagee of his claim of a lien upon the horse, and afterwards rendered a bill for the board of the horse both before and after the notice, and demanded payment of this as a condition of surrendering possession of the horse, it was held that he rendered himself liable for a conversion of the horse, and that the mortgagee could maintain a suit for the conversion without a tender of the amount due for keeping the horse after notice for which a valid lien might have existed.²² “Had he claimed distinct liens for distinct debts for what occurred before and what occurred after the notice to the plaintiffs, it may be that he would not thereby have waived a valid lien for one of the debts only, without the refusal of a tender of that alone; but the demand for the whole as one debt, and the refusal to deliver the property unless the whole was paid, was a refusal to deliver the property upon the payment of the

²¹ *Hartman v. Keown*, 101 Pa. St. 338.

²² *Hamilton v. McLaughlin*, 145 Mass. 20, 12 N. E. 424. But see, *Campbell v. Abbott*, 60 Misc. (N. Y.) 93, 111 N. Y. S. 782, where it

is held in an action by the owner for the possession of a horse which the keeper was boarding, that the keeper's claiming more than the amount of his lien will not vitiate his lien.

amount which had accrued after the notice, or to accept a tender of that, and rendered a tender of it unnecessary.”²³

A livery stable keeper waives his lien by transferring his stable to a purchaser, and delivering with the stable a customer's horse upon which he had a lien, under a new arrangement with the purchaser by which the further expense of keeping the horse was charged to the customer. The purchaser became the owner's agent, and the purchaser's possession the owner's possession; and this voluntary surrender was a relinquishment of the former stable keeper's lien, which could only be preserved by some understanding made at the time, by which the purchaser was to hold the property for the benefit of the lien claimant, and for the preservation of his lien.²⁴

²³ *Hamilton v. McLaughlin*, 145 Mass. 20, 12 N. E. 424, per W. Allen, J.; *Viley v. Lockwood*, 102 Tenn. 426, 52 S. W. 138. St. 531, 59 N. Y. Super. Ct. 383, 14 N. Y. S. 479. See *Geneva, I. & S. R. Co. v. Sage*, 35 Hun (N. Y.) 95; *Bigelow v. Heaton*, 4

²⁴ *Fitchett v. Canary*, 38 N. Y. Denio (N. Y.) 496.

CHAPTER XIV.

LUMBERMEN'S LIENS.

Sec.	Sec.
702. No lien at common law for cutting and hauling timber.	717. Vermont.
703. Lien at common law where possession is retained.	718. Washington.
704. Statutory liens in lumbering states.	719. Wisconsin.
704a. Alabama.	719a. Wyoming.
705. Alaska.	720. Liens for services or manual labor depend on statutes.
705a. Arizona.	721. Rule by statutes in some states.
705b. Arkansas.	722. Contractor not agent of owner to employ men.
706. California.	723. Constitutionality of statutes.
707. Florida.	724. The term "personal services."
708. Georgia.	725. Contractor has no lien for labor of servants.
709. Louisiana.	726. What are logs or lumber.
710. Maine.	727. Priority of lumberman's lien.
711. Maine (continued.) Enforcement of the lien.	728. Property upon which lien attaches must be identified.
712. Michigan.	729. Lien upon logs worked upon by laborer.
713. Minnesota.	730. Enforcement of labor lien.
713a. Mississippi.	730a. Lien on different kinds of timber cut under one contract.
713b. Missouri.	730b. Continuous service under contract.
713c. Montana.	
714. Nevada.	
715. New Hampshire.	
715a. New York.	
715b. North Carolina.	
716. Oregon.	

§ 702. No lien at common law for cutting and hauling timber.—At common law, laborers engaged in cutting, hauling, and driving timber had no lien thereon.¹ It is indispensable

¹Oakes v. Moore, 24 Maine 214, 41 Am. Dec. 379; Oliver v. Woodman, 66 Maine 54, 56, per Virgin, J.; Arians v. Brickley, 65 Wis. 26, 26 N. W. 188, 56 Am. Rep. 611, per Orton, J.; Brackett v. Pierson, 114 App. Div. (N. Y.) 281, 99 N. Y. S. 770. See also, Rhodes v. Hines, 79 App. Div. (N. Y.) 379, 79 N. Y. S. 437.

to the continuance of such a lien that it should be accompanied by possession. The moment that possession is voluntarily surrendered, the lien is gone. A laborer cutting, hauling and driving logs could retain possession only by placing them upon his own land, or upon the land of another under agreement that such other should hold possession of him. Practically the laborer cannot retain possession. If he parts with the possession he can have a lien only by statute or by special contract. If it be agreed between the parties that the laborer or contractor shall cut timber and deliver it upon the owner's premises, and it be further stipulated that the laborer or contractor shall have a lien upon the logs until he is paid, he may resume possession and assert his lien. The owner, having made such an agreement and having failed to make payment, is not allowed to come into court and say that the claimant has parted with possession and thereby relinquished his lien.²

Moreover, a laborer who does work for a contractor can have no lien at common law, even if the contractor has such a lien; for if any one has possession it is the contractor. The possession of the laborer is the possession of the contractor, with whom alone the owner deals, and to whom alone he gives possession of the property.³ A lien cannot be acquired through a possession unlawfully obtained; and therefore a contractor cannot give his laborers a lien through possession, for he alone is entitled to possession as against the owner.⁴

§ 703. Lien at common law where possession is retained.

—One who has cut and hauled to his mill a quantity of timber from the land of another, under a contract with him, has a lien at common law for his labor upon the lumber in his possession remaining manufactured from the timber, and

²Oakes v. Moore, 24 Maine 214, 41 Am. Dec. 379.

³Wright v. Terry, 23 Fla. 160, 2 So. 6.

⁴Wright v. Terry, 23 Fla. 160, 2 So. 6, per Raney, J.; Dresser v. Lemma, 122 Wis. 387, 100 N. W. 844.

also upon the logs unsawed.⁵ In like manner one who saws the logs of another into lumber and shingles has a common law lien thereon for the value of such work.⁶

§ 704. Statutory liens in lumbering states.—In states in which lumbering is an important industry, liens are generally given by statute to those engaged in the work. In some states the laborers alone are protected, and in others contractors as well as laborers are within the protection of the statute. The most characteristic feature of these statutes is that they generally make this lien paramount to all other liens or claims against the property, on the ground, doubtless, that the labor of the lumberman in cutting, hauling, or driving logs greatly increases their value for the benefit of all persons who may have an interest in the property, whether such persons be claimants under other liens, or under mortgages executed and recorded before the lumberman's lien attaches.

A manufacturer who retains possession of lumber sawed by him has a common-law lien upon such lumber; but this fact does not prevent the application of the additional statutory one. The manufacturer does not waive his statutory lien by expressly reserving in his statement the lien which he has by virtue of his possession of the property.⁷

§ 704a. Alabama.⁸—Owners of land, or their assignees, shall have a lien upon timber sold therefrom for purposes of rafting, shipping, or manufacture, for the stipulated price or value thereof, commonly known as stumpage.

⁵Palmer v. Tucker, 45 Maine 316.

⁶Arians v. Brickley, 65 Wis. 26, 26 N. W. 188, 56 Am. Rep. 611; Bierly v. Royse, 25 Ind. App. 202, 57 N. E. 939; Walker v. Cassels, 70 S. Car. 271, 49 S. E. 862.

⁷Phillips v. Freyer, 80 Mich.

254, 45 N. W. 81, following Shaw v. Bradley, 59 Mich. 199, 26 N. W. 331, overruling Kielsen v. Wilson, 77 Mich. 45, 43 N. W. 1054.

⁸Civ. Code 1907, § 4814. Austill v. Hieronymus, 117 Ala. 620, 23 So. 660.

For the enforcement of such lien, the owners of such land, or their assignees, may have process of attachment from any court having jurisdiction of the amount claimed levyable upon the timber upon which the lien exists, when such claim is due, and the defendant, on demand, fails or refuses to pay the same, when not due, when the defendant has removed or is about to remove any part of the timber without paying therefor, or without the consent of the owner or assignee.

§ 705. **Alaska.**⁹—Every person performing labor upon, or who shall assist in obtaining or securing saw logs, spars, piles or other timber shall have a lien upon the same for the work or labor done or in obtaining or securing the same, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of the same or his agent. The cook in a logging camp and any and all others who may assist in or about a logging camp shall be regarded as a person who assists in obtaining or securing the saw-logs, spars, piles or other timber mentioned herein.

Every person performing labor upon or who shall assist in manufacturing saw logs or other timber into lumber, has a lien upon such lumber while the same remains at the yard wherein manufactured, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of such lumber or his agent.

§ 705a. **Arizona.**¹⁰—All persons who cut or cord wood, cut, saw or skid logs, cut, saw, hew or pile ties, at the request of the owner thereof or his agent, shall have a lien thereon for the amount due him for the labor performed.

§ 705b. **Arkansas.**¹¹—Rafting and booming companies shall have a lien on the logs, timber, or other floatables driven, boomed, rafted or run, and such corporation shall be

⁹Carter's Ann. Code 1900, pp. 413-415, §§ 280, 281.

¹¹Kirby's Dig. of Stats. 1904, § 6524.

¹⁰Rev. Stats. 1901, § 2907.

entitled to retain the possession of so much of such logs, timber, lumber, or other floatables as may be necessary to satisfy the amount of such boomage and reasonable charges for driving, rafting or running of logs, timber, lumber and other floatables.

§ 706. California.¹²—A person who labors at cutting, hauling, rafting or drawing logs, bolts, or other timber, has a lien thereon for the amount due for his personal services, which takes precedence of all other claims, to continue for thirty days after the logs, bolts or other timber arrive at the place of destination for sale or manufacture, while such logs, bolts, or other timber are in the county in which such labor was performed.

The lien hereby created ceases and determines unless the claimant thereof, within twenty days from the time such labor is completed, brings suit to foreclose the same. The plaintiff in any such suit, at the time of issuing the summons or at any time afterwards, may have the logs, bolts, or other timber upon which such lien subsists attached, as provided in this code, upon delivering to the clerk an affidavit by or on behalf of the plaintiff, showing that defendant is indebted to the plaintiff upon a demand for labor performed, either in the cutting, hauling, rafting, or drawing such logs, bolts, or other timber, and that the sum for which the attachment is asked is an actual bona fide existing debt, due and owing from the defendant to the plaintiff, and that the attachment is not sought, and the action is not brought, to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor or creditors of the defendant.

§ 707. Florida.¹³—A lien prior in dignity to all others exists in favor of any person by himself or others cutting, raft-

¹²Civ. Code 1906, § 3065.

owner contracts can have the

¹³Gen. Stats. 1906, §§ 2197, 2202.
Only laborers with whom the

benefit of this lien. *Wright v. Terry*, 23 Fla. 160, 2 So. 6.

ing, running, driving, or performing other labor upon logs or timber of any kind, on such logs and timber, and any article manufactured therefrom; also in favor of any person who shall furnish any logs, lumber, clay, sand, stone, or other material whatsoever, crude or partially or wholly prepared for use, to any mill or other manufactory to be manufactured into any article of value, upon all such articles furnished, and upon all articles manufactured therefrom.

§ 708. Georgia.¹⁴—All persons furnishing sawmills with timber, logs, provisions, or any other thing necessary to carry

¹⁴Code 1911, § 3358. As to the affidavit to foreclose the lien, and as to the levy, see *Bennett v. Gray*, 82 Ga. 592, 9 S. E. 469. Under this statute one furnishing money for carrying on the business has no lien. The lien is derogatory to common rights, and gives an immediate and harsh remedy, and therefore should be strictly construed. While money is necessary to carry on the work of a sawmill, by buying the things necessary for that work, still it is not primarily the thing necessary. It buys from others what is used to carry it on. Those who actually furnish the timber, or provisions, or other things necessary, have the lien; the money-lender does not. *Dart v. Mayhew*, 60 Ga. 104; and see *Saulsbury v. Eason*, 47 Ga. 617. A sale made on the foreclosure of a lien for logs furnished a sawmill, where there was a prior mortgage, conveyed only the equity of redemption subject to the mortgage. *Townsend Savings Bank v. Epping*, 3 Woods (U. S.) 390, Fed. Cas. No. 14120. A sale of standing timber to sawmill man

will give no lien because standing timber is real estate. *Balkcom v. Empire Lumber Co.*, 91 Ga. 651, 17 S. E. 1020, 44 Am. St. 58. Under Civ. Code 1895, § 2816, one's lien on lumber only extends to that manufactured in the county where the mill is located, *Weichselbaum Co. v. Pope*, 119 Ga. 182, 45 S. E. 991; *Weichselbaum Co. v. Farmers' Supply Co.*, 119 Ga. 183, 45 S. E. 991. When logs are cut and delivered to a saw mill by one not the owner, he is entitled to a laborer's lien, but not for furnishing supplies. *Trapp v. Watters*, 6 Ga. App. 480, 65 S. E. 306. One who buys materials furnished to a sawmill in good faith and without notice prior to foreclosure takes the property freed from such lien. *Consignees' Favorite Box Co. v. Speer*, 5 Ga. App. 156, 62 S. E. 1000. A superintendent and general manager of a sawmill can not maintain a lien as a laborer. *Cox v. Fletcher*, 5 Ga. App. 297, 63 S. E. 61. No law allows a sawmill lien for standing timber, money or family supplies. *Slappey v. Charles*, 7 Ga. App. 796, 68 S. E. 308. The statute creates a lien

on the work of sawmills, shall have liens on said mills and their products, which shall, as between themselves, rank according to date, and the date of each shall be from the time when the debt was created, and such liens shall be superior to all liens but liens for taxes, liens for labor, and to all general liens of which they have actual notice before their debt was created, to which excepted liens they shall be inferior.

§ 709. **Louisiana.**¹⁵—Any person advancing money or furnishing supplies to enable another to deaden, cut, haul, float or raft any logs or forest timber, shall have a privilege upon such logs or timber.

Any person or persons who shall perform any labor or service in deadening, felling, cutting, hauling, banking, driving, running, rafting or booming any logs, timber, or staves in this state, or any person cooking for persons engaged in said business, shall have a lien or privilege thereon for the amount due for such labor or services, which lien or privilege shall be concurrent with that of the furnisher of necessary supplies.

in favor of one who hauls logs or lumber for another though he may have employed laborers to do the work. *Bruton v. Beasley*, 135 Ga. 412, 69 S. E. 561. Where it is denied by the pleading that the lienor made demand for payment before foreclosure of his lien, such lienor has the burden to show such demand. *Shealey v. Livingston*, 8 Ga. App. 642, 70 S. E. 100. Where one who would have a lien at the completion of a sawmill under Code 1895, § 2816, is prevented from completing such mill by the other party, he has a lien to the extent of his own compliance with his contract. *Haralson v. Speer*, 1 Ga. App. 573, 58 S. E. 142. One merely selling

standing trees to the owners of a sawmill has no lien upon the mill or its products. *Loud v. Pritchett*, 104 Ga. 648, 30 S. E. 870. Timber and logs in possession of the seller while in transit to the buyer are not subject to an execution to foreclose lien for original purchase-price of the landowner, asserted for the first time subsequent to the sale, where the buyer had no notice of any such lien. *Ray v. Schmidt*, 7 Ga. App. 380, 66 S. E. 1035. One who sells timber by the acre has no lien on a sawmill and its products. *Giles v. Gano*, 102 Ga. 593, 27 S. E. 730.

¹⁵*Wolff's Const. & Rev. Laws 1904*, p. 1331, as amended by *Const. & Rev. Laws 1908*, p. 642.

All managers, mechanics or laborers employed or working in saw-mills, planing mills, shingle mills and sash, door and blind factories, shall have a privilege on all lumber, shingles, and all material manufactured in the mills and factories, where the managers, mechanics and laborers are engaged, for the payment of their salaries or wages; provided that the privilege herein granted shall not exist for a longer period of time than thirty days after the maturity of the debt, and provided further, that this privilege shall have no effect against bona fide purchasers.

§ 710. **Maine.**¹⁶—Whoever labors at cutting, hauling, rafting, or driving logs or lumber, or at cooking for persons engaged in such labor, or in shoeing horses or oxen, or repairing property while thus employed, has a lien on the logs and lumber for the amount due for his personal services, and for the services performed by his team,¹⁷ which takes precedence of all other claims except liens reserved to the state.¹⁸

¹⁶Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 93, §§ 46, 47. The lien is only for those who labor for wages. *Mott v. Mott*, 107 Maine 481, 78 Atl. 900. No lien is given for cutting and hauling manufactured lumber. *Mitchell v. Page*, 107 Maine 388, 78 Atl. 570, partly overruling *Hutchins v. Blaisdell*, 106 Maine 92, 75 Atl. 291.

¹⁷A lien given by a former statute for "personal services" was held not to include services rendered by the laborer's team. *Coburn v. Kerswell*, 35 Maine 126. Under the present statute, giving a lien not only for his "personal services," but for "the services performed by his team," it is held that the laborer is entitled to the earnings of a team rightfully in his possession and control, though

he may not own it. *Kelley v. Kelley*, 77 Maine 135. But where one hires his team to perform hauling, performing no service himself or by servant, he has no lien. *Richardson v. Hoxie*, 90 Maine 227, 38 Atl. 142. The foreman of laborers who does not perform actual labor is not entitled to a lien. *Meands v. Park*, 95 Maine 527, 50 Atl. 706. A laborer within the meaning of the statute is one who performs manual labor for wages under direction of an employer. *Littlefield v. Morrill*, 97 Maine 505, 54 Atl. 1109.

¹⁸This lien takes precedence of a prior mortgage. *Oliver v. Woodman*, 66 Maine 54. The rule is the same under analogous statutes,—statutes, for instance, giving liens upon vessels. *Deering v. Lord*,

Whoever both shores and runs logs by himself, his servants or agents, has a lien thereon for the price of such shoring and running; such liens continue for sixty days after the logs or lumber arrive at the place of destination for sale or manufacture,¹⁹ and may be enforced by attachment.²⁰

The officer making such attachment may pay the boomage thereon, not exceeding the rate per thousand on the quantity actually attached by him, and return the amount paid on the writ, which shall be included in the damages recovered. The action or lien is not defeated by taking a note, unless it is taken in discharge of the amount due and of the lien. Such notice of the suit, as the court orders, shall be given to the owner of the logs or lumber, and he may be admitted to defend it.²¹

45 Maine 293; *Perkins v. Pike*, 42 Maine 141, 66 Am. Dec. 267; *Donnell v. The Starlight*, 103 Mass. 227; *The Granite State*, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 277, 278, Fed. Cas. No. 5687.

¹⁹The sixty days within which attachment must be made do not commence to run, as to any of the logs upon which the lien exists, until all the logs subject to the same lien have arrived at their destination, within the boom: provided the logs have been driven together, and the driving has not been suspended after a portion of them has reached the boom, but has been continuously kept up until all the logs have been driven in. *Sheridan v. Ireland*, 66 Maine 65. A lien is given for services on spool timber and spool bars for sixty days after their arrival at place for sale. *Chamberlain v. Wood*, 100 Maine 73, 60 Atl. 706.

²⁰For provisions for enforce-

ment of liens by attachment, see post, ch. xxii, § 1055. A laborer may enforce his lien by attachment against a nonresident contractor of a nonresident owner. *Plurede v. Levasseur*, 89 Maine 172, 36 Atl. 110.

²¹Such notice of the suit is imperative, and can not be disregarded. It can not be dispensed with, though there be an appearance upon the docket of parties claiming to own the logs or lumber; for the court can not judicially know whether such claimants are the owners, without giving a notice that shall be binding upon the owner, whoever he may be. The notice ordered should be a public notice by posting or publication, as well as a specific notice to the supposed owners. *Sheridan v. Ireland*, 61 Maine 486; *Parks v. Crockett*, 61 Maine 489. These cases differ from *Bean v. Soper*, 56 Maine 297, inasmuch as it appears in that case that the notice

It is also provided²² that whoever labors at cutting, peeling, or hauling hemlock bark or cutting, yarding or hauling cordwood or pulpwood or any wood used in the manufacture of pulp-wood, or at cooking for persons engaged in such labor, has a lien thereon for the amount due for his personal services, and the services performed by his team, which takes precedence of all other claims and continues for thirty days after the contract is completed, and may be enforced by attachment. Whoever labors at cutting, hauling or sawing of shingle, stave, lath, or dowel timber or in the manufacture of shingle, stave, lath, or dowel timber into shingles, staves, laths, or dowels and the piling of such staves or laths and the bunching of such shingles or dowels, or at cooking for persons engaged in such labor, has a lien thereon for the amount due for his personal services and the services performed by his team, which takes precedence of all other claims, continues for sixty days after such

required by statute was given. See also, *Redington v. Frye*, 43 Maine 578, 587, per Cutting, J. As to the form of proceeding and practice relative thereto, see *Parks v. Crockett*, 61 Maine 489. The action, as it comes through a contract, though not a part of it, should be against the employer, whether he be the owner of the logs or not. It should not be against the owner where there is no contract with him. *Oliver v. Woodman*, 66 Maine 54. The action does not inure to a trespasser. *Spofford v. True*, 33 Maine 283, 54 Am. Dec. 621; *Doe v. Monson*, 33 Maine 430; *Hamilton v. Buck*, 36 Maine 536. It is not necessary to allege in the writ the ownership of the logs, or that the owner is unknown. *Parker v.*

Williams, 77 Maine 418, 1 Atl. 138. Where several owners separately employ the same person to drive their logs, the laborer's lien is not upon the whole mass collectively, but is to be apportioned pro rata to each. *Oliver v. Woodman*, 66 Maine 54; *Hamilton v. Buck*, 36 Maine 536; *Doyle v. True*, 36 Maine 542. But where different owners severally employ sufficient laborers to drive their respective logs, the lien of each laborer is confined to the logs he is employed to drive, although all the logs become intermingled in driving, and are collectively driven by all the laborers. *Doe v. Monson*, 33 Maine 430.

²²Rev. Stats. 1903, ch. 93, § 50, as amended by Laws 1907, p. 20.

timber, shingles, staves, laths and dowels are manufactured, provided the same have not been sold and shipped.²³

Whoever labors in making shovel handle blocks, or cuts or furnishes wood for shovel handle blocks, or is engaged in cooking for such persons engaged in such labor, or furnishes a team for hauling said shovel handle blocks or the lumber from which they are made has a lien on said shovel handle blocks for the amount due him for his personal labor thereon, or the services of his team, and for the amount due for the wood so cut or furnished which takes precedence of all other claims except liens reserved to the state, continues for thirty days after said shovel handle blocks arrive at their destination either for shipment or to be turned, and may be enforced by attachment.²⁴

§ 711. Maine (continued). **Enforcement of the lien.**²⁵—Under this statute, one who contracts with the owner of the logs has a claim against him in personam, and a claim in rem against the logs. The proceeding by attachment operates in both ways so far as the contractor is concerned. But a sub-contractor, or a laborer employed by the contractor, has no claim against the owner in personam, but only a claim against the property, and his proceedings must be strictly in rem. No other property of the owner is liable except that upon which the lien attaches. Therefore a sub-contractor or laborer must obtain a valid judgment in rem against the identical logs with reference to which the labor was done.²⁶ The identity of claim and of property must co-

²³Laws 1907, p. 23, as amended by Laws 1909, p. 107.

²⁴Laws 1909, p. 106.

²⁵For provisions for enforcing liens, see ch. xxii., § 1055. One who labors cutting cord wood and lumber may enforce his lien by an action in rem against both the wood and lumber even though the lien attaches to each at differ-

ent times. *Ouelette v. Pluff*, 93 Maine 168, 44 Atl. 616. As to identifying logs in the writ, see *Brogan v. McEachern*, 103 Maine 198, 68 Atl. 822. For sufficiency of declaration to foreclose lien see, *Copp v. Copp*, 103 Maine 51, 68 Atl. 458.

²⁶*Bicknell v. Trickey*, 34 Maine 273; *Redington v. Frye*, 43 Maine

exist, and must be traceable till the fruits of the judgment have been obtained by satisfaction of the execution. The identity of the property must be established, else the lien cannot attach; and the labor must be shown to have been done upon the specific property seized. The attachment must be of the thing upon which the lien is claimed, and the lien must be established by a valid judgment.²⁷ The record of the judgment must show that the logs upon which the labor was expended are the same which the writ commands to be attached, and which were attached. The officer's return of an attachment of logs having similar marks with those described in the plaintiff's writ and declaration does not sufficiently establish the identity;²⁸ but such identity is sufficiently established if, in addition, it appears that all the parties interested were summoned and appeared, and admitted the truth of the facts set forth in the declaration, and that the logs described therein were attached.²⁹ Moreover, a laborer's claim of lien, when the person with whom he contracted is other than the owner, must not be joined in the same suit with a claim for which he has no lien. If a judgment embracing both claims be rendered, the lien claim is regarded as waived or merged. The lien claim and the personal claim should in such case be enforced by separate suits, in each of which the plaintiff may recover costs.³⁰

§ 712. **Michigan.**³¹—Any person or persons who perform any labor or services in manufacturing lumber or shingles in or about any lumber or shingle mill, or in cutting, skid-

578, 587. The lien can be enforced without personal service on a defendant who is a nonresident of the state. *Plurede v. Levasseur*, 89 Maine 172, 36 Atl. 110.

²⁷*Annis v. Gilmore*, 47 Maine 152.

²⁸*Thompson v. Gilmore*, 50 Maine 428.

²⁹*Bean v. Soper*, 56 Maine 297.

³⁰*Bicknell v. Trickey*, 34 Maine 273.

³¹*Howell's Stats. Ann.* 1912, § 13843. This act covers a claim for shingle-bands furnished to a contractor. *Bourgette v. Williams*, 73 Mich. 208, 41 N. W. 229. It does not cover a claim

ding, falling, hauling, scaling, banking, driving, running, rafting, or booming³² any logs, timber, cedar posts, telegraph poles, railroad ties, bark, shingle-bolts, stave-bolts, staves, cord-wood, pulp-wood, hop-poles, hoop-poles, veneering wood, or any other forest products in this state, or in hauling any manufactured forest products above enumerated from place of manufacture to place where deposited for shipment by railroad or by water, or to any other place of destination, has a lien thereon, for the amount due for such labor or services, and the same shall take precedence of all other claims or liens thereon.³³ The word person or persons shall

for the use of a team sold on condition that the vendor should retain title until the price was paid, and that, upon default, he should be paid for its use. *Mabie v. Sines*, 92 Mich. 545, 52 N. W. 1007. It does not give a lien for hauling lumber from the mills after it is manufactured. *Villeneuve v. Sines*, 92 Mich. 556, 52 N. W. 1007. The vendee of logs is bound by what the vendor has done in accepting work done under a contract with another and can not as against the workman's lien assert nonperformance of the contract. *Kangas v. Boulton*, 127 Mich. 539, 86 N. W. 1043. As to where action to foreclose lien must be begun, see *Harris v. Doyle*, 130 Mich. 470, 90 N. W. 293. See also, *Kangas v. Boulton*, 127 Mich. 539, 86 N. W. 1043.

³² A boom company's lien is acquired if the work is done by its agent, though the agent is paid a gross sum for the job. *Hall v. Tittabawassee Boom Co.*, 51 Mich. 377, 16 N. W. 770. These provisions cover labor performed "in cutting, skidding, hauling, chop-

ping, sawing, swamping, loading, and falling." These services are in substance the services mentioned in the statute. *Grand Rapids Chair Co. v. Runnels*, 77 Mich. 104, 43 N. W. 1006. A justice of the peace does not have jurisdiction of a suit to establish a suit by attachment under the law giving liens for logging, unless a statement of the lien is first filed. *Eales v. Francis*, 115 Mich. 636, 73 N. W. 894.

³³A boom company has a lien for its services in breaking jams and driving logs whose owners have not put on a sufficient force of laborers to do the work. *Hall v. Tittabawassee Boom Co.*, 51 Mich. 377, 16 N. W. 770. Where the logs of an individual owner have become intermingled with those in charge of a boom company without his consent, but without the fault of the company, the latter acquires a lien for its services in driving them, which it does not waive by refusing to deliver them to the owner unless he shall tender not only a reasonable compensation in driving them,

be interpreted to include cooks, blacksmiths, artisans and all others usually employed in performing such labor and services.

A statement in writing under oath must be filed in the office of the clerk of the county where the drive terminates, setting forth the amount due and a description of the property, within thirty days from the completion of the labor or services. The lien is enforced by attachment.³⁴

but also for separating his logs from the others. *Hall v. Tittabawassee Boom Co.*, 51 Mich. 377, 16 N. W. 770. One buying lumber in the possession of sawyer has the burden to show that the sawyer's lien for sawing had been discharged. *German v. Central Lumber Co.*, 116 Mich. 245, 74 N. W. 644. The owner of lumber must be made a defendant in an attachment proceeding by a laborer against a contractor. *Brabant v. Lillie*, 117 Mich. 167, 75 N. W. 440; *Sheridan v. Colton*, 113 Mich. 112, 71 N. W. 479; *Newbauer v. Newbauer*, 112 Mich. 562, 70 N. W. 1104. Where a sawyer has waived his lien on a part of lumber by giving the possession to the owner, he may retain a lien on the remainder of the lumber for his whole bill. *German v. Central Lumber Co.*, 116 Mich. 245, 78 N. E. 1007. The log lien statute giving full costs in justice's court is not unconstitutional. *Lagoo v. Seaman*, 136 Mich. 418, 99 N. W. 393.

³⁴The proceedings to enforce the lien must conform strictly to the statute. The affidavit for the attachment is jurisdictional, and if it omits material averments the writ affords no protection to the

officer executing it. *Woodruff v. Ives*, 34 Mich. 320. Filing and dismissing proceedings does not constitute an estoppel. *Dowd v. Dowd*, 126 Mich. 649, 86 N. W. 128. The owner of logs legally attached, who takes them and converts them into lumber, is liable in an action on the case, or in trover, for the amount of the lien. *Goodrow v. Buckley*, 70 Mich. 513, 38 N. W. 454. The lien is lost if the conditions in regard to the filing of a statement of the lien, and commencing suit to enforce it, within limited periods, are not complied with. *Haifley v. Haynes*, 37 Mich. 535. A short layoff at employer's request will not prevent lien for entire period. *Hammond v. Pullman*, 129 Mich. 567, 89 N. W. 358. Lien may be defeated by intentionally overstating claim. *Golden v. McCabe*, 121 Mich. 666, 80 N. W. 1133. See also, *Eales v. Francis*, 115 Mich. 636, 73 N. W. 894. As to lien and affidavit where several laborers join their claims for laborer performed for a contractor upon logs belonging to several owners, see *Pack v. Circuit Judge of Iosco County*, 70 Mich. 135, 38 N. W. 6; *Wiggins v. Houghton*, 89 Mich. 468, 50 N. W. 1005. In proceedings

§ 713. **Minnesota.**³⁵—Any person who performs manual labor or other personal service for hire, in or in aid of the cutting, hauling, banking, driving, rafting, towing, cribbing,

to enforce a lien by attachment it is not necessary that the lumber should be appraised. *Ruggles v. Muskegon Circuit Judge*, 124 Mich. 472, 83 N. W. 149. A statement is not invalid because an attempt is made to include claims of others. *VanSlyck v. Arseneau*, 140 Mich. 154, 103 N. W. 571. See *Clark v. Adams*, 33 Mich. 159, as to service of notice, and general interpretation of the lien law of 1873. See *Grand Rapids Chair Co. v. Runnels*, 77 Mich. 104, 43 N. W. 1006, as to the affidavit for attachment, the service of the writ of attachment, the sheriff's return, the procedure before the justice, and the levy of the execution. Also *White v. Prior*, 88 Mich. 647, 50 N. W. 655. Where a contract for the manufacture of shingles was a continuing one, and the shingles were mingled and sold by the owner without regard to the fact of their being the first or last manufactured, the manufacturer would be entitled to a lien, on shingles manufactured prior to the time up to which he had been paid, for work and labor thereafter performed in such manufacture. The thirty days within which the statement of lien shall be filed did not commence to run from the time each statement of the amount due was rendered, as there was but one contract. *Craddock v. Dwight*, 85 Mich. 587, 48 N. W. 644. Under the provision that a proceeding to enforce a lien on logs shall be commenced in the

county where the property or any part of it is situated, the petition is defective if it does not allege that the logs, or some part of them, are within the county where the suit is begun. The court can not take judicial notice that the boom is within the county so as to cure the omission of this averment. The appearance and plea of a claimant is no waiver of the defect, for, the judgment sought being one against the logs, the court must have actual jurisdiction. *Pine Saw Logs v. Sias*, 43 Mich. 356, 5 N. W. 414.

³⁵ Gen. Stats. 1913, §§ 6265-6267; 7058-7076. Gen. Laws 1897, ch. 347 (repealed by Laws 1899, ch. 342), was held to give liens to contractors or sub-contractors for services in cutting, banking or hauling logs. *Carver v. Bagley*, 79 Minn. 114, 81 N. W. 757. A company sorting, handling and collecting logs has a lien on such logs. *International Boom Co. v. Rainy Lake River Boom Corp.*, 97 Minn. 513, 107 N. W. 735. One who labors in cutting and hauling logs has a lien also for labor performed by his servants and teams under a monthly contract price for both. *Breault v. Archambault*, 64 Minn. 420, 67 N. W. 348, 58 Am. St. 545. One who labors in taking timber out of the water and sorting and piling it for market is entitled to a lien therefor. *Itasca Cedar & Tie Co. v. Brainerd Lumber & Mercantile Co.*, 109 Minn. 120,

or booming any logs, cross-ties, poles, or other timber, shall have a lien thereon for the price or value of such labor or service, which shall be preferred to all other claims on the same except those of the state of Minnesota and of the owner or occupant of the land from which the same may have been unlawfully removed, and no agreement to waive such lien shall be valid.

A statement under oath by the claimant³⁶ must be filed in the office of the surveyor-general of the district, setting forth his postoffice address, the rate of compensation agreed upon or claimed, the sums, if any, paid thereon, the date of the commencement and termination of such labor, the amount or balance due, a description of the logs on which the lien is claimed, and the fact of such claim.

For labor performed between the first day of October and first day of April the statement must be filed before the first day of May next thereafter; and for labor performed in any other part of the year the statement must be filed within thirty days after completion of same.

The lien is enforced by an attachment against such logs or lumber. Before the attachment is issued, the claimant must make affidavit as to the amount of indebtedness secured by the lien and then unpaid and give the name of the

123 N. W. 58. A seizure of logs on attachment to foreclose a laborer's lien is valid if made by the sheriff of the county where they are situated. *Foley v. Markham*, 60 Minn. 216, 62 N. W. 125. An action for damages may be maintained by one from whom logs have been wrongfully taken, depriving him of his lien thereon. *Breault v. Merrill & Ring Lumber Co.*, 72 Minn. 143, 75 N. W. 122.

³⁶If the statement be not made by the claimant, it must be made by some one with authority from him to make it, and the oath should state such authority. *Griffin v. Chadbourne*, 32 Minn. 126, 19 N. W. 647; *Scott v. Holston Lumber Co. v. Sharvey*, 62 Minn. 528, 64 N. W. 1132. As to what is a sufficient description in statement of lien, see *Carver v. Crookston Lumber Co.*, 84 Minn. 79, 86 N. W. 871.

debtor. A copy of the lien statement shall be attached thereto as an exhibit.³⁷

It is further provided, that this act is intended only for the protection of laborers for hire, and shall not inure to the benefit of any person interested in contracting, cutting, hauling, banking, or driving logs by the thousand.³⁸

§ 713a. Mississippi.³⁹—Every employe or laborer of a person, partnership, or a corporation engaged in operating a sawmill, planing mill, or in cutting and shipping (or rafting) timber, shall have a lien on all such lumber and timber of his employer, for his wages due by such employer, in preference to all other debts due and owing from the owner thereof. But such lien shall take effect as to purchasers or incumbrances for a valuable consideration, without notice thereof, only from the time of commencing suit to enforce the lien. This lien may be enforced and trial and judgment had in the same manner as the lien for purchase-money of goods is enforced. This lien shall expire three months after the claim is due unless judicial proceedings have commenced to assert it.

³⁷The lien can only be enforced by attachment as provided. *Griffin v. Chadbourne*, 32 Minn. 126, 19 N. W. 647. As to evidence admissible to show right to lien see *Lindsay & Phelps Co. v. Mullen*, 176 U. S. 126, 44 L. ed. 400, 20 Sup. Ct. 325. The lien of a person for boom charges on logs in his possession is superior to claims of a bona fide purchaser. *Akeley v. Miss. & R. R. Boom Co.*, 64 Minn. 108, 69 N. W. 208. An extension of the time of payment will release a lien. *Clough v. Mississippi & R. R. Boom Co.*, 64 Minn. 87, 66 N. W. 200.

³⁸It was held that the provision of the law of 1876 (repealed Laws 1899, ch. 342) was intended to distinguish the contractor who employs others to do the work from a laborer who does the work himself, and should be interpreted as if it read that it "shall not inure to the benefit of any person interested in contracting for cutting, hauling, banking," etc. *King v. Kelley*, 25 Minn. 522. But see *Carver v. Bagley*, 79 Minn. 114, 81 N. W. 757.

³⁹Laws 1908, ch. 131.

§ 713b. **Missouri.**⁴⁰—Corporations and persons are given liens on timber, logs and other floatables, driven, boomed, rafted or run and are entitled to retain the possession thereof, or so much thereof as may be necessary to satisfy the amount due for such booming and reasonable charges for driving, rafting or running of such logs, timber, lumber and other floatables and all expenses for caring for the same.

§ 713c. **Montana.**⁴¹—Every person performing labor upon, or who shall assist in obtaining or securing saw logs, piling, railroad ties, cord wood or other timber, has a lien upon the same, and upon all other saw logs, piling, railroad ties, cord wood or other timber which, at the time of the filing of the claim or lien hereinafter provided, belonged to the person or corporation for whom the labor was performed, for the work or labor done upon or in obtaining or securing the particular saw logs, piling, railroad ties, cord wood or other timber in said claim or lien described, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of the same or his agent, or a contractor or subcontractor or any person in behalf of such owner or his agent, or a contractor or subcontractor. The cook in a logging camp shall be regarded as a person who assists in obtaining or securing the timber herein mentioned.

Every person performing work or labor or assisting in manufacturing saw logs and other timber into lumber and shingles, has a lien upon such lumber while the same remains at the mill where it was manufactured, or in the possession or under the control of the manufacturer, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of such logs or his agent or any contractor or subcontractor of such owner.

Any person who shall permit another to go upon his tim-

⁴⁰Rev. Stats. 1909, § 3467.

⁴¹Laws 1899, p. 126, as amended by Laws 1909, p. 66; *Lane v. Lane*, *Potter Lumber Co.*, 40 Mont. 541,

107 Pac. 898. As to enforcement of lien, see *Logan v. Billings & N. R. Co.*, 40 Mont. 467, 107 Pac. 415.

ber land and cut thereon saw logs, piling, railroad ties, cord wood or other timber, has a lien upon the same for the price agreed to be paid for such privilege, or for the price such privilege would be reasonably worth in case there was no express agreement fixing the price.

The liens herein provided for are preferred liens and prior to any other liens, and no sale or transfer of any saw logs, piling, railroad ties, cord wood or other timber or manufactured lumber or shingles shall divest the lien thereon as herein provided, and as between liens provided for in this act those for work and labor shall be preferred; provided, that as between liens for work and labor claimed by several laborers on the same logs or lot of logs the claim or claims for work or labor done or performed on the identical logs proceeded against to the extent that said logs can be identified, shall be preferred as against the general claims of lien for work and labor provided for above.

§ 714. **Nevada.**⁴²—All persons who shall perform work or labor upon any tract or tracts of lands, by cutting or cording the wood or timber growing, or being thereon, shall have and may each, respectively, claim and hold a lien upon the wood or timber so cut or corded, for the amount in value of the work or labor so performed, by retaining possession of the same until the whole amount due for such work or labor shall have been paid; provided, that any lien claimed and held, as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be waived, unless an action be brought in some court of competent jurisdiction, for the recovery of the amount for which such lien is claimed as security, within sixty days after such wood or timber shall have been taken into possession by the claimant; and the fact that such lien is claimed, shall be set out in the complaint, together with a description of, and the number of cords of wood, or feet of timber, retained in possession by

⁴² Rev. Laws 1912, art. 2230.

the claimant. If the judgment be for the plaintiff in such action, the execution shall direct the same, with costs, to be satisfied out of the wood or timber so retained, if the same shall be sufficient; if not, then the balance to be satisfied out of any other property of the defendant in the same manner provided by law. In all cases where two or more persons are jointly engaged under a contract or employment, in cutting or cording wood or timber, on any tract or tracts of land in this state, any one of such persons may claim, have, hold and enforce a lien, for all the work or labor performed, as in this section provided, and for the benefit of the other persons jointly interested with him; in such cases, in all actions brought under the provisions of this section, it shall be the duty of the court, in case the judgment shall be for the plaintiff, to designate in such judgment the amount due each of the persons interested.

Possession of wood or timber within the meaning of this section shall be deemed to be in the person or persons cutting or cording wood or timber, for the purposes of this act, from the time of cutting or cording the same; and shall not be deemed to have been released or yielded by the person or persons performing the work or labor as herein provided, except such person or persons, by word or act clearly and distinctly declare, or evidence his or their intention to so release or yield possession; and in cases of a joint contract or employment, the possession of any part of the wood or timber, cut or corded, shall not be deemed yielded or released without the assent of all the persons cutting or cording the same, manifested as in this section provided. Justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction of all actions under the provisions of this act, when the amount claimed does not exceed three hundred dollars.

§ 715. **New Hampshire.**⁴³—Any person who, by himself or others, or by teams, shall perform labor or furnish supplies

⁴³Pub. Stats. & Sess. Laws 1901, pp. 452, 453, §§ 12, 13, 16, 17.

to the amount of fifteen dollars or more toward rafting, driving, cutting, hauling, sawing or drawing wood, bark, lumber, or logs, or toward cooking or hauling supplies in aid of such labor, by virtue of a contract with the owner of the wood, bark, lumber, or logs, shall have a lien thereon for such labor or supplies, which lien shall take precedence of all prior claims except liens on account of public taxes, to continue ninety days after the services are performed or supplies furnished, and may be secured by attachment.

The officer making such attachment may pay the boomage thereon, if any, and return the amount so paid on the writ, which shall be included in the damages recovered.

Any person who shall, by himself or others, perform labor or furnish materials to the amount of fifteen dollars or more for rafting, driving, cutting, hauling, [sawing] or drawing wood, bark, lumber, or logs, by virtue of a contract with an agent, contractor, or sub-contractor of the owner, shall have a lien thereon for such labor or supplies, provided he gave notice in writing to the owner or to the person having charge of the property that he should claim such lien before performing the labor or furnishing the materials for which it is claimed.⁴⁴

§ 715a. New York.⁴⁵—It is provided by statute that one who makes, alters, repairs, or in any way by his labor adds to the value of personal property with the consent or at the request of the owner shall have a lien on such article, while lawfully in possession thereof for his reasonable charges for the work done and materials furnished, and may retain pos-

⁴⁴This last section was added after the decision in *Jacobs v. Knapp*, 50 N. H. 71. In an action to enforce a lien on logs a general description of the logs hauled is sufficiently definite, it only being necessary to identify the logs as being the same hauled. *Hop-*

kins v. Rays, 68 N. H. 164, 44 Atl. 102, 73 Am. St. 554.

⁴⁵*Birdseye's C. & G. Consol. Laws* 1909, p. 3228, § 180; *O'Clair v. Hale*, 25 Misc. (N. Y.) 31, *affd.* 35 App. Div. (N. Y.) 77, 54 N. Y. S. 388.

session thereof until such charges are paid. It is held under this statute that it applies only to skilled labor and does not refer to common labor.

§ 715b. North Carolina.⁴⁶—Every person doing the work of cutting or sawing logs into lumber, getting out wood pulp, acid wood or tan bark, shall have a lien upon the said lumber for the amount of wages due them, and the said lien shall have priority over all other claims or liens upon said lumber, except as against a purchaser for full value and without notice thereof: provided, any such laborer whose wages for thirty or less number of days performed are due and unpaid shall file notice of such claim before the nearest justice of the peace in the county in which said work has been done, stating the number of days of labor performed, the price per day, and the place where the lumber is situate, and the person for whom said labor was performed, which said statement shall be signed by the said laborer or his attorney, and the said laborer shall also give to the owner thereof, within five days after the lien has been filed with the justice of the peace, as aforesaid, a copy of said notice as filed with the said justice of the peace: provided, that if the owner can not be located, that notice shall be given by attaching said notice on the logs or lumber, wood pulp, acid wood or tan bark upon which the labor sued for was performed, and any person buying said lumber or logs, wood pulp, acid wood or tan bark after such notice has been filed with the nearest justice of the peace, shall be deemed to have bought the same with notice thereof, but no action shall be maintained against the owner of said logs or lumber, wood pulp, acid wood or tan bark or the purchaser thereof under the provisions of this section unless same is commenced within thirty days after notice is filed with the justice of the peace by such laborer, as above provided.

⁴⁶Pub. Laws 1913, p. 242, § 2023a.

§ 716. **Oregon.**—Every person performing labor upon or who shall assist in obtaining or securing saw logs, spars, piles, or other timber, has a lien upon the same for the work or labor done upon or in obtaining or securing the same, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of the same or his agent. The cook in a logging-camp, and any and all others who may assist in or about a logging-camp, shall be regarded as a person who assists in obtaining or securing the saw logs, spars, piles, or other timber mentioned herein. Every person performing labor upon, or who shall assist in manufacturing saw logs or other timber into lumber, has a lien upon such lumber while the same remains at the yard wherein manufactured, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of such lumber or his agent. Any person who shall permit another to go upon his timber land and cut thereon saw logs, spars, piles, or other timber has a lien upon such logs, spars, piles, and timber for the price agreed to be paid for such privilege, or for the price such privilege or the stumpage thereon would be reasonably worth, in case there was no express agreement fixing the price. Persons entitled to such liens are only entitled to them during the six months next preceding the filing of the claims.⁴⁷

⁴⁷Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes & Stats., §§ 5677-5692. As to filing of claim and bringing of suit and sale of property, see §§ 7-18 of above act. One who renders logs impossible of identification upon which another has a lien is liable to the lienholder for damages for an amount equal to the sum secured by the lien. Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes and Stats., § 5692; Willett v. Kinney, 54 Ore. 594, 104 Pac. 719. The right to a laborer's lien is personal and an assignment thereof prior to the recording of the lien

does not carry the lien. Alderson v. Lee, 52 Ore. 92, 96 Pac. 234. As to the right of the owner of standing timber to give a lien by agreement on the lumber to be manufactured from them, for advances to aid him in manufacturing such lumber, see Goodnough Mercantile & Stock Co. v. Galloway, 156 Fed. 504. Laborer may have a lien for a specified time without filing his claim. The assignment of the laborer's claim carries also the lien. Fischer v. G. W. Cone Lumber Co., 49 Ore. 277, 89 Pac. 737.

§ 717. **Vermont.**⁴⁸—A person cutting or drawing logs, acting under a contract with the owner thereof, shall have a lien thereon for his wages, which shall have precedence of other claims except public taxes, and continue sixty days after the services are performed. Such lien shall not attach until the person claiming it files in the town clerk's office of the town where he performed the services, or, if the town is not organized, in the county clerk's office, a brief statement of the contract under which he claims a lien, and his purpose to enforce it against the property for the amount due for such service.

Such lien shall have no validity against a subsequent purchaser unless a suit is brought and the logs attached thereon within thirty days from the time the plaintiff's right of action accrues against the person for whom he performed the services, and shall be vacated as to all persons, unless a suit is brought and the logs attached thereon within sixty days from such time.

Such attachment shall be made by leaving a copy of the process in the town clerk's office of the town where the services were performed and also where the logs are, and, if either town is unorganized, in the county clerk's office.

§ 718. **Washington.**⁴⁹—Every person performing labor upon or who shall assist in obtaining or securing saw logs,

⁴⁸Pub. Stats. 1906, §§ 2654-2656.

⁴⁹Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1910, §§ 1162-1172. Such lien is a primary claim on the property. *Casey v. Ault*, 4 Wash. 167, 29 Pac. 1048; *Cross v. Dore*, 20 Wash. 121, 54 Pac. 1003; *Blumauer v. Clock*, 24 Wash. 596, 64 Pac. 844, 85 Am. St. 966. Loss of possession and dominion over property waives a lien. *Anderson v. Tingley*, 24 Wash. 537, 64 Pac. 747, 85 Am. St. 959. See also,

Grimm v. Pacific Creosoting Co., 50 Wash. 415, 97 Pac. 297. No lien on logs for boom chains furnished for use in logging. *Braeger v. Bolster*, 60 Wash. 579, 111 Pac. 797. Where ties are cut in the woods no lien thereon is secured under the statute giving a lien for labor upon the manufacture of timber at a mill. *Forsberg v. Lundgren*, 64 Wash. 427, 117 Pac. 244. One employed to cut timber into logs has a lien for his work.

spars, piles, cordwood, shingle bolts, or other timber, and the owner or owners of any tugboat, or towboat, which shall tow or assist in towing, from one place to another within this state, any saw logs, spars, piles, cordwood, shingle bolts, or other timber, and the owner or owners of any team or any logging engine, which shall haul or assist in hauling from one place to another within this state, any saw logs, spars, piles, cord wood, shingle bolts, or other timber, and the owner or owners of any logging or other railroad over which saw logs, spars, piles, cordwood, shingle bolts, or other timber shall be transported and delivered, shall have a lien upon the same for the work or labor done upon, or in obtaining or securing, or for services rendered in towing, transporting, hauling, or driving, the particular saw logs, spars, cordwood, shingle bolts, or other timber in said claim

O'Connor v. Burnham, 49 Wash. 443, 95 Pac. 1013; O'Brien v. Perfection Pile Preserving Co., 49 Wash. 395, 95 Pac. 489. For evidence held sufficient to establish logging lien, see Cascade Boom Co. v. McNeeley Logging Co., 37 Wash. 203, 79 Pac. 793. A laborer who cuts and delivers logs to a saw mill has a lien on the logs that can be enforced. Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes & Stat. 1910, § 1162; Graham v. Gardner, 45 Wash. 648, 89 Pac. 171. No lien can be enforced against logs not belonging to an employer or his vendee. Duggan v. Smith, 27 Wash. 702, 68 Pac. 356. No lien can be acquired on fence posts by merely hauling them from the factory to the vendee. Ryan v. Guilfoil, 13 Wash. 373, 43 Pac. 351. As to sufficiency of a lien notice, see McPherson v. Smith, 14 Wash. 226, 44 Pac. 255. An attorney fee may be allowed to plaintiff's attorney in

foreclosing a lien. Ivall v. Willis, 17 Wash. 645, 50 Pac. 467. See also, Marlette v. Crawford, 17 Wash. 603, 50 Pac. 495. A partnership in possession of shingles can enforce its lien for manufacturing them. Munroe v. Sedro Lumber & Shingle Co., 16 Wash. 694, 48 Pac. 405. See also, Hadlock v. Shumway, 11 Wash. 690, 40 Pac. 346. A logger's lien is allowable for services in blasting rock to clear a passage for logs. Duggan v. Washougal Land & Logging Co., 10 Wash. 84, 38 Pac. 856. Lienholders may join in an action for damages for the destruction of logs subject to their liens. Peterson v. Sayward, 9 Wash. 503, 37 Pac. 657. As to what is necessary to aver in a complaint for conversion of logs, see Livingston v. Lovgren, 27 Wash. 102, 67 Pac. 599. As to awarding costs in a suit to foreclose a lien, see Fraser v. Rutherford, 26 Wash. 658, 67 Pac. 366.

of lien described, whether such work, labor or services was done, rendered or performed at the instance of the owner of the same or his agent. The cook in a logging-camp shall be regarded as a person who assists in obtaining or securing the timber herein mentioned.

Every person performing work or labor upon or assisting in manufacturing saw logs and other timber into lumber and shingles, has a lien upon such lumber while the same remains at the mill where it was manufactured or in the possession or under the control of the manufacturer, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of such logs or his agent or any contractor or subcontractor of such owner.

Any person who shall permit another to go upon his timber land and cut thereon saw logs, spars, piles or other timber, has a lien upon the same for the price agreed to be paid for such privilege, or for the price such privilege would be reasonably worth in case there was no express agreement fixing the price.

These liens are preferred liens, and are prior to any other liens, and no sale or transfer of any saw logs, spars, piles or other timber or manufactured lumber or shingles shall divest the lien thereon.

The person rendering the service of [or] doing the work or labor named above is only entitled to the liens as provided herein for services, work or labor for the period of eight calendar months, or any part thereof next preceding the filing of the claim.

The person granting the privilege to another to cut logs upon his land is only entitled to the lien as provided herein for saw logs, spars, piles and other timber cut during the eight months next preceding the filing of the claim as hereinafter provided.

Every person within thirty days after the close of the rendition of the services, or after the close of the work or labor hereinbefore mentioned, claiming the benefit hereof, must file for record with the county auditor of the county in

which such saw logs, spars, piles and other timber were cut, or in which such lumber or shingles were manufactured, a claim containing a statement of his demand, and the amount thereof, after deducting as nearly as possible all just credits and offsets, with the name of the person by whom he was employed, with a statement of the terms and conditions of his contract, if any, and in case there is no express contract, the claim shall state what such service, work or labor is reasonably worth; and it shall also contain a description of the property to be charged with the lien sufficient for identification with reasonable certainty, which claim must be verified by the oath of himself or some other person to the effect that the affiant believes the same to be true.⁵⁰

Every person claiming the benefit of the lien for the purchase-price of timber must file for record, with the county auditor of the county in which such saw logs, spars, piles or other timber were cut, a claim in substance the same as provided in the preceding paragraph, and verified as therein provided.

No lien above provided for binds any saw logs, spars, piles or other timber, or lumber and shingles, for a longer period than eight calendar months after the claim has been filed, unless a civil action be commenced in a proper court within that time to enforce the same.

§ 719. Wisconsin.⁵¹—Any person who shall do or perform any labor or services in cutting, hauling, running, felling,

⁵⁰ The form of the claim is given in the statute. As to sufficiency of description of the property, see *Casey v. Ault*, 4 Wash. 167, 29 Pac. 1048; *Dexter v. Sparkman*, 2 Wash. 165, 25 Pac. 1070; *Dexter v. Wiley*, 2 Wash. 171, 25 Pac. 1071; *Doyle v. McLeod*, 4 Wash. 732, 31 Pac. 96. While the inchoate right of a laborer's lien before the filing of the notice cannot be assigned, the lien becomes the subject of assign-

ment after such notice is filed. *Casey v. Ault*, 4 Wash. 167, 29 Pac. 1048. Even if a part of the logs on which there is a lien are sawed before the commencement of the suit to foreclose there may be a foreclosure on the logs not sawed. *Gray's Harbor Boom Co. v. Lytle Logging & Mercantile Co.*, 36 Wash. 151, 78 Pac. 795.

⁵¹Stat. 1898, §§ 3329-3342b, as amended by Laws 1913, p. 255. As

piling, driving, rafting, booming, cribbing, towing, sawing, peeling, or manufacturing into lumber or timber any logs,

to service by publication, see *Cox v. North Wisconsin Lumber Co.*, 81 Wis. 141, 51 N. W. 1130. As to the mode of enforcing such lien, see Stat. 1898, § 3331. As to the description of the property in the judgment, see *Paulsen v. Ingersoll*, 62 Wis. 312, 22 N. W. 477. The lien attaches when the labor is performed and the failure to file the claim in the lifetime of claimant will not defeat the lien. *Oiles v. Green*, 91 Wis. 217, 64 N. W. 856. As to levy by officer upon logs not within his county, see *Shafer v. Hogue*, 70 Wis. 392, 35 N. W. 928. The petition for a lien may be amended. *Stacy v. Bryant*, 73 Wis. 14, 40 N. W. 632; *Murphy v. Adams*, 71 Maine 113, 36 Am. Rep. 299. A lien is also given for labor in cutting, peeling, or hauling bark. Rev. Stat. 1898, § 3329. As to time within which petition must be filed, see *Cuer v. Ross*, 49 Wis. 652, 6 N. W. 331. As to evidence of time when petition was filed, see *Minton v. Underwood Lumber Co.*, 79 Wis. 646, 48 N. W. 857. The statutes of 1898, § 3329, giving liens to laborers for services in manufacturing lumber, give no lien for hauling lumber from the mill after it is sawed. *McGeorge v. Stanton-DeLong Lumber Co.*, 131 Wis. 7, 110 N. W. 788. Where one hires his team to another to be used in hauling logs but does not accompany the team in person or by servant he can have no lien on the logs for the hire of his team. *Edward v. H. B. Waite Lumber Co.*, 108 Wis. 164, 84 N. W. 150, 81 Am.

St. 884. One who works in building and repairing a logging railroad is not entitled to a lien on lumber manufactured from logs hauled thereon. *Carpenter v. Bayfield Western Ry. Co.*, 107 Wis. 611, 83 N. W. 764. One may have a lien for incidentally repairing machinery used in manufacturing lumber while engaged in the work of manufacturing logs into lumber. *Engi v. Hardell*, 123 Wis. 407, 100 N. W. 1046. A prior statute gave a lien on logs and timber, but not upon lumber. "While the property remains in the form of logs or timber, it can easily be traced, described, and identified by reference to location and marks; but after it is cut or sawed into lumber, it becomes more portable, more liable to be scattered, and more difficult to describe or identify. It also then becomes more peculiarly an article of commerce, and more liable to pass into the hands of innocent purchasers." *Babka v. Eldred*, 47 Wis. 189, 2 N. W. 102, 559. See also, *Arians v. Brickley*, 65 Wis. 26, 26 N. W. 288, 56 Am. Rep. 611. The word "timber," however, includes railroad ties. These are usually made from the stems of small trees. They are as much timber as squared sticks of timber. *Kollock v. Parcher*, 52 Wis. 393, 9 N. W. 67. If the jury find that part of the labor for which a lien is sought was done on logs other than defendant's, then they should find how much was done on other logs, and charge defendant's

timber, stave bolts, heading, staves, pulp wood, cord wood, firewood, railroad ties, piling, telegraph poles, telephone

logs only with the labor done on them. The lien attaches and can be enforced only on the logs on which it was performed, whether it be for cutting, hauling, running, driving, or rafting. It is a specific lien on the identical thing upon which the labor is performed. *Minton v. Underwood Lumber Co.*, 79 Wis. 646, 48 N. W. 857; *Losie v. Underwood Lumber Co.*, 79 Wis. 631, 48 N. W. 858. One holding a lien on logs may enforce his lien for all of his claim on a part only of the logs. *Blonde v. Menominee Bay Shore Lumber Co.*, 106 Wis. 540, 82 N. W. 552. A creditor of a laborer has no lien on the property of the laborer's employer. *Hyde v. German Nat. Bank*, 115 Wis. 170, 91 N. W. 230. The owner of property against which a lien is enforced is not personally liable in damages. *St. Croix Timber Co. v. Joseph*, 142 Wis. 55, 124 N. W. 1049. As to supplies, see Stat. 1898, § 3342; *Garland v. Hickey*, 75 Wis. 178, 43 N. W. 832. Under a statute giving a lien to one furnishing any supplies in such business, one who cooks food for the men at work on the logs directly is entitled to a lien thereon for his wages. *Young v. French*, 35 Wis. 111; *Winslow v. Urquhart*, 39 Wis. 260. The word "supplies" also includes the board of the men, even when furnished at a hotel in a city several miles from the place where they are at work, if the charges for such board are reasonable for men so engaged. *Kollock v. Parcher*, 52 Wis.

393, 9 N. W. 67. Neither the residence of the person furnishing the supplies, nor the place where they are delivered to the person who uses them, is material under this provision. *Patten v. Northwestern Lumber Co.*, 73 Wis. 233, 41 N. W. 82. A vendor of supplies for a logging-camp, which were actually used by the purchasers in getting out logs, is entitled to a lien on the logs for the amount due, although the supplies, before being so used, were placed by the purchasers in their store to be sold to their employes and others at a profit. *Stacy v. Bryant*, 73 Wis. 14, 40 N. W. 632. Under Stat. 1898, § 3342, providing that no lien shall be had on logs for "supplies," there can be no lien for board furnished men employed in getting out, rafting, or running the logs. Section 3341, giving a lien to all persons performing services by cooking food for men performing labor on logs, does not give a lien to one who contracts to board the men. Where an action to enforce a lien is based on a contract for furnishing board to the men at a stipulated price, there can be no apportionment separating the value of the food from the labor in preparing it, and giving plaintiff a lien for his services as cook. *Bradford v. Underwood Lumber Co.*, 80 Wis. 50, 48 N. W. 1105. See *Abraham v. Agnew*, 83 Wis. 246, 53 N. W. 504, as to liens for supplies under the above statute in Douglas County. No lien accrues under the logging statute in favor

poles, fence posts, paving timber, tan or other barks or in preparing wood for or manufacturing charcoal, shall have a lien upon such material for the amount due or to become due for any such labor or services, which lien shall take precedence of all other claims, liens or incumbrances thereon or sales thereof, whether such claims, liens, incumbrances, or sales are made, created, or accrued before or after the time of doing such work, labor, and services.

§ 719a. **Wyoming.**⁵²—All lien claims for labor performed in cutting or manufacturing railroad cross-ties, wood, poles, or lumber, or for doing any labor in reference thereto, shall be concurrent liens upon the same, and shall be paid, pro rata, out of the proceeds arising from the sale thereof, if the same be sold.

Persons entitled to a lien for labor performed in cutting or manufacturing any railroad cross-ties, wood, poles, or lumber shall not be required to identify any particular tie or ties, or sticks, poles, or boards, but may maintain their lien against any or all of that class of property owned and held by the person or persons from whom their pay for such labor is due, and may seize and sell the same.

§ 720. **Liens for services or manual labor depend on statutes.**—Whether this lien be merely for the personal services or manual labor of the claimant, as is the case under

of one for labor in constructing a mill and the appurtenances thereto. *Kendall v. Hynes Lumber Co.*, 96 Wis. 659, 71 N. W. 1039. The lien appertains to wages earned and in no sense to damages sustained by reason of breach of contract of the employer to employ labor. *Kennedy v. South Shore Lumber Co.*, 102 Wis. 284, 78 N. W. 567. One entitled to a lien on

logs for labor in their cutting may enforce collection of his entire claim out of any part of the logs subject to such lien. *De Morris v. Wilbur Lumber Co.*, 98 Wis. 465, 74 N. W. 105.

⁵²Comp. Stat. 1910, §§ 3767, 3768. As to manner of enforcing such liens, see *Turner v. Horton*, 18 Wyo. 281, 106 Pac. 688.

the statutes of Maine⁵³ and Vermont,⁵⁴ or includes services performed by his servants and teams, as is the case under the statutes of New Hampshire⁵⁵ and of Wisconsin,⁵⁶ depends much upon the terms of the statutes, though statutes substantially in the same terms have received diverse interpretations in different states. In the latter state the Supreme Court has declared that the words "labor and services" in a statute giving a lien should be construed as broadly as their common use will allow; and without other restrictive words this language would include labor and services performed by servants and agents, as well as personally, just as, in the common count in assumpsit for work and labor done, recovery may be had for work and labor not personally and manually performed by the plaintiff.⁵⁷

§ 721. Rule by statutes in some states.—In some states it is held that a laborer has a lien upon the logs and lumber benefited by his work, whether such work was performed under a contract with the owner or not; and that, where the labor in such case is not employed by the general owner of the logs, the latter is not required to be made a party to the action to enforce the lien. In Wisconsin it was declared that the owner in such a case is not deprived of his day in court, but that he may bring an action against the officer who has seized the logs at the suit of the lien claimant, and is entitled to show in such action that there was collusion between such lien claimant and his employer, or that the amount adjudged to be due the former, in his action against his employer, was not in fact due him.⁵⁸ This view

⁵³The present statute includes the amount due for services performed by the laborer's team. See ante, § 710.

⁵⁴See ante, § 717.

⁵⁵See ante, § 715, expressly so provided.

⁵⁶Hogan v. Cushing, 49 Wis. 169, 5 N. W. 490. See post, § 724.

⁵⁷Hogan v. Cushing, 49 Wis. 169, 5 N. W. 490, per Orton, J.

⁵⁸Munger v. Lenroot, 32 Wis. 541, Dixon, C. J., dissenting and approving of Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71.

was adhered to in a later decision which affirmed the constitutionality of the statutes declaring such lien.⁵⁹

On the other hand, the authorities generally hold that the lien is limited to the party who contracts with the owner of the property upon which the labor of the contractor and all his subcontractors or servants is expended, unless the statute expressly or impliedly includes the latter.⁶⁰ At common law, the lien belongs to the person with whom the owner contracts for the work or service, and not to the servants or others employed by him. A statute should not be regarded as changing this principle of the common law, unless its terms are such that the intention of the legislature to make such a change seems too apparent to be mistaken; for such a change would be likely to work much confusion by giving to various persons, having no connection with each other and none with the owner of the property, liens upon the whole property for labor expended upon different parts of it under different contracts. To give all the various workmen and servants each an independent lien, without preference, upon the same property, would be inconvenient and practically unjust to the owner. Liens are sometimes given to subcontractors, but when this is done some special provision is made for avoiding the embarrassment that would arise from giving a right of lien upon the same property to several persons at the same time; and this is usually done by providing that, when the work is done under a contract with the owner, no person shall have the benefit of a lien unless, within a prescribed time, he shall give notice to the owner that he is so employed and will claim the benefit of the lien.⁶¹

⁵⁹Winslow v. Urquhart, 39 Wis. 260. So in Michigan: Reilly v. Stephenson, 62 Mich. 509, 29 N. W. 99.

⁶⁰Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71; Gross v. Eiden, 53 Wis. 543, 11 N.

W. 9; Hoffa v. Person, 1 Pa. Super. Ct. 367. See post, § 737.

⁶¹After the decision in Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71, a section was added to the statute of New Hampshire, giving the lien to per-

Only laborers with whom the owner of logs or lumber contracts, and not employés of a person contracting with the owner who are not employés of the owner, can claim the benefit of this lien.⁶²

§ 722. Contractor not agent of owner to employ men.—The contractor is not in general an agent of the owner to employ men, and bind the owner or his property. Where one contracted with the owner of logs to drive them to a certain place at a stipulated price, and the owner was to supply provisions and money to a limited amount to pay off men who might be discharged, "all other men to be paid by the owner at the end of the drive," it was held that the contract did not constitute the contractor the owner's agent to employ men, and that the men employed by the contractor were his own and not the owner's employés, and that the contract did not give the employés a lien on the logs for their wages.⁶³ The purpose and legal effect of the provision for the payment of the men "at the end of the drive" was to authorize the owner to pay them and charge the amount to the contractor, and thereby protect himself, if he so desired, from any annoyance that might arise from the contractor's not paying them, but it did not render the owner liable to such men for their pay.

sons who performed labor under a contract with an agent or contractor of the owner. Pub. Stat. & Sess. Laws 1901, p. 452, § 13.

⁶²Wright v. Terry, 23 Fla. 160, 2 So. 6. "The lien is given to the laborers or contractors with whom the owner of the logs contracts. If he hires laborers, his laborers have a lien; if his agreement for rafting is with a contractor who is to raft the logs and employ his own help, the 'contracting parties' are the owner and the contractor. The

hired help, or employes of the contractor, are not contracting parties with the owner; they are not his laborers." Per Raney, J.

⁶³Wright v. Terry, 23 Fla. 160, 2 So. 6, citing Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71; Landry v. Blanchard, 16 La. Ann. 173, a case relating to an artisan's lien; and Harlan v. Rand, 27 Pa. St. 511, a case relating to a mechanic's lien. Valley Pine Lumber Co. v. Hodgins, 80 Ark. 516, 97 S. W. 682.

§ 723. **Constitutionality of statutes.**—Whether a statute, which allows a lien in favor of one not in privity of contract with the owner of the property, is unconstitutional, is a question upon which the cases are not in entire harmony. A statute providing for the enforcement of a laborer's lien, by an action against the person or property of a party between whom and the plaintiff no privity of contract ever existed, without making the owner a party, is unconstitutional.⁶⁴ No person can be deprived of his property except by due process of law, or by the law of the land. The law of the land was defined by Mr. Webster, in his argument in the Dartmouth College case, as the law "which hears before it condemns, which proceeds upon inquiry, and renders judgment only after trial." The person whose property is to be affected by a judgment of court must have notice of the proceeding and an opportunity to defend. A statute which provided for enforcing a lien against property, without giving the owner an opportunity to come into court and be heard, is unconstitutional.⁶⁵

§ 724. **The term "personal services."**—The term "personal services" in these statutes has been judicially considered in several cases. Under a former statute in Maine, it was held that the lien given for "personal services" did not include the services rendered by the laborer's team, though the present statute expressly includes the services of his team.⁶⁶ But in New Hampshire, under the present statute, it is held that the term "personal services" includes not only services accomplished by the laborer's own hands, but those aided by the use of such appliances of his own as are indispensable to the performance of his labor. "We have therefore" say the court in a recent case,⁶⁷ "little

⁶⁴Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71.

126; McCrillis v. Wilson, 34 Maine

⁶⁵Quimby v. Hazen, 54 Vt. 132;

286, 56 Am. Dec. 655.

Redington v. Frye, 43 Maine 578,
587. See contra, § 721, ante.

⁶⁷Hale v. Brown, 59 N. H. 551,
558, 47 Am. Rep. 224, per Foster, J.

⁶⁶Coburn v. Kerswell, 35 Maine

hesitation in holding that the personal services of the lumbermen include the use and the earnings of his own oxen, chain, cant-hook, and his own team and sled, if these are actually used by him and are essential to the service rendered. We do not, in this case, go so far as to hold, that if the claimant did not labor himself, or if acting as a common laborer, he loaned the use of his team on the same work, he could successfully claim the benefit of the lien on account of his team."⁶⁸ Under the Minnesota statute the same construction is given to the term "manual labor," and the fact that, where a man and his team are employed at a gross price for both, the employer puts them to work separately on different parts of the work, is immaterial.⁶⁹

Under the present statute of Maine, which expressly includes services performed by the laborer's team, it is held that the latter are included, although he may not own the team, provided it is in his rightful possession and control.⁷⁰

§ 725. Contractor has no lien for labor of servants.—

Under a statute giving a lumberman a lien for "personal services" in cutting and hauling lumber, a contractor has no lien for labor performed by his servants.⁷¹ The object of the

⁶⁸The court suggests that possibly this was the real question decided in the two cases cited from Maine. Where one hires his team to work in hauling logs, but does not accompany the team in person or by servant he has no lien on the logs for the sum due him for team hire. *Edwards v. H. B. Waite Lumber Co.*, 108 Wis. 164, 84 N. W. 150, 81 Am. St. 884.

⁶⁹*Martin v. Wakefield*, 42 Minn. 176, 43 N. W. 966.

⁷⁰*Kelley v. Kelley*, 77 Maine 135, 137. "To hold otherwise would be doing violence to the spirit, if not to the letter, of a statute remedial

in its objects, and calculated to make certain the payment for the labor which has actually gone to increase the value of the timber." *Per Foster, J.*

⁷¹*Hale v. Brown*, 59 N. H. 551, 47 Am. Rep. 224, *per Foster, J.* "Whether a person in the plaintiff's position, a contractor, one who assumes the responsibility of performing a certain piece of work, and employs and superintends others in the performance of it, 'labors,' within the meaning of the statute granting one a lien for his 'personal services,' might be a question of no little difficulty in

statute was to protect the man whose subsistence depends on the wages earned by his manual labor, and not the contractor, who does no manual labor himself, but draws his compensation from the profits derived from the employment of others. "Most of the authorities that we examined," say the court, "support this view of the law, except in cases where, from the wording of the statutes, a different intention clearly appeared. And we are not disposed to question the wisdom of those cases."⁷²

Under a similar statute in Vermont, which gives a lien to "any person who labors at cutting, or drawing logs," it was held that the lien must be enforced by the person who actually cuts and hauls the logs; and that it cannot be enforced by a contractor who employs others to perform the labor. The statute is primarily designed to protect employes against employers.⁷³

the absence of any judicial construction of this or similar statutes. The stock-broker, the clergyman, the student, the farmer, and the wood-chopper, all labor, but in different ways, requiring the exercise of different mental and physical powers. From the original and comprehensive meaning of the word itself, no reason, perhaps, could be suggested why a person who accomplishes a certain amount of work by the exercise of his mental powers, in connection with the physical exertion of others, could not be said to labor. The two classes or kinds of labor are dependent, the one on the other, and without both nothing would be accomplished. But when we study the legislative intention in the enactment of a law granting those who work chiefly through physical means certain privileges, it is pos-

sible to see that the term 'labor' is used in a restricted sense and not in its broad and comprehensive meaning." See also, *Wentroth's App.*, 82 Pa. St. 469; *Kieldsen v. Wilson*, 77 Mich. 45, 43 N. W. 1054.

⁷²*Hale v. Brown*, 59 N. H. 551, 47 Am. Rep. 224, citing *Weymouth v. Sanborn*, 43 N. H. 171, 80 Am. Dec. 144; *Balch v. N. Y. & O. M. R. Co.*, 46 N. Y. 521; *Parker v. Bell*, 7 Gray (Mass.) 429; *Stryker v. Cassidy*, 10 Hun (N. Y.) 18, revd. 76 N. Y. 50, 32 Am. Rep. 262; *Wentroth's Appeal*, 82 Pa. St. 469; *Jones v. Shawhan*, 4 Watts & S. (Pa.) 257; *Ericsson v. Brown*, 38 Barb. (N. Y.) 390; *Aikin v. Wasson*, 24 N. Y. 482; *Sullivan's Appeal*, 77 Pa. St. 107; *Winder v. Caldwell*, 14 How. (U. S.) 434, 14 L. ed. 487; *Hoatz v. Patterson*, 5 Watts & S. (Pa.) 537, 538.

⁷³*Quimby v. Hazen*, 54 Vt. 132.

§ 726. **What are logs or lumber.**—Under a statute giving a lien on logs or lumber for cutting and hauling, the sawing of logs into sticks four feet long for shingle rift does not destroy the lien.⁷⁴ Railroad ties have been considered “logs and timber” under such a statute.⁷⁵ A lien upon logs and timber does not include the lumber into which timber is manufactured.⁷⁶ Such a lien does not include laths⁷⁷ or shingles.⁷⁸

§ 727. **Priority of lumberman's lien.**—A lumberman's lien has priority of a lien by contract and of a prior mortgage, though previously executed and recorded.⁷⁹ It is declared to be the intention of the statute conferring such lien to give to the laborers mentioned an absolute lien, where they are employed to do the work by any one having competent authority, as against everybody, upon the principle that their labor enhances the value of the property of every one who has any interest in it. “It was designed to make it like the sailor's lien for wages. * * * The labor of workmen in running and rafting logs, etc., is of a very similar nature, and the design of the statute was to give them a like lien. And whosoever makes such contract as the plaintiff made in this case, which contemplates the performance of this kind of labor for the benefit of both the contracting parties, must be held to intend that the lien of the laborers shall attach according to the law, and that his own shall be subject to it, precisely as one taking a bottomry bond or mortgage upon

⁷⁴Sands v. Sands, 74 Maine 239.

⁷⁵Kolloch v. Parcher, 52 Wis. 393, 9 N. W. 67, 26 Alb. L. J. 402.

⁷⁶Gross v. Eiden, 53 Wis. 543, 11 N. W. 9.

⁷⁷Babka v. Eldred, 47 Wis. 189, 2 N. W. 102, 559. Slabs are not lumber within the statute which gives a lien on lumber for services in cutting logs. Engi v. Hardell, 123 Wis. 407, 100 N. W. 1046.

⁷⁸Gross v. Eiden, 53 Wis. 543, 11 N. W. 9. “It is an absurdity to say that the laborer shall have a lien upon logs and timber for work done in manufacturing them into lumber.” Per Cole, C. J.

⁷⁹See generally §§ 555, 691-697, 727, 744, 971. The statutes generally give this lien precedence over all other liens or claims. Oliver v. Woodman, 66 Maine 54.

a vessel must be held to contemplate that such vessel will continue subject to the lien for sailors' wages thereafter performed, which will take precedence of his own."⁸⁰

An attachment upon logs or lumber under a general attachment act, though prior in time, is subordinate to an attachment for the enforcement of this lien.⁸¹

§ 728. Property upon which lien attaches must be identified.—As a general rule, the property upon which the lien is claimed must be identified as the property upon which the labor was done. To entitle one to claim a lien, it must appear that his services, or those of his team, have been performed upon the logs upon which he seeks to enforce his lien.⁸² But these statutes should be liberally construed in the interests of labor. A strict construction as regards the identity of the property would in many instances defeat the lien. Accordingly, the lien of a teamster who has worked with several others in hauling and banking logs which are mixed together is not limited to the identical logs which he himself hauled and banked, but may be enforced against any portion of the lot of logs upon which he and the others worked.⁸³

If the services are performed under one contract upon a single lot of logs, which are marked with different marks according to their quality, the laborer may enforce his lien for his entire services upon a portion of the logs bearing one of these marks.⁸⁴

⁸⁰*Paine v. Woodworth*, 15 Wis. 298, 304, per Paine, J. And see *Paine v. Gill*, 13 Wis. 561; *Kline v. Comstock*, 67 Wis. 473, 30 N. W. 920; *Reilly v. Stephenson*, 62 Mich. 509, 29 N. W. 99.

⁸¹*Halpin v. Hall*, 42 Wis. 176.

⁸²*Kelley v. Kelley*, 77 Maine 135; *Annis v. Gilmore*, 47 Maine 152. See also, § 711, ante.

⁸³*Jacubeck v. Hewitt*, 61 Wis. 96, 20 N. W. 372. See also, *Kline v. Comstock*, 67 Wis. 473, 30 N. W. 920.

⁸⁴*Martin v. Wakefield*, 42 Minn. 176, 43 N. W. 966, 6 L. R. A. 362. See *Holderman v. Manier*, 104 Ind. 118, 3 N. E. 811.

If the owner has intermingled the logs upon which there is a lien with other logs of the same mark, so that the former cannot be distinguished, an attachment of the whole lot may be made to enforce the lien.⁸⁵

§ 729. Lien upon logs worked upon by laborer.—If several owners of logs employ several laborers to drive their logs, the lien of each of the laborers is solely upon the logs he was employed to drive, although the logs of the several owners become intermixed in driving, and are driven collectively by all the laborers employed by all the owners.⁸⁶ In like manner, if several owners contract with one person who employs the same drivers, and in the drive all the logs become intermixed, their respective liens are not collectively upon the whole mass of logs, but are distributed upon the logs of each owner according to the amount of the labor bestowed thereon.⁸⁷ If, however, logs belonging to the same owner, though cut under different contracts, are, with his consent, mingled together, the liens of the laborers attach to all the logs thus mingled together.⁸⁸

§ 730. Enforcement of labor lien.—A person who performs services on the same logs for different persons may enforce the entire lien by one action. The action bears some analogy to a libel in rem, and proceedings thereon in admiralty. It is the performance of the labor, and not the contract of employment, or other relation that the employer bears to the logs, that creates the lien. It saves a multiplicity of suits to treat the lien as an entirety capable of

⁸⁵Parker v. Williams, 77 Maine 418, 1 Atl. 138.

⁸⁶Doe v. Monson, 33 Maine 430; Marsh v. Flint, 27 Maine 475, 478; East Hoquiam Boom & Logging Co. v. Neeson, 20 Wash. 142, 54 Pac. 1001.

⁸⁷Hamilton v. Buck, 36 Maine

536; Oliver v. Woodman, 66 Maine 54; Doyle v. True, 36 Maine 542; Appleman v. Myre, 74 Mich. 359, 42 N. W. 48. See Pack v. Simpson, 70 Mich. 135, 38 N. W. 6.

⁸⁸Spofford v. True, 33 Maine 283, 54 Am. Dec. 621.

being enforced in one action. It gives each employer who may have the same interest in the logs an opportunity of contesting the amount and right of lien, not only under his employment, but also as to the others. It further saves the common property from being consumed by costs in several suits, which seem unnecessary for the protection of any right.⁸⁹

§ 730a. Lien on different kinds of timber cut under one contract.—Where different kinds of timber are cut and hauled under one contract from the same land to the same mill, in the same season, though delivered in separate piles, and one kind is delivered several weeks before the rest is delivered, the suit to enforce the lien is seasonably commenced when brought within the time limited after all the timber is delivered. The lienholder is not obliged to divide his claim and bring suit for each different kind of timber delivered by itself.⁹⁰

§ 730b. Continuous service under a contract.—What is continuous service under a contract is an important question as regards the time within which a claim for lien may be filed. A log-driving company contracted to raft all the logs which a certain firm owned in a stream. All the logs but four were delivered, and the log-driving company sent the owners a bill for services rendered. Both parties treated the contract as fully performed. Two months afterwards the log-driving company delivered the four remaining logs. It was held that such later delivery did not keep alive the right to a lien for the services performed, under a statute providing that the claim for lien should be filed within thirty days after the last day of performing the service.⁹¹

⁸⁹*Collins v. Cowan*, 52 Wis. 634, 9 N. W. 787; *Chevret v. Mechanics' Mill and Lumber Co.*, 4 Wash. 721, 31 Pac. 24.

⁹⁰*Phillips v. Vose*, 81 Maine 134,

16 Atl. 463; *Sheridan v. Ireland*, 66 Maine 65.

⁹¹*Fish Creek Boom & Log-Driving Co. v. Weed*, 80 Wis. 630, 50 N. W. 585. But see *Cross v. Dore*, 20 Wash. 121, 54 Pac. 1003.

CHAPTER XV.

MECHANICS', ARTISANS', AND LABORERS' LIENS UPON PERSONAL PROPERTY.

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|---|
| 731. Lien for labor at common law. | 747. Delivery of property waives lien. |
| 732. Common-law lien a specific lien. | 748. Mode of payment may be inconsistent with a lien. |
| 733. Necessity that work be done at owner's request. | 749. Statutes of states providing liens. |
| 734. Consent of owner may be implied. | 750. Alabama. |
| 735. Consent of owner may be inferred. | 750a. Alaska. |
| 736. Lien of a city or town. | 751. Arizona. |
| 737. The lien belongs strictly to the person who has contracted with the owner to do the work. | 751a. Arkansas. |
| 738. Lien for work of agents. | 752. California. |
| 739. Lien for all goods delivered under one contract. | 753. Colorado. |
| 740. Lien on part of the property for repair of all the property. | 753a. Connecticut. |
| 741. Time of delivery of articles to a workman. | 753b. Delaware. |
| 742. Lien at common law only because of added value of article. | 754. District of Columbia. |
| 743. Printer has no lien at common law. | 755. Florida. |
| 743a. Workman must observe the terms of his contract. | 756. Georgia. |
| 744. Precedence over mortgage depends on circumstances. | 757. Idaho. |
| 745. Possession is essential to the existence of this lien. | 758. Indiana. |
| 746. Possession of an officer is possession of his corporation. | 759. Kansas. |
| | 759a. Kentucky. |
| | 760. Louisiana. |
| | 761. Maine. |
| | 761a. Maryland. |
| | 762. Massachusetts. |
| | 763. Michigan. |
| | 764. Minnesota. |
| | 765. Mississippi. |
| | 765a. Nebraska. |
| | 765b. Nevada. |
| | 765c. New Hampshire. |
| | 766. New Jersey. |
| | 767. New Mexico. |
| | 767a. New York. |
| | 768. North Carolina. |
| | 768a. North Dakota. |

Sec.	Sec.
768b. Oklahoma.	779a. California.
769. Oregon.	779b. Colorado.
769a. Pennsylvania.	780. Florida.
769b. Rhode Island.	781. Georgia.
770. South Carolina.	781a. Idaho.
770a. South Dakota.	782. Louisiana.
771. Tennessee.	782a. Michigan.
772. Texas.	782b. Minnesota.
772a. Utah.	783. Mississippi.
772b. Vermont.	784. North Carolina.
773. Virginia.	784a. North Dakota.
773a. Washington.	784b. Oregon.
774. Wisconsin.	784c. South Carolina.
775. Wyoming.	785. South Dakota.
776. No lien for farm laborers in the absence of statutes.	786. Tennessee.
777. Alabama.	786a. Texas.
778. Arkansas.	786b. Washington.
779. Arkansas (continued). Speci- fic liens in favor of em- ployers.	786c. Wisconsin.

§ 731. **Lien for labor at common law.**—By the common law, a workman who by his skill and labor has enhanced the value of a chattel has a lien on it for his reasonable charges, provided the employment be with the consent, either express or implied, of the owner.¹ And it is imma-

¹Cowper v. Andrews, Hobart 39, 41; Green v. Farmer, 4 Burr. 2214; Close v. Waterhouse, 6 East 523n; Scarfe v. Morgan, 4 M. & W. 270, per Baron Parke.

Colorado: Hillsburg v. Harrison, 2 Colo. App. 298, 30 Pac. 355.

Connecticut: Pinney v. Wells, 10 Conn. 104, 105.

Indiana: Hanna v. Phelps, 7 Ind. 21, 63 Am. Dec. 410; East v. Ferguson, 59 Ind. 169.

Iowa: Nevan v. Roup, 8 Iowa 207.

Maine: Oakes v. Moore, 24 Maine 214, 41 Am. Dec. 379; Edgecomb v. Jenney, 108 Main 538,

81 Atl. 1091.

New Hampshire: Wilson v. Martin, 40 N. H. 88.

New Jersey: White v. Smith, 44 N. J. L. 105, 43 Am. Rep. 347.

New York: Morgan v. Congdon, 4 N. Y. 552, 553, per Jewett, J.; McFarland v. Wheeler, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 485, 491, 38 Am. Dec. 663; White v. Hoyt, 7 Daly (N. Y.) 232; Hazard v. Manning, 8 Hun (N. Y.) 613; Myers v. Uptegrove, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 316.

Pennsylvania: Hansel v. Noble, 95 Pa. St. 345, 40 Am. Rep. 659; Mathias v. Sellers, 86 Pa. St. 486,

terial whether there be an agreement to pay a stipulated price for such skill and labor, or there be only an implied agreement to pay a reasonable price.²

Except as declared by modern statutes, this lien rests upon immemorial recognition, or, in other words, upon the common law. It exists in favor of every bailee for hire who takes property in the way of his trade and occupation, and by his labor and skill imparts additional value to it.³ A tailor who has made a coat out of cloth delivered to him by

27 Am. Rep. 723; *McIntyre v. Carver*, 2 Watts & S. (Pa.) 392, 37 Am. Dec. 519; *Pierce v. Sweet*, 33 Pa. St. 151.

Vermont: *Cummings v. Harris*, 3 Vt. 244, 23 Am. Dec. 206; *Burdick v. Murray*, 3 Vt. 302, 21 Am. Dec. 588.

Wisconsin: *Chappell v. Cady*, 10 Wis. 111; *Arians v. Brickley*, 65 Wis. 26, 26 N. W. 188, 56 Am. Rep. 611.

²*Morgan v. Congdon*, 4 N. Y. 552; *Hanna v. Phelps*, 7 Ind. 21, 63 Am. Dec. 410; *Steinman v. Wilkins*, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254.

³*Green v. Farmer*, 4 Burr. 2214, 2221; *Bevan v. Waters*, Moody & M. 235; *Scarfe v. Morgan*, 4 M. & W. 270, 283; *Trust v. Pirsson*, 1 Hilton (N. Y.) 292; *Grinnell v. Cook*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 491, 38 Am. Dec. 663; *Crommelin v. N. Y. & Harlem R. Co.*, 4 Keyes (N. Y.) 90, per Hunt, C. J.; *White v. Smith*, 44 N. J. L. 105, 43 Am. Rep. 347; *Mathias v. Sellers*, 86 Pa. St. 486, 27 Am. Rep. 723; *Oakes v. Moore*, 24 Maine 214, 41 Am. Dec. 379. A specific lien for work done arises in favor of a dyer who dyes

clothes: *Green v. Farmer*, 4 Burr. 2214; in favor of a carriage-maker who repairs carriages: *Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 7 East 224; *Pinnock v. Harrison*, 3 M. & W. 532; in favor of a wagon-maker who makes a wagon out of materials furnished by another: *Gregory v. Stryker*, 2 Denio (N. Y.) 628; in favor of a carpenter who makes doors out of lumber furnished by another: *Curtis v. Jones*, How. App. Cas. (N. Y.) 137; *McIntyre v. Carver*, 2 Watts & S. 392, 37 Am. Dec. 519; in favor of one to whom logs are delivered to be converted into boards or into shingles: *Pierce v. Sweet*, 33 Pa. St. 151; *Comstock v. McCracken*, 53 Mich. 123, 18 N. W. 583; *Morgan v. Congdon*, 4 N. Y. 552; *Arians v. Brickley*, 65 Wis. 26, 26 N. W. 188, 56 Am. Rep. 611; in favor of a manufacturer of starch: *Ruggles v. Walker*, 34 Vt. 468; in favor of one who manufactures brick in a brickyard furnished by another: *Moore v. Hitchcock*, 4 Wend. (N. Y.) 292; *King v. Indian Orchard Canal Co.*, 11 Cush. (Mass.) 231; in favor of a person engaged in rendering lard and barrelling

the owner, is not bound to deliver the coat until he is paid for his labor.⁴ Neither is a shoemaker bound to restore a shoe which he has mended; nor a jeweler a gem which he has set; nor a wheelwright a wagon which he has repaired; nor a ship carpenter a ship which he has made seaworthy, until his services are paid for.⁵

§ 732. Common-law lien a specific lien.—The lien which the common law gives to every one who bestows labor and expense upon a chattel in the way of his trade or occupation is a particular or specific lien; or, in other words, it secures the payment of his services in respect to property upon which a lien is claimed.⁶ It does not secure a general balance of account, or any debt other than that created by labor upon the specific property detained. In particular trades there may perhaps be general usages which entitle them to claim a general balance for work done in the course of their trades;⁷ or tradesmen in particular places may, by resolution or agreement among themselves, acquire a general lien, if such resolution or agreement be brought to the notice of their customers and assented to by them.⁸

the same: *Hanna v. Phelps*, 7 Ind. 21, 63 Am. Dec. 410; in favor of a raftsmen on lumber rafted: *Farrington v. Meek*, 30 Mo. 578, 77 Am. Dec. 627; in favor of a harnessmaker for oiling a harness: *Wilson v. Martin*, 40 N. H. 88; in favor of a farrier for shoeing horses: *Lane v. Cotton*, 1 Salk. 17; *Cummings v. Harris*, 3 Vt. 244, 23 Am. Dec. 206; *Lord v. Jones*, 24 Maine 439, 41 Am. Dec. 391; in favor of one who threshes grain: *Nevan v. Roup*, 8 Iowa 207; in favor of one who kills and packs hogs; *East v. Ferguson*, 59 Ind. 169; in favor of one who effects an exchange of stocks for

bonds; *Chappell v. Cady*, 10 Wis. 111.

⁴*Cowper v. Andrews*, Hobart 39, 42; *Blake v. Nicholson* 3 M. & S. 167, per Lord Ellenborough, C. J.

⁵*Story's Bailments* (9th ed.), § 440.

⁶*Green v. Farmer*, 4 Burr. 2214; *Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 6 East 519, 522; *Mathias v. Sellers*, 86 Pa. St. 486, 27 Am. Rep. 723; *Moulton v. Greene*, 10 R. I. 330; *Nevan v. Roup*, 8 Iowa 207.

⁷*Rose v. Hart*, 8 Taunt. 499; *Rushforth v. Hadfield*, 6 East 519, 522.

⁸*Kirkman v. Shawcross*, 6 T. R. 14; *Weldon v. Gould*, 3 Esp. 268.

But it would seem to be essential, except in the case of a general usage well known, that knowledge of the resolution or agreement for a general lien should be brought home to the customer in such a way that there is practically an assent on his part that a general lien may be claimed and asserted against him.

It is also said that the lien extends to a general balance of account in the case of such bailees as factors, calico-printers, packers, fullers, and others, to whom property is delivered, against the several parts of which it is impracticable to keep separate and distinct charges. In analogy with such instances, it has been held that, where a mill-owner contracts to saw lumber for another at a stipulated price per thousand feet, his lien is not limited to any given lot of lumber for the price of sawing the same, but extends to the quantity in his possession for any general balance due him.⁹

§ 733. Necessity that work be done at owner's request.—To entitle one to a lien for work done upon a chattel the work must be done at the owner's request, or with his consent. The fact that one has purchased a chattel in good faith, from a person claiming to be the owner, gives him no lien upon it from expenditures made in repairs before discovering that the property belonged to another.¹⁰

The employment must be by the owner whose property is affected by the lien, or by his consent, express or implied. Thus a coach maker, to whom a carriage had been delivered for repairs by the owner's servant, was denied a lien because the carriage had been broken by the negligence of the servant, without the knowledge of the master, and had been taken by the servant to the coach maker for repairs without

⁹Holderman v. Manier, 104 Ind. 43 Am. Rep. 347, per Depue, J.; 118, 3 N. E. 811. Hill v. Burgess, 37 S. Car. 604, 15

¹⁰Clark v. Hale, 34 Hale 398, S. E. 963.
White v. Smith, 44 N. J. L. 105,

the master's orders.¹¹ And so where one having purchased a machine in an unfinished state contracted with the seller to finish it for a stipulated price, and the latter, without the purchaser's knowledge, employed a mechanic to do the work, it was held that the latter acquired no lien in his own right for the labor done on the machine, as against the owner, although, while the work was in progress, the owner knew that the mechanic was performing the work.¹²

§ 734. Consent of owner may be implied.—But the consent of the owner to a bailment of a chattel for repairs may be implied. Such consent need not be given with such formalities or in such manner as would create a personal liability on the part of the owner to pay the charges. If the property is improved and enhanced in value by the workman's labor, the authority of the owner to have it done on the footing of a workman's lien may be implied from the relation of the parties, or from the circumstances of the case.¹³ Accordingly, where a wagon owned by a wife was put in the husband's charge for use in a business which was carried on for the support of the family, and he took it to a wheelwright to be repaired, it was held that the latter had a lien upon it for his reasonable charges for the repairs, though the wheelwright, thinking that it belonged to the husband, had charged the bill for repairs to him.¹⁴ "It was in the contemplation of all the parties," said Mr. Justice Depue, delivering the judgment of the court, "that the wagon could be made useful for the purpose for which it was designed to be used only by being kept in repair. The repairs were beneficial to the interests of both parties—to

¹¹*Hiscox v. Greenwood*, 4 Esp. 174.

¹²*Hollingsworth v. Dow*, 19 Pick. (Mass.) 228. See *McIntyre v. Carver*, 2 Watts & S. (Pa.) 392, 37 Am. Dec. 519, which is hardly consistent.

¹³*White v. Smith*, 44 N. J. L. 105, 110, 43 Am. Rep. 347, per Depue, J.

¹⁴*White v. Smith*, 44 N. J. L. 105, 43 Am. Rep. 347.

the husband in fitting the wagon for use; to the wife in enhancing the value of the property by the repairs put upon it. I think it clear, on the facts certified by the court below, that the husband had authority from the wife—implied from the manner in which she permitted the wagon to be used—to have the repairs done; and if so, the property became by law subject to a lien for the workman's charges."

§ 735. Consent of owner may be inferred.—Such consent may be inferred when the owner of property by his neglect gives some one else the right to incur labor and expense upon his property. A canal-boat loaded with stone was accidentally sunk in the harbor of Buffalo, and then deserted by her master and crew, who made no effort to raise the boat, and the wreck formed a serious objection and hindrance to commerce and navigation. The common council of the city, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the charter, ordered the boat and cargo to be removed without delay, and decided that, if the owner did not do this in three days, the harbor master should remove the same at the expense of the boat and cargo. In accordance with such order the harbor master caused the boat to be raised and the cargo saved, at a large expense. It was held that the city acquired a lien at common law upon the boat and cargo for the amount of such expense, and that this lien could be enforced in equity.¹⁵ The very act of the owner in reclaim-

¹⁵*City of Buffalo v. Yattan, Sheldon* (N. Y.) 483, 487, per Smith, J. "The common law right of lien in respect to personal property, in many cases, rests upon the duty of the party upon whom it is conferred to render services or incur expenses. Thus, the legal obligation to exercise their trade when requested, as in the case of an innkeeper to receive a guest, has vested in them a lien upon the

goods intrusted to them, in the one case, or those which the guest carries with him in the other, for the particular service rendered or entertainment and necessities supplied. *Cross on Lien*, 16. Says Justice Bronson, in *Grinnell v. Cook*, 3 Hill (N. Y.) 485, 491: 'The right of lien has always been admitted where the party was bound, by law, to receive the goods.' So where goods have been taken un-

ing the property in its improved condition was regarded as a recognition of the city's right to indemnity, and consequently to a lien for its expenses in saving the property.

§ 736. Lien of a city or town.—A city or town or its agents may acquire a lien at common law for expenses incurred upon property under statutory authority in the removal of nuisances, or in the preservation of the public health. Thus, under a regulation of the board of health of the city of Boston, made in pursuance of statutory au-

der a legal right, and expenses have been necessarily incurred in their preservation, as in the case of the lord of a manor who had seized a horse as an estray. *Henly v. Walsh*, 2 Salk. 686. The right of lien has always been favored by courts, as consonant with every principle of equity and justice. Within a recent period, indeed, they have recognized and allowed, without restriction, the right of every bailee, whether voluntary or involuntary, to a lien on the goods bailed to hire, when he has conferred an additional value on the chattel, either directly by the exercise of personal labor or skill, or indirectly, by the performance of any duty or the use of any means within his control. Upon these principles, I think it safe and just to establish and enforce the lien claimed by the plaintiff in this case. In the discharge of a duty which it could neither evade nor neglect, it has become the involuntary bailee of the boat, and has thus incurred large expenses. The plaintiff performed this duty, as it was bound to, in such a manner as to preserve, protect, and save the boat, rather than to suffer it to be destroyed or injured. It

is now of more than sufficient value to yield indemnity for these expenses. The plaintiff waited ample time for the owner of the boat to remove and save his property, before taking any action, for that purpose. He does not, even now, claim the boat, or set up any right to have her restored to him. He rests simply upon a denial of the plaintiff's claim. If he has, indeed, abandoned the property, and intends never to reclaim it, no injury can result by him by the adjudication which equity will give the plaintiff. If, on the other hand, he asserts a right to have the property returned to him, he ought to pay the necessary expenses incurred in saving and protecting his property. The very act of reclaiming the property, which he once abandoned for, at least, so long as to require the plaintiff to act, and receiving it in its improved and more valuable condition, would be an implied recognition of the plaintiff's right to indemnity. If this be not so, then the defendants have not only the right to recover the property, but to demand, of the plaintiff, damages for its detention. The law will permit no such injustice."

thority, ordering rags imported into the city to be disinfected at the expense of the owner, it was in a recent case held that a lien arises for such expense; and that the work of disinfection may be delegated by the board of health to a third person, who is entitled to claim and enforce a lien upon the rags for his reasonable charges for the work done.¹⁶ Mr. Justice Devens, delivering the judgment of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts in this case, said: "It can not be important that, in this Commonwealth, the creditor has a right of attachment on mesne process. Such a remedy is very imperfect, as compared with that afforded by a lien, which is a usual and efficient remedy where work is done upon a chattel by a bailee, to whom it is confided under any agreement, either express or implied, with the owner thereof. Nor is it important that, while expenditures may be made upon real estate under the orders of the board of health, a lien can exist only upon personal property, and thus that this remedy is partial. There is no reason why a well-recognized remedy as to personal property should not be enforced, because there may be cases coming within the statute affecting real estate to which it would not be applicable. Even if a lien might exist in favor of the city, if it had done the work through its officers, agents, or servants, and the plaintiffs contend that this was the only mode in which it was authorized to do it, they further argue that no lien can exist in the case at bar; that there can be none in favor of the city, as it has done no work, and none in favor of the defendant, as it was an independent contractor with the city, and there was no debt due to such contractor from the plaintiffs as the owners of the goods. The board of health might certainly delegate the work to an independent contractor; it was not necessarily to be done by it or its immediate servants, and under its personal supervision; it

¹⁶*Train v. Boston Disinfecting Co.*, 144 Mass. 523, 532, 11 N. E. 929, 59 Am. Rep. 113.

was sufficient if it prescribed the method, and this was complied with. The board, in the language of the statute, was to 'cause' the goods to be purified. It had a right to make a reasonable contract for the disinfection of the goods; the duty of paying for the expenses thus incurred was by the statute cast upon the plaintiffs, and their promise to pay therefor is one implied by law. Where a party is subjected to such a duty, this obligation is to be performed, and the law will, of its own force, imply a promise, even against his protestation and express declaration. Such a contract necessarily implies a lien in favor of the contractor into whose hands the goods are taken for disinfection, to secure him for the expenses properly incurred in his work."

§ 737. The lien belongs strictly to the person who has contracted with the owner to do the work.—A servant or journeyman or sub-contractor of such person has no lien.¹⁷

Where a physician rendered services to one member of a firm in consideration of the firm's agreement to repair his sleigh and charge the expense to that partner, the firm's assignee in insolvency has no possessory lien on the sleigh for the work done on it by the firm before the assignment, nor for that done by himself afterwards without the physician's knowledge. There is no privity of contract between the assignee and the physician.¹⁸

§ 738. Lien for work of agents.—A lien is acquired by virtue of the work done, and it is immaterial whether the work be done by the claimant or his agents. Thus the statutory lien of a boom company for driving logs is acquired by virtue of the work done under the contract of the parties; and it is immaterial that the work is done by the com-

¹⁷White v. Smith, 44 N. J. L. 105, 43 Am. Rep. 347, per Depue, J.; Quillian v. Central R. & Banking Co., 52 Ga. 374.

¹⁸Morrill v. Merrill, 64 N. H. 71, 6 Atl. 602. See ante, § 721.

pany's agent who is paid a gross sum for the work. It is as competent for the company to employ an agent to do the whole labor for a specified sum, as it to do it through laborers employed by the day or the month.¹⁹

An artisan has a lien for work done in the way of his trade by another than himself outside his shop. Thus, where a chronometer was left with a watchmaker in Nova Scotia to be repaired, and the watchmaker, finding that he could not make the repairs, sent it to Boston to be repaired, it was held that the watchmaker had a lien for the charges paid by him for the repairs done in Boston.²⁰

§ 739. Lien for all goods delivered under one contract.—The lien extends to every portion of the goods delivered under one contract, and attaches to every part for the whole service. Where a quantity of logs were delivered on different days to the owner of a sawmill to be sawed into boards, and he sawed a part of them and delivered them to the bailor without receiving payment for the sawing, it was held that the mill-owner had a lien upon the logs remaining in his possession for his account. The sawing was an entire work, and the lien extended to every portion of the logs.²¹

A delivery of a part of the articles received under one contract does not defeat the lien upon the remainder for the entire contract price.²²

§ 740. Lien on part of the property for repair of all the property.—Where an entire contract is made for making or repairing several articles for a gross sum, the mechanic or tradesman has a lien on any one or more of the articles in

¹⁹Hall v. Tittabawassee Boom Co., 51 Mich. 377, 16 N. W. 770. See ante, §§ 724, 725.

²⁰Webber v. Cogswell, 2 Canada Sup. Ct. 15.

²¹Morgan v. Congdon, 4 N. Y. 552.

²²Steinman v. Wilkins, 7 Watts & S. 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254; Myers v. Uptegrove, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 316.

his possession, not only for their proportionate part of the sum agreed upon for making or repairing the whole, but for such amount as he may be entitled to for labor bestowed upon all the articles embraced in the contract.²³ Thus a tailor employed to make a suit of clothes has a lien for the whole and upon any part of the suit in his possession.²⁴ Thus also, under a special contract between the owner of a wagon and a blacksmith that the latter should re-tire two wheels for three dollars, the former left one wheel, and, after the tire was set, came and demanded that wheel upon a tender of half that sum, saying that he would not have the other wheel repaired. The blacksmith, however, had cut, bent, and welded the iron for the other wheel, and therefore refused to deliver the wheel that had been repaired. It was held that he had a right to retain that wheel for the work done upon both wheels under the contract.²⁵

§ 741. Time of delivery of articles to a workman.—The fact that the chattels are delivered to a workman in different parcels, and at different times, does not interfere with his right to detain any part of them for the payment of the amount due upon all of them, provided all the work be done under one bargain.²⁶ Where a lien was claimed on carriages repaired, not only for the work done on those carriages but also upon other carriages, it was held that the carriages might be reclaimed upon payment of the charges for the repairs done upon the specific carriages, in the absence of any proof that the other carriages were a part of an entire lot delivered at the same time, or at different times under one arrangement.²⁷

²³Partridge v. Dartmouth College, 5 N. H. 286; McFarland v. Wheeler, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 467.

²⁴Blake v. Nicholson, 3 M. & S. 167, per Lord Ellenborough, C. J.

²⁵Hensel v. Noble, 95 Pa. St. 345, 40 Am. Rep. 659.

²⁶Chase v. Westmore, 5 M. & S. 180; Myers v. Uptegrove, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 316.

²⁷Moulton v. Greene, 10 R. I. 330.

If wheat be sent to a miller at different times to be ground, but it is all sent under one contract, he may detain the whole until he has received the price for grinding it.²⁸

§ 742. Lien at common law only because of added value of article.—It is an essential element of an artisan's lien at common law that he has conferred additional value upon the chattel, either directly or by his own labor or skill, or indirectly by the use of some instrument or means within his control.²⁹ If additional value has not been conferred upon the chattel there is no lien, though labor and skill may have been expended upon it. An agistor, or one who takes charge of horses or cattle, has no lien for keeping and feeding them, because he does not confer any additional value on the animal by taking charge of it and feeding it.³⁰ But on the other hand one has a lien on a mare covered by his stallion, because the mare is made more valuable by being in foal.³¹

One who takes window sashes to get panes of glass put in them has a lien on the finished windows upon common-law principles.³²

§ 743. Printer has no lien at common law.—A printer has no lien upon type set up by him and used for printing, for no additional value is imparted to the type by the use of it. On the contrary, the inference might well be that, by setting the type and printing from it, its value would be diminished.³³ Neither has a printer any lien upon stereotype plates which have been furnished him to print from.³⁴ But

²⁸Chase v. Westmore, 5 M. & S. 180.

²⁹Chapman v. Allen, Cro. Car. 271; Wallace v. Woodgate, 1 Car. & P. 575; White v. Smith, 44 N. J. L. 105, 43 Am. Rep. 347, per Depue, J.

³⁰Jackson v. Cummins, 5 M. & W. 342. See ante, § 641.

³¹Scarfe v. Morgan, 4 M. & W. 270.

³²McMeekin v. Worcestor, 99 Iowa 243, 68 N. W. 680.

³³De Vinne v. Rianhard, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 406, 11 Weekly Dig. 268.

³⁴Bleaden v. Hancock, Mood. & M. 465, 4 Car. & P. 152. A publisher may, it is said, under an

the printer has a lien upon a book printed from the type or plate, for the book is the thing produced by his labor and skill. In the case of the book, the paper and other materials used in its manufacture are enhanced in value by the printer's labor and skill.³⁵ An engraver has a lien on the plates, impressions, and prints in his possession for the work done upon them.³⁶

By virtue of a contract a printer's lien may attached to paper delivered to him for use in printing an entire book, though he has actually used but a little of it. A firm of paper makers contracted with a publisher to furnish paper for a certain book. The publisher contracted with printers for printing the book; but the latter had refused to make any contract until assured by the paper makers that they would furnish the paper. The paper makers delivered to the printers one hundred and fifty reams of paper for the book, the bill for which was made out and delivered to the publisher. On account of a forged note given by the publisher to the paper makers, the latter commenced an action to recover the paper. The printers claimed a lien upon the paper, though they had actually used only four reams of it. It was held that they had a lien upon all the paper for the work done. The court said that the lien "attached the moment the paper came into their possession for the purpose of having work done upon it, and remains good until discharged by payment, not only for labor literally expended upon the paper itself (as by printing), but for any act done, or labor performed, or money expended in the preparation of instru-

agreement with an author to receive a share of the profits on a book to be published, have a lien on the copyright for his disbursements. *Brook v. Wentworth*, 3 *Anst.* 881. But how can the publisher have a lien upon a copyright unless it has been taken in his name or assigned to him?

³⁵*Blake v. Nicholson*, 3 *M. & S.* 167; *De Vinne v. Rianhard*, 9 *Daly* (N. Y.) 406, per *Daly, J.*; *Conrow v. Little*, 115 *N. Y.* 387, 22 *N. E.* 346, 5 *L. R. A.* 693, *affd.* 23 *N. E.* 1144.

³⁶*Marks v. Lahee*, 3 *Bing. N. Cas.* 408.

mentalities by which that labor was to be performed, as types, cuts, illustrations, electrotypes, and other things of like nature and object."³⁷

§ 743a. Workman must observe the terms of his contract.—It is an essential condition of an artisan's lien that he shall observe the terms of the contract, and perform the work within the time and in the manner agreed upon. If he has failed to perform his contract in either respect, he is not entitled to retain the property, but the owner may replevy it without making any tender or payment. The workman can not refuse to perform his contract and insist on retaining possession as against the owner of the goods.³⁸

But, on the other hand, if the workman has fulfilled his contract within the time prescribed, or, if there was no limitation of time, then within a reasonable time, the owner can not recover the goods upon which the work was performed without making payment or tender of the amount due the workman.³⁹

§ 744. Precedence over mortgage depends on circumstances.—Whether this lien takes precedence of a chattel mortgage previously recorded or filed depends upon the circumstances attending the creation of the lien. It is certain that the mortgagor can not by contract create any lien which

³⁷Conrow v. Little, 115 N. Y. 387, 22 N. E. 346, 5 L. R. A. 693, affd. 23 N. E. 1144.

³⁸Hillsburg v. Harrison, 2 Colo. App. 298, 30 Pac. 355, citing Hodgdon v. Waldron, 9 N. H. 66; Hilger v. Edwards, 5 Nev. 84; Munson v. Porter, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290; Bloom v. McGehee, 38 Ark. 329; Scarfe v. Morgan, 4 Mees. & W. 270; Hall v. Tittabawassee Boom Co., 51 Mich. 377, 16 N. W. 770.

³⁹Hillsburg v. Harrison, 2 Colo. App. 298, 30 Pac. 355. In this case it was held that coats made by a tailor out of cloth furnished by a merchant for that purpose can not be replevied before completion, where the evidence fails to show that defendant violated any contract, express or implied, or that plaintiff paid defendant's wages or made a tender.

shall have priority over such mortgage.⁴⁰ But the mortgagee's authority for the creation of such a lien may be implied, and the implication arises from the mortgagor's being allowed to remain in possession of the chattel, and to use it for profit.⁴¹ Thus, where the subject of a mortgage was a hack let for hire, and it was described as "now in use" at certain stables, and it was stipulated that the mortgagor might retain the possession and use of it, it was regarded as the manifest intention of the parties that the hack should continue to be driven for hire, and should be kept in a proper state of repair for that purpose, not merely for the benefit of the mortgagor, but for that of the mortgagee also, by preserving the value of the security and affording a means of earning wherewithal to pay off the mortgage debt.⁴²

"Where property is to be retained and used by the mortgagor for a long period of time, it will be presumed to have been the intention of the parties to the mortgage, where it is property liable to such repairs, that it is to be kept in repair; and when the property is machinery, or property of a character which renders it necessary to intrust it to a

⁴⁰Jones on Chattel Mortgages, § 472; Bissell v. Pearce, 28 N. Y. 252; McGhee v. Edwards, 87 Tenn. 506, 11 S. W. 316; see ante, §§ 691-697, 727, 971.

⁴¹Hammond v. Danielson, 126 Mass. 294; Loss v. Fry, 1 City Ct. R. (N. Y.) 7.

⁴²Hammond v. Danielson, 126 Mass. 294. "The case is analogous," says Gray, C. J., "to those in which courts of common law, as well as of admiralty, have held, upon general principles, independently of any provision of statute, that liens for repairs made by mechanics upon vessels in their possession take precedence of prior mortgages." Williams v. Allsup,

10 C. B. (N. S.) 417; The Scio, L. R. 1 Adm. & Eccl. 353, 355; The Granite State, 1 Sprague (U. S.) 277, Fed. Cas. No. 5687; Donnell v. The Starlight, 103 Mass. 227, 233; The St. Joseph, 1 Brown Adm. 202; Watts v. Sweeney, 127 Ind. 116, 26 N. E. 680, 22 Am. St. 615. It may be stated as a rule that a mortgagor of a vessel who is allowed to remain in possession has an implied authority to create liens for repairs which will take priority of the mortgage. Jones on Chattel Mortgages, § 535; Beall v. White, 94 U. S. 382, 24 L. ed. 173; Scott v. Delahunt, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 372, affirmed 65 N. Y. 128.

mechanic or machinist to make such repairs, the mortgagor in possession will be constituted the agent of the mortgagee to procure the repairs to be made, and as such necessary repairs are for the betterment of the property, and add to its value to the gain of the mortgagee, the common-law lien in favor of the mechanic for the value of the repairs is paramount and superior to the lien of the mortgagee. The mortgagee is presumed in such a case to have contracted with a knowledge of the law giving to a mechanic a lien."⁴³

Thus a railroad company which has mortgaged a locomotive, the only one on the road, retaining possession under the terms of the mortgage, and also after forfeiture, will be presumed to be the mortgagee's agent to keep it in repair, and has the right to create a lien thereon for repairs made after the forfeiture, which is paramount to the mortgage.⁴⁴

The court say: "The fair presumption is, that the engine thus mortgaged, but retained by the mortgagor, to be used by him in earning money to pay the mortgage debt, was to be kept in repair; and the further presumption follows that it being machinery requiring skilled mechanics and machinists to repair, it would be intrusted to machinists to make necessary repairs, and such being the understanding of the parties to the mortgage, as fairly inferred from the nature of the machinery and use to be made of it, and by permitting it to be retained and used by the mortgagor long after the mortgage debt matured and the conditions of the mortgage forfeited, the mortgagee was bound to know that such mechanic or machinist would have a lien for the amount of the repairs."

But the authority of the mortgagor to create lien was held not to be implied where one manufacturing engines for certain boats under a contract mortgaged them when they

⁴³Watts v. Sweeney, 127 Ind. 116, 26 N. E. 680, 22 Am. St. 615, per Olds, C. J.; Drummond Carriage

Co. v. Mills, 54 Nebr. 417, 74 N. W. 966, 40 L. R. A. 761, 69 Am St. 719.

⁴⁴Watts v. Sweeney, 127 Ind. 116, 26 N. E. 680, 22 Am. St. 615.

were only partly built, and afterwards proceeded with their construction under a verbal agreement with the mortgagee that he might go on with the work and finish the engines. This agreement did not give the mortgagor himself a lien against the mortgagee for the work afterwards done upon the engines, nor did it authorize him to employ any one else to work upon them in such a manner as to create a lien for such work.⁴⁵

§ 745. Possession is essential to the existence of this lien. If the mechanic deliver the chattel on which he has worked to the owner his lien is gone, and he has only a right of action against him for the value of the work done.⁴⁶ A blacksmith ironed a sled and claimed a lien for his services, whereupon the owner agreed with him that the sled should be his till the charge should be paid. The owner took and kept possession of the sled, always recognizing the blacksmith's ownership. A creditor of the owner afterwards attached the sled and sold it upon execution. It was held that the blacksmith lost his lien by his agreement with the owner for a conditional sale, and by delivering the sled to him, and that the sale was invalid as against the creditors of the latter.⁴⁷

⁴⁵Globe Works v. Wright, 106 Mass. 207. One not in possession can not have a lien on personalty as against the rights of a mortgagee. Lighthouse v. Third Nat. Bank, 162 N. Y. 336, 56 N. E. 738.

⁴⁶Stickney v. Allen, 10 Gray (Mass.) 352; King v. Indian Orchard Canal Co., 11 Cush (Mass.) 231; Morse v. Androscooggin R. Co., 39 Maine 285; Nevan v. Roup, 8 Iowa 207; Bailey v. Quint, 22 Vt. 474; McDougall v. Crapon, 95 N. Car. 292; Tucker v. Taylor, 53 Ind. 93; Holderman v. Manier, 104 Ind. 118, 3 N. E. 811.

⁴⁷Kitteridge v. Freeman, 48 Vt.

62. A salt manufacturer contracted with a salt company to manufacture salt at its salt-blocks, the manufacturer to deliver the salt piled on the dock, and the company to pay him thirty-five cents per barrel each month for the amount delivered during the preceding month, the manufacturer to "be responsible for the salt until it shall be delivered to the boats or vessels from the said dock," and "that he will count the said salt, and deliver it only upon the written order" of the company. Some time thereafter the company gave a chattel mortgage on

Moreover, if, after having parted with the possession of the chattel, the mechanic again come into possession of it without the consent or agreement of the owner, his lien is not reinstated.⁴⁸ He can not recover his lien by stopping the goods in transitu, after he has shipped them to the owner at the owner's risk and on his account.⁴⁹

A mill-owner waives his lien for sawing logs if, knowing that the lumber to be sawed has been sold, he saws them according to the purchaser's directions, piles the lumber separately, marks it with the purchaser's initials, and accepts a seller's note for the price of the sawing.⁵⁰

A tailor does not lose his lien by allowing his customer to try on the clothes made for him, if this be done in the tailor's presence.⁵¹

all their personalty, including the salt in the salt-blocks, on the platform, and on the docks; and a few days later a receiver was appointed, who took possession of the salt, there being at that time several thousand barrels on the platform, in the blocks, and on the docks, on account of which the manufacturer had received as part payment drafts of the company, which were protested. It was held that the manufacturer, not having surrendered possession of the salt, was entitled to a lien thereon for his account less the amount of drafts received. In *re Merrick*, 91 Mich. 342, 51 N. W. 890. "Appellants contend that petitioner is not entitled to the relief prayed, (1) because under his contract he was bound to deliver the salt to the company before payment, and (2) because he had parted with possession. Docks were erected and used exclusively in connection with these salt-blocks.

Petitioner had charge of the blocks and these docks. While he was to deliver the salt upon the docks, the contract contemplated that it should remain there for some time afterwards; and, by the terms of the contract petitioner was responsible for its custody and control, and it was not to be delivered to any one except upon the written order of the company. Petitioner simply delivered the salt from his own possession in the salt-block to his own custody upon the docks." Per McGrath, J.

⁴⁸*Hartley v. Hitchcock*, 1 Stark. 408; *Howes v. Ball*, B. & C. 481, 1 M. & Ry. 288; *Nevan v. Roup*, 8 Iowa 207.

⁴⁹*Sweet v. Pym*, 1 East 4, per Lord Kenyon.

⁵⁰*Tyler v. Blodgett & Davis Lumber Co.*, 78 Mich. 81, 43 N. W. 1034.

⁵¹*Hughes v. Lenny*, 5 M. & W. 183, 187, per Parke, B.

§ 746. **Possession of an officer is possession of his corporation.**—The possession of an officer of a corporation acting in its behalf is the possession of the corporation, and he can not by means of such possession acquire a lien as against the corporation. Thus, where the secretary of a railroad corporation bought a set of books with his own money and entered in them the minutes of the proceedings of the corporation, it was held that upon going out of office he had no lien on the books either for the purchase-money, or for his services as secretary, for his possession of the books was the possession of the company as soon as he began to enter in them the minutes and accounts of the company. By entering the records and accounts of the company in these books, he so mixed his own property with the property of the company that they could not be separated, and according to the well-established principle of law, the whole property thereby became the property of the company.⁵²

§ 747. **Delivery of property waives lien.**—One who is by contract bound to deliver property upon which he has expended labor, before the stipulated time of payment, has no lien. One who contracts to haul and deliver lumber on board cars, at an agreed price to be paid when the lumber is sold in the market and the proceeds are received by the owner, has no lien thereon for his lumber. The obligation to deliver the lumber before payment negatives the right to detain until payment.⁵³ He has waived the lien by his contract, and can not set it up in violation of his contract. A lien is waived by an unconditional refusal to deliver the property.⁵⁴ A tanner who contracts to tan hides furnished him by the owner, and to return the leather made from them in a reasonable time, at a price agreed upon for tanning

⁵²State v. Goll, 32 N. J. L. 285.

⁵⁴Alabama Cotton Oil Co. v.

⁵³Stillings v. Gibson, 63 N. H. Meeden, 150 Ala. 587.

and transportation, payable after delivery, has no right to detain the leather after it is finished and ready for delivery.⁵⁵

A mechanic repaired a wagon under an agreement that he should receive payment in the use of the wagon and the owner's horse for a journey. When the wagon was repaired, the mechanic, not being ready for his journey, allowed the owner to take it away. After some three weeks he was ready for his journey, and the owner delivered to him the wagon and a horse, which directly kicked the dash-board off the wagon and broke the shafts. The mechanic gave up his journey and asserted a lien on the wagon. It was held that he had no lien. If any lien ever existed, he lost it by parting with the possession; and, moreover, the agreement of the parties seems to have contemplated payment at a future day, so that the lien was waived from the beginning. Detention of the wagon by the mechanic until he should find it convenient to take his journey would seem to have been inconsistent with the understanding of the parties.⁵⁶

§ 748. Mode of payment may be inconsistent with a lien.—The mode of payment agreed upon may be inconsistent with a lien, as where a carriage maker agrees to repair a physician's carriages, and to take payment in medical services.⁵⁷

§ 749. Statutes of states providing liens.—In most of the states there are statutes giving to mechanics, artisans and others who bestow labor on personal property, a lien therefor. The purpose of these statutes is in general to extend the common-law lien in respect of the persons who can acquire such lien, and to give an effectual remedy for its enforcement, either by sale after notice, or by attachment and sale under execution. In a few states the lien is extended so

⁵⁵Lee v. Gould, 47 Pa. St. 398.

⁵⁷Morrill v. Merrill, 64 N. H. 71,

⁵⁶Tucker v. Taylor, 53 Ind. 93.

6 Atl. 602.

that it may be availed of within a limited time after the property has been delivered to the owner.⁵⁸ But generally these statutes in most respects are merely declaratory of the common law, and must be interpreted in accordance with its principles. Especially is this so as regards the necessity of retaining possession of the property in order to retain a lien upon it.⁵⁹ "The lien under the statute is of the same nature that it formerly was, and the same circumstances must combine to create it. There must be a possession of the thing, otherwise there can not, without a special agreement to that effect, be any lien. The term lien as used in the statute means the same it ever did: the right to hold the thing until the payment of the reasonable charges for making, altering, repairing, or bestowing labor upon it. Possession of the article is a requisite essential."⁶⁰

§ 750. **Alabama.**⁶¹—Blacksmiths, wood-workmen, and all other mechanics who contribute their labor and material, or either, to the production, manufacture, or repair of any vehicle, implement, machine, or article of any kind, have a lien thereon in the hands of the party for whom such vehicle or implement, machine or article, was made, or repaired, or to whom sold, and in the hands of a purchaser with notice of such lien, for the agreed price, or the value if no price was agreed upon, of the labor and material, or either, contrib-

⁵⁸As in Alabama, § 750; Louisiana, § 760.

⁵⁹*McDearmid v. Foster*, 14 Ore. 417, 12 Pac. 813; *McDougall v. Crapon*, 95 N. Car. 292.

⁶⁰*McDearmid v. Foster*, 14 Ore. 417, 12 Pac. 813, per Thayer, J.

⁶¹Civ. Code 1907, §§ 4788-4789. A lien on personal property may be transferred to the proceeds of its sale only by an order of the court. In *re Varley & Bauman Clothing*

Co., 188 Fed. 761. A plea to the merits of an attachment suit to enforce a lien of a blacksmith amounts to a waiver of a defense that the property attached is not burdened with the lien. The proper mode to test whether the property is subject to such lien is to move to dissolve the attachment. *Mann Lumber Co. v. Bailey Iron Works Co.*, 156 Ala. 598, 47 So. 325.

uted to the production, manufacture, or repair of the same.

Parties shall be entitled to process of attachment to enforce their rights, to be issued by the same officers and under the same conditions as required by law in other cases of attachments; and the affidavit shall set forth all the facts necessary to the creation of such lien under the section above quoted, and in addition thereto, one or the other of the following causes: 1. That the party for whom such article was made, sold, or repaired is the owner thereof, and that the price of the article, or for the repair thereof, or some part of either, is due and unpaid; 2. That the party for whom such article was made, sold, or repaired has transferred the article to a purchaser with notice of such lien, and that the price of the article, or for the repair thereof, or some part of either, is due and unpaid. Such lien shall be enforced only within six months from the time when the account or claim becomes due.

§ 750a. Alaska.—Any person who shall make, alter, or bestow labor on any article of personal property at the request of the owner or lawful possessor thereof shall have a lien upon such property so made, altered, or repaired, or upon which labor had been bestowed, for his just and reasonable charges for the labor he has performed and the material he has furnished, and such person may hold and retain possession of the same until such just and reasonable charges shall be paid.⁶²

If such just and reasonable charges be not paid within three months after the care, attention and labor shall have been performed or bestowed, or the materials or food shall have been furnished, the person having such lien may sell at public auction after giving notice of such sale, all of such property or any part sufficient to pay such just and reasonable charges.

⁶² Carter's Ann. Code 1900, p. 413, §§ 276, 278.

§ 751. Arizona.—Whenever any article, implement, utensil, or vehicle shall be repaired with labor and material, or with labor and without furnishing material by any carpenter, mechanic, artisan, or other workman, such person is authorized to retain possession of the same until the amount due on the same for repairing shall be fully paid.⁶³

§ 751a. Arkansas.⁶⁴—Laborers who perform work and labor on any object, thing, material or property, shall have

⁶³Rev. Stat. 1901, § 2923. As to enforcement, see post, § 1049a. A laborer may follow a crop which he has labored to raise and attach the same in a suit at law. *Barrett v. Nichols*, 85 Ark. 58, 107 S. W. 171.

⁶⁴Dig. of Stats. 1904, §§ 5011, 5012, 5014. For mode of enforcement see Dig. of Stats. 1904, §§ 4983-4994. The remedy is summary, and the statute should be strictly construed. *Dano v. Mississippi, O. & R. R. Co.*, 27 Ark. 564; *Flournoy v. Shelton*, 43 Ark. 168. Hay is the production of the laborer who cuts and rakes the grass, and he has a lien on it for the price or value of his labor. *Emerson v. Hedrick*, 42 Ark. 263. One who raises a crop on the land of another for an agreed share is a laborer and is entitled to a lien. *Burgie v. Davis*, 34 Ark. 179. The lien of the laborer is confined to the specific property on which his labor was bestowed; *Russell v. Painter*, 50 Ark. 244, 7 S. W. 35; and can not be extended to wages earned after the completion and delivery of the property in question. *Ferguson Lumber Co. v. Low* (Ark.), 17 S. W. 879. All persons engaged in the manufacture

of shingles, whose labor contributes directly to the value of the shingles by aiding in putting them in a marketable condition, are entitled to a lien under this statute. Sawyers who run the saws, the engineer who runs the engine, persons who pile blocks into position to be made into shingles, one who runs a machine for trimming the shingles, and another for splitting the blocks to be made into shingles, are entitled to a lien. But the superintendent of the mill, who files the saws and occasionally does other work at the mill, and a watchman who watches the mill at night and cleans the machinery, and laborers who remove the sawdust and waste from the mill, are not entitled to a lien on the shingles, because their work is not upon the shingles, and does not contribute directly to the making of the shingles. *Van Etten v. Cook*, 54 Ark. 522, 16 S. W. 477. One holding a lien on property purchased and converted by another who knows of the lien may have his lien fastened to the proceeds of such sale. *Beebe Stave Co. v. Austin*, 92 Ark. 248, 122 S. W. 482, 135 Am. St. 172.

an absolute lien on such object, thing, material or property for such labor done and performed, subject to prior liens and landlord's liens for rent and supplies, and such liens may be enforced within the same time, and in the same manner now provided for by law, in enforcing laborer's liens on the production of labor done and performed.

A purchaser with notice is liable for such a lien as described above. Every person who has such lien, and wishes to avail himself of the same, shall file with the clerk of the circuit court of the county in which the debtor resides, a just and true account of the demand due, or becoming due after allowing all credits, and containing a description of the property to be charged with said lien, verified by affidavit.

Blacksmiths, wheelwrights and horseshoers have an absolute lien on the product of their labor and upon all wagons, carriages, implements and other articles repaired or horses or other animals shod, for money due for labor and materials.⁶⁵

§ 752. **California.**⁶⁶—Every person who, while lawfully in possession of an article of personal property, renders any service to the owner thereof, by labor skill, employed for the protection, improvement, safe-keeping, or carriage thereof, has a special lien thereon, dependent on possession, for the compensation, if any, which is due to him from the owner for such service; a person who makes, alters, or repairs any article of personal property, at the request of the owner, or legal possessor of the property, has a lien on the same for his reasonable charges for the balance due for such work done and materials furnished, and may retain possession of the same until the charges are paid,⁶⁷ and livery or

⁶⁵Castle's Supp. 1911, § 5013.

⁶⁶Civ. Code 1906, §§ 3051, 3052, as amended by Stats. and Amends. to Codes 1911, p. 887. The right to a lien must be interpreted ac-

cording to common law principles. *Quist v. Sandman*, 154 Cal. 748, 99 Pac. 204.

⁶⁷Under this provision, a person who under contract manufactures

boarding or feed stable proprietors, and persons pasturing horses or stock, have a lien, dependent on possession, for their compensation in caring for, boarding, feeding or pasturing such horses or stock; and laundry proprietors and persons conducting a laundry business have a general lien, dependent on possession, upon all personal property in their hands belonging to a customer, for the balance due them from such customer for laundry work; and veterinary proprietors and veterinary surgeons shall have a lien, dependent on possession, for their compensation in caring for, boarding, feeding, and medical treatment of animals, and keepers of garages for automobiles shall have a lien, dependent on possession, for their compensation in caring for and safe-keeping such automobiles.

§ 753. Colorado.⁶⁸—Any mechanic or other person who shall make, alter, or bestow labor upon any article of personal property, at the request of the owner of such personal property, shall have a lien upon such property for the amount due for such labor done or materials furnished, and for all costs incurred in enforcing such lien.

§ 753a. Connecticut.⁶⁹—All persons and corporations engaged in the business of manufacturing, spinning, or throwing cotton, wool, or silk, into yard or other goods, shall be entitled to a lien upon the goods and property of others that may come into their possession for the purpose of being so manufactured, spun, or thrown into yarn or other goods, for the amount of any debt that may be due them, or of any note or notes taken on account of such debt, from the owners of such cotton, wool, or silk, by reason of any work

railroad ties for the owner on the latter's land has a lien thereon, and can recover the ties or the amount of his lien from a constable who, without his consent, takes the ties on execution against the

owner. *Douglass v. McFarland*, 92 Cal. 656, 28 Pac. 687.

⁶⁸Mills' Ann. Stats. 1912, § 4570; *Hillsburg v. Harrison*, 2 Col. App. 298, 30 Pac. 355.

⁶⁹Gen. Stats. 1902, § 4168.

and labor performed and materials furnished in or about the manufacturing, spinning or throwing of the same, or other goods, of such owner or owners. Such lien shall not be waived or impaired by the taking of any note or notes, or recovery of any judgment for the moneys so due, or for the work and labor performed and materials furnished; and such lien may be enforced by levy and sale under execution upon such judgment. Such lien may also be enforced by a public sale of the goods or property on which the lien rests, upon such notice to all parties in interest, as to the time and place of the sale, as may be ordered by any judge of the superior court, or of any court of common pleas, upon application of the party holding the lien.

§ 753b. Delaware.⁷⁰—All debts or claims that may become due or growing due for labor or services rendered by any mechanic, laborer, clerk or other employe of any person or persons, chartered company or association employing laborers, clerks or mechanics in any manner whatsoever, shall be a first lien on all the real and personal property of such employer or employers, and shall be the first to be satisfied out of the proceeds of the sale of such property.

§ 754. District of Columbia.⁷¹—Any mechanic or artisan who shall make, alter, or repair any article of personal property, at the request of the owner, shall have a lien thereon for his just and reasonable charges for his work done and materials furnished, and may retain the same in his possession until such charges are paid; but if possession is parted with by his consent such lien shall cease, and if not paid at the end of a month after the amount is due, and the property bound by such lien does not exceed the sum of fifty dollars, the party entitled to such lien, after demand upon the debtor, if he be within the district, may proceed to sell the property

⁷⁰Rev. Code 1893, p. 817.

⁷¹Code 1901, §§ 1260, 1263.

at public auction, by giving notice once a week for three consecutive weeks in some daily newspaper published in the District of Columbia; and the proceeds of such sale shall be applied first in the discharge of such lien, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid over to the owner thereof.

§ 755. **Florida.**⁷²—A lien prior in dignity to all others accruing thereafter exists in favor of any person by himself or others performing any labor upon or with any engine, machine, apparatus, fixture, implement, newspaper or printing material or other property, or doing work in any hotel, upon such engine, machine, apparatus, fixture, implement, newspaper or printing material, or other property, and upon the furniture, furnishings and belongings of said hotel. Also in favor of any person who shall manufacture, alter, or repair any article or thing of value, upon such article or thing of value. Also in favor of any person who shall furnish any locomotive or stationary engine, water engine, windmill, car or other machine or parts of a machine or instrument for any railroad, telegraph or telephone line, mill, distillery or other manufactory, upon the articles so furnished. Also in favor of bookkeepers, clerks, agents, porters, and other employes of merchants and transportation companies and other corporations, upon the stock, fixtures, and other property of such merchants, companies, or corporations.

There shall be no lien upon personal property, as against purchasers and creditors without notice, unless the person claiming the lien be in possession of the property upon which the lien is claimed, in which case the lien as against creditors and purchasers without notice shall continue as long

⁷²Gen. Stats. 1906, §§ 2196, 2198, 2201, 2203. A bookkeeper in a saw mill can not have a lien on the mill belonging to his employer for his services. *Warburton v. Coumbe*, 34 Fla. 212, 15 So. 769. It

is held that a clerk, time keeper, and a teamster driving his own team have a lien against lumber produced by an employing corporation. *First Nat. Bank v. Kirby*, 43 Fla. 376, 32 So. 881.

as the possession continues, but not for a period longer than three months after the performance of the labor or the furnishing of the material.⁷³

§ 756. **Georgia.**⁷⁴—All mechanics of every sort, for work done and material furnished in manufacturing or repairing personal property, shall have a special lien on the same, which must be asserted by retention of such property, or the mechanic may surrender such personal property and give credit, when the same shall be enforced as other liens on personal property, and shall be superior to all liens but liens for taxes and such other liens as the mechanic may have had actual notice of before the work was done or material furnished. When they surrender possession of the property to the debtor, such mechanics shall record their claim of lien, within ten days after such work is done and material furnished, in the office of the clerk of the superior court of the county where the owner resides, which claim shall be in substance as follows: "A. B., mechanic, claims a lien on — (here describe the property) of C. D., for work done and materials furnished in manufacturing or repairing (as the case may be), the same."

⁷³Gen. Stats. 1906, § 2210, 2b.

⁷⁴Code 1911, § 3354, as to general laborer's liens, see post, § 781. As to privity of lien see *Houser v. Cooper*, 102 Ga. 823, 30 S. E. 539. For enforcement, see post, ch. xxii., Georgia, § 1053. The failure to record a claim of lien for services rendered or materials furnished in repairing or manufacturing personal property within the time required by the statute after the labor is completed will prevent recovery upon such lien where the possession of the property is surrendered. *Mulkey v. Thompson*, 3 Ga. App.

522, 60 S. E. 223. Lien must be filed within ten days after work is done. No lien for open running account is allowed. *Palim v. Cooke*, 125 Ga. 442, 54 S. E. 90. A bartender may have lien though he also keeps the books. *Lowenstein v. Myer*, 114 Ga. 709, 40 S. E. 726. A job printer is entitled to a lien. *Georgia Loan Saving Co. v. Dunlop*, 108 Ga. 218. The proprietor of a saw mill can not have a lien on lumber sawed at the mill, as a mechanic. *Evans v. Beddingfield*, 106 Ga. 755, 32 S. E. 664.

§ 757. **Idaho.**⁷⁵—A person who makes, alters, or repairs any article of personal property, at the request of the owner, has a lien on the same for his reasonable charges for his work done and material furnished, and may retain possession of the same until the charges are paid. If not paid within two months after the work is done, the person may proceed to sell the property at public auction, by giving ten days' public notice of the sale by advertising in some newspaper published in the county in which the work was done, or, if there is no such newspaper, then by posting up notices of such sale in three of the most public places in the town where such work was done, for ten days previous to the sale; and the proceeds of said sale shall be applied to the discharge of the lien and the cost of keeping and selling the property, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid over to the owner thereof.

§ 758. **Indiana.**⁷⁶—Whenever any person shall intrust to any mechanic or tradesman materials to construct, alter, or

⁷⁵Rev. Code (Civ.) 1908, § 3447. The right to a special lien does not apply to property in custodia legis. *Beck v. Lavin*, 15 Idaho 363, 97 Pac. 1028.

⁷⁶Burns' Rev. Stats. 1914, §§ 8308-8313. Under a statute whereby an execution operates as a lien from the time it comes to the officer's hands on the property of the judgment debtor liable to be seized on it, which can only be divested in favor of some other writ in the hands of another officer which shall be first levied upon the property, it is held that, if a wagon which is subject to the lien of an execution on a judgment against the owner be left by the execution debtor with a mechanic for repairs, the latter takes the

same subject to such lien and to the right of the officer to levy thereon, though he made the repairs without knowledge of the execution. *McCrisaken v. Osweiler*, 70 Ind. 131. Burns' Rev. Stat. 1914, §§ 8288, 8289, gives the employes of corporations doing business in the state a first lien for unpaid wages on all of the corporate property, and provide that any employe wishing to acquire the lien shall file in the recorder's office a notice of his intention to do so, and, when recorded, the lien shall date from the time of his employment. Under this provision a purchaser from a corporation takes subject to this lien, even when the property is sold to him before the

repair any article of value,⁷⁷ such mechanic or tradesman, if the same be completed and not taken away, and his fair and reasonable charges not paid, may, after six months from the time such charges become due, sell the same; or, if the same be susceptible of division without injury, he may sell so much thereof as is necessary to pay such charges, and such sale shall be at public auction, for cash or on reasonable credit, taking sufficient sureties in case of a sale on time.

Public notice of the time and place of sale must be given by advertisements set up for ten days in three public places in the city or township where he resides, one of which shall be in some conspicuous part of his shop, or place of business; or, if the value of the article be ten dollars or more, by publishing the same three weeks successively in a newspaper in the county, if any.⁷⁸

notice required in the statute has been filed. *Aurora Nat. Bank v. Black*, 129 Ind. 595, 29 N. E. 396. Where several parcels of property of a corporation are incumbered by its employes' lien for unpaid wages and are sold by the corporation at different times, they must be exhausted to satisfy this lien in the inverse order of the sales. There is no contribution in such case. *Savings Bank v. Creswell*, 100 U. S. 630; *Aurora Nat. Bank v. Black*, 129 Ind. 595, 29 N. E. 396; *Jones on Mortgages*, § 1092. The lien provided by § 6 of the act of March 9, 1889, to persons working on the construction of a railroad is to be measured by the reasonable value of the services rendered and not by the contract between employer and employed. *Chapman v. Elgin, J. & E. R. Co.*, 11 Ind. App. 632, 39 N. E. 289.

⁷⁷This provision applies to a case where an engine was intrusted to a mechanic to alter or repair. *Watts v. Sweeney*, 127 Ind. 116, 26 N. E. 680, 22 Am. St. 615. As to preferred claims of laborers after assignment of employer see, *Raynes v. Kokomo Ladder & Furniture Co.*, 153 Ind. 315, 54 N. E. 1061; *Pendergast v. Yandes*, 124 Ind. 159, 24 N. E. 724, 8 L. R. A. 849.

⁷⁸Notice of the sale of property by a livery stable keeper to satisfy his lien, if the value is ten dollars or more, is sufficient if given by publishing the same three weeks successively in a newspaper in the county. *Shappendocia v. Spencer*, 73 Ind. 128. A notice of a sale to be made "on the — day of —, 1877," is not a notice of the time and place of sale. *Shappendocia v. Spencer*, 73 Ind. 128.

The proceeds of such sale, after payment of charges for construction or repair, and for publication and notice aforesaid, shall, if the owner be absent, be deposited with the treasurer of the proper county by the person making such sale, he taking the treasurer's receipt therefor, and shall be subject to the order of the person legally entitled thereto.

These provisions shall apply to all cases of personal property on which the bailee or keeper has by law a lien for any feed or care by him bestowed on such property: provided that, in cases where the person liable shall die before the expiration of six months from the time such charges had accrued, such sale shall not be made until the expiration of six months from the time of his decease.

In cases embraced in the preceding paragraph, if the property bailed or kept be horses, cattle, hogs, or other live stock, and in all cases embraced in this act where the property is of a perishable nature and will be greatly injured by delay, the person to whom such charges may be due may, after the expiration of thirty days from the time when such charges shall have become due, proceed to dispose of so much of such property as may be necessary, as hereinbefore provided.

Additional compensation for expenses in keeping and taking care of such property, necessarily incurred, may be taken from the proceeds of sale, as part of the charges.

Every person,⁷⁹ firm or corporation, or others engaged in storing, or furnishing supplies for or repairing an automobile or motor truck, or every person, firm or corporation or others maintaining automobile garages, shall have a lien upon any such automobile or motor truck stored, for storage charges for keeping any such automobile or motor truck, or for furnishing supplies for or repairs done on such automobile or motor truck.

Said lien may be foreclosed as equitable liens are now

⁷⁹Burns' Rev. Stat. 1914, §§ 8294a, 8294b.

foreclosed in the circuit court of the county where said automobile or motor truck is located by the filing of a complaint at any time within one year from the failure or refusal of the owner of said automobile or motor truck to pay the storage charges or the charges done on or supplies furnished for any such automobile or motor truck as specified in the above paragraph.

§ 759. **Kansas.**⁸⁰—Whenever any person shall intrust to any mechanic, artisan or tradesman materials to construct, alter or repair any article of value, or any article of value to be altered or repaired, such mechanic, artisan or tradesman shall have a lien on such article, and, if the same be completed and not taken away, and his fair and reasonable or stipulated charges be not paid, may, after six months from the time such charges become due, sell the same; or, if the same be susceptible of division without injury, he may sell so much thereof as is necessary to pay such charges, and the expenses of publication and sale, as provided by statute: provided, that on the completion of said repairs or alteration, at the request of the owner of said property so intrusted, or of his duly authorized agent, the said mechanic, artisan or tradesman may permit the same to be taken away without having been paid for, and shall be entitled to retain his lien on said property as aforesaid by filing in the office of the register of deeds of the county where said property was so altered or repaired, within three days after the said property is so taken away, a statement in writing, signed by the said mechanic, artisan, or tradesman, showing the name of the owner of the property, the name of the mechanic, artisan, or tradesman, the name of the article, the date of the charge for same, the amount due, and the said statement shall constitute a lien on property from the time of filing the same until the amount of the charges for so altering or repairing

⁸⁰Dassler's Gen. Stats. 1909, Briesen, 1 Kans. App. 758, 41 Pac. § 4808. Amazon Irrigating Co. v. 1116.

the property shall be paid; and if the same be not paid within six months from the time of filing said statement, the mechanic, artisan or tradesman shall be entitled to the possession of the property, and after obtaining such possession may proceed to sell the same as hereinbefore mentioned.

A first and prior lien is created in favor of any blacksmith, horseshoer or wagon maker upon any goods, chattels, horses, mules, wagons, buggies or other vehicles or automobiles and any farm implements of whatsoever kinds, which shall have come into the possession of such blacksmith, horseshoer or wagon maker for the purpose of having work on said property, or repairs, or improvements in anywise appertaining thereto, and said lien shall amount to the full amount and reasonable value of the services performed. It shall extend to, and include the reasonable value of all materials used in the performance of such services.⁸²

§ 759a. Kentucky.⁸³—When the effects of the estate of a manufacturing company are to be distributed, laborers have a first lien and their lien is superior to that of a mortgage.

§ 760. Louisiana.⁸⁴—The debts of a workman or artisan for the price of his labor are privileges on the movables which he has repaired or made, if the thing continues still in his possession.

§ 761. Maine.⁸⁵—Whoever digs, hauls, or furnishes rock for the manufacture of lime, has a lien thereon for his per-

⁸²Laws 1913, p. 392.

⁸³Carroll's Stats. 1909, § 2487; *Graham v. Magann Fawke Lumber Co.*, 118 Ky. 192, 26 Ky. L. 70, 80 S. W. 799.

⁸⁴Merrick's Rev. Civ. Code 1900, art. 3217. This privilege exists only in favor of him who has contracted to do the work, and not to journeymen and other mechanics

whom he has employed to work under him. *Landy v. Blanchard*, 16 La. Ann. 173. Privileges are stricti juris, and the party claiming a privilege must point to the express law which gives him such right of preference on account of the nature of the debt. *Landry v. Blanchard*, 16 La. Ann. 173.

⁸⁵Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 93, §§ 27, 28.

sonal service, and on the rock so furnished, for thirty days after such rock is manufactured into lime, or until such lime is sold or shipped on board a vessel; whoever labors in quarrying or cutting and dressing granite in any quarry, has a lien for his wages on all the granite quarried or cut and dressed in the quarry by him, or his colaborers, for thirty days after such granite is cut and dressed, or until such granite is sold or shipped on board a vessel; and whoever labors in mining, quarrying or manufacturing slate in any quarry,⁸⁶ has a lien for the wages of his labor on all slate mined, quarried, or manufactured in the quarry by him or his colaborers for thirty days after the slate arrives at the port of shipment, and until it has been shipped on board a vessel or laden in a car; such liens have precedence of all other claims, and may be enforced by attachment within the times aforesaid.⁸⁷

Whoever performs labor, or furnishes labor or wood for manufacturing and burning bricks has a lien on such bricks for such labor and wood, for thirty days after the same are burned, suitable for use, provided that said bricks remain in the yard where burnt; such lien shall have precedence of all other claims and of all attachments and encumbrances not made to secure a similar lien and may be enforced by attachment within the time aforesaid. Suits to enforce liens shall have precedence of all attachments and encumbrances made after the lien attached and not made to enforce a lien; and such suit may be maintained although the employer or debtor is dead and his estate has been represented insolvent, and in

⁸⁶The statute giving a lien for wages on slate quarried and manufactured "in the quarry" does not give a lien to one who labors in manufacturing slate at a place other than "in the quarry." *Union Slate Co. v. Tilton*, 73 Maine 207.

⁸⁷This statute is construed to mean that, if the lien is enforced

within the time named, it will have precedence of sales within that time; and that after that time the lien may be enforced so long as the granite remains unsold and not shipped on board a vessel. *Collins Granite Co. v. Devereux*, 72 Maine 422.

that case his executor or administrator may be summoned to answer thereto.

Whoever furnishes corn or other grain or fruit, for canning or preservation otherwise, has a lien on such preserved article, and all with which it may have been mingled, for its value when delivered, including the cans and other vessels containing the same, and the cases, for thirty days after the same has been delivered, and until it has been shipped on board a vessel or laden in a car, which lien may be enforced by attachment within that time.⁸⁸

Whoever performs labor by himself, or his employes in manufacturing, or repairing the ironwork or woodwork of wagons, carts, sleighs and other vehicles by direction or consent of the owner thereof, shall have a lien on such vehicle for his reasonable charges for said labor and materials used.⁸⁹

§ 761a. Maryland.^{89a}—Upon all articles left or given to jewelers or silversmiths for repairs or work on, the jewelers or silversmith shall have a lien on said article or articles for cost of repairs, work on and material put on or in such articles. And two years after the completion of repairs, work on or material put on or in such article, and the indebtedness remains unpaid and owing, such jewelers or silversmiths may after one month's notice in writing to the owner of such article notifying such owner of the amount due, by mailing such notice directed to the owner's last known address, or if the owner be unknown, by written or printed notice set up at the court house door of the county or city of Baltimore and the bill remains unpaid, sell such article at public or private sale to satisfy such claim, and the proceeds after paying expenses of such sale, be applied in liquidation of such indebtedness, and the balance, if any, be paid over to such debtor.

⁸⁸Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 93, § 56, 61.

^{89a}Laws 1912, p. 957.

⁸⁹Laws 1905, p. 56.

§ 762. **Massachusetts.**⁹⁰—Whoever has a lien for money due to him on account of work and labor, care and diligence, or money expended on or about personal property, by reason of any contract, express or implied, if such money is not paid within sixty days after a demand in writing delivered to the debtor, or left at his usual place of abode, if within this commonwealth, or made by letter addressed to him at his usual place of abode without the commonwealth, and deposited, postpaid, in the postoffice, may file a petition in the superior court, a police, district, or municipal court, or with a trial justice in the county where the petitioner resides, or has his usual place of business, for an order for the sale of the property in satisfaction of the debt.

Persons maintaining public garages for the storage and care of automobiles and other motor vehicles which are brought to their premises or placed in their care by or with the consent of the owners thereof shall have a lien upon such automobiles or motor vehicles for proper care due them for the storage and care of the same.⁹¹

§ 763. **Michigan.**⁹²—Whenever any person shall deliver to any mechanic, artisan, or tradesman any materials or articles for the purpose of constructing, in whole or in part, or completing any furniture, jewelry, implement, utensil, clothing, or other article of value, or shall deliver to any person any horse, mule, neat cattle, sheep, or swine, to be kept or cared for, such mechanic, artisan, tradesman, or other person shall have a lien thereon for the just value of the labor and skill applied thereto by him, and for any materials which he may have furnished in the construction or completion thereof, and for the keeping and care of such animals, and may retain possession of the same until such charges are paid.

⁹⁰ Rev. Laws 1902, p. 1711, § 23.

⁹² Howell's Stats. 1912, §§ 13804,

⁹¹ Acts and Resolves 1913, p. 230. 13805.

When any person shall deliver to any mechanic, artisan, or tradesman any watch, clock, article of furniture or jewelry, implement, clothing, or other article of value, to be altered, fitted, or repaired, such mechanic, artisan, or tradesman shall have a lien thereof for the just value of the labor and skill applied thereto by him, and may retain possession of the same until such charges are paid.⁹³

§ 764. **Minnesota.**⁹⁴—Whoever performs or contributes any labor or skill, or furnishes or contributes any machinery, supplies, materials or storage in making, altering, repairing, storing or otherwise caring for any motor vehicle, or at the instance or request of any agent of such owner, shall have a lien upon such motor vehicle for the price, or value, of the labor or skill performed, or machinery, supplies, material or storage furnished or contributed. If the labor is performed, or machinery, supplies, materials or storage is furnished pursuant to a contract, for an agreed price, the lien

⁹³This lien is enforced by summons and sale of the property upon judgment in the manner presented in the statute given under the title Livery Stable Keepers, § 664.

⁹⁴Gen. Stats. 1913, §§ 7053-7057. The right to sell ceases when enough property has been sold to satisfy the charges that have been unpaid for three months. The provision as to satisfying the lien by sale applies also to the enforcement of a warehouseman's lien. A large number of articles were deposited by plaintiff with defendant for storage, the charge for storage to be two dollars per month. After the storage for the first month had been due more than three

months, the defendant advertised and sold, article by article, all the goods. Enough was realized to more than pay the charges overdue for three months and expenses of sale. The action being for conversion, held, that the right to sell ceased as soon as the sale had produced enough to satisfy the charges overdue three months and expenses of sale, and all articles sold after that were illegally sold; that it was for defendant to show what articles were sold before the right to sell ceased, and, there being no evidence to show that, plaintiff was entitled to recover the value of all the articles. *Jesurun v. Kent*, 45 Minn. 222, 47 N. W. 784.

shall be for the sum so agreed upon; otherwise, it shall be for the reasonable value thereof.

The lien shall cease at the end of sixty days after the furnishing of the last item of such labor, machinery, supplies, materials, and sixty (60) days after the termination of such storage, unless within such period a statement of the claim thereof be filed for record with the township clerk, city clerk or village recorder, as the case may be, in the township, village or city in which the owner of such motor vehicle resides. Such statement shall, by or at the instance of the lien claimant, be verified by the oath of some person, shown by such verification to have knowledge of the facts stated, and shall set forth:

1. The name of the person claiming the lien, and notice of intention to claim and hold a lien;

2. The name of the owner, or reputed owner, of such motor vehicle;

3. The license number of such motor vehicle, if licensed under the laws of the state of Minnesota;

4. The amount claimed to be due, and that such amount is due for labor performed, or machinery, materials, supplies, or storage furnished to the owner of the motor vehicle, or at the instance of an agent of such owner;

5. The dates when the first and last items of the labor, or other contributions were made.

Such lien may be foreclosed by action within six (6) months after the statement is filed. The summons shall state that the complaint has been filed with the clerk of the court in which the action is commenced, and shall contain a notice that the action is brought to foreclose a lien, giving the amount thereof, and the license number of the motor vehicle affected. If the lien claimant recover judgment, the court shall order the sheriff or officer, to seize such motor vehicle forthwith, and sell the same at public vendue, in the manner provided by law for the sale of personal prop-

erty on execution. Out of the proceeds of such sale, there shall be paid, first, the expenses thereof; the fees of the officers, and the court costs; second, to the claimant, the amount of his lien, with interest to date; the remainder shall be paid to the owner of the motor vehicle sold, or other person entitled thereto.

At or before posting the notice of sale, the sheriff shall serve a copy of said notice of sale on the judgment debtor.

The term "motor vehicle," used herein, includes all vehicles of locomotion, except those propelled by muscular power, and except those which run on rails or tracks. The term "owner" shall include the conditional vendee or mortgagor in possession.

§ 765. *Mississippi.*⁹⁵—All carriages, buggies, wagons, plows, or any other article constructed, manufactured or repaired, shall be liable for the price of the labor and material employed in constructing, manufacturing the same; and the mechanic to whom the price of said labor and material may be due shall have the right to retain possession of such things so constructed, manufactured, or repaired, until the price be paid; and if the same shall not be paid within thirty days, he may commence his suit in any court of competent jurisdiction, and, upon proof of the value of the labor and materials employed in such repairs, or manufacture or construction, he shall be entitled to judgment against the party for whom such labor was done or materials furnished, with costs, as in other cases, and to a special order for the sale of the property retained in his possession for the payment thereof, with costs, and to an execution, as in other cases, for the residue of what remains unpaid after sale of the property. If the mechanic parts with possession he shall retain his lien as is provided in cases of lien for purchase

⁹⁵Code 1906, § 3075. A ginner has a lien on a part of the cotton ginmed for his services as against a mortgagee to show the cotton was turned over. *Irwin v. Miller*, 72 Miss. 174, 16 So. 678.

money of goods, and the same may be enforced in like manner.

§ 765a. **Nebraska.**⁹⁶—Any person who makes, alters, repairs or in any way enhances the value of any vehicle, automobile, machinery, farm implement or tool, or shoes a horse or horses, or mule or mules, at the request of or with the consent of the owner, or owners thereof, shall have a lien on such vehicle, automobile, machinery, farm implement or tool, or horse or horses, mule or mules, while in his possession for his reasonable or agreed charges for the work done or material furnished, and shall have the right to retain said property until said charges are paid. Such lienholder must file in the office of the clerk of the county in which said work was done or material furnished, or in which said property is kept within sixty days after performing such work or furnishing said material, a verified statement and description of the work done or material furnished and a description of the article so repaired, altered or enhanced in value, or for which material was furnished or upon which said work was performed.

§ 765b. **Nevada.**⁹⁷—All foundrymen and boilermakers, and all other persons performing labor, or furnishing machinery, or boilers, or castings, or other materials for the construction, or repairing, or carrying on of any mill, manufactory, or hoisting works, shall have a lien on such mill, manufactory, or hoisting works, for such work or labor done on such machinery, or boiler, or castings, or ther material furnished by each respectively.

§ 765c. **New Hampshire.**⁹⁸—If a person shall perform labor or furnish materials or fuel to the amount of fifteen

⁹⁶Laws 1913, p. 310.

⁹⁷Rev. Laws 1912, § 2231.

⁹⁸Pub. Stat. and Sess. Laws 1901, pp. 452, 453, §§ 11, 17, as amended by Laws 1905, p. 468.

dollars or more for the making of brick, by virtue of a contract with the owner thereof, he shall have a lien upon said materials and fuel and upon the brick with the kiln containing said brick, for such labor, materials or fuel. Said lien shall continue for ninety days after said brick are burned, and may be secured by attachment at any time while the lien continues,—the writ and return thereon distinctly expressing that purpose; and such attachment shall have precedence of all other attachments made after such lien accrued, unless founded on a prior lien.

§ 766. **New Jersey.**⁹⁹—If the lien which any person may have upon any goods or chattels in his possession for labor or materials bestowed or employed in the repair or construction thereof, and the amount due thereon, either in whole or in part, shall remain unpaid for the space of three months after the same became due and payable, it shall be lawful for the person having said lien to expose the same at public auction, upon a notice of said sale being first published for the space of two weeks preceding the day of sale in some newspaper published in the county in which said goods or chattels are located, and also five days' notice of said sale set up in five of the most public places in said city or township, and if the residence can be ascertained of the owner or owners of said goods or chattels, a copy of the printed notice be mailed to said owner or owners, at least five days before the day of sale; and the proceeds of said sale shall be applied to the payment of such lien and the expenses of such sale; and no more of such goods or chattels shall be sold, if they are of such nature as to be easily separated or divided, than shall be necessary, as near as may be, to pay such lien and expenses, and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner of such goods or chattels when they shall be taken away or settled for in full. Persons or corporations engaged

⁹⁹Comp. Laws 1910, pp. 3138-3140, §§ 61-63, 66, 68.

in the business of dyeing any cotton, woolen, or silk yarns or goods; or in manufacturing, spinning, or throwing cotton, wool, or silk into yarn or other goods; or in finishing silk, or other goods of which silk is a component part, have a lien on the same for the work and labor performed thereon. The lien may be enforced by levy and sale under execution. The lien which any person may have upon any chattel in his possession, for labor or materials bestowed or employed in the repair or construction thereof, shall be in no wise waived, merged, or impaired by the recovery of any judgment for the moneys due for such labor or materials; and such lien may be enforced by levy and sale under execution upon such judgment.

§ 767. **New Mexico.**¹—All artisans and mechanics shall have a lien on things made or repaired by them, for the amount due for their work, and may retain possession thereof until said amount is paid; and a voluntary parting with the possession of the thing shall be deemed a waiver of the lien.

§ 767a. **New York.**²—A person who makes, alters, repairs or in any way enhances the value of an article of personal property, at the request or with the consent of the owner, has a lien on such articles, while lawfully in possession thereof, for his reasonable charges for the work done and materials furnished, and may retain possession thereof until such charges are paid.

¹Comp. Laws 1897, § 2233.

²Birdseye's C. & G. Consol. Laws 1909, p. 3228, § 180. For evidence failing to show that a lien for repairs is superior to a storage lien, see *Gage v. Callanan*, 113 N. Y. S. 227, 128 App. Div. 752, reversing 109 N. Y. S. 844, 57 Misc.

Rep. 479. Where one receives a piano from the owner to have it repaired and there is no proof to deliver it to a third person, the latter can not enforce a lien thereon against the owner. *Ludwick v. Davenport-Treasy Piano Co.*, 112 N. Y. S. 1023.

§ 768. **North Carolina.**³—Any mechanic or artisan who shall make, alter or repair any article of personal property, at the request of the owner or legal possessor of such property, shall have a lien on such property so made, or repaired for his just and reasonable charge for his work done and material furnished, and may hold and retain possession of the same until such just and reasonable charge shall be paid; and if not paid for within the space of thirty days, provided it does not exceed fifty dollars, if over fifty dollars, ninety days, after the work shall have been done, such mechanic or artisan may proceed to sell the property so made, altered, or repaired at public auction, by giving two weeks' public notice of such sale by advertising in some newspaper in the county in which the work may have been done, or, if there be no such newspaper, then by posting up notice of such sale in three of the most public places in the county, town, or city in which the work may have been done; and the proceeds of the said sale shall be applied first to the discharge of the said lien, and the expenses and costs of keeping and selling such property, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid over to the owner thereof.

³Revisal 1905, § 2017. This is a self-executing enactment, conferring upon the mechanic or artisan the means of making his claim out of the property by his own act, by sale without any judicial proceeding. But possession is essential to give him the right to enforce his claim by sale. If he has never had possession and can not get possession, he has no lien. If he repairs a wagon and surrenders it to the owner, he loses his lien. *McDougall v. Crapon*, 95 N. Car. 292. The lien a workman has on a chattel repaired by him is lost by delivery of such chattel to the owner after the repairs are

completed. *Block v. David*, 120 N. Car. 402, 27 S. E. 129. One cutting timber for a company before it gets into the hands of a receiver, can not be forced to give up the possession of the timber before he is paid. *Huntsman v. Linville River Lumber Co.*, 122 N. Car. 583, 29 S. E. 838. For a sufficient labor claim to be filed see *Cameron v. Consolidated Lumber Co.*, 118 N. Car. 266, 24 S. E. 7. A teamster hauling ties to a railroad has no lien thereon for his labor. *Tedder v. Wilmington & W. R. Co.*, 124 N. Car. 342, 32 S. E. 714.

§ 768a. **North Dakota.**⁴—A person who makes, alters or repairs any article of personal property, at the request of the owner or legal possessor of the property, has a lien on the same for his reasonable charges for work done and materials furnished, and may retain possession of the same until the charges are paid.

Any blacksmith or machinist having an established place of business within the state, who makes, alters or repairs any engine, threshing machine or well machine at the request of the owner or legal possessor of the property, shall have a lien upon the same for his reasonable charges for work done and materials furnished, until the charges are paid, and said lien shall have priority over all other liens, chattel mortgages or incumbrances against said personal property.

§ 768b. **Oklahoma.**⁵—A person who makes, alters or repairs any article of personal property, at the request of the owner or legal possessor of the property, has a lien on the same for his reasonable charge for work done and materials furnished, and may retain possession of the same until the charges are paid. If not paid within two months after the work is done, the person may proceed to sell the property at public auction, by giving ten days' notice of the sale by advertising in some newspaper published in the county in which the work was done; or, if there be no newspaper published in the county, then by posting up notices of the sale in three of the most public places in the town where the work was done, for ten days previous to the sale. The proceeds of the sale must be applied to the discharge of the lien, and the cost of keeping and selling the property; the remainder, if any, must be paid over to the owner thereof.

⁴Rev. Code 1905, § 6295, as amended by Laws 1907, p. 268. For enforcement of this lien, see Rev. Code 1905, § 6245, as amended by Laws 1913, p. 327.

⁵Comp. Laws 1909, p. 977, § 4151.

A later statute⁶ creates a lien in behalf of laborers who perform work and labor for any person under verbal or written contract, if unpaid for the same, on the production of their labor, provided that such lien shall attach only while the title to the property remains in the original owner.

Blacksmiths,⁷ wheelrights and horseshoers who perform work and labor for any person, if unpaid for same, shall have an absolute lien, subject to all prior liens, on the product of their labor and upon all wagons, carriages, automobiles, implements and other articles repaired or horses, or other other animals shod by them, for all sums of money due for such work or labor and for any material furnished by them and used in such product, repairs or shoeing.

Any person having a lien under this act and desiring to avail himself of its provisions shall within sixty days after such work or labor is done or performed, or materials furnished, file with the clerk of the district court of the county in which the debtor resides, a just and true account of the demand due, or becoming due, allowing all credits, and containing a description of the property to be charged with said lien, verified by affidavit: provided that said lien must in either event, be so filed with the clerk of the district court of the county in which the debtor resides, before the title to the property described therein, has passed from the original owner.

§ 769. **Oregon.**⁸—Any person who shall make, alter, repair, or bestow labor on any article of personal property, at

⁶Sess. Laws 1910-1911, p. 254.

⁷Sess. Laws 1913, p. 132.

⁸Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes & Stat. 1902, §§ 5673, 5675. Possession of the thing claimed is essential to support a lien under this statute. This possession must be actual and exclusive. It must be such a possession as would sup-

port a lien at common law. A laborer can not have a lien on a crop of wheat for harvesting and stacking it on the farmer's land. *McDermid v. Foster*, 14 Ore. 417, 12 Pac. 813. See general provisions for enforcement of liens, ch. xxii., *infra*.

the request of the owner or lawful possessor thereof, shall have a lien on such property so made, altered, or repaired, or upon which labor has been bestowed, for his just and reasonable charges for the labor he has performed and the material he has furnished, and such person may hold and retain possession of the same until such just and reasonable charges shall be paid.

The lien is enforced by sale or after notice. Every blacksmith, wagon maker, automobile repairer, and machinist who has expended labor, skill, and materials on any chattel at the request of its owner, reputed owner, or authorized agent of the owner, shall have a lien upon said chattel for the contract price for such expenditure, or in the absence of such contract price, for the reasonable worth of such expenditure for the period of one year from and after such expenditure, notwithstanding the fact that the possession of such chattel has been surrendered to the owner thereof. Notice must be filed according to statute.⁹

§ 769a. Pennsylvania.—A lien on ships and vessels for work done and materials and supplies furnished exists in favor of all ship-builders, merchants, dealers, tradesmen and mechanics for all work done or materials and supplies furnished or provided in the building, repairing, fitting, furnishing, supplying or equipping of such ships or vessels.¹⁰

All persons or corporations, engaged in the business of manufacturing, spinning, or throwing cotton, wool, or silk into yarn or other goods, shall be entitled to a lien upon the goods and property of others, that may come into their possession for the purpose of being so manufactured, spun or thrown into yarn or other goods, for the amount of any account that may be due them, or any note or notes taken on account of such account, from the owners of such cotton,

⁹Laws 1909, p. 223, as amended
by Laws 1911, p. 213.

¹⁰Purdon's Dig. (13th ed.) 1905,
p. 366, § 3.

wool, or silk, by reason of any work and labor performed and the materials furnished in or about the manufacturing, spinning, or throwing of the same or other goods of such owner or owners. Such lien may be enforced by levy and sale under execution.¹¹

§ 769b. Rhode Island.¹²—Whoever has a lien at common law for money due him on account of work and labor, care and diligence, or money expended on or about personal property or for storage of personal property or has a lien therefore on such account by reason of any contract, expense or implied, if such money is not paid within thirty days after a demand in writing, delivered to the owner or some one of the owners, or left at his usual place of abode, if within state, with some person living there, or made by letter mailed to him at his usual postoffice address without the state, may apply, by petition in equity to the superior court for the county where the petitioner or some one of the petitioners resides, for an order for the sale of the property in satisfaction of the debt.

§ 770. South Carolina.¹³—It shall be lawful for any mechanic, in this state, when property may be left at his shop for repair, to sell the same at public outcry, to the highest bidder, after the expiration of one year from the time such property shall have been repaired, and the same shall be sold by any magistrate of the county in which the work was done: provided, that the said magistrate shall, before selling such property, advertise the same, for at least ten days, by posting a notice in three of the most conspicuous places in his township. And he shall, after deducting all proper costs and commissions, pay to the claimant the money due to him, taking his receipt for the same, after which he

¹¹Pardon's Dig. (13th ed.), Supp. 1909, p. 5638, §§ 1, 2.

¹³Code of Laws (Civ.) 1912, § 2614.

¹²Gen. Laws 1909, p. 896, § 24.

shall deposit the said receipt, as well as the items of costs and commissions, with the remainder of money or proceeds of the sale, in the office of the clerk of the court, subject to the order of the owner thereof, or his legal representatives.

§ 770a. **South Dakota.**¹⁴—A person who makes, alters or repairs any article of personal property at the request of the owner or legal possessor of the property, has a lien on the same for his reasonable charges for work done and materials furnished, and may retain possession of the same until the charges are paid. If not paid within two months after the work is done, the person may proceed to sell the property at public auction by giving ten days' public notice of the sale by advertising in some newspaper published in the county in which the work was done; or, if there be no newspaper published in the county, then by posting up notices of the sale in three of the most public places in the town where the work was done, for ten days previous to the sale. The proceeds of the sale must be applied to the discharge of the lien and the cost of keeping and selling the property. The remainder, if any, must be paid over to the owner thereof.

§ 771. **Tennessee.**¹⁵—Silversmiths, lock and gunsmiths, blacksmiths, and artisans generally who do work for the public, shall have the power and right, at the expiration of one year from the time of the contract and leaving the material with them, or the article to be repaired, if not claimed or called for by the owner or owners, to sell the same at public outcry, after giving thirty days' notice, to be conspicuously posted in three public places in the county wherein the sale is to be made, one notice to be posted at the court house door, if the value of the article or thing shall be of

¹⁴Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 2162. See *Brown v. Smith*, 24 S. Dak. 231, 123 N. W. 689, holding that the

filing of a lien is not the commencement of an action.

¹⁵Ann. Code 1896, § 3559.

the value of five dollars or more, but articles of a less value than five dollars may be sold at the expiration of ninety days from the date of the contract, or leaving of the article or articles.

There shall be a lien¹⁶ upon any vehicle, whether propelled by horse, steam, water, motor, electric, or muscular power, or otherwise, for any repair or improvements made or fixtures or machinery furnished at the request of the owner or his agent in favor of the mechanic, contractor, founder, or machinist who undertakes the work or makes on any vehicle of the class or classes herein mentioned any repairs or puts therein any improvements, fixtures, machinery, or material, either wood, rubber, composition, or metal; provided, the lien herein created shall not extend to, nor shall the provisions of this act be so construed as in any way affecting the rights and title acquired by purchasers without notice.

The lien shall be upon and include the vehicle and improvements thereon, and continue for six months after the work is finished or repairs made or material furnished, and until the decision of any suit that may be brought within that time for the debt due said contractor or undertaker or furnisher, and binds said vehicle and the improvements thereon, provided the said vehicle and improvements thereon have not been transferred in good faith to purchasers without notice.

Such lien for repairs, materials, furnishings, improvements, machinery and work upon any vehicle of the class or classes heretofore mentioned shall be enforced by attachment at law or in equity or by judgment at law and levy of the execution upon the property subject to the lien.

§ 772. **Texas.**¹⁷—Whenever any article, implement, utensil, or vehicle shall be repaired with labor and material, or

¹⁶Acts 1909, p. 532.

¹⁷Rev. Civ. Stat. 1911, art. 5665

with labor and without furnishing material, by any carpenter, mechanic, artisan, or other workman in this state, such carpenter, mechanic, artisan, or other workman is authorized to retain possession of said article, implement, utensil, or vehicle until the amount due on the same for repairing by contract shall be fully paid off and discharged.

In case no amount is agreed upon by contract, then said carpenter, mechanic, artisan, or other workman shall retain possession of such article, implement, utensil, or vehicle until all reasonable, customary, and usual compensation shall be paid in full.

When possession of any of the property has continued for sixty days after the charges accrued, and the charges so due have not been paid, it shall be the duty of the persons so holding said property to notify the owner, if in the state and his residence be known, to come forward and pay the charges due; and on his failure within ten days after such notice has been given him to pay said charges, the persons so holding said property, after twenty days' notice, are authorized to sell said property at public sale, and apply the proceeds to the payment of said charges, and shall pay over the balance to the person entitled to the same.

If the owner's residence is beyond the state or is unknown, the person holding said property shall not be required to give the ten days' notice before proceeding to sell.

If the person who is legally entitled to receive the balance is not known, or has removed from the state or from the county in which such repairing was done or such property was so held, it shall be the duty of the person so holding said property to pay the balance to the county treasurer of the county in which said property is held, and take his receipt therefor.

5671. The death of the owner of personal property left for repair and the filing of a claim by the mechanic of a claim against the estate and its allowance does not destroy the lien of the mechanic. *Lithgow v. Sweedberg*, (Tex.) 78 S. W. 246.

Whenever any balance shall remain in the possession of the county treasurer for the period of two years unclaimed by the party legally entitled to the same, such balance shall become a part of the county fund of the county in which the property was so sold, and shall be applied as any other county fund or money of such county is applied or used.

Nothing in this title shall be construed or considered as in any manner impairing or affecting the right of parties to create liens by special contract or agreement, nor shall it in any manner affect or impair other liens arising at common law or in equity, or by any statute of this state, or in any other lien not treated under this title.

§ 772a. Utah.¹⁸—Any mechanic or other person who shall make, alter, repair, or bestow labor upon any article of personal property, at the request of the owner of such property, shall in like manner have a lien upon such articles for his seasonable charges for the labor performed, and for any material furnished and used in making such alteration, repair, or improvement.

It is also provided that all foundrymen and boilermakers, and all persons performing labor or furnishing machinery, or boilers or castings, or other material for the construction or repairing or carrying on of any mill, manufactory, or hoisting mill, manufactory, or hoisting works for such work or labor done on such machinery, or boiler, or castings or other material furnished by such respectively.¹⁹

§ 772b. Vermont.²⁰—A person who makes, alters or repairs an article of personal property, at the request of the owner, shall have a lien thereon for his reasonable charges, and may retain possession of the property until the same are paid. A person having such lien may, if the debt secured thereby remains unpaid for three months and the value of the property affected does not exceed one hundred dollars,

¹⁸Comp. Laws 1907, § 1404.

²⁰Pub. Stats. 1906, §§ 2651-2653.

¹⁹Comp. Laws 1907, § 1397.

sell such property at public auction in the town where he resides; notice of the time, place and purpose of such sale shall be posted in two or more public places in such town, at least ten days prior thereto, and he may apply the proceeds of such sale to the satisfaction of the debt due him and the expenses of such sale; and the surplus remaining shall be paid to the proper owner thereof, within ten days thereafter, or deposited for his benefit in the treasury of the town where the sale occurs.

§ 733. **Virginia.**²¹—Every mechanic who shall alter or repair any article of personal property at the request of the owner of such property, shall have a lien thereon for his just and reasonable charges therefor, and may retain possession of such property until such charges are paid.

§ 773a. **Washington.**²²—Every person, firm or corporation who has expended labor, skill or material on any chattel, at the request of its owner, or authorized agent of its owner, shall have a lien upon such chattels for the contract price for such expenditure, or in the absence of such contract price, for the reasonable worth of such expenditure, for a period of one year from and after such expenditure, notwithstanding the fact that such chattel be surrendered to the owner thereof: provided, however, that no such lien shall continue after the delivery of such chattel to its owner as against the rights of third persons who may have acquired an interest in, or the title to, such chattel in good faith, for value, and without actual knowledge of the lien.

§ 774. **Wisconsin.**²³—Every mechanic who shall make, alter, or repair any article of personal property, at the request

²¹Code Ann. 1904, § 2488. A lien claim may be filed at any time within the term of credit extended, for supplies furnished. In re West Norfolk Lumber Co., 112 Fed. 759.

²²Laws 1909, p. 626.

²³Stat. 1898, § 3343. As to enforcement, see § 373. Where a part of a labor claim filed is lienable and a part is not and the proof does not show that the one

of the owner or legal possessor of such property, shall have a lien thereon for his just and reasonable charges therefor, and may retain possession of such property until such charges are paid.

§ 775. **Wyoming.**²⁴—Any mechanic, artisan, civil engineer or laborer who shall make, alter, repair, or bestow labor upon any article of personal property, or upon the construction of any ditch, canal or reservoir or appurtenances thereto, or who shall furnish materials from which the same is made or repaired at the request of the owner or his agent, shall have a lien upon such articles of personal property, ditch, canal or reservoir or appurtenances thereto for his reasonable charges for labor performed or materials furnished and used in such making, repair or improvement.

§ 776. **No lien for farm laborers in the absence of statutes.**—Laborers upon a farm have no lien for their wages upon the crops produced unless given by statute,²⁵ or by special contract. They have no possession of the crops so long as they are growing; and even after they are harvested they have no possession if they are gathered and stored on the farmer's land. Thus, a laborer employed to cut and stack wheat on the premises has no such possession of it as entitles him to a lien upon it at common law.²⁶ The laborer has only a qualified possession of the crops while he is laboring in gathering them. While they remain upon the farmer's

can be separated from the other, the claim for a lien must be divided. *McGeorge v. Stanton-De Long Lumber Co.*, 131 Wis. 7, 110 N. W. 788.

²⁴Comp. Stats. 1910, § 3753, as amended by Sess. Laws 1913, p. 109.

²⁵*Hunt v. Wing*, 10 Heisk. (Tenn.) 139.

²⁶*McDearmid v. Foster*, 14 Ore. 417, 12 Pac. 813. *Thayer, J.*, de-

livering judgment, said: "There could, to my mind, be no greater absurdity than to hold that an employe of a farmer, to perform labor upon the farm, would be entitled to a lien for the work bestowed in cultivating the land, or harvesting the crop, in the absence of a special contract creating it, to be followed by an actual and physical change of possession in the nature of a pledge."

premises, and are subject to his control, as they must necessarily be, unless he has by contract surrendered the control, he is in actual possession, and no one can have a lien at common law upon them. These acts, providing as they generally do for a remedy summary in its character and contrary to the course of the common law, must receive a strict construction. Claimants under them must bring themselves strictly within the terms of the acts.²⁷

§ 777. **Alabama.**²⁸—A lien is created in favor of agricultural laborers and superintendents of plantations upon the crops grown during the current year in and about which they are employed, for the hire and wages due them for labor and services rendered by them in and about the cultivation of the crops under any contract for such labor and services; which lien is subordinate to the landlord's lien for rent, and advances, and to any other lien for supplies furnished to make the crops.²⁹

The lien is held to be waived or abandoned at the expiration of six months after the work shall have been completed,

²⁷Flournoy v. Shelton, 43 Ark. 168.

²⁸Civ. Code 1907, §§ 4795-4797, 4800. The statute does not require that the contract shall be express. Its words, "any contract," are comprehensive enough to include implied as well as express contracts. Giving to the words of the statute their fair and plain import and scope, any contract is sufficient to originate the lien, which if the labor is rendered, is sufficient to create a debt or liability. The lien may be based on an implied contract. Wilson v. Taylor, 89 Ala. 368, 8 So. 149, citing Neilson v. Iowa East. R. Co., 51 Iowa 184, 1 N. W. 434; 2 Jones Liens,

§ 1236. See also, Farrow v. Woolley, 149 Ala. 373, 43 So. 144.

²⁹This lien prevails against any purchaser with notice, actual or constructive. In the case of a superintendent, if a purchaser has knowledge of his employment or relation to the owner, and of the fact that the crops were raised under his supervision during the year, he is chargeable with constructive notice of the lien. Townsend v. Brooks, 76 Ala. 308; Lomax v. LeGrand, 60 Ala. 537. A laborer for a tenant to enforce his lien must show how much is due him under his contract with the tenant. Hodson v. Wright, 1 Ala. App. 433, 56 So. 258. See also, Amos v. Garvin, (Ala.) 39 So. 990.

unless proceedings are within that time commenced to enforce the lien. The lien is enforced by attachment. No greater portion of the crop than is sufficient to satisfy the claim, with costs of the suit, shall be attached.

§ 778. **Arkansas.**³⁰—Laborers who perform work and labor on any object, thing, material or property, have an

³⁰Dig. of Stat. 1904, §§ 5011, 5014. It is provided by § 4978, Dig. of Stat. 1904, that the owner of any land, houses, boats or vessel, shall have the right to withhold from the amount due any contractor the amount of money for which a lien is filed. A laborer's lien under a verbal contract for a period not more than one year, upon a crop of cotton raised by his labor is superior to the lien of a mortgage on the crop executed by the owner. *Watson v. May*, 62 Ark. 435, 35 S. W. 1108. The statute has reference solely to movable property, and the labor performed thereon. "Thus, ordinary farm hands, employed in the cultivation of a crop, would have a lien on the crop produced by their labor. But it may well be doubted whether the laborer, who built fires whilst a man of genius wrote a poem, would have a lien either upon the rhythm or the manuscript, although he may have contributed to the comfort and convenience of the poet. This word 'all,' as it is used in this act, is not to be construed literally as giving to every laborer a lien for his labor. The clerk of a merchant or banker, in one sense of the word, is a laborer, and so are ordinary house-servants; but they do not come within the purview of

this act, because they produce nothing to which a lien could attach." *Dano v. Miss., O. & R. R. Co.*, 27 Ark. 564, 567. A farm overseer is not a laborer within the meaning of this act. *Flournoy v. Shelton*, 43 Ark. 168; *Isbell v. Dunlap*, 17 S. Car. 581, 583; *Whitaker v. Smith*, 81 N. Car. 340, 31 Am. Rep. 503. The lien of a laborer on a crop he has helped to raise is superior to the lien of one who has advanced money to make the crop. *Sheeks-Stephens Store Co. v. Richardson*, 76 Ark. 282, 88 S. W. 983. For penalty for removing property subject to such lien, see Dig. of Stat. 1904, § 2011. One who raises a crop upon the land of another for an agreed share is a laborer and not a tenant, and is entitled to a lien. *Burgie v. Davis*, 34 Ark. 179. The laborer's lien given by this act is personal and not assignable; it must arise out of contract; and the laborer must bring himself strictly within the statute. The first nine sections apply only to movable property. The remedy is summary, and should be strictly construed. *Dano v. Miss., O. & R. R. Co.*, 27 Ark. 564; *Taylor v. Hathaway*, 29 Ark. 597. Hay is the production of the laborer who cuts and rakes the grass, and he has a lien on it for the price or value of his labor.

absolute lien on such object, thing, material or property for such labor done and performed, subject to prior liens and landlord's liens for rent and supplies, and such liens may be enforced within the same time, and in the same manner now provided for by law, in enforcing laborers' liens on the production of labor done and performed.

Any person having a lien under this act and desiring to avail himself of its provisions, shall within thirty days after such work or labor is done or performed, or materials furnished, file with the clerk of the circuit court of the county in which the debtor resides, a just and true account of the demand due, or becoming due after allowing all credits, and containing a description of the property to be charged with said lien, verified by affidavit.

Such liens may be enforced at any time within four months after such accounts are filed by suits.

Proceedings to enforce this lien must be commenced within eight months after the work is done.³¹ The employer, however, may bring the laborer to settlement before a proper officer any time after the labor is performed, by giving the laborer or his agent ten days' notice.

§ 779. Arkansas³² (continued). Specific liens in favor of employers.—Specific liens are reserved upon so much of the produce raised, and articles constructed or manufactured, by laborers during their contract as will secure all moneys and the value of all supplies furnished them by the employers, and all wages or shares due the laborer.

Where no written contract is made, the employer shall

Emerson v. Hedrick, 42 Ark. 263. A laborer who cultivates land, or clears and prepares the same for cultivation, is not entitled to a lien thereon for his wages. The statute only gives a lien upon the production of his labor. *Taylor v. Hathaway*, 29 Ark. 597. There is no lien for labor performed in

digging a well. *Guise v. Oliver*, 51 Ark. 356, 11 S. W. 515.

³¹Dig. of Stats. 1904, § 5009.

³²Dig. of Stats. 1904, §§ 5024, 5031. Contracts for a longer period than one month must be signed, witnessed by two witnesses, or acknowledged. The contract does not affect third persons unless a

have a lien upon the portion of the crop going to the employe for any debt incident to making and gathering the crop owing to such employer by such employe, without any necessity for recording any contract of writing giving such lien; and in such case no mortgage or conveyance of any part of the crop made by the person cultivating the land of another shall have a validity, unless made with the consent of the employer or owner of the land or crop, which consent must be indorsed upon such mortgage or conveyance; provided, no such indorsement shall bind the party making it to pay the debt unless expressly so stipulated.

§ 779a. California.³³—It is provided by statute that every person working in or about a threshing machine, while engaged in threshing grain, shall have a lien on such machine.

§ 779b. Colorado.³⁴—All persons who shall do work or shall furnish materials or mining, milling or other machinery or other fixtures, for the working, preservation, prospecting or development of any mine, lode or mining claim, deposit yielding metals or minerals of any kind or for the working, preservation or development of any such mine, lode or deposit, in search of any such metals or minerals shall have a lien upon the property upon which they have rendered service or bestowed labor or for which they have furnished materials or mining or milling machinery or other fixtures for

copy of it is filed in the recorder's office.

³³Civ. Code 1906, § 3061. The lien is valid where one person so works under the employment of one lawfully in possession and using a threshing machine under contract with the owner. *Lambert v. Davis*, 116 Cal. 292, 48 Pac. 123. An action to foreclose a thresher's lien will not bind any one not a party to it. *Holt Mfg. Co. v. Collins*, 154 Cal. 265, 97 Pac. 516.

³⁴Mills Ann. Stat. 1912, §§ 4583, 4612. This statute would come more appropriately in Vol. II, Ch. 30, post. A workman, either under the common law or sec. 4570 of the statutes, can not refuse to perform his contract and still insist on retaining possession in the enforcement of his claimed lien as against the right of the owner. *Hillsburg v. Harrison*, 2 Colo. App. 298, 30 Pac. 355.

the value of such services rendered or labor done or material furnished, whether at the instance of the owner, or of any other person acting by his authority or under him, as agent, contractor or otherwise.

Any person or persons, company or corporation, who perform labor or furnish material or supplies for constructing, altering or repairing, or for the digging, drilling or boring, operating, completing or repairing of any gas well, oil well or any other well, by virtue of a contract with the owner or his authorized agent, shall have a lien to secure the payment of the same upon such gas well, oil well, or such other well, and upon the materials and machinery and equipment and supplies so furnished.

§ 780. Florida.³⁵—A lien prior in dignity to all others accruing thereafter exists in favor of any person performing any labor in, or managing or overseeing the cultivation or harvesting of crops, upon the crops cultivated or harvested.

§ 781. Georgia.³⁶—Laborers shall have a general lien upon the property of their employers, liable to levy and sale, for their labor, which is hereby declared to be superior to all other liens, except liens for taxes, the special liens of landlords on yearly crops, and such other liens as are declared by law to be superior to them.³⁷

³⁵Gen. Stat. 1906, § 2199.

³⁶Code 1911, §§ 3334, 3335, 3339. The word laborer as used in the statute means one engaged in manual labor, and not one whose employment is associated with mental labor and skill, as a clerk for instance. *Hinton v. Goode*, 73 Ga. 233; *Ricks v. Redwine*, 73 Ga. 273; *Richardson v. Langston*, 68 Ga. 658. Whether a clerk is a laborer depends on the nature of his duties. *Oliver v. Macon Hardware Co.*, 98 Ga. 249, 25 S. E. 403, 58 Am. St. 300. A laborer, though a me-

chanic, who performs actual manual labor for his employer, is entitled to a laborer's lien on the property of the latter. But though a contractor may be a mechanic, if he does not perform manual labor, he is not entitled to a laborer's lien under this statute. *Adams v. Goodrich*, 55 Ga. 233; *Savannah & Charleston R. Co. v. Callahan*, 49 Ga. 506.

³⁷General laborers' lien under this statute take precedence over ordinary mortgages, although the mortgages were made prior to the

Laborers shall also have a special lien on the products of their labor, superior to all other liens, except for taxes and special liens of landlords on yearly crops, to which they shall be inferiors.³⁸

Liens of laborers shall arise upon the completion of their contract of labor, but shall not exist against bona fide purchasers without notice, until the same are reduced to execution and levied by an officer; and such liens in conflict with

contracts for labor. *Allred v. Hale*, 84 Ga. 570, 10 S. E. 1095. A laborer may make claim for lien at any time within one year after he is entitled to payment and he must make demand for payment. *Faircloth v. Webb*, 125 Ga. 230, 53 S. E. 592. In the relation of landlord and cropper after the payment of rent and advances the cropper may foreclose his special laborer's lien for a balance due him. *Garrick v. Jones*, 2 Ga. App. 382, 58 S. E. 543. Where a cropper has not completed his work under a contract with the landlord because prevented by the act of the landlord, he may enforce his lien. *Lewis v. Owens*, 124 Ga. 228, 52 S. E. 333.

³⁸A laborer has a special lien on particular property, and also a general lien on all the property of his employer, for work done, and, if properly asserted, it will date from the completion of the work. But in order to receive the advantage of this lien, it must be foreclosed as provided by law, and, as to realty, recorded. Where a laborer neither recorded nor foreclosed his lien as such, but brought complaint on an open account for the amount due him, and recovered judgment, his claim

was postponed to judgments junior to the performance of the work, but senior to the date of his judgment. That a laborer desires to claim a general lien on all the property of his employer, and is unable to describe such property specifically, does not relieve him from asserting his lien and enforcing it as such. It does not matter that he might be compelled to enforce his lien on the personalty of his employer in one action and on the realty in another. *Love v. Cox*, 68 Ga. 269. The lien must be established by judgment, and process must issue upon the judgment, before he can claim money arising from the sale of property under an execution in favor of another party. *Cumming v. Wright*, 72 Ga. 767. One who furnishes labor for raising a crop on shares may recover his share by foreclosure of his lien as a laborer. His part of the crop is in the nature of wages. *McElmurray v. Turner*, 86 Ga. 215, 12 S. E. 359. A labor lien does not attach to property set apart as exempt. *Watson v. Williams*, 110 Ga. 321, 35 S. E. 344. As to what constitutes completion of contract for cutting timber, see *Hawkins v. Chambliss*, 120 Ga. 614, 48 S. E. 169.

each other shall rank according to date, dating each from the completion of the contract of labor.³⁹

§ 781a. Idaho.⁴⁰—A farm laborer is given a lien for his labor in producing crops. This is a preferred and prior lien to any crop or chattel mortgage placed thereon, and any person taking a mortgage on such crops takes it subject to the farm laborer's lien as to a reasonable compensation for his labor, provided the interest in any crop of any lessor or lessors of land where the premises are leased in consideration of a share in the crop raised thereon is not subject to

³⁹While these liens by the terms of the statute yield to bona fide purchasers without notice, yet it is held that they take precedence of mortgages, though the holders took them in good faith and without notice. *Langston v. Anderson*, 69 Ga. 65. A laborer's lien is held superior to the lien of a purchase-money mortgage. *Bradley v. Casels*, 117 Ga. 517, 43 S. E. 857. A distress warrant, levied before the work for which the lien was claimed is completed, takes precedence. *Hight v. Fleming*, 74 Ga. 592. Upon a summary process to enforce a laborer's lien for wages, the defendant can not set up by way of set-off a negotiable note of the laborer, brought up by the employer after the contract of hiring, in the absence of any request or encouragement on the part of the laborer to make the purchase, or of any promise to allow the note as payment or as set-off. Where the claim in set-off arises out of transactions wholly disconnected with the labor or the wages, it is thought to be a de-

fense not contemplated by the provisions of the code relating to the enforcement of liens. *Fuller v. Kitchens*, 57 Ga. 265. If a laborer be employed by his creditor the amount due him for his wages will be applied in payment of his debt, in the absence of any express agreement that they shall not be so applied. If after the hiring the employer makes advances in money or property to the laborer, in the absence of a stipulation to the contrary, such advances are applied to the payment of the claim for wages. *Fuller v. Kitchens*, 57 Ga. 265, per *Bleckley, J.* As to validity of affidavit of foreclosure, see *Weischselbaum v. Pope*, 119 Ga. 182, 45 S. E. 991.

⁴⁰Rev. Code 1908, § 5141; *Beckstead v. Griffith*, 11 Idaho 738, 83 Pac. 764. Where a debtor's infant son plows the land of his father's creditor to cultivate a crop thereon he is entitled to a lien for his own services, but he can have no lien for the services of the team used by him. *Tuckey v. Lovell*, 8 Idaho 731, 71 Pac. 122.

such lien. It is held that this lien extends to the entire crop.

§ 782. **Louisiana.**⁴¹—The following debts to agricultural laborers are privileged:—

The appointments or salaries of the overseer for the current year, on the crops of the year and the proceeds thereof; the wages of laborers employed in working the same, on the crops of the year, and on everything which serves to the working of the farm.⁴²

The privileges granted to the overseer, the laborers, the furnishes of supplies, and the party advancing money necessary to carry on any farm or plantation, are concurrent, and shall not be divested by any prior mortgage, whether conventional, legal, or judicial, or by and seizure or sale of the land while the crop is on it. The privilege in favor of the laborer shall be ranked as the first privilege on the crop.⁴³

§ 782a. **Michigan.**⁴⁴—An owner of a threshing machine shall, upon filing a proper statement, have a lien for the value of his services in threshing grains or vegetable products for another. Such lien shall not attach where the grain shall

⁴¹Merrick's Rev. Code 1900, art. 3217.

⁴²The privilege, "on everything which serves to the working of the farm," is construed to apply only to such things as serve to the working of the farm but do not constitute a part of the farm itself; that is, to movables by nature and destination,—movables serving to the working of the farm, but not belonging to the owner. *Rogers v. Walker*, 24 Fed. 344. Independent contractors are not laborers on a plantation, and are not entitled to a special privi-

lege. *Fortier v. Delgado*, 59 C. C. A. 180, 122 Fed. 604.

⁴³In the distribution of the proceeds of a plantation sold to satisfy a mortgage, upon the intervention of laborers claiming a lien, there may be two funds, a crop fund and a plantation fund. On the crop fund there is, first, the laborer's lien; and, second, the factor's lien. On the plantation fund, to the extent of the mules, etc., the maxim, *qui prior est tempore, potior est jure*, is applicable. *Rogers v. Walker*, 24 Fed. 344.

⁴⁴Howell's Stats. 1912, § 13817.

have passed into the hands of an innocent purchaser or dealer in the usual course of trades.

§ 782b. **Minnesota.**⁴⁵—The statute gives the owner or operator of a threshing machine a lien on grain threshed for the price or value of such service, which shall be preferred to all other liens or incumbrances except those given for the seed from which said grain was grown.

§ 783. **Mississippi.**⁴⁶—Every employer shall have a lien on the share or interest of his employe in any crop made under

⁴⁵ Gen. Stats. 1913, §§ 7082, 7083. For a sufficient averment in a complaint to enforce a thresher's lien, see *Phelan v. Terry*, 101 Minn. 454, 112 N. W. 872. Where a thresher retains possession of a part of the grain threshed he may have a lien upon it without proceeding as provided by Rev. Laws 1905, §§ 3546, 3547. *Gordon v. Freeman*, 112 Minn. 482, 128 N. W. 834. Such lien is not lost by the thresher placing such grain in an elevator to be held for him. *Gordon v. Freeman*, 112 Minn. 482, 128 N. W. 834.

⁴⁶Rev. Code 1906, §§ 3042, 3043. The statutes are intended only to give liens upon the crops, and to provide means for the enforcement of the same between the classes enumerated, namely, the employer and employe, the landlord and his tenant, or the crop-per on shares and the supply-man and the party supplied. An overseer is not within either of these classes, and is not entitled to a lien. *Hester v. Allen*, 52 Miss. 162. An overseer has a lien for wages under a contract of employment. *Langford v. Leggitt*,

99 Miss. 266, 54 So. 856. As regards the nature of the indebtedness for which the lien may be created, it is clear that there can be no lien for a debt which has no relation to agriculture or to supplies for the family. But where a farmer has in good faith taken up the goods on the faith of the lien, and it is questioned whether this article or that falls within the law, there ought to be evidence that the things were not needed for farm purposes, or that they are of such nature of themselves as to be unfit for that use, in order to defeat the lien. Where a planter pays his laborers for wages in goods obtained from a merchant, the latter would have a lien for them, whether they were of the class embraced in the provisions of the statute or not; for it would be the same as advancing money to pay the wages of the laborers, and the statute gives a lien for this. *Herman v. Perkins*, 52 Miss. 813. A person employed to do general work on a plantation, who assists in gathering a crop, is entitled to this lien. *Lumley v. Thomas*, 65 Miss. 97,

such employment, for all advances of money, and for the fair market value of other things advanced by [to] him, or any one at his request, for supplies for himself, his family and business, during the existence of such employment, which lien such employer may offset, recoup, or otherwise assert and maintain, and every employe, laborer, cropper, part owner, overseer or manager, or other person who may aid by his labor to make, gather, or prepare for sale or market any crop, shall have a lien on the interest of the person who contracts with him for such labor, for his wages, or share or interest in such crop, whatever may be the kind of wages or the nature of such interest, which lien such employe, laborer, cropper, part owner, overseer or manager, or other person may offset, recoup or otherwise assert and maintain. And such liens shall be paramount to all liens or incumbrances or rights of any kind created by or against the person so contracting for such assistance, except the lien of the lessor of the land on which the crop is made, for rent, and supplies furnished.⁴⁷

5 So. 823. When a manager of a plantation has shipped a crop to market, where it is sold and the plantation is credited with the price received, he can not assert a lien for his services on such crop. *McCormick v. Blum*, 75 Miss. 81, 21 So. 707.

⁴⁷Such lien is superior to a mortgage of the crop executed after the passage of this act. The mortgagor in such case has the right to employ laborers, and thereby, by operation of law, to create the lien in their behalf, although such employment be subsequent to the execution of the mortgage. *Buck v. Paine*, 50 Miss. 648. The lien is also paramount to a mortgage of the crop made for supplies furnished to en-

able the farmer to make the crop, though the mortgage was made before the laborer was employed and was duly recorded, and the contract with the laborer was verbal only. The lien is implied by law. It requires no writing, and rests upon no record to uphold it. *Buck v. Payne*, 52 Miss. 271; *Leak v. Cooke*, 52 Miss. 799; *Herman v. Perkins*, 52 Miss. 813. The laborer may waive his implied lien in favor of the mortgagee, and thus make the mortgage paramount to the lien. Whether he has done so verbally or by his act, is a question for the jury. After such waiver, a sale by the laborer of his interest in the crop passes only such interest as the laborer had after his waiver, and his ven-

Said liens shall exist by virtue of the relation of the parties as employer and employe, and without any writing or recording.

§ 784. North Carolina.⁴⁸—Personal property is subject to a lien for the payment of all debts contracted for work done on the same. The lien for work on crops is preferred to every other lien or incumbrance which attached upon the property subsequent to the time at which the work was commenced.⁴⁹

Whenever servants and laborers in agriculture shall by their contracts, orally or in writing, be entitled for wages to a part of the crops cultivated by them, such part shall not be subject to sale under executions against their employers, or the owners of the land cultivated.

§ 784a. North Dakota.⁵⁰—Any person who performs services for another in the capacity of farm laborer between the first day of April and the first day of December in any

dec can not protect himself from the waiver on the ground that he did not know of it. The purchaser is bound to inform himself of the facts, and can claim no better right than the laborer himself. *Buck v. Paine*, 50 Miss. 648. A mortgage of the crop, made before the passage of the act creating liens in favor of laborers, is a vested right, by contract, which is paramount to any liens under such statute. *Leak v. Cooke*, 52 Miss. 799. Where a laborer is working for an agreed amount per month, he need not particularize the items of claim in his claim filed for lien. *Baldwin v. Morgan*, 73 Miss. 276, 18 So. 919.

⁴⁸Revisal of 1905, §§ 1998, 2017, 2034.

⁴⁹See *Warren v. Woodard*, 70 N. Car. 382. Thus it is preferred to a subsequent agricultural lien. *Rouse v. Wooten*, 104 N. Car. 229, 10 S. E. 190; see ante, § 457. An overseer is not entitled to a laborer's lien for his wages upon the crop or land of his employer over which he has superintendence. *Whitaker v. Smith*, 81 N. Car. 340, 31 Am. Rep. 503. The claim must be in detail, specifying the labor, the time thereof, and the farm on which it was performed. *Cook v. Cobb*, 101 N. Car. 68, 7 S. E. 700.

⁵⁰Rev. Code 1905, §§ 6274, 6277. As to sufficient description of the land where the grain was threshed, see *Mitchell v. Monarch Elevator Co.*, 15 N. Dak. 495, 107 N. W. 1085.

year, shall have a lien on all crops of every kind grown, raised or harvested by the person for whom the services were performed during said time as security for the payment of any wages due or owing to such persons for services so performed, and said lien shall have priority over all other liens, chattel mortgages or incumbrances, excepting, however, seed grain and threshers' liens; provided, that the wages for which a lien may be obtained must be reasonable and not in excess of that which is usually charged for the same kind of work in the locality where the labor is performed; provided, further, that in case any such person without cause quits his employment before the expiration of the time for which he is employed, or if he shall be discharged for cause, then he shall not be entitled to a lien as herein provided.

Any owner or lessee of a threshing machine who threshes grain for another therewith, shall upon filing the statement provided for in the statute, have a lien upon such grain for the value of his services in threshing the same from the date of the commencement of the threshing.

§ 784b. Oregon.⁵¹—Any person who shall by his own labor, or that of his live stock, or by using his machinery, do or perform any labor or service upon any farm or land in tilling the same or sowing or harvesting or heading or

The lien is on all the grain threshed for threshing any particular kind of grain where all the grain is threshed under one contract. *Mitchell v. Monarch Elevator Co.*, 15 N. Dak. 495, 107 N. W. 1085; *Gorthy v. Jarvis*, 15 N. Dak. 509, 108 N. W. 39. Where two kinds of grain are described in the statement, stating the quantity of each and the price for each, the contract being divisible, there are two liens, one on each kind of grain. *Schlosser v. Moores*, 16 N.

Dak. 185, 112 N. W. 78. The failure of the lienor to state in his statement filed the quantity of grain threshed is fatal to his lien. *Moher v. Rasmusson*, 12 N. Dak. 71, 95 N. W. 152. The lienor seizing grain under his lien must show that the grain was grown on the land he describes in his filed statement. *Martin v. Hawthorne*, 5 N. Dak. 66, 63 N. W. 895. See also, *Parker v. First Nat. Bank of Lisbon*, 3 N. Dak. 87.

⁵¹Gen. Laws 1907, pp. 275, 277.

threshing any grain, or in securing or assisting in securing or housing any crop or crops, sown, raised, headed, harvested or threshed thereon during the year in which said work or labor was done shall have a lien upon all such crop as shall have been raised upon all or any of such land for the contract price, or reasonable value if there be no contract for such work or labor, and said lien shall attach from the date of the commencement of such work or labor, and such lien shall be a preferred lien, and shall be prior to all other liens or incumbrances.

The statute also gives a lien upon grain or other crops for the contract price or reasonable value of threshing or harvesting any grain, or other crop, and declares such a lien to be prior over all others except those of laborers.

§ 784c. **South Carolina.**⁵²—Laborers who assist in making any crop on shares or for wages in money or other valuable consideration, shall have a lien thereon to the extent of the amount due them for such labor next in priority to the lien of the landlord for rent; and as between such laborers there shall be no preference. Such portion of the crop to them belonging, or such amount of money or other valuable consideration as may be due them, shall be recoverable by an action in any court of competent jurisdiction. The lien of the laborer shall rank next in priority to that of the landlord for rent.

⁵²Code of Laws 1912, §§ 4163, 4164. An overseer is not an agricultural laborer. *Isbell v. Dunlap*, 17 S. Car. 581. Even where a plaintiff acts in good faith he is liable for acts of a constable in levying on crops under a void warrant. *Forrest v. McBee*, 78 S. Car. 105, 58 S. E. 955. A contract under § 2715 Civ. Code 1902 need

not be in writing to create a lien under § 3058 of said statutes where the contract is witnessed by disinterested witnesses. *State v. Banier*, 78 S. Car. 103, 60 S. E. 225. A lien may be allowed on a crop for the hire of a mule where such hire is provided in a written contract. *McCaslan v. Nance*, 46 S. Car. 568, 24 S. E. 812.

§ 785. **South Dakota.**⁵³—Every person or persons owning and operating a threshing machine shall have a lien from the date of threshing upon all grain threshed by him with such machine for the value of the services so rendered in doing such threshing; provided, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to the innocent purchasers of grain after the threshing unless the said lien be filed within ten days. Said liens shall have priority over all other liens and incumbrances upon said grain if filed within twenty days from the day on which said threshing was completed.

§ 786. **Tennessee.**⁵⁴—Whenever any person shall perform any labor, or render service to another in accordance with a contract, written or verbal, for cultivating soil, and shall produce a crop, he shall have a lien upon the crop produced, which shall be the results of his labor, for the payment of such wages as were agreed upon in the contract.⁵⁵

This lien shall exist three months from the fifteenth day of November of the year in which the labor is performed, and shall be enforced by execution or attachment, as landlords' liens are enforced; provided, that an account of such labor rendered be kept and sworn to before some justice of the peace, or clerk of the court issuing the writ of distraint of attachment. This lien shall in nowise abridge or in-

⁵³Rev. Code (Civ. Proc.) 1903, §§ 737, 738. *Hahn v. Sleepy Eye Milling Co.*, 21 S. Dak. 324, 112 N. W. 843. A judgment for plaintiff is erroneous in a suit to enforce a thresher's lien when the proof fails to show that the plaintiff's assignor owned and operated the threshing machine used in threshing the grain. *Anderson v. Alseth*, 6 S. Dak. 566, 62 N. W. 435.

⁵⁴Code 1896, §§ 3567-3569.

⁵⁵Laborers upon a farm, who stipulate for a share of the crop

in lieu of wages, can not, as against third persons who have a fixed lien, as by mortgage, upon a portion of the crop, subject such portion to the payment of their claims against the entire crop. They must show that the portion attempted to be subjected is the product of their labor, and then can only subject their stipulated part of such portion to their lien. *Hunt v. Wing*, 10 Heisk. (Tenn.) 139.

terfere with the landlords' lien for rent or supplies, as established by law, but the same shall be second to the landlord's lien, and none other.

§ 786a. **Texas.**⁵⁶—The statute provides that a farm hand is entitled to have a first lien, subject to the landlords' lien, on all the products of the farm that his labor helps to produce, but to secure his lien he must make duplicate accounts, one to be presented to his employer within 30 days after the debt accrues and the other within the same time he is required to file with the county clerk.

§ 786b. **Washington.**⁵⁷—Any person who shall do labor upon any farm or land, in tilling the same or in sowing or harvesting or threshing any grain, as laborer, contractor, or otherwise, or laboring upon, or securing or assisting in securing or housing any crop or crops sown, raised, or threshed thereon during the year in which said work or labor was done, such person shall have a lien upon all such

⁵⁶Rev. Civ. Stats. 1911, art. 5644, 5645. As to time for filing such account, see *Cash v. First Nat. Bank*, 26 Tex. Civ. App. 109, 61 S. W. 723. The account and notice required by the statute need not state the crops raised. *Allen v. Glover*, 27 Tex. Civ. App. 483, 65 S. W. 379.

⁵⁷Remington and Ballinger's Ann. Codes, Stat. 1910, § 1188. For enforcement, see ante, § 639a. *Hogue v. Sheriff*, 1 Wash. T. 195. An employer can not claim a lien covering the labor of other persons than himself. *Mohr v. Clark*, 3 Wash. T. 440, 19 Pac. 28. There is no lien from the labor of a team in tending crops when there is no contract for the labor of a person. *Essency v. Essency*, 10

Wash. 375, 38 Pac. 1130. A lien for services of several farm hands is good, even if not signed by all the claimants, where the body of the claim shows who such claimants are and a landlord is not a necessary party defendant in a suit on such claims to enforce a lien on the crops grown on his land on the shares. *Pain v. Isaacs*, 10 Wash. 173, 38 Pac. 1038. There is no authority for amending a lien on farm products. *Dexter v. Olsen*, 40 Wash. 199, 82 Pac. 286. A laborer's lien under Remington and Ballinger's Ann. Codes and Stats., § 1188, is superior to the lien of a chattel mortgage executed even before the crop was raised. *Sitton v. Dubois*, 14 Wash. 624, 45 Pac. 303.

crops as shall have been raised upon all or any of such land, for such work or labor.

§ 786c. **Wisconsin.**⁵⁸—Every person, who, as owner or lessee of a threshing machine or corn sheller, threshes grain or shells corn for another therewith, shall have a lien upon the grain so threshed and corn so shelled for the value of his services in threshing and shelling the same, to the extent the person contracting such services has an interest therein, from the date of the commencement of such services; and in case the value of such services remains unpaid may seize and take possession of so much of such grain or corn as shall be necessary to pay for such services and the expenses of enforcing such lien, for the purpose of foreclosing said lien at any time within six months from the last charge for such threshing grain or shelling corn, and sell the same at public auction, upon notice of not less than ten, nor more than fifteen days from the date of such seizure, provided the same be not redeemed before such sale, or be taken by proceedings at law. Notice of such sale to be given personally and by posting in at least three public places in the town where the owner of such grain or corn resides and also in the town where such sale is to be made, if in another town; and if such owner is a nonresident of the state, in the town where such grain or corn, or some part thereof, was threshed or shelled, and apply the proceeds of such sale to the payment of the amount due for such service, together with the expense of such seizure and sale, returning the residue, if any, to the party entitled thereto.

⁵⁸Laws 1899, p. 370.

CHAPTER XVI.

PARTNERSHIP LIENS.

Sec.		Sec.	
787.	Member of partnership has lien.	794.	Dissolution of partnership by death of a partner.
788.	Creditor of partnership has no lien.	795.	Levy of execution by creditor of member.
789.	Quasi lien of joint creditors.	796.	Legal title of real estate conveyed to partners.
790.	No equity of joint creditors in absence of joint property.	797.	Effect of notice on one dealing with individual member of firm.
791.	Conveyance by one partner to the other.	798.	Character of partnership property impressed upon real estate.
792.	Transfer of one partner's interest to creditor.	799.	Sale of real estate by surviving partner.
793.	Partners may pay debts of individual member.		

§ 787. **Member of partnership has lien.**—Each member of a partnership has an equitable lien on the partnership property for the balance of account between himself and his co-partners, which he may enforce as against them, and all persons claiming under them, in their individual capacity.¹ The partnership property belongs to the partnership, and not to

¹Garbett v. Veale, 5 Q. B. 408; Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369; Case v. Beauregard, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370, per Strong, J.; Kirby v. Schoonmaker, 3 Barb. Ch. (N. Y.) 46, 49 Am. Dec. 160; Saunders v. Reilly, 6 N. Y. St. 452, 59 Am. Rep. 472; Evans v. Bryan, 95 N. Car. 174, 59 Am. Rep. 233; Freeman v. Stewart, 41 Miss. 138; Pierce v. Jackson, 6 Mass. 242; Gibson v. Stevens, 7 N. H. 352; Christian v. Ellis, 1 Grat. (Va.) 396; Miller v. Price, 20 Wis. 117; Roop v. Herron, 15 Nebr. 73, 17 N. W. 353; Matlock v. Matlock, 5 Ind. 403; Dunham v. Hanna, 18 Ind. 270; Pilcher's Succession, 39 La. Ann. 362, 1 So. 929; Duryea v. Burt, 28 Cal. 569; Hodges v. Holeman, 1 Dana (Ky.) 50; Harris v. Tuttle, 114 Ky. 882, 24 Ky. L. 1668, 72 S. W. 16. California, North Dakota and South Dakota: Each member of a partnership may re-

the individuals of whom the partnership is composed. It is the right of each individual member of the partnership to require that the partnership property shall be applied to the payment of the partnership debts. The share of each member is his share of the surplus remaining after the settlement of all the firm's debts and accounts. The lien covers a partner's account as made up in the partnership dealings; but it does not cover an individual debt due from one partner to the other.²

§ 788. Creditor of partnership has no lien.—A creditor of a partnership has no equitable lien upon its effects in the first instance to compel their application to the payment of partnership debts. Each member of a partnership has a right to require the application of the joint property to the payment of the joint debts, before any portion can be diverted to the individual debts of the separate partners.³ But a partnership creditor has no specific lien, legal or equitable,

quire its property to be applied to the discharge of its debts, and has a lien upon the shares of the other partners for this purpose, and for the payment of the general balance, if any, due to him. Property, whether real or personal, acquired with partnership funds, is presumed to be partnership property. California: Civ. Code 1906, §§ 2405, 2406. Montana: Codes Ann. (Civ.) 1895, § 3194. North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, §§ 5825, 5826. South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, §§ 1734, 1735. Each member of a mining partnership has a lien on the partnership property for the debts due the creditors thereof, and for money advanced by him for its use. This lien exists notwithstanding there is an agreement among the partners that it

must not. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 2514. Idaho: Rev. Codes 1908, § 3364. Montana: Codes Ann. (Civ.) 1895, § 3353. This lien may exist in favor of one partner, although the partnership property is in the actual possession of the other. *Morganstern v. Thrift*, 66 Cal. 577, 6 Pac. 689. In Nevada the amount of money expended or indebtedness assumed by a partner for the necessary and actual working and development of a mining claim shall be a lien on the interest of said copartner. Rev. Laws 1912, § 2481.

²*Evans v. Bryan*, 95 N. Car. 174, 59 Am. Rep. 233.

³*Ex parte Ruffin*, 6 Ves. 119; *Taylor v. Fields*, 4 Ves. 396; *Ex parte King*, 17 Ves. 115; *Campbell v. Mullett*, 2 Swanst. 551; *Fitzpat-*

upon the joint funds, any more than any individual creditor has upon the private estate of his debtor. This has been the settled doctrine on this subject since Lord Eldon's decision in 1801 of the case of *Ex parte Ruffin*.⁴ A creditor of a partnership has, as a general rule, no direct lien upon the partnership property until he acquires it by legal process, that is, by the levy of an attachment or of an execution. His indirect or quasi lien is derived from the lien or equity of the individual partners. It is practically a subrogation to the lien of the individual partners. If the partners are not themselves in a condition to enforce an equitable lien upon the partnership property, the creditors of the partnership can not enforce a lien derived from them, or from one of them.⁵ The equity of the partnership creditor continues so long as the equity of the individual partner continues, and no longer.

rick v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369, per Matthews, J. Connecticut: *Allen v. Center Valley Co.*, 21 Conn. 130, 54 Am. Dec. 333. Indiana: *McDonald v. Beach*, 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 55. The equitable lien of creditors upon the assets of a partnership depends upon the liens of the partners, and such lien may be waived by the partners, and a sale by a partner of his interest in the partnership property in the absence of fraud is a waiver of his lien on the partnership assets, and where a partnership is dissolved and one member assigned his interest therein to the other members who composed another firm, an agreement on the part of such members to pay the debts of the dissolved firm and to cancel an indebtedness due from such retiring member constituted a sufficient

consideration to support the assignment. *Selz v. Mayer*, 151 Ind. 422, 51 N. E. 485. Mississippi: *Freeman v. Stewart*, 41 Miss. 138. Nebraska: *Brown v. Sloan*, 55 Nebr. 28, 75 N. W. 54; *Murphy v. Warren*, 55 Nebr. 215, 75 N. W. 573. New York: *Saunders v. Reilly*, 6 N. Y. St. 452, 25 Cent. L. J. 201; *Nicoll v. Mumford*, 4 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 522, reversed 20 Johns. (N. Y.) 611. North Carolina: *Phillips v. Trezevant*, 67 N. Car. 370. Ohio: *Gwin v. Selby*, 5 Ohio St. 96; *Sigler v. Knox County Bank*, 8 Ohio St. 511; *Wilcox v. Kellogg*, 11 Ohio 394.

⁴6 Ves. 119.

⁵*Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan*, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369; *Case v. Beauregard*, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370; *Bank of Kentucky v. Herndon*, 1 Bush (Ky.) 359, 89 Am. Dec. 630.

§ 789. **Quasi lien of joint creditors.**—It is only through the operation of administering the equities between the partners themselves that the joint creditors have the benefit of a quasi lien upon the partnership property.⁶ These equities can be asserted only through the action of the partners, or of one of them, or through the insolvency of the firm, which puts the property into the custody of the law, or through the death of one partner, which devolves the settlement of the partnership affairs upon the survivor. Simple contract creditors of the partnership have no lien upon its property until it is acquired by process of law, or the property has passed in custodia legis. The partnership creditors have what is termed a quasi lien upon the partnership property, but this does not exist independently of the partners. "The partners have the lien, and especially the salvent ones, and have a right to insist that the joint funds shall pay the joint debts, and in this way, and by enforcing the equities or lien of the partners, the creditors of the partnership come to their rights, whatever they are, and thus these rights are worked out, as the authorities say."⁷

⁶ Story Part. (7th ed.), § 360; Case v. Beauregard, 99 U. S. 119, 101 U. S. 688, 25 L. ed. 1004; Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369; In re Lloyd, 22 Fed. 90; Woodmansie v. Holcomb, 34 Kans. 35, 7 Pac. 603; Allen v. Grissom, 90 N. Car. 90; Phillips v. Trezevant, 67 N. Car. 370; Burns v. Harris, 67 N. Car. 140; Gallagher's Appeal, 114 Pa. St. 353, 4 Sad. (Pa.) 297, 7 Atl. 237, 60 Am. Rep. 350; Coover's Appeal, 29 Pa. St. 9, 70 Am. Dec. 149; York County Bank's Appeal, 32 Pa. St. 446; Baker's Appeal, 21 Pa. St. 76, 59 Am. Dec. 752; McNutt v. Strayhorn, 39 Pa. St. 269; Rice v. Barnard, 20 Vt. 479, 50 Am. Dec.

54; Wilcox v. Kellogg, 11 Ohio 394; Day v. Wetherby, 29 Wis. 363; Schmidlapp v. Currie, 55 Miss. 597, 30 Am. Rep. 530; White v. Parish, 20 Tex. 688, 73 Am. Dec. 204; Hawk Eye Woollen Mills v. Conklin, 26 Iowa 422; Poole v. Seney, 66 Iowa 502, 24 N. W. 27; Jones v. Lusk, 2 Metc. (Ky.) 356; Whitehead v. Chadwell, 2 Duv. (Ky.) 432; Bank of Kentucky v. Herndon, 1 Bush (Ky.) 359, 89 Am. Dec. 630; Freeman v. Stewart, 41 Miss. 138. See, however, Menagh v. Whitwell, 52 N. Y. 146, 11 Am. Rep. 683.

⁷ Allen v. Center Valley Co., 21 Conn. 130, 135, 54 Am. Dec. 333, per Church. C. J.

A simple contract creditor of a partnership can enforce his equity only when the partnership property is within the control of the court, and, in the course of administration, brought there by proceedings in bankruptcy or insolvency, or by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or by the creation of a trust in some other way. Neither the partners nor the creditors of the partnership have any specific lien, nor is there any trust that can be enforced until the property has passed in *custodiam legis*.⁸

§ 790. No equity of joint creditors in absence of joint property.—If there be no joint property there can be no equity in favor of joint creditors.⁹ Thus, where two persons entered into partnership under an agreement that one should have the exclusive ownership of the property until the other should contribute a certain sum of money, and before he did this a separate creditor of the other partner levied an execution upon the property, and afterwards a joint creditor levied upon the same goods, it was held that the separate execution creditor was entitled to the preference acquired by priority of seizure. The property was individual property. The partner who had not become entitled to an interest in the property had no lien upon it, and the joint creditors could work out no equity through him.¹⁰

If the contract of partnership be of such a nature that the partners can not, as between themselves, enforce a lien upon the partnership funds for the payment of partnership liabilities, as where there is a community of goods between them, and they and their families are supported from the joint prop-

⁸*Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan*, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369; *Case v. Beauregard*, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370, per Strong, J.; *Saunders v. Reilly*, 6 N. Y. St. 52; *Austin v. Seligman*, 18 Fed. 519, 21 Blatch. (U. S.) 506, 66 How. Prac. (N. Y.) 87.

⁹*Case v. Beauregard*, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370; *Scully's Appeal*, 115 Pa. St. 141, 7 Atl. 588.

¹⁰*York County Bank's Appeal*, 32 Pa. St. 446; *Baker's Appeal*, 21 Pa. St. 76, 59 Am. Dec. 752.

erty without any account being kept by one as against the other, the partnership creditors can not enforce any such preference.¹¹

And so, if property which has once been property of the partnership has been in good faith transferred by the partnership to an individual member of the firm or to a third person, the equities of the partners are extinguished, and consequently the equities of the creditors of the partnership are at the same time extinguished.¹²

§ 791. Conveyance by one partner to the other.—One of two partners may extinguish all partnership equities by transferring his interest to the other, provided the property has not previously passed in custodia legis, and provided the transfer be made in good faith.¹³ This has been the recognized rule ever since it was declared by Lord Eldon at the beginning of this century.¹⁴

Where one partner transfers all his interest in the partnership property to the other, and is content with his personal undertaking to pay the partnership debts, the retiring partner has no longer any lien in equity upon the effects of the partnership, but the continuing partner may dispose of them as he chooses, and may transfer them in trust for the payment of his own debts; and the partnership creditors can not follow these effects, to subject them to the payment of partnership debts.¹⁵

¹¹Rice v. Barnard, 20 Vt. 479, 50 Am. Dec. 54. And see York County Bank's Appeal, 32 Pa. St. 446; Case v. Beauregard, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370.

¹²McDonald v. Beach, 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 55.

¹³Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369; Case v. Beauregard, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370, affd. 101 U. S. 688, 25 L. ed. 1004; Hapgood v.

Cornwell, 48 Ill. 64, 95 Am. Dec. 516; Robb v. Mudge, 14 Gray (Mass.) 534; Kimball v. Thompson, 13 Metc. (Mass.) 283. See cases collected by Mr. Corliss, 34 Alb. L. J. 346.

¹⁴Ex parte Ruffin, 6 Ves. 119.

¹⁵Rankin v. Jones, 2 Jones' Eq. (N. Car.) 169; Potts v. Blackwell, 4 Jones' Eq. (N. Car.) 58; White v. Griffin, 2 Jones' L. (N. Car.) 3; Allen v. Grissom, 90 N. Car.

Of a firm consisting of five members two withdrew, assigning their interests to the remaining three, who agreed to pay the debts of the firm. Some time afterwards one of the remaining three sold his interest to the remaining two partners. The latter, after contracting debts, made an assignment of their partnership property to pay the debts of the last partnership. It was held that the creditors of the first and second partnerships had no right to claim any portion of the property assigned for the benefit of the creditors of the last partnership.¹⁶

§ 792. Transfer of one partner's interest to creditor.—One member of a partnership may, with the concurrence of his copartner, transfer in good faith his interest in the firm to any individual creditor, and a simple contract creditor of the firm can not maintain a bill to subject the property to the payment of his debt, although both the firm and the individual members of it were insolvent at the time of such transfer.¹⁷ The transfer converts the partnership property into property held in severalty, or at least operates to terminate the equity of any partner to require the application of the partnership property to the payment of the joint debts.

90; *Flack v. Charron*, 29 Md. 311; *Griffith v. Buck*, 13 Md. 102; *Jones v. Fletcher*, 42 Ark. 422, 451; *Goembel v. Arnett*, 100 Ill. 34; *Andrews v. Mann*, 31 Miss. 322; *White v. Parish*, 20 Tex. 688, 73 Am. Dec. 204. In a few cases, however, it has been held that if one partner buys out his copartners, agreeing to pay the debts of the firm, the partnership property remains bound for the firm debts; and the lien of the firm creditors upon such property is preferred to the lien of an individual creditor of such remaining partner, though the lien of the latter first

attached. *Conroy v. Woods*, 13 Cal. 626, 73 Am. Dec. 605; *Sedam v. Williams*, 4 McLean (U. S.) 51, Fed. Cas. No. 12609; *Bowman v. Spalding*, 8 Ky. L. (abstract) 691, 2 S. W. 911.

¹⁶*Baker's Appeal*, 21 Pa. St. 76.

¹⁷*Case v. Beauregard*, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370, affd. 101 U. S. 688, 25 L. ed. 1004; *Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan*, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369; *Woodmansie v. Holcomb*, 34 Kans. 35, 7 Pac. 603; *Schmidlapp v. Currie*, 55 Miss. 597, 30 Am. Rep. 530. Some authorities hold, however, that if the firm is insolvent at the time of such pay-

The partnership creditor can sustain such bill only upon proof that the transfer was fraudulent. He has no specific claim upon the property, and there is no trust in his behalf which a court of equity can enforce.

But a sale and transfer by one partner, without the asset and concurrence of his copartner, of all his interest in the partnership property to a trustee, to pay all his individual and partnership debts, does not divest or defeat the implied lien of the other partner upon the partnership property; but such implied lien continues till the partnership debts have been paid, and upon the insolvency of the partnership may be enforced by the partnership creditor.¹⁸

§ 793. Partners may pay debts of individual member.—The partnership may pay the debts of individual members although it has not in fact sufficient assets to pay its liabilities in full, provided it remains in the exclusive possession and control of its assets, and acts in good faith. The mere inability of a partnership to pay its debts does not deprive the partners of their legal control of their property, and their right to sell and dispose of it as may seem just and proper.¹⁹ If proceedings in bankruptcy or insolvency are afterwards instituted by or against the firm, the validity of the appropriation must be tested by statutes and rules regulating such proceedings.²⁰

ment or transfer, it is fraudulent and void as to existing creditors of the firm, and will be set aside under insolvency proceedings, or at the suit of a creditor who has obtained a judgment against the firm. *Goodbar v. Cary*, 16 Fed. 316, 4 Woods (U. S.) 663; *Wilson v. Robertson*, 21 N. Y. 587, 589, 19 How. Prac. (N. Y.) 350; *Menagh v. Whitwell*, 52 N. Y. 146, 11 Am. Rep. 683; *Ransom v. Van Deventer*, 41 Barb. (N. Y.) 307. See *Saunders v. Reilly*, 6 N. Y. 452;

Patterson v. Seaton, 70 Iowa 689, 28 N. W. 598; *Keith v. Fink*, 47 Ill. 272.

¹⁸*Bank of Kentucky v. Herndon*, 1 Bush (Ky.) 359, 89 Am. Dec. 630.

¹⁹*Case v. Beauregard*, 99 U. S. 119, 25 L. ed. 370; *Sigler v. Knox County Bank*, 8 Ohio St. 511. And see *Wilcox v. Kellogg*, 11 Ohio 394.

²⁰*Nat. Bank of Metropolis v. Sprague*, 20 N. J. Eq. 13, revd. 21 N. J. Eq. 530; *Schaeffer v. Fithian*, 17 Ind. 463; *Jones v. Lusk*, 2 Metc. (Ky.) 356.

If, upon a dissolution of a partnership by mutual agreement, the members, honestly believing that the outstanding accounts and notes due the firm are sufficient to pay all its debts, divide the merchandise between them, the title to this vests in the individual members, and one partner can not afterwards rescind such division, and compel a restoration of the goods, or the proceeds thereof, from another partner or from his assignee in insolvency, except for fraud.²¹

§ 794. Dissolution of partnership by death of a partner.—Upon the dissolution of a partnership by the death of one of its members, the survivor may pay his individual debts out of the assets, unless the intervention of the court is sought to wind up its affairs. If no bill is filed by the representatives of the deceased partner, or by the firm creditors, asking a court of equity to wind up the business, marshal its assets, and apply them to the firm debts, the surviving partner may, in the absence of an actual intent to defraud, pay his individual indebtedness with such assets.²² If, in good faith, with the acquiescence of the personal representatives of the deceased partner, he uses the firm property to continue the business on his own account and in his name, he does it without other liability than to be held accountable to the estate of the deceased partner for a share of the profits.²³

If the surviving partner continues the business under a new firm, no lien attaches upon the property of the new firm in favor of the creditors of the old firm, although the representatives of the deceased partner do not sanction the continuance of the business. The creditors of the new firm have priority of payment out of the property of the new firm, if the equities are administered in court. To prevent the

²¹Whitworth v. Benbow, 56 Ind. 194.

v. Lewis, 124 Mass. 1, 26 Am. Rep. 631.

²²Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369; Schmidlapp v. Currie, 55 Miss. 597, 30 Am. Rep. 530; Locke

²³Fitzpatrick v. Flannagan, 106 U. S. 648, 27 L. ed. 211, 1 Sup. Ct. 369.

attaching of such new equities, the representatives of the deceased partner or the creditors of the old firm must stop the carrying on of the business, and obtain a winding up of the old firm.²⁴

§ 795. Levy of execution by creditor of member.—If the creditor of an individual partner levies an execution upon the partnership property, he acquires no interest thereby in the property itself as against the partnership, but only a lien upon the interest of the judgment debtor in the surplus remaining after all partnership debts and liens should be paid.²⁵ The corpus of the partnership property can not be taken and held upon a levy of such execution. And so in a sale by one member of a firm, to a person not a member, of his interest in the firm property, the purchaser takes no part of the corpus of the firm property, but only such interest as remains after the equities between the partners have been adjusted and the firm debts paid.²⁶ Even if all the members of a firm severally convey to different persons each his interest in the firm property, the purchasers do not take any of the corpus of the firm property, but only the interest of each partner after the firm debts are paid, and the equities between the partners adjusted.²⁷

§ 796. Legal title of real estate conveyed to partners.—When real property is conveyed to partners for the benefit of the firm, the legal title, which at common law would vest in the grantees as joint tenants, under the statutes in this country relative to joint tenancies, vests in them as tenants

²⁴*Payne v. Hornby*, 25 Beav. 280; *Hoyt v. Sprague*, 103 U. S. 613, 26 L. ed. 585.

²⁵*Donellan v. Hardy*, 57 Ind. 393; *Conroy v. Woods*, 13 Cal. 626, 73 Am. Dec. 605; *Chase v. Steel*, 9 Cal. 64; *Jones v. Parsons*, 25 Cal.

100; *Coover's Appeal*, 29 Pa. St. 9, 70 Am. Dec. 149.

²⁶*Saunders v. Reilly*, 6 N. Y. St. 452, 25 Cent. L. J. 201.

²⁷*Menagh v. Whitwell*, 52 N. Y. 146, 11 Am. Rep. 683. See examination of this case by Mr. Corliss, 34 Alb. L. J. 364.

in common. A purchaser or mortgagee who obtains the legal title to an undivided portion of partnership lands, without notice of the equitable rights of other partners in the property as a part of the funds of the partnership, is entitled to protection in courts of equity as well as in courts of law. But as between the partners themselves, such real estate is to be treated as the property of the firm, and subject to the equitable rights of the partners. It is chargeable with the debts of the partnership, and with any balance that may be due from one copartner to another upon the winding up of the affairs of the firm.²⁸

It is immaterial whether the title to real property be taken in the name of one partner or in the names of all the partners; if the property be purchased with partnership funds for partnership uses, it is in equity treated as partnership property, so far as it is necessary for the payment of the debts of partnership and the adjustment of the equities of the partners.²⁹

§ 797. Effect of notice on one dealing with individual member of firm.—But a purchaser or mortgagee dealing with an individual partner may be affected with notice of the partnership equities, so that any title he acquires to such property will be subject to such equities.³⁰ He has such notice if he is apprised of facts sufficient to put him on inquiry, and to lead him by such inquiry to a discovery of the truth. Thus, if, while a mining partnership is engaged in working its mining grounds, one partner sells his interest in the mine, the purchaser will be deemed to buy with notice

²⁸Shanks v. Klein, 104 U. S. 18, 26 L. ed. 635; Dyer v. Clark, 5 Met. (Mass.) 562, 39 Am. Dec. 697; Buchan v. Sumner, 2 Barb. Ch. (N. Y.) 165, 47 Am. Dec. 305; Duryea v. Burt, 28 Cal. 569; Smith v. Evans, 37 Ind. 526.

²⁹Shanks v. Klein, 104 U. S. 18, 26 L. ed. 635; Smith v. Jones, 18 Nebr. 481, 25 N. W. 624.

³⁰Duryea v. Burt, 28 Cal. 569; Whitmore v. Shiverick, 3 Nev. 288.

of any lien from the relation of the partners to each other, and to the creditors of the partnership.³¹

§ 798. **Character of partnership property impressed upon real estate.**—The character of partnership property may be impressed upon real estate which has not been purchased with partnership funds, but which has been purchased and paid for by individual members of the partnership; as where such property has been purchased with a view to the formation of the partnership, and has been, by agreement of the partners or by their acts, brought into the firm and used for its purposes.³²

Land transferred to two attorneys at law who are partners, to secure a debt due to the firm for professional services, is partnership property, and can not be subjected to the claims of the individual creditors of one of the firm until the partnership debts are paid.³³ It was urged that the land could not be used in or appropriated to the firm business, and hence could not be treated as partnership property. The authorities are conflicting as to what is requisite to convert real estate into personalty for the purpose of a partnership. It is really a question of intention to be gathered from all the attending circumstances; but unless a contrary intention appears, it is presumed that partnership real estate is to be treated as partnership assets. "It is unnecessary to review the numerous cases. To do so we would have to begin with the opinions of Lord Thurlow upon one side and those of Lord Eldon upon the other; and we shall content ourselves with saying, that we think the true principle, deducible from all of them, is, that if real property has been purchased with the firm means, and is held in the joint names of the partners as partnership property, then, in the absence of

³¹Duryea v. Burt, 28 Cal. 569.

³³Flanagan v. Shuck, 82 Ky. 617,

³²Roberts v. McCarty, 9 Ind. 16, 6 Ky. L. 699.
68 Am. Dec. 604; Duryea v. Burt,
28 Cal. 569.

any agreement between them to the contrary, it should be regarded at law as held and owned by them as tenants in common; but that in equity it should be treated as held by them in trust for the firm, subject to the rules applicable to partnership personal property, and liable to the debts of the firm, and the claims of each partner upon the others; and after these claims are satisfied, the residue of it, if any be left, will belong both at law and in equity to the partners as tenants in common, unless they have, by an agreement, either express or implied, impressed upon it the character of personal property for all purposes."³⁴

§ 799. Sale of real estate by surviving partner.—Upon the dissolution of a firm by the death of one partner, the survivor can sell the partnership real estate; and, though he can not transfer the legal title which passed to the heirs or devisees of the deceased partner, the sale vests the equitable ownership in the purchaser, who can in a court of equity compel the holders of the legal title to convey it to himself.³⁵ The surviving partner has something more than an equitable lien, such as belongs to the representatives of the deceased partner, to require the application of such real estate to the payment of the debts of the firm and the settlement of the partnership accounts. "It is," in the language of Mr. Justice Miller,³⁶ an equitable right accompanied by an equitable title. It is an interest in the property which courts of chancery will recognize and support. What is that right? Not only that the court will, when necessary, see that the real estate so situated is appropriated to the

³⁴Flanagan v. Shuck, 82 Ky. 617, 6 Ky. L. 699, per Holt, J.

³⁵Shanks v. Klein, 104 U. S. 18, 22, 26 L. ed. 635; Dyer v. Clark, 5 Metc. (Mass.) 562, 39 Am. Dec. 697; Delmonico v. Guillaume, 2

Sandf. Ch. (N. Y.) 366; Dupuy v. Leavenworth, 17 Cal. 262; Andrews' Heirs v. Brown's Admr., 21 Ala. 437, 56 Am. Dec. 252.

³⁶Shanks v. Klein, 104 U. S. 18, 22, 26 L. ed. 635.

satisfaction of the partnership debts, but that for that purpose, and to that extent, it shall be treated as personal property of the partnership, and, like other personal property pass under the control of the surviving partner. This control extends to the right to sell it, or so much of it as may be necessary to pay the partnership debts, or to satisfy the just claims of the surviving partner."

CHAPTER XVII.

SELLER'S LIEN FOR PURCHASE-MONEY.

- | Sec. | | Sec. | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 800. | Lien of seller on goods sold. | 816. | Retaining lien by special contract. |
| 801. | Part payment will not divest seller of his lien. | 817. | Lien by contract is good only between the parties. |
| 802. | Lien amounts to a special interest. | 818. | No lien except by mortgage. |
| 803. | Seller not bound to deliver on receiving notes of a third person. | 819. | Contract to mortgage is equitable lien. |
| 804. | Seller's lien only for the and for charges. | 820. | Property will not pass under conditional sale. |
| 805. | Exercising right of lien does not rescind the contract. | 821. | Difficulty to determine what is change of possession. |
| 806. | Seller's lien depends on his retaining possession. | 822. | Where character of property is changed by purchaser. |
| 807. | Constructive delivery will not divest seller's right to a lien. | 823. | Delivery by warehouse receipt. |
| 808. | Marking and setting aside goods is not a delivery. | 824. | Delivery order differs from bill of lading. |
| 809. | Qualified delivery will not divest lien. | 825. | Warehouse receipt differs from a delivery order. |
| 810. | Only actual delivery will divest the seller's lien. | 826. | Wharfinger's certificate not a title document. |
| 811. | No lien after fair delivery. | 827. | Vendor estopped from setting up his lien. |
| 812. | When ownership passes the lien is not reserved by a mere agreement. | 828. | Rule where warehouseman enters goods in purchaser's name. |
| 813. | Sale contract divests lien when possession is already in purchaser. | 829. | Seller not deprived of lien by notice of sale to warehouseman. |
| 814. | Condition of sale is waived by delivery. | 830. | Possession by purchaser by fraud will not divest lien. |
| 815. | Not every delivery of goods without insisting upon the performance of such condition is absolute. | 831. | Vendor not bound by order to warehouseman given by vendee. |
| | | 832. | Warehouseman's charge will not affect vendor's lien. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sec.
833. Seller loses lien by holding goods as bailee for purchaser.
834. Delivery of part of goods sold is not delivery of whole.
835. Goods sold must be separated.
836. Rule sometimes stated.
837. Intention to separate goods from other goods.
838. Delivery of part only of goods sold will not divest seller's lien.
839. Lien of seller not affected by the purchaser pledging the goods to a third person.
840. Vendor may retain the part of the goods not delivered for whole bill.
841. Sale by purchaser out of possession will not affect seller's lien.
842. Estoppel of seller to assert a lien.
843. Estoppel of seller to assert lien—Illustrations.
844. Estoppel of seller.</p> | <p>Sec.
845. Seller's estoppel by representations to the sub-purchaser.
846. Seller estopped by permitting vendee to assume to be owner.
847. Seller retains lien in case of sale by vendee when he has not assented to the sale.
848. Waiver of seller's lien.
849. Seller waives lien by attaching the goods as the property of the purchaser.
850. Giving of credit by seller generally waives his lien.
851. Admissibility of evidence.
852. Allowing credit not a waiver when seller retains possession.
853. Taking note no waiver of lien where seller keeps possession of goods.
854. Taking negotiable note from buyer no waiver of seller's lien.
855. Lien waived by delivery of goods sold at auction.
856. Parol evidence admissible to show that goods were sold on credit.</p> |
|--|---|

§ 800. **Lien of seller on goods sold.**—A seller of goods has a lien upon them for the price, so long as they remain in his possession and the purchaser neglects to pay the price according to the terms of sale.¹ “A lien for the price is inci-

¹Parks v. Hall, 2 Pick. (Mass.) 206; Morse v. Sherman, 106 Mass. 430, per Colt, J.; Haskins v. Warren, 115 Mass. 514, per Wells, J.; Ware River R. Co. v. Vibbard, 114 Mass. 447; Clark v. Draper, 19 N. H. 419; Milliken v. Warren, 57 Maine 46; White v. Welsh, 38 Pa. St. 396;

Wanamaker v. Yerkes, 70 Pa. St. 443; Barr v. Logan, 5 Harr. (Del.) 52; Tuthill v. Skidmore, 124 N. Y. 148, 26 N. E. 348; Carlisle v. Kinney, 66 Barb. (N. Y.) 363; Cornwall v. Haight, 8 Barb. (N. Y.) 327, revd. 21 N. Y. 462; Southwestern Freight & Cotton Press Co. v. Stanard, 44 Mo. 71, 100 Am. Dec.

dent to the contract of sale, when there is no stipulation therein to the contrary; because a man is not required to

255; *Bradley v. Michael*, 1 Ind. 551; *Owens v. Weedman*, 82 Ill. 409; *Welsh v. Bell*, 32 Pa. St. 12; *Bohn Mfg. Co. v. Haynes* 83 Wis. 388, 53 N. W. 684; *Cragin v. O'Connell*, 169 N. Y. 573, 61 N. E. 1128; *Meyers v. McAllister*, 94 Minn. 510, 103 N. W. 564.

In a few states there are statutes declaring the seller's lien. Thus, in California, Idaho, North and South Dakota, and Oklahoma, it is provided that one who sells personal property has a special lien thereon, dependent on possession, for its price, if it is in his possession when the price becomes payable, and may enforce his lien in like manner as if the property was pledged to him for the price. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 3049; Idaho: Rev. Codes 1908, § 3444; Montana: Codes Ann. (Civ.) 1895, § 3933; North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, § 6284; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 4140; South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 2151.

In Louisiana, the seller of movables has a preference over the other creditors of the purchaser, whether the sale was made on credit or without, if the property still remains in the possession of the purchaser. The seller of agricultural products of the United States in New Orleans has a lien for five days only after the day of delivery, and may seize the same in whatsoever hands or place they may be found. This lien may be waived by a written order for delivery without the vendor's

privilege. Rev. Civ. Code 1900, arts. 3227-3231. See *Gumbel v. Beer*, 36 La. Ann. 484; *Scannell v. Beauvais*, 38 La. Ann. 217; *State Trust Co. v. De La Vergne Refrigerating Mach. Co.*, 105 Fed. 468, 44 C. C. A. 556; *Monroe Building & Loan Assn. v. Johnston*, 51 La. Ann. 470, 25 So. 383; *Payne v. Buford*, 106 La. 83, 30 So. 263. Under this statute the lien of a vendor of cotton, when enforced in five days, is superior to that of the holder for value of a bill of lading of the cotton. *Harris v. Nicolopulo*, 38 La. Ann. 12; *Allen v. Jones*, 24 Fed. 11. The preference given a seller over other creditors cannot be enforced against a receiver in another state. *New Orleans Terminal Co. v. Hanson* 188 Fed. 638, 110 C. C. A. 452. See also, *Carroll v. Swift*, 129 La. 43, 55 So. 703.

In Mississippi, the vendor of personal property has a lien thereon for the purchase-money while it remains in his hands or in the hands of one deriving title or possession through him with notice that the purchase-money was unpaid. Code 1906, § 3079.

In New Jersey, notwithstanding that the property in the goods may have passed to the buyer, the unpaid seller has a lien on the goods and a right to retain them. Comp. Stats. 1910, p. 4659, § 53.

Tennessee: When merchants, factors, or cotton-brokers sell cotton, a special lien in behalf of the vendors for the purchase-money

part with his goods until he is paid for him.”² In a leading case before the King’s Bench, Bayley, J., upon this point said:³ “Where goods are sold and nothing is said as to the time of the delivery, or the time of payment, and everything the seller has to do with them is complete, the property vests in the buyer, so as to subject him to the risk of any accident which may happen to the goods, and the seller is liable to deliver them whenever they are demanded upon payment of the price; but the buyer has no right to have possession of the goods till he pays the price. * * * If the seller has dispatched the goods to the buyer, and insolvency occurs, he has a right in virtue of his original ownership to stop them in transitu. Why? Because the property is vested in the buyer, so as to subject him to the risk of any accident; but he has not an indefeasible right to the possession, and his insolvency, without payment of the price, defeats that right. And if this be the case after he has dispatched the goods, and whilst they are in transitu, a fortiori, is it when he has never parted with the goods, and when no transitus has begun. The buyer, or those who stand in his place, may still obtain the right of possession if they will pay or tender the price, or they may still act upon their right of property if anything unwarrantable is done to that right.”

§ 801. Part payment will not divest seller of his lien.—Part payment of the purchase-money, for goods sold for cash or on credit, does not divest the seller of his lien so long as he retains possession.⁴ But payment in full for a severed

exists for five days from and after the day of sale or delivery thereof, unless the purchase-money be sooner paid. Code 1896, § 3557.

² *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush (Mass.) 33, 39, 50 Am. Dec. 754, per Shaw, C. J.; *Southwestern Freight & Cotton Press Co. v. Stanard*, 44 Mo. 71, 100 Am. Dec.

255; *Milliken v. Warren*, 57 Maine 46; *Clark v. Draper*, 19 N. H. 419.

³ *Bloxam v. Sanders*, 4 B. & C. 941. To like effect, see *Leonard v. Davis*, 1 Black (U. S.) 476, 17 L. ed. 222; *Burke v. Dunn*, 117 Mich. 430, 75 N. W. 931.

⁴ *Hodgson v. Loy*, 7 T. R. 440; *Craven v. Ryder*, 6 Taunt. 433;

portion of the goods divests the seller of his lien in respect of that portion of the goods which has been actually paid for. The sale may be apportionable, although in one sense the contract is an entire contract. Thus, if a certain quantity of steel rails be sold at an entire price, to be delivered at intervals, and each portion to be settled for separately, and the contract is carried out in substance though not at the exact times, nor in the exact amounts, which had been arranged, but payment is made for a portion of the goods substantially as agreed, the vendor can have no lien on that portion of the goods which has been fully paid for.⁵

§ 802. **Lien amounts to a special interest.**—This right has sometimes been said to be not a mere lien, but a special interest in the goods sold growing out of the vendor's original ownership. Thus, in a case before the Court of the King's Bench in 1825, Bayley, J., said:⁶ "The buyer's right in respect of the price is not a mere lien which he will forfeit if he parts with the possession, but grows out of his original ownership and dominion, and payment or a tender of the price is a condition precedent on the buyer's part, and until he makes such payment or tender he has no right of possession." And again, in 1840, in a case before the Queen's Bench, where goods were sold and removed to a warehouse used by the purchaser, but belonging to a third person, the course of dealing was that the goods should remain there till paid for, and it was held that, although there was a sufficient delivery and acceptance to enable the seller to maintain an action for goods sold and delivered, "consistently with this,

Bunney v. Poyntz, 4 B. & Ad. 568; Feise v. Wray, 3 East, 93; Welsh v. Bell, 32 Pa. St. 12; Buckley v. Furniss, 17 Wend. (N. Y.), 504; Williams v. Moore, 5 N. H. 235; Hamburger v. Rodman, 9 Daly (N. Y.), 93.

Phoenix Bessemer Steel Co. 5 Ch. Div. 205.

⁶Bloxam v. Sanders, 4 B. & C. 941; Milgate v. Kebble, 3 Man. & G. 100. And see, Audenried v. Randall, 3 Cliff. (U. S.) 99, 106, Fed. Cas. No. 644, per Clifford, J.

⁵ Merchants' Banking Co. v.

however, the plaintiff had, not what is commonly called a lien, determinable on the loss of possession, but a special interest, sometimes but improperly, called a lien, growing out of his original ownership, independent of the actual possession, and consistent with the property being in the defendant. This he retained in respect of the term agreed on, that the goods should not be removed to their ultimate place of destination before payment. But this lien is consistent, as we have stated, with the possession having passed to the buyer, so that there may have been a delivery to and actual receipt by him."⁷

This view is confirmed by a recent decision in New York, in which the vendor's right to the property in his possession, when the price is due and unpaid and the vendee is insolvent, is greater than a lien. Chief Justice Follett, delivering the judgment, said:⁸ "In the absence of an express power the lienor usually cannot transfer the title to the property on which the lien exists by a sale of it to one having notice of the extent of his right, but he must proceed by foreclosure. When a vendor rightfully stops goods in transitu, or retains them before transitus has begun, he can, by sale made, on notice to the vendee, vest a purchaser with a good title.⁹ His right is very nearly that of a pledgee, with power to sell at private sale in case of default.¹⁰ The vendee having become insolvent and refused payment of the notes given for the purchase-price of the property which remained in the vendor's possession, his right to retain it as security for the price was revived as against the vendee and his attaching creditor."¹¹

⁷Dodsley v. Varley, 12 Ad. & El. 632, 634.

⁸Tuthill v. Skidmore, 124 N. Y. 148, 26 N. E. 348.

⁹Citing *Dustan v. McAndrew*, 44 N. Y. 72.

¹⁰Citing *Bloxam v. Sanders*, 4 B. & C. 941; *Bloxam v. Morley*,

4 B. & C. 951; *Milgate v. Kebble*, 3 Man. & G. 100; *Audenried v. Randall*, 3 Cliff. (U. S.) 99, 106 Fed. Cas. No. 644; *Blackb. Sales* (2d ed.), 445, 454, 459; *Benj. Sales* (Corbin's ed.), § 1280.

¹¹Citing *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33; *Haskell v. Rice*,

§ 803. **Seller not bound to deliver on receiving notes of a third person.**—Even where goods have been sold to be paid for in the notes of a third person, and he becomes insolvent before the time fixed for delivery, the seller is not bound to deliver upon a tender of such notes, though they be not entirely worthless.¹²

§ 804. **Seller's lien only for the price and for charges.**—A seller's lien is only for the price, and for any charges or expenses incurred in keeping the goods.¹³ In a case before the House of Lords, upon the question whether a person who has a lien upon a chattel can make a claim against the owner

11 Gray (Mass.) 240; *Milliken v. Warren*, 57 Maine 46; *Clark v. Draper*, 19 N. H. 419; *Bloxam v. Sanders*, 4 B. & C. 941; *Bloxam v. Morley*, 4 B. & C. 951; *Hamburger v. Rodman*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 93; *Benj. Sales* (Bennett's ed.), § 825; 2 *Benj. Sales* (Corbin's ed.), § 1227; *Story Sales* (4th ed.), § 285; *Blackb. Sales* (2d ed.), 454.

¹²*Benedict v. Field*, 16 N. Y. 595; *Roget v. Merritt*, 2 Caines, (N. Y.) 117; *Southwestern Freight & Cotton Press Co. v. Stanard*, 44 Mo. 71, 100 Am. Dec. 255, per *Wagner, J.* In *Roget v. Merritt*, 2 Caines (N. Y.), 117, Judge Spencer said: "In this case I hold that there was a valid contract, executory in its nature; but before the period of its execution arrived, the consideration agreed to be given by the plaintiff (the buyer) wholly failed, by the insolvency of Lyon (the maker of the note which was to be given in payment). The offer by the plaintiff to pay in the note of a bankrupt, was not an

offer of payment." In *Benedict v. Field*, 16 N. Y. 595, the court, approving the foregoing decision and the language of Judge Spencer, said: "The agreement was executory, as we have said, in respect to title: it certainly was in respect to the delivery; and before the time for performance arrived the essential consideration on which it was based had failed. It is true that the sale, looking only at the precise letter of the contract, was not defeasible in the event which occurred. But when the parties contracted, the firm (whose note was to be received in payment) was in good credit and was supposed to be solvent. Their notes were to be accepted as payment, but the ability of that firm to give good notes was assumed, and was really the consideration of the defendant's engagement to sell and deliver the goods." Per *Comstock, J.*

¹³*British Empire Shipping Co. v. Somes, El. & Bl.* 353, 367.

for keeping it, Lord Wensleydale said:¹⁴ "No authority can be found affirming such a proposition, and I am clearly of opinion that no person has, by law, a right to add to his lien upon a chattel a charge for keeping it till the debt is paid; that is, in truth, a charge for keeping it for his own benefit, not for the benefit of the person whose chattel is in his possession."

§ 805. Exercising right of lien does not rescind the contract.—The effect of the seller's exercising his right of lien is not to rescind the contract of sale;¹⁵ and therefore the seller continues to hold possession by virtue of his lien until that is foreclosed, or the purchaser waives the contract of sale.

But if a seller of merchandise, in order to maintain his lien for its price, refuses to permit the purchaser to take possession of it, he may thereby prevent an acceptance of it by the purchaser within the statute of frauds; and if there be no memorandum in writing of the contract, and no part payment to bind the bargain, the seller cannot maintain an action for the price of the goods. If, in such case, the goods are destroyed by fire, the loss will fall upon the seller.¹⁶

§ 806. Seller's lien depends on his retaining possession.—It is a well-settled rule that the seller's right of lien depends upon his possession.¹⁷ He can never maintain it without having the actual or constructive possession of the goods.

¹⁴ *Somes v. British Empire Shipping Co.*, 8 H. L. Cas. 338, 445.

¹⁵ *Martindale v. Smith*, 1 Q. B. 389.

¹⁶ *Safford v. McDonough*, 120 Mass. 290.

¹⁷ *Parks v. Hall*, 2 Pick. (Mass.) 206; *Pickett v. Bullock*, 52 N. H. 354; *Welsh v. Bell*, 32 Pa. St. 12; *Bowen v. Burk*, 13 Pa. St. 146; *Boyd v. Mosely*, 2 Swan. (Tenn.) 661; *Obermier v. Core*, 25 Ark.

562; *Gay v. Hardeman*, 31 Tex. 245; *McNail v. Ziegler*, 68 Ill. 224; *Thompson v. Wedge*, 50 Wis. 642, 7 N. W. 560; *Matter v. Wathen*, 99 Ark. 329, 138 S. W. 455. The seller has no right to a lien after he has delivered the goods. *A. F. Englehardt Co. v. Kaufman*, 5 App. Div. (N. Y.) 475, 39 N. Y. S. 31; *Slack v. Collins*, 145 Ind. 569, 42 N. E. 910; *Meyers v. McAllister*, 94 Minn. 510, 103 N. W. 564.

He can never maintain it after the goods have come into the possession of the purchaser. It is generally immaterial whether the delivery be actual or constructive. It is true that it has sometimes been doubted whether a constructive delivery is sufficient to take away the seller's right of lien; and while it would perhaps be going too far to say that in every possible case a constructive delivery would have this operation, the general rule is that such a delivery, as well as an actual delivery, defeats the lien.¹⁸ Thus, if the goods be stored in the seller's warehouse, his delivery of the key of the warehouse to the purchaser, with the view of giving him possession, amounts to a constructive delivery of the goods, and defeats the seller's lien.¹⁹

Upon a sale of lumber to be delivered by the seller at a railroad station, and to be paid for by the buyer as shipped by him from the station, there is a complete delivery, which will defeat the seller's lien, when he has delivered the lumber to the buyer at the station, and the latter has with the knowledge of the seller measured and piled it, marked it with his initials, and left it in charge of the station master with directions to ship it. The lien having been lost, it cannot be re-established in such case by proof that the vendee, upon being requested to pay for the lumber lying at the station, said to the vendor, "You are right any way, you have the lumber there at Bronte Station."²⁰

§ 807. Constructive delivery will not divest seller's right to a lien.—There may be a constructive delivery of the goods sold which will pass the title, but which will not destroy the seller's lien.²¹ If the goods be sold and counted out and set

¹⁸ *Parks v. Hall*, 2 Pick. (Mass.) 206, per Wilde, J.

¹⁹ *Ellis v. Hunt*, 3 T. R. 464, 468, per Lord Kenyon.

²⁰ *Mason v. Hatton*, 41 U. C. Q. B. 610, 612.

²¹ *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 5 T. R. 367, 1 Smith's Lead. Cas. (8th Eng. ed.) 789; *Owens v. Weedman*, 82 Ill. 409; *Sigerson v. Kahmann*, 39 Mo. 206; *Southwestern Freight & Cotton Press Co. v. Stanard*, 44

apart for the purchaser, there is such a constructive delivery that the title will vest in the purchaser and the property will be at his risk, and yet the seller has the indisputable right to refuse to deliver without payment.²² Thus, two persons agreed with the managers of a lottery to take a large number of tickets, and to give approved security on the delivery of the tickets. Part of the tickets were delivered and paid for, and the remainder were selected, and the package marked by the managers with the name of the purchasers. The drawing of the lottery thereupon began, and on the second day one of the tickets in this package drew a large prize, and the managers, upon a subsequent tender of the price of this package of tickets, refused to deliver them. It was held that the property in the tickets, subject to a lien for the purchase-money, had passed to the purchasers.²³

Mo. 71, 100 Am. Dec. 255; *Wheless v. Meyer & Schmid Grocery Co.*, 140 Mo. App. 572, 120 S. W. 708.

²² *Southwestern Freight & Cotton Press Co. v. Plant*, 45 Mo. 517; *Owens v. Weedman*, 82 Ill. 409.

²³ *Thompson v. Gray*, 1 Wheat. (U. S.) 75, 83, 4 L. ed. 40. Chief Justice Marshall said the purchasers were absolutely bound to take the designated tickets. "A refusal to do so, would have been a breach of contract, for which they would have been responsible in damages. When the parties proceed one step further; when the vendee, in execution of this contract, selects the number of tickets he has agreed to purchase, and the vendor assents to that selection; when they are separated from the mass of tickets, and those not actually delivered, are set apart and marked as the property of the vendee; what, then, is

the state of the contract? It certainly stands as if the selection had been previously made and inserted in the contract itself. An article purchased, in general terms, from many of the same description, if afterwards selected and set apart with the assent of the parties, as the thing purchased, is as completely identified, and as completely sold, as if it had been selected previous to the sale, and specified in the contract. * * * The stipulation respecting security could not, in such a case, be considered as a condition precedent, on the performance of which the sale depended. Certainly the managers could have required, and have insisted on this security; but they might waive it, without dissolving the contract." And see *United States v. Lutz*, 2 Blatch. (U. S.) 383, Fed. Cas. No. 15644.

§ 808. Marking and setting aside goods is not a delivery.—

Marking and setting aside the goods sold do not amount to a delivery sufficient to divest the vendor of his lien,²⁴ though they may be sufficient to pass the title to the vendee. "There is manifestly a marked distinction between those acts, which, as between vendor and vendee, upon a contract of sale, go to make a constructive delivery and to vest the property in the vendee, and that actual delivery by the vendor to the vendee which puts an end to the right of the vendor to hold goods as security for the price."²⁵ Marking, measuring, weighing, and setting aside goods which are the subject of sale, serve only to identify the goods; for if they are capable of being identified without these acts, the title passes by the contract of sale. Thus, if the whole of a quantity of iron lying in a pile be sold and pointed out to the purchaser, there is no need of any further act of delivery to pass the property. But so long as the iron remains upon the premises of the vendor, and thus in his possession, he has the right to detain it until the price is paid.²⁶

§ 809. Qualified delivery will not divest lien.—There may even be a qualified delivery of goods to the buyer, which will

²⁴ *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ad. 313; *Goodall v. Skelton*, 2 H. Bl. 316; *Proctor v. Jones*, 2 Car. & P. 532, per Blest, C. J. Where a distiller under contract with a dealer manufactured whiskey for the dealer, and brands the barrels with the dealer's name and placed them in a warehouse for the dealer who gave his notes for the purchase-price, the distiller was to charge storage and care for the property. It was held that the possession was jointly in the distiller and the storekeeper, and not in the dealer and that the distiller had a right to a lien on the whiskey when

the dealer became solvent. *Vogelsang v. Fisher*, 128 Mo. 386, 31 S. W. 13. See also, *Wheless v. Meyer & Schmid Grocer Co.*, 140 Mo. App. 572, 120 S. W. 708.

²⁵ *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 38, 50 Am. Dec. 754.

²⁶ *Thompson v. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co.*, 28 Md. 396, 407, per Miller, J. "So long as the vendor does not surrender actual possession, his lien remains, although he may have performed acts which amount to a constructive delivery, so as to pass the title or avoid the statute. In all cases of symbolical delivery, which is the only

not destroy the seller's lien for the price. Thus, if it be shown that by the intention of the parties the delivery was for the purpose of allowing the buyer an opportunity to examine the goods, and not for the purpose of giving absolute possession to the buyer, the lien is not lost; and a usage of trade in conformity with such intention may be shown.²⁷ But if it appear that the goods were delivered for the purpose of completing the sale, evidence of a usage that the sale is not completed is inadmissible, and a usage that no title passes upon an ordinary sale and delivery without payment is unreasonable and invalid.²⁸

A delivery of goods to the buyer to hold as bailee of the vendor does not divest the latter of his lien. But if the buyer, after the completion of the contract of sale, delivers the property to the seller to hold as his bailee, the latter cannot by virtue of such possession have a lien for the price,²⁹ unless the express terms of the sale be for ready money, or such as to imply that the property is not to be taken away until it is paid for.³⁰

§ 810. Only actual delivery will divest the seller's lien.—

A seller has the right to insist upon his lien for the price until he has made actual and absolute delivery to the buyer. In all cases of inchoate delivery, until the delivery is complete, he may suspend it and insist upon his lien. Thus, if the seller has given to the buyer an order on a warehouseman for the goods, and, before the buyer has presented the

species of constructive delivery sufficient to give a final possession to the vendee, it is only because of the manifest intention of the vendor utterly to abandon all claim and right of possession, taken in connection with the difficulty or impossibility of making an actual and manual transfer, that such a delivery is considered as

sufficient to annul the lien of the vendor."

²⁷ *Haskins v. Warren*, 115 Mass. 514.

²⁸ *Haskins v. Warren*, 115 Mass. 514.

²⁹ *Marvin v. Wallis*, 6 El. & Bl. 726.

³⁰ *Tempest v. Fitzgerald*, 3 B. & Ald. 680.

order to the warehouseman and taken the goods, and had them transferred by the warehouseman to the buyer, or to some other person, and the buyer becomes insolvent, the seller may reclaim the goods under his lien; and he may do this although the buyer has indorsed and delivered the order for value to another who did not know that the buyer had not paid for the goods.³¹

§ 811. **No lien after fair delivery.**—But a seller of personal property has no lien upon it after a fair and absolute delivery of it to the purchaser.³² The rule in relation to real estate, that a vendor has a lien for the purchase-money although he has conveyed the land to the purchaser absolutely and has delivered possession to him, has no application to personal property. Even as regards the rule as to real property, it is one that does not exist at common law; but it is a doctrine of equity, and was transplanted into equity from the civil law.³³

There is no lien for the purchase-money after the goods are delivered, although the purchaser was insolvent at the

³¹ Keeler v. Goodwin, 111 Mass. 490; Vogelsang v. Fisher, 128 Mo. 386, 31 S. W. 13. A symbolical delivery will not destroy the seller's right to a lien. Wheelless v. Meyer & Schmid Grocer Co., 140 Mo. App. 572, 120 S. W. 708.

³² Lupin v. Marie, 6 Wend. (N. Y.) 77, 21 Am. Dec. 256; Freeman v. Nichols, 116 Mass. 309; Blackshear v. Burke, 74 Ala. 239; Beam v. Blanton, 3 Ired. Eq. (N. Car.) 59; James v. Bird's Admr., 8 Leigh (Va.) 510, 31 Am. Dec. 668; Thompson v. Wedge, 50 Wis. 642, 7 N. W. 560; Obermier v. Core, 25 Ark. 562; Gay v. Hardeman, 31 Tex. 245; Baker v. Dewey, 15 Grant Ch. (U. C.) 668. One who has

parted with the possession of his property not through any fraud, accident or mistake or bad faith can not assert a lien on such property or on the proceeds of its sale. Haggard v. Scott, 142 Iowa 682, 121 N. W. 375. The loss of possession terminates the right to a lien. Norfolk Hardwood Co. v. New York Cent. & H. R. R. Co., 202 Mass. 160, 88 N. E. 664.

³³ By the Roman law the vendor of personal property could resort to the property in the hands of the purchaser for the payment of the price. The sale, though positive in terms, was regarded as made upon the condition that the price be paid.

time, and he knew that he was unable to pay for them. The seller may have a right in equity for that reason to rescind the sale; but he has no right of lien which he can enforce for this reason.³⁴

In Louisiana, however, the vendor's privilege on movables continues so long as the vendee's possession continues, but is lost by a sale and delivery of them by the vendee to a third person. But a sale without delivery does not defeat the vendor's lien; and a delivery, in order to defeat it, must be actual and undoubted, and the change of possession must be continued.³⁵

A vendor is, however, estopped by taking security for the purchase-money from claiming his lien, especially as against a subsequent bona fide purchaser or pledgee.³⁶

§ 812. When ownership passes the lien is not reserved by a mere agreement.—Whenever the ownership of property is transferred, as shown from the whole transaction, and the seller only reserves a security for the price, it matters not what designation the parties may give to the transaction, the contract is ineffectual to create a valid lien in favor of the seller, unless it be a chattel mortgage, and the formalities required to make such a mortgage valid are observed. Thus, where printing materials were delivered by the owner to another under a contract whereby the latter in terms borrowed the property, but it was to become his on payment of the price, and he promised absolutely to pay the price, and it was provided that, if the borrower failed to pay the price, the

³⁴ *Johnson v. Farnum*, 56 Ga. 144; *Echols v. Head*, 68 Ga. 152.

³⁵ *Rev. Civ. Code* 1900, § 3227; *Flint v. Rawlings*, 20 La. Ann. 557; *Musson v. Elliott*, 30 La. Ann. 47; *Fetter v. Field*, 1 La. Ann. 80; *Elkin v. Harvey*, 20 La. Ann. 545; *Carroll v. Swift*, 129 La. 45, 55 So. 7003; *Monroe B. & L.*

Assn. v. Johnston, 51 La. Ann. 470, 25 So. 383; *New Orleans Terminal Co. v. Hanson*, 188 Fed. 638, 110 C. C. A. 452; *State Trust Co. v. De La Vergne Refrigerating Mach. Co.*, 105 Fed. 468, 44 C. C. A. 556. See ante, § 800.

³⁶ *Musson v. Elliott*, 30 La. Ann. 147.

lender might take them and dispose of them, rendering to the borrower all surplus, if any, after paying the price agreed upon, it was held that the ownership of the property was transferred, and that the contract was invalid as against a mortgagee of the purchaser.³⁷ "Where it is clear from the whole transaction," says the court, "that for all practical purposes the ownership of property was intended to be transferred, and that the seller only intended to reserve a security for the price, any characterization of the transaction by the parties, or any mere denial of its legal effect, will not be regarded. The question, it is true, is one of intention; but the intention must be collected from the whole transaction, and not from any particular feature of it. In the present case it seems to us that the intention must be taken to have been to transfer the ownership of the property, reserving a security for the price, and nothing more. The possession was delivered. The promise to pay was absolute."

§ 813. Sale contract divests lien when possession is already in purchaser.—Upon a sale of goods already in the possession of the purchaser as agent of the seller, no delivery is necessary, beyond the completion of the contract of sale, to destroy the seller's lien.³⁸

If goods stored in a warehouse in the name of the owner's broker be sold by the owner to such broker, the seller's lien for the purchase-money is lost without any further delivery of the goods.³⁹ But if in such case the owner does not sell the goods to such broker in whose name the goods are stored, but to a third person who gives notice of his purchase to the broker, but not to the warehouseman, the pos-

³⁷ *Palmer v. Howard*, 72 Cal. 293, 13 Pac. 858, 1 Am. St. 60.

³⁸ *Edan v. Dudfield*, 1 Q. B. 302; *In re Batchelder*, 2 Lowell 245, Fed. Cas. No. 1099; *Warden v. Marshall*, 99 Mass. 305;

Martin v. Adams, 104 Mass. 262; *Linton v. Butz*, 7 Pa. St. 89, 47

Am. Dec. 501.

³⁹ *In re Batchelder*, 2 Lowell 245, Fed. Cas. 1099.

session is not changed, and the lien of the seller will revive on the insolvency of the purchaser.⁴⁰

§ 814. **Condition of sale is waived by delivery.**—A condition of sale, that notes or bills shall be given for the price of the goods, is waived by an absolute delivery without demanding the notes.⁴¹ Such delivery, when not procured by fraud, vests the absolute property in the purchaser. The rule does not differ from that which applies where goods are sold to be paid for in cash, and delivery is made without demanding the money; the title vests in the purchaser. But a delivery of part of the goods is no waiver of the condition as regards the part not delivered. Because the seller has dispensed with the condition of being paid in the manner provided in delivering part of the goods, it cannot be said that the property in the whole of the goods vested in the purchaser, so that the seller is bound to deliver the remainder. The waiver is only *pro tanto*, and the seller is entitled at any time to stand on his rights as established by the contract.⁴²

§ 815. **Not every delivery of goods without insisting upon the performance of such condition is absolute.**—Undoubtedly a delivery without any demand of performance of the condition is presumptive evidence of a waiver of the condition of present payment, and of a lien upon the property. This presumption may, however, be rebutted by the acts and declarations of the parties, or by the circumstances of the case. The intention of the parties in this respect is a question of fact for the jury. If the jury find that the delivery was not absolute, but that the condition of payment in money or by note at-

⁴⁰ *In re Batchelder*, 2 Lowell 245, Fed. Cas. No. 1099.

⁴¹ *Lupin v. Marie*, 6 Wend. (N. Y.) 77, 21 Am. Dec. 256; *Furniss v. Hone*, 8 Wend. (N. Y.) 247; *Smith v. Dennie*, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 262, 17

Am. Dec. 368; *Freeman v. Nichols*, 116 Mass. 309. And see *McCraw v. Gilmer*, 83 N. Car. 162.

⁴² *Payne v. Shadbolt*, 1 Camp. 427.

tached to it, the seller may reclaim the goods upon the vendee's refusal to comply with the condition.⁴³

§ 816. **Retaining lien by special contract.**—The seller may by special contract retain a lien upon goods sold, which, as between the parties, will not be dependent upon his continued possession. When the common law itself raises a lien, its continuance depends upon the vendor's possession. But the lien may be created and continued by contract irrespective of possession. The contract may stipulate the mode in which the lien may be retained; and if it provides that the vendor shall retain a lien upon the property in the hands of the vendee until the purchase-money shall be paid, there is no rule of law to defeat the stipulation.⁴⁴

§ 817. **Lien by contract is good only between the parties.**—But a lien by contract is in general good only between the parties themselves, after delivery of the goods, and is ineffectual as against those who had acquired any interest under the vendor. Such a lien would usually be regarded as a mortgage.⁴⁵ Thus, where it was agreed between the vendor and vendee of a large number of cattle that the former should retain a lien upon them until the purchase-money should be paid, and that for the purpose of preserving the lien an agent of the vendor should accompany the cattle, and accordingly an agent did accompany them, and, the purchase-money not being paid at maturity, took forcible possession of the cattle, it was held that the lien, which depended upon a contract and not upon possession, might be enforced as between the par-

⁴³ *Osborn v. Gantz*, 60 N. Y. 540; *Smith v. Lynes*, 5 N. Y. 41. And see *Hammett v. Linneman*, 48 N. Y. 399; *Leven v. Smith*, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 571; *Marston v. Baldwin*, 17 Mass. 606; *Lamb v. Utley*, 146 Mich. 654, 110 N. W. 50.

⁴⁴ *Sawyer v. Fisher*, 32 Maine

28; *Cory v. Barnes*, 63 Vt. 456, 21 Atl. 384; *Gregory v. Morris*, 96 U. S. 619, 24 L. ed. 740; *Woodland Co. v. Mendenhall*, 82 Minn. 483, 85 N. W. 164, 83 Am. St. 445; *Fletcher v. Lazier*, 58 Minn. 326, 59 N. W. 1040.

⁴⁵ *Dunning v. Stearns*, 9 Barb. (N. Y.) 630.

ties, no rights of third parties having intervened, according to the terms of the contract. But the court spoke of the charge upon the property as being in the nature of a mortgage.⁴⁶

If standing timber be sold, the seller reserving a lien upon "said timber and saw-logs cut therefrom" until the conditions of sale shall be performed, and the buyer cuts the logs, removes them from the seller's land, and sells them to an innocent purchaser, who has no knowledge of the lien reserved, the lien cannot be enforced against such purchaser.⁴⁷

Where the instrument evidencing the title shows upon its face that the transfer is made subject to a lien for the purchase-money, the purchaser or assignee takes the property subject to such lien.⁴⁸

§ 818. No lien except by mortgage.—No lien or charge upon goods valid as against purchasers and creditors can be created in favor of a seller not in possession, except by mort-

⁴⁶ Gregory v. Morris, 96 U. S. 619, 24 L. ed. 740. The vendor's lien can not be enforced as against one who buys the property for value prior thereto. McComb v. Judsonia State Bank, 91 Ark. 218, 120 S. W. 844.

⁴⁷ Bunn v. Valley Lumber Co., 51 Wis. 376, 8 N. W. 232.

⁴⁸ In Kentucky a statute act of March 6, 1869, requires a warehouse receipt to show that the purchase-money is unpaid, in order that the warehouseman may assert a lien therefor as against the holder of the receipt. A receipt issued from a bonded warehouse recited that the whiskey for which it was given was held for account, and subject to the order,

of a person named, deliverable on the return of the receipt properly indorsed, and on payment of government tax and storage, and upon "the payment of all moneys due hereon." The whiskey described therein was of the identical brand which the warehouseman was described as the owner and controller of at the top of the receipt. It was held that the receipt sufficiently showed that the moneys referred to were purchase-moneys, and was a sufficient compliance with the statute. Pike v. Greenbaum, 12 Ky. L. 423, 14 S. W. 500; Western Bank v. Marion County Distilling Co., 89 Ky. 91, 9 Ky. L. 500, 5 S. W. 458.

gage.⁴⁹ When the seller delivers the goods, the right of property becomes absolute in the buyer, and the seller can have no claim upon them except by force of an instrument which can operate as a mortgage, and be made effectual by recording it as such.⁵⁰

If a lien be expressly reserved in the contract of sale, while it may continue to exist as against the vendee after a delivery of the property to him,⁵¹ it does not exist as against one who has purchased from him for value and without notice after such delivery, unless the lien be in the form of a chattel mortgage, and this be duly recorded.⁵²

§ 819. Contract to mortgage is equitable lien.—An agreement that the purchaser of chattels shall give a mortgage upon them for the purchase-money constitutes an equitable lien as between the parties, which is not defeated by the omission of the seller to demand the mortgage at the time of the delivery of the property, or to make the delivery conditional upon the execution of the mortgage; but the agreement creating the equitable lien is one which can be specifically enforced in equity as against the purchaser and all persons claiming under him, except bona fide purchasers having no notice of the lien.⁵³ If, in pursuance of such agreement, a mortgage be executed which is not in itself sufficient to create a legal lien, as, for instance, if the purchasers be a mercantile firm, and the mortgage be executed by one member of the firm in his own name, yet if it appears, from the recitals in the mortgage or otherwise, that this was given with the intention of performing the agreement, the equitable lien will not be lost, but will be protected in equity. If a receiver of the partnership property be afterwards appointed for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the seller

⁴⁹ *Obermier v. Core*, 25 Ark. 562. *Bradeen v. Brooks*, 22 Maine 463.

⁵⁰ *Gay v. Hardeman*, 31 Tex. 245. ⁵² *Barnett v. Mason*, 7 Ark. 253.

⁵³ *Husted v. Ingraham*, 75 N. Y.

⁵¹ *Barnett v. Mason*, 7 Ark. 253; 251.

may apply to the court to restrain a sale of the property by him; or may apply to have the property made expressly subject to the lien; or may apply to have the proceeds of any sale of it made by the receiver first applied to the payment of the lien. But no relief could be obtained in such case by a suit at law.⁵⁴

§ 820. Property will not pass under conditional sale.—Under a conditional sale, or an executory contract of sale, the property does not pass though possession be delivered. The seller in such case has no lien, but instead the title to the property.⁵⁵ The seller can have a lien only when the title

⁵⁴ Husted v. Ingraham, 75 N. Y. 251; Hale v. Omaha Nat. Bank, 64 N. Y. 550, 49 N. Y. 626.

⁵⁵ Harkness v. Russell, 118 U. S. 663, 30 L. ed. 285, 7 Sup. Ct. 51; Frick v. Hilliard, 95 N. Car. 117. Conditional sales, in the absence of fraud, are generally valid as well against third persons as between the parties to the transaction. England: Barrow v. Coles, 3 Camp. 92; Swain v. Shepherd, 1 Moody & R. 223; Brandt v. Bowlby, 2 B. & Ad. 932; Bishop v. Shillito, 2 B. & Ald. 329, note a; Ex parte Crawcour, 9 Ch. Div. 419; Crawcour v. Salter, 18 Ch. Div. 30. Otherwise under the English bankrupt laws: Horn v. Baker, 9 East 215; Holroyd v. Gwynne, 2 Taunt. 176. United States: Copland v. Bosquet, 4 Wash. 588, Fed. Cas. No. 3212; Harkness v. Russell, 118 U. S. 663, 30 L. ed. 285, 7 Sup. Ct. 51. Alabama: Fairbanks v. Eureka, 67 Ala. 109; Sumner v. Woods, 67 Ala. 139, 42 Am. Rep. 104; Civ. Code 1907, § 3394. Alaska: Sess. Laws 1913, p. 236, §§ 54-56. Arizona: Rev. Stat. 1901, § 2702.

Colorado: It must be recorded as chattel mortgages. Mills' Ann. Stat. 1912, §§ 620, 3067; George v. Tufts, 5 Colo. 162. Connecticut: Forbes v. Marsh, 15 Conn. 384; Hart v. Carpenter, 24 Conn. 427. Georgia: Must be recorded as chattel mortgages. Code 1911, §§ 3318, 3319. Idaho: Barton v. Groseclose, 11 Idaho 227, 81 Pac. 623. Indiana: Hodson v. Warner, 60 Ind. 214; McGirr v. Sell, 60 Ind. 249; Bradshaw v. Warner, 54 Ind. 58; Dunbar v. Rawles, 28 Ind. 225, 92 Am. Dec. 311; Shireman v. Jackson, 14 Ind. 459. Iowa: Must be recorded as chattel mortgages. Code 1897, § 2905. See, on this subject, National Cash Register Co. v. Brocksmit, 103 Iowa 271, 72 N. W. 526; Union Bank v. Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 105 Iowa 136, 74 N. W. 921; National Cash Register Co. v. Schwab, 111 Iowa 605, 82 N. W. 1011; Gaar v. Nichols, 115 Iowa 223, 88 N. W. 382; Davis Gasoline Engine Co. v. McHugh, 115 Iowa 415, 88 N. W. 948; Thomson v. Smith, 111 Iowa 718, 83 N. W. 789, 50 L. R. A. 780, 82

passes to the purchaser. If the title does not pass, the per-

Am. St. 541. Maine: *George v. Stubbs*, 26 Maine 243; *Boynton v. Libby*, 62 Maine 253; *Rogers v. Whitehouse*, 71 Maine 222. Now not valid unless made and signed in a note, or recorded. Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 113, § 5. Massachusetts: *Hussey v. Thornton*, 4 Mass. 405 3 Am. Dec. 224; *Marston v. Baldwin*, 17 Mass. 606; *Bartlett v. Pritchard*, 2 Pick. (Mass.) 512, 13 Am. Dec. 449; *Coggill v. Hartford & N. H. R. Co.*, 3 Gray (Mass.) 545; *Deshon v. Bigelow*, 8 Gray (Mass.) 159; *Hirschorn v. Canney*, 98 Mass. 149; *Chase v. Ingalls*, 122 Mass. 381. Now conditional sales of furniture or household effects must be in writing, and copy furnished vendee, on which all payments must be endorsed. Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 198, § 12. Michigan: *Whitney v. McConnell*, 29 Mich. 12; *Smith v. Lozo*, 42 Mich. 6, 3 N. W. 227; *Marquette Mfg. Co. v. Jeffery*, 49 Mich. 283, 13 N. W. 592. Minnesota: Must be filed in town where vendee resides. Record ceases to be notice after six years from date of filing thereof. Gen. Stats. 1913, §§ 6967, 6982. Mississippi: The vendor of personal property shall have a lien upon the goods for the purchase-money while it remains in the possession of the first purchaser, or of one deriving title or possession through him, with notice that the purchase-price was unpaid. Code 1906, §§ 3079-3081. Missouri: *Ridgeway v. Kennedy*, 52 Mo. 24; *Wangler v. Franklin*, 70 Mo. 659; *Sumner v. Cottey*, 71 Mo. 121. Now it must be recorded in same man-

ner as chattel mortgages. Rev. Stat. 1909, § 2889. Nebraska: Must be filed in county where vendee resides. Ceases to be valid after five years, unless filing renewed. Ann. Stat. 1911, § 6045. New Hampshire: *Sargent v. Gile*, 8 N. H. 325; *McFarland v. Farmer*, 42 N. H. 386; *King v. Bates*, 57 N. H. 446. Now not valid unless vendor takes a written memorandum, signed by the purchaser, witnessing the sum due, and causes it to be recorded in the town clerk's office where the purchaser resides, if in the state, otherwise where the vendor resides, within ten days after delivery. An affidavit of good faith, signed by both parties, must be appended and recorded. Pub. Stat. & Sess. L. 1901, ch. 140, §§ 23-26. New Jersey: The contract of conditional sale must be recorded. All conditions and reservations which provide that the ownership of such goods and chattels is to remain in the person so contracting to sell them, or other person than the one contracting to buy them, until said goods and chattels are paid for, or until the occurring of any future event or contingency, shall be absolutely void as against the judgment creditors not having notice thereof, and subsequent purchasers and mortgagees of, in good faith, not having notice thereof, whose deeds or mortgages shall have been first duly recorded, from the person so contracting to buy the same, and as to them the sale shall be deemed absolute, unless such contract for sale with

son to whom the possession is delivered can confer no valid claim to the property to another, even a bona fide purchaser

such conditions and reservations therein be recorded as directed in the succeeding section of this act. Gen. Laws 1895, p. 891. Comp. Stats. 1910, p. 1561, § 71. *Cole v. Berry*, 42 N. J. L. 308, 36 Am. Rep. 511. New York: *Haggerty v. Palmer*, 6 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 437; *Strong v. Taylor*, 2 Hill (N. Y.) 326; *Herring v. Hoppock*, 15 N. Y. 409; *Ballard v. Burgett*, 40 N. Y. 314. And see *Dows v. Kidder*, 84 N. Y. 121; *Parker v. Baxter*, 86 N. Y. 586; *Bean v. Edge*, 84 N. Y. 510. Void unless contract or a copy be filed in the town where purchaser resides, if in the state, otherwise in town where property is. Record ceases to be notice after one year, unless refiled within thirty days. *Birdseye's C. & G. Consol. Laws 1909*, pp. 4218-4222. North Carolina: *Vasser v. Buxton*, 86 N. Car. 335, 14 Rep. 121. North Dakota: Effect of failure to file contract of conditional sale. *Thompson v. Armstrong*, 11 N. Dak. 198. Contract void unless filed as a mortgage of personal property. Rev. Code 1905, § 6181. Ohio: *Call v. Seymour*, 40 Ohio St. 670; *Sanders v. Keber*, 28 Ohio St. 630. Contract void unless made under oath and signed by purchaser, and filed in city where he resides, or where property is. Gen. Code 1910, § 6045. Oklahoma: Instruments evidencing conditional sales must be recorded. Comp. Laws 1909, § 7911. South Carolina: Must be recorded in same manner as chattel mortgages. Code 1912, § 3542. Texas: Must be re-

corded as chattel mortgages. Rev. Civ. Stat. 1911, art. 5655. Vermont: *Hefflin v. Bell*, 30 Vt. 134; *Fales v. Roberts*, 38 Vt. 503; *Duncans v. Stone*, 45 Vt. 118, 123; *Page v. Edwards*, 64 Vt. 124, 23 Atl. 917. Not valid unless memorandum signed by the purchaser be recorded in town clerk's office where purchaser resides, if in the state, otherwise where seller resides, within thirty days. Pub. Stat. 1906, § 2663. One who purchases such property after the lien is recorded acquires no title, for the seller has none to give. *Church v. McLeod*, 58 Vt. 541, 3 Atl. 490. Virginia: The reservation of title to and liens on goods and chattels sold is void as to creditors and purchasers unless in writing and recorded. Code 1904, § 2462. Washington: Conditional sales, where property is placed in the vendee's possession, are absolute as to purchasers, encumbrances and subsequent creditors in good faith, unless within ten days a proper memorandum, signed by vendor and vendee, be filed in the auditor's office of the county where the vendee resided at the time possession was taken. *Remington & Ballinger's Ann. Codes and Stat. 1910*, § 3670. West Virginia: Condition or reservation must be recorded in county where property is. Code Ann. 1906, § 3101. *Wagon Co. v. Hutton*, 53 W. Va. 154; *Hyer v. Smith*, 48 W. Va. 550; *Hatfield v. Haubert*, 51 W. Va. 190. Wisconsin: Not valid unless filed in town where vendee resides, or

for value.⁵⁶ If the title does not pass, and a lien is in some form reserved, though this may be a valid contract between the parties, it does not protect the property from seizure by creditors of the purchaser, or from passing by a sale made by him.⁵⁷

If the contract of sale provides that the seller may at his option resume possession of the property, he should give notice of his option before taking the property by replevin, especially if considerable time has elapsed since default.⁵⁸

§ 821. **Difficulty to determine what is change of possession.**—There is often difficulty in determining what constitutes such a change of possession from the seller to the buyer as will put an end to the seller's lien. If the goods are delivered to the buyer's own servant, agent, or carrier, they are in legal effect delivered to the buyer himself.⁵⁹ But a common carrier is not the servant of the buyer, and therefore, although the goods have left the actual possession of the seller, he retains his lien while they are in the hands of

where property is. Rev. Stat. 1898, § 2317. Wyoming: Conditional sales are not valid against any purchaser or judgment creditor of the vendee or lessees in possession, without notice, unless they are in writing, signed by the vendee or lessee, and the original or a copy thereof filed in the office of the county clerk of the county where the property is. Comp. Stat. 1910, § 3745. In a few states conditional sales, or secret liens which treat the vendor of personal property, who has delivered possession of it to the purchaser, as owner until payment of the purchase-money, can not be maintained; being regarded as constructively fraudulent. Illinois: *Murch v. Wright*, 46 Ill. 487, 95 Am. Dec. 455; *McCormick v. Hadden*, 37 Ill. 370; *Ketchum v. Wat-*

son, 24 Ill. 591; *Van Duzor v. Allen*, 90 Ill. 499; *Hervey v. R. I. Locomotive Works*, 93 U. S. 664, 23 L. ed. 1003. Kentucky: *Hart v. Barney & Smith Mfg. Co.*, 7 Fed. 543; *Vaughn v. Hopson*, 10 Bush (Ky.) 337; *Greer v. Church*, 13 Bush (Ky.) 430.

⁵⁶ *Kohler v. Hayes*, 41 Cal. 455; *Hegler v. Eddy*, 53 Cal. 597, 598; *Palmer v. Howard*, 72 Cal. 293, 13 Pac. 858, 1 Am. St. 60.

⁵⁷ *Heryford v. Davis*, 102 U. S. 235, 26 L. ed. 160, 2 Ky. L. 95.

⁵⁸ *Wheeler v. Teetzlaff*, 53 Wis. 211, 10 N. W. 155.

⁵⁹ *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 39, 50 Am. Dec. 754, per *Shaw, C. J.*; *Muskegon Booming Co. v. Underhill*, 43 Mich. 629, 5 N. W. 1073; *Bohn Mfg. Co. v. Hynes*, 83 Wis. 388, 53 N. W. 684.

the carrier, until they have reached their destination, or the actual custody of the seller, and may be stopped by him in transitu.⁶⁰ Even after the goods have reached their destination, the seller has the right to stop them, so long as they have not passed into the actual custody of the buyer, and he has exercised no act of ownership over them. But so far as the seller's right of lien is concerned, this right is at an end and the delivery is complete when the seller has placed the goods in possession of a carrier to be transported to the buyer. The seller's only right in respect to the goods after such delivery is his right of stoppage in transitu,—which is an equitable right in the nature of a lien, but well distinguished from it,—to repossess himself of the goods while in the carrier's hands, and before they have come in the actual possession of the buyer, upon the buyer's insolvency.⁶¹

§ 822. Where character of property is changed by purchaser.—A seller is deemed to have parted with the possession of chattels sold where the buyer has changed the character of the property by expending labor or money upon it, in pursuance of the contract of sale. Thus, if the owner of land sells wood standing upon it, giving authority to the purchaser to cut it within a certain time, the seller has no lien on the wood for the price in case of the purchaser's insolvency after the wood is cut, and before it is removed. The purchaser having expended labor and money in felling the trees and preparing the wood for the market, he must be regarded as having taken it into his actual possession. His acts have wrought such a change of possession as to defeat any right of lien in the seller.⁶²

§ 823. Delivery by warehouse receipt.—A delivery order upon a warehouseman does not, without some positive act

⁶⁰ *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. 661. *Boyd v. Mosely*, 2 Swan (Tenn.) 661. (Mass.) 33, 50 Am. Dec. 754.

⁶¹ *Bullock v. Tschergi*, 4 Mc-⁶² *Douglas v. Shumway*, 13 Gray Cray (U. S.) 184, 13 Fed. 345; (Mass.) 498.

done under it, operate as a constructive delivery, nor deprive the seller of his right of lien for the price, even as against a third person who has in good faith purchased the goods of the buyer holding such order.⁶³ The indorsee of a bill of lading may have a better title to the goods which it represents than the indorser had; but the indorsee of a delivery order has no better title through the indorsement than the indorser had.⁶⁴ Even the fact that the sub-vendee was induced by the original vendee to purchase and pay for the goods, by receiving the delivery orders given by the original vendor, does not estop the latter from setting up his right, as an unpaid vendor, to withhold the goods.⁶⁵ In a case

⁶³ *McEwan v. Smith*, 2 H. L. Cas. 309; *Townley v. Crump*, 5 Nev. & M. 606, 4 Ad. & El. 58; *Imperial Bank v. London & St. Katharine Docks Co.*, 5 Ch. Div. 195, 200; *Griffiths v. Perry*, 1 El. & El. 680; *Winks v. Hassall*, 9 B. & C. 372; *Keeler v. Goodwin*, 111 Mass. 490; *Anderson v. Read*, 106 N. Y. 333, 13 N. E. 292.

⁶⁴ Lord Chancellor Cottenham, delivering judgment in *McEwan v. Smith*, 2 H. L. Cas. 309, said: "It is said, that though the delivery note does not pass the property as a bill of lading would have passed it, by being indorsed over from one party to another, still it operates as an estoppel upon the party giving it, so far, at all events, as a third party is concerned; and it is argued that it is a kind of fraud for a person to give a delivery note which the person receiving it may use so as to impose upon a third person, and then to deprive that third person of its benefit. But that argument is merely putting the argu-

ment as to the effect of a delivery note in another form, and it assumes that such a document has all the effect of a bill of lading. But, as the nature and effects of these two documents are quite different from each other, it seems to me that such an argument has no foundation at all, and can not be adopted without converting a delivery note into a bill of lading."

⁶⁵ *Farmiloe v. Bain*, 1 C. P. D. 445. The delivery order in this case was as follows: "We hereby undertake to deliver to your order indorsed herein twenty-five tons merchantable sheet zinc off your contract of this date." Lindley, J., said: "The document amounts to no more than this,— 'You have a contract with me for the sale of certain zinc; and I am willing to deliver twenty-five tons off that contract, on the terms of that contract.' That clearly does not amount to a representation that *Burrs & Co.* [the vendee] were at liberty to transfer to

before the Common Pleas Division, where a sub-vendee claimed that the vendor was estopped from setting up his right, all the judges said the order obviously contained no representation of any fact, and the sub-vendee had no right to rely upon it as a representation, and consequently he did not bring himself within the conditions of an estoppel.

§ 824. **Delivery order differs from bill of lading.**—A delivery order differs materially in its effects from a bill of lading;⁶⁶ for, while a delivery order does not divest the seller of possession until the order is accepted or actual possession is taken under it, the transfer of a bill of lading immediately divests the seller of possession, and consequently of his right of lien. But in England, by the recent Factors' Act, the transfer of a delivery order by a vendor to his vendee seems to have the same effect as the transfer of a bill of lading in defeating any vendor's lien, or right of stoppage in transitu.⁶⁷

A bill of lading is an instrument of title representing the property, and the delivery of it by the vendor to the vendee passes the title and the right of possession. It of course implies that the actual possession of the goods represented has passed from the vendor to the carrier who has issued the bill of lading. Moreover, the delivery of the instrument of title is a complete legal delivery of the goods themselves. The vendor is consequently divested of his lien by the delivery of the bill of lading; but, as will hereafter be noticed, the vendor may, until the goods have come to the actual possession of the vendee, or he has transferred the bill of lading to a third person for value, intercept the goods in case the buyer becomes insolvent before paying the price.

their vendees a property in the zinc which he himself did not possess."

⁶⁶ Keeler v. Goodwin, 111 Mass. 490.

⁶⁷ Factors' Act 1877, 40 & 41 Vict. ch. 39, § 4; Benjamin on Sales (4th ed.), § 1207.

§ 825. Warehouse receipt differs from a delivery order.—

A warehouse receipt or dock-warrant also differs materially from a delivery order. It is so far a document of title that the indorsement or transfer of it for value amounts to a delivery of the goods represented, and divests the vendor of his lien.⁶⁸ In the case of *Spear v. Travers*,⁶⁹ decided in 1815, the gentlemen of the special jury observed that in practice the indorsed dock-warrants and certificates are handed from seller to buyer as a complete transfer of the goods.

A warehouseman who has issued his own receipt to a purchaser is himself estopped from denying his liability for the goods to the holder of the receipt; and he is estopped although the goods have not been separated from others of the same kind.⁷⁰

§ 826. Wharfinger's certificate not a title document.—

A wharfinger's certificate, that certain goods are at the vendor's works ready for shipment, is not a document of title, and therefore the delivery of it does not pass the goods and divest the vendor of his right of lien as against either the vendee or a purchaser from him.⁷¹ In a case before the Court of Appeal in Chancery, it appeared that an iron manufacturer had contracted to sell a large quantity of iron rails for shipment to Russia, and that in pursuance of the contract he delivered to the purchaser wharfinger's certificates to the effect that a certain number of tons of such rails were lying

⁶⁸ *Whitlock v. Hay*, 58 N. Y. 484; *Second Nat. Bank v. Walbridge*, 19 Ohio St. 419, 424, 2 Am. Rep. 408; *Burton v. Curyea*, 40 Ill. 320, 89 Am. Dec. 350; *Merchants' Bank v. Hibbard*, 48 Mich. 118, 11 N. W. 834; *Cochran v. Ripy*, 13 Bush (Ky.) 495; *Davis v. Russell*, 52 Cal. 611, 28 Am. Rep. 647; *Allen v. Maury*, 66 Ala. 10. Whether an indorsement of the warrants of the West India Docks Co. would

pass the property in the goods therein mentioned, was left an undecided question in *Lucas v. Dorian*, 7 Taunt. 278; though *Dallas, J.*, said that he felt no doubt on the question.

⁶⁹ 4 Camp. 251.

⁷⁰ *Adams v. Gorham*, 6 Cal. 68; *Goodwin v. Scannell*, 6 Cal. 541.

⁷¹ *Gunn v. Bolckow*, L. R. 10, ch. 491.

at the works of the manufacturer ready for shipment under the contract. The purchaser obtained advances on the security of such certificates, and became insolvent before his acceptances for the price became due. The person who advanced the money claimed the rails, on the grounds that the wharfinger's certificates were equivalent to warrants or documents of title, and passed both the right of property and the right of possession. But this claim was repudiated by the court. "A document of title," said Mellish, L. J., "is something which represents the goods, and from which, either immediately or at some future time, the possession of the goods may be obtained. In this way a bill of lading represents the goods while they are at sea, and by which, when the goods arrive at the port of destination, the possession of the goods may be obtained. So, also, a delivery order is an order for a delivery of the goods either immediately or at some future time; generally, immediately on the presentation of the delivery order, the party is entitled to the goods. Therefore it represents the goods. * * * Then it is said that there is a custom of the trade to treat these certificates as warrants. Now, in the first place, there is no evidence of such a custom. That these certificates are often pledged, and that, as between the party who pledges them and the party who advances money, they would be evidence of an equitable charge, is, I think, very probable. The iron trade, we know, is a very speculative trade. I dare say those who are engaged in it raise money in that way. But if the custom were proved, I cannot understand how any practice of raising money in that way can affect the vendor's rights. The vendor, having agreed by his contract that he would give the wharfinger's certificate in order that the purchaser may have evidence that the goods have been actually made, and now are actually ready to be shipped, can not help giving the certificate; and how the fact of his giving that certificate, which does not profess to be negotiable, and does not profess to

require the delivery of the goods to order or to bearer, or anything of the kind, can affect his lien as vendor, merely because the purchaser chooses to borrow money on the faith of it, I am at a loss to conceive."

§ 827. **Vendor estopped from setting up his lien.**—But, by usage of a particular trade, a delivery warrant, without anything more, may be sufficient to estop the vendor from setting up his lien as against an assignee for value of such warrant. Thus, where it was proved to be the custom of the iron trade in England to treat such a warrant as giving to the holder thereof title to the iron described, free from any claim by the vendor who gave the warrant for the purchase-money, it was held that the vendor could not set up his lien as against a pledgee of such warrant.⁷²

⁷² *Merchants' Banking Co. v. Phoenix Bessemer Steel Co.*, 5 Ch. Div. 205. The warrant in this case was as follows: "The under-mentioned rails will not be delivered to any party but the holder of this warrant. Stacked at the works, etc. Warrant for these rails deliverable (f. o. b.) to (purchasers), or to their assigns, by indorsement hereon." The vendor had already given to the purchaser an invoice of the goods with a similar warrant attached. Jessell, M. R., referring to the terms of the warrant, and to the fact that an invoice and warrant had already been delivered, said: "The very form of the warrant shews the purpose. In my opinion, considering that they had already given a document of title which was quite clear and independent and satisfactory to the purchaser, this was something they were issuing for a different purpose. * * *

On these two grounds I am in the plaintiff's favour, first, on account of the general custom of the trade, and, secondly, because I think you must impute to the Defendant company special notice and special knowledge that the warrant was intended to be used for some such purpose, and, having that knowledge they issued the document in this particular form, for it is inconceivable for what purpose it could have been used except that for which it was actually used, including, of course, the selling as well as pledging the goods. I have in this case the distinction, that the company purposely issued a second document of title with a view of its being used for a special purpose. On those grounds I think the company are not entitled to set up in this case the vendor's lien at all against the plaintiffs."

§ 828. **Rule where warehouseman enters goods in purchaser's name.**—There is an actual change of possession under a delivery order where the warehouseman has entered the goods in the name of the purchaser, though the goods themselves are not moved from their place. When a delivery order has been lodged with the warehouse keeper in whose warehouse the goods lie, whether this be the vendor's warehouse or belongs to another, and the warehouseman has transferred the goods in his books into the name of the purchaser, the vendor's lien is gone. From that moment the warehouseman becomes the bailee of the purchaser, and the delivery is as complete as if the goods had been delivered into his hands.⁷³ And so, if the warehouseman, on receiving an order from the vendor to hold the goods on account of the purchaser, gives a written acknowledgment that he so holds them, he cannot set up, as a defense for not delivering them to the purchaser, that by the usage of that particular trade the property in them is not transferred till it is remeasured, and that, before they were remeasured, the purchaser became insolvent. By the acknowledgment the warehouseman attorned to the purchaser.⁷⁴

Even the verbal assent of the warehouseman to the order, upon the purchaser's communicating it to him, will effect a change of possession without an actual transfer of the goods in his books to the name of the purchaser.⁷⁵

§ 829. **Seller not deprived of lien by notice of sale to warehouseman.**—But a mere notice of a sale given to a warehouseman, or other bailee in possession of the goods, does not generally deprive the seller of his lien; but the bailee must enter into some obligation with the vendee, or recog-

⁷³ Harman v. Anderson, 2 Camp. 242; Arnold v. Delano, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 39, 50 Am. Dec. 754, per Shaw, C. J.; Parker v. Byrnes, 1 Lowell 539, Fed. Cas. 10728.

⁷⁴ Stonard v. Dunkin, 2 Camp. 344; Hawes v. Watson, 2 B. & C. 540; Gosling v. Birnie, 7 Bing. 339; Holl v. Griffen, 10 Bing. 246.

⁷⁵ Lucas v. Dorrien, 7 Taunt. 278.

nize him in some way, so that he shall become his bailee instead of the vendor's bailee.⁷⁶ "Notice may be enough to put him on his guard, and to render him liable to an action if he does anything inconsistent with the notice; and a notice silently received may be evidence of acquiescence, and it may even be conclusive evidence thereof, by way of estoppel, if third persons have been misled; but, as between the vendor and vendee, I understand that the possession is not changed until the warehouseman has in some way acknowledged the change, and has become the agent of the vendee. In the analogous law of stoppage in transitu, the carrier who receives goods very often has notice that the consignee has bought them, and is in fact their owner, and he is notified and directed to deliver to the vendee; but until he has either delivered them, or changed his relation in some way so as to become the exclusive agent of the vendee, they may be stopped, if the occasion arises. In short, such an order is revocable in the case of the failure of the vendee, unless it has been acted on."⁷⁷

§ 830. Possession by purchaser by fraud will not divest lien.—Possession under a delivery order obtained by artifice or mistake does not divest the seller of his lien. Thus a seller of certain casks of oil directed the wharfinger to transfer them to the purchaser's name, and he accordingly did so, and gave to the seller a transfer order addressed to the purchaser, acknowledging that he held the goods for him. The seller thereupon, through his clerk, offered the transfer order to the buyer, and demanded payment, which he was entitled to upon delivery. The buyer refused to make payment, but retained the transfer order. The seller immediately gave notice to the wharfinger not to deliver the oil, but the latter, in defiance of the order, afterward delivered it to the buyer. In

⁷⁶ In re Batchelder, 2 Lowell (U. S.) 245, 247, Fed. Cas. No. 1099.

⁷⁷ In re Batchelder, 2 Lowell (U. S.) 245, Fed. Cas. No. 1099, per Lowell, J.

trover by the seller for the oil, it was held that neither the property nor the right of possession passed to the buyer.⁷⁸ "There is no doubt upon the authorities," said Williams, J., "that, if that transfer order had been delivered to the buyer, and he had carrier it to the wharfinger, and the latter had consented to hold the oil therein specified for him, or if, after the order had been left with the wharfinger by the seller's clerk, the wharfinger had communicated it to the buyer, and the latter had assented to it either tacitly or explicitly, that would have constituted a complete transfer, inasmuch as the transaction would amount to an arrangement between the three—the vendor, the wharfinger, and the vendee,—that the oil should remain in the wharfinger's hands as the agent of the vendee. It is impossible to say that the facts here show that any arrangement of that kind was come to. The person who took the order from the wharfinger to the vendee was induced to part with it by a species of force. I am clearly of opinion that the property in the oil, notwithstanding what took place, remains in the plaintiff."

§ 831. Vendor not bound by order to warehouseman given by vendee.—Of course a delivery order upon a warehouseman, given, not by the owner in whose name the goods are stored, but by his vendee, does not make a constructive delivery as between such vendee and a subvendee, so as to put an end to the first vendee's lien for the price.⁷⁹

§ 832. Warehouseman's charge will not affect vendor's lien.—A charge of warehouse rent by the seller upon the goods left in his possession, and stored in his own warehouse, does not affect his right of lien for the unpaid purchase-money;⁸⁰ though a payment of such rent by a sub-

⁷⁸ *Godts v. Rose*, 17 C. B. 229.

⁷⁹ *Lackington v. Atherton*, 7 M. & G. 360.

⁸⁰ *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504; *Bloxam v. Sanders*, 4 B. &

C. 941; *Grice v. Richardson*, 3 App. Cas. 319; *Winks v. Hassall*, 9 B. & C. 372; *Hammond v. Anderson*, 1 B. & P. (N. R.) 69.

vendee for the whole of the goods, and acceptance of the same by the seller, would rightly be regarded as a delivery of the whole.⁸¹ But if the warehouse rent is not actually paid, but only charged, such charge amounts to a notification by the seller to the purchaser that he is not to have the goods until he has paid, not only the price of the goods, but also the rent.⁸² And so, if a subvendee pays the warehouse rent upon part of the goods upon receiving such part, upon an order from the original vendee, the vendor's lien upon the remainder of the goods is not affected. His control and lien remain entire over the whole until the delivery of the part. It is, however, divisible, and, when part is taken away, the lien remains on the goods which were not delivered, and for which the warehouse rent has never been paid.⁸³

§ 833. **Seller loses lien by holding goods as bailee for purchaser.**—A seller loses his lien by giving an acknowledgment that he holds the goods as bailee for the purchaser. In a case where a negotiable note was taken for the price of goods sold, the seller at the time gave the buyer a certificate that he held them for the seller upon storage. Afterwards the buyer verbally offered to cancel the sale if the seller would surrender the note. He agreed to this, but the note having been discounted at a bank, he did not tender the note till several days afterward. In the meantime the buyer had assigned the goods to certain of his creditors, informing them, however, of the conversation in regard to cancelling the sale. These assignees brought an action of trover against the seller for the goods, whereupon it was held that the property vested in the buyer, and that the seller had no lien for the price of the goods.⁸⁴ The contract to cancel the sale was

⁸¹ *Hurry v. Mangles*, 1 Camp. 452.

⁸² *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504, 514, per Bayley, B.

⁸³ *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504, 513, per Bayley, B.

⁸⁴ *Chapman v. Searle*, 3 Pick. (Mass.) 38.

conditional; and, as a resale of the goods, it was void by the statute of frauds, the value of the goods being more than fifty dollars.

§ 834. **Delivery of part of goods sold is not delivery of whole.**—A delivery of a part of the goods sold does not operate as a delivery of the whole, so as to destroy the vendor's lien, or right of stoppage in transitu, unless there be something to show that the parties intended that such delivery of a part should be equivalent to a delivery of the whole.⁸⁵ Upon this point Willis, J., has well stated the modern doctrine: "There have been different expressions of opinion at various times as to whether the delivery of a portion of the goods, the subject of an entire contract, operates as a constructive delivery of the whole, so as to put an end to the right of stopping in transitu. It was supposed to have been thrown out by Taunton, J., that a delivery of part operated as a constructive delivery of the whole; but that doctrine has since been called in question and dissented from; and it is now held that the delivery of part operates as a constructive delivery of the whole only where the delivery of part takes place in the course of the delivery of the whole, and the taking possession by the buyer of that part is the acceptance of constructive possession of the whole."⁸⁶

§ 835. **Goods sold must be separated.**—When part of a quantity of goods is sold, there can be no delivery until the part sold is separate or set apart for the purchaser. Thus, if a thousand bushels of corn, part of a larger quantity lying in bulk, be sold, no title passes until separation of this part is

⁸⁵ Ex parte Cooper, 11 Ch. Div. 68, citing Bolton v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co., (L. R. 1 C. P. 431); Bunney v. Poyntz, 4 B. & Ad. 568; Payne v. Shadbolt, 1 Camp. 427; Hamburger v. Rodman, 9

Daly (N. Y.) 93; McElwee v. Metropolitan Lumber Co., 69 Fed. 302, 16 C. C. A. 232.

⁸⁶ Bolton v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co., L. R. 1 C. P. 431, 440.

made in some form.⁸⁷ But if in such case the grain be stored in an elevator, and the seller delivers to the buyer an order on the proprietor of the elevator or upon the warehouseman, and the buyer presents the order to the proprietor or warehouseman, and the latter agrees thenceforward to hold that quantity for the buyer, a valid title with constructive possession is acquired by the buyer, and the seller's lien is defeated.⁸⁸

Trees lying on the land of a third person were sold, the purchaser having the privilege of removing them when he pleased. He marked the trees, ascertained their cubical contents, and removed some of them. It was held that the transfer of the whole was complete, and that, upon the bankruptcy of the purchaser, the vendor could not enforce any lien upon the portion not removed.⁸⁹

§ 836. Rule sometimes stated.—The rule has sometimes been stated to be that the delivery of part of the goods sold on an entire contract is a virtual delivery of the whole, and vests in the purchaser the entire property;⁹⁰ so stated, sub-

⁸⁷ Keeler v. Goodwin, 111 Mass. 490.

⁸⁸ Keeler v. Goodwin, 111 Mass. 490, per Wells, J.; Cushing v. Breed, 14 Allen (Mass.) 376, 92 Am. Dec. 777.

⁸⁹ Tansley v. Turner, 2 Bing. N. Cas. 151; and see Ex parte Gwynne, 12 Ves. 379; Cooper v. Bill, 3 H. & C. 722.

⁹⁰ Slubey v. Heyward, 2 H. Bl. 504; Hammond v. Anderson, 1 B. & P. (N. R.) 69. Pollock, C. B., referring to these two cases in Tanner v. Scovell, 14 M. & W. 28, 37, says they are the only ones, so far as he has observed, which bear the semblance of an authority that a mere part delivery is sufficient to put an end to the ven-

dor's lien, or his rights to stoppage in transitu. In Ex parte Cooper, 11 Ch. Div. 68, Brett, L. J., said, with reference to these two cases: "It seems to me that in the former case the ground of decision was that the captain of the ship had altered his position from that of a mere carrier, and had undertaken, with the consent of the assignees of the bill of lading, to hold the whole of the cargo for them; and, in the latter case the wharfinger, who for a time had held for the persons who had put the goods into his hands, had altered his position, and, with the consent of the person to whom the goods were transferred, had agreed to hold them no longer

ject, however, to qualifications, depending upon the terms of the particular contracts and the intention of the parties. "As, for instance," says Judge Wilde,⁹¹ "if goods are sold by weight or measure, and a part is weighed or measured and delivered, and a part not, the property in the goods not weighed or measured still remains in the vendor;⁹² or if anything remains to be done by the vendor before delivery as to the part not delivered;⁹³ or if a part is retained by the vendor until the price shall be paid; or if the goods are to be paid for on delivery, and a part only is paid for and delivered. In all these cases the property in the part not delivered will not vest in the vendee."

§ 837. Intention to separate goods from other goods.—

The rule as above stated applies only where there was no intention to separate the particular part delivered from the remainder. In that case the incipient or inchoate delivery will amount to a determination of the vendor's lien. Chief Baron Pollock, reviewing the early cases upon this point, says of the leading case of *Slubey v. Heyward*,⁹⁴ that the part delivery of the cargo was in truth a delivery of the whole cargo, for each part was taken away with the intention to take possession of the whole, and not to separate the part that was

for the person who had put them into his hands, but for the vendee. In both cases there was an attornment by the person who held the goods, and unless something equivalent to an attornment is shown on the part of the carrier, so that he has altered his position from that of carrier, and holds them in another capacity, it seems to me the transitus can not be at an end." *Parks v. Hall*, 2 Pick. (Mass.) 206; *Ex parte Gwynne*, 12 Ves. 379.

⁹¹ *Parks v. Hall*, 2 Pick. (Mass.) 206.

⁹² Citing *Hanson v. Meyer*, 6 East 614.

⁹³ Citing *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ad. 313; *Simmons v. Swift*, 5 B. & C. 857; *Young v. Austin*, 6 Pick. (Mass.) 280; *Merrill v. Hunnewell*, 13 Pick. (Mass.) 213; *Riddler v. Varnum*, 20 Pick. (Mass.) 280.

⁹⁴ 2 H. Bl. 504. Lord Tenterden, referring to this case in *Bunney v. Poyntz*, 4 B. & Ad. 568, 571, says that that was "the delivery of part

delivered from the remainder. In *Jones v. Jones*,⁹⁵ also, the vendee, who was an assignee under a trust deed, took possession of part of a cargo, with the intention of obtaining possession of the whole, for the purposes of the trust, and therefore such taking possession of a part put an end to the transaction.

In illustration of this rule may be mentioned a case which turned upon the legal effect of a partial delivery of a cargo of wheat. Bills of lading of the wheat were transmitted by the seller to the purchaser, whose assignee, upon the arrival of the ship, received delivery of part of the cargo, when the vendor ordered the master not to deliver the residue. The court held that the vendor had no authority to countermand his order of delivery, for a delivery of a part was the delivery of the whole, there appearing to be no intention, either previous to or at the time of the delivery, to separate part of the cargo from the rest.⁹⁶

of the cargo, made in the progress of, and with a view to, the delivery of the whole."

⁹⁵ 8 M. & W. 431; in *Ex parte Cooper*, 11 Ch. Div. 68, 77, Lord Justice Cotton, referring to this case, said: "It looks at first a little more like one which supports the general proposition which is put forward. But when it is examined it amounts only to this, that the court came to the conclusion as a matter of fact that there was an intention to take the whole when part only was actually taken; and, that being so, it is only an authority that where a purchaser taking part shows an intention, acquiesced in by the carrier, to receive and take possession of the whole, that is a constructive possession of the whole by the acqui-

escence of both parties. It does not in any way support the proposition that the mere delivery of a part of the cargo, as in the present case, can be looked upon as a constructive delivery of the whole or as putting the consignee in constructive possession of the whole so as to defeat the vendor's right to stop in transitu, or the right of the consignee, if he so desires under the circumstances, to put an end to the contract."

⁹⁶ *Slubey v. Heyward*, 2 H. Bl. 504. In *Betts v. Gibbins*, 2 Ad. & El. 57, 73, Taunton, J., in reply to counsel, who asserted that a delivery of a part amounted to a delivery of the whole only when the circumstances showed that it was meant as such, said: "No; on the contrary, a partial delivery is a delivery of the whole, unless

§ 838. **Delivery of part only of goods sold will not divest seller's lien.**—Wherever an intention appears to separate a part of the goods from the residue, delivery of a part only will not divest the seller's lien upon such residue.⁹⁷ If, for instance, goods be sold to be paid for on delivery, and the seller, as a favor, allows the purchaser to carry away part of them without payment, there is no waiver of the condition, but the seller is entitled at any time to assert his rights, and detained the remainder of the goods until payment is made according to the terms of the sale. Such a delivery of a part is a separation of that part from the whole bulk, and not an inchoate delivery of the whole.⁹⁸

A vendee taking possession of a part of the goods sold, not meaning thereby to take possession of the whole, but to separate that part, and to take possession of that part only, puts an end to the vendor's lien only with respect to that part and no more; and the right of lien and the right of stoppage in transitu on the remainder still continue.⁹⁹

§ 839. **Lien of seller not affected by the purchaser pledging the goods to a third person.**—If during the delivery of goods sold, and before it is completed, the purchaser sells or pledges them to a third person, without the knowledge of the original vendor, the lien of the latter is not affected. Thus, where a raft of lumber upon the Hudson River was sold to be paid for on delivery upon the dock of a lumber dealer at

circumstances show that it is not so meant." This dictum is questioned by Pollock, C. B., in *Tanner v. Scovell*, 14 M. & W. 28, 37.

⁹⁷ *Valpy v. Oakley*, 16 Q. B. 941; *Griffiths v. Perry*, 1 El. & El. 680; *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504; *Leonard v. Sheard*, 1 El. & El. 667, per Crompton, J.; *Hanson v. Meyer*, 6 East 614; *Bunney v. Poyntz*, 4 B. & Ad. 568, 571; *Wil-*

liams v. Moore, 5 N. H. 235; *Buckley v. Furniss*, 17 Wend. (N. Y.) 504; *Haskell v. Rice*, 11 Gray (Mass.) 240; *Wanamaker v. Yerkes*, 70 Pa. St. 443.

⁹⁸ *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ad. 313, per Parke, J.; *Townley v. Crump*, 5 Nev. & M. 606.

⁹⁹ *Tanner v. Scovell*, 14 M. & W. 28, 38, per Pollock, C. B.

Albany, after nearly all the lumber had been taken from the water and piled upon the dock, the seller, having learned that the buyer had absconded, forbade the piling of any more of it upon the dock. When part of the lumber had been piled upon the dock, the buyer obtained an advance upon it from the owner of the dock, and the latter claimed title to the lumber. But it was held that the vendor was entitled to the lumber by virtue of his lien. The court said that the sale was of the whole raft to be delivered upon the dock, that the vendor had no right to demand payment of any part until the whole was delivered, and that, being present to demand payment as soon as the whole should be placed upon the dock, he had not lost his lien.¹

§ 840. Vendor may retain the part of the goods not delivered for whole bill.—The vendor may retain the goods still in his hands, not only for the price of such goods, but also for the price of any part of the goods already delivered.² The insolvency of the purchaser does not put an end to the contract of sale, but, if the insolvent has any beneficial interest under it, it is the right of his assignee, in behalf of his creditors, to complete the contract by paying the remainder of the unpaid purchase-money. The assignee cannot, however, claim damages for the nondelivery of an instalment of the goods sold, without tendering payment not only of the price of that, but also of the unpaid price of a prior instalment already delivered.

§ 841. Sale by purchaser out of possession will not affect seller's lien.—A purchaser who has not obtained possession cannot defeat the seller's lien by making a sale to another person.³ The purchaser without possession can confer no better title than he has himself. An invoice of the goods

¹ *Palmer v. Hand*, 13 Johns. (N. Y.) 434, 7 Am. Dec. 392.

³ *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ad. 313.

² *Ex parte Chalmers*, L. R. 8 Ch.

without actual possession, or a delivery order which shows his right of possession, does not enable the purchaser to confer a title upon another as against the seller's lien.⁴

A resale of the goods to a third person by the first purchaser does not affect the rights of the unpaid vendor, unless he has in some way estopped himself from asserting them, as against the subpurchaser.⁵

A bill of lading in the hands of the purchaser enables him to sell and confer a title upon a purchaser from him. But a vendor may preserve his lien by consigning goods to an agent or bailee instead of the purchaser, and taking a bill of lading to the vendor's own order. Then, upon the arrival of the goods at their destination, the bailee may take possession of them and hold them until payment is made. If, in such case, the vendor draws against the goods and obtains a discount of his draft upon a pledge of the bill of lading, and, the purchaser having become insolvent, the pledgee attaches the goods, upon their arrival at their destination, as the purchaser's goods, such attachment will have no effect upon the lien of the vendor, but he may pay the draft, and by virtue of his lien replevy the goods from the attaching officer.⁶

§ 842. Estoppel of seller to assert a lien.—The unpaid seller may by his acts or declarations estop himself from claiming his lien as against a subpurchaser.⁷ Thus, timber lying at the owner's wharf was sold and marked with the initials of the buyer, who gave his acceptances on time for the price. Before the acceptances became due, the buyer

⁴ *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ad. 313; *Ware River R. Co. v. Vibbard*, 114 Mass. 447; *Hamburger v. Rodman*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 93; *Vogelsang v. Fisher*, 128 Mo. 386, 28 S. W. 873.

⁵ *Craven v. Ryder*, 6 Taunt. 433; *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504; *Farmeloe v. Bain*, 1 C. P. Div. 445; *Townley v. Crump*, 4 Ad. & El.

58; *Haskell v. Rice*, 11 Gray (Mass.) 240; *Hamburger v. Rodman*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 93.

⁶ *Seymour v. Newton*, 105 Mass. 272.

⁷ *Stoveld v. Hughes*, 14 East 308; *Parker v. Crittenden*, 37 Conn. 148; *McElmee v. Metropolitan Lumber Co.*, 69 Fed. 302, 16 C. C. A. 232.

sold all the timber except a small part which had been delivered to him. The last purchaser notified the original vendor of his purchase, who answered, "Very well;" and the purchaser went with him to the wharf, and there marked the timber with his own initials, and directed the vendor to send no more of the timber to the original vendee. Upon the insolvency of the latter, it was held that the vendor could not retain the lumber against the last purchaser.⁸ Lord Ellenborough, referring to the assent of the vendor to the last purchase in saying "Very well," and in making no objection to the marking of the timber in the name of the last purchaser, said: "If that be not an executed delivery, I know not what is so." The other judges also declared that there was an express assent to such transfer of the lumber, and that the seller could not retain it.

§ 843. **Estoppel of seller to assert lien—Illustrations.**—A purchaser of barley, which was in the seller's warehouse, re-sold a part of it, and gave to the purchaser a delivery order addressed to the station-master. The second purchaser sent this order to the station-master, saying, "Please confirm this transfer." The station-master showed the delivery order to the seller, who still had possession of the barley, and he said, "All right. When you get the forwarding note I will put the barley on the line." The first purchaser became bankrupt, and the seller refused to deliver the grain. The Court of Queen's Bench held that the seller was estopped by his statement to the station-master from denying that the property had passed to the second purchaser; for, by making such statement, he induced the plaintiff to rest satisfied under the belief that the property had passed, and so to alter his position by abstaining from demanding back the money which he had paid to his vendor.⁹

⁸ *Stoveld v. Hughes*, 14 East 308. For a similar case, see *Chapman v. Shepard*, 39 Conn. 413.

⁹ *Knights v. Wiffen*, L. R. 5 Q. B. 660. For similar cases, see *Woodley v. Coventry*, 2 H. & C.

A case not distinguishable from the foregoing was decided upon the same grounds by the Court of Appeals of New York. A purchaser of a quantity of cotton in store pledged the invoice, and gave to the pledgee an order upon the warehouseman. The pledgee presented the order to the warehouseman, who, with the consent of the vendor, gave to the pledgee the ordinary warehouse receipt for the cotton. Three days afterward the purchaser of the cotton failed, without having paid for it. It was held that the seller was estopped from claiming the cotton as against the pledgee, because the latter had a right to rely upon the warehouse receipt. Had the pledgee not obtained the warehouse receipt, he might have resorted to some process to recover the loan, or to secure some indemnity against loss.¹⁰

§ 844. **Estoppel of seller.**—A seller is estopped from setting up his lien, as against a purchaser from his vendee, by recognizing such purchaser's delivery order, and delivering several parcels to him without objection. Thus, sugar lying in the seller's warehouse was sold, and the buyer's acceptances taken in payment. The buyer resold the sugar, and gave a delivery order to the purchaser, who handed it to the original vendor, and received from him a part of the sugar. Afterward this purchaser, on several occasions, gave his own delivery orders on the vendor for portions of the goods. Before the acceptances became due, the first purchaser became insolvent, and the vendor refused to deliver the remainder of the goods to the last purchaser. It was held that he could not detain the goods; that, by accepting his buyer's delivery order without making claim to any lien upon the goods, he had recognized the second purchaser as having the right of property and of possession of the goods, and that he could not set up any lien upon the goods as against such pur-

164; *Pooley v. Great Eastern R. Co.*, 34 L. T. (N. S.) 537.

113, citing and approving *Knights v. Wiffen*, L. R. 5 Q. B. 660.

¹⁰ *Voorhis v. Olmstead*, 66 N. Y.

chaser.¹¹ Lord Campbell, C. J., said: "The title of the purchaser being once acknowledged by the warehouseman, the purchaser has a right to treat the warehouseman as his agent; and the latter cannot afterward set up a right in respect of a third party. The right claimed by the vendor is analogous to a right of stoppage in transitu; and, as to that, there are many cases in which it has been decided that, after the first vendor has parted with the possession of the goods to the second vendee, and acknowledged his title, he cannot afterward stop them in transitu on account of any claim against the first vendee."

§ 845. **Seller's estoppel by representations to the subpurchaser.**—In such cases the result is the same, whether the subvendee has paid his purchase-money before or after the acts or representations of the vendor which estop him, as against such subvendee, from setting up his lien. If at the time of such acts or representations the subvendee has not paid the price of the goods, but in consequence of such acts or representations he alters his position by paying the price either wholly or in part, the vendor is held to be bound by his acts or declarations.¹² If at the time of such acts or declarations the subvendee has already paid the price of the goods, nevertheless his position may be altered thereby; for he may be induced to rest satisfied that the property had passed to him, and would take no steps to demand back the money he had paid to the first purchaser before he became bankrupt. If once the fact is established that the subvendee's position is altered by relying upon the acts or declarations of the vendor, and taking no further steps, the latter is estopped, just as he is in the case first stated.¹³

¹¹ *Pearson v. Dawson*, El., Bl. & El. 448.

¹² *Woodley v. Coventry*, 2 H. & C. 164.

¹³ *Knights v. Wiffen*, L. R. 5 Q. B. 660. See *Stonard v. Dunkin*, 2 Camp. 344; *Hawes v. Watson*, 2 B. & C. 540.

§ 846. **Seller estopped by permitting vendee to assume to be owner.**—If the owner of goods in any way allows them to be so situated that a stranger has a right to assume that the title is in another, and on the faith of such indicia of ownership deals with the apparent owner, the true owner is estopped from asserting his title.¹⁴ But in such case it is an essential part of the estoppel that the third party dealt with the apparent owner on the faith of the indicia of ownership with which the owner has invested him. The owner is not estopped if he has not invested another with any indicia of ownership, and no third party has in consequence parted with his money or assumed any liability. Thus, where one sold wheat to be paid for on delivery on a car at a railroad station, and the buyer, before any wheat had been placed on board the car, by false representations obtained from the railroad company a bill of lading of the wheat, and afterward the seller of the wheat, without any knowledge of the fraudulent act of the buyer, put the wheat into the car, it was held that he had not delivered the wheat, but that he had the right to move it if the price were not paid, both as against the railroad company and as against the buyer.¹⁵

If a seller remaining in possession of the goods shows them to a third person as the goods of the vendee without claiming any lien upon them, and such third person thereupon buys the goods of the vendee and pays for them, the seller may be

¹⁴ *Marsh v. Titus*, 3 Hun (N. Y.) 550, 6 Thomp. & C. (N. Y.) 29. Where a contract providing for the sale of growing timber and reserving a lien thereon for purchase-money is withheld from record so as to give the purchaser credit and such purchaser thereafter becomes indebted and insolvent, the seller acts fraudulently in withholding

his contract from record and can not enforce his reserved lien as against creditors who extended the purchaser credit on the strength of his ownership of such timber. *Clark v. B. B. Richards Lumber Co.*, 68 Minn. 282, 71 N. W. 389.

¹⁵ *Toledo, Wabash & Western R. Co. v. Gilvin*, 81 Ill. 511.

estopped as against him from asserting his lien upon the subsequent insolvency of the vendee.¹⁶

§ 847. Seller retains lien in case of sale by vendee when he has not assented to the sale.—But the seller retains his lien as against a subpurchaser if he has in no way assented to or induced the resale. Logs were sold on credit, with an agreement that they should remain in the seller's yard for a certain time, free of storage, the purchaser being free to send for them whenever he pleased. At the request of the purchaser, and to enable him to resell, an invoice containing an enumeration of the measurement of the logs was delivered to him by the seller. Subsequently the purchaser resold the logs to one who paid him the price in cash, without having seen the bill given by the original vendor, or having communicated with the latter in any way respecting the ownership of the logs; although before such resale he was seen by one of the original vendors in the yard, engaged in an examination of the logs, in company with the original purchaser. Part of the logs were delivered on a verbal order of the original purchaser, who shortly afterward failed. It was held that the lien of the vendor attached to the logs remaining in his possession; and as the resale did not appear to have been made with his knowledge or approval, nor in any way induced by him, the case did not come within the application of the rule that, where one of two innocent persons must suffer by the act of a third, he who has enabled such third person to occasion the loss must himself bear it.¹⁷

§ 848. Waiver of seller's lien.—A vendor's lien is waived when the parties make any agreement inconsistent with the

¹⁶ *Hunn v. Bowne*, 2 Caines (N. Y.) 38.

¹⁷ *Hamburger v. Rodman*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 93, 9 Rep. 417. But the vendor will lose his privilege on machinery sold under a statute

giving such privilege, if the vendor permits it to be sold in a confused mass with other things. *Payne v. Buford*, 106 La. 83, 30 So. 263.

existence of such lien, or from which a waiver may be fairly inferred.¹⁸ There may be an actual waiver of the lien, and yet the court may not be justified in finding a waiver as a matter of law. In ordinary cases, where the contract of sale and the agreement of the parties made in connection with it are merely verbal, the question should be submitted to the jury whether the lien was intended and understood by the parties to be waived or not. And so, if any agreement not in writing is made after the sale affecting the lien, the jury should find, from this and all the attendant circumstances, what the understanding of the parties was concerning it.¹⁹

§ 849. Seller waives lien by attaching the goods as the property of the purchaser.—A seller of goods waives his lien by attaching them as the property of the purchaser, in a suit against him. The attachment is an affirmance of the sale and delivery under it.²⁰ But a suit by the seller against the purchaser for the price of the goods, where these have remained in the seller's possession, is no waiver of the lien.²¹ An admission or averment in the petition that the goods had been delivered is not conclusive against the seller when in fact he had retained possession, but was ready to deliver possession upon payment of the price.²²

§ 850. Giving of credit by seller generally waives his lien.—The giving of credit by the seller generally defeats his right of lien; for, on a promise to pay at a future time, the buyer, in the absence of any special agreement to the contrary, is entitled to the immediate possession of the goods, and he may enforce this right by action.²³ Accordingly, the taking

¹⁸ *Pickett v. Bullock*, 52 N. H. 354.

¹⁹ *Pickett v. Bullock*, 52 N. H. 354, per Sargent, C. J.

²⁰ *Heller v. Elliott*, 45 N. J. L. 564; *Leavy v. Kinsella*, 39 Conn. 50.

²¹ *Rhodes v. Mooney*, 43 Ohio. St. 421, 4 N. E. 233.

²² *Rhodes v. Mooney*, 43 Ohio. St. 421, 4 N. E. 233.

²³ *Spartali v. Benecke*, 10 C. B. 212; *Chase v. Westmore*, 5 M. & S. 180; *Crawshay v. Homfray*, 4

of a promissory note or bill of exchange payable at a future day, for the price of the goods sold, operates as a bar to the vendor's right of lien. The giving of a credit of any kind for the price of the goods sold implies the right of the buyer to take them away into his own actual possession; and when he exercises this right, the vendor's right of lien is gone, this being a right incident to the possession. "If goods are sold upon credit, and nothing is agreed upon as to the time of delivering the goods, the vendee is immediately entitled to the possession, and the right of possession and the right of property vest at once in him; but his right of possession is not absolute, it is liable to be defeated if he becomes insolvent before he obtains possession."²⁴

§ 851. **Admissibility of evidence.**—Whether evidence is admissible of a usage in a particular trade, that the seller is not bound to deliver goods without payment, in case a term of credit is given by a written contract of sale not ambiguous in its language, is a question upon which there has been some diversity of opinion. Thus, where thirty bales of goats' wool were sold, "to be paid for by cash in one month, less five per cent. discount," it was held that the vendee was entitled to have the goods delivered to him immediately, or within a reasonable time, but was not bound to pay for them

B. & Ald. 50; *Houlditch v. Desanges*, 2 Stark. 337; *Feise v. Wray*, 3 East 93; *Edwards v. Brewer*, 2 M. & W. 375; *Cowell v. Simpson*, 16 Ves. 275; *Jones v. Thurloe*, 8 Mod. 172; *Hewison v. Guthrie*, 2 Bing. N. Cas. 755, 759; *Dempsey v. Carson*, 11 U. C. C. P. 462; *Leonard v. Davis*, 1 Black (U. S.) 476, 17 L. ed. 222; *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 39, 50 Am. Dec. 754, per Shaw, C. J.; *McNail v. Ziegler*, 68 Ill. 224; *Thompson v. Wedge*, 50 Wis. 642, 7 N.

W. 560; *Baker v. Dewey*, 15 Grant Ch. (U. C.) 668. The seller does not waive his lien or his right to possession of goods by extending right to the property is to remain in the purchaser during such extension. *Badham v. Brabham*, 54 S. Car. 400, 32 S. E. 444. As to loss of lien by a sale on time, see *Redenbaugh v. Kelton*, 130 Mo. 558, 32 S. W. 67.

²⁴ *Bloxam v. Sanders*, 4 B. & C. 941, per Bayley, J.

until the end of the month, and that evidence of a usage to the contrary was inadmissible.²⁵ "The objection to the admissibility of the evidence, is, that the incident sought to be annexed by such evidence is inconsistent with, and contradictory to, the express terms of the contract, and is by those terms, if not expressly, certainly by implication excluded."²⁶

But this decision was overruled by the Exchequer Chamber in *Field v. Lelean*.²⁷ There a sale was made by one broker to another of shares in a mine, "payment half in two months, and a half in four months." It was held that evidence was admissible of a custom among brokers in mining shares, that, in contracts relating to the sale and purchase of such shares, the delivery takes place at the time appointed for payment. The usage was regarded as not varying the time of payment as fixed by the contract of sale, but as determining the time of delivery.

§ 852. Allowing credit not a waiver when seller retains possession.—But if the buyer allows the goods to remain in the seller's possession until the period of credit has elapsed and then fails to make payment, the seller's lien revives, and may be asserted in the same manner as it might have been had no credit been given, and he may hold the goods as security for the price. Though the vendor waives his lien for the price by giving credit for it, this waiver is upon the implied condition that the vendee does not become bankrupt

²⁵ *Spartali v. Benecke*, 10 C. B. 212. See also, *Ford v. Yates*, 2 M. & G. 549.

²⁶ *Spartali v. Benecke*, 10 B. C. 212, per Wilde, C. J.

²⁷ 6 H. & N. 617. *Wightman, J.*, delivering the judgment of the court of common pleas in the case of *Spartali v. Benecke*, 10 C. B. 212, in which the circumstances were hardly distinguishable from the present, is no doubt directly

against the admissibility of evidence of usage in this case; but that decision proceeds on what appears to me to be the mistaken ground, that the effect of the introduction of a custom as to the time of delivery of the thing sold would be to alter or vary the time fixed for payment by the written contract, whereas the time for payment would not be altered, and the custom would only affect the

or insolvent.²⁸ Thus, if the owner of a large quantity of wood, lying in a pile upon his own land, sell it on a credit of six months, with an agreement that the purchaser may remove it within a year, and before the purchaser removes the wood he becomes insolvent, the vendor may retain the wood against the assignee in insolvency of the purchaser.²⁹

Where a sale was made of a number of bales of drillings, which were to be delivered to the purchaser as fast as he needed them, for manufacturing into bags, and it was agreed that the purchaser should store the manufactured bags and deliver the warehouse receipts to the seller in pledge, it was held that, upon the delivery of the goods to the purchaser the title vested in him, and that the seller had no lien thereon, and no lien on the manufactured bags, until the warehouse receipts were delivered to him. The agreement showed that the seller was willing to trust the purchaser for a portion of the goods, and that, upon his pledging the bags manufactured from that portion, he was willing to trust him for another portion. If the seller delivered a second portion to the purchaser without requiring a delivery in pledge of the manufactured bags, this was a waiver of the condition, and the title to both vested absolutely in the purchaser.³⁰

853. Taking note no waiver of lien where seller keeps possession of goods.—The fact that the vendor has taken a

time for delivery, with respect to which the written contract is silent."

²⁸ *Grice v. Richardson*, 3 App. Cas. 319; *Gunn v. Bolckow*, L. R. 10 Ch. 491; *McEwan v. Smith*, 2 H. L. Cas. 309; *Martindale v. Smith*, 1 Q. B. 389, 395; *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ad. 313; *Castle v. Swooner*, 5 H. & N. 281; *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504; *Ex parte Chalmers*, L. R. 8 Ch. 289; *Griffiths v. Perry*, 1 El. & El. 680; *Valpy v. Oakeley*, 16 Q. B. 941;

Arnold v. Delano, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 50 Am. Dec. 754, per Shaw, C. J.; *Milliken v. Warren*, 57 Maine 46; *Hamburger v. Rodman*, 9 Daly (N. Y.) 93; *In re Batchelder*, 2 Lowell (U. S.) 245, Fed. Cas. No. 1099; *Owens v. Weedman*, 82 Ill. 409; *Bohn Mfg. Co. v. Hynes*, 83 Wis. 388, 53 N. W. 684.

²⁹ *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33; *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504.

³⁰ *Hewlet v. Flint*, 7 Cal. 264.

negotiable note or bill of exchange for the purchase-money does not defeat his lien upon the subsequent insolvency of the purchaser before he has taken actual possession of the goods.³¹ "When the bill is dishonored, there is no longer payment, or anything which can be considered as equivalent to payment; and it seems to me that the assignee of the bankrupt cannot, after what has taken place, insist on delivery without actual payment."³² A bill of exchange, taken for the price of goods sold, is not absolute payment therefor, but conditional on its being honored at maturity. "No doubt, if the buyer does not become insolvent, that is to say, if he does not openly proclaim his insolvency, then credit is given by taking the bill; and during the time that the bill is current there is no vendor's lien, and the vendor is bound to deliver. But if the bill is dishonored before delivery has been made, then the vendor's lien revives; or if the purchaser becomes openly insolvent before the delivery actually takes place, then the law does not compel the vendor to deliver to an insolvent purchaser."³³

The fact that the vendor has negotiated acceptances of the vendee for the price of the goods does not defeat the vendor's lien upon the goods, upon the subsequent insolvency of the vendee before meeting his acceptances.³⁴ This is certainly the rule if the bills are not secured in any way, and do not bear the name of any third person.

³¹ *Gunn v. Bolckow*, L. R. 10 Ch. 491; *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504; *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 44, 50 Am. Dec. 754; *Thurston v. Blanchard*, 22 Pick. (Mass.) 18, 33 Am. Dec. 700; *Milliken v. Warren*, 57 Maine 46.

³² *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504, per Bayley, J.

³³ *Gunn v. Bolckow*, L. R. 10 Ch. 491, 501, per Mellish, J.

³⁴ *Gunn v. Bolckow*, L. R. 10 Ch. 491. In *Bunney v. Poyntz*, 4 B. & Ad. 568, the fact that the vendor had taken the vendee's promissory note for the price of goods sold, and had negotiated it, and it was still outstanding, was regarded as substantially a payment, and it was consequently held that the vendor had no lien.

§ 854. **Taking negotiable note from buyer no waiver of seller's lien.**—The taking of the purchaser's negotiable note payable on demand for the price of goods does not divest the seller of his lien.³⁵

A purchase-money lien is of course waived or discharged by payment;³⁶ and the taking of the note of another³⁷ than the purchaser constitutes payment, and not security, unless expressly taken as collateral for the price of the goods, when it is not a waiver of the lien.³⁸

§ 855. **Lien waived by delivery of goods sold at auction.**—If property sold at auction be delivered to the purchaser on his promise to pay for it in a few days, without any reservation of the title by the vendor, and the delivery is not obtained by fraud, the lien is waived, just as it is in any case of a sale and delivery of property on credit. Such sale and delivery pass the title, and it is not divested merely because the purchaser fails to pay for the property.³⁹

§ 856. **Parol evidence admissible to show that goods were sold on credit.**—If goods be ordered by letter without mentioning the time of payment, parol evidence is admissible to show that the goods were supplied on credit, the letter not being a valid contract within the statute of frauds.⁴⁰

³⁵ *Clark v. Draper*, 19 N. H. 419. The taking of judgment on a note accepted by the vendor for goods sold is not a waiver of his lien when the vendor holds possession of the goods. *Woodland Co. v. Mendenhall*, 82 Minn. 483, 85 N. W. 164, 83 Am. St. 445. See also, *Clark v. Erwin*, 72 Miss. 926, 18 So. 419; *Vogelsang v. Fisher*, 128 Mo. 386, 28 S. W. 873.

³⁶ *Cory v. Barnes*, 63 Vt. 456, 21 Atl. 384.

³⁷ *Wisconsin Marine, &c., Bank v. Filer*, 83 Mich. 496, 47 N. W. 321; *Sears v. Smith*, 2 Mich. 243;

Dummer v. Smedley, 110 Mich. 466, 68 N. W. 260, 38 L. R. A. 490n. *Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co. v. Citizens' St. R. Co.*, 24 Ky. L. 334, 68 S. W. 463.

³⁸ *Campbell Printing Press Co. v. Powell*, 78 Tex. 53, 14 S. W. 245; *Vogelsang v. Fisher*, 128 Mo. 386, 28 S. W. 873.

³⁹ *Thompson v. Wedge*, 50 Wis. 642, 7 N. W. 560; *Singer Mfg. Co. v. Sammons*, 49 Wis. 316, 5 N. W. 788; *Victor Safe & Lock Co. v. Texas State Trust Co.*, (Tex. Civ. App.), 99 S. W. 1049.

⁴⁰ *Lockett v. Nicklin*, 2 Ex. 93.

CHAPTER XVIII.

THE SELLER'S RIGHT OF STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

- | Sec. | | Sec. | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 857. | Right of seller to stop goods in transitu. | 874. | Surety has no general right of stoppage. |
| 858. | The right of stoppage in transitu first equitable one. | 875. | General agent's right in behalf of principal. |
| 859. | Right of stoppage in transitu not recognized by civil law. | 876. | Act of one stopping goods in transitu ratified by vendor. |
| 860. | Right of stoppage in transitu now a legal right. | 877. | No right of stoppage where goods have been fully paid for. |
| 861. | Effect of exercising the right. | 878. | Right of stoppage not prevented by acceptance of vendee's note. |
| 862. | Vendor holding goods by virtue of lien. | 879. | Right cut off when note, order or bill of third person accepted as payment. |
| 863. | Vendor's sale of the goods. | 880. | Right of stoppage not prevented by indebtedness of vendor to vendee. |
| 864. | Proof of vendor's claim made against vendee's insolvent estate. | 881. | Vendor's right of stoppage in transitu not affected by part payment of purchase-money. |
| 865. | Resale or rescission by act of vendee. | 882. | Contract of sale not rescinded by bankruptcy of buyer. |
| 866. | Resale or rescission of the contract. | 883. | Vendor's right to recover where after notice goods are delivered to bankrupt. |
| 867. | Rescission after right of stoppage ceases to exist. | 884. | Right of stoppage in transitu exercised only in case of buyer's insolvency. |
| 868. | Upon what property the right may be exercised. | 885. | Question of buyer's insolvency is for the jury. |
| 869. | Who may exercise the right of stoppage in transitu. | 886. | Vendor bound to deliver goods to solvent vendee. |
| 870. | Right only exercised by one holding the relation of vendor to the consignee. | | |
| 871. | Stoppage of goods consigned to factor. | | |
| 872. | Pledgee's exercise of the right. | | |
| 873. | Lienor no right of stoppage after shipment of goods to owner. | | |

- | Sec. | | Sec. | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 887. | When insolvency at the time of sale immaterial. | 905. | Right of vendor when transit has not commenced. |
| 888. | Notice of vendor to carrier. | 906. | Right not prevented by procuring warehouse receipt. |
| 889. | Demand by vendor. | 907. | Delivery to carrier not generally constructive delivery to vendee. |
| 890. | Vendor may claim goods in the hands of any person having their charge. | 908. | Not material that the carrier has been designated by the vendee. |
| 891. | Notice to agent is notice to the carrier. | 909. | Delivery to carrier sometimes is a constructive delivery to the purchaser. |
| 892. | Notice is sufficient when goods are still in a warehouse. | 910. | Delivery to carrier may be delivery to vendee. |
| 893. | Duty of shipowner to notify ship's master of notice of stoppage given him. | 911. | Delivery on board of the vendee's ship. |
| 894. | Vendor gains nothing by demanding goods from vendee. | 912. | Right exercised even where delivery is made on board vendee's ship. |
| 895. | No proof necessary before demanding goods of a carrier. | 913. | Effect where bill of lading requires delivery to vendor's order. |
| 896. | Right of carrier to take time to investigate authority of vendor's agent. | 914. | Receipt that goods are shipped on seller's account. |
| 897. | Carrier guilty of conversion by ignoring vendor's notice. | 915. | Bill of lading not conclusive proof that delivery has been made to vendee. |
| 898. | Duty of the carrier to determine which of two different claimants of goods had the better right. | 916. | Vendor may act as agent of vendee in taking bill of lading. |
| 899. | Liability for delivery after notice. | 917. | Transit continues until goods arrive at destination. |
| 900. | Vendor must pay the carrier's charges. | 918. | Transit not ended by the arrival of vessel at port of call. |
| 901. | Vendor's right of stoppage prevails against carrier's lien for general balance of account. | 919. | Vendee may take possession at any point en route. |
| 902. | When the right of stoppage in transitu may be exercised. | 920. | Mere demand by vendee not sufficient. |
| 903. | Goods shipped to seller's own order. | 921. | Delivery before point of destination may terminate transit. |
| 904. | Different kinds of actual delivery. | | |

- | Sec. | | Sec. | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 922. | Transit continues while goods are held by a forwarding agent. | 937. | Goods in the carrier's car at destination are still in transit. |
| 923. | Transit is not ended when vendee repudiates the purchase. | 938. | Transit ends when the vendees take possession of the goods. |
| 924. | Refusal of insolvent vendee to take the goods may determine the question of delivery. | 939. | Rule to determine what constitutes possession much discussed. |
| 925. | Rule in similar case. | 940. | Right of vendee to constructive possession while goods are in hands of carrier. |
| 926. | Right of stoppage remains so long as carrier holds the goods not as vendee's agent. | 941. | When carrier made agent of consignee transit ends. |
| 927. | Necessity that carrier part with possession of goods at transitus. | 942. | By agreement the carrier may become the buyer's agent. |
| 928. | Transit ends when consignee claims the goods and the carrier wrongfully refuses to deliver them. | 943. | Carrier's consent necessary to be made agent of buyer. |
| 929. | Goods still in transit when on arrival they are in the hands of a local carrier. | 944. | Transit ends when goods are put in warehouse used by the purchaser. |
| 930. | Goods in quarantined vessel after arrival are still in transit. | 945. | Goods landed at wharf and freight paid usually ends transit. |
| 931. | Effect of placing goods in a custom-house. | 946. | Assignment of bill of lading by vendee to third person for value defeats right of stoppage in transitu. |
| 932. | Entry of goods at custom-house without the payment of duties. | 947. | Rule where instrument is not strictly a bill of lading. |
| 933. | Transit not ended by storage of goods in government warehouse. | 948. | Assignee for creditors not a purchaser for value. |
| 934. | Customs officer is not a middleman after consignee has paid the duties. | 949. | Pre-existing debt a valuable consideration. |
| 935. | Goods placed in a warehouse by the carrier to await consignee's sending for them are still in transit. | 950. | Transfer of bill of lading after stoppage in transitu. |
| 936. | Wharfinger a middleman. | 951. | Pledge by a factor or agent. |
| | | 952. | Fraudulent sale of the bill of lading will not affect right of stoppage. |
| | | 953. | Vendor's right of stoppage in transitu not defeated by transfer of bill of lading as security. |

Sec.		Sec.	
954.	Effect of transfer of bill of lading in pledge on right to make sale that will defeat the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu.	960.	Sale of goods in transitu without indorsement of bill of lading.
955.	Vendor's right not defeated by indorsement of bill of lading by vendee to his factor.	961.	Rule where original vendor has notice of resale of the goods by his vendee.
956.	Advances made on bill of lading.	962.	Delivery of part of cargo does not determine right of stoppage of whole cargo.
957.	Vendor's right not defeated by indorsement of bill of lading.	963.	Effect of notice of stoppage after part of goods are delivered.
958.	Delivery order given by vendor to vendee.	964.	By the resale by vendee and delivery of bill of lading right of stoppage ended.
959.	Difference between warehouse receipt and delivery order.	965.	The right of stoppage paramount to all liens against the purchaser.

§ 857. Right of seller to stop goods in transitu.—This right is an equitable extension of the vendor's right of lien at common law for the unpaid purchase-money.¹ These rights are not distinct and independent, but are, under different names, the same right at different stages of the execution of the contract of sale. The vendor's right of lien is his right to detain goods which he has sold until the price

¹ Lord Romilly, M. R., in *Fraser v. Witt*, L. R. 7 Eq. 64; *D'Aquila v. Lambert*, 2 Eden 75, 77, note; *Ellis v. Hunt*, 3 T. R. 464, 469; *Rowley v. Bigelow*, 12 Pick. (Mass.) 307, 313, 23 Am. Dec. 607; *Grout v. Hill*, 4 Gray (Mass.) 361; *White v. Welsh*, 38 Pa. St. 396, 420, per Lowrie, C. J.; *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515; *Babcock v. Bonnell*, 80 N. Y. 244, 251; *Blossom v. Champion*, 28 Barb. (N. Y.) 217, 223, per Sutherland, J.; *Loeb v. Peters*, 63 Ala. 243, 249, 35 Am. Rep. 17; *Atkins v. Colby*, 20 N. H. 154, 155, per Gilchrist,

C. J.; *Rucker v. Donovan*, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84, per Brewer, J.; *Morris v. Shryock*, 50 Miss. 590, 598. In California, Montana, North and South Dakota, and Oklahoma, it is declared by statute that a seller or consignor of property, whose claim for its price or proceeds has not been extinguished, may, upon the insolvency of the buyer or consignee becoming known to him after parting with the property, stop it while on its transit to the buyer or consignee, and resume possession thereof. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 3076;

is paid, and it exists while the goods remain in his own possession or control.² His right of stoppage in transitu is his right to retake the goods after they have passed out of his own possession and control, and exists so long as the goods are in the hands of a carrier for delivery to the purchaser. In one respect, however, the latter right differs from the former; for, while a vendor may retain the goods still in his possession for the payment of the price, whether the purchaser be insolvent or not, he can retake the goods while they are in the possession of a third person, in transit to the purchaser, only upon the insolvency of the latter. The vendor's possession is the essential condition of his right of lien, and possession by a third person is the essential condition of his right of stoppage in transitu. "The sale is not executed before delivery: and in the simplicity of former times, a delivery into the actual possession of the vendee or his servant was always supposed. In the variety and extent of dealing which the increase of commerce has introduced, the delivery may be presumed from circumstances, so as to vest a property in the vendee. A destination of the goods by the vendor to the use of the vendee; the marking them, or making them up to be delivered; the removing them for the purpose of being delivered, may all entitle the vendee to act as owner, to assign, and to maintain an action against a third person into whose hands they have come. But the title of the vendor is never entirely divested, till the goods have come into the possession of the vendee. He has therefore a complete right, for just cause, to retract the intended delivery, and to stop the goods in transitu."³

The right of stoppage in transitu, being based on an equitable principle, is highly favored.

Montana: Civ. Code 1895, § 3970; ² Tuthill v. Skidmore, 124 N. Y.
North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, 148, 26 N. E. 348.
§ 6298; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws ³ Mason v. Lickbarrow, 1 H. Bl.
1909, § 4152; South Dakota: Rev. 357, 364, per Lord Loughborough.
Code (Civ.) 1903, § 2163.

The exercise by a vendor of goods of the right of stoppage in transitu is not a rescission of the contract of sale, but a resumption of possession, which will enable him to insist upon the vendor's lien which he had waived by his delivery to the carrier.⁴

§ 858. The right of stoppage in transitu first equitable one.

—The right of stoppage in transitu was first asserted as an equitable right,⁵ though it has now become a legal possessory right, and is recognized and favored by courts of law. The earliest case in which this right is recognized is said to be

⁴ *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. American Oil Works*, 126 Pa. St. 485, 17 Atl. 671, 12 Am. St. 885; *Patten's Appeal*, 45 Pa. St. 151, 84 Am. Dec. 479.

⁵ *D'Aquila v. Lambert*, 2 Eden 75, 77, note, Amb. 399; *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 1 Smith's Lead. Cas. (8th ed.) 797. In *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 6 East 21, 27, note, Mr. Justice Buller upon this point said: "The right of stopping in transitu is founded wholly on equitable principles, which have been adopted in courts of law; and, as far as they have been adopted, I agree they will bind at law as well as in equity. So late as the year 1690, this right, or privilege, or whatever it may be called, was unknown to the law." The grounds on which the adoption of this equitable right by courts of law is justified are stated by the same eminent judge as follows. "I have always thought it highly injurious to the public that different rules should prevail in the different courts on the same mercantile case. My opinion has been uniform on that subject. It some-

times indeed happens that, in questions of real property, courts of law find themselves fettered with rules, from which they cannot depart, because they are fixed and established rules; though equity may interpose, not to contradict, but to correct, the strict and rigid rules of law. But in mercantile questions no distinction ought to prevail. The mercantile law of this country is founded on principles of equity; and when once a rule is established in that court as a rule of property, it ought to be adopted in a court of law. For this reason courts of law of late years have said that, even where the action is founded on a tort, they would discover some mode of defeating the plaintiff, unless his action were also founded on equity; and that, though the property might on legal grounds be with the plaintiff, if there were any claim or charge by the defendant, they would not consider the retaining of the goods as a conversion." *Tooke v. Hollingworth*, 5 T. R. 215, 229. But the fact that stop-

Wiseman v. Vandeputt,⁶ in the year 1690. Two Italians had consigned cases of silk to merchants in London; but before the ship set sail from Leghorn news came that the merchants had failed, and thereupon the Italians changed the consignment to another person, against whom the assignees in bankruptcy of the merchants brought their bill for discovery and relief. "The court declared the plaintiffs ought not to have had so much as a discovery, much less any relief in this court in regard that the silks were the proper goods of the two Florentines, and not of the Bonnells (the bankrupts), nor the produce of their effects; and therefore they having paid no money for the goods, if the Italians could by any means get their goods again into their hands, or prevent their coming into the hands of the bankrupts, it was but lawful for them to do so, and very allowable in equity."

Lord Kenyon said:⁷ "The doctrine of stopping goods in transitu is bottomed on the case of Snee v. Prescott;⁸ * * * on this all the other cases are founded." In that case Lord Hardwicke, stating the case hypothetically, said: "Suppose such goods are actually delivered to a carrier to be delivered to A, and while the carrier is upon the road, and before actual delivery to A by the carrier, the consignor hears A, his consignee, is likely to become a bankrupt, or is actually one, and countermands the delivery, and gets them back into his own possession again, I am of opinion that no action of trover would lie for the assignees of A because the goods while they were in transitu, might be so countermanded. * * *

Though goods are even delivered to the principal, I page in transitu is only a remedial proceeding doubtless had much to do with its early adoption by the courts of law. See further, Gibson v. Carruthers, 8 M. & W. 321, per Lord Abinger.

⁶ 2 Vern. 203. The next case was Snee v. Prescott, 1 Atk. 245, which occurred in 1743; and the

next case was Ex parte Wilkinson (1755), cited in D'Aquila v. Lambert, 2 Eden 75 (1761). Adopted into common-law courts by Lord Mansfield. Burghall v. Howard, 1 H. Bl. 366, n.

⁷ Ellis v. Hunt, 3 T. R. 464.

⁸ 1 Atk. 246, 248 (1743).

could never see any substantial reason why the original proprietor, who never received a farthing, should be obliged to quit all claim to them, and come in as a creditor only for a shilling perhaps in the pound, unless the law goes upon the general credit the bankrupt has gained by having them in his custody. But while goods remain in the hands of the original proprietor, I see no reason why he should not be said to have a lien upon them till he is paid, and reimbursed what he so advanced; and therefore I am of opinion the defendant Prescott had a right to retain them for himself and company."

§ 859. **Right of stoppage in transitu not recognized by civil law.**—The civil law did not recognize the right of stoppage in transitu.⁹ It was a rule of the ancient Roman law, as old as the Twelve Tables, that things sold and delivered were not acquired by the buyer until he had paid or secured the price. The unpaid vendor might pursue and retake the goods even in the hands of a third person who had in good faith bought and paid for them. If the sale was upon credit, the vendor by action might establish a claim to goods so long as they remained in the hands of the purchaser, though not against a bona fide purchaser from him for value.¹⁰ These rules were adopted by most of the nations of continental Europe, and continued in force till about the beginning of the present century, when the necessities of commerce demanded greater security in the transfer of property, and gradually brought about a change in the law of sales and the adoption of a right of stoppage in transitu, substantially the same as that which had existed in England for a century or more.¹¹

⁹ Domat, part 1, bk. 3, tit. 1, § 5, art. 4.

¹⁰ This right of the unpaid vendor was called, in the civil law, revindication. In *re Westzynthius*, 2 Nev. & M. 650 n.

¹¹ In France the old rule of revindication was rejected, and the principle of stoppage in transitu adopted in the Code de Commerce in 1807. The right was shown to exist in Holland in a case tried by

In Louisiana the code gives the seller a preference over other creditors of the purchaser for the price, whether the sale be on credit or not, so long as the property remains in the possession of the purchaser. If the sale be made without credit, the restitution must be made within eight days of the delivery. This privilege is not conditional, nor dependent upon the solvency or insolvency of the buyer. It is positive without condition so long as the property remains in the possession of the purchaser.¹² Stoppage in transitu is a right which does not exist in Louisiana; but the courts of Louisiana will recognize and enforce a right of stoppage in transitu arising from a sale in another state to an insolvent residing in Louisiana.¹³

§ 860. Right of stoppage in transitu now a legal right.— This right, though originating in equity, has become altogether a legal right, so that a court of equity will not ordinarily enforce it. Indeed, Lord Eldon has said:¹⁴ "There is no instance, that I recollect, of stopping in transitu, by a bill in equity; there have been many cases where questions have arisen respecting the property in the ship itself, in which the court has interfered; but I do not remember one of stoppage in transitu." In the case then before the court it was held that a bill would not lie to restrain by injunction the

Lord Loughborough in 1789; *Mason v. Lickbarrow*, 1 H. Bl. 357, 364; and it was formally introduced into that country with the Code Napoleon in 1811. The doctrine exists in Russia as a part of the Code of Mercantile Navigation Laws (1781), as is shown in the case of *Bohtlingk v. Inglis*, 3 East 381, 386. In Scotland, down to 1790, it seems to have been presumed that if the buyer became bankrupt within three days after delivery to him of goods sold, he

had fraudulently concealed his bankruptcy, and the vendor might retake the goods. But in that year the English doctrine of stoppage in transitu was adopted. *Jaffrey v. Allan*, 3 Paton 191.

¹² *Converse v. Hill*, 14 La. Ann. 89; *Payne v. Buford*, 106 La. 83, 30 So. 263.

¹³ *Blum v. Marks*, 21 La. Ann. 268, 99 Am. Dec. 725.

¹⁴ *Goodhart v. Lowe*, 2 Jac. & W. 349.

sailing of a vessel containing goods which a vendor wished to resume possession of on account of the insolvency of the consignee, though the reason given was that this might be highly inconvenient to the other shippers.

§ 861. **Effect of exercising the right.**—The effect of the vendor's exercising this right is to restore the goods to his possession so that he can hold them by virtue of his lien.¹⁵ In an early case Lord Kenyon remarked,¹⁶ that "the right of the vendor to stop goods in transitu, in case of the insolvency of the vendee was a kind of equitable lien adopted by the law for the purposes of substantial justice, and that it did not proceed, as the plaintiff's counsel supposed, on the ground of rescinding the contract." Notwithstanding this declaration, and other statements to like effect by other judges,¹⁷ Lord Tenterden remarked in 1829 that there did not appear to be any case in which it had been expressly decided whether the effect of the stoppage was to rescind the contract or not. Even so late as 1842 Baron Parke said: "What the effect of stoppage in transitu is, whether entirely to rescind the contract, or only to replace the vendor in the same position as if he had not parted with the possession, and entitle him to hold the goods until the price be paid down, is a point not fully decided, and there are difficulties attending each construction."

Since that time, however, the principle has become well established that the effect of the stoppage is not to revest the

¹⁵ *Wentworth v. Outhwaite*, 10 M. & W. 436. Since the case of *Goodhart v. Lowe*, 2 Jac. & W. 349, decided in 1819, the courts have more clearly shown a disposition to hold that stoppage in transitu does not rescind the contract, but only gives or restores to the vendor a lien for the price. *Schots-*

mans v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co., L. R. 2 Ch. 332, 340, per Cairns, L. J.

¹⁶ *Hodgson v. Loy*, 7 T. R. 440, 445.

¹⁷ *Ex parte Gwynne*, 12 Ves. 379, per Erskine, L. C.; *Feise v. Wray*, 3 East 93.

title in the vendor, but to reinstate him in his lien for the price. He is revested in his rights as an unpaid vendor.¹⁸

§ 862. **Vendor holding goods by virtue of lien.**—The vendor, after gaining possession of the goods, holds them by virtue of his lien. The right of stoppage in transitu being an enlargement of the common-law right of lien, it follows that the vendor, after exercising this right, must hold the property in the same manner that he would be required to hold it in case he had a lien upon it for the price. If the prop-

¹⁸ *Martindale v. Smith*, 1 Q. B. 389; *Tarling v. Baxter*, 6 B. & C. 360; *Valpy v. Oakeley*, 16 Q. B. 941; *Griffiths v. Perry*, 1 El. & El. 680; *Kemp v. Falk*, L. R. 7 App. Cas. 573, 581, per Lord Blackburn: "It is pretty well settled now that it would not have rescinded the contract." And see *Schotsmans v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co.*, 2 Ch. 332, where Lord Cairns pointed out that, if the contract were regarded as rescinded, a court of equity would have no jurisdiction to enforce the right of stoppage in transitu. *Newhall v. Vargas*, 15 Maine 314, 33 Am. Dec. 617, 13 Maine 93, 29 Am. Dec. 489; *Stanton v. Eager*, 16 Pick. (Mass.) 467, 475, per Shaw, C. J.; *Rowley v. Bigelow*, 12 Pick. (Mass.) 307, 313, 23 Am. Dec. 607, per Shaw, C. J.; *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 39; *Rogers v. Thomas* 20 Conn. 53; *Inslee v. Lane*, 57 N. H. 454, 458, per Foster, C. J.; *In re Patten's Appeal*, 45 Pa. St. 151, 84 Am. Dec. 479; *Pennsylvania R. R. Co. v. Am. Oil Works Co.*, 126 Pa. St. 485, 17 Atl. 671, 12 Am. St. 885; *Cox v. Burns*, 1 Iowa 64; *Rucker v. Donovan*, 13 Kans.

251, 19 Am. Rep. 84; *Chandler v. Fulton*, 10 Tex. 2, 60 Am. Dec. 188; *Morris v. Shryock*, 50 Miss. 590; *White v. Solomonsky*, 30 Md. 585; *Jordan v. James*, 5 Ohio 88, 98; *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515; *Cross v. O'Donnell*, 44 N. Y. 661, 665, 4 Am. Rep. 721, per Earl, C.; *Harris v. Pratt*, 17 N. Y. 249. In *Babcock v. Bonnell*, 80 N. Y. 244, 251, Chief Justice Church said that the question had never been definitely decided in that state. "As an original question," he said, "the doctrine of rescission commends itself to my judgment as being more simple, and in most cases, more just to both parties than the notion that the act of stoppage is the exercise of a right of lien, but in deference to the prevailing current of authority, I should hesitate in attempting to oppose it by any opinion of my own." In California, Montana, North Dakota, Oklahoma and South Dakota, it is provided by code that stoppage in transit does not of itself rescind a sale, but it is a means of enforcing the lien of the seller. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 3080; Montana: Civ. Code

erty was sold upon credit, he must hold it until the expiration of the credit, so as to be able to deliver it upon the payment of the price. But if the purchaser does not pay the price at the time stipulated, the vendor may, as in case of a lien, sell the property upon giving notice.¹⁹ In the meantime the purchaser or his assignee may enforce his claim to the goods upon payment of the purchase-money, according to the terms of the original contract, provided he acts without unreasonable delay.²⁰ The vendor, by the exercise of his right of stoppage in transitu, can only recover the goods in the condition they are at the time he exercises the right. He cannot recover insurance upon them for loss or damage suffered in the transit.²¹

The vendor may also, notwithstanding his exercise of the right of stoppage, maintain an action against the vendee for the price of the goods bargained and sold, provided he be ready and willing to surrender the goods according to the terms of the contract.²²

§ 863. **Vendor's sale of the goods.**—The vendor, after reasonable notice to the vendee, may sell the goods, and the con-

1895, § 3974; North Dakota: Rev. Codes 1905, § 6302; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 4155; South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 2166.

¹⁹ *Babcock v. Bonnell*, 80 N. Y. 244, 249, per Church, C. J. "The general rule upon the theory of a lien, must be that the vendor having exercised the right of stoppage in transitu, is restored to his position before he parted with the possession of the property. The property is vested in the vendee, and the vendor holds possession as security for the payment of the purchase-price."

²⁰ *In re Patten's Appeal*, 45 Pa.

St. 151, 84 Am. Dec. 479, per Strong, J.

²¹ *Berndston v. Strang*, L. R. 3 Ch. 588.

²² *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 6 East 21n, 27, 1 Smith's Lead. Cas., 8th Eng. ed. 789; *Kymer v. Suwercroft*, 1 Camp. 109; *Rhodes v. Mooney*, 43 Ohio St. 421, 4 N. E. 233; *Newhall v. Vargas*, 15 Maine 314, 326, 33 Am. Dec. 617. "This absence of decided cases may partly be accounted for by supposing, that the vendor usually obtaining all the goods sold, finds he is fully paid; or if not, that the object of pursuing the insolvent vendee is not worth the trouble and expense."

tract of sale is then so far determined by the default of the vendee, and the action of the vendor thereupon, that the vendor may, after applying the proceeds of the sale to the payment of the price of the goods, maintain an action for the balance remaining unpaid.²³

§ 864. Proof of vendor's claim made against vendee's insolvent estate.—The vendor may also make proof of his claim against the insolvent estate of the vendee; but whether he make proof of his entire claim for the price of the goods, or whether he must deduct from his whole claim the value of the goods in his hands, or the amount he has received from a sale of the goods, depends upon the statute or rule adopted with reference to the proof of claim for which the creditor holds security, or holds goods or money which is applicable to the claim against the insolvent's estate. In several states the vendor may in such case prove his whole claim due at the date of the assignment, though he has subsequently sold a portion or the whole of the goods stopped in transitu, and applied the proceeds to the payment of the debt for the price of the goods.²⁴

§ 865. Resale or rescission by act of vendee.—There may be a resale or rescission of the contract, by the act of the vendee, which in its effect amounts to very much the same thing as a stoppage in transitu, and is sometimes spoken of as such.²⁵ Thus, if the vendee, before he receives the goods

²³ *Kymer v. Suwercropp*, 1 Camp. 109; *Newhall v. Vargas*, 15 Maine 314, 326, 33 Am. Dec. 617, 13 Maine 93, 29 Am. Dec. 489.

²⁴ *In re Patten's Appeal*, 45 Pa. St. 151, 84 Am. Dec. 479, following the rule adopted in *Keim's Appeal*, 27 Pa. St. 42, and in *Miller's Appeal*, 35 Pa. St. 481.

²⁵ *Atkin v. Barwick*, 1 Stra. 165;

Salte v. Field, 5 T. R. 211; *Smith v. Field*, 5 T. R. 402; *Neate v. Ball*, 2 East 117; *Bartram v. Farebrother*, 4 Bing. 579; *Nicholson v. Bower*, 1 El. & El. 172; *Lane v. Jackson*, 5 Mass. 157; *Scholfield v. Bell*, 14 Mass. 40; *Naylor v. Dennie*, 8 Pick (Mass.) 198, 19 Am. Dec. 319; *Grout v. Hill*, 4 Gray (Mass.) 361; *Lewis v. Mason*, 36 U.

from the carrier, finds that he is insolvent, and he leaves the goods in the hands of the carrier or of a third person, for the use of the vendor, whom he notifies of his act, and the latter expressly or tacitly assents to it, there is a good resale or stoppage in transitu. And so, if the vendee, upon ascertaining that he is insolvent, before the arrival of the goods executes a bill of sale to the vendor, and delivers this to a third person for him, his act amounts to a resale or stoppage in transitu, and his assignee in insolvency cannot recover the goods or their value from the vendor, or from the third person to whom the bill of sale was made.²⁶ An insolvency messenger, before the appointment of an assignee, cannot cut off the seller's right by accepting the goods and paying the freight after the insolvent purchaser has refused to receive them, in order that the seller might reclaim them. A messenger is a mere custodian who has no authority to accept or reject, or to affirm or disaffirm, the act of the insolvent purchaser.²⁷

The assent of the purchaser to a resumption of possession

C. Q. B. 590, 604; *Mason v. Redpath*, 39 U. C. Q. B. 157. In the leading case of *Atkin v. Barwick*, 1 Stra. 165, the goods sold and sent by the vendors actually reached the hands of the vendees; but the latter, being satisfied they could not pay, delivered them to one Penhallow, to be redelivered to the vendors. Shortly after the delivery to Penhallow, the vendees wrote to their vendors, stating their inability, and expressing an unwillingness that the goods should go to pay their creditors. This letter was sent two days after they had become bankrupts, though the goods had been received and delivered to Penhallow some time before. The latter may have been

a mere stranger to the vendors and not their agent. At any rate the vendors got no notice of the delivery to him till after the vendee's bankruptcy. They then assented. All the judges held that the property in the goods revested in the vendors, from the time when they were delivered to Penhallow, subject to the dissent of the vendors; and that the precedent debt was a sufficient consideration. Although this case has been frequently questioned, it has never been overruled; on the contrary, it has been many times approved.

²⁶ *Grout v. Hill*, 4 Gray (Mass.) 361.

²⁷ *Tufts v. Sylvester*, 79 Maine 213, 9 Atl. 357, 1 Am. St. 303.

by the unpaid vendor does not make his possession illegal under the bankrupt law, because the vendor could exercise this right without the assent of the purchaser, and thereby gain the same preference over other creditors which he acquires with the voluntary assent of the purchaser. "It is not giving a preference to a creditor, when a debtor, peaceably and for convenience, assents to the doing by the creditor of what the creditor, if objection and collision arose, could lawfully do in spite of objection."²⁸ Therefore the vendor may retain the goods voluntarily surrendered by the purchaser under such circumstances, and may prove his claim against the estate of the purchaser in bankruptcy for any balance of account not satisfied by such surrender.²⁹

§ 866. **Resale or rescission of the contract.**—Perhaps in some cases of this nature it should be said that there is a resale or rescission of the contract rather than a stoppage in transitu, for the latter act is in its nature adverse to the vendee.³⁰ Whether the transaction be called a resale or a rescission, the effect is the same; though, if the transaction be a resale, it follows that the property vested in the vendee, and was revested by his act in the vendor; while, if it be a rescission or refusal to accept, the vendor was never divested of the property.³¹ If, on the other hand, the refusal of the vendee to receive the goods on account of his insolvency,

²⁸ *In re Foot*, 11 Blatchf. (U. S.) 530, 533, Fed. Cas. No. 4907, per Woodruff, J.

²⁹ *In re Foot*, 11 Blatchf. (U. S.) 530, Fed. Cas. No. 4907.

³⁰ *Siffken v. Wray*, 6 East 371, per Lord Ellenborough, C. J.; *Ash v. Putnam*, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 302; *Cox v. Burns*, 1 Iowa 64. But in saying that stoppage in transitu is an adverse proceeding, and must be exercised adversely to the vendee, the courts mean "no more than that

the right of stopping in transitu cannot be exercised under a title derived from the consignee, nor that it shall be exercised in hostility to him." Per Parker, C. J., in *Naylor v. Dennie*, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 198, 204, 19 Am. Dec. 319; quoted and approved in *Cox v. Burns*, 1 Iowa 64, 68.

³¹ *Ash v. Putnam*, 1 Hill (N. Y.) 302, per Cowen, J.; *Cox v. Burns*, 1 Iowa 64. A rescission or resale is complete before the assent of

taken in connection with the vendor's assent to such refusal and his subsequent taking back the goods, be regarded as a species of stoppage in transitu, it must follow that the vendor, upon receiving them, has only a lien upon them for his purchase-money, and not an absolute title.

§ 867. **Rescission after right of stoppage ceases to exist.**—A rescission may take place after the right of stoppage has ceased to exist. But after the vendee has actually received the goods, intending to make them his own, he cannot rescind the contract so as to defeat the claim of the general body of his creditors.³² After the right of stoppage has once ended through a delivery to the vendee, it cannot be revived by a subsequent refusal of the consignee to accept a portion of the goods, by reason of their not being merchantable or salable, under the terms of the contract of purchase.

§ 868. **Upon what property the right may be exercised.**—This right is usually exercised upon merchandise or personal chattels, because these are more frequently the subject-matter of sales and shipments by carriers. But there is no reason why the right should not exist as well under like circumstances in respect to such property as specie, bank bills, or negotiable paper. Thus, if a person remits money on a particular account, or for a particular purpose, and the consignee becomes insolvent, payment of the money may be stopped.³³

the vendor is actually given or expressed, provided he does subsequently assent; or, in other words, his subsequent assent relates back to the time of the vendee's act; and therefore an attachment of the goods made by a creditor of the vendee after the vendee's act of rescission, and before the vendor's assent to it, is ineffectual. *Sturtevant v. Orser*, 24 N. Y. 538, 82 Am. Dec. 321.

³² *Barnes v. Freeland*, 6 T. R. 80; *Neate v. Ball*, 2 East 117; *Smith v. Field*, 5 T. R. 402; *Heinekey v. Earle*, 8 El. & Bl. 410. See, in connection with the foregoing, *Dixon v. Baldwin*, 5 East 175; *Byrnes v. Fuller*, 1 Brev. (S. Car.) 316; *Wilds v. Smith*, 2 Ont. App. 8.

³³ *Smith v. Bowles*, 2 Esp. 578; *Muller v. Pondir*, 55 N. Y. 325, 14 Am. Rep. 259, affg. 6 Lans. (N. Y.) 472.

Property sold in violation of a statute, as, for instance, intoxicating liquors, may be stopped in transitu by notice to the carrier, or demand upon him. But under a statute which provides that no action shall be maintained for a recovery or possession of intoxicating liquors a right of stoppage in transitu of such property cannot be enforced by an action of replevin.³⁴

§ 869. Who may exercise the right of stoppage in transitu.—Not only a vendor, but any person substantially in the position of a vendor, may exercise this right.³⁵ Thus a commission merchant, or factor, or consignor, or other agent who has bought goods on his own credit, though by order and on account of another, may exercise a vendor's right of stoppage. But the agent must pay for the goods, or render himself liable for them, in order to be entitled to stop them in transitu as a vendor.³⁶

The vendor may exercise this right even when he has consigned goods to the joint account of himself and the consignee, and a bill of lading has been sent to the latter making the goods deliverable to him or his assigns,³⁷ unless the vendor has indorsed the bill of lading in trust to secure drafts drawn against the consignment.³⁸

§ 870. Right only exercised by one holding the relation of vendor to the consignee.—The right can be exercised only by one who holds the relation of vendor to the consignee. If

³⁴ *Howe v Stewart*, 40 Vt. 145.

³⁵ *Feise v. Wray*, 3 East 93; *Ireland v. Livingston*, L. R. 5 H. L. 395; *Ex parte Banner*, 2 Ch. Div. 278; *Ex parte Miles*, L. R. 15 Q. B. Div. 39; *Ogle v. Atkinson*, 5 Taunt. 759; *Patten v. Thompson*, 5 M. & S. 350; *Tucker v. Humphrey*, 4 Bing. 516; *Turner v. Liverpool Dock Co.*, 6 Exch. 543; *Ellershaw v. Magniac*, 6 Exch. 570; *Newhall*

v. Vargas, 13 Maine. 93, 29 Am. Dec. 489, 15 Maine 314, 33 Am. Dec. 617; *Gossler v. Schepeler*, 5 Daly (N. Y.) 476.

³⁶ *Oakford v. Drake* 2 F. & F. 493.

³⁷ *Newsom v. Thornton*, 6 East 17.

³⁸ *Haille v. Smith*, 1 Bos. & P. 563.

one buys goods and directs his vendor to consign them to a customer of his own with whom the vendor has no privity, and the vendor accordingly ships the goods to such third person, he cannot stop them in transitu to him upon the insolvency of his immediate purchaser. Thus, a merchant at Dardanelle, in Arkansas, ordered goods of merchants at St. Louis. They sent the order to merchants at New Orleans, with directions to ship the goods to the purchaser at Dardanelle, which they did, and sent the bill and bill of lading to the St. Louis merchants, and charged the goods to them. During the transit from New Orleans to Dardanelle the St. Louis merchants failed, and the New Orleans merchants, claiming a right of stoppage in transitu, demanded the goods of the carrier and obtained possession of them. In a suit by the consignee against the carrier, it was held that the New Orleans merchants were not the vendors of the consignee; that there was no right of privity between him and them; and that they had no right to stop the goods, and consequently the carrier was liable to the consignee for their value.³⁹

§ 871. **Stoppage of goods consigned to factor.**—A principal may stop goods in transitu consigned to his factor upon the insolvency of the latter, though he has accepted bills upon the faith of the consignment, and paid a portion of the freight. A factor has no lien on goods for a general balance until they come into his possession, when he holds them in pledge, or has a lien upon them, neither of which can be enforced except through possession.⁴⁰

§ 872. **Pledgee's exercise of the right.**—A pledgee of the bill of lading may exercise this right.⁴¹ To the extent of his

³⁹ *Memphis & L. R. R. Co. v. Freed*, 38 Ark. 614. And see also, *Stubbs v. Lund*, 7 Mass. 453, 5 Am. Dec. 63; *Eaton v. Cook*, 32 Vt. 58.

⁴⁰ *Kinloch v. Craig*, 3 T. R. 119, 783, affirmed 4 Brown C. P. 47.

⁴¹ *Gossler v. Schepeler*, 5 Daly (N. Y.) 476.

interest in the property he is a quasi vendor, and is entitled to use all lawful means to protect his interest.

§ 873. **Lienor no right of stoppage after shipment of goods to owner.**—But one who has only a lien upon goods cannot stop them in transitu after he has shipped them to the general owner at the expense of the latter.⁴² Lord Kenyon said, upon this point:⁴³ “The right of lien has never been carried further than while the goods continue in the possession of the party claiming it. Here the goods were shipped by the order and on account of the bankrupt, and he was to pay the expense of the carriage of them to London; the custody therefore was changed by the delivery to the captain.”

§ 874. **Surety has no general right of stoppage.**—A surety for the price of goods has no right to stop them in transitu, upon the failure of the consignee, without authority from the vendor,⁴⁴ unless the circumstances of the case are such that the title to the goods, with the lien of the vendor, has passed to the surety, who is then not merely a surety, but occupies the position of the vendor himself.⁴⁵

§ 875. **General agent's right in behalf of principal.**—A general agent may exercise this right in behalf of his principal. The authority of an agent of the vendor to stop the goods in transitu need not be specified, that is, having reference to that particular measure, or to that particular transaction.⁴⁶ The authority of an agent acting within the general scope of his principal's business is sufficient to enable him to exercise the right of stoppage in transitu. A merchant to whom

⁴² Sweet v. Pym, 1 East 4; Gwyn v. Richmond & Danville R. Co., 85 N. Car. 429, 39 Am. Rep. 708, 13 Rep. 473.

⁴³ Sweet v. Pym, 1 East 4.

⁴⁴ Siffken v. Wray, 6 East 371.

⁴⁵ Imperial Bank v. London &

St. Katharine Docks Co., 5 Ch. Div. 195.

⁴⁶ Hutchings v. Nunes, 1 Moo. P. C. (N. S.) 243; Reynolds v. Boston & M. R. Co., 43 N. H. 580; Bell v. Moss, 5 Whart. 189; Chandler v. Fulton, 10 Tex. 2, 60 Am. Dec. 188.

goods are sent to be forwarded to the purchaser may stop them in transitu for the benefit of the vendor, provided the latter affirms the act.

A vendor's agent who is vested with the legal title to the property, by transfer of the bill of lading, may stop it in transitu in his own name;⁴⁷ and may, moreover, in his own name, upon refusal of the person in possession to surrender it, sue for and recover it.⁴⁸

Of course the vendor may give notice to stop delivery by an authorized agent.⁴⁹ He may also avail himself of the act of another in giving the notice in his behalf by ratifying and adopting such act, so that the notice will have the same effect as if it had been specially authorized.⁵⁰ But a ratification after the goods have reached the possession of the vendee is too late to give validity to an unauthorized demand.⁵¹

§ 876. Act of one stopping goods in transitu ratified by vendor.—The act of one who stops goods in transitu, without any previous general or special authority, may be ratified by the vendor, but it is said that the act of ratification must take place at a time and under circumstances when the ratifying party himself might have lawfully done the act which he ratifies. A merchant in New York sold and shipped goods to a merchant in Liverpool, who became bankrupt before the arrival of the goods at Liverpool. Another merchant at Liverpool, who was not the general agent of the seller, though he had purchased some of the bills drawn upon the purchaser for the goods, claimed to stop the goods in transitu in behalf of the seller upon their arrival at Liverpool and before the transitus was at an end. Soon afterwards, on the 11th day of May, the assignees in bankruptcy of the buyer made for-

⁴⁷ *Morison v. Gray*, 2 Bing. 260, 9 Moore 484; *Jenkyns v. Usborne*, 7 M. & G. 678. But see *Waring v. Cox*, 1 Camp. 369.

⁴⁸ *Morison v. Gray*, 2 Bing. 260.

⁴⁹ *Holst v. Pownal*, 1 Esp. 240.

⁵⁰ *Wood v. Jones*, 7 Dow. & Ry. 126; *Hutchings v. Nunes*, 1 Moo. P. C. (N. S.) 243; *Bailey v. Culverwell*, 8 B. & C. 448; *Bartram v. Farebrother*, 4 Bing. 579.

⁵¹ *Bird v. Brown*, 4 Exch. 786.

mal demand for the goods of the master of the vessel and tendered the freight; but the master refused to deliver them, and delivered them to the merchant, claiming to act in behalf of the seller. The latter, having heard of the insolvency of the buyer, on the 29th day of the previous April, executed a power of attorney to another person in Liverpool authorizing him to stop the goods in transitu. This agent received the power on the 13th day of May, and on the same day confirmed the previous stoppage by the merchant who had assumed to act for the seller. Subsequently the seller adopted and ratified all that had been done in his behalf by both these agents. In trover for the goods by the assignees of the bankrupt, against the merchant holding them, it was held that the ratification of the stoppage by the seller had not the effect of altering retrospectively the ownership of the goods, which had already vested in the assignees.⁵²

§ 877. **No right of stoppage where goods have been fully paid for.**—There is no right of stoppage in case the goods have been paid for in full. Neither is there any such right in case the goods have been shipped to pay a precedent debt.⁵³

If the state of accounts between the vendor and vendee is such that the former is indebted to the latter in a sum equal to or greater than the value of the goods consigned, there is no right of stoppage in transitu, for the goods are in fact

⁵² *Bird v. Brown*, 4 Exch. 786, 800. "In the present case, the stoppage could only be made during transitus. During that period the defendants, without authority from Illins [the vendor], made the stoppage. After the transitus was ended, but not before, Illins [the vendor], ratified what the defendants had done. From that time the stoppage was the act of Illins [the vendor], but it was then too late

for him to stop. The goods had already become the property of the plaintiffs, free from all right of stoppage." Per Rolfe, B. This case referred to and distinguished from *Hutchings v. Nunes*, 1 Moo. P. C. (N. S.) 243; also in *Durgy Cement & Umber Co. v. O'Brien*, 123 Mass. 12.

⁵³ *Wood v. Roach*, 2 Dall. (Pa.) 180, 1 L. ed. 340, 1 Yeates (Pa.) 177, 1 Am. Dec. 276.

paid for.⁵⁴ If payment has been made to the vendor's agent, though he has never paid over the money to the vendor, the right does not exist.⁵⁵

§ 878. **Right of stoppage not prevented by acceptance of vendee's note.**—The fact that the vendee has given his note or acceptance for the price of the goods does not defeat the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu;⁵⁶ and the vendor need not tender back the purchaser's note or acceptance before exercising this right.⁵⁷ The rule applies even in case the vendor has negotiated his vendee's note or draft.⁵⁸ It also applies in case the vendor has taken the vendee's draft for the price of the goods, and the drafts have been accepted by the vendee's agent, to whom the bills of lading have been delivered.⁵⁹

The vendor's right of stoppage in transitu is not taken away by the purchaser's acceptance of bills for the price of the goods, without tendering back the bills,⁶⁰ for, though the bills may be proved against the estate of the purchaser in bankruptcy, and part payment attained by this means, this

⁵⁴ *Vertue v. Jewell*, 4 Camp. 31.

⁵⁵ *Bunney v. Poyntz*, 4 B. & Ad. 568.

⁵⁶ *Inglis v. Usher*, 1 East 515; *Bohtlingk v. Inglis*, 3 East 381; *Feise v. Wray*, 3 East 93; *Edwards v. Brewer*, 2 M. & W. 375; *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504, 4 Tyr. 295, 299; *Lewis v. Mason*, 36 U. C. Q. B. 590; *Bell v. Moss*, 5 Whart. (Pa.) 189, 203; *Clapp v. Peck*, 55 Iowa 270, 7 N. W. 587; *Clapp v. Sohmer*, 55 Iowa 273, 7 N. W. 639; *Buckley v. Furniss*, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 137; *Ainis v. Ayres*, 62 Hun (N. Y.) 376, 16 N. Y. S. 905, 42 N. Y. St. 827; *Newhall v. Vargas*, 13 Maine 93, 108, 29 Am. Dec. 489, 15 Maine 314, 33 Am. Dec. 617; *Descadillas v. Harris*, 8 Greenl. (Maine) 298;

Atkins v. Colby, 20 N. H. 154.

⁵⁷ *Hays v. Mouille*, 14 Pa. St. 48.

⁵⁸ *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Crompt. & M. 504.

⁵⁹ *Ainis v. Ayres*, 62 Hun (N. Y.) 376, 16 N. Y. S. 905, 42 N. Y. St. 827. The acceptance by the agent in this case was regarded as in substance an acceptance by the vendee.

⁶⁰ *Feise v. Wray*, 3 East 93; *Edwards v. Brewer*, 2 M. & W. 375; *Patten v. Thompson*, 5 M. & S. 350. But in *Cowasjee v. Thompson*, 5 Moore P. C. 165, where the vendor had the option of taking payment by bill or in cash, and he elected the former mode of payment, it was held that he had waived the right of stoppage.

is no objection; for a part payment does not destroy the vendor's right of stopping in transitu, but only reduces the amount of his lien upon them after he has received them into his possession.

§ 879. Right cut off when note, order or bill of third person accepted as payment.—If, however, the goods be paid for by the note, order, or accepted bill of a third person, without the indorsement or guaranty of the purchaser, the vendor has no right of stoppage in transitu;⁶¹ for in such case the note, order, or bill is regarded as absolute payment.

§ 880. Right of stoppage not prevented by indebtedness of vendor to vendee.—The fact that the vendor is indebted to the vendee upon an unadjusted account does not defeat his right of stoppage in transitu. He is not bound to wait for the settlement of the mutual accounts to ascertain the fact or extent of his indebtedness to the vendee, but he may act at once upon the insolvency of the vendee, and by the exercise of his right of stoppage make himself secure against loss.⁶² But the right may often depend on the state of accounts between the parties.⁶³ If the consignor is indebted to the consignee to the full amount of the value of the goods consigned, and they are expressly consigned on account of such indebtedness, the right of stoppage in transitu does not apply, for there can be no risk of loss to the consignor.⁶⁴

The circumstance that the shipment is made at the risk of the consignor does not in such case impair the consignee's claim to it.⁶⁵ The fact that the consignment has been made

⁶¹ Eaton v. Cook, 32 Vt. 58.

⁶² Wood v. Jones, 7 Dow. & Ry. 126; and see Masters v. Barreda, 18 How. (U. S.) 489, 15 L. ed. 466.

⁶³ Vertue v. Jewell, 4 Camp. 31.

⁶⁴ Clark v. Mauran, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 373; Summeril v. Elder, 1 Binn.

(Pa.) 106; Wood v. Roach, 1 Yeates (Pa.) 177, 2 Dall. (Pa.) 180, 1 L. ed. 340, 1 Am. Dec. 276.

⁶⁵ Haille v. Smith, 1 Bos. & P. 563, 571; Clark v. Mauran, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 373.

by the debtor to his creditor at the request of the latter, or at least was made with notice to him, is material.⁶⁶

§ 881. **Vendor's right of stoppage in transitu not affected by part payment of purchase-money.**—Part payment of the purchase-money does not affect the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu.⁶⁷ It has already been noticed that such payment does not affect his right of lien.⁶⁸ In an early case respecting the effect of such payment, Lord Kenyon⁶⁹ said "he did not think that this took the case out of the general rule, and that he should be sorry to let in such an exception because it would destroy the rule itself; since every payment however small, even the payment of a farthing by way of earnest, would, if such an exception were introduced, prevent the operation of the general rule of stopping in transitu." On this point, however, a second argument was ordered at the request of the other judges; but judgment was entered without further argument, because the judges finally had no doubt on the subject. Lord Kenyon then said: "When the distinction was first taken at the bar, I thought it not well founded; and on looking into the cases that were referred to in support of it, we are clearly of opinion that the circumstance of the vendee having partly paid for the goods does not defeat the vendor's right to stop them in transitu, the vendee having become a bankrupt; and that the vendor has a right to retake them unless the whole price has been paid."

But a composition by the vendor with his vendee for the price of undelivered goods operates as an abandonment of the right of stoppage, and the vendor is bound to deliver the

⁶⁶ *Walter v. Ross*, 2 Wash. (U. S.) 283, 7 Fed. Cas. No. 17122; *Clark v. Mauran*, 3 Paige (N. Y.) 373.

⁶⁷ *McEwan v. Smith*, 2 H. L. Cas. 309; *Gibson v. Carruthers*, 8 M. &

W. 321; *Newhall v. Vargas*, 13 Maine 93, 29 Am. Dec. 489.

⁶⁸ See ante, § 801.

⁶⁹ *Hodgson v. Loy*, 7 T. R. 436, recognized in *Feise v. Wray*, 3 East 93.

goods on receiving payment agreed upon in the composition.⁷⁰

§ 882. **Contract of sale not rescinded by bankruptcy of buyer.**—The bankruptcy of the buyer does not of itself rescind the contract of sale, and therefore, unless the goods are stopped by the seller, the buyer or his assignee may take possession of the goods, and put an end to the transit and to the vendor's right of stoppage.⁷¹ This rule does not apply, however, to a consignment to a factor. As Lord Kenyon said:⁷² "If the goods be sent to a factor to be disposed of, who afterwards becomes a bankrupt, and the goods remain distinguishable from the general mass of his property, the principal may recover the goods in specie and is not driven to the necessity of proving his debt under the commission of bankrupt; nay, if the goods be sold and reduced to money, provided that money be in separate bags and distinguishable from the factor's other property, the law is the same."

And so if goods are ordered by a merchant who is at the time insolvent, and they are sent to him by the vendor without knowledge of this fact, and afterwards the purchaser dies, his administrator is entitled to receive the goods upon their

⁷⁰ *Nichols v. Hart*, 5 Car. & P. 179.

⁷¹ *Ellis v. Hunt*, 3 T. R. 464, 467. In *Snee v. Prescott*, 1 Atk. 245, 249, Lord Hardwicke said: "Though goods are even delivered to the principal, I could never see any substantial reason why the original proprietor, who never received a farthing, should be obliged to quit all claim to them, and come in as a creditor only for a shilling, perhaps in the pound, unless the law goes upon the general credit the bankrupt has gained by having them in his custody." And see

Scott v. Pettit, 3 B. & P. 469. But this suggestion has never been followed; and when an argument of this sort, supported by this quotation, was addressed to Judge Story, he said: "Nothing is better settled, if an uninterrupted series of authorities can settle the law, than the doctrine, that the vendor in cases of insolvency, can stop the property only while it is in its transit." *Conyers v. Ennis*, 2 Mason (U. S.) 236, 238, Fed. Cas. No. 3149.

⁷² *Tooke v. Hollingworth*, 5 T. R. 215, 226.

arrival, and the vendor, not having exercised his right of stoppage in transitu, cannot reclaim them upon the ground of the purchaser's insolvency.⁷³

§ 883. **Vendor's right to recover where after notice goods are delivered to bankrupt.**—But if the goods pass into the hands of the bankrupt vendee or of his assignee after a valid notice to stop them has been given to the carrier, as where the carrier after receiving such notice delivers the goods to such vendee by mistake, the vendor may recover the goods, or maintain trover therefor. In such case, inasmuch as the goods have not come into the possession of the bankrupt or of his assignee with the consent of the owner, they are not a part of the bankrupt's estate.⁷⁴ The right of possession is revested in the vendor by his notice to the carrier, and the assignee has no other or greater right to the goods than the vendee himself would have.

§ 884. **Right of stoppage in transitu exercised only in case of buyer's insolvency.**—The right of stoppage in transitu can be exercised only in case the buyer becomes insolvent.⁷⁵ But

⁷³ Conyers v. Ennis, 2 Mason (U. S.) 236, Fed. Cas. No. 3149. And see Scott v. Pettit, 3 Bos. & P. 469; Bohtlingk v. Inglis, 3 East 381.

⁷⁴ Litt v. Cowley, 7 Taunt. 169.

⁷⁵ The Constantia, 6 Rob. Adm. 321; Wilmhurst v. Bowker, 7 M. & G. 882; Walley v. Montgomery, 3 East 585; O'Brien v. Norris, 16 Md. 122, 77 Am. Dec. 284; In re The St. Joze Indiano, 1 Wheat. (U. S.) 208, 4 L. ed. 73; Farrell v. Richmond & D. R. Co., 102 N. Car. 390, 9 S. E. 302, 3 L. R. A. 647, 11 Am. St. 760. In California, Montana, North Dakota, Oklahoma and South Dakota it is provided by code that a seller or consignor of property, whose claim for its price

or proceeds has not been extinguished, may, upon the insolvency of the buyer or consignee becoming known to him after parting with the property, stop it while on its transit to the buyer or consignee, and resume possession thereof. A person is insolvent when he ceases to pay his debts in the manner usual with persons of his business, or when he declares his inability or unwillingness to do so. California: Civ. Code 1906, §§ 3076, 3077; Montana: Civ. Code 1895, §§ 3970, 3971; North Dakota: Rev. Codes 1905, §§ 6298, 6299; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, §§ 4152, 4153; South Dakota: Rev. Codes (Civ.), 1903, §§ 2163, 2164.

it is not necessary that proceedings by or against him should have been commenced before the seller can stop the goods in transitu, and much less that he should have been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent debtor,⁷⁶ but only that the buyer should have shown in some way a general inability to pay his debts in the usual course of business.⁷⁷ It is enough that the affairs of the vendee are so involved that he is unable to pay for the goods; and it does not matter that his insolvency is not known or declared at the time of the stoppage, provided he becomes actually insolvent before he obtains possession of the goods.⁷⁸ The vendor has the right to judge for himself of the danger of the vendee's insolvency, and to take measures to guard against it.⁷⁹ He, of course, acts at his peril, but he has the right so to act, subject to risk of being required to restore the goods to the consignee, or to respond in damages if the latter proves to be solvent at the time the goods should have been delivered to him and paid for.

§ 885. **Question of buyer's insolvency is for the jury.**—The question of the buyer's insolvency is one of fact to be determined by the jury, and any evidence bearing upon this fact is competent.⁸⁰ The fact that the buyer has stopped pay-

⁷⁶ *Ogle v. Atkinson*, 1 Marsh. 323, 327; *Durgy Cement & Umber Co. v. O'Brien*, 123 Mass. 12, per Morton, J. And see *Parker v. Gossage*, 2 Cr. M. & R. 617; *Queen v. Saddlers' Co.*, 10 H. L. Cas. 404; *Thompson v. Thompson*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 127.

⁷⁷ *O'Brien v. Norris*, 16 Md. 122, 77 Am. Dec. 284; *Secomb v. Nutt*, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 324; *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623; *Edwards v. Brewer*, 2 M. & W. 375; *Bloomington v. Memphis & Charleston R.*

Co., 6 Lea (Tenn.) 616; *Inslee v. Lane*, 57 N. H. 454, 458, per Foster, C. J.; *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515.

⁷⁸ *Gardner v. Tudor*, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 206.

⁷⁹ *Stanton v. Eager*, 16 Pick. (Mass.) 467, 474, per Shaw, C. J.; *Patten v. Thompson*, 5 M. & S. 350, 368, per Holroyd, J.

⁸⁰ *Hays v. Mouille*, 14 Pa. St. 48; *Reynolds v. Boston & Maine R. Co.*, 43 N. H. 580. As to evidence held to show that the buyer

ment is of course sufficient evidence of his insolvency to warrant a stoppage in transitu;⁸¹ and his failure to pay a single undisputed debt in the usual course of mercantile business may be sufficient for this purpose.⁸²

If the vendee has, before the stoppage in transitu, afforded the ordinary apparent evidences of insolvency, he ought not to complain of the precautionary act of the vendor in exercising this right, though it should afterwards turn out that the vendee was ultimately able to pay; and, on the other hand, he ought not to complain in case the vendor exercised this right when no evidences of the vendee's insolvency had become manifest, if the fact of insolvency existed at the time the goods reached their destination.⁸³

A confession of judgment by the vendee, and a levy of execution upon his property, has been held to be sufficient evidence of his insolvency.⁸⁴ An admission by the vendee of the fact of his insolvency is sufficient evidence of it.⁸⁵ But

was not insolvent see *Rex Buggy Co. v. Ross*, 80 Ark. 388, 97 S. W. 291.

⁸¹ *Vertue v. Jewell*, 4 Camp. 31; *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ald. 313; *Bird v. Brown*, 4 Exch. 786; *Dodson v. Wentworth*, 4 M. & G. 1080; *Jackson v. Nichol*, 5 Bing. (N. C.) 508.

⁸² *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515, 519, per Gholson, J.; *O'Brien v. Norris*, 16 Md. 122, 77 Am. Dec. 284. In Connecticut an exceptional rule on this point prevails. It is declared that an essential requisite to the exercise of this right is the insolvency of the vendee, consisting not merely of a general inability to pay his debts, but in his having taken the benefit of an insolvent law, or in his hav-

ing stopped payment, or in his having failed in business. His insolvency should consist of some visible change in his pecuniary situation,—some open, notorious act on his part, calculated to affect his credit,—some change in his apparent circumstances which would operate as a surprise on the vendor. *Rogers v. Thomas*, 20 Conn. 53. This case is now only cited to be criticised and disapproved. See *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515, 521, and many other cases.

⁸³ *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515, 519.

⁸⁴ *Loeb v. Peters*, 63 Ala. 243, 35 Am. Rep. 17.

⁸⁵ *Secomb v. Nutt*, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 324.

the fact that a creditor of the vendee has attached the goods is not of itself sufficient evidence of his insolvency.⁸⁶

§ 886. **Vendor bound to deliver goods to solvent vendee.**—The vendor is bound to deliver the goods if the vendee is solvent when they arrive at their destination; and he is also liable in damages to the vendee for any delay, loss, or expense occasioned by the unwarranted stoppage. If the vendor has acted upon an apprehension of the consignee's insolvency which proves to be without foundation, his stoppage of the goods is unlawful, and the property belongs to the consignee, and he is entitled to restitution, which may be specifically enforced in a court of admiralty.⁸⁷

Where a merchant in Bahia ordered goods from a merchant in Pittsburg, with instructions to send them by sailing vessel direct or via Pernambuco, and the goods were shipped by the vendor to a forwarding agent in New York with instructions to ship them to Bahia, saying nothing of a shipment via Pernambuco, and the agent finding no vessel to Bahia, the vendor after some months ordered a sale of the goods in New York, without alleging the insolvency of the consignee or other equivalent cause, it was held, in a suit by the latter against the vendor, that the sale was illegal, and that the measure of damages was the price of the goods at Bahia when they should have arrived there, less the invoice price, expenses, costs, and charges of transportation.⁸⁸

§ 887. **When insolvency at the time of sale immaterial.**—That the insolvency existed at the time of the sale is immaterial if the vendor was ignorant of the fact.⁸⁹ The object in allowing the privilege of stoppage in transitu to the vendor be-

⁸⁶ *Gustine v. Phillips*, 38 Mich. 674.

⁸⁷ *The Constantia*, 6 Rob. Adm. R. 321; *The Tigress*, 32 L. J. Adm. 97.

⁸⁸ *Schmertz v. Dwyer*, 53 Pa. St. 335; and see *Eby v. Schumacher*, 29 Pa. St. 40.

⁸⁹ *Bohtlingk v. Inglis*, 3 East 381; *Litt v. Cowley*, 1 Holt N. P.

ing to protect him against the insolvency of the vendee, this privilege, unless waived by the vendor, should apply as well to cases of insolvency existing at the time of sale as to cases of insolvency occurring afterwards at any time before the actual delivery of the goods, the only exception being in case the insolvency was known to the vendor at the time of the sale, and the contract was made in view of this fact.⁹⁰

§ 888. **Notice of vendor to carrier.**—To exercise this right it is only necessary for the vendor or his agent to give notice of his claim to the carrier or other person. It is not necessary that he should demand a delivery of the goods to himself.⁹¹ Much less is it necessary that he should make an actual seizure of the goods. A demand for the goods of the person in possession, or a notice to him to stop the goods, or a claim of possession under his right of stoppage in transitu, and an endeavor to get possession, is sufficient.⁹² No particular form of notice or demand is required. If the carrier

338; *Inslee v. Lane*, 57 N. H. 454; *Reynolds v. Boston & Maine R. Co.*, 43 N. H. 580; *Buckley v. Furniss*, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 137; *Loeb v. Peters*, 63 Ala. 243; *O'Brien v. Norris*, 16 Md. 122, 77 Am. Dec. 284.

⁹⁰ *Reynolds v. Boston & Maine R. Co.*, 43 N. H. 580, 588; *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515; *Hays v. Mouille*, 14 Pa. St. 48; *Blum v. Marks*, 21 La. Ann. 268, 99 Am. Dec. 725; *Buckley v. Furniss*, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 137; *Schwabacher v. Kane*, 13 Mo. App. 126; *Newhall v. Vargas*, 13 Maine 93, 29 Am. Dec. 489; *Rucker v. Donovan*, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84. The case of *Rogers v. Thomas*, 20 Conn. 53, to the contrary, is criticised and repudiated in *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515, 521; *Loeb v.*

Peters, 63 Ala. 243, 248; *Schwabacher v. Kane*, 13 Mo. App. 126.

⁹¹ *Northey v. Field*, 2 Esp. 613; *Reynolds v. Boston & Maine R. Co.*, 43 N. H. 580, 588; *Bell v. Moss*, 5 Whart. (Pa.) 189, 207. In California, Montana, North Dakota, Oklahoma and South Dakota it is provided by code that stoppage in transit can be effected only by notice to the carrier or depositary of the property, or by taking actual possession thereof. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 3079; Montana: Civ. Code 1895, § 3973; North Dakota: Rev. Codes 1905, § 6301; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 4155; South Dakota: Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 2166.

⁹² *Rucker v. Donovan*, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84.

is clearly informed that it is the intention and desire of the vendor to exercise his right of stoppage, the notice is sufficient.⁹³

It is not necessary that the vendor should take possession of the goods to complete the stoppage and revest the right of possession. "It was held formerly," said Chief Justice Gibbs,⁹⁴ "that unless the vendor recovered back actual possession of the goods, by a corporeal seizure of them, he could not exercise his right of stoppage in transitu. Latterly it has been held that notice to the carrier is sufficient, and that if he deliver the goods after such notice, he is liable. That doctrine cannot be controverted; and it is supported by all modern decisions."

§ 889. **Demand by vendor.**—A demand by the vendor of the bills of lading which are in possession of the shipowner, having never been delivered to the consignee to whose order they are made out, because he had not paid the freight, is an effectual stoppage in transitu. Goods were shipped from England to Shanghai for the account of a merchant in London. Soon after the vessel sailed, the merchant committed an act of bankruptcy, and was adjudicated a bankrupt. Both the vendor and the bankrupt's trustee claimed the bills of lading, which were still in the hands of the shipowners in London; and it was finally arranged that the goods should be sold by the agent of the shipowners at Shanghai, and the proceeds paid to the person who should be entitled to them. It was held that the vendor's demand of the bills of lading was an effectual stoppage in transitu.⁹⁵ James, L. J., delivering the judgment, said: "It so happens, luckily for the vendor, that the documents of title have never left the ship-

⁹³ *Jones v. Earl*, 37 Cal. 630, 99 Am. Dec. 338; *Bloomington v. Memphis & Charleston R. Co.*, 6 Lea (Tenn.) 616.

⁹⁴ *Litt v. Cowley*, 7 Taunt. 169, 2 Marsh. 457.

⁹⁵ *Ex parte Watson*, L. R. 5 Ch. Div. 35, 43. And see *Inglis v. Usherwood*, 1 East 515.

owners' possession. * * * The vendor comes to the ship-owners and says, 'Deliver the goods to me,' and the shipowners have undertaken to sell the goods and hand over the proceeds of sale to the real owner. I am of opinion that the goods have been effectually stopped in transitu, because the shipowners are to sell them and deal with the proceeds according to the legal and equitable rights of the parties."

§ 890. Vendor may claim goods in the hands of any person having their charge.—The vendor may claim the goods in the hands of any person who may have charge of them before the transit ends.⁹⁶ Thus he may claim them not only while they are in the hands of the carrier, but also while they are in the hands of a depositary or warehouseman not acting for the vendee, or while in the possession of the collector of customs awaiting the payment of duties before the vendee has taken actual possession.⁹⁷

§ 891. Notice to agent is notice to the carrier.—Notice to the carrier's agent, who has the actual custody of the goods in the regular course of his agency, is notice to the carrier.⁹⁸ A letter from the vendor, delivered to the carrier's agent in possession of the goods, stating that the purchaser's property had been attached, that the vendor desired to save the goods, of which he gave a bill of particulars, and directing the agent to deliver the goods to no one but to the vendor's own agent, was held to be a sufficient demand.⁹⁹

A station agent who has control of goods received by railroad at that station is an agent upon whom notice of stoppage in transitu may be made.¹

⁹⁶ Northey v. Field, 2 Esp. 613.

⁹⁷ Newhall v. Vargas, 13 Maine 93, 109, 29 Am. Dec. 489, 15 Maine 314, 33 Am. Dec. 617.

⁹⁸ Bierce v. Red Bluff Hotel Co., 31 Cal. 160; Jones v. Earl, 37 Cal. 630, 99 Am. Dec. 338; Blooming-

dale v. Memphis & Charleston R. Co., 6 Lea (Tenn.) 616; Poole v. The H. & T. C. R. Co., 58 Tex. 134, 139.

⁹⁹ Jones v. Earl, 37 Cal. 630, 99 Am. Dec. 338.

¹ Poole v. The H. & T. C. R. Co.,

§ 892. **Notice is sufficient when goods are still in a warehouse.**—If a railroad company has deposited goods in a customs warehouse belonging to the company, to await the payment of duties as well as the payment of the freight due the carrier, notice by the consignor to stop the goods given to the company is sufficient, though in such a case it may be advisable to give notice also to customs officers.² Where imported goods are entered in bond by the importer, and are sold by him and sent in bond by railroad to a purchaser at an interior city, the railroad company is regarded as being in possession of the goods while they are in transit over the road, and notice to stop them should be given to the railroad company. Thus, where the goods go into a bonded warehouse belonging to the railroad company at their place of destination, it would seem that the goods are still in charge of the railroad company.

§ 893. **Duty of shipowner to notify ship's master of notice of stoppage given him.**—Notice of a stoppage in transitu given to a shipowner doubtless imposes a duty on him to communicate it with reasonable diligence to the master of the ship, though the notice, if so communicated, will not be

58 Tex. 134, 139. "The rule is elementary, that where the principal holds out an agent in such manner as to induce the public to believe that the agent is authorized to transact business of any particular kind, the principal will be bound for the acts of the agent in that particular. Here the station agent was, to all appearances, held out to the public as the representative of the company at that point, in regard to freights either shipped to or from that station. And it would seem to follow that a notice to him of a stoppage in transitu of goods in transit to that point, upon

the soundest principles of law and justice ought to be considered as notice to the company." Per Watts, J.

² *Ascher v. Grand Trunk R. Co.*, 36 U. C. Q. B. 609, 614. Chief Justice Richards, delivering the judgment of the court, said: "We think it is not unreasonable to hold that notice may be given to the railway company when the goods, which have been sent forward by them, are in their own warehouse, and under their own charge, subject to the directions of the government as to being held for duties thereon."

effectual until it reaches the master. In the recent case of *Ex parte Falk*,³ Bramwell, L. J., remarked that he did not think that the giving of such notice to the shipowner imposed any duty upon him to stop the goods. But when this case came before the House of Lords,⁴ Lord Blackburn expressed a different view, saying: "I had always myself understood that the law was that when you became aware that a man to whom you had sold goods which had been shipped, had become insolvent, your best way, or at least a very good way, of stopping them in transitu was to give notice to the shipowner in order that he might send it on. He knew where his master was likely to be, and he might send it on; and I have always been under the belief that although such a notice, if sent, cast upon the shipowner who received it an obligation to send it on with reasonable diligence, yet if, though he used reasonable diligence, somehow or other the goods were delivered before it reached, he would not be responsible. I have always thought that a stoppage, if effected thus, was a sufficient stoppage in transitu; I have always thought that when the shipowner, having received such a notice, used reasonable diligence and sent the notice on, and it arrived before the goods were delivered, that was a perfect stoppage in transitu."

But if the notice be given to the principal when the goods are in the custody of his agent or servant, the notice will not be effectual unless it be given at such a time and under such circumstances that the principal, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, may communicate it to his servant in time to prevent the delivery to the consignee. Baron Parke uses forcible language on this point, saying:⁵ "To hold that a notice to a principal at a distance is sufficient to revest the property in the unpaid vendor, and render the principal lia-

³ 14 Ch. Div. 446, 455.

⁵ *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. &

⁴ *Kemp v. Falk*, 7 App. Cas. 573, W. 518.
585.

ble in trover for a subsequent delivery by his servants to the vendee, when it was impossible, from the distance and want of means of communication, to prevent that delivery, would be the height of injustice. The only duty that can be imposed on the absent principal is, to use reasonable diligence to prevent the delivery."

If the goods are on board a ship, the vendor may demand them of the master,⁶ or give notice to him.

§ 894. **Vendor gains nothing by demanding goods from vendee.**—The vendor does not ordinarily demand the goods of the vendee; for, if the latter is in actual possession, the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu is at an end, and he can only make demand of the person in actual possession at the time.⁷ But if the vendee is not already in possession of the goods, a demand upon him may be effectual. Thus, in a Pennsylvania case, Chief Justice Gibson, discussing this point, said:⁸ "A demand of the carrier is a countermand of the previous order to deliver; and where he is not accessible at the time, there is no reason why an equivalent for it should not be found in a countermand of the consignee's authority to receive. If there were a specific object to be accomplished by a demand on the carrier, it would be to make him liable; but his responsibility is seldom looked to; the object being to prevent the consignee's ownership from becoming absolute; for which purpose, any act that warns him of an enforcement of the lien ought to be taken for a sufficient protest against his possession." In the case under consideration, the vendor's agent wrote to the assignees of the in-

⁶ *Bohtlingk v. Inglis*, 3 East 381, 397.

⁷ *Rucker v. Donovan*, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84.

⁸ *Bell v. Moss*, 5 Whart. (Pa.) 189, 206. The learned chief justice also remarked that "the countermand of the original order to de-

liver to the consignee, which is the usual act of stoppage, is so invariably communicated to the master, or other person in possession, that I have seen but one case in which it was communicated to any one else."

solvent purchaser, before the arrival of the vessel carrying the goods, proposing that the goods should either be delivered to this agent, or that the assignees should receive them and keep a separate account of sales; and in the latter alternative he demanded the proceeds as the property of the vendor. In consequence of this, the parties agreed that the goods should remain without being sold till the question of title should be determined by a competent tribunal, and that the rights of the parties should not be varied by the agreement. It was held that there was a sufficient exercise of the right of stoppage in transitu, and that a demand of, or notice to, the carrier was not necessary.

§ 895. No proof necessary before demanding goods of a carrier.—In demanding goods of the carrier, it is not requisite that the vendor should prove that the conditions exist which give him the right of stoppage. Thus, he need not prove that the vendee has not negotiated the bill of lading delivered or indorsed to him. As Dr. Lushington has said:⁹ “Were it otherwise, were the vendor obliged formally to prove his title to exercise the right of stoppage in transitu, that right would be worthless; for the validity of a stoppage in transitu depends upon several conditions. First, the vendor must be unpaid; secondly, the vendee must be insolvent; thirdly, the vendee must not have indorsed over for value. But the proof that these conditions have been fulfilled would always be difficult for the vendor—often impossible; for instance, whether the vendor is or is not unpaid may depend upon the balance of a current account; whether the vendee is insolvent may not transpire till afterwards, when the bill of exchange for the goods becomes due; for it is, as I conceive, clear law, that the right to stop does not require the vendee to have been found insolvent. And, lastly, whether

⁹ *The Tigress*, 32 L. J. Adm. 97, 101.

the vendee has or has not indorsed the bill of lading over, is a matter not within the cognizance of the vendor. He exercises his right of stoppage in transitu at his own peril, and it is incumbent upon the master to give effect to a claim as soon as he is satisfied it is made by the vendor, unless he is aware of a legal defeasance of the vendor's claim. Such, according to my opinion, is the law as laid down by Lord Campbell, in *Gurney v. Behrend*.¹⁰ Lord Campbell uses these words: 'Prima facie the defendants had a right to stop the wheat, for it was still in transitu, and they were unpaid vendors. The onus is on the plaintiffs to prove that they had become the owners, and that the right to stop in transitu was gone.' "

It would seem, however, that the carrier, in a suit against him by the vendor for delivering the goods to the purchaser after receiving notice from the vendor to stop them, might show the fact that the purchaser was solvent after the delivery, and that by due diligence the debt might have been collected, and therefore the vendor was not injured by the wrongful delivery of the goods.¹¹

In Georgia the code declares that the carrier cannot dispute the title of the person delivering the goods to him by setting up adverse title in himself, or a title in third persons which is not being enforced against him.¹² It is further declared that a stoppage in transitu by the vendor relieves the carrier from his obligation to deliver, and he is not thenceforward responsible for more than ordinary diligence in the care of the goods.¹³

¹⁰ 3 El. & Bl. 622.

¹¹ *Bloomington v. Memphis & Charleston R. Co.*, 6 Lea (Tenn.) 616, per Freeman, J. And see *Rosenfield v. Express Co.*, 1 Woods (U. S.) 131, Fed. Cas. No. 12060.

¹² Code 1911, § 2740. In *Macon*

& *Western R. Co. v. Meador*, 65 Ga. 705, it was said to be very questionable whether, under this provision, the carrier can buy the vendee's title, as against the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu.

¹³ Code 1911, § 2738.

§ 896. **Right of carrier to take time to investigate authority of vendor's agent.**—A carrier, when in doubt as to the authority of an agent to act for the vendor in stopping the goods, is entitled to reasonable time to make inquiry into the facts, and the agent is also entitled to reasonable time to produce his authority and to furnish indemnity. The carrier, having received notice from an agent, is bound to ascertain his authority, and he acts at his peril in delivering the goods after such notice.¹⁴

§ 897. **Carrier guilty of conversion by ignoring vendor's notice.**—A carrier who, without good reason, refuses to deliver the goods to the vendor when he rightly exercises his right of stoppage in transitu, is guilty of a conversion of the goods, and is liable for their value.¹⁵

A vendor is not estopped from maintaining a suit against a carrier for a wrongful delivery to the purchaser after notice to stop the goods, by bringing suit upon the debt and recovering judgment against the purchaser. On the contrary, the carrier, under some circumstances, might well set up the defense that the vendor could have recovered his debt by suit against the purchaser, and had failed in diligently prosecuting such legal remedy.¹⁶

§ 898. **Duty of the carrier to determine which of two different claimants of goods had the better right.**—If bills of

¹⁴ Reynolds v. Boston & Maine R. Co., 43 N. H. 580.

¹⁵ Thompson v. Trail, 2 Car. & P. 334, 6 B. & C. 36, 9 D. & R. 31; Bloomingdale v. Memphis & Charleston R. Co., 6 Lea (Tenn.) 616. In Childs v. Northern R. Co., 25 U. C. Q. B. 165, it was held that a railroad company which has received a valid and sufficient notice of stoppage in transitu, but has nevertheless delivered the goods

to the insolvent consignee, is not liable to the vendor in trover, because, by the sale and delivery to the carrier, the property passed to the purchaser, and the stoppage did not give the vendor the right of property and possession necessary to sustain such action.

¹⁶ Bloomingdale v. Memphis & Charleston R. Co., 6 Lea (Tenn.) 616.

lading are presented to a shipowner by two different holders, and he delivers the goods to the one not entitled to them, the other who is entitled to them may hold the master accountable for the value of the goods.¹⁷

If bills of lading are presented to the master or other carrier by two different holders, it is incumbent upon him to deliver to the rightful claimant, or to bring an action of interpleader. But he is entitled to deliver to the person first producing a bill of lading, no matter which part it is, so long as he has no notice nor knowledge of any dealing with the other parts.¹⁸ "Where the master has notice that there has been an assignment of another part of the bill of lading, the master must interplead or deliver to the one who he thinks has the better right, at his peril if he is wrong."

If the bill of lading has been assigned for value to a bona fide assignee, and the vendor seizes the goods in an action of replevin, claiming a right to stop them in transitu, it is the duty of the carrier to intervene in the suit, and either interplead or contest the claim of the vendor; otherwise he will render himself liable to the indorsee of the bill of lading for the value of the goods.¹⁹

§ 899. **Liability for delivery after notice.**—Both the carrier and the consignee, or his assignee, are liable in trover to the vendor if the carrier by mistake delivers the goods to the consignee after receiving a valid notice to stop them.²⁰ Chief Justice Gibbs declared²¹ it would be monstrous to say, after

¹⁷ *The Tigress*, 32 L. J. Adm. 97.

¹⁸ *Glyn v. East West India Dock Co.*, 7 App. Cas. 591, affirming 6 Q. B. Div. 475, reversing 5 Q. B. Div. 129.

¹⁹ *The Schooner Mary Ann Guest*, 1 Olc. Adm. 498, Fed. Cas. No. 9197, affd. 1 Blatchf. (U. S.) 358, Fed. Cas. No. 9196.

²⁰ *Litt v. Cowley*, 7 Taunt. 169,

2 Marsh. 457; *Poole v. Houston & T. C. R. Co.*, 58 Tex. 134.

²¹ *Litt v. Cowley*, 7 Taunt. 169. As the modern doctrine is that the effect of a stoppage is not to rescind the contract, but only to put the vendor in possession so that he can enforce his lien, the assertion of the learned judge that the property is revested in the vendor is

such notice, that a transfer made by the carrier's mistake should be such as to bind the vendor, and to vest a complete title in the bankrupt purchaser or his representative. The bankrupt has no title to the goods except what he derived from the dry act of delivery, and that, being founded on a mistake, conveyed no property at all. "As soon as the notice was given, the property returned to the plaintiffs, and they were entitled to maintain trover, not only against the carriers, but against the defendants or any other person. Until notice, the vendor can not sue the carrier, but the purchaser may; after notice, the case is reversed, because the property is divested out of the purchaser, and revested in the vendor. I cannot conceive a stronger case in which the property is in the vendor, and not in the vendee."

In a recent case in Texas it appeared that after the carrier, a railroad company, had received a valid notice to stop in transitu a shipment of goods, and before the goods arrived at their destination, the purchaser assigned the bill of lading without consideration to his attorney, who intercepted the goods at an intermediate station, effaced the marks upon them, re-marked them with a fictitious name, and reshipped them to their original destination, where the agent of the railroad company, though suspecting that the goods were those of which notice of stoppage had been given, delivered them to the original purchaser. In a suit by the vendor against the railroad company and the attorney, it was held that the attorney, having assumed the apparent ownership of the goods with the intention of committing a fraud upon the creditor, could not be heard to deny his liability for the loss; and that, as to the railroad company, the question of the good faith of its agents should be submitted to the jury with appropriate instructions.²²

not correct, but rather it should be said that the possession is revested in the vendor.

²² Poole v. Houston & T. C. R. Co., 58 Tex. 134.

§ 900. **Vendor must pay the carrier's charges.**—The vendor, upon demanding possession of the carrier or seizing the goods by legal process, should pay the carrier's charges, for the latter has a lien upon the goods for such charges, and may insist upon retaining possession until such charges are paid. But the vendor, or other person acting in his behalf, upon paying these charges, is substituted to the carrier's right of lien and possession respecting the goods.²³

The vendor's right of stoppage in transitu is subject to the carrier's lien for the freight. If the goods be consigned to one person under one contract, the carrier has a lien upon the whole for the freight and charges on every part; and a delivery of a part of the goods does not discharge his lien upon the rest without proof of an intention so to do, even as against the right of the consignor to stop in transitu the goods not delivered; but the carrier may charge against those goods the freight on the whole consignment.²⁴

§ 901. **Vendor's right of stoppage prevails against carrier's lien for general balance of account.**—The vendor's right of stoppage in transitu prevails as against a carrier's lien for a general balance of account due from the consignee. A usage for carriers to retain goods for such a lien can not affect the vendor's right; and it would seem that such a lien could not be established even by agreement between the carrier and the vendee.²⁵ The law gives the consignee a specific lien upon the goods, and he should not be allowed to engraft a new lien upon his own laches, especially as against the vendor. "I think," said Heath, J., in the leading case,²⁶ "that

²³ Rucker v. Donovan, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84.

²⁴ Potts v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co., 131 Mass. 455, 41 Am. Rep. 247.

²⁵ Oppenheim v. Russell, 3 B. & P. 42; Jackson v. Nichol, 5 Bing. N. Cas. 508, 518, 7 Scott 577, 591; Butler v. Woolcott, 2 B. & P. (N.

R.) 64; Leuckhart v. Cooper, 3 Bing. N. Cas. 99; Potts v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co., 131 Mass. 455, 41 Am. Rep. 247; Macon & Western R. Co. v. Meador, 65 Ga. 705.

²⁶ Oppenheim v. Russell, 3 B. & P. 42.

the right of seizing in transitu is a common law right; * * * arising out of the ancient power and dominion of the consignor over his property, which at the time of delivering his goods to the carrier he reserves to himself. * * * It is paramount to any sort of agreement as between the carrier and consignee."

But the owners of a ship are not entitled to freight, as against the vendor who has stopped the goods in transitu, in case the goods were shipped on a vessel belonging to the vendee, and the master, with full authority so to do, issued bills of lading to the vendor, "freight for the said goods free on owners' account:" and it does not matter in such case that the ship had been sold and transferred before the shipment, no notice of the transfer having reached the master or the vendor. The new owners of the ship were bound by the contract of the master entered into pursuant to his original instructions.²⁷

§ 902. **When the right of stoppage in transitu may be exercised.**—In general the right of stoppage in transitu may be exercised at any time after the goods have been delivered to the carrier until they have come into the actual possession of the buyer.²⁸ During this time the title is in the buyer. He may also have the right of possession, and even constructive possession. The vendor has parted with the title, the right of possession, and actual possession; but until the vendee has gained actual possession, upon his insolvency the vendor may stop the goods and resume the actual possession. This right exists till the goods have been received into the hands of the purchaser, or of some one who receives

²⁷ *Mercantile and Exchange Bank v. Gladstone*, L. R. 3 Ex. 233.

²⁸ *Ex parte Rosevear China Clay Co.*, 11 Ch. Div. 560; *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623, 1 M. & W. 20; *White v. Welsh*, 38 Pa. St. 396; *Atkins v. Colby*, 20 N. H. 154; *Stubbs*

v. Lund, 7 Mass. 453, 5 Am. Dec. 63; *Calahan v. Babcock*, 21 Ohio St. 281, 8 Am. Rep. 63; *Aguirre v. Parmelee*, 22 Conn. 473; *Lane v. Robinson*, 18 B. Mon. (Ky.) 623; *Halff v. Allyn*, 60 Tex. 278.

them in the character of his servant or agent, and not merely as carrier. A carrier, unless he be the purchaser himself, is a mere intermediary between the seller and the buyer. The possession of this intermediary is only the constructive possession of the buyer. The actual possession is in the third person, and such possession is a necessary condition to the exercise of this right. Lord Cranworth (then Baron Rolfe) expressed this view:²⁹ "I consider it to be of the very essence of that doctrine, that during the transitus the goods should be in the custody of some third person intermediate between the seller who has parted with, and the buyer who has not yet acquired, actual possession."

In Georgia³⁰ the code declares that the right of stoppage in transitu exists wherever the vendor in a sale on credit seeks to resume the possession of goods while they are in the hands of a carrier or middleman, in their transit to the vendee or consignee, on his becoming insolvent. It continues until the vendee obtains actual possession of the goods.

If the goods are delivered before the price is paid, the seller cannot retake because of failure to pay; but, until actual receipt by the purchaser, the seller may at any time arrest them on the way, and retain them until the price is paid. If credit has been agreed to be given, but the insolvency of the purchaser is made known to the seller, he may still exercise the right of stoppage in transitu.

In California,³¹ Montana,³² North Dakota,³³ Oklaho-

²⁹ *Gibson v. Carruthers*, 8 M. & W. 321, 328. His language has been adopted by Lord Cairns and Vice-Chancellor Wood, in *Berndston v. Strang*, L. R. 4 Eq. 481, L. R. 3 Ch. 588, 590; by Lord Justice James, in *Ex parte Rosevear China Clay Co.*, 11 Ch. Div. 560; and by Burton, J., in *Wiley v. Smith*, 1 Ont. App. 179, 188.

³⁰ Codes 1911, §§ 2739, 4132; *Macon & Western R. Co. v. Meador*, 65 Ga. 705. In this case Jackson, C. J., said: "We think that our code contemplates actual delivery and possession, as distinguished from constructive possession."

³¹ Civ. Code 1906, § 3078.

³² Civ. Code 1895, § 3972.

³³ Rev. Code 1905, § 6300.

ma,³⁴ and South Dakota,³⁵ it is provided by code that the transit of property is at an end when it comes into the possession of the consignee, or into that of his agent, unless such agent is employed merely to forward the property to the consignee.

§ 903. Goods shipped to seller's own order.—Inasmuch as the right of stoppage in transitu presupposes the actual custody of the goods by a third person intermediate between the seller and the buyer, it is as important to the existence of the right that the vendor should have parted with the actual possession as it is that the vendee should not have acquired it. Therefore the right does not exist in case the vendor has shipped goods to his own order, or to the order of his own exclusive agent, and the bill of lading has not been assigned to the purchaser or to any third person.³⁶

§ 904. Different kinds of actual delivery.—Actual delivery to the vendee may be made in various ways and under different circumstances. Baron Parke enumerates four kinds of delivery, in the following passage:³⁷ "The actual delivery to the vendee or his agent, which puts an end to the transitus, or state of passage, may be at the vendee's own warehouse, or at a place which he uses as his own, though belonging to another, for the deposit of goods;³⁸ or at a place where he means the goods to remain, until a fresh destination is communicated to them by orders from himself;³⁹ or it may be by the vendee's taking possession by himself or agent at some point short of the original intended place of destination."

³⁴ Comp. Laws 1909, § 4154.

³⁵ Rev. Codes (Civ.), § 2165.

³⁶ *In re The St. Joze Indiano*, 1 Wheat. (U. S.) 208, 210, 4 L. ed. 73; *Ilsley v. Stubbs*, 9 Mass. 65, 6 Am. Dec. 29; *In re The St. Joze Indiano*, 2 Gall. (U. S.) 268.

³⁷ *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623, 633.

³⁸ *Scott v. Pettit*, 3 B. & P. 469; *Rowe v. Pickford*, 8 Taunt. 83.

³⁹ *Dixon v. Baldwin*, 5 East 175.

Judge Woodruff states, as the result of the cases on this point: "That a merely constructive delivery, though sufficient to entitle the vendor to demand the price of the goods, and to place the goods at the vendee's risk, does not alone defeat the right of stoppage. That while the goods are in transportation to the place of destination, or are in the hands of an intermediate agent or warehouseman for the purpose of being forwarded, they are not subject to this right. That after their arrival at the place of destination, and while in the hands of the carrier, or a wharfinger, or a warehouseman for the mere purpose of delivery to the vendee, the vendor may resume the possession. That delivery to the vendee's special agent on board the vendee's own conveyance, or a conveyance chartered by him, if the purpose of the delivery is transportation to the vendee, does not defeat the right. But that the right is lost if the vendee received actual possession; or if after their arrival at the place of destination he exercise acts of ownership over the goods; or if his agents, having authority and power of disposal, exercises like acts."⁴⁰

There is, of course, no right of stoppage when the seller has put the buyer in possession of the goods before the transit has commenced.⁴¹

§ 905. Right of vendor when transit has not commenced.—Where the transit has not commenced, and the vendor is still in control of the goods, he may refuse to allow the transit to commence under the same circumstances that would justify him in stopping the goods after the transit had commenced.⁴² The question is then more often one of a ven-

⁴⁰ *Harris v. Hart*, 6 Duer (N. Y.) 606, 607, *affd.* 17 N. Y. 249.

⁴¹ *Loeb v. Blum*, 25 La. Ann. 232; *Lupin v. Marie*, 2 Paige (N. Y.) 169, *affd.* 6 Wend. (N. Y.) 77, 21 Am. Dec. 256.

⁴² *White v. Welsh*, 38 Pa. St. 396, 420. "Judges do not ordinarily

distinguish between the retainer of goods by a vendor, and their stoppage in transitu, on account of the insolvency of the vendee; because these terms refer to the same right, only at different stages of perfection and execution of the contract of sale. If a vendor has a

dor's lien; yet the question of stoppage may arise, especially where the goods are at the time of sale in the possession of a warehouseman or other agent, and the vendor transfers possession by a delivery order, which in itself does not amount to a constructive delivery, but requires acceptance by the warehouseman in order to confer such possession upon the holder.⁴³ The transfer of a delivery order operates differently in this respect from the transfer of a bill of lading or a warehouse receipt. The warehouseman upon whom a delivery order is given remains the agent of the vendor until the order is presented to him, and he becomes the agent of the purchaser by a transfer of the goods to the name of the purchaser, or by some other equivalent act. In the meantime, upon the happening of the purchaser's insolvency, the vendor may stop the goods in the hands of the warehouseman, just as he might in the hands of a carrier; but after the order has been presented to the warehouseman, and he has transferred the goods to the name of the purchaser, the delivery to him is complete and the right of stoppage is gone.⁴⁴

right to stop in transitu, a fortiori he has a right of retainer before any transit has commenced." Per Lowrie, C. J.

⁴³ *Farina v. Home*, 16 M. & W. 119, 123. "This warrant is no more than an engagement by the wharfinger to deliver to the consignee, or any one he may appoint; and the wharfinger holds the goods as the agent of the consignor, (who is the vendor's agent) and his possession is that of the consignee, until an assignment has taken place, and the wharfinger has attorned, so to speak, to the assignee, and agreed with him to hold for him. Then,

and not till then, the wharfinger is the agent or bailee of the assignee, and his possession that of the assignee, and then only is there a constructive delivery to him. In the meantime, the warrant, and the indorsement of the warrant, is nothing more than an offer to hold the goods as the warehouseman of the assignee," per Parke, B. See *Benjamin Sales* (Corbin ed.), §§ 1244 et seq.

⁴⁴ *Wood v. Tassell*, 6 Q. B. 234; *Lackington v. Atherton*, 7 M. & Gr. 360; *Tanner v. Scovell*, 14 M. & W. 28; *Swanwick v. Sothorn*, 9 Ad. & El. 895.

§ 906. **Right not prevented by procuring warehouse receipt.**—The procuring of a warehouse certificate for goods as the property of the vendee preliminary to their transit, and not at the termination of it, does not deprive the vendor of his right to stop them in transitu. Thus, whiskey in a government bonded warehouse in Indiana was sold to a purchaser in Boston. The storekeeper gave his certificate for the whiskey as the property of the purchaser, and the seller sent it to him. It was part of the terms of sale, that the seller should from time to time, as the buyer should request, ship the whiskey to Boston, and pay the storage charges, taxes, and insurance, and draw on the buyer for the amounts. The whiskey could not be taken from the warehouse until the taxes were paid. The whiskey was shipped by railroad in accordance with these terms, but while in the hands of the railroad company the buyer became insolvent and the seller stopped the goods. It was held that his right of stoppage in transitu was not lost. The transitus in such case would not be at an end until the goods reached Boston, and were taken into custody by the purchaser. It would be no answer to say that there was a constructive delivery of the whiskey to the buyer by virtue of the delivery of the warehouse receipt to him, and that he had the right to take possession of it and withdrew it from the warehouse, for the purchaser did not take possession of it at the warehouse, but left it in charge of the seller, and to be shipped by him. The seller therefore had the right to exercise his right of stoppage in transitu until the goods reached the purchaser at the place contemplated by the parties as the place of their destination.⁴⁵

§ 907. **Delivery to carrier not generally constructive delivery to vendee.**—Ordinarily a delivery of goods to a carrier is not a constructive delivery to the purchaser to whom the

⁴⁵ *Mohr v. Boston & Albany R. Co.*, 106 Mass. 67.

carrier is to take them, so far as the right of stoppage in transitu is concerned; for the carrier is not the special agent of the purchaser, but a general agent for the carriage of the goods; and this is the case even although the carrier may have been specially designated or appointed by the purchaser.⁴⁶ But the terms of the contract and the circumstances of the case may show that the parties intended the delivery to the carrier to be a complete delivery to the vendee, so that the vendor will not retain his right to stop the goods in their passage. Bills of lading or carriers' receipts sent to the consignee, making the goods deliverable to him, may be evidence of an intention on the part of the vendor to vest the property and the possession in the consignee. In such a case, Parke, B., giving judgment, observed:⁴⁷ "If the intention of the parties to pass the property, whether absolute or special, in certain ascertained chattels, is established, and they are placed in the hands of a depositary, no matter whether such depositary be a common carrier or ship-master, employed by the consignor, or a third person, and the chattels are so placed on account of the person who is to have that property; and the depositary assents; it is enough: and it matters not by what documents this is effected."

§ 908. Not material that the carrier has been designated by the vendee.—It is immaterial that the carrier has been designated by the purchaser or hired by him; for even in such case a delivery to the carrier is only a constructive delivery to the purchaser, and not an actual delivery to him. "The delivery, by the vendor of goods sold to a carrier of any description, either expressly or by implication named by the vendee, and who is to carry on his account, is a constructive delivery to the vendee; but the vendor has a right,

⁴⁶ *In re Frances*, 8 Cranch (U. S.) 418, 3 L. ed. 609.

Scott (N. R.) 43; *Cowasjee v. Thompson*, 5 Moore P. C. 165; *Meltopulo v. Ranking*, 6 Jur. 1095.

⁴⁷ *Bryans v. Nix*, 4 M. & W. 775, 791. And see *Evans v. Nichol*, 4

if unpaid, and the vendee be insolvent, to retake the goods before they are actually delivered to the vendee, or some one whom he means to be his agent, to take possession of and keep the goods for him, and thereby to replace the vendor in the same situation as if he had not parted with the actual possession."⁴⁸

§ 909. Delivery to carrier sometimes is a constructive delivery to the purchaser.—When goods have been delivered to one who is only a carrier, though named by the purchaser, but not his agent for any other purpose, such delivery is only a constructive delivery to the purchaser.⁴⁹ If goods are placed on board a ship chartered by the purchaser, ordinarily the transit is not over until the carriage is over.

The distinction between a constructive delivery to a purchaser by delivery on board a vessel chartered by him, and an actual delivery to him, is well illustrated in the recent English case of the *Rosevear China Clay Company*. A contract was entered into for the sale of some china clay to be delivered free on board at a specified port. The purchaser chartered a ship, and the clay was delivered on board at the port agreed upon. The destination of the clay was not communicated to the vendors. Before the ship left the harbor, the vendors heard of the insolvency of the purchaser, and gave notice to the master to stop the clay in transitu. It was held by the Court of Appeal in Chancery that, the clay being in the possession of the master of the ship only as carrier, the transit was not at an end and the notice to stop was given in time.⁵⁰ Lord Justice James said: "The principle is this—that when the vendor knows that he is delivering the

⁴⁸ *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623, 632, per Parke, B.

⁴⁹ *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 1 Smith's Lead. Cas. (8th ed.) 753; *Berndtson v. Strang*, L. R. 4 Eq. 481, L. R. 3 Ch. 588; *Ex parte Rosevear China Clay Co.*, 11 Ch. Div.

560; *Ruck v. Hatfield*, 5 B. & Ald. 632; *Lane v. Robinson*, 18 B. Mon. (Ky.) 623.

⁵⁰ *Ex parte Rosevear China Clay Co.*, L. R. 11 Ch. Div. 560. See post, § 911.

goods to some one as carrier, who is receiving them in that character, he delivers them with the implied right which has been established by the law, of stopping them so long as they remain in the possession of the carrier as carrier. I am of opinion that in the present case, although the vendors' liability was at an end when they had delivered the clay on board the ship, which indeed is the case in most instances of stoppage in transitu, that did not deprive them of the right to stop in transitu so long as the clay was in possession of the master of the ship as carrier." In the same case, Brett, L. J., said: "The clay was placed on board the ship for the purpose of being carried to Glasgow; it was in the actual possession of the shipowner, and only in the constructive possession of the purchaser. Therefore the right of stoppage in transitu existed. If the purchaser had been the owner of the ship, the vendors would have had no such right, unless they had reserved it by express stipulation. But, in the actual state of things, I think that, both on principle and on the authorities, the transit was not over and the right to stop in transitu remained." Colton, L. J.: "I am of the same opinion. * * * The contract with a carrier to carry goods does not make the carrier the agent or servant of the person who contracts with him, whether he be the vendor or the purchaser of the goods. Here the verbal agreement which the purchaser entered into to charter the ship did not make the captain the agent or servant of the purchaser; he was only a carrier."

§ 910. Delivery to carrier may be delivery to vendee.—A delivery to a carrier is under some circumstances a delivery to the vendee, and then there can be no stoppage in transitu of the goods in the hands of the carrier.⁵¹ Thus, if the goods

⁵¹ Fowler v. McTaggart, cited in Adams, 2 Marsh. 366.
1 East 522n, 3 East 388; Noble v.

are delivered on board of a vessel appointed by the vendee to receive them, not for the purpose of transportation to him, or to a place appointed by him for his use, but to be shipped in his name from his own place of business to a third person at another port, there is a delivery to the vendee when the goods are put on board such vessel, and the vendor has no right afterwards to stop the goods to obtain payment of the price.⁵² But whether a delivery on board the purchaser's own ship, or upon his own cart, is a delivery to him, is a question of fact, and depends upon the circumstances of the delivery, and particularly upon such circumstances as show the intention of the parties in making such delivery. It is well said by Jessell, M. R.,⁵³ that "it neither follows, as a proposition of law, that because a purchaser sends his carts for goods and they are given to him in the cart, the transit is at an end, nor does it follow it is not; it is to be considered as a question of what in law is called a question for the jury, that is, a question of inference from known facts as to what the real intention of the parties was."

§ 911. **Delivery on board of the vendee's ship.**—A delivery on board the purchaser's own ship, or one chartered by him, is ordinarily a delivery to him so as to preclude a stoppage in transitu by the vendor before the delivery of the goods at

⁵² *Memphis & L. R. R. Co. v. Freed*, 38 Ark. 614; *Treadwell v. Aydlett*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 388; *Eaton v. Cook*, 32 Vt. 58; *Rowley v. Bigelow*, 12 Pick. (Mass.) 307, 23 Am. Dec. 607; *Stubbs v. Lund*, 7 Mass. 453, 5 Am. Dec. 63. In the latter case, Parsons, C. J., said that the distinction in such case depends upon the terms of shipment as shown by the bill of lading; the

right of stoppage ceases on the shipment if no transit is contemplated; but that the right exists if the delivery to him is to be made after the termination of the voyage. This distinction is criticised in *Bolin v. Huffnagle*, 1 Rawle (Pa.) 9, a leading case.

⁵³ *Merchants' Banking Co. v. Phoenix Bessemer Steel Co.*, L. R. 5 Ch. Div. 205, 219.

the port of consignment.⁵⁴ In the words of Baron Parke,⁵⁵ "delivery on the vendee's own ship is a final delivery at the place of destination." In such case an essential condition to the exercise of the right of stoppage in transitu is wanting, namely, the custody of the goods by a third person intermediate between the seller and the buyer after the former has parted with actual possession, and before the latter has acquired it.⁵⁶ But when goods are delivered absolutely and unconditionally on board the buyer's own ship, and the master signs bills of lading making the goods deliverable to the buyer or his assigns, without any reservation to the seller of control over them, there is no intermediate third person in custody of the goods; for the master being the servant or agent of the buyer, the delivery to the master is a delivery to the buyer.⁵⁷

In this respect there is no well-founded distinction between the case of a ship of the vendee sent out expressly to receive the goods, and the case of a general ship belonging to him taking the goods without any previous arrangement for the purpose.⁵⁸

⁵⁴ *Van Casteel v. Booker*, 2 Ex. 691; *Turner v. Liverpool Docks Co.*, 6 Ex. 543; *Ogle v. Atkinson*, 5 Taunt. 759; *Inglis v. Usherwood*, 1 East 515; *Blakey v. Dinsdale*, 2 Cowp. 661, 664; *Fowler v. McTaggart*, cited 1 East 522, and 7 T. R. 442; *Bolin v. Huffnagle*, 1 Rawle (Pa.) 9; *Thompson v. Stewart*, 7 Phila. (Pa.) 187; *Pequeno v. Taylor*, 38 Barb. (N. Y.) 375; *Brooke Iron Co. v. O'Brien*, 135 Mass. 442.

⁵⁵ *Van Casteel v. Booker*, 2 Ex. 691, 708.

⁵⁶ *Gibson v. Carruthers*, 8 M. & W. 321, per Rolfe, B. See however, ante, § 909.

⁵⁷ *Schotsmans v. Lancashire &*

Yorkshire Ry., L. R. 2 Ch. 332, 336. Per Lord Chelmsford, L. C.: "If the vendor desires to protect himself under these circumstances, he may restrain the effect of such delivery, and preserve his right of stoppage in transitu by taking bills of lading, making the goods deliverable to his order or assigns."

⁵⁸ *Schotsman v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co.*, L. R. 2 Ch. 332. per Lord Chelmsford, L. C. The case of *Mitchel v. Ede*, 11 Ad. & El. 888, sometimes relied upon as creating such a distinction, was not a case of stoppage in transitu, or of vendor and purchaser.

§ 912. **Right exercised even where delivery is made on board vendee's ship.**—But the right of stoppage may exist even when goods are shipped upon the buyer's own vessel, consigned to him at his place of residence.⁵⁹ A vendor, after putting a cargo on board the vendee's ship, and taking bills of lading making the goods deliverable to the vendee, before the sailing of the ship heard of the vendee's insolvency, and thereupon prevailed upon the master to give up the bills of lading already signed, and to sign other bills of lading deliverable to the vendor's own agent. The vendee had in the mean time executed a bill of sale of the cargo. In an action of replevin for the goods brought by the assignee, it was held that the vendor so far had control of goods, after the goods had been put on board, that he might rightfully alter their destination, or might stop them in transitu.⁶⁰

It seems also that a delivery on board the vendee's own ship should have the effect of a delivery to the vendee himself, only when the vendor has full knowledge that the vendee is the owner; for it would be scarcely just that a vendor who has delivered goods to be carried to his vendee, under the belief that he could exercise the ordinary right of an unpaid vendor over them, should be deprived of that right because he had ignorantly placed the goods on board the vendee's own ship, and must therefore be taken to have made an absolute delivery of them.⁶¹

§ 913. **Effect where bill of lading requires delivery to vendor's order.**—If the vendor takes a bill of lading making the goods deliverable to his own order, this goes to show that no

⁵⁹ *Brindley v. Cilgwyn Slate Co.*, 55 L. J. Q. B. 67; *Ex parte Rosevear China Clay Co.*, 11 Ch. Div. 560; *Ilsley v. Stubbs*, 9 Mass. 65, 6 Am. Dec. 29; *Cross v. O'Donnell*, 44 N. Y. 661, 666, 4 Am. Rep. 721. See, however, *Bolin v. Huffnagle*, 1

Rawle (Pa.) 9; *Pequeno v. Taylor*, 38 Barb. (N. Y.) 375.

⁶⁰ *Ilsley v. Stubbs*, 9 Mass. 65, 6 Am. Dec. 29. And see *Ex parte Rosevear China Clay Co.*, L. R. 11 Ch. Div. 560.

⁶¹ *Schotsmans v. Lancashire & Yorkshire Ry. Co.*, L. R. 2 Ch. 332.

property passes to the vendee, and that the vendor, though shipping the goods by the vendee's own vessel, intends to retain control of the goods till he should do some further act, such as indorsing the bill of lading to the vendee.⁶² Merchants at Liverpool sent orders to merchants at Charleston to ship a quantity of cotton for the homeward voyage of a ship of theirs then at that port. The Charleston merchants accordingly purchased cotton and shipped it on board this vessel. The master signed for the consignors a bill of lading making the cotton deliverable at Liverpool "to order or to our assigns, paying for freight for the cotton nothing, being owners' property;" and the consignors indorsed the bill of lading to order of their own agents at Liverpool, and drew upon the consignees for the consignment, and pledged the bill of lading for advances upon the draft. The consignees having become bankrupt before the arrival of the vessel at Liverpool, the consignors by their agent stopped the cargo in transitu. The assignees in bankruptcy of the consignees claimed the cotton; but it was held that the property did not vest absolutely in the consignees, notwithstanding the delivery on board their ship; for, by the terms of the bill of lading, the consignors reserved to themselves a *jus disponendi* of the goods, which the master acknowledged by signing the bill of lading making the cotton deliverable to their order, although by so doing the master might have exceeded his authority.⁶³

§ 914. Receipt that goods are shipped on seller's account.

—If a vendor, upon delivering goods on board a vessel named by the vendee, takes a receipt from the person in charge,

⁶² Seymour v. Newton, 105 Mass. 272.

⁶³ Turner v. Liverpool Docks, 6 Ex. 543. See, also, Ellershaw v. Magniac, 6 Ex. 570 n.; Wait v. Baker, 2 Ex. 1. In Ogle v. Atkinson, 5 Taunt. 759, the general cir-

cumstances bore a close resemblance to the above case; but the case is distinguishable, because a fraud was practised upon the master of the vessel to induce him to sign a bill of lading with the name of the consignee in blank.

stating that the goods are shipped on the seller's account, he preserves his right of stoppage until he exchanges his receipt for a bill of lading; and he does not lose his right though the shipmaster inadvertently gives the bill of lading to the purchaser or his assigns.⁶⁴ "I take it," said Gibbs, C. J.,⁶⁵ "that the regular practice is, that the person who is in possession of the receipt is alone entitled to the bill of lading; and the captain, therefore, ought not to give the bill of lading, except to the person who can give the receipt in exchange; consequently the person holding the receipt has a control over the goods, till he has exchanged it for a bill of lading."

§ 915. **Bill of lading not conclusive proof that delivery has been made to vendee.**—Though the vendor takes a bill of lading by which the goods are to be delivered to the purchaser, this is not conclusive that the delivery on board the purchaser's own ship is a delivery to him. Thus, where a planter residing in Jamaica was indebted to a London merchant, and shipped sugars on board a vessel belonging to the latter, and received from the master a bill of lading by which the goods were to be delivered to the London merchant, he paying freight, the planter made an indorsement on the bill of lading that the goods were to be delivered to the merchant only upon his giving security for certain payments, and otherwise to the planter's agent. The planter then indorsed and delivered the bill to a third person, to whom he was indebted in more than the value of the goods. It was held that the planter had a right to change the destination of the goods before the delivery of them or of the bill of lading to the merchant, and that the property had not passed to the latter, although the planter was indebted to him in a greater sum than the value of the sugars.⁶⁶

⁶⁴ *Craven v. Ryder*, 2 Marsh. 127, 6 Taunt. 433; *Cowasjee v. Thompson*, 5 Moore P. C. 165, is to be distinguished.

⁶⁵ *Craven v. Ryder*, 2 Marsh. 127.

⁶⁶ *Mitchel v. Ede*, 11 Ad. & El. 888. And see *Moakes v. Nicolson*, 19 C. B. (N. S.) 290; *Inglis v. Usherwood*, 1 East 515.

§ 916. **Vendor may act as agent of vendee in taking bill of lading.**—Notwithstanding the form of the bill of lading, the vendor may have acted as agent for the vendee in taking it. If, therefore, the bill of lading be made “freight free,” and the invoice shows that the goods were shipped for and on account of the vendee, and it appears that both the bill of lading and invoice are immediately assigned to the vendee, it is a question for the jury whether the goods were not really delivered on board the vendee’s ship, to be carried for and on his account, and, if so, the right of stoppage would end with the delivery of the goods on board the vendee’s ship.⁶⁷

§ 917. **Transit continues until goods arrive at destination.**—As a general rule, the transit continues until the goods have arrived at the original destination contemplated by the purchaser and named to the vendor.⁶⁸ Such destination is the place to which the goods are to be conveyed by the carrier, and where they will remain unless fresh orders be given for their subsequent disposition.⁶⁹

When the goods have arrived by vessel at their place of destination, and the purchaser has indorsed the bills of lading, and delivered them to a railroad company, in order that the goods may be forwarded to the purchaser at another place, they cannot be stopped by the vendor while in possession of the latter carrier, for the transitus prescribed by the

⁶⁷ *Van Casteel v. Booker*, 2 Ex. 691. Also see *Wait v. Baker*, 2 Ex. 1; *Turner v. Liverpool Docks Co.*, 6 Ex. 543; *Ellershaw v. Magniac*, 6 Ex. 570; *Brown v. North*, 8 Ex. 1; *Jenkyns v. Brown*, 14 Q. B. 496; *Browne v. Hare*, 3 H. & N. 484; *Ruck v. Hatfield*, 5 B. & Ald. 632; *Joyce v. Swann*, 17 C. B. (N. S.) 84.

⁶⁸ *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. & W. 518, 534; *Coates v. Railton*,

6 B. & C. 422; *Dixon v. Baldwin*, 5 East 175; *Leeds v. Wright*, 3 B. & P. 320; *Rowe v. Pickford*, 8 Taunt. 83; *Coventry v. Gladstone*, L. R. 6 Eq. 44, per Wood, V. C.; *Rodger v. The Comptoir d'Es-compte de Paris*, L. R. 2 P. C. 393; *Stokes v. La Riviere*, cited 3 T. R. 466, and 3 East 397; *Parker v. Mc-Iver*, 1 Des. (S. Car.) 274, 1 Am. Dec. 656.

⁶⁹ *Wentworth v. Outhwaite*, 10

vendor is at an end, and the railroad company is the agent of the purchaser.⁷⁰

§ 918. Transit not ended by the arrival of vessel at port of call.—Where a port of call is named at which the vessel must touch for orders to proceed to the place of its final destination, the arrival of the vessel at the port of call does not ordinarily end the transitus. A merchant at Bahia shipped a cargo of sugar to a sugar-refining company at Glasgow by a ship chartered by the vendor. The charter-party provided that the ship should proceed “either direct or via Falmouth, Cowes, or Queenstown, for orders, to a port in the United Kingdom, or to a port on the continent (between certain limits).” The bill of lading, which was indorsed to the consignee, and the invoice, specified the destination of the cargo in similar terms. The ship arrived at Falmouth, and the master, in pursuance of written instructions from the vendor, announced its arrival to his agents in London, and asked them for orders. The agents applied to the consignee for instructions as to the destination of the ship; but, before any instructions were given, the latter became insolvent, and thereupon the vendor’s agents stopped the cargo. It was held that the cargo had not been constructively delivered to the vendee, that the transitus was not over, and that the stoppage was valid.⁷¹ Lord Romilly, M. R., delivering judgment, said:⁷² “The question is, whether there was delivery at a place where the vendee meant the goods to remain until a fresh destination was communicated to them by orders from himself. If the ship had, under the direction of the company, proceeded to the Clyde, still the transitus would not have been over; but if, on its arrival, the company had determined

M. & W. 436, 450, per Parke, B.;

Blackman v. Pierce, 23 Cal. 508;

Half v. Allyn, 60 Tex. 278.

⁷⁰ Ex parte Gibbes, L. R. 1 Ch.

Div. 101.

⁷¹ Fraser v. Witt, L. R. 7 Eq. 64, 71.

⁷² Fraser v. Witt, L. R. 7 Eq. 64,

71.

to send the cargo to another port, not within the original charter-party, and had for that purpose chartered the vessel afresh, and thereby made the master their own agent, then the constructive delivery pointed out by Lord Wensleydale would have occurred, and it would have been the same thing in substance as if the cargo had been taken from the vessel and put on board another vessel under the direction and control of the company. The purchaser must not only be the owner of the goods, but he must be the owner for the time being of the receptacle in which the goods are placed. This was not so in the present case; the company could not have sent the sugar to any port in the Mediterranean, or indeed, to any port except one within the limits specified in the charter-party effected by the defendant at Bahia and even if directions had been given by the company to proceed to one of the ports specified in the charter-party, still there would have been no delivery to the company until after the arrival of the cargo in that port, and some act done by which the possession and absolute control over the sugar had been vested in the company. But, in truth, not even this was done; for the agents did not desire the company to give the master directions whither he was to go, or put him under their control, but they wrote to the company and said, 'Give us instructions as to the port to which we are to send the vessel,' and even then instructions never came until after the delivery of the goods had been stopped by the agents of the defendant."

§ 919. Vendee may take possession at any point en route.

—It is generally conceded that the vendee may anticipate the delivery at the place of consignment, and take possession at any place on the route where he may direct the carrier to deliver the goods, though he thereby shortens the transit and puts an end to the vendor's right of stoppage.⁷³ Baron

⁷³ Wright v. Lawes, 4 Esp. 82; Wood v. Yeatman, 15 B. Mon.

Parke, in a case which did not directly involve this point, expressed this view strongly, saying:⁷⁴ "The law is clearly settled, that the unpaid vendor has a right to retake the goods before they have arrived at the destination originally contemplated by the purchaser, unless in the meantime they have come to the actual or constructive possession of the vendee. If the vendee take them out of the possession of the carrier into his own before their arrival, with or without the consent of the carrier, there seems to be no doubt that the transit would be at an end: though in the case of the absence of the carrier's consent, it may be a wrong to him, for which he would have a right of action."

(Ky.) 270; *Muskegon Booming Co. v. Underhill*, 43 Mich. 629, 5 N. W. 1073; *Stevens v. Wheeler*, 27 Barb. (N. Y.) 658, 660. In this case goods consigned to the buyer in Brooklyn were taken possession of by him in New York. There are dicta and implications to this effect in several cases. *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. & W. 518; *Jackson v. Nichol*, 5 Bing. N. Cas. 508; *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623; *Mills v. Ball*, 2 B. & P. 457; *Foster v. Frampton*, 6 B. & C. 107; *Dixon v. Baldwen*, 5 East 175; *Kendall v. Marshall*, 48 L. T. (N. S.) 951, 16 Rep. 511; *Secomb v. Nutt*, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 324; *Chandler v. Fulton*, 10 Tex. 2, 60 Am. Dec. 188. In *Mohr v. Boston & Albany R. Co.*, 106 Mass. 67, 72, Morton, J., remarked: "In all cases of delivery of goods to a common carrier, for the purpose of transit, the vendee, acting in good faith, has the right to intercept the goods before they reach their destination, and, by taking actual possession of them, to defeat the vendor's lien." In a modern case, which did not,

however, involve the question of the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu, it was held that the carrier was not bound to deliver the goods at the place of consignment, but might deliver them at any place at which the consignee should order their delivery; and *Bramwell, B.*, said: "It would probably create a smile anywhere but in a court of law, if it were said that a carrier could not deliver to the consignee at any place except that specified by the consignor. The goods are intended to reach the consignee, and, provided he receives them, it is immaterial at what place they are delivered. The contract is to deliver the goods to the consignee at the place named by the consignor, unless the consignee directs them to be delivered at a different place." *London & N. W. Ry. v. Bartlett*, 7 H. & N. 400, 407.

⁷⁴ *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. & W. 518. See, also, *Oppenheim v. Russell*, 3 B. & P. 42, per *Chambre, J.*

§ 920. **Mere demand by vendee not sufficient.**—But a mere demand by the consignee without a delivery of the goods to him is not sufficient to intercept them on their passage, and determine the vendor's right of stoppage. Upon this point Chief Justice Tindal observed that, "although it might be conceded to be the better opinion, that if the vendee actually receives the possession of his goods on their passage to him, and before the voyage has completely terminated, that the delivery is complete, and the right of stoppage gone; yet no authority has been cited for the position, and the principle seems the other way, that a mere demand by the vendee, without any delivery, before the voyage has completely terminated, deprives the consignor of his right of stoppage."⁷⁵

§ 921. **Delivery before point of destination may terminate transit.**—Whether an intermediate delivery before the goods have reached their ultimate destination terminates the transitus or not depends upon the authority of the person to whom the intermediate delivery is made. If he be merely an agent to forward the goods in accordance with the original directions, the vendor's right continues;⁷⁶ but if he has

⁷⁵ Jackson v. Nichol, 5 Bing. N. Cas. 508.

⁷⁶ Smith v. Goss, 1 Camp. 282; Coates v. Railton, 6 B. & C. 422; Jackson v. Nichol, 5 Bing. N. Cas. 508; Ex parte Watson, L. R. 5 Ch. Div. 35; Nicholls v. Le Feuvre, 2 Bing. N. Cas. 81; Rodger v. Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris, L. R. 2 P. C. 393; Markwald v. Creditors, 7 Cal. 213; Blackman v. Pierce, 23 Cal. 508; Atkins v. Colby, 20 N. H. 154; Lane v. Robinson, 18 B. Mon. (Ky.) 623; Secomb v. Nutt, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 324; Wood v. Yeatman, 15 B. Mon. (Ky.) 270; Halff v. Allyn, 60 Tex. 278; Cabeen v. Campbell, 30 Pa. St. 254; Hays v.

Mouille, 14 Pa. St. 48; Buckley v. Furniss, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 137; Harris v. Pratt, 17 N. Y. 249, affirming Harris v. Hart, 6 Duer (N. Y.) 606; Covell v. Hitchcock, 23 Wend. (N. Y.) 611, 613. In this case Walworth, Chancellor, said: "The law appears to be well settled that the right of stoppage in transitu exists so long as the goods remain in the hands of a middleman on the way to the place of their destination, and that the right terminates, whenever the goods are or have been, either actually or constructively delivered to the vendee; a delivery to the general agent of the vendee is of course tantamount

authority to receive the goods for the consignee, and to give them a new destination not originally intended, the transitus ends with the delivery to him. If the goods upon their intermediate delivery have so far reached the end of their journey that they await new orders from the purchaser to put them in motion again, and give them another substantive destination, and if without such new orders they must remain stationary, then the delivery is complete and the lien of the vendor has expired.⁷⁷ If the person into whose hands the goods come does not receive them for the purpose of expediting their further transportation, but simply as the agent of the purchaser for his use for general purposes unconnected with transportation, it is virtually the possession of the purchaser himself, and the transitus is at an end.⁷⁸

§ 922. Transit continuous while goods are held by a forwarding agent.—The transitus continues while the goods are

to a delivery to himself. The time during which the right exists, therefore, is during the whole period of the transit, from the vendor to the purchaser, or the place of ultimate destination, as designated to the vendor by the buyer; and this transit continues so long as possession of the middleman, whether he be the carrier either by land or water, or the keeper of a warehouse or place of deposit connected with the transmission and delivery of the goods."

⁷⁷ This is the doctrine of the leading case of *Dixon v. Baldwin*, 5 East 175; and of *Leeds v. Wright*, 3 B. & P. 320; *Scott v. Pettit*, 3 B. & P. 469; *Valpy v. Gibson*, 4 C. B. 837; *Wentworth v. Outhwaite*, 10 M. & W. 436; *Dodson v. Wentworth*, 4 M. & G. 1080; *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623, 631, per

Parke, B.; *Smith v. Hudson*, 6 B. & S. 431, per *Cockburn, C. J.*; *Rowe v. Pickford*, 8 Taunt. 83; *Cooper v. Bill*, 3 H. & C. 722; *Harman v. Anderson*, 2 Camp. 243; *Lucas v. Dorrien*, 7 Taunt. 278; *Kendall v. Marshall*, 48 L. T. (N. S.) 951, 16 Rep. 511; *Guilford v. Smith*, 30 Vt. 49, where the cases are reviewed at length; *Biggs v. Barry*, 2 Curtis (U. S.) 259, Fed. Cas. No. 1402; *Pottinger v. Hecksher*, 2 Grant Cas. (Pa.) 309; *Hays v. Mouille*, 14 Pa. St. 48; *Brooke Iron Co. v. O'Brien*, 135 Mass. 442.

⁷⁸ *Harris v. Pratt*, 17 N. Y. 249; *Covell v. Hitchcock*, 23 Wend. 611; *Becker v. Hallgarten*, 86 N. Y. 167; *Hoover v. Tibbits*, 13 Wis. 79; *Atkins v. Colby*, 20 N. H. 154; *Inslee v. Lane*, 57 N. H. 454, 459, per *Foster, C. J.*

in the hands of an agent appointed by the purchaser for the purpose of forwarding the goods. Though the agent may be the agent of the purchaser, designated, paid, and employed by him, yet, if the purpose of his employment is to expedite the property toward its destination, or to aid those engaged in forwarding it, the seller's right to stay the final delivery continues.⁷⁹ "When the seller attempts to claim the goods the question is whether they have arrived at the end of their transit, and this usually depends upon the further question whether the party in whose hands they are found is acting in the character of an agent for transportation, or as the agent of the purchaser, holding them simply for his use unconnected with the business of forwarding them. It sometimes happens that the seller delivers goods sold on credit immediately to an agent of the purchaser, or that, as in the present case, he sends them a part of the way to their final destination, and they are delivered to such agent of the buyer. When they have been so delivered according to the vendee's direction, either immediately upon the sale or after being carried a part of the distance, the question arises whether the seller retains a right to stop them on account of the failure of the purchaser. Under certain circumstances the depositary in these cases is considered as the general agent of the purchaser, and the goods when in his hands are adjudged to be virtually in the possession of such purchaser and not in transitu; while under a state of facts somewhat different the person into whose custody they thus came is regarded as an agent for expediting them, and the right of stoppage continues until they come to the purchaser's hands

⁷⁹ *Stokes v. La Riviere*, reported 508; *Tucker v. Humphrey*, 4 Bing. 516; *Harris v. Pratt*, 17 N. Y. 249, per Denio, J., who reviews at length the earlier cases; *Hays v. Mouille*, 14 Pa. St. 48.
in Bohtlingk v. Inglis, 3 East 381;
Coates v. Railton, 6 B. & C. 422;
Nichols v. Le Feuvre, 2 Bing. N. C. 81; *Jackson v. Nichol*, 5 Bing.

at his place of business, or at some other place where he has directed them to be sent.”⁸⁰

Wool was purchased in New York by a manufacturing company located at Enfield, through their agent, to be paid for by the paper of this company when delivered at Enfield. The wool was delivered to the agent upon an order of the vendor to the storekeeper to deliver it to the company named or bearer. The agent of this company was also the agent of another manufacturing company located at Simsbury, and it was his usual course of business to divide between these two companies any large lots of wool purchased for either, each company giving its own notes for its respective share of the wool when received. The agent accordingly divided the wool purchased in this case, and forwarded a portion of it to the corporation located at Simsbury without the knowledge of the vendor. Before the wool was received both corporations became insolvent, and the portion of the wool forwarded to the Simsbury company was attached as its property while in the hands of the carrier. It was held that the transitus of the wool was not terminated by the delivery to the agent, nor by his act in sending a portion of it to the Simsbury company; and that the vendor might exercise his right of stoppage.⁸¹

§ 923. **Transit is not ended when vendee repudiates the purchase.**—If the vendee repudiates the purchase, and declines to receive the goods after they have arrived at their destination, the transitus is not at an end, and the unpaid vendor has the right to stop them.⁸² “The property in these goods passed by the contract to the vendee. Unless the

⁸⁰ Harris v. Pratt, 17 N. Y. 249, per Denio, J.

⁸¹ Aguirre v. Parmelee, 22 Conn. 473.

⁸² Bolton v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co., L. R. 1 C. P. 431,

439; Nicholls v. Le Feuvre, 2 Bing. N. Cas. 81; Mason v. Wilson, 43 Ark. 172; Greve v. Dunham, 60 Iowa 108, 14 N. W. 130, 15 Rep. 232.

property passed, there would be no need of the right of stopping in transitu. The only effect of the property passing, is, that from that time the goods are at the risk of the buyer. But it by no means follows that the buyer is to have possession unless he is prepared to pay for the goods. As long as the goods remain in the warehouse of the vendor, or in the hands of one who holds as his agent, his lien upon them for the unpaid price remains. But, when once they have got into the possession of an agent for the buyer, the vendor parts with his lien. The right to stop in transitu upon the bankruptcy of the buyer remains, even when the credit has not expired, until the goods have reached the hands of the vendee, or of one who is his agent, as a warehouseman, or a packer, or a shipping-agent, to give them a new destination. Until one of these events has happened, the vendor has a right to stop the goods in transitu. It must be observed that there is, besides the propositions I have stated, and which are quite familiar, one other proposition which follows as deducible from these, viz., that the arrival which is to divest the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu must be such as that the buyer has taken actual or constructive possession of the goods; and that can not be so long as he repudiates them. This is the alphabet of the doctrine of stoppage in transitu."⁸³

If after such refusal of the buyer to receive the goods, finding himself insolvent, they are attached by one of his creditors, the sheriff paying the freight, the seller may still assert his right of stoppage in transitu, though, upon taking the goods from the sheriff by replevin suit, he may be required to repay to the attaching creditor the amount advanced by him for payment of the freight.⁸⁴

A purchaser of goods which had been shipped to him, and were stored in the freight-house of the railroad company, finding on the day of their arrival that he was insolvent, re-

⁸³ Bolton v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co., L. R. 1 C. P. 431, 439.

⁸⁴ Greve v. Dunham, 60 Iowa 108, 14 N. W. 130, 15 Rep. 232.

marked the goods, and ordered the agent of the railroad company to return them to the seller. While for that purpose they were being transferred from the freight-house to the cars, a sheriff took possession of the goods, under insolvency proceedings, as the property of the purchaser. The seller, upon hearing of the insolvency, wrote a letter for the return of the goods, which, however, was never received. It was held that there had been no effectual exercise of the right of stoppage in transitu.⁸⁵

§ 924. **Refusal of insolvent vendee to take the goods may determine the question of delivery.**—The refusal of the buyer after his insolvency to take the goods upon their arrival may determine the question whether there has been a delivery or not, for it may show the intention with which the buyer has directed that they should be landed or stored.⁸⁶ Goods were consigned to a London merchant, and by the bill of lading were made deliverable to him in the river Thames. On the arrival of the vessel in the river, the master of the ship pressed the consignee to have them landed immediately, and the latter accordingly sent his son to the master with directions to land them at a wharf where he was accustomed to have goods landed; but being then insolvent, he at the same time told his son not to meddle with the goods, that he did not intend to take them, and that the vendor ought to have them. The goods were accordingly landed at the wharf, and were then stopped in transitu by the vendor. In an action for the goods by the consignee's assignee in bankruptcy, it was held that the declarations so made by the consignee to his son were admissible in evidence, although they were not communicated to the vendor or to the wharfinger; and

⁸⁵ *Millard v. Webster*, 54 Conn. 415, 8 Atl. 470, *Granger, J.*, dissenting.

⁸⁶ *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623, 1 M. & W. 20, 29; *Bartram v.*

Farebrother, 4 Bing. 579; *Cox v. Burns*, 1 Iowa 64; *Mason v. Redpath*, 39 U. C. Q. B. 157. And see *Heinekey v. Earle*, 8 El. & Bl. 410; *Mills v. Ball*, 2 B. & P. 457.

that they showed that the consignee had not taken possession of the goods as owner, and therefore that the transitus was not determined.⁸⁷ Baron Parke, delivering the judgment of the court, said: "If the order was given to land at the wharf, with intent to make it the place of deposit for the goods as the bankrupt's own property, at which place he meant to deal with them as his own, to sell to his customers, or to give them from thence a fresh destination, doubtless the transitus was at an end. The wharf became the warehouse of the vendee, and the landing there was a taking possession. * * * On the other hand, if his intention in landing the goods had been to make the wharfinger an instrument of further conveyance to his own warehouse, then the transitus still continued; or, if the goods were placed there with the intention of preventing any liability on his part to the captain for demurrage, and that they might remain in medio, or that they might remain for the benefit of the owners, the transitus had not ended; they had not arrived at the end of their journey; they were not actually delivered to the vendee, or one who was an agent of his, for the purpose of keeping possession on his account. The whole question then is, with what intent was the order to land given? Of that there is on the evidence no doubt,—the bankrupt did not mean to take possession as owner."

§ 925. Rule in similar case.—In another similar case it appeared that goods were sent by railway to the buyer, who gave notice to the seller before they arrived that he would not receive them on account of their alleged bad quality; and after their arrival he gave the railway company orders to take the goods back to the seller. The latter refused to receive them, and ordered them back to the buyer. The goods, being thus rejected by both the buyer and the seller, remained in the hands of the railway; and while they so re-

⁸⁷ *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 100, 11 M. & W. 20.
623, Lord Abinger, C. B., dissent-

mained the buyer became bankrupt, and the vendor stopped the goods. In an action against the railway company by the assignees of the buyer, it was held that the transit was not at an end, and the vendor could exercise his right of stoppage.⁸⁸ Erle, J., said: "It was urged that, being repudiated by both parties to the contract, the goods remained in the hands of the railway company as warehousemen for the real owner, that is, for the buyer. There is no doubt but that the carrier may and often does become a warehouseman for the consignee; but that must be by virtue of some contract or course of dealing between them, that, when arrived at their destination the character of carrier shall cease, and that of warehouseman supervene." And Willes, J., said: "The right to stop in transitu upon the bankruptcy of the buyer remains, even when the credit has not expired, until the goods have reached the hands of the vendee, or of one who is his agent, as a warehouseman, or a packer, or a shipping-agent, to give them a new destination. Until one of these events has happened, the vendor has a right to stop the goods in transitu. It must be observed that there is, besides the propositions I have stated, and which are quite familiar, one other proposition which follows as deducible from these, viz., that the arrival which is to divest the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu must be such as that the buyer has taken actual or constructive possession of the goods; and that cannot be so long as he repudiates them."

§ 926. **Right of stoppage remains so long as carrier holds the goods not as vendee's agent.**—The right of stoppage in transitu remains so long as the carrier holds the goods as carrier, and not as the purchaser's agent by virtue of an agreement with him, though he has delivered a part. Of course the same principle will apply under like circumstances when the goods are in the hands of a warehouseman or

⁸⁸ Bolton v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co., L. R. 1 C. P. 431.

wharfinger. A cargo of one hundred and fourteen tons of iron castings was consigned to the purchaser, he paying the freight, on board a ship chartered by the vendor. After thirty tons of the cargo had been delivered to the purchaser, the vendor gave notice to stop the delivery. At this time, only part of the freight had been paid. The purchaser having become insolvent and a receiver having been appointed, he paid the balance of the freight, and claimed the remainder of the iron. It was held, that, inasmuch as it could not be supposed that the master of the ship intended to abandon his lien for the unpaid freight, the delivery of the thirty tons did not operate as a constructive delivery of the whole cargo, and that, consequently, the transitus was not at an end as to the remainder of the cargo, and the vendor's notice to stop in transitu was given in time.⁸⁹ Lord Justice James, delivering judgment, said: "It seems to me quite clear there was nothing like a constructive delivery of the whole by the captain, or a constructive acceptance of the whole by the vendee. How it might have been if the whole freight had been paid, so that the captain had no lien that he could exercise on behalf of the owners of the ship, and the delivery had begun, what difference that would have made it is not necessary now to say. It appears to me quite clear that, as there was not an actual delivery of the whole, there could not be a constructive delivery of the whole, because it must be assumed that the captain would not have delivered the whole until he had received the whole of the freight; and if the captain had not constructively delivered the whole, it would be impossible to say that the vendee had constructively accepted a delivery which was never made." Goods remain in transitu while the carrier holds them in actual possession, and has not wrongfully refused to deliver them.⁹⁰

⁸⁹ *Ex parte Cooper*, L. R. 11 Ch. Div. 68, 72.

⁹⁰ *Crawshay v. Eades*, 1 B. & C. 181; *Holst v. Pownal*, 1 Esp. 240;

§ 927. **Necessity that carrier part with possession of goods at transitus.**—The transitus is not at an end until the carrier parts with the possession of the goods.⁹¹ The carrier has the right to retain possession until the freight due him is tendered or paid. Of course he may assent to the consignee's having possession of the goods without paying the freight, but such assent will not be presumed. Iron was sold and shipped by water to the purchaser. The carrier, upon reaching the purchaser's wharf, landed a part of the iron, but, finding that the purchaser had stopped payment, reloaded it on board his barge, and took the entire shipment to his own premises. The freight had not been paid nor tendered, and, there being nothing to show that the carrier intended to part with possession without the payment of his freight, it was held that he still had possession of the iron and that the consignor had a right to stop it in transitu.⁹² "When part of the iron was landed upon the wharf," said Bayley, J., "it might more properly be considered as in a course of delivery, than as actually delivered. By placing it upon the wharf, the carrier did not mean to assent to the vendee's taking it away without paying the freight. Besides, a carrier has a lien on the entire cargo, for his whole freight; and, until the amount is either tendered or paid, the special property which he has in his character of carrier does not pass out of him to the vendee, unless, indeed, he does some act to shew that he assents to the vendee's taking possession of the property before the freight is paid. * * * In order to divest the consignor's right to stop in transitu, there ought to be such a delivery to the consignee, as to divest the carrier's lien upon the whole cargo."

Tucker v. Humphrey, 4 Bing. 516; Lackington v. Atherton, 8 Scott (N. R.) 38.

⁹¹ McFetridge v. Piper, 40 Iowa 627; Alsberg v. Latta, 30 Iowa 442; Greve v. Dunham, 60 Iowa 108, 14 N. W. 130, 15 Rep. 232; Blum v.

Marks, 21 La. Ann. 268, 99 Am. Dec. 725; Kitchen v. Spear, 30 Vt. 545; Tufts v. Sylvester, 79 Maine 213, 9 Atl. 357, 1 Am. St. 303.

⁹² Crawshay v. Eades, 1 B. & C. 181, 2 D. & R. 288.

§ 928. **Transit ends when consignee claims the goods and the carrier wrongfully refuses to deliver them.**—But the transitus is at an end when the consignee has claimed the goods, and the carrier has wrongfully refused to deliver them, and has thus rendered himself liable for them in trover.⁹³ In *Bird v. Brown* it appeared that, upon the arrival of the goods by vessel at their port of destination, the consignee formally demanded them of the master, and tendered the freight, but he delivered them to one who claimed to act for the vendor. The Court of Exchequer held that the master could not, by wrongfully detaining the goods, prolong the transitus, and so extend the period during which stoppage might be made. "The transitus," said Rolfe, B.,⁹⁴ "was at an end when the goods had reached the port of destination, and when the consignees, having demanded the goods and tendered the amount of the freight, would have taken them into their possession but for a wrongful delivery of them to other parties."

§ 929. **Goods still in transit when on arrival they are in the hands of a local carrier.**—Goods are still in transitu after they have arrived at the place of their destination, but are in the hands of a local carrier for local delivery.⁹⁵ "The real and indeed the only question in all these cases is, whether the transitus is over; in other words, whether the goods have been delivered to the buyer: if they have, then the right to stop is gone, and the only remedy of the seller is by action at law, or by proof against the estate of the buyer."⁹⁶ The

⁹³ *Bird v. Brown*, 4 Exch. 786; *Walley v. Montgomery*, 3 East 585; *Davis v. McWhirter*, 40 U. C. Q. B. 598; *Reynolds v. B. & M. R. Co.*, 43 N. H. 580.

⁹⁴ 4 Exch. 786, 797.

⁹⁵ *White v. Mitchell*, 38 Mich. 390; *Jackson v. Nichol*, 5 Bing. N. Cas. 508; *Chicago, B. & Q. R.*

Co. v. Painter, 15 Nebr. 394, 19 N. W. 488; *Mason v. Wilson*, 43 Ark. 172; *O'Neil v. Garrett*, 6 Iowa 480; *Calahan v. Babcock*, 21 Ohio St. 281, 8 Am. Rep. 63; *Reynolds v. B. & M. R. Co.*, 43 N. H. 580.

⁹⁶ *Fraser v. Witt*, L. R. 7 Eq. 64, 69, per Lord Romilly, M. R.

vendor's right is terminated only by the passage of the goods into the actual or constructive possession of the vendee.⁹⁷

§ 930. Goods in quarantined vessel after arrival are still in transit.—Goods are in transitu, and may be stopped by the vendor, although the ship has arrived at the port of destination, but has been ordered out for quarantine, and it does not matter that the assignee of the bankrupt purchaser has taken possession of the goods on board the ship while she was in port.⁹⁸ In the case cited it was argued that the consignee had a right to go out to sea to meet the ship; but Lord Kenyon declared that this argument could not be supported, 'as it might go the length of saying that the consignee might meet the vessel coming out of the port from whence she had been consigned, and divest the consignor of the property and vest it in himself,—a position which could not be supported, as there would then be no possibility of any stoppage in transitu at all.⁹⁹ In the case before the court it was held that the vendor stopped the goods in time because the voyage was not completed until the vessel had performed quarantine.

§ 931. Effect of placing goods in a custom-house.—Goods are in transitu after they have been placed by the carrier in the custom-house, or government storehouse, to await the payment of duties.¹ In such case it does not matter that the assignee of the purchaser has demanded possession of the goods before the vendor has interposed to exercise his right

⁹⁷ *McFetridge v. Piper*, 40 Iowa 627; *Greve v. Dunham*, 60 Iowa 108, 14 N. W. 130; *Halff v. Allyn*, 60 Tex. 278; *Chandler v. Fulton*, 10 Tex. 2, 13, 60 Am. Dec. 188.

⁹⁸ *Holst v. Pownal*, 1 Esp. 240.

⁹⁹ See, however, dictum of Lord Alvanley, C. J., in *Mills v. Ball*, 2 B. & P. 457, 461.

¹ *Northey v. Field*, 2 Esp. 613; *Burnham v. Winsor*, 5 Law Rep. 507; *Parker v. Byrnes*, 1 Lowell 539, Fed Cas. No. 10728; *Burr v. Wilson*, 13 U. C. Q. B. 478; *Lewis v. Mason*, 36 U. C. Q. B. 590; *Ascher v. Grand Trunk R. Co.*, 36 U. C. Q. B. 609; *Wiley v. Smith*, 1 Ont. App. 179; *Wilds v. Smith*, 2

of stoppage in transitu,² if the assignee has only made demand and has not taken actual possession; nor does it matter that the vendee has paid the freight and given his note for the price of the goods, which, in consequence of the loss of the invoice, are stored in the custom-house, and there remain until the dishonor of the note, for until the duties are paid the goods remain in custodia legis.³ The goods are still in transitu after the vessel has arrived at the place of destination, but has been ordered out and placed in quarantine.

§ 932. **Entry of goods at custom-house without the payment of duties.**—The goods are in the legal possession of the government or its officers, and have not come to the possession of the vendee so as to deprive the vendor of his right.⁴

So, if imported goods are entered at a custom-house by the vendee at the port of entry for transportation to an interior city under bond to be delivered to the collector of customs at the latter place, the legal custody of the goods during the transit is in the government, but the actual possession is in the carriers, and neither the vendee nor his agent has such possession as will defeat the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu. "We apprehend," said Woodruff,

Ont. App. 8; *Mottram v. Heyer*, 5 Denio (N. Y.) 629, per Walworth, C.; *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76, 104, per Woodruff, J.; *In re Bearns*, 18 N. Bank Reg. 500, per Choate, J.; *Hoover v. Tibbits*, 13 Wis. 79; *Newhall v. Vargas*, 13 Maine 93, 29 Am. Dec. 489, 15 Maine 314, 33 Am. Dec. 617; *Donath v. Broomhead*, 7 Pa. St. 301.

² *Northey v. Field*, 2 Esp. 613; *Holst v. Pownal*, 1 Esp. 240.

³ *Donath v. Broomhead*, 7 Pa. St. 301.

⁴ *Harris v. Pratt*, 17 N. Y. 249, 262; *Mottram v. Heyer*, 5 Denio (N. Y.) 629; *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6

Bosw. (N. Y.) 76; *Burnham v. Winsor*, 5 Law Rep. 507. Otherwise after the consignee has made a warehouse entry at the custom-house, and taken a warehouse receipt and transferred this in pledge. *Cartwright v. Wilmerding*, 24 N. Y. 521; *Harris v. Pratt*, 17 N. Y. 249; *Fraschieris v. Henriques*, 6 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 251. In the latter case, Judge Barrett, after reviewing the cases, deduced from them the following rules: "1. Where the goods are removed under general orders, in default of an entry, the right of stoppage in transitu is not terminated. 2. Where a formal entry is

J.,⁵ "that the true principle upon which it must be held that the entry of the goods and their being held by the government to secure the payment of duties, does not defeat the vendor's right to stop, is, that so long as the goods are in the custody of the government, there is not, and cannot be, any reduction of the goods by the vendee, to his own possession. They are kept, for the time being, from reaching such possession. By this, of course, we do not mean that enough was not done by the vendors to perfect the contract of sale, nor that the possession of the carriers was not for many purposes to be deemed the possession of the actual owners, (the vendees,) but the possession of the carriers was a possession for the purpose of transportation to the vendees, and was subject to the right of the vendors to stop the goods, if those events which create that right should happen while the goods were in course of such transportation. The goods had not come to the actual possession of any agent of the vendees, for the purpose of disposal. Nor did the carriers hold them subject to the directions of the vendees for disposal, nor as a deposit in a warehouse, subject to the order of the vendees for disposal. The only substantial change in the conditions of the goods was, that they were placed in a course of transmission to the vendees, and were in the actual possession of a middleman for that purpose; and it may be stated, as a general proposition, that a delivery of goods to a carrier or other agent of the buyer for the purpose of being carried forward to the buyer, does not terminate the transit."

§ 933. **Transit not ended by storage of goods in government warehouse.**—For stronger reasons the right continues when they have been stored in a government warehouse in the name of the seller, so that it is impossible for the con-

made, but is not followed up by proper bonding, the right continues. regularly bonded and warehoused, the right ceases."

3. But where there is a perfect entry, and the goods are thereupon
⁵ *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76.

signee to get them without the written consent of the former.⁶

The mere fact that goods imported from abroad upon the order of a buyer have come into the hands of the officers of the customs, and have been by them put into a warehouse, does not determine the transit though the buyer has paid freight and given his note for the price of the goods.⁷

It has been held, however, that a vendee has constructive possession of goods entered by him at a custom-house at the place of their destination to await the payment of duties.⁸ Whatever possession the government may have is said to be under the owner, and to be at most but a qualified or special possession for the purpose of securing a lien by way of pledge. The goods are at all times subject to the order of the owner upon payment of duties and expenses, and upon the payment of these he is entitled to actual possession. He can sell them subject to the duties and expenses. Although he has not paid the duties he has constructive possession.

⁶ In *In re Bearn's*, 18 N. Bank. Reg. 500, 502, Judge Choate, delivering the judgment, said: "The right of stoppage in transitu depends upon the fact that the goods have not come to the actual or constructive possession of the vendee, and it is not necessary that the obstacle which has prevented this should be one that was purposely interposed by the vendor for this purpose, nor that it was one created by him directly or indirectly. If the existing regulation of the Treasury Department has prevented that possession being consummated, the nature of that regulation is of no more consequence on this question than the nature of any other fact or accident that may have led to the same result."

⁷ *Donath v. Broomhead*, 7 Pa. St.

301; *Parker v. Byrnes*, 1 Lowell (U. S.) 539, Fed. Cas. No. 10728, per Lowell, J.; *Mottram v. Heyer*, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 483, 5 Denio (N. Y.) 629; *Barrett v. Goddard*, 3 Mason (U. S.) 107, Fed. Cas. No. 1046, doubted.

⁸ *Guilford v. Smith*, 30 Vt. 49, reviewing *Mottram v. Heyer*, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 483. In *Guilford v. Smith*, 30 Vt. 49, Bennett, J., remarks that, in *Northey v. Field*, 2 Esp. 613, the possession of the carrier was still continued; and that neither in this case nor in *Donath v. Broomhead*, 7 Pa. St. 301, had the consignees themselves exercised any ownership over the property by entering the goods at the custom-house. But in *Mottram v. Heyer*, 1 Denio (N. Y.) 483, Walworth, C., remarks that the entry of the goods by the ven-

§ 934. **Customs officer is not a middleman after consignee has paid the duties.**—After the consignee has paid the duties, or given a bond for their payment, the customs officer cannot be considered a middleman, so that the consignor could, by notice to him, stop the goods in transitu.⁹ “From the moment the collector of customs receive the bond of the vendee, there was as complete a delivery as if the goods had been delivered into his own hands. The collector has a lien on the goods, and would be justified in detaining them until it is satisfied; but as between vendor and vendee the goods were at home, and constructively in the possession of the purchasers; the customs authorities (subject to the payment of the duties) having by the acceptance of the bond undertaken to hold them for the use of the purchaser, and subject to such sales or dispositions as he might choose to make.”¹⁰

§ 935. **Goods placed in a warehouse by the carrier to await consignee's sending for them are still in transit.**—Goods placed by the carrier in a warehouse at the place of their destination, to await the consignee's sending for them and paying the freight, are still in transitu while in the warehouse, and may be stopped by the vendor.¹¹ And so goods placed by the carrier in the hands of any other depositary, if not designated by the purchaser as his agent, nor his agent

dee without payment of the duties is not a termination of the transitus.

⁹ Wiley v. Smith, 1 Ont. App. 179, 191, overruling Graham v. Smith, 27 U. C. C. P. 1; and Howell v. Alport, 12 U. C. C. P. 375. Wiley v. Smith, 1 Ont. App. 179, 191, is followed in Wilds v. Smith, 2 Ont. App. 8, 41 Q. B. 136, 142.

¹⁰ Wiley v. Smith, 1 Ont. App. 179, per Burton, J.

¹¹ Edwards v. Brewer, 2 M. & W.

375; Covell v. Hitchcock, 23 Wend. (N. Y.) 611; Calahan v. Babcock, 21 Ohio St. 281, 8 Am. Rep. 63; Clapp v. Peck, 55 Iowa 270, 7 N. W. 587; Greve v. Dunham, 60 Iowa 108, 14 N. W. 130, 15 Rep. 232; Morris v. Shryock, 50 Miss. 590; Symns v. Schotten, 35 Kans. 310, 10 Pac. 828; Halff v. Allyn, 60 Tex. 278; More v. Lott, 13 Nev. 376, 384; McLean v. Breithaupt, 12 Ont. App. 383.

in fact to receive and hold the goods for him, are still in transitu.¹² And even if the depositary be designated by the vendee, he may still be the agent of the carrier to hold the goods for the purpose of collecting freight and charges, and in that case the goods cannot be considered as in the hands of the vendee so as to defeat the right of the vendor to stop them. If in any case there is evidence to show that the warehouseman received the goods as agent of the carrier, and held them as such at the time the vendor asserted his right to stop them, it is erroneous to instruct the jury that, if the vendee directed that the goods should be sent to that warehouseman, and they were so sent in pursuance of that direction, they had come into the possession of the vendee so as to deprive the vendor of the right of stoppage. The jury should be left free to determine, upon all the evidence, whether the warehouseman received the goods as the agent of the carrier, or as the agent of the vendee.¹³

§ 936. **Wharfinger a middleman.**—A wharfinger to whom a carrier has delivered goods to be forwarded to the consignee at another place is a middleman, in whose hands the goods may be stopped by the vendor.¹⁴ A trader living in the country, about twenty-five miles from Exeter, ordered goods from London to be sent by ship via Exeter. On their arrival at Exeter a wharfinger received them on the trader's account, and paid the freight and charges; and, while they remained in the wharfinger's possession, the trader wrote to the vendor informing him of his insolvency, and that he should not take the goods. The vendor thereupon demanded the goods of the wharfinger; and it was held that he had a right to stop them in the wharfinger's hands.¹⁵ Lord Alvanley, C. J., remarked that the only question was, whether

¹² Hoover v. Tibbits, 13 Wis. 79.

¹³ Hoover v. Tibbits, 13 Wis. 79.

¹⁴ Mills v. Ball, 2 B. & P. 457;

Ex parte Barrow, L. R. 6 Ch. Div.

783; Holst v. Pownal, 1 Esp. 240;

Smith v. Goss, 1 Camp. 282; Hunt

v. Ward, cited 3 T. R. 467.

¹⁵ Mills v. Ball, 2 B. & P. 457.

the goods are to be considered as having been in the hands of a middleman, or as having been taken in the possession of the person for whom they were ultimately intended; and he was of opinion that the wharfinger, not having been particularly employed by the vendee, was to be considered as a middleman. The other judges concurred; Brooke, J., saying that the consignee did nothing to take possession of the goods while they remained with the wharfinger before the vendor made his claim; and Chambre saying, upon the question whether the goods were in transitu, that they were directed to be sent to the town where the purchaser lived, and, having been carried as far as they could go by water, they were delivered to a wharfinger to be forwarded to the purchaser. While they were with the wharfinger the demand was made, no act having been done to shorten the journey. We cannot, therefore, say the goods were not in transitu.

§ 937. **Goods in the carrier's car at destination are still in transit.**—Goods carried by railroad are in transitu while in a car at their place of destination awaiting delivery to the consignee. Thus, a car containing the goods consigned was set out upon a side track, where, according to custom, the goods were to be taken from the car immediately by the consignee, or, if not so taken, were liable to be charged a certain sum daily for demurrage. There was no agreement or understanding between the carrier and the consignee that the goods should be held by the former as warehouseman, or as agent of the consignee. A truckman, who had a standing order from the consignee to take any goods he might find at the railroad station to the consignee's store, was notified of the arrival of the goods by an agent of the carrier; but he did not remove them, the consignee having absconded. The goods, while so situated, were attached by a creditor of the consignee; but it was held that the consignor's right of stoppage was not then terminated, and that

he might maintain trover against the attaching officer for the goods.¹⁶

Goods carried by railroad were, upon arrival at their destination, set aside by the railroad company in its depot, under an agreement made by it with the consignee that the goods should be sold, and the proceeds used to pay past-due freights, the balance, if any, to go to the consignee. The consignee did not receive the goods and turn them over to the railroad company, nor did he assign it to the bill of lading, nor pay the freight. While the goods were so situated, the consignor sought to stop them in transitu. It was held that no delivery had taken place so as to prevent a stoppage in transitu.¹⁷

§ 938. **Transit ends when the vendees take possession of the goods.**—After the vendee has once taken possession of the goods and exercised dominion over them, the transit is at an end, though for a special purpose they come again into the hands of the vendor. Thus, goods bought for exportation were sent to the purchaser's agent to be forwarded, and were by him shipped on board a vessel, but were afterwards relanded and sent back to the vendor to be repacked. While the goods were in the vendor's possession for this purpose, the purchaser became bankrupt. It was held that the transit had been determined, and that the vendor acquired no new right by the redelivery to him.¹⁸ In delivering judgment, Wilde, J., said: "The goods being sold on credit, and the complete property and possession having vested in the vendee, they become his absolutely, without any lien or right of the vendors attaching to them, any more than on any other

¹⁶ *Inslee v. Lane*, 57 N. H. 454.
See, also, *McFetridge v. Piper*, 40
Iowa 627; *Greve v. Dunham*, 60
Iowa 108, 14 N. W. 130; *Seymour*
v. Newton, 105 Mass. 272, 275.

¹⁷ *Macon & Western R. Co. v.*
Meador, 65 Ga. 705.

¹⁸ *Valpy v. Gibson*, 4 C. B. 837,
865.

property of the vendee; and their delivery to the defendants to be repacked could not have the effect of creating a lien for the price, without an agreement to that effect."

A delivery of the goods by the carrier to a third person upon the order of the vendee is equivalent to a delivery to him, and terminates the right of the vendor to stop them.¹⁹

§ 939. Rule to determine what constitutes possession much discussed.—What constitutes such an actual or constructive possession by the vendee as will put an end to the transitus, and with it to the vendor's right to stop the goods, has frequently been a matter of discussion in the courts. Lord Kenyon, in an early case, said:²⁰ "There have indeed been cases where nice distinctions have been taken on the fact, whether the goods had or had not got into the possession of the vendee; but they all profess to go on the ground of the goods being in transitu, when they were stopped. As to the necessity of the goods coming to the 'corporal touch' of the bankrupt; that is merely a figurative expression, and has never been literally adhered to. For there may be an actual delivery of the goods, without the bankrupt's seeing them; as a delivery of the key of the vendor's warehouse to the purchaser." In the case under consideration, goods were sent by wagon from Sheffield to the buyer in London. Part of the goods were brought to an inn in London, and were

¹⁹ *Stevens v. Wheeler*, 27 Barb. (N. Y.) 658.

²⁰ *Ellis v. Hunt*, 3 T. R. 464, 467. In *Hunter v. Beale*, cited in the above case at p. 466, Lord Mansfield is said to have used the expression, "they must have come to the corporal touch of the vendee, otherwise they may be stopped in transitu." Lord Ellenborough, in *Dixon v. Baldwin*, 5 East 184, also disapproved of the ruling attributed

to Lord Mansfield. And see *Wright v. Lawes*, 4 Esp. 82, 85, where Lord Kenyon said: "I once said, that, to confer a property on the consignee, a corporal touch was necessary. I wish the expression had never been used, as it says too much; * * * but all that is necessary is, that the consignee exercise some act of ownership on the property consigned to him."

there attached by a creditor of the buyer, who had become a bankrupt. The assignee in bankruptcy went to the inn where the goods remained under attachment, and put his mark upon them, but did not take them away. It was held that when they were so marked they were delivered to the buyer so far as the circumstances of the case would permit, and that the vendor could not afterwards stop them.

This decision is, however, called in question by Baron Parke,²¹ who said it appeared very doubtful whether an act of marking, without any removal from the possession of the carrier, would amount to a constructive possession. In the case before the court, it appeared that a cargo of timber having arrived at its port of destination, the agent of the assignees of the purchaser, who had become bankrupt, went on board the vessel and told the captain he had come to take possession of the cargo. He went into the cabin, into which the ends of timber projected, and saw and touched the timber. He then went ashore, and the vendor shortly afterwards served a notice to stop the cargo in transitu. It was held that no actual possession was taken by the assignees, and that, as the master did not undertake to hold possession for them, they had not taken constructive possession. Although the master told the agent he would deliver the cargo when he was satisfied about the freight, this was no more than a promise to fulfil the original contract and deliver in due course to the consignee. His relation to the consignee was not changed.

§ 940. Right of vendee to constructive possession while goods are in hands of carrier.—The vendee may obtain constructive possession of the goods while they still remain in the hands of the carrier.²² But to effect such a possession the

²¹ *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. Div. 68; *Reynolds v. B. & M. R. & W.* 518, 535.

Co., 43 N. H. 580.

²² *Ex parte Cooper*, L. R. 11 Ch.

carrier must, by some agreement with the vendee, express or implied, change his relation from that of carrier to that of agent for the vendee; he must expressly or impliedly enter into a new agreement with the vendee, distinct from the original contract for carriage, to hold the goods in a new character as his agent, and subject to his order.²³ "A case of constructive possession," said Baron Parke,²⁴ "is, where the carrier enters expressly, or by implication, into a new agreement, distinct from the original contract for carriage, to hold the goods for the consignee as his agent, not for the purpose of expediting them to the place of original destination, pursuant to that contract, but in a new character, for the purpose of custody on his account, and subject to some new or further order to be given to him." The carrier cannot become the buyer's agent without the buyer's consent. His intention to take possession, and to make the carrier his agent to hold the goods, is a material fact.²⁵

There is an exception to the rule that the transitus continues until there is an actual delivery to the consignee, in case the carrier by agreement with him becomes his agent to keep the goods on storage for him;²⁶ and such an agreement may be inferred where the consignee has been in the habit of using the warehouse of the carrier or wharfinger as his own.²⁷

After a consignee has paid the freight on goods carried by

²³ *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623; *Jackson v. Nichol*, 5 Bing. N. C. 508; *Bolton v. Lancashire & Yorkshire R. Co.*, L. R. 1 C. P. 431; *Donath v. Broomhead*, 7 Pa. St. 301; *McFetridge v. Piper*, 40 Iowa 627; *Alsberg v. Latta*, 30 Iowa 442; *O'Neil v. Garrett*, 6 Iowa 480; *In re Foot*, 11 Blatchf. (U. S.) 530.

²⁴ *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. & W. 518, 535; *Langstaff v. Stix*, 64 Miss. 171, 1 So. 97, 60 Am. Rep. 49.

²⁵ *James v. Griffin*, 2 M. & W. 623; *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. & W. 518, 529, per Parke, B.

²⁶ *Richardson v. Goss*, 3 B. & P. 119, 127; *Scott v. Pettit*, 3 B. & P. 469; *Rowe v. Pickford*, 1 Moore C. P. 526; *Morley v. Hay*, 3 M. & R. 396; *Allan v. Gripper*, 2 C. & J. 218; *Reynolds v. B. & M. R. Co.*, 43 N. H. 580.

²⁷ *Tucker v. Humphrey*, 4 Bing. 516, 521; *Foster v. Frampton*, 6 B. & C. 107, 109.

railroad, has receipted for them, and left them at the depot to be called for, the right of stoppage in transitu is at an end, and the agent of the railroad company has no right to detain them upon afterwards discovering, upon opening his mail, that he had instructions not to deliver them. The railroad company, in holding the goods till they should be sent for, became the agent of the purchaser.²⁸

§ 941. When carrier made agent of consignee transit ends.—The transitus is at an end when the goods have arrived at their destination, and the consignee has made the carrier his own agent to hold them upon storage, or to forward them to a new place of destination.²⁹ Thus, where a purchaser of several hogsheads of sugar, upon notice from the carrier of their arrival, took samples from them, and directed the carrier to let them remain in his warehouse until he should receive further instructions, it was held that the transitus was at an end. The purchaser made the carrier his agent, and used his warehouse as his own. The carrier ceased to be a carrier, and, at least by implication, entered into a new relation distinct from the contract for the carriage.³⁰ Baron Parke, referring to this, said there were circumstances which indicated an agreement on the part of the carrier to hold the goods for the consignee as his agent. He remarked, however:³¹ “It appears to us to be very doubtful, whether an act of marking or taking samples, or the like, without any removal from the possession of the carrier, though done with the intention to take possession, would

²⁸ Langstaff v. Stix, 64 Miss. 171, 1 So. 97, 60 Am. Rep. 49.

²⁹ Foster v. Frampton, 6 B. & C. 107; Richardson v. Goss, 3 B. & P. 119; Scott v. Pettit, 3 B. & P. 469; Whitehead v. Anderson, 9 M. & W. 518, 534; Tucker v. Humphrey, 4 Bing. 516; Rowe v. Pickford, 1 Moore C. P. 526.

³⁰ Foster v. Frampton, 6 B. & C. 107. It appeared, also, that the purchaser was in the habit of leaving goods in the warehouse of the carrier.

³¹ Whitehead v. Anderson, 9 M. & W. 518.

amount to a constructive possession, unless accompanied with such circumstances as to denote that the carrier was intended to keep, and assented to keep, the goods in the nature of an agent for custody."

§ 942. **By agreement the carrier may become the buyer's agent.**—The carrier may by agreement become the buyer's agent to keep the goods, although at the same time he claims a lien upon them for freight and charges. Thus, where goods were conveyed by a carrier by water, and deposited in the carrier's warehouse for the convenience of the buyer, to be delivered out as he should want them, it was held that the transitus was at an end, and the vendor's right to stop the goods gone, although it appeared that the carrier claimed a lien on them.³² Under such circumstances it is immaterial whether the carrier has a lien or not. "The payment or the nonpayment of the charges and duties may have some bearing upon the character of the possession which a third person may have, but when it is found that such third person has the custody of the goods to keep for the vendee, and await a further order from him, the nonpayment of freight or duties becomes of no importance. The vendee has then a constructive possession, subject to all liens."³³ In other words, although the fact that the carrier claims a lien upon the goods for unpaid freight raises a presumption that he continues to hold the goods as carrier, yet this presumption may be rebutted; but, to overcome this presumption, proof should be adduced of an arrangement, express or implied, between the buyer and the carrier, whereby the latter becomes the buyer's agent to keep the goods for him.

In a case where the purchaser had absconded before the arrival of the goods at their destination, and the carrier

³² *Allan v. Gripper*, 2 Cr. & J. 218, 2 Tyrw. 217. And see *Foster v. Frampton*, 6 B. & C. 107; *Oppenheim v. Russell*, 3 B. & P. 42.

³³ *Guilford v. Smith*, 30 Vt. 49, 72, per Bennett, J.

stored them until they were stopped by the vendor, it was held that the transit was not ended, and that the carrier did not hold the goods as agent of the purchaser, because, from the circumstances of the case, he could never have consented to such an arrangement.³⁴

§ 943. Carrier's consent necessary to be made agent of buyer.—On the other hand the carrier cannot, without his own consent, be made the buyer's agent to hold the goods after their arrival. Thus, upon the arrival of a cargo of timber at the port of destination, the assignee of the vendee, who had become bankrupt, went on board the vessel and told the captain he had come to take possession of the cargo. The captain told him he would deliver it when he was satisfied about his freight. Shortly afterwards the vendor stopped the goods in transitu. It was held that, as there was no contract by the master to hold the goods as the agent of the purchaser's assignees, the latter had not obtained constructive possession of them, and the transitus was not at an end when the vendor exercised his right of stoppage.³⁵

§ 944. Transit ends when goods are put in warehouse used by the purchaser.—When goods are placed in the warehouse of a third person, which the purchaser uses as his own, the transit is ordinarily at an end. This is the case although the warehouseman does not charge any rent, if he has previously been in the habit of receiving goods for the purchaser and holding them as his agent until he should take them away, or give further orders for their disposition.³⁶ The fact that

³⁴ *Ex parte Barrow*, L. R. 6 Ch. Div. 783. And see, also, a similar case, *Crawshay v. Edes*, 1 B. & C. 181.

³⁵ *Whitehead v. Anderson*, 9 M. & W. 518.

³⁶ *Dodson v. Wentworth*, 4 M. &

G. 1080; *Richardson v. Goss*, 3 B. & P. 119; *Scott v. Pettit*, 3 B. & P. 469; *Leeds v. Wright*, 3 B. & P. 320; *Wiley v. Smith*, 1 Ont. App. 179, 195, per Moss, J.; *Hoover v. Tibbits*, 13 Wis. 79; *Frazer v. Hilliard*, 2 Strobb. (S. Car.) 309.

the goods have reached their destination, and have been placed in a warehouse with which the carriers have no connection, but is substantially the purchaser's warehouse, is conclusive that a delivery has been made to him. But, while the fact that the warehouse does not belong to the carrier makes it more certain that the carrier does not any longer hold them as carrier, yet, if it appear by an agreement, express or implied, that the consignee has made the carrier's warehouse his own, the transit is equally at an end.³⁷

If the goods by the direction of the purchaser are forwarded to a particular warehouseman, who acts as the agent of the purchaser in receiving them, the transitus is at an end.³⁸

If goods are sold, and by agreement with the vendor are stored in his warehouse, rent free, the warehouse of the vendor becomes for the occasion the purchaser's warehouse, and, the delivery being complete, the transit is ended, and the vendor has no right of lien or stoppage.³⁹

§ 945. Goods landed at wharf and freight paid usually ends transit.—Goods landed at a wharf belonging to a third person, at which the vendee usually receives goods without charge for wharfage, the carrier having no lien on them for freight or charges, are not subject to stoppage in transitu. In such case the possession of the carrier has ceased; the wharfinger has nothing to do with the goods, and, unless they are to be considered as being in the possession of the vendor, no person has any possession of them.⁴⁰

³⁷ *Smith v. Hudson*, 6 B. & S. 431.

³⁸ *Hoover v. Tibbits*, 13 Wis. 79. per Cole, J.

³⁹ *Barrett v. Goddard*, 3 Mason (U. S.) 107; Fed. Cas. No. 1046; *Frazer v. Hilliard*, 2 Strobbh. (S. Car.) 309.

⁴⁰ *Sawyer v. Joslin*, 20 Vt. 172. 180, 49 Am. Dec. 768. Hall, J., said:

"When the goods were landed on the wharf, the result of the original impulse, impressed upon them by the vendor in transmitting them to the vendee, was accomplished. They would go no farther under that impulse. They were not in the hands of a middleman, to be forwarded by other carriers. The

§ 946. **Assignment of bill of lading by vendee to third person for value defeats right of stoppage in transitu.**—The assignment of the bill of lading or other document of title by the vendee to a third person for value defeats or impairs the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu.⁴¹ But if the assignee of the bill of lading takes it with notice of the vendee's in-

wharfinger had no charge of them, and could not therefore be a middleman; and there was no other person standing in that character. The wharf, in the language of the books, became the warehouse of the vendee for the reception of the goods, and must consequently be considered the place contemplated by the consignor, as that of their ultimate destination. The vendee could not have remained in his store, with his arms folded, expecting the goods to be driven up to his door. He must have looked for them at the wharf, which, for the purposes of their reception, he had made his own; and when they arrived there, their transitus, so far as regarded the right of the vendor to stop them, must, I think, be considered as ended."

⁴¹ *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 2 T. R. 63, 1 H. Bl. 357, 5 T. R. 683, 1 Smith's Lead. Cas. (8th ed.) 753; *Gurney v. Behrend*, 3 El. & Bl. 622, 637; *Castanola v. Missouri Pac. R. Co.*, 24 Fed. 267; *Sheppard v. Newhall*, 47 Fed. 468; *St. Paul Roller-Mill Co. v. Great Western Despatch Co.*, 27 Fed. 434; *The Schooner Mary Ann Guest*, 1 Olc. Adm. 498, Fed. Cas. No. 9197, affirmed 1 Blatchf. (U. S.) 358, Fed. Cas. 9196; *Conard v. Atlantic Ins. Co.*, 1 Pet. (U. S.) 386, 7 L. ed. 189; *Audenreid v. Randall*, 3 Cliff. (U.

S.) 99, Fed. Cas. No. 644; *Halliday v. Hamilton*, 11 Wall. (U. S.) 560; *Lee v. Kimball*, 45 Maine 172; *Walter v. Ross*, 2 Wash. (U. S.) 283, Fed. Cas. No. 17122; *Ryberg v. Snell*, 2 Wash. (U. S.) 294, Fed. Cas. No. 12189; *Dows v. Greene*, 24 N. Y. 638, affg. 32 Barb. (N. Y.) 490; *Dows v. Perrin*, 16 N. Y. 325; *Rawls v. Deshler*, 4 Abb. App. Dec. (N. Y.) 12, affg. 28 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 66; *Blossom v. Champion*, 28 Barb. (N. Y.) 217; *Becker v. Hallgarten*, 86 N. Y. 167; *Jordan v. James*, 5 Ohio 88; *Curry v. Roulstone*, 2 Overt. (Tenn.) 110, Fed. Cas. No. 3497; *First Nat. Bank v. Pettit*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 447. In Georgia it is provided that a bona fide assignee of the bill of lading of goods for a valuable consideration, and without notice that the same were unpaid for and the purchaser insolvent, will be protected in his title against the seller's right of stoppage in transitu. Ga. Code 1911, § 4133. In California, Montana, North Dakota, Oklahoma and South Dakota, it is provided that all the title which the first holder of a bill of lading had passes to every subsequent indorsee in good faith and for value in the ordinary course of business, with like effect and in like manner as in the case of a bill of ex-

solvency, the vendor has the same right of stoppage in transitu against the assignee that he had against the vendee himself.⁴² Such knowledge on the part of the vendee tends to show that he did not purchase in good faith. Mere knowledge by the indorsee that the goods have not been paid for does not defeat his rights, for one may have a perfect right to buy goods of one who has not paid for them. He is only defeated by knowledge of circumstances such as render the bill of lading not fairly and honestly assignable.⁴³

A transfer of the "duplicate" bill of lading, the original not being accounted for, does not carry with it necessarily the title to the goods; and if the purchaser had notice which should have put him upon inquiry for the original, the transfer does not defeat the right of the seller to stop the goods in

change. California: Civ. Code 1906, § 2127; see *Newhall v. Central Pac. R. Co.*, 51 Cal. 345; Montana: Civ. Code 1895, § 2831; North Dakota: Rev. Code 1905, § 5647; Oklahoma: Comp. Laws 1909, § 458; South Dakota: Rev. Codes (Civ.) 1903, § 1552; *Sheppard v. Newhall*, 47 Fed. 468, was replevin by the shipper of goods against one to whom the consignee had, before any attempt to stop them in transit, transferred the bill of lading as security for advances. Plaintiff, an English merchant, sold the goods to a San Francisco merchant, shipping them by three several consignments and bills of lading, in which they were consigned to plaintiff's agent in New York, or his assigns, and to which were attached plaintiff's invoice, by which the goods were consigned to the purchaser. To these papers the agent attached a notice to the purchaser of shipment to him, and a new bill of lading in

which he was the assignee, all of which papers and bills of lading were delivered to the purchaser, and by him transferred by indorsement to defendants, except the first, which was not indorsed, but it and the goods described in it were put in defendant's possession, upon the agreement that the proceeds of the sale of such goods should be applied by defendants toward the payment of their advances made to the purchaser on these and other prior transfers of goods and bills of lading. It was held that defendants were the lawful holders of the bills of lading, with such rights as the possession of them and of the goods might confer, and that the vendor could not stop the goods in transitu.

⁴² *Vertue v. Jewell*, 4 Camp. 31; *Loeb v. Peters*, 63 Ala. 243, 35 Am. Rep. 17.

⁴³ *Cuming v. Brown*, 9 East 506; *Salomons v. Nissen*, 2 T. R. 674, 681.

transitu.⁴⁴ But mere notice to the indorsee that the consignee has not paid for the goods does not prevent his holding them under the bill of lading as against the consignor, unless the indorsee also knows that by the terms of the sale the vendor is entitled to receive payment from the consignee before he disposes of the goods or assigns the bill of lading.⁴⁵ If, for instance, the goods have been sold on credit, and the consignee has given his note or acceptance for the price, and this is not due at the time he assigns the bill of lading for value, his knowledge of this fact does not make it unfair for him to accept an assignment of the bill of lading. In such a case, Lord Ellenborough, C. J., said:⁴⁶ "If a bill of lading should be held by us not assignable under these circumstances, the consequence would be that no bill of lading could be deemed safely assignable before the goods arrived, unless the assignee of the bill of lading was perfectly assured that the goods were paid for in money, or paid for in account between the parties, which is the same thing: a position which would tend to overturn the general practice and course of dealing of the commercial world on this subject, and which is warranted as we conceive by no decided case on the subject."

§ 947. Rule where instrument is not strictly a bill of lading.
—It does not matter that the instrument is not strictly a bill

⁴⁴ *Castanola v. Missouri Pac. R. Co.*, 24 Fed. 267.

⁴⁵ *Cuming v. Brown*, 9 East 506. This qualification of the rule has been criticised on the ground that "where there has been no delivery of the goods, and the transferee acts upon the faith of the bill of lading, he necessarily knows that the goods are in transit, and that if not paid for they are subject to the vendor's right

to stop them if the vendee becomes insolvent. It would not therefore be inequitable to hold that, with such knowledge, and knowledge also that the goods have not been paid for, he makes his advances subject to the vendor's right, and does so voluntarily with knowledge of all the facts." *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76, 109, per Woodruff, J.

⁴⁶ *Cuming v. Brown*, 9 East 506.

of lading, if it be substantially such.⁴⁷ But if the instrument signed by the carrier be a mere receipt acknowledging possession of the goods, but not making them deliverable to any one, it being made in this form because the goods were being transported in bond from the seaboard to the collector of customs at an interior city, the transfer of such receipt by the consignee does not have the effect to defeat the vendor's right of stoppage during such transit.⁴⁸

Advances made on a promise to procure and deliver bills of lading are not made on the faith of such bills, and the lender is not protected as against the vendor.⁴⁹

§ 948. Assignee for creditors not a purchaser for value.—If the bill of lading be assigned in trust for the creditors of the insolvent vendee, such assignee is not a purchaser for value, and consequently takes subject to the exercise of any right of stoppage in transitu which might exist against the vendee himself.⁵⁰

§ 949. Pre-existing debt a valuable consideration.—A pre-existing debt is a valuable consideration for a transfer of a bill of lading, and will protect the transferee from a subsequent stoppage in transitu.⁵¹ There is no distinction in principle between cases relating to the consideration for a transfer of a bill of lading and cases relating to the consideration for a transfer of negotiable paper.

⁴⁷ *Rawls v. Deshler*, 4 Abb. App. Dec. (N. Y.) 12, affg. 28 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 66.

⁴⁸ *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76, 109.

⁴⁹ *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76, 104, 111; *Barnard v. Campbell*, 65 Barb. (N. Y.) 286, 292, affd. 55 N. Y. 456, 14 Am. Rep. 289.

⁵⁰ *Harris v. Pratt*, 17 N. Y. 249; *Stanton v. Eager*, 16 Pick. (Mass.)

467, 476; *Arnold v. Delano*, 4 Cush. (Mass.) 33, 50 Am. Dec. 754.

⁵¹ *Leask v. Scott*, L. R. 2 Q. B. Div. 376 (dissenting from *Rodger v. Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris*, L. R. 2 P. C. 393); *Clementson v. Grand Trunk Ry. Co.*, 42 U. C. Q. B. 263; *Lee v. Kimball*, 45 Maine 172; *Sheppard v. Newhall*, 47 Fed. 468, revd. 54 Fed. 306, 4 C. C. A. 352.

But by some courts it is held that a transfer in security or in payment of an existing indebtedness, without anything advanced, given up, or lost, on the part of the transferee, does not constitute such an assignment as will preclude the vendor from exercising the right of stoppage in transitu.⁵²

§ 950. Transfer of bill of lading after stoppage in transitu.

—Whether a transfer of the bill of lading by the vendee, after a stoppage in transitu, has the same effect as such a transfer made before such stoppage, is a question which was for the first time decided by the Supreme Court of California. In that case the bill of lading which the vendor sent to the buyer was indorsed by the latter for advances made upon it in good faith, after the seller had given notice to the carrier to stop the goods in transitu; and it was held that the indorser of the bill of lading was entitled to the goods as against the seller. Mr. Justice Crockett, delivering the judgment of the court, stated very clearly the grounds of the decision, saying:⁵³ “The vendor has voluntarily placed in the hands of the vendee a muniment of title, clothing him with the apparent ownership of the goods; and a person dealing with him in the usual course of business, who takes an assignment for a valuable consideration, without notice of such circumstances as render the bill of lading not fairly and honestly assignable, has a superior equity to that of the vendor asserting a recent lien, known, perhaps, only to himself and the vendee.”⁵⁴ These being the conditions which determine and control the relative rights of the vendor and assignee, where the assignment is made before the notice of stoppage is given, precisely the same principles, in my opinion, are applicable when the as-

⁵² *Lessasier v. The Southwest-ern*, 2 Woods (U. S.) 35; *Loeb v. Peters*, 63 Ala. 243, 35 Am. Rep. 17.

⁵³ *Newhall v. Cent. Pac. R. Co.*, 51 Cal. 345, 350, 21 Am. Rep. 713.

This would seem to hold good

only in states where bills of lading are made negotiable, for, ordinarily, an indorser can give no better title than he himself has.

⁵⁴ *Brewster v. Sime*, 42 Cal. 139.

signment is made after the carrier is notified by the vendor. Notwithstanding the notice to the carrier, the vendor's lien continues to be only a secret trust as to a person, who, in the language of Mr. Benjamin, in his work on Sales, section eight hundred and sixty-six, takes an assignment of a bill of lading 'without notice of such circumstances as render the bill of lading not fairly and honestly assignable.' The law provides no method by which third persons are to be affected with constructive notice of acts transpiring between the vendor and the carrier; and in dealing with the vendee, whom the vendor has invested with the legal title and apparent ownership of the goods, a stranger, advancing his money on the faith of this apparently good title, is not bound, at his peril, to ascertain whether possibly, the vendor may not have notified a carrier—it may be on some remote portion of the route—that the goods are stopped in transitu. If a person, taking an assignment of a bill of lading, is to encounter these risks, and can take the assignment with safety only after he has inquired of the vendor, and of every carrier through whose hands the goods are to come, whether a notice of stoppage in transition has been given, it is quite certain that prudent persons will cease to advance money on such securities, and a very important class of commercial transactions will be practically abrogated."

§ 951. **Pledge by a factor or agent.**—By the common law, a consignee who was a mere factor or agent of the consignor could only defeat the latter's rights by a sale, and not by a pledge, of the bill of lading.⁵⁵ But now, under the factors' acts, a factor or agent may make a valid pledge of a bill of lading or other document of title, which operates as an assignment of the contract, and defeats the consignor's rights.⁵⁶

⁵⁵ *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 1 Sm. Lead. Cas. (8th ed.) 753; *Walter v. Ross*, 2 Wash. (U. S.) 283, Fed. Cas. No. 17122. ⁵⁶ *Thompson v. Dominy*, 14 M. & W. 403; *Howard v. Shepherd*, 9 C. B. 297.

§ 952. **Fraudulent sale of the bill of lading will not affect right of stoppage.**—An apparent sale of the bill of lading, fraudulently made, for goods not received, for the purpose of defeating the right of stoppage, will not have that effect.⁵⁷ The fraudulent assignee, if he effectually aids the original vendee in obtaining possession of the goods, may make himself personally liable for the loss sustained by the vendor.⁵⁸

So, if the bill of lading has been obtained from the consignor by fraud, his right of stoppage in transitu is not defeated, either as against his immediate indorsee, or as against a subsequent indorser for value, for the latter can obtain no better title to the goods than his indorser had.⁵⁹

§ 953. **Vendor's right of stoppage in transitu not defeated by transfer of bill of lading as security.**—The transfer of a bill of lading as security does not absolutely defeat the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu, but he may resume possession of the goods upon satisfying the pledgee's claim.⁶⁰ When the vendor has done this, he stands exactly in the same position as to everybody else, both the original purchaser and those claiming under him, as if there had never been any pledge of the bill of lading. His right of stoppage in transitu covers every interest in the goods which has not passed by the pledging of the bill of lading. The vendor, moreover, has in such case the equitable right of having the assets marshalled; that is, the pledgee may be called upon to exhaust

⁵⁷ Rosenthal v. Dessau, 11 Hun (N. Y.) 49; Poole v. Houston & T. C. R. Co., 58 Tex. 134.

⁵⁸ Poole v. Houston & T. C. R. Co., 58 Tex. 134.

⁵⁹ Gurney v. Behrend, 3 El. & Bl. 622; Dows v. Perrin, 16 N. Y. 325; Decan v. Shipper, 35 Pa. St. 239, 78 Am. Dec. 334.

⁶⁰ Kemp v. Falk, 7 App. Cas.

573, affg. L. R. 14 Ch. Div. 446; In re Westzynthius, 5 B. & Ad. 817; Berndtson v. Strang, L. R. 4 Eq. 481, L. R. 3 Ch. 588; Spalding v. Ruding, 6 Beav. 376; Turner v. Liverpool Docks, 6 Ex. 543; Chandler v. Fulton, 10 Tex. 2, 60 Am. Dec. 188; and see Ex parte Golding, L. R. 13 Ch. Div. 628.

any other securities he has for the same debt before proceeding against the goods claimed by the unpaid pledgor.⁶¹

But in an action of replevin the assignee of a bill of lading, after his right to possession of the goods has been established, cannot be required to render an account of advances and of the proceeds of the sale of the goods, with a view of paying plaintiff the surplus, but plaintiff must seek his remedy in another action. If a plaintiff in such action fails to establish his right of possession, his action fails. He can ask for such an accounting only in an equitable proceeding.⁶²

§ 954. Effect of transfer of bill of lading in pledge on right to make sale that will defeat the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu.—After the purchaser has transferred the bill of lading in pledge, he can make no sale that will discharge the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu; for he can transfer no greater or better title than he has; and the right which he has is a right subject to the vendor's right of stoppage in transitu, for the indorsement of the bill of lading transfers the title to the pledgee and not to any other person.⁶³ A subpurchaser in such case is like any subpurchaser without a document of title; he has no greater rights than the original purchaser. It has been suggested that in such case the subpurchaser, having an equitable interest in the goods subject to the rights of the pledgee and of the vendor, might come in and satisfy the claim of the vendor who has stopped the goods in transitu, after paying off the claim of the pledgee.⁶⁴

§ 955. Vendor's right not defeated by indorsement of bill of lading by vendee to his factor.—The fact that the vendee has indorsed the bill of lading to his factor does not impair

⁶¹ Aldrich v. Cooper, 1 White & Tudor's Lead. C. in Eq. (7th Eng. ed.) (1897) 36.

⁶² Sheppard v. Newhall, 47 Fed. 468, revd. 54 Fed. 306, 4 C. C. A. 352.

⁶³ Kemp v. Falk, 7 App. Cas. 573.

⁶⁴ Kemp v. Falk, 7 App. Cas. 573, per Lord Selborne, L. C.

the vendor's right to stop the goods in transitu upon the insolvency of the vendee, provided the indorsement was not in pledge, though the vendee is indebted to the factor on general account.⁶⁵

§ 956. **Advances made on bill of lading.**—After a consignee has made advances to the consignor upon the bill of lading, the latter has no right to stop them in transitu.⁶⁶

§ 957. **Vendor's right not defeated by indorsement of bill of lading.**—The indorsement of the bill of lading by the vendor to the vendee does not affect the right of the former to stop the goods in transitu.⁶⁷ This does not amount to a negotiation of the bill of lading, such as is ordinarily meant by the use of that term in this connection. The negotiation which puts an end to the right of stoppage in transitu is a negotiation by the vendee to a third person for a valuable consideration.

§ 958. **Delivery order given by vendor to vendee.**—A delivery order given by the vendor to his vendee, and transferred by the latter to a purchaser from him, does not defeat the vendor's right of stoppage.⁶⁸

The delivery of a shipping note, with an order on a warehouseman to deliver the goods to a third person, does not pass the property in the goods so as to prevent a stoppage in transitu.⁶⁹ So a delivery of the original bill of parcels, in which the vendor acknowledges he has received the price

⁶⁵ *Patten v. Thompson*, 5 M. & S. 350. See *Vertue v. Jewell*, 4 Camp. 31, where it is asserted that the right of stoppage in transitu does not exist in case the shipment is made in payment of a balance of account.

⁶⁶ *Burritt v. Rench*, 4 McLean (U. S.) 325, Fed. Cas. No. 2201.

⁶⁷ *The Tigress*, 32 L. J. Adm. 97, per Dr. Lushington.

⁶⁸ *Jenkyns v. Usborne*, 7 M. & G. 678, 680; *McEwan v. Smith*, 2 H. L. Cas. 309; *Akerman v. Humphrey*, 1 Car. & P. 53; *Ives v. Polak*, 14 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 411.

⁶⁹ *Akerman v. Humphrey*, 1 Car. & P. 53.

in the vendee's notes, secured by mortgage, together with an order for the delivery of the goods, does not protect the subpurchaser in his title against the vendor, unless the subpurchaser has obtained possession of the goods.⁷⁰

§ 959. **Difference between warehouse receipt and delivery order.**—A warehouse receipt differs in its legal effect from a delivery order, for the latter is not binding upon the warehouseman until he has accepted it, while the former is in itself a document of title. Of late years the factors' acts have generally placed such receipts upon the same footing as bills of lading, as being documents of title, conferring upon the holder who has received them from the true owner, for the purpose of enabling him to dispose of the property, full power to sell or pledge the property by transferring such documents of title.⁷¹ A factor making a warehouse entry at a customhouse, and taking a warehouse-keeper's receipt, which enables him to withdraw the goods at his pleasure upon discharging the lien for government duties, is regarded as in possession, and so enabled to effectually pledge them.⁷²

§ 960. **Sale of goods in transitu without indorsement of bill of lading.**—A mere sale of goods in transitu, without indorsement of the bill of lading, does not determine the transitus.⁷³ It has even been said that a transfer of the bill of lading to the subpurchaser, or the making of a bill of lading in his name, does not of itself destroy the right of the vendor

⁷⁰ *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76, 106. If the vendor has given a bill of parcels of the goods sold, together with an order on a warehouseman for their delivery, and the vendee, on the strength of these, sells the goods, and the purchaser from him fairly obtains possession, the right of stoppage in transitu is gone. *Hollings-*

worth v. Napier, 3 Caines (N. Y.) 182, 2 Am. Dec. 268.

⁷¹ *Cartwright v. Wilmerding*, 24 N. Y. 521.

⁷² *Cartwright v. Wilmerding*, 24 N. Y. 521. This he might do irrespective of the factor's act.

⁷³ *Kemp v. Falk*, 7 App. Cas. 573.

to stop the goods in transitu. It is only when the subpurchaser has taken possession of the goods, or changed their destination, or paid value for them, that the right of stoppage in transitu is affected by the subsale. If the vendor has given notice to stop in transitu before his vendee has received the purchase-money from the subpurchaser, the vendor is entitled to have his purchase-money satisfied out of the unpaid purchase-money of the subpurchaser.⁷⁴

But the proposition, that a right of stoppage in transitu can be exercised as against the purchase-money payable by a subpurchaser to his vendor, was called in question by Lord Selborne in the House of Lords.⁷⁵ "I am bound to say that

⁷⁴ *Ex parte Golding*, L. R. 13 Ch. Div. 628, 638. Cotton L. J., in giving his opinion, said: "Except so far as it is necessary to give effect to interests which other persons have acquired for value, the vendor can exercise his right to stop in transitu. It has been decided that he can do so when the original purchaser has dealt with the goods by way of pledge. Here we have rather the converse of that case. There has been an absolute sale of the goods by the original purchaser, but the purchase-money has not been paid. Can the vendor make effectual his right of stoppage in transitu without defeating in any way the interest of the sub-purchaser? In my opinion he can. He can say, 'I claim a right to retain my vendor's lien. I will not defeat the right of the sub-purchaser, but what I can claim is to defeat the right of the purchaser from me, that is, to intercept the purchase-money which he will get, so far as is necessary to pay me.' That,

in my opinion, he is entitled to do, not in any way thereby interfering with the rights of the subpurchaser, but only, as against his own vendee, asserting his right to resume his vendor's lien and to obtain payment by means of an exercise of that right; interfering only with what would have been a benefit to the vendee, who would otherwise have got his purchase-money without paying for the goods, but in no way interfering with any right acquired by the subpurchaser of the goods." See, also, *Craven v. Ryder*, 6 Taunt. 433; *Dixon v. Yates*, 5 B. & Ad. 313; *Davis v. Reynolds*, 4 Camp. 267; *Seymour v. Newton*, 105 Mass. 272, 275; *Secomb v. Nutt*, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 324; *Macon & Western R. Co. v. Meador*, 65 Ga. 705; *Clapp v. Sohmer*, 55 Iowa 273, 7 N. W. 639; *Pattison v. Culton*, 33 Ind. 240, 5 Am. Rep. 199; *Holbrook v. Vose*, 6 Bosw. (N. Y.) 76, 106.

⁷⁵ *Kemp v. Falk*, 7 App. Cas. 573, 587.

it is not consistent with my idea of the right of stoppage in transitu that it should apply to anything except to the goods which are in transitu. But when the right exists as against the goods which are in transitu, it is manifest that all other persons who have, subject to that right, any equitable interest in those goods by way of contract with the original purchaser or otherwise, may come in, and if they satisfy the claim of the seller who has stopped the goods in transitu, they can of course have effect given to their rights; and I apprehend that a court of justice, in administering the rights which arise in actions of this description, would very often find that the rights of all parties were properly given effect to, if so much of the purchase-money payable by the sub-purchasers were paid to the original vendor as might be sufficient to discharge his claim; and, subject, of course, to that, the other contracts would take effect in their order and in their priorities."

§ 961. Rule where original vendor has notice of resale of the goods by his vendee.—But if the original vendor has notice of the resale of the goods by his vendee, and consigns them to the second vendee, his right of stoppage in transitu is gone.⁷⁶ There is in such case a final and irrevocable delivery from the time of the commencement of the carriage of the goods to the second purchaser.

There is no right of stoppage in transitu of goods shipped in the name of the buyer to a third person as consignee. The seller, by shipping the goods in this way and taking a bill of lading in the buyer's name as consignor, recognizes his right to control the goods as owner, and to vest the title of the goods in the consignee.⁷⁷

§ 962. Delivery of part of cargo does not determine right of stoppage of whole cargo.—The delivery of a part of a

⁷⁶ Eaton v. Cook, 32 Vt. 58.

⁷⁷ Treadwell v. Aydlott, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 388.

cargo does not determine the right of stoppage in transitu of the whole cargo, unless the circumstances show that a delivery of part was intended to have that effect.⁷⁸ Lord Blackburn well expressed the law upon this point in a recent case before the House of Lords:⁷⁹ "It is said that the delivery of a part is a delivery of the whole. It may be a delivery of the whole. In agreeing for the delivery of goods with a person you are not bound to take an actual corporeal delivery of the whole in order to constitute such a delivery, and it may very well be that the delivery of a part of the goods is sufficient to afford strong evidence that it is intended as a delivery of the whole. If both parties intend it as a delivery of the whole, then it is a delivery of the whole; but if either of the parties does not intend it as a delivery of the whole, if either of them dissents, then it is not a delivery of the whole. I had always understood the law upon that point to have been an agreed law, which nobody ever doubted since an elaborate judgment in *Dixon v. Yates*,⁸⁰ by Lord Wensleydale, who was then Parke J. The rule I had always understood, from that time down to the present, to be that the delivery of a part may be a delivery of the whole if it is so intended, but that it is not such a delivery unless it is so intended, and I rather think that the onus is upon those who say that it was so intended."

The same rule applies in case of a stoppage in transitu of a portion of the goods after the delivery of another portion. The vendor's lien on the part so stopped in transitu is re-

⁷⁸ *Turner v. Scovell*, 14 M. & W. 28; *Slubey v. Heyward*, 2 H. Bl. 504; *Hammond v. Anderson*, 4 B. & P. 69; *Betts v. Gibbins*, 2 Ad. & E. 57, 73; *Miles v. Gorton*, 2 Cr. & M. 504; *Ex parte Gibbe*, L. R. 1 Ch. Div. 101; *Jones v. Jones*, 8 M. & W. 431; *Crawshay v. Eades*, 1 B. & C. 181; *Buckley v.*

Furniss, 17 Wend. (N. Y.) 504; *Secomb v. Nutt*, 14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 324; *Hamburger v. Rodman*, 9 Daly (N. Y.), 93; *In re Bearns*, 18 N. Bank Reg. 500.

⁷⁹ *Kemp v. Falk*, 7 App. Cas. 573, 586, affg. *Ex parte Falk*, L. R. 14 Ch. Div. 446.

⁸⁰ 5 B. & Ad. 313, 339.

stored, and it covers not only the price of such part of the goods, but also the price of the portion already delivered.⁸¹

§ 963. Effect of notice of stoppage after part of goods delivered.—In case the goods are resold and a part delivered when the notice to stop in transitu is given by the vendor, though the vendor loses by the resale the right to stop the goods in transitu, he is entitled, if he gives that which would have been a valid notice of stoppage in transitu had there been no resale, to intercept, to the extent of his own unpaid purchase-money, so much of the subpurchaser's purchase-money as remains unpaid by him.⁸²

§ 964. By the resale by vendee and delivery of bill of lading right of stoppage ended. After a vendee has resold the goods and delivered the bill of lading to his vendee, the right of stoppage in transitu by the original vendor is gone, because the last purchaser is entitled to rely upon the title and possession of his vendor as evidenced by his holding and indorsing the bill of lading.⁸³ And in like manner one purchasing from a vendee, who has acquired actual possession from the carrier, may properly rely upon such possession, if the sale be made in good faith and without knowledge of any claim to their possession on the part of the original vendor. Thus, if goods at a railroad station at the place of their destination are received by the purchaser, who pays the freight and thereupon sells and delivers them to another while they are still at the station, the right of stoppage in transitu is gone.⁸⁴

⁸¹ *Wentworth v. Outwaite*, 10 M. & W. 436, 452, per Parke, B.

⁸² *Ex parte Falk*, L. R. 14 Ch. Div. 446, following *Ex parte Golding*, L. R. 13 Ch. Div. 628.

⁸³ *Newson v. Thornton*, 6 East

17, 43; *Loeb v. Peters*, 63 Ala. 243, 35 Am. Rep. 17; *Sheppard v. Newhall*, 47 Fed. 468, revd. 54 Fed. 306, 4 C. C. A. 352.

⁸⁴ *United States Wind Engine Co. v. Oliver*, 16 Nebr. 612.

§ 965. **The right of stoppage paramount to all liens against the purchaser.**—An attachment or seizure upon execution of the goods while in the hands of the carrier by another creditor of the purchaser as his property does not defeat the seller's right of stoppage in transitu.⁸⁵ Even an attachment by the holder of the draft drawn by the seller upon the buyer does not affect the seller's right to stop the goods in transitu upon the insolvency of the buyer.⁸⁶ But an attachment of the goods by the vendor as the property of the vendee, while they are in the course of transportation, destroys the vendor's right to stop them in transitu.⁸⁷

The goods are subject to attachment at the suit of the con-

⁸⁵ *Smith v. Goss*, 1 Camp. N. P. 282; *Morley v. Hay*, 3 M. & Ry. 396; *Oppenheim v. Russell*, 3 B. & P. 42; *Jackson v. Nichol*, 5 Bing. N. Cas. 508, 518, per Tindal, C. J. Massachusetts: *Naylor v. Dennie*, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 198, 19 Am. Dec. 319; *Seymour v. Newton*, 105 Mass. 272; *Durgy Cement & Umber Co. v. O'Brien*, 123 Mass. 12. New York: *Buckley v. Furniss*, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 137; *Covell v. Hitchcock*, 23 Wend. (N. Y.) 611. Connecticut: *Aguirre v. Parmelee*, 22 Conn. 473. Nebraska: *Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. Co. v. Painter*, 15 Nebr. 394. New Hampshire: *Inslee v. Lane*, 57 N. H. 454. Kansas: *Rucker v. Donovan*, 13 Kans. 251, 19 Am. Rep. 84. Mississippi: *Morris v. Shryock*, 50 Miss. 590. Missouri: *Schwabacher v. Kane*, 13 Mo. App. 126. Texas: *Chandler v. Fulton*, 10 Tex. 2, 60 Am. Dec. 188. Tennessee: *Mississippi Mills v. Union & Planters' Bank*, 9 Lea (Tenn.) 314. Contra, *Boyd v. Mosley*, 2 Swan (Tenn.) 661.

Pennsylvania: Hays v. Mouille, 14 Pa. St. 48; *Pottinger v. Hecksher*, 2 Grant Cas. (Pa.) 309. Ohio: *Calahan v. Babcock*, 21 Ohio St. 281, 8 Am. Rep. 63; *Benedict v. Schaettle*, 12 Ohio St. 515. Maryland: *O'Brien v. Norris*, 16 Md. 122, 77 Am. Dec. 284. Iowa: *Greve v. Dunham*, 60 Iowa 108, 14 N. W. 130; *O'Neil v. Garrett*, 6 Iowa 480; *Cox v. Burns*, 1 Iowa 64. California: *Blackman v. Pierce*, 23 Cal. 508. Kentucky: *Hause v. Judson*, 4 Dana (Ky.) 7, 11, 29 Am. Dec. 377; *Wood v. Yeatman*, 15 B. Mon. (Ky.) 270. Louisiana: *Blum v. Marks*, 21 La. Ann. 268, 99 Am. Dec. 725. North Carolina: *Farrell v. Richmond & Danville R. Co.*, 102 N. Car. 390, 9 S. E. 302, 3 L. R. A. 647, 11 Am. St. 760. Wisconsin: *Sherman v. Rugee*, 55 Wis. 346, 13 N. W. 241, 14 Rep. 640.

⁸⁶ *Seymour v. Newton*, 105 Mass. 272.

⁸⁷ *Woodruff v. Noyes*, 15 Conn. 335; *Fox v. Willis*, 60 Tex. 373; *Ferguson v. Herring*, 49 Tex. 126, 129.

signor's creditors if the consignee sustains the relation of agent or factor of the consignor, so that the latter is the owner of the goods, and may dispose of them at his will.⁸⁸

The vendor's right of stoppage is paramount to a lien in favor of the carrier, when, by agreement or usage, the lien of the latter is extended to cover a general balance of account due from the consignee.⁸⁹

⁸⁸ *Dickman v. Williams*, 50 Miss. 500; *Sproule v. McNulty*, 7 Mo. 62.

ville R. Co., 102 N. Car. 390, 9 S.

E. 302. 3 L. R. A. 647, 11 Am. St.

⁸⁹ *Farrell v. Richmond & Dan-*

760.

CHAPTER XIX.

WAREHOUSEMEN'S AND WHARFINGER'S LIENS.

Sec.	Sec.
967. A warehouseman's lien is a common-law lien.	974. Delivery of part of the goods not defeating lien on the remainder for whole bill.
968. Rule in some states as to lien on goods stored but not in a warehouse.	975. Warehouseman's or wharfinger's lien not lost because the goods have a fraudulent trade-mark.
969. Carrier may store goods refused by consignee.	976. Enforcement.
970. Warehouseman's lien for freight charges paid by him.	977. Important distinction between the lien of a warehouseman and that of a wharfinger.
971. Authority of mortgagor of chattels to charge them with lien for storage.	978. The lien of a wharfinger a general lien.
972. Right of lienholder to add to claim amount for keeping property.	979. Right of wharfinger to lien not inferred.
973. Waiver by warehouseman of his lien.	980. Lien reduced to a specific lien.
	981. Statutes declaring lien.

§ 967. A warehouseman's lien is a common-law lien.—

The duties of a warehouseman are similar to those of a carrier. The latter receives goods to be delivered at a different place; the former receives them to deliver at a different time. Neither the carrier nor the warehouseman adds anything to the intrinsic value of the property; but the relative value to the owner is increased by the services rendered, either by the one or the other, else the owner would not have undertaken to pay for them.¹

A warehouseman's lien at common law has generally been regarded as a specific lien for the charges due upon the particular goods that have been stored,² and not for any indeb-

¹ Steinman v. Wilkins, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254, per Gibson, C. J.

² Steinman v. Wilkins, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254.

tedness to the warehouseman from the owner disconnected with the charges for storage of the particular goods; or, in other words, that he has no lien for a balance of accounts relating to different transactions of storage. His lien is generally regarded as specific upon the goods stored for the particular charges for such storage.³

A warehouseman's lien may, however, be made a general one by express agreement, and possibly by an agreement implied from a well-established custom, or from the circumstances of a particular case.⁴

A warehouseman's lien, as defined by statute in some states, is a general lien.⁵

Warehouseman cannot have lien for salvage for goods saved from a fire. *Savannah Steam Rice Mill v. Hull*, 103 Ga. 831; *Richie v. Brackett*, 109 Ill. App. 631.

³ *Scott v. Jester*, 13 Ark. 437, 446. "Warehousemen certainly have not a general lien authorizing a detention of goods, not only for demands arising out of the article retained, but for a balance of accounts relating to dealings of a like nature." Per *Scott, J. Shingleur-Johnson Co. v. Canton Cotton Warehouse Co.*, 78 Miss. 875, 29 So. 770, 84 Am. St. 655; *Kaufman v. Leonard*, 139 Mich. 104, 102 N. W. 632.

⁴ *Holderness v. Collison*, 1 Man. & R. 55, 7 B. & C. 212.

⁵ *Stallman v. Kimberly*, 121 N. Y. 393, 24 N. E. 939, 31 N. Y. St. 514, affg. 53 Hun (N. Y.) 531, 24 N. Y. St. 787, 23 Abb. N. Cas. (N. Y.) 241, 6 N. Y. Supp. 706. *O'Brien, J.*, delivering the judgment in the Court of Appeals, said that at common law it seems to

have been a matter of doubt whether the lien was specific or general; and, in view of this condition of the common law, and having regard to the words of the statute, a warehouseman must be regarded as having a general lien. In the Supreme Court, *Barrett, J.*, said: "The fact is, warehousing has become an immense industry in these days, and the act is nothing more than a fair recognition of the advance. Formerly the wharfinger was in the habit of keeping a warehouse on his wharf, and the warehousing business was a sort of subsidiary appendage thereto. Now, warehousing, as an independent institution, completely dwarfs the wharfinger; and it would be the height of absurdity to retain the general lien in the one case and deny it in the other." *Farrell v. Harlem Terminal Storage Warehouse Co.*, 70 Misc. (N. Y.) 565, 127 N. Y. S. 306. The word "advances" used in the statute does not include loans to the owner on

§ 968. **Rule in some states as to lien on goods stored but not in a warehouse.**—In some states a person not a warehouseman, and not in the business of storing goods, has no lien on goods for his compensation for storing them, unless there be an express agreement for a lien, or it is the legal duty of one to receive and hold the goods.⁶ A mere volunteer, under no such obligation, who accepts the temporary custody of goods, without any agreement for a lien, can claim none for his compensation.⁷

The statutes declaring this lien generally confer it upon any person who stores goods at the request of the owner.⁸

§ 969. **Carrier may store goods refused by consignee.**—As already stated, a carrier may store goods which the consignee neglects or refuses to receive, and create a lien upon the goods for such storage, or he may himself hold them as warehouseman and claim a lien for his services in that capacity. If the consignee does not receive the goods after

the security of the goods. *Schwab v. Oatman*, 56 Misc. (N. Y.) 393, 106 N. Y. S. 741. One keeping a garage has no warehouse lien on an automobile kept at the garage but which the owner uses at his pleasure. *Laws* 1897, p. 533. *Smith v. O'Brien*, 46 Misc. (N. Y.) 325, 94 N. Y. S. 673, affg. judgment 103 App. Div. (N. Y.) 596, 92 N. Y. S. 1146.

⁶ *New York: In re Kelly*, 18 Fed. 528; *Trust v. Pirsson*, 1 *Hilton* (N. Y.) 292; *Alt v. Weidenberg*, 6 *Bosw.* (N. Y.) 176; *Rivara v. Ghio*, 3 *E. D. Smith* (N. Y.) 264. So declared by statute. *Preston v. Neale*, 12 *Gray* (Mass.) 222; *Whitlock Mach. Co. v. Holway*, 92 *Maine* 414, 42 *Atl.* 799.

⁷ *Rivara v. Ghio*, 3 *E. D. Smith* (N. Y.) 264, per *Woodruff, J.* *Mer-*

ritt v. Peirano, 10 *App. Div.* (N. Y.) 563, 42 *N. Y. S.* 97, affd. 167 *N. Y.* 541, 60 *N. E.* 1116.

⁸ Where a bailee ends the bailment and places the bailed chattel in a storage warehouse, the warehouseman has no lien as against the real owner. *Estey Co. v. Dick*, 41 *Pa. Super. Ct.* 610. The ostensible owner of goods in Kentucky may create a lien on them in favor of a warehouseman for advances when the warehouseman has no notice that the consignor is not the owner. *Sidwell v. Cin. Leaf Tobacco Warehouse Co.*, 23 *Ky. L.* 1501, 65 *S. W.* 436. A landlord giving notice can have a lien for storage of goods of tenant. *Schneider v. Dayton*, 111 *Mich.* 396, 69 *N. W.* 829.

notice of their arrival, the carrier may subject them to a warehouseman's lien without notifying either the consignor or consignee that he has stored the goods. "We are not aware," says Devens, J., in a recent case,⁹ "that it has ever been held to be the duty of the carrier to notify the owner or consignor of goods of a refusal to accept them before he can terminate his own liability as a carrier, and thereafter hold them himself, or transfer them to another, to hold as a warehouseman. It is for the owner or consignor of goods to have some one at the place of delivery, when their transit is completed, to accept them. If he does not, the rule which imposes a duty upon the carrier to hold them himself as warehouseman, or to store them in some convenient place, sufficiently protects the goods he has shipped. It would be unreasonable that the carrier should not be allowed to terminate his contract of carriage until after notice to the consignor and subsequent assent by him to the storage of the goods. The assent of the owner or consignor of goods that a lien thereon for storage shall, under certain circumstances, be created, is one to be inferred from the contract of shipment he has made. If his consignee cannot be found, or, being found, refuses to accept, he must be held to authorize the storage of the goods. If the carrier is authorized to store them, it does not require argument to show that he may subject them to a lien for the necessary storage charges, and that the owner cannot thereafter sell or transfer them so as to divest the lien."

§ 970. Warehouseman's lien for freight charges paid by him.—A warehouseman may claim a lien for freight charges he has paid to a carrier upon goods which the carrier has placed in his warehouse upon the neglect or refusal of the consignee to receive the goods upon their arrival at their

⁹ *Barker v. Brown*, 138 Mass. 340, 343.

destination.¹⁰ In such case the warehouseman really acts as the agent of the carrier, both in holding possession of the goods and in collecting the freight charges. But a warehouseman can maintain no lien for freight charges advanced by him when the carrier by his negligence has failed to fulfil his contract.¹¹ If the goods have been injured by the carrier, and the warehouseman received them in apparent good order without knowledge of the injury, the consignee must look to the carrier for his damages, and cannot offset them in an action by the warehouseman for carrier's charges paid by him.¹²

§ 971. Authority of mortgagor of chattels to charge them with lien for storage.—A mortgagor of chattels has no authority, implied from his being allowed to remain in possession, to charge them with a lien for storage as against a mortgagee whose mortgage is recorded.¹³ The warehouseman has notice of the mortgage from the record, and therefore he is not at liberty to assume that the mortgagor has an absolute *jus disponendi* from his possession alone; and, if storage is necessary, he is chargeable with notice that the mortgagee has a right to judge for himself where it should be, if his interest is to be charged with the cost.¹⁴ If the

¹⁰ *Alden v. Carver*, 13 Iowa 253. 81 Am. Dec. 430; *Bass v. Upton*, 1 Minn. 408 (Gil. 292); *Sage v. Gittner*, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 120.

¹¹ *Bass v. Upton*, 1 Minn. 408 (Gil. 292).

¹² *Sage v. Gittner*, 11 Barb. (N. Y.) 120.

¹³ *Storms v. Smith*, 137 Mass. 201.

¹⁴ *Storms v. Smith*, 137 Mass. 201, per Holmes, J. To like effect see *Baumann v. Post*, 12 N. Y. S. 213, 26 Abb. N. Cas. 134, 16 Daly (N. Y.) 385, 34 N. Y. St. 308, in which Bookstaver, J., said: "Chat-

tels are not like mercantile paper, bank-bills, money, etc. The mere possession of the former does not import assurance of title or authority to dispose of them, as is the case with the latter. There must be something more than mere possession; something giving such possession a specific character, indicative of authority or control. The possession in this case imported no more to the appellant than it would have done had the furniture been hired with the apartments, or loaned to the mortgagor. If the mortgagor, in-

mortgagee is afterwards informed of the storage of the mortgaged goods, but is not informed that any attempt would be made to charge him or the goods with the storage expenses, the fact that he expresses no disapproval does not render him liable for the charges for storage.

§ 972. Right of lienholder to add to claim amount for keeping property.—A person who has a lien upon a chattel cannot add to the amount a charge for keeping the chattel till the debt is paid; that is, in truth, a charge for keeping it for his own benefit, not for the benefit of the owner of the chattel.¹⁵

An artificer has no lien upon a chattel for taking care of it after he has completed his work upon it, and while he detains it to enforce his lien. "The owner of the chattel can hardly be supposed to have promised to pay for the keeping of it while, against his will, he is deprived of the use of it; and there seems no consideration for such a promise. Then the chattel can hardly be supposed to be wrongfully left in the possession of the artificer, when the owner has been pre-

stead of storing the property after default, had sold it, it could not be contended that the purchaser, although honest in his intentions, and ignorant of the mortgage, would have acquired any title to the property as against the respondent. And why? Because such a person would not have been a purchaser in good faith without notice. The law regards the filing of the mortgage as notice to all the world, and he who neglects to inquire at the proper office does so at his peril. If this is true of a purchaser for value, why should it not apply to warehousemen? . . . Appellant contends that a warehouseman's lien is analogous to that of a common

carrier or an innkeeper, but he is mistaken in this, because a warehouseman is not bound to receive every article offered to him for storage. He has, as the carrier and innkeeper have not, a right of selection both of person and of property, and need take only those goods, and from such persons, as he chooses; and hence there is no reason why he should not take the ordinary precautions that others having the same right of choice are bound to do." See also, *Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. v. Murphy*, 89 Miss. 264, 42 So. 288. See ante, §§ 691-697, 727, 744.

¹⁵ *Somes v. British Empire Shipping Co.*, 8 H. L. Cases 338, 345.

vented by the artificer from taking possession of it himself. If such a claim can be supported, it must constitute a debt from the owner to the artificer, for which an action might be maintained."¹⁶ The right of detaining goods on which there is a lien is a remedy which is to be enforced by the act of the party who claims the lien, and, having such remedy, he is not generally at common law allowed the costs of enforcing it.

Where a purchaser delivers to his vendor other goods to be applied to the price, under an agreement which is afterwards rescinded by mutual consent, the vendor is not entitled to a lien for storage of the goods delivered to him.¹⁷

Accordingly it was held by Lord Ellenborough that a coachmaker, after having repaired a coach, could not claim any lien for storage, unless there was an express contract to that effect, or unless the owner left the property on the premises beyond a reasonable time, and after notice had been given him to remove it.¹⁸ And so where a shipwright repaired a ship in his own dock, and after the repairs were completed the owner was not prepared to pay for them, and the shipwright gave him notice that he should detain the ship and claim a certain sum per day for the use of the dock during the detention, it was held by the Exchequer Chamber, affirming the judgment of the Queen's Bench, that the shipwright had no lien for the use of the dock during the detention.¹⁹

One claiming possession of goods adversely to the owner can not have a lien upon the goods for money paid by him

¹⁶ *British Empire Shipping Co. v. Somes, El., Bl. & El.* 353, 365, 367, per Lord Campbell, C. J., affirmed in House of Lords, 8 H. L. Cas. 338.

¹⁷ *Shepard v. Rice*, 8 N. Y. S. 472.

¹⁵ *Daly* (N. Y.) 532, 28 N. Y. St. 884.

¹⁸ *Hartley v. Hitchcock*, 1 Stark. 408.

¹⁹ *British Empire Shipping Co. v. Somes, El., Bl. & El.* 353.

for their storage. The owner can recover in an action of trover without tendering the rent paid for their storage.²⁰

But where the purchaser of swine returned them to the seller, claiming to rescind the contract, and the seller afterwards obtained a judgment for the price, it was held that he had a lien for the expense of keeping the swine, because he had been made a bailee by compulsion, though he had lost his lien as vendor by obtaining judgment for the price.²¹

§ 973. Waiver by warehouseman of his lien.—A warehouseman waives his lien by claiming to hold the goods when demanded of him upon a different ground, as that they are his own property, without making mention of his lien.²²

He waives his lien by stating to an officer, who is about to seize the goods upon legal process, that he has no charge against them.²³

He waives his lien by accepting a note for the amount due him for storage and delivering the goods; and he cannot revive the lien by again taking possession of the goods.²⁴ And so, if by the course of trade the wharfage due upon goods is not due until Christmas following the importation, whether the goods are removed in the meantime or not, the course of business, which amounts to an agreement between the parties, prevents the wharfinger from maintaining his lien.²⁵

²⁰ *Allen v. Ogden*, 1 Wash. (U. S.) 174, Fed. Cas. No. 233.

²¹ *Leavy v. Kinsella*, 39 Conn. 50.

²² *Boardman v. Sill*, 1 Camp. 410, n. A warehouseman does not waive his lien when goods in his possession are sought to be levied upon and the warehouseman refuses to allow the goods to be removed, by merely offering to act himself as keeper. *Robinson v. Columbia Spinning Co.*, 31 App. Div. (N. Y.) 238, 52 N. Y. S. 751, 28

Civ. Proc. R. 135, 6 N. Y. Ann. Cas. 112.

²³ *Blackman v. Pierce*, 23 Cal. 508.

²⁴ *Hale v. Barrett*, 26 Ill. 195, 79 Am. Dec. 367; *Kaufman v. Leonard*, 139 Mich. 104, 102 N. W. 632.

²⁵ *Crawshaw v. Homfray*, 4 B. & Ald. 50. See in this connection, as to the effect of a course of trade, *Fisher v. Smith*, 39 L. T. R. 430; *Dunham v. Pettee*, 1 Daly (N. Y.) 112, Seld. Notes 154. In *Craw-*

A warehouseman does not lose his lien for grain actually stored by fraudulently issuing receipts for other grain not in store.²⁶

A warehouseman does not waive his lien for storage by giving a receipt which is expressly made subject to such lien and charge for storage; but he waives it by permitting the purchaser or holder of such receipt to remove the goods without paying the charges for storage. He does not, however, forfeit his right to demand the amount of the storage charges as a personal debt of the holder of the receipt.²⁷ The wrongful sale by a warehouseman to himself to foreclose a lien under the statute is no waiver of the lien.²⁸

§ 974. Delivery of part of the goods not defeating lien on the remainder for whole bill.—A warehouseman may deliver a part of the goods and retain the residue for the price chargeable on all the goods received by him under the same bailment, provided the ownership of the whole is in the same person. The lien attaches to the whole and every part of the goods for the storage of the whole, if the goods were received together under one transaction.²⁹

shay v. Homfray, 4 B. & Ald. 50, *Holroyd, J.*, said: "The principle laid down in *Chase v. Westmore*, Selw. N. P. 1322, where all the cases came under the consideration of the court, was this, that a special agreement did not of itself destroy the right to retain; but that it did so only where it contained some term inconsistent with that right. Now if by such agreement the party is entitled to have the goods immediately, and the payment in respect of them is to take place at a future time, that is inconsistent with the right to retain the goods till payment. That was the case

here: the wharfage was not payable till Christmas, and by the sale the plaintiffs had a right to an immediate delivery of the goods."

²⁶ *Low v. Martin*, 18 Ill. 286. A warehouseman has a lien as against the owner of stored goods even though the instrument is valueless as a statutory warehouse receipt. In re *New Glenwood Canning Co.*, 150 Iowa 696, 130 N. W. 800.

²⁷ *Cole v. Tyng*, 24 Ill. 99, 76 Am. Dec. 735.

²⁸ *Gerold v. Guttle*, 106 Ill. App. 630.

²⁹ *Schmidt v. Blood*, 9 Wend.

§ 975. **Warehouseman's or wharfinger's lien not lost because the goods have a fraudulent trade-mark.** A wine merchant brought an action against another wine merchant to restrain an infringement of a trade-mark on the corks of champagne bottles. Some of the bottles with the pirated trade-mark were in the possession of wharfingers acting for a consignee, and the wharfingers were made defendants in the action. In their statement of defense they disclaimed all interest in the matter, and submitted to act as the court should direct upon the payment of their costs. They contended at the trial that the plaintiff, if he should establish his right, ought not to touch the bottles, for the purpose of removing the branded corks, without first paying their warehouse charges. It was held that the wharfingers had a prior lien upon the bottles for their charges, and that, if the plaintiff had any lien for his costs, this must be postponed to the wharfingers' lien. There was nothing to deprive them of their lien as wharfingers because the corks in the champagne bottles had fraudulent marks which they knew nothing about.³⁰ "The lien of the wharfinger is, I assume," said Lord Justice Cotton, "only as against the bottles and wine when the fraudulent corks have been removed, but I can not see any possible ground, when those have been removed, for saying that their lien for warehouse expenses loses any priority that it before had, and which was a first charge against these goods."

§ 976. **Enforcement.**—A warehouseman's lien, like other common-law liens, confers no right to sell the property to which the lien attaches, but only a right to hold it till his

(N. Y.) 268, 24 Am. Dec. 143; *N. W. R. Co.*, 108 Ill. App. 520, *Steinman v. Wilkins*, 7 Watts & affd. 207 Ill. 199, 69 N. E. 825. S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254. And ³⁰ *Moet v. Pickering*, L. R. 8 Ch. Div. 372, rev. L. R. 6 Ch. Div. 770, where Mr. Justice Y. 552; *Schumacher v. Chicago & Fry* held that the plaintiff had a

charges are paid.³¹ In most of the states, however, a remedy by sale is provided by statute. Only in a few states are there any statutes expressly enacted for the purpose of providing a remedy for the enforcement of warehousemen's liens;³² but in quite a number of states there are statutes applicable to the enforcement of all common-law liens; and in other states the statutes which provide for the sale of unclaimed goods

lien for the costs of his action in priority to the lien of the wharfinger for his charges.

³¹ Where an attachment against goods stored in a warehouse is released, the owner cannot replevy them until he has paid reasonable storage charges. *Case Plow Works v. Union Iron Works*, 56 Mo. App. 1. See also, *Marks v. New Orleans Cold Storage Co.*, 107 La. 172, 31 So. 671, 57 L. R. A. 271, 90 Am. St. 285. The warehouseman cannot, in the absence of a contract to that effect, sell goods stored with him until the maturity of the debt. *Whigham v. Fountain*, 132 Ga. 277, 63 S. E. 1115. Warehouseman is entitled to hold possession of mortgaged goods for his charges until he is paid. *Industrial Loan Assn. v. Saul*, 34 Misc. (N. Y.) 188, 68 N. Y. S. 837; *Reidenback v. Tuck*, 85 N. Y. S. 352. See ante, § 335.

³² In Alabama it is provided that warehousemen, to whom goods are delivered by a common carrier, may advertise and sell for the same purposes and in the same manner as common carriers are authorized to do. *Civ. Code* 1907, §§ 6138-6141. See ante, § 339. In the District of Columbia the warehouseman has a right to enforce his lien by sale, but to do

so he must follow the provisions of the statute. *Code* 1901, § 1619. See also, *Van Buren Storage & Van Co. v. Mann*, 139 Ill. App. 652, as to rule in Illinois. In Indiana, any forwarding and commission merchant, having a lien upon goods which may have remained in store for one year or more, may proceed to advertise and sell, at public auction, so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount of the lien and expenses. *Burns' Ann. Stat.* 1914, § 8315. Property left in storage is only subject to a lien of the keeper for his charges. *Pibble v. Kent*, 10 Ind. 325, 71 Am. Dec. 327. In Kentucky, a warehouseman whose charges have not been paid for twelve months upon goods in his care may sell such property, or enough thereof to pay his charges, at public sale at the warehouse door. *Stats.* 1909, § 4778. As to Montana, see post, 981. In South Carolina, it is provided that a warehouseman in possession of any property, by virtue of any agreement or warehouse receipt, having claims for storage, at least one year overdue, may proceed to sell the same at public auction, but no sale may be made until after the giving of a written or printed notice of such sale to

are expressly made applicable to goods in the hands of warehousemen.³³

§ 977. Important distinction between the lien of a warehouseman and that of a wharfinger.—The lien of a warehouseman is a common-law lien: while that of a wharfinger is a commercial or customary lien. The lien of a warehouseman is specific, not general. A wharfinger's lien, on the other hand, is general.³⁴ "There is a well-known distinction," says Chief Justice Gibson,³⁵ between a commercial lien, which is the creature of usage, and a common-law lien, which is the creature of policy. The first gives a right to retain for a balance of accounts; the second, for services performed in relation to the particular property. Commercial or general liens, which have not been fastened on the law merchant by inveterate usage, are discountenanced by the courts as encroachments on the common law."

Considered as a new question and upon general principles, there seems to be no reasonable foundation for this distinction between the lien of a warehouseman and that of a wharfinger. Upon general principles it would seem that in both cases the lien should be a specific lien on the goods for the storage or wharfage. The lien, perhaps, should not be based upon the ground that the property had been given an addi-

the person or persons in whose name such goods were stored, requiring him or them to pay the amount due for storage. If not paid the warehouseman may sell the same at the time and place specified in the notice. Code 1912, § 2595. As to Wisconsin, see post, § 1060c. As to Utah, see post, § 981.

³³ As in Alaska, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Michigan, Minne-

sota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oregon, Vermont, Washington, and Wisconsin. See statutes referred to in note to § 336.

³⁴ *Rex v. Humphery*, 1 McClel. & Y. 173.

³⁵ *Steinman v. Wilkins*, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 466, 42 Am. Dec. 254. The learned chief justice criticises the position taken by Baron Graham in *Rex v. Humphery*, 1 McClel. & Y. 194, that a warehouseman has a general lien.

tional value, though there is very much the same reason for saying that the property has been given an additional value, by keeping it in a warehouse, as there is in the case of a carrier for saying that the goods have been improved by carriage to a different place; but the lien may perhaps be placed upon the broader ground that care and labor have been expended upon goods at the request of the owner.

A wharfinger's lien is likened to that of a factor, and a warehouseman's lien to that of a carrier. The likeness in the former case may have arisen from the custom of wharfingers in earlier times to make advances upon the goods.

§ 978. **The lien of a wharfinger a general lien.**—That a wharfinger's lien is a general lien seems to have been an established rule since the cases at nisi prius in Espinasse's Reports. In the first of these, tried before Lord Kenyon in 1794,³⁶ it appeared that a person having twenty-five hogsheads of sugar stored with a wharfinger sold the sugar, but the wharfinger refused to deliver it to the purchaser, claiming to hold it for a balance of account due him from the seller on account of wharfage and advances not relating to this particular sugar. Lord Kenyon said: "A lien from usage was matter of evidence. The usage in the present case has been proved so often, it should be considered as a settled point, that wharfingers had the lien contended for." In a later case before the Court of Exchequer,³⁷ the cases in Espi-

³⁶ *Naylor v. Mangles*, 1 Esp. 109. *Spears v. Hartley*, 3 Esp. 81, tried at nisi prius before Lord Eldon, was a similar case. The distinguished judge said: "This point has been ruled by Lord Kenyon, that a wharfinger has a lien for the balance of a general account, and considered as a point completely at rest. I shall, therefore, hold it as the settled law on the

subject, that he has such a lien as is claimed in the present case."

³⁷ *Rex v. Humphery*, 1 McClel. & Y. 173, 194. Graham, B., said he had always considered the case of a wharfinger and of a warehouseman as standing on the same ground. The other judges intimated a doubt on this point, which was afterwards held to be immaterial to the case. It is said

nasse's Reports are referred to as clearly establishing this lien. The court regarded the wharfinger's lien for a general balance of account as equally clear and decided as in the case of a factor who has by custom the same lien. Baron Graham, delivering the judgment, said: "After these cases it seems to me to be infinitely too much to be argued in a court of law, that this right of wharfingers is not perfectly clear, and generally and universally admitted."

§ 979. Right of wharfinger to lien not inferred.—If it appears that a wharfinger's right to a general lien is a matter in dispute at the port where it is claimed, the right can not be inferred. "The onus of making out a right of general lien lies upon the wharfinger. There may be an usage in one place varying from that which prevails in another. Where the usage is general, and prevails to such an extent that a party contracting with a wharfinger must be supposed conversant of it, then he will be bound by the terms of that usage. But then it should be generally known to prevail at that place. If there be any question as to the usage, the wharfinger should protect himself by imposing special terms, and he should give notice to his employer of the extent to which he claims a lien. If he neglects to do so, he cannot insist upon a right of general lien for anything beyond the mere wharfage."³⁸

In this case the court, while sustaining the wharfinger's claim of a general lien for his wharfage, refused to allow the lien for labor, such as landing, weighing, and delivering, and for warehouse rent, because the custom proved was not sufficiently certain and uniform to found such a general lien upon

to be to this intimation of a doubt by a majority of the barons in this case that we owe the impression of a difference between the lien of a warehouseman and that of a wharfinger. 23 Am. Law

Reg. 465, 469. But this view assumes that there was no difference in the origin of these liens.

³⁸ *Holderness v. Collison*, 7 B. & C. 212, 1 Man. & R. 55, per Bayley, J.

for these matters. As to such charges his lien is specific, attaching only to the goods with respect to which the services were rendered.³⁹

§ 980. Lien reduced to a specific lien.—The wharfinger's general lien may be reduced to a specific lien if the property does not vest in the consignee against whom the wharfinger claims a general balance. If the contract of sale to the consignee be rescinded before the arrival of the goods, the wharfinger, though he receives and stores the goods without having been informed of the determination of the contract, acquires no general lien upon the goods. Thus, where a merchant shipped goods to a customer who, before their arrival, wrote to say that he was in failing circumstances and would not apply for the goods on their arrival, and the merchant, as soon as possible, applied to the wharfinger, at whose wharf the goods had meanwhile arrived, and tendered the freight and charges upon the goods, but the wharfinger refused to deliver them except upon payment of a general balance due him from the consignee, it was held that, the contract of sale having been rescinded previously to the arrival of the goods, the wharfinger had no right to detain them as the property of the consignee subject to a general lien.⁴⁰

The result is the same if the consignee sells the goods before their arrival. The wharfinger, though not informed of the sale before the arrival of the goods, can not hold them under a claim of lien for a general balance due him from the consignee.⁴¹

The lien does not attach until the goods are actually landed at the wharf.⁴²

³⁹ *Holderness v. Collison*, 7 B. & C. 212, per Bayley, J.

⁴⁰ *Richardson v. Goss*, 3 B. & P. 119.

⁴¹ *Crawshay v. Homfray*, 4 B. & Ald. 50.

⁴² *Stephen v. Coster*, 1 W. Bl. 413, 423, 3 Burr. 1408; *Syeds v. Hay*, 4 T. R. 260.

§ 981. **Statutes declaring lien.**—In several states the lien of the warehouseman is declared by statute. These statutes are generally merely declaratory of the common law. A uniform warehousemen's law has been adopted in Colorado,⁴³ Iowa,⁴⁴ Kansas,⁴⁵ Massachusetts,⁴⁶ Michigan,^{46a} Missouri,⁴⁷ Nebraska,⁴⁸ New Jersey,⁴⁹ New York,⁵⁰ Oregon,⁵¹ Pennsylvania,⁵² Rhode Island,⁵³ Tennessee,⁵⁴ Utah,⁵⁵ and Vermont.⁵⁶ The sections declaring the warehousemen's lien follow:

⁴³ Ann. Stat. 1912, §§ 7789-7792; as to notice and sale see Ann. Stat. 1912, § 7795.

⁴⁴ Laws 1907, p. 161, §§ 27, 30; Supp. 1907, §§ 3138a27, 3138a30. For proceedings for sale of such goods, see Code 1897, §§ 3131-3133, Supp. 1907, § 3131. See *Jeffries v. Snyder*, 110 Iowa 359, 81 N. W. 678.

⁴⁵ Gen. Stat. 1909, §§ 3392-3395.

⁴⁶ Supp. 1908, p. 561, §§ 28, 31.

^{46a} Howell's Stat. 1912, §§ 2995-2998.

⁴⁷ Laws 1911, p. 437; *Ward v. Morr Transfer & Storage Co.*, 119 Mo. App. 83, 95 S. W. 964.

⁴⁸ Ann. Stat. 1911, §§ 12176-12179.

⁴⁹ Comp. Stat. 1910, p. 5781, §§ 27, 30.

⁵⁰ 2 Birdseye C. & G. Consol. Laws 1909, p. 1829, § 112, p. 1830, § 115. The law of 1885, ch. 526, is construed in *Stallman v. Kimberly*, 121 N. Y. 393, 24 N. E. 939, 6 N. Y. S. 706; *Baumann v. Post*, 12 N. Y. S. 213, 26 Abb. N. C. 134, 16 Daly (N. Y.) 385, 34 N. Y. St. 308. See also *Industrial Loan Assn. v. Saul*, 68 N. Y. S. 837, 34 Misc. (N. Y.) 188; *Robinson v. Wappans*, 34 Misc. (N. Y.) 199, 68 N. Y. S. 815. A warehouseman can-

not have a lien on mortgaged goods where it is agreed in the mortgage that the mortgagor shall not remove the goods from the premises without the consent of the mortgagee. *Allen v. Becket*, 84 N. Y. S. 1007. See also *Singer Mfg. Co. v. Becket*, 85 N. Y. S. 391; *Farrell v. Harlem Terminal Storage Warehouse Co.*, 70 Misc. (N. Y.) 565, 127 N. Y. S. 306. See ante, §§ 967, 971.

⁵¹ Gen. Laws 1913, p. 587, §§ 27, 30.

⁵² Laws 1909, p. 24, § 27, p. 25, § 30.

⁵³ Gen. Laws 1909, p. 939, § 20, p. 940, § 23. Reference is made in the Rhode Island statute to § 11 of chapter 269 which is Gen. Laws 1909, p. 944, § 11. This section states that the negotiation is not impaired by fraud, mistake, or duress, where value is paid and there is no notice of the breach of duty, or fraud, mistake or duress.

⁵⁴ Acts 1909, p. 1234, § 27, p. 1235, § 30. See subsequent paragraphs in this section.

⁵⁵ Laws 1911, p. 276, §§ 27, 30.

⁵⁶ Laws 1912, pp. 231, 232, §§ 27, 30.

A warehouseman shall have a lien on goods deposited or on the proceeds thereof in his hands, for all lawful charges for storage and preservation of the goods; also for all lawful claims for money advanced, interest, insurance, transportation, labor, cooperating and other charges and expenses in relation to such goods; also for all reasonable charges and expenses for notice, and advertisements for sale, and for sale of the goods where default has been made in satisfying the warehousemen's lien.

If a negotiable receipt is issued for goods, the warehouseman shall have no lien thereon, except for charges for storage of those goods, subsequent to the date of the receipt, unless the receipt expressly enumerates other charges for which a lien is claimed. In such case there shall be a lien for the charges enumerated so far as they are within the terms of the above paragraph, although the amount of the charges so enumerated is not stated in the receipt.

In Alaska⁵⁷ any person who shall safely keep or store any grain, wares, merchandise, and personal property at the request of the owner or lawful possessor thereof, shall have a lien upon such property for his just and reasonable charges for the labor, care and attention he has bestowed and the food he has furnished and he may retain possession of such property until such charges are paid.

In Arkansas,⁵⁸ when any goods, merchandise or other property shall have been received by any warehouseman, commission merchant, or common carrier and shall not be claimed or received by the owner, consignee or other authorized person for the period of six months from the time the same shall have been called for, it shall be lawful for such warehouseman, commission merchant or carrier to sell such goods, merchandise or other property to the highest bidder for cash, first having given twenty days' notice of the time and place of sale to the owner, consignee or consignor, when

⁵⁷ Ann. Code 1900, p. 414, § 277. ⁵⁸ Dig. of Stat. 1904, § 8002.

known, and by advertisement for two insertions in a daily or weekly newspaper published in the county where such sale is to take place, the proceeds of such sale to be applied to the payment of freight, storage and charges due, and the cost of advertising and making said sale, and if any surplus is left after paying freight, storage, cost of advertising and all other just and reasonable charges, the same shall be paid over to the rightful owner of said property at any time thereafter, upon demand being made therefor. A record of such sale shall be kept, which shall be open to the inspection of all parties interested therein.

In California a warehouseman agreeing to hold goods until a named time and deliver them to the order of the owner is a depository for hire under the statute.⁵⁹ A depository for hire has a lien for storage charges and for advances and insurance incurred at the request of the bailor, and for money necessarily expended in and about the care, preservation and keeping of the property stored, and he also has a lien for money advanced at the request of the bailor, to discharge a prior lien, and for the expenses of a sale where default has been made in satisfying a valid lien. The rights of the depository for hire to such lien are regulated by the title on liens.⁶⁰

In Connecticut⁶¹ every public warehouseman, or other person engaged in the warehouse or storage business or who shall have stored goods for another, who shall have in his possession any such property by virtue of an agreement for the storage thereof with the owner of such property or person having a legal right to store the same, shall have a lien for the agreed storage charges on such property, or, where no charges have been agreed on, for the reasonable storage

⁵⁹ Civ. Code 1906, §§ 1856, 1857, 3002, 3003. *Shedoudy v. Spreckels Bros. Commercial Co.*, 9 Cal. App. 398, 99 Pac. 535. See also *Stewart*

v. Naud, 125 Cal. 596, 58 Pac. 186.

⁶⁰ Stat. & Amend. to Codes 1909, p. 1001.

⁶¹ Gen. Stat. 1902, § 4927.

charges thereon, and, when there shall be due and unpaid six months' storage charges thereon, may sell such property at public auction; but such sale shall not conflict with the provisions of the warehouse receipt or other written agreement under which such goods were stored.

In the District of Columbia⁶² every person, firm, association, or corporation lawfully engaged in the business of storing goods, wares, merchandise, or personal property of any description shall have a lien first, except for taxes thereon, for the agreed charges for storing the same and for all moneys advanced for freight, cartage, labor, insurance, and other necessary expenses thereon. Said lien for such unpaid charges, upon at least one year's storage and for the aforesaid advances in connection therewith, may be enforced by sale at public auction, after thirty days' notice in writing mailed to the last known address of the person or persons in whose name or names the said property so in default was stored, and said notice shall also be published for six days in a daily newspaper in the District of Columbia. And after deducting all storage charges, advances, and expenses of sale, any balance arising therefrom shall be paid by the bailee to the bailor of such goods, wares, merchandise, or personal property, his assigns or legal representatives.

In Louisiana⁶³ he who, having in his possession the property of another, whether in deposit or on loan or otherwise, has been obliged to incur any expense for its preservation, acquires against the owner and his creditors a right in the nature of a pledge, by virtue of which he may retain the thing until the expenses which he has incurred are paid.

⁶² Code 1901, § 1619.

⁶³ Rev. Civ. Code 1900, arts. 3224-3226. Under this provision there is a privilege for storage. Where a carrier stores goods in a warehouse at the port of destina-

tion, the charges of the warehouse keeper for storage forms a privilege superior in rank to that of the carrier for freight. *Powers v. Sixty Tons of Marble*, 21 La. Ann. 402.

In Minnesota⁶⁴ whoever, at the request of the owner or legal possessor of any personal property, shall store or care for or contribute^{64a} to its preservation, care, or to the enhancement of its value, shall have a lien upon such property for the price or value of such storage, care or contribution, and for any legal charges against the same paid by such person to any other person, and the right to retain the property in his possession until such lien is lawfully discharged; but a voluntary surrender of possession shall extinguish the lien herein given.

In Mississippi it is held under a statute⁶⁵ which declares a lien in favor of a person who helps to prepare a crop for market that a warehouseman is not entitled to a lien who stores cotton for the purpose of sale and shipment.

In Montana⁶⁶ any storage or commission merchant who has received any goods for storage, after keeping them in store for ninety days, may, in default of the payment of the storage or freight on such goods, advertise and sell the same at public auction, first giving notice by publication at least once a week for four weeks before the sale.

In North Carolina⁶⁷ every person, firm or corporation who shall furnish storage room for furniture, goods, wares or merchandise and make a charge for storing the same, shall have the right to retain possession of and a lien upon all furniture, goods, wares or merchandise until such storage charges are paid.

In North Dakota⁶⁸ any storage company or warehouseman who stores, keeps, cares for, or advances money on, or insures personal property, shall have a lien thereon for his reasonable charges for storing, keeping, caring for, and insuring

⁶⁴ Gen. Stats. 1913, § 7036.

^{64a} See Gen. Stats. 1913, § 7037,
for further details

⁶⁵ Code 1906, § 3042; *Shingleur-
Johnson Co. v. Canton Cotton*

Warehouse Co., 78 Miss. 875, 29
So. 770, 84 Am. St. 655.

⁶⁶ Codes (Civ.) 1895, § 2495.

⁶⁷ Pub. Laws 1913, p. 313.

⁶⁸ Rev. Code 1905, § 2269.

the same, and for the charges he may have advanced on the same and legal interest thereon.

In Ohio⁶⁹ every person in whose name merchandise is shipped, or delivered to the keeper of a warehouse, or other factor or agent, to be shipped, shall be deemed the true owner thereof, so far as to entitle the consignee of such merchandise to a lien thereon: for any money advanced, or negotiable security given by such consignee, to or for the use of the person in whose name such shipment, or delivery of merchandise to be shipped, has been made; for money or negotiable security received by the person in whose name such shipment, or delivery of merchandise to be shipped has been made to, or for the use of, such consignee.

In Tennessee⁷⁰ the owners and proprietors of wharves and landings where wharfage is allowed by law, have a lien on all boats, rafts, and other water crafts, and their loading, for the payment of their wharfage fees, and the same may be enforced by attachment within three months after the lien accrued. Every warehouse company, firm, person, or persons engaged in the warehouse or storage business, who shall receive in his or their possession any goods, wares, or merchandise in store for hire, shall have a lien thereon superior to unregistered liens or titles for the storage charges that may accrue thereon, together with any necessary expense incurred in making the sale; provided, however, that where sale of goods or chattels are made and a lien retained by the seller for the purchase money, such lien, whether registered or not, shall be superior to the lien hereby created.⁷¹

In Wisconsin⁷² a warehouseman engaged only in the business of storage must enforce his lien as provided by the statutes.⁷³ He can not claim and enforce his lien under the statute providing a means for common carriers to enforce their liens on unclaimed or perishable goods. The statute

⁶⁹ Gen. Code 1910, § 8358.

⁷⁰ Code 1896, § 3549.

⁷¹ Acts 1909, p. 248.

⁷² *Devlin v. Wisconsin Storage Co.*, 147 Wis. 518, 133 N. W. 578.

⁷³ Stat. 1898, § 3347.

provides that lienholders may, in case such debt remain unpaid for three months and the value of the property affected thereby does not exceed one hundred dollars, sell such property at public auction and apply the proceeds of such sale to the payment of the amount due him and the expenses of such sale. Notice, in writing, of the time and place of such sale and of the amount claimed to be due shall be given to the owner of such property personally or by leaving the same at his place of abode, if a resident of this state, and if not, by publication thereof once in each week, for three weeks successively, next before the time of sale in some newspaper published in the county in which such lien accrues, if there be one, and if not, by posting such notice in three public places in such county. If such property exceed in value one hundred dollars, then such lien may be enforced against the same by action in any court having jurisdiction.

In Wyoming⁷⁴ any warehouseman or other person who shall safely keep or store any personal property at the request of the owner or person lawfully in possession thereof, shall, in like manner, have a lien upon all such personal property, for his reasonable charges for the transportation, storage, or keeping thereof, and for all reasonable and proper advances made thereon by him in accordance with the usage and custom of warehousemen.

⁷⁴ Comp. Stat. 1910, § 3756; *W.W. Kimball Co. v. Payne*, 9 Wyo. 441, 64 Pac. 673.

CHAPTER XX.

ASSIGNMENT OF LIENS.

Sec.	Sec.
982. Common-law lien not subject to sale or assignment.	989. Interest of lienholder not attachable.
983. Lien a personal privilege.	990. Assignment of statutory liens.
984. Transfer of possession.	991. Equitable lien passed by assignment of debt.
985. Transfer of the lien debt.	992. Attorney's lien assignable.
986. Forfeit of lien by lienholder's sale of property.	993. Transfer of lien by subrogation.
987. Right of wrong-doer to set up lien.	994. The seller's lien passed to surety paying the debt.
988. Effect of a sale of the property by lienholder.	995. No subrogation to a lien until the debt is paid.

§ 982. **Common-law lien not subject to sale or assignment.**—A common-law lien is not a proper subject of sale or assignment, for it is neither property nor is it a debt, but a right to retain property as security for a debt.¹ “A lien,” says Mr. Juster Buller, “is a personal right, and can not be transferred to another.”²

It is a general rule that, in the absence of any statutory provision, the assignment of a demand for which the assignor may have by law a specific lien at common law destroys the right of lien; and a reassignment to him before action does not revive the lien.³ A lien can not be assigned while the assignor retains possession of the property charged there-

¹ Lovett v. Brown, 40 N. H. 511; Bradley v. Spofford, 23 N. H. 444, 447, 55 Am. Dec. 205; Jacobs v. Knapp, 50 N. H. 71; Roberts v. Jacks, 31 Ark. 597, 25 Am. Rep. 584.

² Daubigny v. Duval, 5 T. R.

604, 606. And see Holly v. Huggeford, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 73; Glascock v. Lemp, 26 Ind. App. 175, 59 N. E. 342.

³ Tewksbury v. Bronson, 48 Wis. 581, 4 N. W. 749; Caldwell v. Lawrence, 10 Wis. 331.

with.⁴ On the other hand, a transfer of the property, while the assignor retains the lien debt, destroys the lien, unless the transfer be merely to an agent of the assignor to hold for him subject to the lien.

§ 983. **Lien a personal privilege.**—A lien is a purely personal privilege, and can only be set up by the person to whom it accrued.⁵ He can not assign his claim, so as to enable the assignee to set up the lien as a ground of claim or defense to an action for the property or its value as against the general owner.^{5a} A manufacturer of starch, having a lien for the price of manufacturing several tons for one who furnished the materials, and the latter not being ready to receive and pay for the starch when it was ready for delivery, obtained from a third person the amount of his claim on the starch, and delivered the stock to him by placing it in another building near the factory, and marking it with the name of such third person. The latter notified the general owner of the starch that he had purchased the manufacturer's claim, and that the owner could have his property by paying what he had agreed to pay the manufacturer. The owner, however, took possession of the starch without paying the price for manufacturing, and the person who had made advances upon it brought suit against him, declaring in trespass and trover for taking and converting the starch to his own use. It was held that he could not maintain the suit, because the lien was a personal privilege which the original lienholder could not sell or transfer except with the consent of the general owner of the property.⁶

§ 984. **Transfer of possession.**—A person having a lien upon goods may transfer the possession of them to a third

⁴ Wing v. Griffin, 1 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 162.

D. Smith (N. Y.) 162.

⁵ Holly v. Huggefurd, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 73; Ruggles v. Walker, 34 Vt. 468; Wing v. Griffin, 1 E.

^{5a} Quoted in Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse Co. v. Leslie, 117 Ky. 478, 25 Ky. L. 1570, 64 L. R. A. 219.

⁶ Ruggles v. Walker, 34 Vt. 468.

person to hold subject to the lien as agent or bailee of the original lienholder, until the lien shall be satisfied. The lien is not affected in such case because the possession of the property really remains with the lienholder.

If the lien debt be assigned to such third person with the possession of the property, for the purpose of collection, or otherwise to hold for the original lienholder as his agent, it would seem that the lien would not be destroyed by the transfer. But though the lienholder may, under some circumstances, put the property into the hands of another person without forfeiting his lien, yet inasmuch as the general rule is that the lien is divested by a transfer of the possession, the burden is upon the lienholder to show that the transfer was of such a nature as to make it lawful. "Although it may be, and no doubt is true, that the holder of goods or chattels subject to a lien may transfer them to third persons under special circumstances, and for purposes consistent with the continuance of the lien, yet it would seem equally plain that the burden of proof and allegation lies on those who aver that such a transfer is rightful, and seek to hold the goods under it against the owner."⁷

§ 985. Transfer of the lien debt.—The lienholder may transfer the lien debt, and with it the possession of the thing as security for the debt, for this amounts merely to an appointment of the assignee as his agent to keep possession and collect the claim in the name and for the account of the assignor.⁸

The rights of the owner remain unchanged. He can demand and receive the property from the assignee on the same terms he could if it still remained in the hands of the original lienholder. "In the absence of fraud or removal of the property out of reach, or any other act of abuse of the

⁷ *Bean v. Bolton*, 3 Phila. (Pa.) 87, 89, per Hare, J.

1 Am. Rep. 393. And see *Buckner v. McIlroy*, 31 Ark. 631, per Pindall, J.

⁸ *Davis v. Bigler*, 62 Pa. St. 242,

dall, J.

original relation of bailment, there seems to be no equity in permitting him to recover without doing equity by paying or tendering the charge which is a lien on the property."⁹

An assignee of the lien debt, accomplished by possession of the property to which the lien attaches, is only an equitable assignee. He can not enforce the lien in his own name, but must use the name of the original lienholder for that purpose, unless the assignee be authorized by statute to prosecute the action in his own name.

§ 986. Forfeit of the lien by lienholder's sale of property.

—An absolute sale of the property by the lienholder forfeits the lien, and neither he nor the purchaser can set up the lien as against the owner of the general title. A lienholder may assign his lien and deliver the property to another if the assignment be in strict subordination to the rights of the owner; but an absolute sale is in violation of the property rights of the owner, is tortious, and works a forfeiture of the lien.¹⁰ And so, if the assignee of the lien having possession of the property sells it absolutely to a third person, the owner is remitted to his original rights freed from the lien, and may maintain trover against the assignee.¹¹ The owner can not maintain trespass or replevin after such absolute sale, because the purchaser has come lawfully into possession of the property by delivery from a bailee in rightful possession.¹²

⁹ *Rodgers v. Grothe*, 58 Pa. St. 414, 419, per Agnew, J. The transfer in this case was an attempted sale under a statute which was ineffectual to pass the title to the property as against the owner, but was a transfer of the claim and of the possession of the property.

¹⁰ *Jones v. Pearle*, 1 Str. 556; *Legg v. Evans*, 6 M. & W. 36; *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 6 East 21,

27, note, per Buller, J.; *Coit v. Waples*, 1 Minn. 134 (Gil. 110); *Doane v. Russell*, 3 Gray (Mass.) 382; *Holly v. Huggefords*, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 73; *Ruggles v. Walker*, 34 Vt. 468.

¹¹ *Nash v. Mosher*, 19 Wend. (N. Y.) 431.

¹² *Nash v. Mosher*, 19 Wend. (N. Y.) 431; *Coit v. Waples*, 1 Minn. 134 (Gil. 110).

§ 987. Right of wrongdoer to set up lien.—A wrongdoer can not set up the lien. A lien which a bailee has, for the price of labor done, can not be set up by a wrongdoer to defeat the action of the general owner.¹³

A lien will not pass by a tortious act of the party claiming it, such as his selling or pledging the goods without authority.¹⁴ Thus the lien of a master upon a cargo for freight may be asserted by his factor or agent; but if the master, without authority, directs the factor to sell the goods and the latter sells them, the purchaser can not set up the lien and require it to be discharged before the owner can properly demand possession of the goods or bring suit for them.¹⁵

§ 988. Effect of a sale of the property by lienholder.—If a lienholder sells the property on which he has a lien without due process of law, but subject to the lien, the owner may bring trover or replevin for it freed from the lien; but he can not bring trespass, as the transferee came lawfully into possession by delivery from a lienholder who was rightfully in possession.¹⁶ If the lienholder or his assignee wrongfully sells or pledges the property not in subordination to the rights of the general owner, the transfer puts an end to the possession under the lien and destroys it, and the owner may sue in trespass for the property.¹⁷

§ 989. Interest of lienholder not attachable.—The interest of one having possession of a chattel by virtue of a lien is not attachable as personal property, or as a chose in ac-

¹³ *Bradley v. Spofford*, 23 N. H. 444, 55 Am. Dec. 205; *Jones v. Sinclair*, 2 N. H. 319, 9 Am. Dec. 75.

¹⁴ *McCombie v. Davies*, 7 East 5; *Urquhart v. McIver*, 4 Johns. (N. Y.) 103; *Everett v. Saltus*, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 474; *Bean v. Bolton*, 3 Phila. (Pa.) 87.

¹⁵ *Everett v. Saltus*, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 474.

¹⁶ *Nash v. Mosher*, 19 Wend. (N. Y.) 431; *Davis v. Bigler*, 62 Pa. St. 242, 1 Am. Rep. 393.

¹⁷ *Davis v. Bigler*, 62 Pa. St. 242, 1 Am. Rep. 393, per *Sharswood, J.*; *Rodgers v. Grothe*, 58

tion.¹⁸ The lien can not be set up by the attaching officer, or other person, in defence of an action by the owner.¹⁹ It is a personal privilege which the person who is entitled to it may avail himself of or not, as he pleases.²⁰

§ 990. **Assignment of statutory liens.**—Some statutory liens may be assigned. Statutory liens which are not merely declaratory of the common law do not generally require possession to support them.²¹ Such liens without possession have generally the same operation and efficacy as common-law liens with possession, and the assignment of the claim may in such cases carry with it the right to the lien, equitably at least.²² But statutory liens, which are really common-law liens declared by statute, and which depend upon possession for their existence in the same way that common-law liens depend upon possession, can be assigned only as common-law liens can be assigned: the assignment of such a lien debt without a transfer of the property does not carry with it the lien, but on the contrary destroys the lien.²³ But

Pa. St. 414; *Ely v. Ehle*, 3 N. Y. 506.

¹⁸ *Lovett v. Brown*, 40 N. H. 511; *Kittredge v. Sumner*, 11 Pick. (Mass.) 50; *Holly v. Huggefard*, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 73.

¹⁹ *Kittredge v. Sumner*, 11 Pick. (Mass.) 50.

²⁰ *Holly v. Huggefard*, 8 Pick. (Mass.) 73; *Ruggles v. Walker*, 34 Vt. 468.

²¹ See ante, § 104.

²² *Leslie v. Hinson*, 83 Ala. 266, 3 So. 443; *Westmoreland v. Foster*, 60 Ala. 448. Notes taken for purchase-money secured by a vendor's lien may be assigned and the assignee of such notes may recover the land on non-payment much the same as the original vendor could have done. *Crain v.*

National Life Ins. Co. of U. S., 56 Tex. Civ. App. 406, 120 S. W. 1098. The assignment of a check carries with it the vendor's lien. *Majors v. Maxwell*, 120 Mo. App. 281, 96 S. W. 731. See also, as to rights of assignee of executory contract for sale of land, *Midland County Sav. Bank v. T. C. Prouty Co.*, 158 Mich. 656, 123 N. W. 549, 133 Am. St. 401. The assignee of a vendor's lien note takes the superior legal title. *Hatton v. Bodan Lumber Co.*, 57 Tex. Civ. App. 478, 123 S. W. 163. See also *Singletary v. Golman*, (Tex. Civ. App.) 123 S. W. 436.

²³ *Caldwell v. Lawrence*, 10 Wis. 331; *Tewksbury v. Bronson*, 48 Wis. 581, 4 N. W. 749.

if the existence of the lien does not depend upon possession, it may be assigned.²⁴

A lien, though created by statute, is not assignable at law so as to enable the assignee to maintain an action in his own name. Any assignment that can be made is only equitable.²⁵ An action to enforce the lien may be maintained by the assignee in the name of the assignor.²⁶

§ 991. Equitable lien passed by assignment of debt.—An equitable lien reserved by express agreement passes by an

²⁴ *Pearsons v. Tincker*, 36 Maine 384; *Phillips v. Vose*, 81 Maine 134, 16 Atl. 463; *Murphy v. Adams*, 71 Maine 113, 36 Am. Rep. 299. The statutory lien of the laborer, like that of the mechanic upon real property, is assignable, and the assignee may enforce the lien in the same manner and to the same extent as the laborer. *Kerr v. Moore*, 54 Miss. 286. In Georgia, all liens may be assigned in writing and the assignee has all the rights of the assignor. Code 1911, § 3372. In Minnesota, all liens for labor and material are assignable and may be enforced by the assignee or his personal representatives. Gen. Stats. 1913, § 7084. In Missouri, claims entitling the holders to liens may be assigned, and the assignee may file a lien therefor, and bring suit in his own name, and may include in such suit all claims assigned to him, and enforce such liens as fully as if they had been filed by the original claimant. Rev. Stat. 1909, § 8266. In Nevada two or more creditors of the same class may assign their claims

to any other creditor or person of the same class, and the assignee may prosecute an action upon them in his own name. Liens are assignable as any other choses in action. Rev. Laws 1912, art. 2229, § 17. In Texas, liens are assignable, and an assignee has the same rights and privileges as the original lienholder. Civ. Stat. 1911, § 5647. A judgment lien may be assigned by the holder to his attorneys as collateral security for their fees and they will have a lien thereon prior to the right of set-off which might exist against it. *Stanley v. Bouck*, 107 Wis. 225, 83 N. W. 298. The purchaser of vendor's lien notes before maturity for value without any notice of a dedication of a part of the land by the maker is an innocent purchaser and will be protected. *Adone v. LaPorte*, (Tex. Civ. App.) 124 S. W. 134.

²⁵ *Cairo & Vincennes R. Co. v. Fackney*, 78 Ill. 116; *Pearsons v. Tincker*, 36 Maine 384.

²⁶ *Phillips v. Vose*, 81 Maine 134, 16 Atl. 463.

assignment of the debt it was created to secure. Such a lien does not depend upon possession as does a common-law lien.²⁷

An equitable lien not reserved by contract or declared by court will not pass by an assignment of the debt, as for instance by the transfer, in the ordinary course of business, of a note representing the lien debt.²⁸

§ 992. Attorney's lien assignable.—An attorney's lien upon a judgment is assignable.²⁹ In this regard there is no distinction between an attorney's lien and the lien of a mechanic or materialman. There is nothing in public policy, nor in the policy or language of the statutes creating these liens, which forbids the assignment of them. To take away their assignability would be to take away part of their value. An attorney's lien upon a judgment is a lien of an equitable nature, though in many states it is declared by statute.

§ 993. Transfer of lien by subrogation.—A lien may be transferred by subrogation to one who pays the lien debt, not as a volunteer, but in the line of his duty. Thus one in

²⁷ *Ober v. Gallagher*, 93 U. S. 199, 23 L. ed. 829; *Batesville Institute v. Kauffman*, 18 Wall. (U. S.) 151, 154, 21 L. ed. 775; *Payne v. Wilson*, 74 N. Y. 348, 354; *Talieferro v. Barnett*, 37 Ark. 511; *Campbell v. Rankin*, 28 Ark. 401, overruling to the contrary *Shepard v. Thomas*, 26 Ark. 617, and *Jones v. Doss*, 27 Ark. 518. See ante, § 28.

²⁸ *Owen v. Reed*, 27 Ark. 122; *Rawls v. Moye*, 98 Ga. 564, 25 S. E. 582.

²⁹ *Sibley v. County of Pine*, 31 Minn. 201, 202, 17 N. W. 337, per *Mitchell, J.* "There being nothing in the lien-right in the nature of

a personal trust, there is no distinction in this regard between an attorney's lien upon a judgment and the lien of a mechanic or material-man. Where the lienholder is intrusted, as a personal trust, with the property bound by the lien, as would be the case where the papers of a client have come into the possession of his attorney in the course of his professional employment, an entirely different case would be presented, which we do not now consider. But no such element of personal trust existed in the present case."

charge of a horse, practically as a stablekeeper, upon paying a farrier's bill for shoeing, is entitled to stand in the farrier's shoes and enforce his lien. It being the duty of the keeper of the horse to see that the horse is cared for, he is not a mere volunteer in paying the farrier's bill; and he can retain the horse for the payment of the bill if the farrier could retain him.³⁰

A surety upon a tenant's bond for rent may take up the bond, and have it assigned to him, so as to substitute him to all the rights and lien of the landlord.³¹

A surety upon the bond of a collector of taxes, upon answering for his default, is subrogated to a statutory lien of the state upon the collector's land; and the fact that the surety has taken a mortgage to indemnify him against loss is no waiver of his right of subrogation.³² A release by such surety of part of the land mortgaged to the surety to indemnify him against loss, without notice of the equitable right of a purchaser of land from the collector which was subject to such statutory lien, will not defeat his right to be subrogated to the lien of the state, after he has paid judgments in a suit on the collector's bond. A surety upon such bond, against whom a judgment has been recovered, may, before paying the judgment, file a bill to require the lands of the collector, subject to the statutory lien, to be first sold for the payment of such judgment. If the surety pays the judgment he is subrogated to the lien of the state, and may have the lands sold for his reimbursement.³³

The failure of the holder of a lien to enforce or preserve it does not of itself discharge a surety of the lien debt. It is

³⁰ *Hoover v. Epler*, 52 Pa. St. 522.

³¹ *Smith v. Wells*, 4 Bush (Ky.) 92.

³² *Crawford v. Richeson*, 101 Ill. 351. Where a tax certificate regular in form but issued on a void tax judgment, is assigned and the

assignee pays subsequent taxes on the land he is subrogated to the lien of the state thereon. *Lewis Co. v. Knowlton*, 84 Minn. 53, 86 N. W. 875.

³³ *Crawford v. Richeson*, 101 Ill. 351.

enough if the lienholder does nothing to impair the lien, or to prevent the surety from being subrogated to his rights.³⁴

§ 994. The seller's lien passed to surety paying the debt.—A seller's unpaid lien passes to a surety who pays the purchase-money upon the default of the purchaser. Thus, if a broker who has bought goods for an undisclosed principal, and therefore stands in the relation of surety for his principal, pays the purchase-money upon the insolvency of his principal, he acquires the vendor's lien upon the goods, and may hold them by virtue of such lien as against the purchaser's pledgee of a delivery order for the goods.³⁵

§ 995. No subrogation to a lien until the debt is paid.—But there can be no subrogation to a lien until the lien debt is fully satisfied. Therefore, where a groom gave his promissory note to a stable-keeper for the keeping of a horse which the groom had engaged to take charge of for a stipulated sum for a time specified, it was held that he could not claim the right to use the lien of the stable-keeper until he had actually paid the note, or had shown that the note was received as payment.³⁶

³⁴ Variol v. Doherty, 1 McGloin (La.) 118; Parker v. Alexander, 2 La. Ann. 188; Gordon v. Diggs, 9 La. Ann. 422; Elmore v. Robinson, 18 La. Ann. 651, 652; Hill v. Bourcier, 29 La. Ann. 841, 844.

³⁵ Imperial Bank v. London Docks Co., L. R. 5 Ch. Div. 195.

³⁶ Hoover v. Epler, 52 Pa. St. 522.

CHAPTER XXI.

WAIVER OF LIENS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 996. Introductory. | 1014. Waiver of lien by attachment by lienor. |
| 997. Common-law lien founded upon possession. | 1015. Waiver of lien by inconsistent agreement. |
| 998. Contract lien not discharged by owner taking possession. | 1016. Special contract giving the seller a lien not a waiver of statutory lien. |
| 999. Intention as effecting waiver. | 1017. Estoppel to set up lien by taking bill of sale. |
| 1000. Lien once lost not regained. | 1018. Waiver by claim of ownership by lienor. |
| 1001. Delivery of part. | 1019. Refusal to deliver property on grounds inconsistent with a lien. |
| 1002. No lien where parties make special contract inconsistent with a lien. | 1020. Lien not waived by failure to assert it. |
| 1003. Lien excluded by special contract for payment at a future time. | 1021. Claim of general lien no waiver of special lien. |
| 1004. Principle extended to cases where credit is claimed without special contract. | 1022. Two liens for the same debt. |
| 1005. Effect of express agreement to give credit. | 1023. Lien lost if the claim is mixed with other claims. |
| 1006. An agreement for credit by note conditional upon the giving of the note. | 1024. Lien lost by merger into judgment. |
| 1007. Waiver of lien by conditional agreement. | 1025. Tender of actual indebtedness. |
| 1008. Effect of agreement to pay in advance. | 1026. Lien not extinguished by tender of performance of agreement. |
| 1009. Taking debtor's note not a waiver. | 1027. Lien not waived by giving receipt for property without reservation. |
| 1010. Note taken as payment a waiver of right to lien. | 1028. Waiver from unintentional relinquishment of a right not known to exist. |
| 1011. Taking security does not destroy lien. | 1029. Nonperformance of contract. |
| 1012. Equitable lien not waived by taking legal lien. | |
| 1013. Lien not displaced by mortgage. | |

Sec.	Sec.
1030. Use of property for its preservation.	tract on Sunday on right to lien.
1031. Waiver of a lien a new consideration.	1032a. Lien not ordinarily lost by obtaining a judgment for the debt.
1032. Effect of execution of con-	

§ 996. **Introductory.**—The subject of the waiver of liens has been briefly considered in connection with the several kinds of liens treated of in the preceding chapters. In general it was intended to state only those grounds or modes of waiver which are peculiar to the lien under consideration, or which have peculiar application to such lien. Of course waiver by surrender of possession to the general owner has been repeatedly referred to in connection with all the common-law liens; for possession is the foundation of such liens, and the necessity of retaining possession in order to preserve the lien has been repeatedly referred to. But there are many other circumstances under which liens are waived, and it has seemed best to treat in the present chapter of all matters of waiver of general application to all liens.

§ 997. **Common-law lien founded upon possession.**—A common-law lien is founded upon possession, and is dissolved by a voluntary and unconditional surrender of the property to the owner.¹ If a mechanic surrenders an article made or repaired for another without payment, he loses his

¹ King v. Indian Orchard Canal Co., 11 Cush. (Mass.) 231; Stickney v. Allen, 10 Gray (Mass.) 352; Sears v. Wills, 4 Allen (Mass.) 212; Huckins v. Cushing, 36 Maine 423; McFarland v. Wheeler, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 467; Wingard v. Banning, 39 Cal. 543; Sensenbrenner v. Mathews, 48 Wis. 250, 3 N. W. 599, 33 Am. Rep. 809; Smith v. Scott, 31 Wis. 420; Vane v. Newcombe, 132 U. S. 220, 33 L. ed. 310.

10 Sup. Ct. 60. In Kansas, it is provided by statute that the voluntary delivery to the owner or claimant of any personal property, by any person claiming a lien thereon, shall be held to be an abandonment of such lien, and such lien may also be waived by special contract. Gen. Stat. 1909, § 4817. See ante, §§ 308, 466, 519, 699, 821.

lien upon it at common law, and under the statutes also, unless these expressly provide for the continuance of the lien for a limited time after delivery of the chattel to the owner.²

But the lien is not waived by returning the work to the owner of the goods for inspection before receiving payment, for, by so producing it, no unconditional surrender is made or intended. "If the employee was wrongfully refused the right to resume his possession after the inspection, in case the employer insisted the work was not according to contract, he would not be remediless, but his right of possession would be amply protected in a proper action therefor."³

If the owner of a sawmill permits boards sawed by him to be removed from his mill-yard by the owner to the bank of the canal, half a mile distant from the mill, he loses his lien as against third persons; and it does not avail him that the owner expressly stipulated with him that the lien should continue notwithstanding the removal.⁴ And so the millowner loses his lien for sawing by allowing the owner of the lumber to remove it to a shed belonging to a third person, and over which the millowner has no control.⁵

A blacksmith repaired a sled, and refused to give it up until his charges should be paid. Thereupon the owner agreed that the sled should be the property of the blacksmith until the latter should be fully paid, and the owner was allowed to take and keep the sled. It was afterwards attached as his property. It was held that the blacksmith had

² *McDougall v. Crapon*, 95 N. Car. 292. The manager of a business having a lien thereon for advances does not lose possession so as to waive his lien by transferring the property to a trustee to hold until the lien is paid for the trustee's possession is his possession. *Dewing v. Hutton*, 40 W. Va. 521, 21 S. E. 780.

³ *Hillsburg v. Harrison*, 2 Colo.

App. 298, 30 Pac. 355. A lienholder in possession does not lose his right to claim the property where it is seized under an execution against the owner, by purchasing it at execution sale. *Brown v. Petersen*, 25 App. D. C. 359.

⁴ *McFarland v. Wheeler*, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 467.

⁵ *Bailey v. Quint*, 22 Vt. 474.

lost his lien by voluntarily parting with the possession of the sled.⁶

A lien upon grain harvested and thrashed is not waived as against an attaching creditor of the owner with knowledge of the lien by leaving it on the premises of the owner in charge of a third person.⁷

§ 998. Contract lien not discharged by owner taking possession.—A lien created by contract is not discharged by permitting the general owner to take possession of the property, if it may be done consistently with the contract, the course of business, and the intention of the parties.⁸ Thus, under a provision of a contract for sawing lumber, that the quantity should be determined by the sales, or by inspection at the place of shipment, some five miles from the mill, it was held that the removal of the lumber to the place of shipment, and such inchoate and conditional possession as might be taken by the purchaser as the inspection proceeded, would not cut off the lien.⁹

But if the conduct of the lienholder be inconsistent with the preservation of his lien, it will be presumed that he intended to waive it. Thus, if a person has a lien upon logs for driving them into a boom, and afterwards, with knowledge that the owner has sold them, assists the purchaser to take possession of the logs for the purpose of having them sawed and converted to his own use, without making known that he had any lien or claim upon them, he will be regarded as having waived or abandoned his lien.¹⁰

And so if a lien claimant acquiesces in the action of a third person in taking possession of the property on exception,

⁶ Kitteridge v. Freeman, 48 Vt. 62.

⁷ Hogue v. Sheriff, 1 Wash. T. 172.

⁸ Spaulding v. Adams, 32 Maine 211.

⁹ Chadwick v. Broadwell, 27 Mich. 6, Campbell, J., dissenting.

¹⁰ Spaulding v. Adams, 32 Maine 211.

without notifying him of his own adverse claim, he waives his lien.¹¹

§ 999. Intention as effecting waiver.—A common-law lien is created by implication, and it may be waived by implication. But it is always competent to negative an implied waiver by showing by other facts that no waiver was intended.¹² An intention to waive a lien will not be presumed, in the absence of evidence clearly tending to show such an intention.¹³

A lien which is not given by operation of law, but created by express contract, can be waived only by acts done with the intention of discharging the lien.¹⁴ A lien expressly reserved is not impliedly waived by giving credit or taking other security.¹⁵

An agreement to deliver up the property is not in this respect equivalent to an actual delivery of it, unless the agreement be based on a legal consideration, so as to be obligatory.¹⁶

§ 1000. Lien once lost not regained.—A lien once lost by parting with possession of the property can not be restored by regaining possession, unless this be with the consent or agreement of the owner.¹⁷ Thus the lien of a seller is lost

¹¹ *McMaster v. Merrick*, 41 Mich. 505, 2 N. W. 895.

¹² *Pratt v. Eaton*, 65 Mo. 157, 165; *Montieth v. Great Western Printing Co.*, 16 Mo. App. 450. The burden rests on a vendee who resists the enforcement of a vendor's lien, to show that the lien was intentionally waived or relinquished. *Cook v. Atkins*, 173 Ala. 363, 56 So. 224.

¹³ *Muench v. Valley Nat. Bank*, 11 Mo. App. 144.

¹⁴ *Smith v. Scott*, 31 Wis. 420.

¹⁵ *Montieth v. Great Western Printing Co.*, 16 Mo. App. 450.

¹⁶ *Danforth v. Pratt*, 42 Maine 50. "A lien must be regarded as something of value. It may be given up without any valuable consideration. But an agreement to give it up, in order to be obligatory, must be based on a legal consideration." *Sugg v. Farrar*, 107 N. Car. 123, 12 S. E. 236.

¹⁷ *Cowell v. Simpson*, 16 Ves. 275; *Hewison v. Guthrie*, 2 Bing. N. Cas. 755; *Hartley v. Hitchcock*,

by delivering the goods to the purchaser; yet, if the possession be afterwards redelivered to the seller for the express purpose of rendering it subject to the lien, this is revived from that time, and will continue so long as the vendor retains possession.¹⁸

§ 1001. Delivery of part.—One who has a lien upon goods in his possession does not, by delivering to the owner a part of them, waive his lien for his whole demand upon the remaining part.¹⁹

§ 1002. No lien where parties make special contract inconsistent with a lien.—There can be no lien, at common law or by usage, where the parties make a special agreement inconsistent with a lien, either for a particular mode of payment, or for payment at a future particular time, although without such agreement the right to a lien would be implied or recognized. If such agreement is antecedent to the possession, no lien is created; if it is made afterwards, the lien is waived.²⁰

A contract whereby a sawmill was leased without rent for

1 Stark. 408; *Holderness v. Shackels*, 3 M. & R. 25, 8 B. & C. 612; *Au Sable River Boom Co. v. Sanborn*, 36 Mich. 358; *Nevan v. Roup*, 8 Iowa 207. See ante, §§ 310, 469.

¹⁸ *Huff v. Earl*, 3 Ind. 306.

¹⁹ *Palmer v. Tucker*, 45 Maine 316; *McFarland v. Wheeler*, 26 Wend. (N. Y.) 467. See ante, §§ 320, 411.

²⁰ *Raitt v. Mitchell*, 4 Campb. 146, 149; *Crawshay v. Homfray*, 4 B. & Ald. 50; *Blake v. Nicholson*, 3 M. & S. 167, 168; *Bailey v. Adams*, 14 Wend. (N. Y.) 201; *Dunham v. Pettee*, 1 Daly (N. Y.) 112, Seld. Notes 154; *Trust v. Pirsson*, 1 Hilton (N. Y.) 292, per Daly, J.;

Chandler v. Belden, 18 Johns. 157, 9 Am. Dec. 193; *Burdiet v. Murray*, 3 Vt. 302, 21 Am. Dec. 588; *Pinney v. Wells*, 10 Conn. 104; *Darlington v. Chamberlain*, 20 Ill. App. 443; *Lee v. Gould*, 47 Pa. St. 398; *Pulis v. Sanborn*, 52 Pa. St. 368. A vendor who has agreed to waive his lien is estopped to assert it against a mortgage thereafter executed. *Wilson v. Shocklee*, 94 Ark. 301, 126 S. W. 832. For evidence held to show that a vendor did not agree to waive his lien see *Wittliff v. Biscoe*, (Tex. Civ. App.) 128 S. W. 1153. See ante, §§ 322, 325, 522.

the sawing season, but the lessees were to saw all logs furnished by the lessor at certain prices, and were to season and ship the lumber as ordered, was held to be inconsistent with a lien for the sawing and other work done by the lessees; for the prices at which the work was to be done could not be considered as independent of the use of the mill, and the rental value could not be apportioned on the price of sawing, because it could not be determined how much sawing was to be done. Moreover, the work was to continue until the end of the lease, when the lessees would be bound to quit, and could not remain on the premises to enforce the lien; and the obligation to ship was unlimited, and might exhaust the whole of the lumber.²¹

A provision in a contract for sawing lumber, that the bill for sawing should be paid "as often as once a month after the lumber is delivered out of the mill," was held not to be inconsistent with a lien. From the whole contract the manufacturer was regarded as entitled to payment before any lumber could be taken from his possession, and as entitled to monthly payments on inspections to be made at the place of shipment, whether sales were actually made or not.²²

And so an agreement by a woollen manufacturer to dress what flannels should be furnished him by the other party during the year, and to receive his pay quarterly, is a waiver of a lien upon the cloth; and if some of the cloth remains in the manufacturer's hands at the end of the quarter, he is not entitled to retain it for the price of dressing it.²³

²¹ *McMaster v. Merrick*, 41 Mich. 505, 2 N. W. 895.

²² *Chadwick v. Broadwell*, 27 Mich. 6, Campbell, J., dissenting. See, also, *Cardinal v. Edwards*, 5 Nev. 36.

²³ *Stoddard Woollen Manufactory v. Huntley*, 8 N. H. 441, 31 Am. Dec. 198. Judge Parker, delivering the judgment, said: "The

operation of a lien is to place the property in pledge for the payment of the debt; and where the party agrees to give time of payment, or agrees to receive payment in a particular mode, inconsistent with the existence of such a pledge, it is evidence, if nothing appears to the contrary, that he did not intend to rely upon the

In case of a statutory lien which exists for only a definite period after it is acquired, unless proceedings be commenced within such period for its enforcement, it follows that if the person claiming a lien has taken his debtor's promissory note, which does not mature till the expiration of the time within which proceedings for enforcing the lien may be commenced, the taking of the note is a waiver of the lien.²⁴

§ 1003. Lien excluded by special contract for payment at a future time.—A special agreement for a lien, which provides for payment at a future time or in a particular mode, generally excludes an implied lien. If such agreement is made before the claimant acquires possession, the common-law right of lien, which otherwise would be implied, does not attach; and if such agreement be made after the claimant has acquired possession, and this lien has attached, it is thereby waived. In such case there is no lien at all, unless it is expressly provided for by the contract.²⁵ Thus, by agreement one was to have the right to store, repair, and sell pianofortes in a store, without exclusive possession, but in common with the owner, and for the privilege he was to pay the owner a certain sum per month at the expiration of each month. In a suit to enforce a lien upon the pianos, this agreement was held to exclude any lien for the amount due. "The distinction," said Judge Daly,²⁶ "that there can be no lien where the day or time for payment is regulated and fixed by the parties, is as old as the year books, and it is manifest that the law could not be otherwise. The right to detain all the property to which the lien attaches, until the charge upon it is paid, is incident to the right of lien. When, then, did the lien in this case attach? Certainly not when

pledge of the goods, in relation to which the debt arose, to secure the payment."

²⁴ *Peyroux v. Howard*, 7 Pet. (U. S.) 324, 8 L. ed. 700; *Green v. Fox*, 7 Allen (Mass.) 85.

²⁵ *Trust v. Pirsson*, 1 Hilton (N. Y.) 292, 3 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 84.

²⁶ *Trust v. Pirsson*, 1 Hilton (N. Y.) 292.

the possession commenced, for no payment was to be made until a month after. During that time the defendant had a right, under the agreement, to sell any of his pianos that might be there, and of course to deliver them to the buyers, for the plaintiff could set up no claim to action then, nothing being due. The contract, therefore, went into operation with a recognition of rights on the part of the defendant wholly inconsistent with a reservation of a right of lien. It was nothing else but an agreement for the use of the store for a certain period, at so much per month, for the prosecution of a particular business by the defendant, and gave the plaintiff no lien upon the property which the defendant had there in the prosecution of that business, but, by its nature and terms, was wholly inconsistent with the existence of such a right."

§ 1004. Principle extended to cases where credit is claimed without special contract.—This principle has been extended to cases where a credit might be claimed by custom, without any special agreement for it. Thus, in a case where a ship was taken to a dock for repairs, and great expense was incurred by the shipwright, and it was shown that by usage the shipowner might demand a credit, it was held that there was no lien for the repairs.²⁷ And so, where a wharfinger was in the habit of receiving goods, upon which he might have had a lien, but the course of business was that he parted with the goods from time to time, receiving payment at the end of every six months, or every year, for all his dues, it was held that this course of business prevented him from maintaining his right of lien.²⁸

But where the course of business with an insurance broker was to make out monthly accounts, and to settle the amounts due for each month at the commencement of the following

²⁷ *Raitt v. Mitchell*, 4 Campb. 146.

²⁸ *Crawshay v. Homfray*, 4 B. & Ald. 50.

month, the broker meanwhile retaining the policies, it was held that this course of business was not inconsistent with the retention of his lien.²⁹ Lord Cairns, Lord Chancellor, remarked, in giving judgment, that "if it had been the course of business here for the insurance broker not merely to effect these policies, but from time to time to give them up as they were effected, and simply to stand upon his right to be paid at the end of the month, then I can understand that the case would be like that of *Crawshay v. Homfray*."³⁰

§ 1005. Effect of express agreement to give credit.—An express agreement to give credit has the same effect as a credit given by note or other obligation. Thus, where a mechanic made repairs upon certain stage-coaches under an agreement to give four months' credit upon the bill from the time of completion of the repairs, it was held that he had no lien for the repairs though the owner became insolvent before the coaches passed out of the possession of the mechanic.³¹

§ 1006. An agreement for credit by note conditional upon the giving of the note.—An agreement to take the debtor's note, or the independent security of a third person, falling due at a day beyond the period within which the lien must be asserted, is no waiver of the lien, when the agreement is not

²⁹ *Fisher v. Smith*, 39 L. T. 430.

³⁰ 4 B. & Ald. 50.

³¹ *Fieldings v. Mills*, 2 Bosw. (N. Y.) 489, 498. "There is a marked difference, in some respects," said Bosworth, J., "between the right of stoppage in transitu and that of a mechanic to detain. Insolvency alone creates the right to stop, in transitu. The common-law right of the mechanic to detain, arises as well against a solvent as an insolvent employ-

er. Neither the solvency nor insolvency of the latter can be deemed an element in the creation of the right of lien which exists in favor of the mechanic. No lien exists in favor of the latter, when his services are performed upon an agreement that payment for them is not to be made until after the article which they have improved is to be delivered."

performed by the debtor. To hold otherwise would be to say that the person entitled to a lien intended to waive it whether the debtor kept his agreement to give his note or collateral security or not. On the debtor's failure to keep his agreement the creditor ought not to be bound by it, but should be remitted to his rights, independently of the contract.³² Thus, an agreement to extend the time of payment of a claim beyond the time within which a mechanic's lien should be asserted, provided a mortgage should be given, will not defeat the lien if the mortgage be not given. The giving of the mortgage is a condition precedent.³³

In like manner, if the parties agree to settle a claim for work upon a steamboat, for which there is a right of lien, by the debtor's note extending the time of payment beyond the time allowed for asserting the lien, the lien is not displaced if the note be not given in pursuance of the agreement. The credit is conditional upon the debtor's giving the note. On his neglecting or refusing to give the note, the credit ceases, and the demand becomes immediately due and payable.³⁴

§ 1007. Waiver of lien by conditional agreement.—An agreement by a mechanic to do certain labor, in consideration of being employed to do other labor, is inconsistent with a right of lien, and is a waiver of it. Thus, a printer who agreed to repair and alter certain stereotype plates, in consideration of being allowed to do the owner's printing for an indefinite time, has no lien on the plates, on account of the repairs and alterations, when, after several years, the owner withdraws the printing from him.³⁵ In such case it might properly be presumed that the pay received by the printer for the other work performed was a remuneration for his

³² *Chicago & Alton R. Co. v. Union Rolling Mill Co.*, 109 U. S. 702, 27 L. ed. 1081, 3 Sup. Ct. 594.

³⁴ *The Highlander*, 4 Blatch. (U. S.) 55, Fed. Cas. 6475.

³⁵ *Stickney v. Allen*, 10 Gray (Mass.) 352.

³³ *Gardner v. Hall*, 29 Ill. 277.

labor done upon the plates; and at any rate, this is the remuneration which the printer agreed to take.

§ 1008. Effect of agreement to pay in advance.—The fact that by a special agreement payment is to be made in advance does not affect the right of lien where the debtor neglects or refuses to make such payment.³⁶

§ 1009. Taking debtor's note not a waiver.—The taking of a debtor's promissory note, or acceptance, for the amount of a debt secured by a lien, is not necessarily a waiver of the lien; for, by the general commercial law, a promissory note or acceptance given for a precedent debt does not operate as payment, unless the parties agree that it shall have this effect.³⁷

If, however, the debtor's promissory note or acceptance be payable at a future day, the lien is generally regarded as waived; for it can not be presumed that the parties intended that the lien should be extended through any considerable period, but, on the contrary, that the goods or other property should be delivered up immediately.³⁸

Where a lien claimant knows that the property upon which he claims a lien has been sold, and assents to the sale by setting the property apart and marking it with the purchaser's initials, and takes the seller's note for the amount of the lien claim, he can not afterwards claim the lien as against

³⁶ *Ruggles v. Walker*, 34 Vt. 468.

³⁷ *De Wolf v. Holland*, 2 Paine (U. S.) 356, Fed. Cas. 3852; *Kimball v. Ship Anna Kimball*, 2 Cliff. (U. S.) 4, affd. 3 Wall. (U. S.) 37, 18 L. ed. 50; *The Skillinger*, 1 Flip. (U. S.) 436, Fed. Cas. No. 12181; *Lessels v. Farnsworth*, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) 73, affd. 3 How. Prac. (N. S.) (N. Y.) 364; *Myers v. Uptegrove*, 3 How. Pr. (N. S.) (N. Y.)

316; *Butts v. Cuthbertson*, 6 Ga. 166; *First Nat. Bank v. Wm. R. Trigg Co.*, 106 Va. 327, 56 S. E. 158; *Beall v. Hudson County Water Co.*, 185 Fed. 179. See ante, § 324.

³⁸ *Cowell v. Simpson*, 16 Ves. 275; *East v. Ferguson*, 59 Ind. 169; *Au Sable River Boom Co. v. Sanborn*, 36 Mich. 358; *Murphy v. Lippe*, 3 J. & S. (N. Y.) 342.

the purchaser. Thus, where a millowner, knowing that the lumber to be sawed from the logs has been sold, saws them according to the purchaser's directions, separately piles the lumber, and marks it with his initials, and accepts the seller's note for the price of sawing, he thereby waives his right to a lien on the lumber.³⁹

In pleading a waiver by taking the debtor's promissory note payable at a future day, it should be alleged that the note was taken in payment.⁴⁰

If the creditor gives a receipt in full upon taking the debtor's note for the amount of a lien debt, while the receipt is prima facie evidence of payment and a discharge of the lien, it is not necessarily so; for the receipt is not an estoppel, but is open to explanation. It may be shown that there was no intention of surrendering the lien.⁴¹

§ 1010. Note taken as payment a waiver of right to lien.

But where a note is regarded as payment, unless a contrary intention be shown, the acceptance of a promissory note for the amount for which a lien is claimed is a discharge of the lien.⁴² The taking of a promissory note for the claim is such a manifestation of intention to rely upon the personal security of the maker of the note that a waiver of the lien is inferred, whether the note be payable on demand or at a future time, and whether negotiated or not.⁴³ The taking of a note will not have this effect if the parties agree that it shall not

³⁹ *Tyler v. Blodgett & Davis Lumber Co.*, 78 Mich. 81, 43 N. W. 1034.

⁴⁰ *East v. Ferguson*, 59 Ind. 169.

⁴¹ *Sutton v. The Albatross*, 2 Wall. Jr. 327, Fed. Cas. No. 13645, 1 Phila. (Pa.) 423. Where a lien is released through fraud or mistake equity will restore it unless to do so will injuriously affect the rights of third persons. *Seymour*

v. Alkire, 47 W. Va. 302, 34 S. E. 953.

⁴² *Coburn v. Kerswell*, 35 Maine 126; *Gren v. Fox*, 7 Allen (Mass.) 85; *Hutchins v. Olcutt*, 4 Vt. 549, 24 Am. Dec. 634; *Kimball v. Ship Anna Kimball*, 2 Cliff (U. S.) 4, affirmed 3 Wall. (U. S.) 37, 18 L. ed. 50. See ante, § 324.

⁴³ *Hutchins v. Olcutt*, 4 Vt. 549, 24 Am. Dec. 634.

be a satisfaction of the debt. It is in such case a mere liquidation or adjustment of the original debt. But if the creditor indorses such note for value, he can not, while the note is outstanding, enforce his lien against the original debtor.⁴⁴

The taking of a note of a third person, for the amount of a debt secured by a lien, does not discharge the lien if it be expressly agreed, in a receipt for the note, that it should not be regarded as payment until paid. The note in such case is taken conditionally.⁴⁵ If, on the other hand, the note be taken in discharge of the lien debt, the lien is lost.⁴⁶

§ 1011. Taking security does not destroy lien.—The mere taking of security for the amount of a debt for which a lien is claimed does not ordinarily destroy the lien. To have this effect there must be something in the facts of the case, or in the nature of the security taken, which is inconsistent with the existence of the lien, and destructive of it.⁴⁷ Some general expressions of Lord Eldon, in his judgment in the case of *Cowell v. Simpson*,⁴⁸ seem to support the view that a spe-

⁴⁴*Morton v. Austin*, 12 Cush. (Mass.) 389.

⁴⁵*Prentiss v. Garland*, 67 Maine 345.

⁴⁶*Dutton v. New England Mut. Fire Ins. Co.*, 29 N. H. 153.

⁴⁷*Angus v. McLachlan*, 23 Ch. Div. 330, per Kay, J.; *Myers v. Humphries* (Tex.), 47 S. W. 812; *Ohio Falls Car Mfg. Co. v. Central Trust Co.*, 71 Fed. 916, 18 C. C. A. 386. One who accepts notes for his saw bill and agrees that the owner may sell the lumber and pay the notes from the proceeds waives his lien. *Germain v. Central Lumber Co.*, 120 Mich. 61, 78 N. W. 1007. See also, *Darling v. Hunt*, 46 App. Div. (N. Y.) 631, 61 N. Y. S. 278. Where it is held that where a livery stable keeper ac-

cepts a cash payment and a chattel mortgage for the balance of his bill and allows the owner to take possession of his horse and buggy he waives his lien. Where the lienor does an act manifesting an intention not to rely on his lien, such as taking security therefor not reserving a right to still hold his lien he will be held to have lost his lien. *Finnell v. Finnell*, 156 Cal. 589, 105 Pac. 740, 134 Am. St. 143. Taking collateral security will waive a lien. *Buffalo Oolitic Limestone Quarries Co. v. Davis*, 45 Ind. App. 116, 90 N. E. 327; *Spears v. Taylor*, 149 Ala. 180, 42 So. 1016.

⁴⁸16 Ves. 275, 279. In another case, *Balch v. Symes*, T. & R. 87, 92, Lord Eldon says: "Notwith-

cial agreement for security, or the taking of security, is of itself a waiver of a lien for the debt secured. "My opinion," he said, "therefore is, that, where these special agreements are taken, the lien does not remain; and whether the securities are due or not, makes no difference." But in the case before him the security was taken by a solicitor who had a lien on his client's paper, and the security was in the form of promissory notes which were payable in three years, and it was very properly held that the security was in its nature inconsistent with the retention of a lien. That was the case decided, and it must be presumed that the fact of the long credit given was the reason why Lord Eldon held the lien to have been lost, rather than the fact of the giving of security.⁴⁹

In the case of *Angus v. McLachlan* above cited, an innkeeper accepted from a guest, as security for his bill, a letter whereby he charged his interest in a certain ship with the payment of any account due or to become due. The innkeeper subsequently locked up the guest's room and detained his goods. It was held that the taking of this security was no waiver of the innkeeper's lien.

§ 1012. Equitable lien not waived by taking legal lien.—

When an equitable lien has once arisen and there is no express waiver, it is not waived by the subsequent taking of a legal and perfected lien to the same extent and upon the same property, nor is the equitable merged in the legal lien. Thus, if there be an agreement to give a mortgage, and afterwards a mortgage be delivered which is void as against

standing the Court of King's Bench has expressed a doubt, whether my decision was right in the case of *Cowell v. Simpson*, I still entertain the opinion, that an attorney who takes a security abandons his lien."

⁴⁹ That taking a security payable at a distant day is a waiver of a lien, see also, *Hewison v. Guthrie*, 3 Scott 298, 2 Bing. N. C. 755; *Mason v. Morley*, 34 Beav. 471; *Cood v. Pollard*, 10 Price, 109, 9 Price 544.

a purchaser or incumbrancer because not properly executed, the creditor may rely upon the agreement which created an equitable lien, and this will prevail against a mechanic's lien which has intervened between the agreement and the executed mortgage.⁵⁰ "The equitable lien has had, in the case in hand, an existence. There has been no express waiver of it. The law is not anxious to imply a waiver. Whether it has ceased to exist, depends upon the rules of equity, which determine whether a merger has taken place. It is a general rule that, where an equitable and legal estate meet and vest in the same ownership, the former is merged in the latter. But the doctrine of merger, as applied to mortgages, is founded upon equitable principles, and is only applied where equity requires that it should be. Where the owner of the legal and equitable titles has an interest in keeping those titles distinct, as where there is an intervening incumbrance, he has a right so to keep them, and the equitable title will not be merged and thereby extinguished; so that, even if we should treat the right obtained by the mortgage, after its due acknowledgment and recording, as a legal one, the equitable lien would not have been extinguished thereby. Still less so, when we consider that both are liens of the same character, both equitable in their nature, one implied, the other express."⁵¹

§ 1013. Lien not displaced by mortgage.—The taking of a mortgage upon the same property upon which the creditor claims a statutory lien may not displace the lien. The mortgage is regarded as a cumulative security; and the creditor may enforce either the lien or the mortgage.⁵²

So, also, the taking of the collateral obligation of another person for the payment of the lien debt does not ordinarily

⁵⁰ *Payne v. Wilson*, 74 N. Y. 348, affg. 11 Hun (N. Y.) 302.

⁵¹ *Folger, J.*, in *Payne v. Wilson*, 74 N. Y. 348.

⁵² *Roberts v. Wilcoxson*, 36 Ark. 355; *Franklin v. Meyer*, 36 Ark. 96.

debar the lienholder from claiming the security of his lien, unless the circumstances are such that an intention to waive the lien may reasonably be inferred.⁵³

A futile effort to acquire a lien more specific and exclusive than that provided for by statute in no wise manifests an intention to release the property from the statutory lien, but it shows the very opposite intention,—an intention to hold the property, if possible, for the payment of the claim.⁵⁴

§ 1014. **Waiver of lien by attachment by lienor.**—An attachment of goods by one who claims a lien upon them, to secure the same debt for which the lien is claimed, is a waiver of the lien.⁵⁵ The attachment is in effect an assertion that the property attached belongs to the defendant. Having made the attachment, he is estopped from afterwards asserting the contrary by claiming a lien upon the property.⁵⁶

In like manner, a person having a lien on goods waives it by causing them to be taken on execution at his own suit, although he purchases the goods under the execution, and they are never removed from his premises; for, in order to sell, the sheriff must have had possession, and, after he had possession with the assent of the person claiming the lien, the subsequent possession of the latter must have been acquired

⁵³ In New Mexico it is provided by statute that no person shall be entitled to a lien who has taken collateral security for the payment of the sum due him. *Comp. Laws 1897*, § 2235; *Fulton v. Harrington*, 7 *Houst. (Del.)* 182, 30 *Atl.* 856. See ante, §§ 587, 588.

⁵⁴ *Clark v. Moore*, 64 *Ill.* 273.

⁵⁵ *Legg v. Willard*, 17 *Pick. (Mass.)* 140; *Wingard v. Banning*, 39 *Cal.* 543. See, however, *Roberts v. Wilcoxsen*, 36 *Ark.* 355. See ante, § 328. The lien may, under some circumstances, be retained. *Townsend v. Newell*, 14 *Pick. (Mass.)*

332; *City Nat. Bank of Marshalltown v. Crahan*, 135 *Iowa* 230, 112 *N. W.* 793, one holding a claim secured by lien does not waive his lien by filing his claim against the estate of the party against whom the right to a lien existed. *Waschow v. Waschow*, 155 *Ill. App.* 167.

⁵⁶ This is especially the case where an attachment can only be made upon affidavit to the effect that the debt is not secured by lien or mortgage. *Wingard v. Banning*, 39 *Cal.* 543.

under the sale, and not by virtue of his lien.⁵⁷ Property in the hands of a person having a lien thereon cannot be taken from him under an attachment against the general owner. He has a right to retain it until discharged of the onus; and if it be wrongfully taken away, he may maintain an action against the seizing officer for the tort. But he may waive his right; and if he does, it does not lie in the mouth of the debtor himself to object.⁵⁸

§ 1015. **Waiver of lien by inconsistent agreement.**—A lien is waived by making any agreement inconsistent with its existence, though, if the new agreement be not in writing, it will ordinarily be a question of fact for the jury whether the lien was waived or not. Thus, one in possession of a cow belonging to another, and having a lien upon it for keeping it, purchased the cow of the owner, and agreed that the cow should be and remain the property of the seller until paid for. There was no change of possession of the cow. It was held that it was not for the court to decide as a matter of law whether the lien was waived or not, but that it was a question for the jury whether the lien was intended and understood by the parties to be waived. The jury is to consider the new contract with all its attendant circumstances; and if nothing was said about the lien, the jury must find from all the evidence what the understanding of the parties was concerning the lien.⁵⁹

⁵⁷ *Jacobs v. Latour*, 5 Bing. 130; *Brown v. Petersen*, 25 App. D. C. 359.

⁵⁸ *Meeker v. Wilson*, 1 Gall. (U. S.) 419, 425, Fed. Cas. No. 9392, per Story, J. Where the manager of a business has a lien on the property for advances and transfers the property to a trustee directing him to hold it until the lien is paid, the trustee's possession is that of the manager and the lien

is not waived. *Dewing v. Hutton*, 40 W. Va. 521, 21 S. E. 780.

⁵⁹ *Pickett v. Bullock*, 52 N. H. 354. An attorney having a lien on a judgment for attorney's fees does not waive his lien by consenting to the sale and assignment of the judgment where the assignee agrees to pay such lien. *Hutchinson v. Worthington*, 7 App. D. C. 548. See, also, *In re V. & M. Lumber Co., Inc.*,

§ 1016. **Special contract giving the seller a lien not a waiver of statutory lien.**—A special contract that a seller shall have a lien on goods sold till payment, and that the possession of the purchaser shall be the possession of the seller, is not a waiver of a statutory lien. Thus, a statutory lien for rails furnished to a railroad company is not affected by a special agreement that the manufacturer should have a lien on the rails till payment, and that the possession of the railroad should be the possession of the manufacturer.⁶⁰ Such a stipulation shows no purpose on the part of the manufacturer to waive his statutory lien. The evident purpose of such a stipulation is to secure a specific lien on the materials furnished, and to require them to be used in the construction of the railroad where they would become subject to the statutory lien. The contract, instead of showing a waiver of the statutory lien, shows a purpose to retain it.

§ 1017. **Estoppel to set up lien by taking bill of sale.**—If a lienholder purchases goods and takes a bill of sale from the general owner, and afterwards claims them solely under such purchase, he cannot, in a suit in regard to the title, set up his lien. Thus, a carrier who had a lien upon skins which he was currying purchased them of the owner, partly in payment for the work done upon them, by a contract, though valid between the parties, yet void as against the seller's creditors. Proceedings in insolvency were commenced against the seller, and the messenger of the court of insolv-

182 Fed. 231; *Harrington v. Union Oil Co.*, 144 Fed. 235. When one agrees not to assert a lien as follows, "The completed work, when offered to the company for acceptance, shall be delivered free from any and all liens, claims or encumbrances of any description," it is held not so definite in its terms as to constitute a waiver of the statutory right to assert or en-

force a lien. *W. W. Brown Const. Co. v. Central Illinois Const. Co.*, 234 Ill. 397, 84 N. E. 1038. See also, *Perry v. Dowdell*, 38 Tex. Civ. App. 96, 84 S. W. 833; *Anderson v. Perry*, 98 Tex. 493, 85 S. W. 1138.
⁶⁰ *Chicago & Alton R. Co. v. Union Rolling Mill Co.*, 109 U. S. 702, 27 L. ed. 1081, 3 Sup. Ct. 594. And see *Clark v. Moore*, 64 Ill. 273.

ency took possession of the goods. At the time the messenger took the goods away, the currier claimed them only as purchaser, and gave the messenger no notice of his lien, and made no demand for the amount of his lien. It was held that he could not set up his lien in a suit against the messenger for taking away the goods.⁶¹

§ 1018. **Waiver by claim of ownership by lienor.**—A person having a lien waives it by claiming to own the property absolutely, and on that ground refusing to deliver it to the owner. A lien cannot be waived and resumed at pleasure.⁶² When one who has a lien sets up a claim to the property

⁶¹ *Mexal v. Dearborn*, 12 Gray (Mass.) 336, 337. Merrick, J., delivering the judgment of the court, said: "A lien is an incumbrance upon property, a claim upon it which may be maintained against the general owner. But there is no foundation upon which he owns the whole can create a special right in his own favor to a part. The inferior or partial title to a chattel necessarily merges in that which is absolute and unconditional, when both are united and held by the same individual. This is a general consequence. But in the present instance, it is obvious that the parties extinguished, and intended to extinguish, the lien which had been previously created upon the calfskins; for the value of the work and labor which had previously been bestowed upon them by the vendor was by their express agreement made part of the consideration of the sale. After such a transaction the rights of the parties were wholly changed." Upon the point of the waiver of

the lien by concealment, the learned judge said: "The law will not allow a party to insist upon and enforce in his own behalf a secret lien upon personal property after he has claimed it unconditionally as his own, and has thereby induced another to act in relation to it, in some manner affecting his own interest, as he would, or might, not have done if he had been openly and fairly notified of the additional ground of claim. It would be fraudulent in him to practise such concealment to the injury of others; and, to prevent the possibility of attempts so unjust becoming successful, the law implies that an intended concealment of that kind is of itself a waiver of the lien."

⁶² *Picquet v. McKay*, 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 465; *Boardman v. Sill*, 1 Campb. 410, n; *Munson v. Porter*, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290; *People's Bank v. Frick Co.*, 13 Okla. 179, 73 Pac. 949; *Buffalo Oolitic Limestone Quarries Co. v. Davis*, 45 Ind. App. 116, 90 N. E. 327.

hostile to the right of the owner, and wrongfully sells it, he cannot afterwards set up the lien as a bar to an action against him for his illegal act.⁶³

A lien may be waived by setting up any claim of right of detention, instead of a claim under the lien.⁶⁴

If one having a lien does not disclose it when the owner demands the property, but claims to be himself the owner, he is estopped from setting up a lien in defense to the owner's action to recover possession.⁶⁵

But a factor does not waive his lien for advances on goods by declining to give information as to the amount of his advances to one claiming the goods who is not the party who placed them in his hands.⁶⁶

The right to a common-law lien is waived by perfecting a claim for a lien under a statute.⁶⁷

§ 1019. Refusal to deliver property on grounds inconsistent with a lien.—When property is demanded of a person who means to claim a lien upon it, but he refuses to surrender it upon a ground which is inconsistent with a lien, he is not allowed afterwards to set up a claim of lien of which the plaintiff was ignorant at the time he brought the action.⁶⁸ Retention on a ground inconsistent with a claim by virtue of a specific lien operates as a waiver of the lien. On the trial the claimant will not be permitted to rest his refusal to deliver the property to the general owner on a different

⁶³ *Andrews v. Wade*, 3 *Sad.* (Pa.) 133, 6 *Atl.* 48; *Davis v. Bigler*, 62 *Pa. St.* 242, 251, 1 *Am. Rep.* 393; *Brown v. Truax*, 58 *Ore.* 572, 115 *Pac.* 597; *Mosteller v. Holborn*, 21 *S. Dak.* 547, 114 *N. W.* 693; *Whitehead v. Jessup*, 7 *Colo. App.* 460, 43 *Pac.* 1042.

⁶⁴ *Boardman v. Sill*, 1 *Campb.* 410, n; *Dirks v. Richards*, *Car. & M.* 626. See, however, *White v. Gainer*, 2 *Bing.* 23.

⁶⁵ *Maynard v. Anderson*, 54 *N. Y.* 641; *De Bouverie v. Gillespie*, 2 *Edm. Sel. Cas.* (N. Y.) 472; *Lehmann v. Schmidt*, 87 *Cal.* 15, 25 *Pac.* 161.

⁶⁶ *Buckley v. Handy*, 2 *Miles* (Pa.) 449.

⁶⁷ *Vane v. Newcombe*, 132 *U. S.* 220, 33 *L. ed.* 310, 10 *Sup. Ct.* 60.

⁶⁸ *Boardman v. Sill*, 1 *Campb.* 410, n; *Judah v. Kemp*, 2 *Johns. Cas.* (N. Y.) 411; *Weeks v. Goode*,

and distinct ground from that on which he claimed to retain the property at the time of the demand and refusal.

§ 1020. **Lien not waived by failure to assert it.**—A lien may not be waived by the mere omission of the claimant to assert his lien as the ground of his refusal to deliver up the property on the demand of the owner.⁶⁹

A general refusal to surrender the goods, without specifying the ground of the refusal, may not be inconsistent with a subsequent claim of a lien. It is not necessary for the person of whom the demand is made to speak and claim to hold the goods by reason of a lien, if the person making the demand knows, or has reason to know, that the other has a lien, or is doing an act which would entitle him to a lien. But it may be that if the lien, or the ground of the lien, is unknown to the person making the demand, and the person in possession knows or has reason to know this, it is the duty of the latter to give the former notice of the lien, if he is going to rely upon it.⁷⁰

§ 1021. **Claim of general lien no waiver of special lien.**—The fact that a party claims a general lien when he is only entitled to a specific lien is no waiver of the latter lien. If,

6 C. B. (N. S.) 367; *Jones v. Tarlton*, 9 M. & W. 675; *Saltus v. Everett*, 20 Wend. (N. Y.) 267, 32 Am. Dec. 541; *Everett v. Saltus*, 15 Wend. (N. Y.) 474, *affd.* 20 Wend. (N. Y.) 267, 32 Am. Dec. 541; *Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. McGuire*, 79 Ala. 395; *Bean v. Bolton*, 3 Phila. (Pa.) 87; *Hanna v. Phelps*, 7 Ind. 21, 63 Am. Dec. 410; *Picquet v. McKay*, 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 465.

⁶⁹ *White v. Gainer*, 9 Moore 41, 2 Bing. 23, 1 Car. & P. 324; *Everett v. Coffin*, 6 Wend. (N. Y.) 603, 22 Am. Dec. 551; *Avery v. Hack-*

ley, 20 Wall. (U. S.) 407, 411, 22 L. ed. 385; *Fowler v. Parsons*, 143 Mass. 401, 9 N. E. 799, 803, *per Field, J.* Laches may be set up as a defense in an action in equity to enforce a lien without any special pleading. *Hughes v. Kershow*, 42 Colo. 210, 93 Pac. 1116, 15 L. R. A. (N. S.) 723. See also, as to waiver by laches *Stieff Co. of Baltimore City v. Ullrich*, 110 Md. 629, 73 Atl. 874; *Worth v. Worth*, 155 Cal. 599, 102 Pac. 663.

⁷⁰ *Fowler v. Parsons*, 143 Mass. 401, 9 N. E. 799, 803.

therefore, the general owner brings an action of trover for the property detained without tendering the amount of the specific lien, he can not recover.⁷¹ There are some cases, however, in which it is declared that, after one has refused to deliver up property on the ground of having a lien for a general balance of account, he can not afterwards set up a specific lien, because, it is said, if he holds possession by virtue of a specific lien, it is obligatory upon him to apprise the owner of this ground of his claim at the time of the owner's demand for the property, so that the owner may then have the opportunity of paying or tendering the amount for which the lien exists.

But it is clear that one does not waive a specific lien by claiming not only this, but a general lien as well. Having a specific lien upon property, such as a lien for work upon it, he does not waive it if, at the time of the owner's demand for it, he mentions this ground to justify his right to detain the property, although he at the same time insists upon a right to detain it for a general balance of account, or for any other claim for which he has no right of lien. He need not, in such case, specify the amount of the particular charge for which a lien exists. All that is necessary is, that he should at the time of the demand apprise the owner of his claim to hold the property by virtue of a lien on which he had a legal right to detain it. It does not answer that he had a specific lien, but claimed to detain the property for a general balance of account, or for another claim for which he had no lien. He waives his lien in such case by not insisting upon it as the ground of his right of possession.⁷²

⁷¹ Scarfe v. Morgan, 4 M. & W. 270. Alderson, B., said: "It seems to me you cannot say, that 'because the party claims more than it may be ultimately found he had a right to, he would not have a right to a tender of the sum which the other

ought to pay." Munson v. Porter, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290. See ante, § 334.

⁷² Thatcher v. Harlan, 2 Houst. (Del.) 178; Brown v. Holmes, 21 Kans. 687.

A lienholder does not lose his lien by detaining more property subject to the lien than is necessary to preserve it.⁷³

§ 1022. **Two liens for the same debt.**—A creditor may have two liens for the same thing.⁷⁴ Thus, where the maker of a steam-engine reserved a lien upon it, and at the same time an express lien was created upon the real estate of the debtor upon which the engine was placed, it was held that the taking of the one was no waiver of the other.⁷⁵

§ 1023. **Lien lost if the claim is mixed with other claims.**—The lien is lost or waived if the claim for which there is a lien is so mingled and intermixed with other claims, for which the claimant is entitled to no lien, that it is impossible to distinguish between the two.⁷⁶ By commingling privileged claims with those for which there is no lien, so that the amount of the lien is not kept ascertainable without restating the accounts, the lien is impliedly waived.⁷⁷ But a lien is not waived by merely restating the account, and deducting three small items for which no lien is claimed.⁷⁸

§ 1024. **Lien lost by merger into judgment.**—A lien is lost when the claim is merged in a judgment with other claims for which no lien exists; but if a suit is brought upon such claims, the lien may be preserved by amending the writ before judgment by striking out the items for which there is no lien, and taking judgment upon the items for which there is a lien.⁷⁹

⁷³ Hall v. Tittabawassee Boom Co., 51 Mich. 377, 16 N. W. 770.

⁷⁴ Lagow v. Badollet, 1 Blackf. (Ind.) 416, 12 Am. Dec. 258. Contra, McRae v. Creditors, 16 La. Ann. 305.

⁷⁵ Lagow v. Badollet 1 Blackf. (Ind.) 416, 12 Am. Dec. 258.

⁷⁶ Kelley v. Kelley, 77 Maine

135. See Baker v. Fessenden, 71 Maine 292.

⁷⁷ Terry v. McClintock, 41 Mich. 492, 505, 2 N. W. 787.

⁷⁸ Comstock v. McCracken, 53 Mich. 123, 18 N. W. 583.

⁷⁹ Sands v. Sands, 74 Maine 239; Spofford v. True, 33 Maine 283, 297, 54 Am. Dec. 621.

A statute exempting household furniture and working tools from execution provided that such exemption should not extend to any execution issued on a demand for the purchase-money of such furniture or tools. A judgment for an entire sum was recovered upon separate and distinct debts only, one of which was for the purchase-price of property exempt from execution, and the judgment creditor sought to levy this portion of the execution upon property exempt from execution. It was held that he could not levy the execution in this manner. His right as against exempt property is in the nature of a particular lien on specific property, and must be enforced by itself upon that property. He moreover waived his right to follow the property sold by him by taking a judgment which included other debts. By taking such a judgment he is deemed to have elected to abandon his claim to follow the specific property.⁸⁰

§ 1025. **Tender of actual indebtedness.**—If the demand for which a lien is claimed is deemed excessive, the owner of the property, in order to dissolve it, should tender such a sum as he himself considers reasonable.⁸¹ If one wrongfully claims a lien for a larger indebtedness than that for which he has a lien, he may perhaps be deemed to have waived or forfeited his lien, especially if he fails to disclose the true amount of the lien, and this can not be presumed to be within the knowledge of the debtor, so that he could tender the true amount for which the lien attached. But if the claimant has rendered an itemized account which shows the nature of his demand and the time for which the charge was made, and if the debtor's knowledge of the true amount of the account for which there is a lien may be presumed, and it does not distinctly appear that the claimant asserts a lien for the whole

⁸⁰ *Hickox v. Fay*, 36 Barb. (N. Y.) 9, revd. 25 How. Prac. 163. *Scarfe v. Morgan*, 4 M. & W. 270; *Munson v. Porter*, 63 Iowa 453, 19

⁸¹ *Hall v. Tittabawassee Boom Co.*, 51 Mich. 377, 16 N. W. 770; N. W. 290; *Hillsburg v. Harrison*, 2 Colo. App. 298, 30 Pac. 355.

balance of the account, or for a greater amount than he actually had a lien for, he does not waive his lien. "If, under any circumstances a lien could be deemed forfeited by the assertion of a claim for a lien for too large an amount, the assertion should be clear and distinct, and operate to interfere in the present with a claimed right on the part of the owner."⁸²

The mere demand of an excessive sum by a creditor holding a lien does not dispense with a tender by the debtor of the sum really due, unless the demand be so made that it amounts to a declaration by the creditor that a tender of a smaller sum is useless; for in that case a tender is dispensed with,⁸³ although it appears that the debtor was unwilling to tender the amount really due.⁸⁴ The claim of a general lien may dispense with the tender of the amount of a specific lien to which the creditor is entitled, and the owner may maintain trover without a tender.⁸⁵

§ 1026. Lien not extinguished by tender of performance of agreement.—Tender of performance of an agreement will not operate to extinguish the lien by which the agreement is secured, if it is not unequivocal, and reasonably capable of being understood by the other party as a bona fide tender of the requisite thing, act or service;⁸⁶ and the offer itself should be accompanied by circumstances fairly implying control of the necessary means, and possession of the necessary ability, to fulfil it.⁸⁷

§ 1027. Lien not waived by giving receipt for property without reservation.—A lien is not waived by the lienholder's

⁸² *Munson v. Porter*, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290, per Adams, J.

⁸³ *Dirks v. Richards*, 4 M. & G. 574, 5 Scot. N. R. 534; *Kerford v. Mondel*, 28 L. J. Exch. 303.

⁸⁴ *The Norway*, 3 Moore P. C. (N. S.) 245, 13 W. R. 1085; *Kauf-*

man v. All persons, etc., 16 Cal. App. 287, 117 Pac. 586.

⁸⁵ *Jones v. Tarlton*, 9 M. & W. 675.

⁸⁶ *L'Hommedieu v. Dayton*, 38 Fed. 926.

⁸⁷ *Selby v. Hurd*, 51 Mich. 1, 16 N. W. 180, per Graves, C. J.

giving of a receipt for the property without making a reservation of the lien. The owner of certain barley pledged to a bank as collateral for a loan, wishing to have the barley malted, arranged with the owner of a malthouse, with the concurrence of the bank, for converting the barley into malt. The maltster delivered to the bank a receipt for the barley, which he agreed to hold subject to the written order of the bank; nothing being said in the receipt about the charges for malting, or any lien therefor. It was held that the absence of a reservation of such lien did not deprive the malt man of his lien.⁸⁸

§ 1028. **Waiver from unintentional relinquishment of a right not known to exist.**—One having a lien on certain cows, being in ignorance of the fact that his lien extends to their offspring, does not waive his lien by telling an attaching officer that the latter did not belong to him.⁸⁹ To constitute a waiver, there must be an intentional relinquishment of a known right.

§ 1029. **Nonperformance of contract.**—One who has undertaken to perform certain labor and has failed to fulfil his contract, and performed only a part of the service, has no lien for what he has done. The other party is entitled, if he elects, to recover damages for the nonperformance of the contract; and, these damages being of uncertain amount, it is uncertain whether the person who has undertaken to perform the labor will, on final adjustment, receive anything for the labor he has done. Under such circumstances he can not be permitted to hold possession by virtue of the lien until this matter is settled.⁹⁰

⁸⁸ Hazard v. Manning, 8 Hun (N. Y.) 613.

⁹⁰ Hodgden v. Waldron, 9 N. H. 66. And see Hilgar v. Edwards, 5

⁸⁹ Boynton v. Braley, 54 Vt. 92.

Nev. 84.

§ 1030. **Use of property for its preservation.**—A creditor having a lien does not forfeit it by using the property so far as is necessary for its preservation. Thus, a liverystable keeper may use a horse left in his care to the extent of giving the horse proper exercise. If he should go beyond this and habitually let the horse to others, he might be guilty of a conversion of the horse to his own use, so that he would not afterwards be allowed to occupy the inconsistent position of claiming a lien upon the same thing. But even if the keeper uses the horse beyond the extent of giving it proper exercise, or lets it to others, if the owner knows of such use, and at times when the horse is in use he accepts, without objection, a substituted horse, the owner can not claim that there is such a conversion of the horse as will defeat the lien.⁹¹

§ 1031. **Waiver of a lien a new consideration.**—The waiver of a lien by agreement is a new and original consideration for a promise by a person not personally bound for the debt secured by the lien to pay that debt; and such need not be in writing, as the promise is original and not collateral, and so not within the statute of frauds.⁹² A release of a lien under seal, executed on a promise to pay the money for which the lien was claimed, is void for failure of consideration.⁹³

§ 1032. **Effect of execution of contract on Sunday on right to lien.**—The fact that the contract under which a lien is claimed was executed on Sunday does not defeat the lien after the contract has been executed, and the property upon which the lien is claimed has passed into the possession of the person claiming the lien. Both parties in such case are in *pari delicto*, and the party who has possession is in the

⁹¹ *Munson v. Porter*, 63 Iowa 453, 19 N. W. 290.

Koehler, 77 N. Y. 91; *Mallory v. Gillett*, 21 N. Y. 412.

⁹² *Robinson v. Springfield Iron Co.*, 39 Hun (N. Y.) 634; *Prime v.*

Benson v. Mole, 9 Phila. (Pa.) 66.

better position. The property must remain in the possessor's hands until the lien is discharged by payment.⁹⁴

§ 1032a. **Lien not ordinarily lost by obtaining a judgment for the debt.**—Though the debt is merged in the judgment, its nature is not destroyed or affected; and if the debt was one for which a lien was given at common law or by statute, the lien continues after judgment. Though it is provided that a statutory lien shall be enforced by attachment, the right is not taken away by a previous suit and judgment on the debt.⁹⁵

⁹⁴ Scarfe v. Morgan, 4 M. & W. 270.

⁹⁵ Wilson v. Taylor, 89 Ala. 368, 8 So. 149.

CHAPTER XXII.

REMEDIES FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF LIENS.

- | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|---|
| 1033. A common-law lien defined. | 1048. Rights of bona fide purchasers for value. |
| 1034. Conversion by lienor. | 1049. Statutes as to remedies by sale. |
| 1035. Right of possession under lien. | 1049a. Alaska. |
| 1036. Lienholder's measure of damages in trover and trespass. | 1049b. Arizona. |
| 1037. First step in enforcing lien. | 1049c. California. |
| 1038. Jurisdiction of a court of equity to enforce lien. | 1050. Colorado. |
| 1039. Has jurisdiction when matters of account are involved. | 1051. Delaware. |
| 1040. Jurisdiction dependent on fact that accounts may require adjustment after sale. | 1051a. District of Columbia. |
| 1041. In what states courts of equity have jurisdiction to enforce liens. | 1052. Florida. |
| 1042. Jurisdiction of courts of United States. | 1053. Georgia. |
| 1043. Loss of lien by taking property to another state. | 1053a. Idaho. |
| 1044. Lien of partnership not lost by dissolution. | 1054. Indiana. |
| 1045. Lien on two funds or two properties. | 1054a. Kentucky. |
| 1046. Application of equitable principle as between creditors of different persons. | 1055. Maine. |
| 1047. Enforcement as to rights of other lienholders or purchasers as dependent on nature of lien. | 1056. Massachusetts. |
| | 1056a. Michigan. |
| | 1056b. Minnesota. |
| | 1057. New Hampshire. |
| | 1057a. New Mexico. |
| | 1057b. New York. |
| | 1057c. North Dakota. |
| | 1058. Oregon. |
| | 1059. Pennsylvania. |
| | 1059a. Rhode Island. |
| | 1059b. South Dakota. |
| | 1059c. Tennessee. |
| | 1060. Texas. |
| | 1060a. Utah. |
| | 1060b. Virginia. |
| | 1060c. Washington. |
| | 1060d. West Virginia. |
| | 1060e. Wisconsin. |
| | 1060f. Wyoming. |

§ 1033. **A common-law lien defined.**—A common-law lien, as has already been stated, is merely the right of a person in possession of the property of another to detain it until certain demands, either specific or general, are satisfied. In general there is no remedy for enforcing the lien unless it is given by statute.¹ In this respect a lien differs essentially from a pledge; for a pledgee, when the debt has become due and remains unpaid, may, after due notice, sell the thing pledged and reimburse himself from the proceeds.²

A sale of the property by the person in possession and claiming a lien, without the consent of the owner, is a conversion of it. But if the person having a lien does dispose of

¹ *Pothonier v. Dawson*, Holt (N. P.) 383; *Jones v. Pearle*, 1 Stra. 557; *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, 6 East 21, note; *Thames Iron Works Co. v. Patent Derrick Co.*, 1 J. & H. 93; *Doane v. Russell*, 3 Gray (Mass.) 382; *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen (Mass.) 139; *Briggs v. Boston & Lowell R. Co.*, 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626; *Rodgers v. Grothe*, 58 Pa. St. 414. See ante, § 335. In *Doane v. Russell*, 3 Gray (Mass.) 382, which arose before the enactment in Massachusetts of a statute for the enforcement of liens, Chief Justice Shaw observed with reference to the security of a lienholder: "If it be said that a right to retain the goods, without the right to sell, is of little or no value; it may be answered that it is certainly not so adequate a security as a pledge with a power of sale; still, it is to be considered that both parties have rights which are to be regarded by the law; and the rule must be adapted to general convenience. In the greater number

of cases, the lien for work is small in comparison with the value, to the owner, of the article subject to lien; and in most cases it would be for the interest of the owner to satisfy the lien and redeem the goods; as in the case of the tailor, the coach-maker, the inn-keeper, the carrier and others. Whereas, many times, it would cause great loss to the general owner to sell the suit of clothes or other articles of personal property. But further, it is to be considered that the security of this lien, such as it is, is superadded to the holder's right to recover for his services by action." When a lien is provided by statute as well as a provision for foreclosure the remedy given is generally exclusive, but it may be enforced in chancery when entire justice can only be done to the parties. *Wynn v. Tallapoosa County Bank*, 168 Ala. 469, 53 So. 228.

² *Jones on Collateral Securities* (3d ed.), §§ 2, 720-729.

it, though wrongfully, he may set up his lien as a defense to any action which the owner may bring against him for a conversion.³

§ 1034. **Conversion by lienor.**—If one holding goods under a lien sells them without legal proceedings, the sale is a conversion and renders him liable to the owner in an action for such conversion, or the owner may resume possession of the goods wherever he may find them. The lien only gives the holder the right of possession until the debt is paid, and he can do nothing else to enforce payment except in pursuance of some statute providing for the enforcement of liens.

In a suit by the owner of goods against a bailee who has converted the goods on which he has bestowed labor and acquired a lien, the latter may set up his lien claim in reduction of damages.⁴

If, however, he does not set up his claim in that suit, he may afterwards maintain a suit for the debt. In trover for the conversion of the goods, the owner would recover the full value of the goods at the time of the conversion, in case the defendant does not set up his lien claim in reduction of damages; and *prima facie* the value of the goods at the time of conversion is the measure of damages recovered.⁵ “It may be greatly against the interest of the defendant to present his claim in such action, and against his rights to compel him to do so. Cases may readily be supposed, where the value of work and material put upon plaintiff’s property would greatly exceed the value of the property in its altered condition. The article, with all the labor put upon it might entirely fail to meet the purposes which the owner designed it for, and be valueless for any other; if, being left upon the hands of the artisan, he should destroy [it], by carelessness

³ Briggs v. Boston & L. R. Co., 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626; Rodgers v. Grothe, 58 Pa. St. 414. See ante, §§ 523, 525. Judge v. Curtis, 72 Ark. 132, 78 S. W. 746.

⁴ Longstreet v. Phile, 39 N. J. L. 63.

⁵ Edmondson v. Nuttall, 17 C. B. (N. S.) 280.

or design, to rid himself of it, it would not be just to compel the defendant, in a suit for its conversion, to set up his claim, to be balanced and liquidated by the inferior value of the converted goods. He may prefer to pay the damages and bring suit for his debt, and he has, in his election, the right to do so.”⁶

§ 1035. Right of possession under lien.—A lien confers a special property and the right of possession, and if the holder is unlawfully deprived of the possession he may maintain an action of replevin for the purpose of reclaiming it, or an action of trespass or trover for damages.

The general owner can not maintain trespass either against the lienholder or a third person for the property subject to the lien, so long as the lienholder remains in either actual or constructive possession; for the gist of the action is an injury to the plaintiff's possession, and, the possession belonging to the lienholder, he alone can maintain trespass for the property.⁷

When articles subject to a lien are taken from the possession of one entitled to a lien upon them, the general owner may maintain trover for them, and the lien can not be set up in bar except by the lienholder or by his express authority. The lien can not be set up by a wrongdoer to defeat the action of the general owner.⁸

§ 1036. Lienholder's measure of damages in trover and trespass.—Lienholder's measure of damages in trover and trespass, in an action of trespass against the owner, or those claiming under him, for the removal or destruction of the goods, is compensation to the plaintiff for his loss, and consequently he can recover damages only to the extent of his

⁶ Longstreet v. Phile, 39 N. J. L. 63, per Knapp, J.

⁷ Wilson v. Martin, 40 N. H. 88; Cowing v. Snow, 11 Mass. 415.

⁸ Jones v. Sinclair, 2 N. H. 319, 9 Am. Dec. 75; Bradley v. Spoford, 23 N. H. 444, 55 Am. Dec. 205.

lien.⁹ There is a distinction to be observed between the measure of damages in an action against the general owner and in an action against a stranger; for, while in the former case he can recover only according to his special interest, in the latter case he may recover the full value, though exceeding the amount of his lien.¹⁰ The amount recovered in excess of the lien claim, or other special interest, he will hold in trust for the general owner.

§ 1037. **First step in enforcing lien.**—If the property upon which it is sought to enforce a lien be in the adverse possession of a third person, the lien claimant should first recover possession of the property, or should sue for a wrongful conversion of it. If he brings an action to enforce the lien without making such third person a party defendant and obtains judgment, this is void as to such third person.¹¹

§ 1038. **Jurisdiction of a court of equity to enforce lien.**—Generally a court of equity has no jurisdiction to enforce a common-law lien by sale merely because there is no remedy at law, or because the retaining of possession under a passive lien involves expense or inconvenience. Generally a lien at law or by statute can be enforced only under express statu-

⁹ Outcalt v. Durling, 25 N. J. L. 443; Ingersoll v. Van Bokkelin, 7 Cow. (N. Y.) 670, revd. 5 Wend. (N. Y.) 315; Spoor v. Holland, 8 Wend. (N. Y.) 445, 24 Am. Dec. 37; Burdict v. Murray, 3 Vt. 302, 21 Am. Dec. 588.

¹⁰ Lyle v. Barker, 5 Binn. (Pa.) 457, 460; Heydon and Smith's Case, 13 Coke 67. "So is the better opinion in 11 Hen. IV. 23, that he who hath a special property of the goods at a certain time, shall have a general action of trespass against him who hath the general

property, and upon the evidence damages shall be mitigated; but clearly, the bailee, or he who hath the general property, and upon the evidence damages shall be mitigated; but clearly, the bailee, or he who hath a special property, shall have a general action of trespass against a stranger, and shall recover all in damages, because that he is chargeable over."

¹¹ Wingard v. Banning, 39 Cal. 543; Perkins v. Ogilvie, 140 Ky. 412, 131 S. W. 200.

tory provisions. An equitable form of procedure may be expressly provided; but in the absence of such provision, a lien can not be enforced in equity unless jurisdiction is acquired under well-established rules.¹²

This subject was ably discussed by Vice-Chancellor Wood in the High Court of Chancery, where it was sought to enforce a shipbuilder's common-law lien by a bill in equity.¹³ "It was argued," he said, "that, to create a mere right of retainer, involving considerable expenditure, and rendering the subject of the lien utterly useless to both parties, would be absurd; and, to a certain extent, there is authority to show that this is not the law. The case referred to, of a horse having eaten its full value, is one instance of a right of sale being held to flow from a lien.¹⁴ In one statement this is said to rest on the local customs of London and Exeter, but elsewhere it is treated as a general right. Whatever the law may be, as a matter of fact, it is certainly very common for such a right to be exercised; for advertisements, threatening to sell horses or other chattels unless removed by a given date, are constantly to be seen. The contention was, that, as

¹² *Wynn v. Tallapoosa County Bank*, 168 Ala. 469, 53 So. 228. See ante, §§ 94, 112.

¹³ *Thames Iron Works Co. v. Patent Derrick Co.*, 1 J. & H. 93, 97.

¹⁴ In *Bacon's Abr.* (Inns D.) it is said that, "by the custom of London and Exeter, if a man commit a horse to an hostler and he eat out the price of his head, the hostler may take him as his own, upon the reasonable appraisement of four of his neighbors; which was, it seems, a custom arising from the abundance of traffic with strangers, that could not be known, to charge them with the action. But the innkeeper hath no

power to sell the horse, by the general custom of the whole kingdom." He cites among the other cases *Jones v. Pearle*, 1 Str. 557, where, "in trover for three horses, the defendant pleaded, that he kept a public inn at Glastenbury, and that the plaintiff was a carrier and used to set up his horses there, and £36 being due to him for the keeping the horses, which was more than they were worth, he detained and sold them, prout ei bene licuit: and on demurrer judgment was given for the plaintiff, an innkeeper having no power to sell horses, except within the city of London."

a corollary from the case I have referred to, there followed a general rule of law, that wherever the retaining of a chattel under a lien occasions considerable expense, there the right of sale must arise. But no such doctrine has ever been held, and the authorities, on the contrary, point to the conclusion, that the right of sale can not be raised on the mere ground of the expense of retaining the chattel which is the subject of the lien. If it could, it would arise in every case of a lien on bulky goods, the retaining of which must involve warehousing expenses. It is not material to consider how far such a case as that put by Story, of notice being given that expense is being incurred, and that if the goods are not removed they will be sold, may hereafter be held to justify a sale, because the present case does not raise such a question. If it did, it would be necessary to analyze the right of lien, and consider whether it amounts to anything more than this—that a person who chooses to insist on the right of retainer which the law gives, and is willing to put up with any inconvenience which may be the consequence, is at liberty to do so, but has no further right. Even though such an arrangement should be most inconvenient for both parties, it does not follow that this is not the law.”

§ 1039. **Has jurisdiction when matters of account are involved.**—A court of equity has jurisdiction to enforce a lien when matters of account are involved, although the lien may not in itself be an equitable lien.¹⁵ Thus, where a landlord reserved in his lease a lien for rent upon the improvements made or to be made by the lessee on the demised premises, and upon the lessee's interest in the lease, and the lien is enforceable against those claiming under the lessee, and the lease has been assigned and the premises sublet, there is such

¹⁵ Story Eq. Jur. (13th ed.), §§ 506, 1217. As to facts held not to be a showing of inadequacy of legal remedy justifying proceeding in equity, see *Pritchard v. Pritchard*, 134 App. Div. (N. Y.) 301, 118 N. Y. S. 882.

necessity for taking an account as to bring the case within the equitable jurisdiction of the court. If, pending the bill in such case, rents coming to the assignee have been paid into court, on establishing the lien the court may require the money to be applied to the rent due from the assignee. The right to control the income follows as a sequence from the right to enforce the lien.¹⁶

§ 1040. **Jurisdiction dependent on fact that accounts may require adjustment after sale.**—But the mere fact that after the sale accounts may require adjustment by the court does not give jurisdiction to a court of equity to decree a sale.¹⁷ There is no right to an account in equity where the debt for which a lien is claimed is a liquidated debt with interest which is a mere matter of calculation. “Even if the lien (in such case) were supposed to be equivalent to a pledge,” said Wood, V. C., “it would be only a pledge for an ascertained sum, and no accounts would be necessary. Were this otherwise, I know of no authority for saying that where the pledgor makes no claim to redeem and the pledgee insists on selling hostilely, this court acquires jurisdiction in respect of the sale, because after a sale there may be some possibility of questions of account arising such as to require the aid of the Court. . . . If such a jurisdiction existed, it would arise in all cases of pledges of chattels; and I am not aware of any case in which relief of this description has been asked.”

§ 1041. **In what states courts of equity have jurisdiction to enforce liens.**—In a few states it is held that a court of equity has jurisdiction to enforce liens of personal property generally. Thus, it was held in Kentucky that a court of equity

¹⁶ Webster v. Nichols, 104 Ill. 160; American Trading & Storage Co. v. Gottstein, 123 Iowa 267, 98 N. W. 770, 101 Am. St. 319.

¹⁷ Thames Iron Works Co. v. Patent Derrick Co., 1 J. & H. 93.

may order the sale of a horse belonging to an innkeeper's guest, in satisfaction of the lien upon the horse.¹⁸ In Illinois it is held that liens for the enforcement of which there is no special statutory provision are enforceable only in equity. This is true not only of equitable liens but also of all statutory liens, except when the lien is in the nature of a pledge, and possession accompanies the lien. A court of law does not possess the means of enforcing such liens.¹⁹

It is a general rule that all persons who claim an interest in property on which a lien is sought to be foreclosed should be made parties to the suit.²⁰ If the lien be limited in duration to a specified time, it must be shown affirmatively that the proceeding to enforce it was commenced within that time.²¹

§ 1042. Jurisdiction of courts of United States.—The courts of the United States have jurisdiction for the enforcement of statutory liens wherever the citizenship of the parties would give jurisdiction in other cases. This jurisdiction, whether at common law or in equity, is not derived from the power of the state, but from the laws of the United States. The United States courts are not necessarily confined to the remedy prescribed by the state law; but this remedy will be pursued if it be substantially consistent with the ordinary modes of proceeding used on the chancery side of these courts.²²

§ 1043. Loss of lien by taking property to another state.—A lien valid by the laws of one state is not lost by taking the

¹⁸ *Black v. Brennan*, 5 Dana (Ky.) 310.

¹⁹ *Cairo & V. R. Co. v. Fackney*, 78 Ill. 116.

²⁰ *Jones on Chattel Mortgages* (5th ed.), § 783; *Templeman v. Gresham*, 61 Tex. 50; *Hall v. Hall*, 11 Tex. 526, 547; *Trippito v. Ed-*

wards, 35 Ind. 467; *Ellison v. Branstator*, 45 Ind. App. 307, 88 N. E. 963, 89 N. E. 513.

²¹ *Union Slate Co. v. Tilton*, 73 Maine 207.

²² *Fitch v. Creighton*, 24 How. (U. S.) 159, 16 L. ed. 596.

property to another state. Although the holder of the lien can enforce it only in accordance with the laws of the state under which the lien accrued, yet the owner of the property can not take it away from the lienholder.²³ The lien is as perfect in the one state as in the other, so long as the lienholder retains possession. The title and claim under the lien may be set up in defense of the possession wherever these may be assailed, just as the title under a mortgage may be shown in defense in any state to which the mortgaged property may be taken.²⁴ Whether the lienholder could maintain an action in another state against one who had obtained possession of the property wrongfully, is another question.

§ 1044. Lien of partnership after dissolution.—A lien which has accrued to a partnership is not lost by the dissolution of the firm, and the assignment by one partner to the other of his interest in the claim. All statutory proceedings for the enforcement of the claim must be had in the name of the partnership. It is a general principle that the continuing partner takes all the rights of the firm, and may exercise them in the name of the firm, for all purposes necessary for their enforcement and for closing up the joint business.²⁵

A lien in behalf of a partnership may ordinarily be enforced by a petition made by one member of the firm for and in behalf of such firm.²⁶

§ 1045. Lien on two funds or two properties.—A lienholder who has a lien upon two funds or upon two pieces of property for his debt is not allowed to enforce his lien in such a way as to exclude the lien of another who has a lien upon only one of the funds or pieces of property; but he may be

²³ *Jaquith v. American Express Co.*, 60 N. H. 61. (Mass.) 139; *Vinson v. Cantrell* (Tenn.), 56 S. W. 1034.

²⁴ *Jones on Chattel Mortgages* (5th ed.), § 260a. ²⁶ *Garland v. Hickey*, 75 Wis. 178, 43 N. W. 832; *Bennett v. Gray*,

²⁵ *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen 82 Ga. 592, 9 S. E. 469.

compelled to resort in the first instance to the fund or property upon which the other has no lien, if that court be necessary for the satisfaction of the claims of both lienholders.²⁷ This principle, however, is only applicable where the lienholder's right to resort to both funds is clear, and not seriously disputed, and where the remedies available for reaching and applying the funds are reasonably prompt and efficient.²⁸ Thus, a lienholder will not be compelled in the first instance to resort to the personal obligation of a third person, who would probably contest his liability and delay the collection of the lien debt.²⁹

§ 1046. Application of equitable principle as between creditors of different persons.—This equitable principle has no application as between creditors of different persons. It is confined to cases where two or more persons are creditors of the same debtor, and have successive demands upon the same property, the creditor prior in right having other securities. Thus, a landlord having a statutory lien for his rent upon the crops raised upon the rented premises, whether raised by the tenant or subtenant, can not be compelled to so exercise his statutory right as to protect or benefit another person who may have a lien on the crop of the under tenant.³⁰ A

²⁷ Bruner's Appeal, 7 Watts & S. (Pa.) 269; Bryant v. Stephens, 58 Ala. 636; Goss v. Lester, 1 Wis. 43. A creditor holding a lien taking a whole fund on which several other creditors have liens must account to his fellow lienors in accord with their ratable shares. Stiles v. Galbreath, 69 N. J. Eq. 222, 60 Atl. 224.

²⁸ Kidder v. Page, 48 N. H. 380.

²⁹ Block v. Latham, 63 Tex. 414.

³⁰ Ex parte Kendal, 17 Ves. 514, 520. "It was never said, that, if I have a demand against A and B, a creditor of B shall compel me

to go against A; without more. * * * If I have a demand against both, the creditors of B have no right to compel me to seek payment from A; if not founded on some equity, giving B the right for his own sake, to compel me to seek payment from A. * * * Unless they can establish that it is just and equitable that Devaynes's estate should pay in the first instance, they have no equity to compel a man to go against that estate." Per Lord Eldon.

landlord having sued out an attachment to enforce such a lien on the crops, and having afterwards released the attachment on the crops of under tenants who had paid their rent to their immediate landlord, does not thereby forfeit or impair his right to subject other portions of the crop, or to proceed against a third person who, having notice of the landlord's lien, has received and sold a portion of the crop. The landlord having brought an action against a merchant who had received and sold some of the products raised by under tenants, on account of advances made to them, the merchant has no right to insist that the landlord's demand shall be credited with the value of the crops so released from attachment by the landlord.³¹ This sale has no application in a proceeding at law. It is enforced only in equity.³²

§ 1047. **Enforcement as to rights of other lienholders or purchasers as dependent on nature of lien.**—The effect of the enforcement of a lien upon the rights of other lienholders and of bona fide purchasers depends largely upon the nature of the lien. Possession under a common-law lien is notice of the rights of the person in possession, so that any sale of the property by the general owner, or any liens upon it created by him, must be subject to the rights of the lienholder in possession. Whether such liens take precedence of liens already existing depends upon the circumstances attending the creation of the lien.³³ Equitable liens and liens by contract, where the possession of the property remains with the general owner, can not be enforced after a sale to a bona fide purchaser without notice.³⁴ As between such liens and other liens upon the same property, much depends upon the priority in time at which the liens come into existence.³⁵ An attorney who has obtained a judgment for his client has pri-

³¹ Robinson v. Lehman, 72 Ala. 401.

³² Hunter v. Whitfield, 89 Ill. 229.

³³ See ante, § 744.

³⁴ See ante, § 95.

³⁵ Where a junior lienholder is not made a party to a foreclosure

ority over an assignee of the judgment; for the attorney is regarded as an equitable assignee of the judgment from the time it was rendered; and under the statutes of many of the states, he is an equitable assignee of the cause of action, so that his lien attaches from the commencement of the suit. Any person taking an assignment of the cause of action, or of the judgment, from the client, must take notice of the attorney's connection with the suit, and can acquire only the rights of the assignor.³⁶

The priority of statutory liens depends for the most part upon the terms of the statutes creating them. A landlord's statutory lien generally attaches from the beginning of the tenancy, and any person dealing with the tenant, with respect to the property subject to the lien, must take notice of the effect of the statute.³⁷ But the lien is generally defeated by a sale made by the tenant to a purchaser for value and in good faith.³⁸ Priorities under statutory liens are also affected by notice arising from the possession of the lienholder. Thus, the possession of animals by a stablekeeper or agistor is constructive notice to a purchaser of his claim to a lien, just as possession under a common-law lien is constructive notice of the claim of such lienholder.³⁹

§ 1048. **Rights of bona fide purchasers for value.**—A statutory lien may be given priority by the express terms of the statute. It is a characteristic feature of the statutes giving liens to lumbermen, that they are declared paramount to all other liens or claims against the property.⁴⁰ Whether such a statute gives a lumberman priority from the time the labor is

of a senior lienholder, the junior is not bound by a judgment rendered and may have the property resold. *Evans v. Borchard*, 8 Tex. Civ. App. 276, 28 S. W. 258. See ante, § 96.

³⁶ See ante, §§ 226-228.

³⁷ See ante, §§ 551-560.

³⁸ A purchaser at a foreclosure sale may be a bona fide purchaser. *East St. Louis v. Ill. & St. Louis Bridge Co.*, 52 Ill. App. 436. See ante, §§ 577-582.

³⁹ See ante, §§ 691-697.

⁴⁰ See ante, §§ 704, 727.

performed, as against a subsequent bona fide purchaser as well as against the holders of other claims and liens, is a question which has been ably discussed and determined in cases in Michigan and Wisconsin; and it is held that the lien does not prevail against a bona fide purchaser who has no notice of it through the claimant's possession of the property, or his filing a claim or petition under the statute, or through actual notice.⁴¹ The language of the statutes—"all other claims or liens"—is not regarded as broad enough, or sufficiently specific, to cover the claim of a subsequent bona fide purchaser for value without notice.

In the Wisconsin case, Mr. Justice Orton, delivering the opinion of the court, said:⁴² "The language would have to be forced beyond its natural meaning to embrace such a case; and we do not think that the legislature intended such a meaning, for it has omitted to use the language to express it as against the well-known policy of the law governing the transfer of personal property, for the protection of bona fide purchasers, in an open market for value without notice of prior claims thereon. . . . The paramount importance and incalculable value of personal property in these modern times makes its ready and easy transfer from hand to hand, and the protection of bona fide purchasers thereof, absolutely essential to our modern systems of trade and commerce. Secret trusts, liens, and incumbrances, and unknown and concealed claims and interests, in and upon personal property, and especially that kind of personal property that enters so largely into the general commerce of a country, would, if enforced by law, work the greatest injustice and

⁴¹ *Haifley v. Haynes*, 37 Mich. 535; *Au Sable River Boom Co. v. Sanborn*, 36 Mich. 358; *Smith v. Shell Lake Lumber Co.*, 68 Wis. 89, 31 N. W. 694; *Ashmore v. Whatley*, 99 Ga. 150, 24 S. E. 941.

⁴² *Smith v. Shell Lake Lumber*

Co., 68 Wis. 89, 31 N. W. 694. Mr. Justice Taylor delivered a dissenting opinion. The decision of the court, as delivered by Mr. Justice Orton, seems to be in accordance with sound principles and the best precedents.

be utterly destructive of the greatest financial interest that any country can have. * * * Logs, timber, lumber, including boards, shingle, and lath, constitute most valuable and important articles of our trade and commerce, and are readily and necessarily and almost constantly, being transferred and sold in wholesale and retail in open market, and carried and scattered over vast distances by land and water. This interest and trade are too vast and important to be clogged, impeded, and incumbered by secret liens, following them into all the distant markets of the land, to be enforced in violation of such a cardinal principle to facilitate and protect the sale of personal property.

"In view of these considerations and authorities, what is the true interpretation of our statutes giving to laborers thereon a lien upon logs, timber, and lumber? What is the object or purpose of filing a claim for such lien in the office of the clerk of the circuit court of the county unless it be for notice to somebody? In Sec. 3341, R. S., it is called the 'notice of such lien.'⁴³ This constructive notice would in most cases be the only notice a subsequent purchaser would be likely to have. If he has actual notice, or knowledge of such facts and circumstances as to imply it, or to put him on inquiry of such liens, then he is not an innocent or bona fide purchaser as against them, and should not be protected, and will not be by a reasonable construction of the statute. The laborer, while he is working upon the logs, timber, or lumber, is protected by the notice inherent in this very act in connection with the article itself, equivalent to possession of it, as in common-law liens. After he has completed his labor upon it, he can at once file his claim and his protection will continue. It is not necessary that he should delay his remedy until the article has been removed and gone into the markets of the country and into the hands of many subse-

⁴³ Wisconsin, Stats. 1898, §§ 3329-3342b, amended by Laws 1899, p. 655, § 39.

quent purchasers for value and in good faith without any notice whatever of his claim. The proper meaning of the statute would seem to be that the laborer has a statutory lien for the value of his labor upon the logs or lumber from the time of its commencement. But it is a lien that he must claim in the way provided for, or he will be held to have waived it. He has a lien, no doubt, against all the world having actual or constructive notice of it. * * * If this peculiar language of our statute can have force without violating the great principle and clear public policy of the law that protects bona fide purchasers in the usual course of trade for value without notice of the lien, then such should be its construction. If one purchase, before the filing of the claim, with notice that a certain person has worked upon the article to produce it and the time has not expired for the filing of his claim, it would seem proper that he should take notice of such a laborer's lien upon it. Or if he had been informed that a lien existed, or had such knowledge as to put him on equity of it, and be bound to so inquire, he could scarcely be called a bona fide purchaser without notice. In this way the laborer can have ample protection of his lien without any infraction of, or violent exception to, the general law which protects subsequent bona fide purchasers without notice."

§ 1049. Statutes as to remedies by sale.—By legislation, remedies by sale have been very generally provided for the common-law liens and for those created by statute. In only a few states, however, has legislation reached the comprehensive form of a general provision for enforcing all liens, or all similar liens. In the preceding chapters have been given the statutory provisions applicable to the enforcement of the different liens; and reference has been made to the present chapter for the statutory provisions which are of general application. Much of the legislation on the subject of liens has been fragmentary, uncertain, and apparently experimental;

and it is to be hoped and expected that more comprehensive and better considered legislation will follow.

§ 1049a. **Alaska.**⁴⁴—If the liens of carriers, storers of merchandise, and agistors of cattle are not paid within three months after the care, attention, and labor have been furnished, the lienholder may sell the property, or as much as is necessary, at public auction to pay his charges. He must give three weeks' notice of such sale in a newspaper published in the precinct, or by posting notice in three public places of the precinct, one of which shall be the post-office or adjacent thereto. The proceeds of such sale shall be applied first to the discharge of the lien, and the costs of keeping and selling such property, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid to the owner.

§ 1049b. **Arizona.**⁴⁵—When possession of any property by one claiming an innkeeper's, liverystable keeper's or mechanic's lien thereon has continued for twenty days after the charges have accrued, and the charges so due have not been paid, it is the duty of the person so holding such property to notify the owner, if in the county where the property is to come forward and pay the same, and on his failure within ten days after such notice has been given him to pay said charges, the holders of said property after five days' notice, may sell said property at public auction and apply the proceeds to the payment of said charges, and shall pay over the balance to the persons entitled to the same.

§ 1049c. **California.**⁴⁶—If any mechanic, livery stable proprietor, laundry proprietor, veterinary hospital proprietor, veterinary surgeon, or keeper of garage entitled to a lien for work or labor done or for caring for property be not paid the amount due and for which said lien is given, within

⁴⁴ Carter's Ann. Code 1900, § 278.

⁴⁵ Rev. Stat. 1901, § 2924.

⁴⁶ Stat. & Amend. to Codes 1907, p. 86; 1911, p. 887.

twenty days after the same shall have become due, then such lienholder may proceed to sell said property, or so much thereof as may be necessary to satisfy said lien and costs of sale, at public auction, and by giving, at least ten days' previous notice of such sale by advertising in some newspaper published in the county in which such property is situated; or, if there be no newspaper published in such county, then by posting notices of the sale in three of the most public places in the town or place where such property is to be sold, for ten days previous to the date of sale. The proceeds of the sale must be applied to the discharge of the lien and the cost of keeping and selling the property; the remainder, if any, must be paid over to the owner thereof.

§ 1050. **Colorado.**⁴⁷—If any charges due any ranchman, farmer, agistor, herder of cattle, or person to whom any animals shall have been entrusted for feeding, herding, pasturing, keeping or ranching or livery-stable keeper, or to any keeper of a hotel or boarding-house or to any common carrier or warehouseman, or to any mechanic for labor upon personal property for which a lien is given, be not paid within thirty days after the same becomes due and payable, the mechanic, innkeeper, agistor, or other person to whom such lien is given, may apply to any justice of the peace of the county wherein he resides to appoint appraisers to appraise the several articles of personal property whereon such lien is claimed. Such justice shall thereupon appoint, by warrant under his hand, three reputable householders of

⁴⁷ Mills' Ann. Stat. 1912, §§ 4571-4576. For a special statute authorizing the sale of goods received by a common carrier, commission merchant, or warehouseman, and not called for by the consignee, see Mills' Ann. Stat. 1912, § 7620. And for a special statute authorizing any commission merchant or ware-

houseman to sell goods on which he has made advances, see Mills' Ann. Stat. 1912, § 7624. A failure to give notice to an owner as required by the statute makes a sale a trespass and the proceeding is void. *Bailey v. Fallon*, 30 Colo. 419.

the county, not interested in the matter, to appraise such personal property.

The appraisers shall be sworn by the justice to well and faithfully appraise and value all such personal property, and shall thereupon proceed to view and appraise the same, and shall return their appraisement, wherein shall be set down each article separately, to the justice by whom they were appointed, within ten days after their appointment.

After such appraisement is made, the person to whom such lien is given may, after giving ten days' prior notice of the time and place of such sale, with a description of the property to be sold, by publication in some newspaper published in the county where he resides (or if there be no such newspaper, then by posting in three public places within such county), and delivering to the owner of such personal property, or if he do not reside in the county, transmitting by mail to him at his usual place of abode, if known, a copy of such notice, proceed to sell all such personal property or so much thereof as may be necessary, at public auction, for cash in hand, at any public place within such county, between the hours of ten a. m. and four p. m. of the day appointed; and from the proceeds thereof may pay the reasonable costs of such appraisement, notice and sale, and his reasonable charges for which he has his lien, together with the reasonable cost of keeping such property up to the time of sale. The residue of the proceeds and of the property unsold he shall render to the owner.

No such sale shall be made for less than two-thirds of the appraised value of the article sold, nor except upon due notice, as required by the preceding paragraph. Every such sale made in violation of the provisions of this paragraph shall be absolutely void.

At such sale the person to whom such lien is given may become the purchaser.

In any case where the property to be sold can not conveniently be sold in one day the sale may be continued from

day to day by public outcry at the place of sale. Upon the completion of such sale, the person to whom the lien is given hereby shall cause a sale bill thereof to be filed with the justice of the peace before whom such appraisement was had, in which shall be set down the sum for which each separate article of property was sold, and the name of the purchaser. The justice shall record such sale bill in his docket, and preserve the original thereof together with the appraisement.

§ 1051. **Delaware.**⁴⁸—In all cases in which commission merchants, factors, and all common carriers, or other persons, have a lien upon any goods, for or on account of the costs or expenses of carriage, storage, or labor bestowed thereon, if the owner or consignee shall fail or neglect or refuse to pay the charges upon the same within sixty days after demand thereof, made personally, or at his last known place of residence, it shall be lawful for the person having such lien to expose such goods, wares, merchandise, or other personal property, to sale at public auction, and to sell the same, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to discharge said lien, together with costs of sale and advertising. Notice of such sale, together with the name of the person or persons to whom such goods shall have been consigned, shall first be published for three successive weeks in a newspaper published in the county, and by six written or printed handbills, put up in the most public and conspicuous places in the vicinity of the depot where said goods may be.

§ 1051a. **District of Columbia.**⁴⁹—If the amount due and for which a lien is given to a mechanic, artisan, innkeeper, boardinghouse keeper or liveryman is not paid after the end of a month after the same is due, and the property bound by said lien does not exceed the sum of fifty dollars, then the

⁴⁸ Rev. Code as Amended 1893, pp. 816, 817, §§ 1-3. ⁴⁹ Code 1901, § 1263.

party entitled to such lien, after demand of payment upon the debtor, if he be within the District, may proceed to sell the property so subject to lien at public auction, after giving notice once a week for three successive weeks in some daily newspaper published in the District, and the proceeds of such sale shall be applied, first, to the expenses of such sales and the discharge of such lien, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid over to the owner of the property.

§ 1052. **Florida.**⁵⁰—Liens upon real or personal property are enforceable by persons in privity with the owner,—1. By a retention of possession, for a period not exceeding three months, of the property upon which the lien has attached, by the person entitled to such lien, if he were in such possession at the time the lien attached. 2. By a bill in equity. 3. By an ordinary suit at law, and the levy of the execution obtained therein on the property on which the lien is held. 4. By a suit at law, in which the declaration shall state the manner in which the lien arose, the amount for which the lien is held, the description of the property, and a prayer that the property be sold to satisfy the lien. In such suit the judgment for the plaintiff shall be a personal judgment against the defendant, as well as declare the lien upon the property, describing it; and shall direct execution against such property, as well as against the property generally of the defendant. If any person entitled to a lien under this act, upon personal property shall have reason to believe that the same is about to be removed from the county in which it may be, he may enjoin the removal of the same in the manner provided for enjoining the removal of property subject to a mortgage, or, if the lien shall have been perfected, may attach the same in the manner provided for attachment in aid of foreclosure of mortgages.

Whenever any person shall entrust to any mechanic or la-

⁵⁰ Gen. Stats. 1906, §§ 2212-2214.

borer materials with which to construct, alter, or repair any article of value, or any article of value to be altered or repaired, such mechanic or laborer, if such article be completed and not taken away, and the fair and reasonable charges not paid, may, after three months from the time such charges become due, sell the same, and such sale shall be at public auction for cash. But before any such sale such mechanic or laborer shall give public notice of the time and place thereof by advertisements posted for ten days in three public places in the county, one of which shall be the court house, and another in some conspicuous part of his shop or place of business, and the proceeds of such sale, after payment of charges for construction or repair, with the costs of such sale, shall, if the owner be absent, be deposited with the clerk of the circuit court for such county, where the same shall remain, subject to the order of the person legally entitled thereto, and the clerk shall be entitled to receive from all proceeds so deposited with him five per centum on such proceeds for the care and disbursement thereof.

§ 1053. **Georgia.**⁵¹—Liens on personal property not otherwise provided for shall be foreclosed as follows:—

1. There must be a demand on the owner, agent, or lessee of the property for payment, and a refusal to pay, and such demand and refusal must be averred. If, however, no such demand can be made, by reason of the absence from the county of his residence, of the party creating the lien on per-

⁵¹ Code 1911, § 3366. As to the enforcement of factors' liens, see ante, § 455. Landlords' liens, see ante, §§ 611, 612. The general laborer's lien upon personalty may be foreclosed by affidavit, under Code 1911, § 3366, and in so doing it is not necessary to specify any particular items or articles of property. Allred v. Hale, 84 Ga. 570, 10 S. E. 1095. For mode of

foreclosing an attorney's lien on a homestead see Davis v. Taylor, 103 Ga. 366, 30 S. E. 50. Where a counter affidavit is dismissed on motion the case passes out of the jurisdiction of the court and is remanded back to the levying officer. Murphy v. McGough, 105 Ga. 816, 31 S. E. 757. See also, Allen v. Middleton, 99 Ga. 758, 27 S. E. 752.

sonal property, by reason of removal from the same, absconding from the same, or other reasons showing an intention to be absent to defeat such demand, then the party holding such lien shall not be obliged to make a demand, or affidavit thereof, but may foreclose without such demand, by stating on oath, why no such demand was made.⁵²

2. It must be prosecuted within one year after the debt becomes due.

3. The person prosecuting such lien, either for himself or as guardian, administrator, executor, or trustee, must, by himself, agent, or attorney, make affidavit showing all the facts necessary to constitute a lien under this code, and the amount claimed to be due. If the amount claimed is under one hundred dollars, the application may be made to a justice of the peace, who may take all the other steps hereinafter prescribed, as in other cases in this court.^{52a}

4. Upon such affidavit being filed with the clerk, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the superior court, or the justice of the peace if in his court, to issue an execution instanter against the person owing the debt, and also against the property on which the lien is claimed, or which is subject to said lien, for the amount sworn to, and the costs, which execution, when issued, shall be levied by any sheriff of this state, or bailiff if the amount be less than one hundred dollars, on such property subject to said lien, under the same rules and regulations as other levies and sales under execution.

⁵² As to demand and affidavit, see *Gilbert v. Marshall*, 56 Ga. 148; *Moore v. Martin*, 58 Ga. 411; *Lindsay v. Lowe*, 64 Ga. 438. An affidavit is sufficient which seeks to foreclose a laborer's lien in a summary manner, not against land, but against the property of the defendant, and where the execution is levied upon personal property only; and the fact that the clerk

in issuing it inserted therein the words "lands and tenements" does not vitiate the execution as to the personal property. *Dixon v. Williams*, 82 Ga. 105, 9 S. E. 468. See also, *Giddens v. Gaskins*, 7 Ga. App. 221, 66 S. E. 560.

^{52a} Unless counter affidavit is filed the defendant cannot contest amount or existence of plaintiff's lien. *Allen v. Middleton*, 99 Ga.

5. Affidavit may be made before any officer authorized to administer an oath.

6. If the person defendant in such execution, or any creditor of such defendant, contests the amount or justice of the claim, or the existence of such lien, he may file his affidavit of the fact, setting forth the grounds of such denial, which affidavit shall form an issue to be returned to the court and tried as other causes.

7. If only a part of the amount claimed is denied, the amount admitted to be due must be paid before the affidavit shall be received by the officer.

8. The defendant may replevy the property by giving bond and security in double the amount claimed, for the payment of the eventual condemnation money. Where no replevy bond is given there must be a special verdict sustaining the lien. A general verdict is not proper.⁵³

Liens of pawnees, innkeepers, boardinghouse keepers, liverystable men, and attorneys at law, in possession of personal property under a lien for fees, shall be satisfied according to the provisions of the next following paragraph, in cases where there is no notice of conflicting liens; but if there is a conflicting lien, the mode of foreclosure pointed out in the preceding paragraphs shall be pursued.⁵⁴

The pawnee may sell the property received in pledge after the debt becomes due and remains unpaid; but he must always give notice for thirty days to the pawnor of his intention to sell, and the sale must be in public, fairly conducted, and to the highest bidder, unless otherwise provided by contract.⁵⁵

§ 1053a. *Idaho*.⁵⁶—Liens of common carriers, commission merchants, consignees, innkeepers, and warehousemen are

758, 27 S. E. 752.

⁵³ *Argo v. Fields*, 112 Ga. 677, 37 S. E. 995.

⁵⁴ Code 1911, § 3368.

⁵⁵ Code 1911, § 3530.

⁵⁶ Rev. Code 1908, §§ 1547, 1548.

enforced as follows: If no person calls for the property within four months from the receipt thereof and pays freight and charges thereon, the carrier, commission merchant, innkeeper, or warehouseman may sell such property, or so much thereof as will pay freight and charges, at auction, to the highest bidder, first having given twenty days' notice of the time and place of sale to the owner, consignee, or consignor, when known, and by advertisement in a daily paper ten days (or, if in a weekly paper, four weeks) published where such sale is to take place; and if any surplus is left after paying freight, storage, cost of advertising, and other reasonable charges, the same must be paid over to the owner of such property at any time thereafter, upon demand being made therefor within sixty days after the sale. If the owner or his agent fails to demand such surplus within sixty days of the time of such sale, then it must be paid into the county treasury, subject to the order of the owner.

§ 1054. **Indiana.**⁵⁷—Whenever any person shall intrust to any mechanic or tradesman materials to construct, alter or repair any article of value, such mechanic or tradesman, if the same be completed and not taken away, and his fair and reasonable charges not paid, may, after six months from the time such charges became due, sell the same; or, if the same be susceptible of division without injury, he may sell so much

⁵⁷ Burns' Ann. Stats. 1914, §§ 8308-8310. The above statutes do not declare a lien but only provide for enforcing a lien given by the common law. *Watts v. Sweeney*, 127 Ind. 116, 26 N. E. 680. It has no application to property left in pledge. *Rosenzweig v. Frazer*, 82 Ind. 342. Mill owners have a lien for their charges on lumber sawed by them and may enforce such lien against any lumber remaining in their possession for a

balance due for sawing a larger lot of lumber. *Bierly v. Royse*, 25 Ind. App. 202, 57 N. E. 939. A voluntary surrender of possession by the mechanic, of the property to the owner is a waiver of the lien. *Tucker v. Taylor*, 53 Ind. 93; *Holderman v. Manier*, 104 Ind. 118, 3 N. E. 811. A temporary surrender of possession of the property is not a waiver. *Walls v. Long*, 2 Ind. App. 202, 28 N. E. 101.

thereof as is necessary to pay such charges, and such sale shall be at public auction, for cash or on reasonable credit, taking sufficient sureties in case of a sale on time.

Before such sale, such mechanic or tradesman shall give public notice of the time and place thereof, by advertisements set up for ten days in three public places in the city or township where he resides, one of which shall be in some conspicuous part of his shop, or place of business; or, if the value of the article be ten dollars or more, by publishing the same three weeks successively in a newspaper in the county, if any.

The proceeds of such sale, after payment of charges for construction or repair, and for publication and notice aforesaid, shall, if the owner be absent, be deposited with the treasurer of the proper county by the person making such sale, he taking the treasurer's receipt therefor, and shall be subject to the order of the person legally entitled thereto.

§ 1054a. **Kentucky.**⁵⁸—One holding a lien may enforce the same in an action in court for that purpose and he is required to state in his petition the liens held by others on the same property and make such other lienholders defendants thereto and such other lienholders may file their answers and cross-petitions to enforce their respective liens and no summons is necessary on such cross-petitions unless personal judgments are sought.

§ 1055. **Maine.**⁵⁹—Whoever has a lien on or pledge of any stock or certificate thereof, bond, note, account or other chose in action, or on any other personal property in his posses-

⁵⁸ Civ. Code 1895, § 692. *Mitchell v. Fidelity Trust & Safety Vault Co.*, 20 Ky. L. 713, 47 S. W. 446. Where there is an omission in a petition to enforce a lien to state the amount due named defendants the omission is cured when such defendants file cross-petitions set-

ting up their respective liens. *McKibben v. Worthington's Exrs.*, 103 Ky. 356, 20 Ky. L. 61, 45 S. W. 233.

⁵⁹ Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 93, §§ 66-74. A statutory lien cannot be extended by estoppel. *Gile v. Atkins*, 93 Maine 223, 44 Atl. 896, 74 Am. St. 341. As to sale of un-

sion, may enforce it by a sale thereof, in the manner provided in the contract creating such lien or pledge, if in writing, or as hereinafter provided. The person claiming the lien may file, in the supreme judicial or superior court in the county where he resides, or in the office of the clerk thereof, a petition briefly setting forth the nature and amount of his claim, a description of the article possessed, and the names and residences of its owners, if known to him, and a prayer for process to enforce his lien.

If the owners are set forth in a petition filed in the clerk's office, and are residents of the state, the clerk may issue an order of notice, to be given by serving them with a copy of the petition and order thereon, fourteen days before the next term of the court in such county.

If the owners are not known, or are not residents of the state, or if the petition is filed in court, the court may order reasonable notice of at least fourteen days to them and to others interested returnable at the same or a subsequent term; to be given by personal service of a copy of the petition with the order of court thereon, or by publication in a newspaper, or both, as the court directs.

At the time fixed in the notice, any party interested in the article as owner, mortgagee or otherwise, may appear, and after appearance, the proceedings shall be the same as in an action on the case in which the petitioner is plaintiff and the party appearing is defendant. Questions of fact, at the instance of either party, shall be submitted to a jury on an issue framed under the direction of the court.

If, in the opinion of the court, the article on which the lien is claimed is not of sufficient value to pay the petitioner's

claimed goods left with carriers, see Rev. Stat. 1903, ch. 54, § 16. Innkeepers' liens, see ante, § 531. Landlords' liens, see ante, § 621. Liverystable keepers' liens, see ante, § 662. Lumbermen's liens,

see ante, §§ 710, 711. Mechanics' liens, see ante, § 761. By suing in trespass plaintiff waives his lien. *Brown v. Howard*, 86 Maine 342, 29 Atl. 1094.

claim, with the probable costs of suit, the court may order the persons appearing in defense to give bond to the petitioner, with sufficient sureties approved by the court, to pay such costs as are awarded against him, so far as they are not paid out of the proceeds of the articles on which the lien is claimed.

After trial and final adjudication in favor of the petitioner, the court may order any competent officer to sell the article on which the lien is claimed, as personal property is sold on execution, and out of the proceeds, after deducting his fees and the expenses of sale, to pay to the petitioner the amount and costs awarded him, and the balance to the person entitled to it, if he is known to the court, otherwise into court.

Money paid into court may be paid over to the person legally entitled to it, on petition and order of the court. If it is not called for at the first term after it is paid into court, it shall be paid into the county treasury; and if afterwards the person entitled to it petitions and establishes his claim to it, the court may order the county treasurer to pay it to him.

Liens for less than twenty dollars may be enforced before any trial justice, for the county where the person having the lien resides, and all proceedings, rights and liabilities, shall be the same as hereinbefore provided, so far as the nature of the tribunal admits; and either party may appeal, as in other cases.

§ 1056. **Massachusetts.**⁶⁰—Whoever has a lien (other than those in favor of mechanics upon real property and liens upon vessels) for money due to him on account of work and la-

⁶⁰ Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 198, §§ 23-29. As to the sale of unclaimed goods left with carriers, see Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 95. As to mechanics' and artisans' liens, see ante, § 762. Until the adoption of the General Statutes in 1860, a cred-

itor having a lien could do nothing with the property but hold it, and wait for the debtor to redeem. *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen (Mass.) 139, 143, per Wells, J.; *Doane v. Russell*, 3 Gray (Mass.) 382.

bor, care and diligence, or money expended⁶¹ on or about personal property by reason of any contract express or implied,⁶² if such money is not paid within sixty days after a demand⁶³ in writing, delivered to the debtor, or left at his usual place of abode, if within this commonwealth, or made by letter addressed to him at his usual place of abode without the commonwealth, and deposited, postpaid, in the post-office, may file a petition in the superior court, a police, district, or municipal court, or with a trial justice in the county where the petitioner resides or has his usual place of business for an order for the sale of the property in satisfaction of the debt.⁶⁴

The court or justice shall thereupon issue a notice⁶⁵ to the owner of the property to appear at a time and place designated, which shall be served by an officer qualified to serve civil process or by a disinterested person by delivering to the

⁶¹ Such lien may cover the cost of materials. *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen (Mass.) 139.

⁶² It is not necessary that the agreement under which the work is done should be in writing, or that any notice of an intention to claim a lien should be given to the owner or recorded. *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen (Mass.) 139.

⁶³ The demand is merely a preliminary to the proceedings. It need not set out "a just and true account," nor "a description of the property intended to be covered by the lien," as in the case of a mechanic's lien upon real property. The petition is not defeated by the petitioner's demanding too large a sum. Notice of the claim and a request for payment is a demand. *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen (Mass.) 139. Notice mailed and actually received is good. *Blanch-*

ard v. Ely, 179 Mass. 586, 61 N. E. 218.

⁶⁴ No time being fixed by the statute for the commencement of proceedings to enforce the lien, a petition may be sustained though not commenced for more than two years, and though no written demand for payment was made for more than fifteen months, after the completion of the work. The general owner has no occasion to complain of delay; for if he wishes to have the property returned, he can pay the debt and claim the property at any time. *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen (Mass.) 139.

⁶⁵ The notice issued on the petition need not set forth a statement in detail of the work done and money expended for which a lien is claimed. *Busfield v. Wheeler*, 14 Allen (Mass.) 139.

owner, or by leaving at his usual place of abode, if within the commonwealth, a copy thereof fourteen days before the day of hearing. The return, if not made by an officer, shall be under oath.

If the owner or his usual place of abode is unknown, the petition may be filed sixty days after the money becomes due, and a notice may issue "to the unknown owner" describing the property, or to the owner, naming him, "whose usual place of abode is unknown." If the owner resides out of the commonwealth, or he or his usual place of abode is unknown, notice may be given by a publication in the same manner as a notice of intention to foreclose.

If the owner makes default at the time appointed, or if upon a hearing of the parties it appears that a lien exists upon the property, and that the property ought to be sold for the satisfaction of the debt, the court or justice may make an order for such sale, determine and record the amount then due and award costs to the prevailing party. Any surplus of the proceeds of the sale, after satisfying the debt and all costs and charges, shall be paid to the owner upon demand.

Either party may appeal from the final order of the court or justice in the same manner as in other civil actions to the superior court, which shall make an appropriate order. If the respondent appeals, he shall give bond or recognize for the prosecution of his appeal and for the payment, if judgment is rendered against him, of any balance of the debt, with costs, which may remain unsatisfied after a sale of the property.

When a lien upon live animals is sought to be enforced, the application by petition may be made at the expiration of ten days after a demand in writing; and the notice issued thereon may be served seven days before the hearing.⁶⁶

⁶⁶ It is expressly provided that boarding-house keepers may enforce their liens under the foregoing provisions. Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 198, § 28. A lien for pasturing,

boarding, or keeping horses or other domestic animals may be enforced in the same manner. Rev. Laws 1902, ch. 198, § 29. As to the application of the statute

§ 1056a. **Michigan.**⁶⁷—A mechanic, tradesman or artisan, or keeper of live stock has a lien upon the property made, repaired, or constructed, or the stock kept or cared for. The person having such lien may commence a suit for the recovery of such charges, by summons in the usual form, before any justice of the peace of the city or township in which he resides, or in any court, as the case may require, against the person liable for the payment thereof. If such summons be returned personally served upon the defendant, the same proceedings shall thereupon be had, in all respects, as in other suits commenced by summons, in which there is a personal service of process, and judgment shall be rendered in such suit in like manner. If the officer return upon such summons, that the defendant can not be found within his county, the same proceedings shall be thereupon had, in all respects, as near as may be as in suits commenced by attachment, in which there is not a personal service of a copy of the attachment upon the defendant, and judgment shall be rendered in such suit in like manner. If the plaintiff recover judgment in such suit, execution shall issue thereon in the same manner and with the like effect, as upon judgments rendered in suits commenced by attachment, and the property upon which the plaintiff holds such lien, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy such execution may be sold thereon in the same manner as if it had been seized and held upon an attachment in such suit.

These provisions shall apply to all cases of personal property on which the bailee or keeper thereof has by law a lien for any keeping, feed, care or labor by him bestowed upon such property.

If the property upon which any such lien shall be enforced as herein provided, consist of horses, cattle, sheep, swine or

to liens of carriers, see *Briggs v. Boston & Lowell R. Co.*, 6 Allen (Mass.) 246, 83 Am. Dec. 626. ⁶⁷ Howell's Stats. 1913, §§ 13804-13812.

other beasts, and any expenses shall have been incurred by the person having such lien after the same accrued, in keeping and taking care of such property, the amount of such expenses shall be an additional lien upon the property, and shall be computed and ascertained upon the trial or assessment of damages, and included in the judgment.

§ 1056b. **Minnesota.**⁶⁸—If any sum secured by a lien of a carrier, warehouseman, liverystable keeper, veterinary, blacksmith, mechanic or laborer be not paid within ninety days after it becomes due, the lienholder may sell the property and out of the proceeds of such sale there shall be paid, first, the disbursements aforesaid, and, second, all charges against said property paid by such person to any other person, and, third, the total indebtedness then secured by the lien. The remainder, if any, shall be paid on demand to the owner or other person entitled thereto.

§ 1057. **New Hampshire.**⁶⁹—Any person having a lien on personal property, by pledge or otherwise, where no time is limited for the payment of the debt or redemption of the property, may sell the same or so much thereof as is needful, at auction, notice thereof being given as hereinafter required, and from the proceeds he may reimburse himself for his debt and the expenses incident to the sale.

If a time is limited for the payment of the debt or the redemption of the property, the property may be sold at any time after the expiration of the limited time, upon like notice, provided such sale shall not be in conflict with the terms of the contract under which it is holden.

Notice of such sale shall be given by posting notices thereof in two or more public places in the town where the property is situate, fourteen days at least before the sale, and, if

⁶⁸ Gen. Stat. 1913, § 7038.

⁶⁹ Pub. Stats. 1901, ch. 141, §§ 3-8.

the value of the property exceeds one hundred dollars, by publishing the notice.

A notice of the sale shall be served upon the pledgor or general owner, if resident in the county, the same number of days before the sale, stating in writing the time and place of sale, the property to be sold, and the amount of the lien thereon.

The balance of the proceeds of sale, if any, after payment of the amount of the lien or pledge and the reasonable expenses incident to the sale, shall be paid to the pledgor, general owner, or person entitled thereto, on demand.

The holder of the lien shall cause a copy of such notices and an affidavit of service, with an account of the sale, and the fees and charges thereon, to be recorded in the books of the town where the sale is had. A certified copy thereof may be used in evidence.

§ 1057a. **New Mexico.**⁷⁰—Innkeepers, liverystable keepers, landlords, and common carriers may enforce their liens as follows: After the debt for which the lien is claimed becomes due and payable, those who are entitled to a lien may serve the party or parties, against whom the lien is sought to be enforced, with a written notice, setting forth the amount of the indebtedness, upon what account or cause the same accrued, and that, if the same is not paid within ten days after the service of said notice, the property will be advertised and sold to satisfy said indebtedness.

If default be made in the payment of the debt, after notice as provided above, then it shall be lawful for the lien claimant or creditor, as herein provided, to advertise and sell such property at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, after giving twenty days' notice of such sale by at least six handbills posted up in public places in the county in which such sale is to be made; such notices of sale shall set forth the

⁷⁰ Comp. Laws 1897, §§ 2240-2245.

time and place of sale, and a description of the property to be sold.

After sale, the proceeds of such sale shall be applied to the payment of the costs of advertising and making the sale and satisfaction of the demand of the lien claimant, and the residue, if any, shall be refunded to the lien debtor: provided, that the lien claimant shall not be precluded from bidding on or purchasing the property at such sale.

§ 1057b. **New York.**⁷¹—Any lien against personal property, other than a mortgage on chattels, if in the possession of the lienor, may be enforced by the public sale of such property, but before such sale the lienor must serve a notice upon the owner if the owner can be found when such lien arose, if not then to the person for whose account the same is then held. When no proper person may be found in the county upon which such notice can be served, then such notice shall be served by mailing it to the last known address of such owner. A like notice must also be served upon any person who shall have notified the lienor of an interest in the property subject to the lien. Such notice must specify the estimated value of the property held, a brief description of such property, the amount of such lien at the date of the notice and shall require the owner to pay the amount of such lien on or before a day mentioned therein, not less than ten days from the service of the notice. Such notice must also state the time when and the place where such property will be sold, if the sum due be not paid before such day. The notice must be verified by the lienor to the effect that the lien is valid, that the debt for which the lien is claimed is due and is unpaid. The sale following such notice must be at public auction to the highest bidder and must be held in the city or town where the lien was acquired. Before such a sale may be had a notice thereof must be published once each week

⁷¹ Birdseye's C. and G. Consol. Laws 1909, p. 3237.

for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in the town or city where such sale is to be held. Such sale must be held not less than fifteen days from the first publication. If no newspaper be published in such town or city then the sale must be advertised by posting notice thereof at least ten days before such sale in not less than six conspicuous places.

After sale the lienor may retain an amount of the proceeds thereof to satisfy his lien and the expense of the sale and advertisements; the balance thereof, if any, shall be held by the lienor subject to the demands of the owner or his assignee or personal representatives. Such a lien may also be enforced by foreclosure in any court which would have jurisdiction to render a judgment in an action founded upon a contract for a sum equal to the amount of the lien.

§ 1057c. **North Dakota.**⁷²—An action to foreclose a lien upon a chattel may be maintained by an innkeeper, boarding-house keeper, mechanic, workman, bailee, or other person having a lien at common law or under the statutes of this state. A judgment in favor of the plaintiff must specify the amount due on the lien, and direct a sale of the property to satisfy the same and costs, by a person appointed thereby or by an officer designated therein, in the manner provided for the sale of personal property under execution, and the application by him of the proceeds of the sale, less his fees and expenses, to the payment of the judgment and costs. The judgment must also provide for the payment of the surplus to the owner of the chattel, and for the safe-keeping of such sur-

⁷² Rev. Code 1905, §§ 7512, 7516. For statute authorizing carriers to sell unclaimed goods, see Rev. Code 1905, § 5643. For a special statute for the enforcement of an innkeeper's lien, see ante, § 536b. As to liens of liverystable keepers and agistors, see ante, § 673a. As to the enforcement of liens of me-

chanics and artisans for making or repairing any article of personal property, see ante, § 768a. A justice of the peace has jurisdiction of an action to foreclose a lien where the amount of the lien claimed is not more than two hundred dollars.

plus, if necessary, until it is claimed by him. If the defendant upon whom the summons is personally served is liable for the amount of the lien, or for any part thereof, judgment may be entered against him accordingly.

§ 1058. **Oregon.**⁷³—In order to make the lien of a blacksmith, wagon maker, automobile repairer, or machinist effectual, the lien claimant shall, within sixty days from the date of delivery of such chattel to the owner thereof, or his duly authorized agent, file in the office of the county clerk of the county in which said labor, skill and materials were expended on such chattel a lien notice, which notice shall state the name of the claimant, the name of the owner, or reputed owner, a description of the chattel, sufficient for identification, upon which the claimant has expended labor, skill, and material, the amount for which the lien is claimed, and the date upon which such expenditure was completed, which notice shall be verified by the oath of the claimant, or by some one in his behalf, having knowledge of the facts. (Then follows the statutory form.)

§ 1059. **Pennsylvania.**⁷⁴—A commission merchant, factor, common carrier, or other person having a lien for the expenses of carriage, storage, or labor bestowed upon any goods, wares, merchandise, or other property, for or on account of the costs or expenses of carriage, storage, or labor bestowed on such goods, wares, or merchandise, if the owner or consignee of the same shall fail or neglect or refuse to pay the amount of charges upon any such property, goods, wares, or merchandise, within sixty days after demand thereof, made

⁷³ Gen. Laws 1911, p. 214, § 7498. For the enforcement of liens on mares and colts, see Gen. Laws 1911, p. 352, § 5716; for manner of enforcing liens on crops, see Gen. Laws 1907, p. 277; for enforce-

ment of loggers' liens, see Bellinger & Cotton's Ann. Codes & Stats. 1902, §§ 5677-5683, as amended by Gen. Laws 1907, p. 225.

⁷⁴ Purdon's Dig. (13th ed.), p. 617, § 6.

personally upon such owner or consignee, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for any such commission merchant, factor, common carrier, or other person having such lien as aforesaid, after the expiration of said period of sixty days, to expose such goods, wares, merchandise, or other property to sale at public auction, and to sell the same, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to discharge said lien together with costs of sale and advertising.

§ 1059a. **Rhode Island.**⁷⁵—One having a lien at common law for money due him for work or labor, care and diligence or for money expended on or about personal property or for storage or has a lien on personal property by reason of a contract, express or implied, if the debt be not paid within thirty days after demand therefor in writing delivered to the owner or some one of the owners or left at his usual residence, if in the state, with some person living there, or made by letter mailed to him at his usual post-office address without the state, may apply by petition in equity to the court for the county where the petitioner or some one of the petitioners resides for an order for the sale of the property in satisfaction of the debt and the clerk of the court shall issue a citation to the owner of the property to appear at a time and place named to show cause why the lien should not be allowed and enforced. The citation must be served on the owner by the sheriff at least ten days before return day of the citation, by leaving an attested copy at the last and usual place of residence of the owner or by reading the same to him.

If the owner resides without the state such citation may be served in the manner prescribed by law for services of subpoenas on nonresident defendants.

If the owner is unknown such petition may be filed thirty days after the money becomes due and citation may issue

⁷⁵ Gen. Laws 1909, p. 896, §§ 24-29.

to the unknown owner and may be served by publication in the manner directed by the court. Upon service in any one of the above ways and upon default upon trial the court must adjudge the amount due and order the property sold to pay the same and any sum received from such sale in excess of an amount sufficient to pay the lien and costs will be paid into the registry of the court for the benefit of the owner. This remedy is cumulative.

§ 1059b. **South Dakota.**⁷⁶—An action to foreclose a lien upon a chattel may be maintained by an innkeeper, boarding-house keeper, mechanic, workman, bailee, or other person having a lien at common law or under the statutes of this state. A judgment in favor of the plaintiff must specify the amount of the lien and direct a sale of the chattel, to satisfy the same and costs, by the sheriff or other officer of the court in like manner as when the sheriff sells personal property under execution, and the application by him of the proceeds of the sale, less his fees and expenses, to the payment of the judgment and costs. The judgment must also provide for the payment of the surplus to the owner of the chattel, and for the safekeeping of such surplus if necessary, until it is claimed by him.

§ 1059c. **Tennessee.**⁷⁷—Any and all liens given by statute in this state, on personal property, where no method of enforcing the same is prescribed by statute law, may be enforced by original attachment issued by any justice of the peace or court having jurisdiction of the amount claimed to be due, on affidavit that the debt is due and unpaid, to be levied on the property upon which the lien exists, be it either in the hands of the creditor, owner, or other party not an innocent purchaser.

⁷⁶ Rev. Codes (Civ. Proc.) 1903, § 743. For statute authorizing carriers to sell unclaimed goods, see
 Rev. Code (Civ.) 1903, § 1548.
⁷⁷ Code 1896, § 5330.

§ 1060. **Texas.**⁷⁸—Liens in favor of the proprietors of hotels and boarding-houses and of livery-stables, and in favor of mechanics for labor upon personal articles, may be foreclosed as follows:—

When possession of any of the property under either of such liens has continued for sixty days after the charges accrue, and the charges so due have not been paid, it shall be the duty of the persons so holding said property to notify the owner, if in the state and his residence be known, to come forward and pay the charges due, and, on his failure within ten days after such notice has been given him to pay said charges, the persons so holding said property, after twenty days' notice, are authorized to sell said property at public sale, and apply the proceeds to the payment of said charges, and shall pay over the balance to the person entitled to the same.

If the owner's residence is beyond the state or is unknown, the person holding said property shall not be required to give the ten days' notice before proceeding to sell. If the person who is legally entitled to receive the balance mentioned is not known, or has removed from the state or from the county in which such repairing was done, or such property was so held, it shall be the duty of the person so holding said property to pay the balance to the county treasurer of the county in which said property is held, and take his receipt therefor.

Whenever any balance shall remain in the possession of the county treasurer for the period of two years unclaimed by the party legally entitled to the same, such balance shall become a part of the county fund of the county in which the property was so sold, and shall be applied as any other county fund or money of such county is applied or used.

⁷⁸ Civ. Stats. 1911, art. 5667-5670. A levy cannot be made on other property of a defendant to a judgment foreclosing a lien until after sale of the lien property. *Bailey v. Block* (Tex. Civ. App.), 125 S. W. 955. As to necessary parties in a suit to foreclose a lien, see

§ 1060a. **Utah.**⁷⁹—At any time after thirty days after default made in the payment of a debt secured by a lien upon personal property, such lien may be foreclosed by advertisement, upon the notice and in the manner provided for the foreclosure of mortgages on personal property; provided, that a copy of the notice shall, at the time of posting or publication, be delivered to the owner of the property, or if he does not reside in the county, shall be transmitted to him by mail at his usual place of abode, if known. After paying the reasonable expenses of the sale, together with the amount due and the cost of keeping the property up to the time of the sale, the residue, if any, shall be rendered to the owner of the property. If the property be sold by advertisement, a statement shall be rendered to the owner of the property as the law prescribes shall be made to a mortgagor, and on failure to render such statement, the lienholder shall forfeit to the owner the sum of twenty-five dollars damages. The fees for the publication of notice shall in no case exceed the sum of three dollars, and the fees of the person crying the sale shall be two dollars per day.

§ 1060b. **Virginia.**⁸⁰—Liens of mechanics, innkeepers, liverystable keepers, and all bailees⁸¹ having liens at common

Hatton v. Bodan Lumber Co. (Tex. Civ. App.), 123 S. W. 163. It is not necessary to sue to foreclose a judicial lien. *Slayden v. Palmo* (Tex. Civ. App.), 90 S. W. 908. As to sale of unclaimed goods left with carriers, see Rev. Civ. Stat. 1911, art. 725-730. As to landlord's liens, see ante, § 638. As to mechanics' and artisans' liens, see ante, § 772.

⁷⁹ Comp. Laws 1897, § 1405.

⁸⁰ Code 1904, § 2491. See the statute for provisions about suit and trying the validity of the lien.

It is sometimes proper in a decree to require a debtor to pay to a third person a balance as a condition to his right of redemption. *Cupp v. Lester*, 104 Va. 350, 51 S. E. 840. A lienor may sue for himself and other lienors to subject property to the payment of liens. *Monk v. Exposition Deepwater Pier Corporation*, 111 Va. 121, 68 S. E. 280.

⁸¹ See ante, § 336, note 90, for sale of goods for transportation charges.

law on personal property, may be enforced as follows: If the debt for which the lien exists be not paid within ten days after it is due, and the value of the property affected does not exceed twenty dollars, the lienholder may sell the property, or so much as may be necessary, by public auction, for cash, and apply the proceeds to the satisfaction of the debt and expenses of sale, and the surplus, if any, he shall pay to the owner of the property. Before making such sale, he shall advertise the time, place, and terms thereof, in such manner as to give publicity thereto, and also give to the owner, if he be in the county or corporation, ten days' written notice of the same, and of the amount claimed to be due. If the owner can not be found in such county or corporation, posting the notice at three public places therein shall be sufficient service thereof.

§ 1060c. **Washington.**⁸²—Whenever property upon which charges for advances, freight, transportation, wharfage, or storage, due and unpaid, and a lien shall remain and be held in store by the person or persons in whose favor such lien exists uncalled for, it shall be lawful for such person or persons to cause such property to be sold, after notice.

§ 1060d. **West Virginia.**⁸³—Any common-law lien may be enforced against any personal property upon which the same exists, in the same way and manner and by the same methods now or hereafter authorized by law to be used by a landlord to enforce the payment of rent due, and the owner of such personal property may defend and protect his rights therein in the same way and manner, and by the same methods that a tenant may or hereafter be authorized by law to use or employ, for the purpose of defending and protecting his rights in the case of a distress or action for rent.

⁸² Rem. and Bal. Code 1910, §§ 1191-1196. ⁸³ Acts 1909, p. 381.

§ 1060e. **Wisconsin.**⁸⁴—Liens of mechanics, innkeepers, livery-stable keepers, consignees, factors, and bailees for hire, carriers, warehousemen, or others, under the common law, may be enforced as follows: In case such debt remains unpaid for three months, and the value of the property does not exceed one hundred dollars, the lienholder may sell such property at public auction, and apply the proceeds of such sale to the payment of the amount due him, and the expenses of such sale. Notice, in writing, of the time and place of such sale, and of the amount claimed to be due, shall be given to the owner of such property personally, or by leaving the same at his place of abode, if a resident of this state, and, if not, by publication thereof, once in each week, for two weeks successively, next before the time of sale, in some newspaper published in the county in which such lien accrues, if there be one, and, if not, by posting such notice in three public places in such county. If such property exceed in value one hundred dollars, then such lien may be enforced against the same by action in any court having jurisdiction.

§ 1060f. **Wyoming.**⁸⁵—Liens of laborers, mechanics, artisans, agistors, liverystable keepers, common carriers and warehousemen are enforced in the following manner: If any charges for which a lien is given to any such persons be not paid within thirty days after the same become due and payable the mechanic or other person to whom such lien is given may apply to any justice of the peace of the county wherein the property on which the lien is claimed is, to appoint appraisers to appraise such property. Such justice shall thereupon appoint by warrant, under his hand, three disinterested householders of the county to appraise such personal prop-

⁸⁴ Stat. 1898, § 3347.

⁸⁵ For other details as to enforcement see Comp. Stats. 1910, §§ 3757-3769. A complaint to

foreclose a lien may be amended and other lien claimants added as new parties. *Cross v. Dore*, 20 Wash. 121, 54 Pac. 1003.

erty. Ten days' notice must be given of the time, place, and terms of sale, together with a description of the property to be sold. The sale must be at public auction for cash, and from the proceeds the lien and reasonable costs are paid. No sale shall be made for less than two-thirds of the appraised value of the article sold. The person to whom such a lien is given may become a purchaser. No mortgage on personal property is valid as against the rights and interest of any person entitled to such a lien. No lien upon personal property shall be valid as against an innocent and bona fide purchaser without notice thereof before making payment for the property.

LAW LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 000 799 303 3

